



2017

COMPLETE
TELEVISION,
RADIO & CABLE
INDUSTRY DIRECTORY



GREY HOUSE PUBLISHING

**COMPLETE
TELEVISION,
RADIO & CABLE
INDUSTRY DIRECTORY**

2017

COMPLETE
TELEVISION,
RADIO & CABLE
INDUSTRY DIRECTORY

GREY HOUSE PUBLISHING

PUBLISHER: Leslie Mackenzie
EDITOR: Richard Gottlieb
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR: Laura Mars

PRODUCTION MANAGER & COMPOSITION: Kristen Hayes
EDITORIAL MANAGER: Stuart Paterson
PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS: Kathlyn Del Castillo, Daniella D'souza, Charlotte Smith

MARKETING DIRECTOR: Jessica Moody

Grey House Publishing, Inc.
4919 Route 22
Amenia, NY 12501
518.789.8700
FAX 845.373.6390
www.greyhouse.com
e-mail: books@greyhouse.com

While every effort has been made to ensure the reliability of the information presented in this publication, Grey House Publishing neither guarantees the accuracy of the data contained herein nor assumes any responsibility for errors, omissions or discrepancies. Grey House accepts no payment for listing; inclusion in the publication of any organization, agency, institution, publication, service or individual does not imply endorsement of the editors or publisher.

Errors brought to the attention of the publisher and verified to the satisfaction of the publisher will be corrected in future editions.

Except by express prior written permission of the Copyright Proprietor no part of this work may be copied by any means of publication or communication now known or developed hereafter including, but not limited to, use in any directory or compilation or other print publication, in any information storage and retrieval system, in any other electronic device, or in any visual or audio-visual device or product.

This publication is an original and creative work, copyrighted by Grey House Publishing, Inc. and is fully protected by all applicable copyright laws, as well as by laws covering misappropriation, trade secrets and unfair competition.

Grey House has added value to the underlying factual material through one or more of the following efforts: unique and original selection; expression; arrangement; coordination; and classification.

Grey House Publishing, Inc. will defend its rights in this publication.

Copyright © 2017 Grey House Publishing, Inc.
All rights reserved
Printed in Canada

6th edition published 2017

Publisher's Cataloging-In-Publication Data
(Prepared by The Donohue Group, Inc.)

Complete television, radio & cable industry directory / [editor: Richard Gottlieb].

v. ; cm.

Annual

Began with 2013.

Description based on 2013; title from title page

"An earlier version of a similar work was published by Bowker as Broadcasting & Cable Yearbook"--P. vii

Includes index.

ISBN: 978-1-61925-938-6 (2017 ed.)

1. Television broadcasting--United States--Directories. 2. Radio broadcasting--United States--Directories. 3. Cable television--United States--Directories. 4. Television broadcasting--Canada--Directories. 5. Radio broadcasting--Canada--Directories. 6. Cable television--Canada--Directories. I. Gottlieb, Richard. II. Grey House Publishing, Inc. III. Title: Broadcasting & cable yearbook. New Providence, N.J.: R.R. Bowker, c1993- IV. Title: Complete television, radio, and cable industry directory

HE8689 .C66
384.54/097

Table of Contents

Introduction

Chronology of Electronic Media

The FCC and Its Regulatory Authority

Glossary of Terms

List of Abbreviations

BROADCAST TELEVISION - U.S.

Broadcast Market Media	1
55 Years of Station Transactions	4
Top 50 Shows, Total Viewers	5
Sales of Television Receivers	6
The Future of Television: Where the US Industry is Heading	8

Major Broadcast Networks	15
Regional Broadcast TV Networks	15
TV Group Ownership	17
Key to TV Listings	27
DMA Cross Reference List	28
TV Stations by DMA	31
TV Stations by Call Letters	155
TV Stations by Analog Channel	162
TV Stations by Digital Channel	169
Spanish-Language TV Stations	176

BROADCAST TELEVISION - CANADA

Canadians Continue to Watch TV	178
Average number of hours Canadians watched traditional television each week, by age group	178
TV Financial Indicators	179

Major Broadcast Networks	180
TV Group Ownership	183
TV Stations by Province	184
TV Stations by Call Letters	193
TV Stations by Analog Channel	194
TV Stations by Digital Channel	195

RADIO - U.S.

Radio Market Rankings	197
Sales of Home and Clock Radios	198
A Closer Look at the Future of Radio	200

National Radio Networks	201
Regional Radio Networks	201
Radio Group Ownership	205
Key to Radio Listings	242
Radio Stations by State	243
U.S.-Based International Radio	1156
U.S.-Based Satellite Radio	1157
AM Radio Stations by Call Letters	1158
FM Radio Stations by Call Letters	1171
AM Radio Stations by Frequency	1199
FM Radio Stations by Frequency	1213
Radio Formats Defined	1242
Programming on Radio Stations	1243
Special Programming on Radio Stations	1309

RADIO - CANADA

Use of streaming music services continues to grow	1325
Average weekly hours of radio tuned per capita by age group for all Canada	1325

Radio Group Ownership	1326
Radio Stations by Province	1327
AM Radio Stations by Call Letters	1388
FM Radio Stations by Call Letters	1389
AM Radio Stations by Frequency	1392
FM Radio Stations by Frequency	1394
Programming on Radio Stations	1399
Special Programming on Radio Stations	1404

CABLE - U.S.

Most-Watched Shows of 2015-16	1407
National Cable Networks	1408
Regional Cable News Networks	1417
Regional Cable Sports Networks	1418

CABLE - CANADA

Cable Networks	1421
----------------	------

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Major TV Program Syndicators/Distributors	1424
Major National TV News Organizations	1424
TV News Services	1425
Radio News Services	1427
Radio Format Providers	1430
Cable Audio Services	1431
Producers, Distributors and Production Services Subject Index	1432
Producers, Distributors and Production Services Alphabetical Listings	1442

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Equipment Manufacturers and Distributors Subject Index	1471
Equipment Manufacturers and Distributors Alphabetical Listings	1487
Satellite & Transmission Services	1530
Teleports	1532

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Employment and Executive Search Services	1534
Engineering and Technical Consultants	1534
Legal Services	1537
Management and Marketing Consultants	1551
Music Licensing	1558
Research Services	1559
Station and Cable System Brokers	1561
Station Financing Services	1563
Talent Agents and Managers	1566

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS, EDUCATION & AWARDS

National Associations	1567
State and Regional Broadcast Associations	1580
State and Regional Cable Associations	1583
Major Broadcasting and Cable Awards	1586
Trade Shows	1590
Union/Labor Groups	1593
Vocational and Career Development Schools	1595

GOVERNMENT

Federal Communication Commission Executives and Staff	1598
U.S. Government Agencies	1598
U.S. State Cable Regulatory Agencies	1599
Canadian Government Agencies	1600

Introduction

The *Complete Television, Radio & Cable Industry Directory*, most recently published as *Broadcasting & Cable Yearbook*, has consistently filled the need for current, comprehensive television, radio and cable industry information for both U.S. and Canadian markets for nearly 80 years. We are pleased to continue to offer authoritative information on this dynamic industry in both print and online formats.

Praise for previous edition:

"This updated work includes three major sections and a few smaller chapters . . . [plus] useful chronology of electronic media . . . associations . . . regulatory agencies . . . trade shows . . . awards. The Grey House directory will be useful for major research libraries with specialized media collections serving communications graduate programs. Recommended."

-Choice

" . . . For libraries serving users in the broadcasting industry or for anyone working in these fields, this is a valuable assemblage of a massive amount of information. . . . Highly recommended."

-American Reference Book Annual

Important Features

The front matter of the 2017 edition includes industry statistics including lists of station transactions, top shows, and sales of TV receivers and HDTVs. This is followed by a new article: "The Future of Television: Where the US Industry is Heading." "A Closer Look at the Future of Radio" is another new article at the front of the Radio section.

Users will find clear separation of U.S. and Canadian material for television, radio and cable. Comprehensive sections include market areas, call letter lists and station profiles. Each station profile separates important elements, such as web sites, ownership, and programming. Key contact names are indented for quick recognition; all television stations include virtual channel as well as digital, and all radio stations include Arbitron's market area.

The *Complete Television, Radio & Cable Industry Directory* includes eight major sections, with the "big three" – television, radio and cable – arguably the most detailed and most significant. More than just call letters, however, this directory includes professional services from producers and engineers to equipment manufacturers and legal services, plus those who consult and advocate for this diverse industry.

Television

U.S. television starts with statistics that include ranking data. This is followed by detailed listings of national and regional networks, and group owners. TV stations are arranged by DMA (Designated Market Area). These station listings include dozens of technical details direct from the FCC, such as digital and virtual channel numbers, hours of operation, frequency, and antenna height. Corporate information follows — licensee, owner and network — plus names of important decision makers, such as President, Station Manager, Program Director and more.

Following the U.S. stations, are informative lists – TV stations by call letters, by digital and virtual channels, and a list of U.S. stations that broadcast in Spanish. Comprehensive Canadian TV information follows the U.S. sections – including networks, group owners, detailed station listings, and lists by call letters and channels.

Thousands of television listings have been updated, with particular attention paid to group owners and major networks. Due to the frequent restructuring typical of this industry, users of this directory will find not only updated listings, but many new and combined listings.

Radio

U.S. radio starts with a statistical summary, which is followed by detailed listings of national and regional radio networks, and group owners, all with key contact names. Listings are arranged by state of license, then city within the state. Like the television stations, these listings include dozens of technical details direct from the FCC, such as power, frequency and hours of operation, plus the station's market area. Users will find type of programming and special programming, including hours of news programming, and target audience. Long lists of key contacts follow, assuring you will always be able to reach the right person.

Following the detailed station listings is information on international radio, satellite radio, and call letters listed by AM and FM and frequency. The U.S. radio section ends with detailed programming information – putting each radio station into one or more listening designations, from Adult Contemporary to Vietnamese. This programming index is followed by special programming, where you will find specifics, like which stations in Portland, Oregon offer jazz on Sunday afternoon.

Comprehensive Canadian radio information follows the U.S. sections – including networks, group owners, detailed station listings, lists by call letters and frequency, and programming.

As the radio section of *Directory of Television, Radio & Cable* is the largest, here is where users will notice the most updates – to both US and Canadian listings — with particular focus on the large stations and major markets.

Cable

The cable section starts with a variety of updated statistics on U.S. cable programming, followed by detailed listings of national and regional cable networks, with a separate section on regional cable sports networks. Cable data for Canada follows, with detailed listings of Canadian cable networks. This section also includes industry statistics.

Technical Equipment and Services

In addition to the detailed station listings, the *Complete Television, Radio & Cable Industry Directory* includes current, comprehensive information on those who provide services, materials and equipment to the industry. From major television syndicators to radio news services, from producers to distributors, from equipment manufacturers to cable audio services, this 2017 edition will help you find the product or service you need.

Professional Services and More

This comprehensive directory also includes listings of employment services, technical consultants, legal services, and talent agents. There is a separate section on associations, trade shows and vocational schools and, finally, complete listings for the FCC and other regulatory agencies, as well as Canadian agency information.

This directory is your key to this dynamic industry, all in one place, with valuable profiles, industry statistics, and comprehensive indexes. Find out specifics of any station in the U.S. and Canada, including their audience, how to reach them, what school offers industry training, where to find the latest studio sound board, and how to keep up on the latest industry regulations.

Online Database

For even easier access to this information, the *Complete Television, Radio & Cable Industry Directory* is available by subscription to our online database — G.O.L.D. For more information or a free trial, call 800-562-2139 or visit www.greyhouse.com.

From Isaac Newton to the 2016 Presidential Debate

1666

Sir Isaac Newton performs basic experiments on the spectrum.

1794

Alessandro Volta of Italy invents the voltaic cell, a primitive battery.

1827

George Ohm of Germany shows the relationship between resistance, amperage and voltage. Sir Charles Wheatstone of England invents an acoustic device to amplify sounds that he calls a "microphone."

1844

Samuel F.B. Morse tests the first telegraph with "What hath God wrought?" message sent on link between Washington and Baltimore.

1858

First trans-Atlantic cable completed. President James Buchanan and Queen Victoria exchange greetings.

1867

James Clerk Maxwell of Scotland develops the electromagnetic theory.

1875

George R. Carey of Boston proposes a system that would transmit and receive moving visual images electrically.

1876

Alexander Graham Bell invents the telephone.

1877

Thomas A. Edison applies for a patent on a "phonograph or talking machine."

1878

Sir William Cooke of England passes high voltage through a wire in a sealed glass tube, causing a pinkish glow. Evidence of cathode rays. It's the first step toward the development of the vacuum tubes.

1884

Paul Nipkow of Germany patents a mechanical, rotating facsimile scanning disk.

1886

Heinrich Hertz of Germany proves that electromagnetic waves can be transmitted through space at the speed of light and can be reflected and refracted.

1895

Wilhelm Conrad Roentgen of Germany discovers X-rays.

Guglielmo Marconi sends and receives his first wireless signals across his father's estate at Bologna, Italy.

1896

Marconi applies for British patent for wireless telegraphy. He receives an American patent a year later.

1899

Marconi flashes the first wireless signals across the English Channel.

1900

Constantin Perskyi (France) coins the word television at the International Electricity Congress, part of the 1900 Paris Exhibition.

1901

Marconi at Newfoundland, Canada, receives the first trans-Atlantic signal, the letter "S," transmitted from Poldhu, England.

1906

Dr. Lee de Forest invents the audion, a three-element vacuum tube, having a filament, plate and grid, which leads to the amplification of radio signals.

1910

Enrico Caruso and Emmy Destinn, singing backstage at the Metropolitan Opera House in New York, broadcast through the De Forest radiophone and are heard by an operator on the SS Avon at sea and by wireless amateurs in Connecticut.

United States approves an act requiring certain passenger ships to carry wireless equipment and operators.

1912

The Titanic disaster proves the value of wireless at sea; 705 lives saved. Jack Phillips and Harold Bride are the ship's wireless operators.

1920

On August 20, 8MK (later, WWJ) in Detroit, owned by the Detroit News, starts what is later claimed to be regular broadcasting.

The Westinghouse Co.'s KDKA(AM) Pittsburgh broadcasts the Harding-Cox election on returns November 2 as the country's first licensed commercial radio station.

1921

The Dempsey-Carpentier fight is broadcast from Boyle's Thirty Acres in Jersey City through a temporarily installed transmitter at Hoboken, New Jersey. Major J. Andrew White was the announcer. This event gave radio a tremendous boost.

1922

The superheterodyne circuit is demonstrated by its inventor, Edwin H. Armstrong. It dramatically improves AM radio reception.

WEAF(AM) New York broadcasts what is claimed to be the first commercially sponsored program on September 7. The

advertiser is the Queensborough Corp., a real estate organization.

WOI(AM) Ames, Iowa, goes on air as the country's first licensed educational station.

1923

Dr. Vladimir K. Zworykin files for a U.S. patent for an all-electronic television system.

A "chain" broadcast features a telephone tie-up between WEAF(AM) New York and WNAC(AM) Boston.

1924

The Republican convention in Cleveland and the Democratic convention in New York are broadcast over networks.

1925

President Calvin Coolidge's inaugural ceremony is broadcast by 24 stations in a trans-continental network.

1926

President Coolidge signs the Dill-White Radio Bill creating the Federal Radio Commission and ending the chaos on the radio dial caused by the wild growth of broadcasting.

National Broadcasting Co. is organized on November 1 with WEAF(AM) and WJZ(AM) in New York as key stations and Merlin Hall Aylesworth as president. Headquarters are at 711 Fifth Ave., New York.

1927

The Columbia Broadcasting System goes on the air with a basic network of 16 stations. Major J. Andrew White is president.

Philo T. Farnsworth applies for a patent on his image dissector television camera tube.

1928

NBC establishes a permanent coast-to-coast radio network.

1929

William S. Paley, 27, is elected president of the Columbia Broadcasting System.

Vladimir Zworykin demonstrates his kinescope or cathode ray television receiver before a meeting of the Institute of Radio Engineers on November 19.

1930

Experimental TV station W2XBS is opened by National Broadcasting Co. in New York.

1931

Experimental television station W2XAB is opened by Columbia Broadcasting System in New York.

The first issue of Broadcasting magazine appears on October 15.

A Chronology of the Electronic Media

The National Association of Broadcasters reports that more than half of the nation's radio stations are operating without a profit.

1932

CBS, NBC, and New York area stations, notably WOR(AM), go into round-the-clock operations to cover the Lindbergh kidnapping, radio's biggest spot-news reporting job to date.

NBC lifts its ban on recorded programs for its owned-and-operated stations, but continues to bar them from network use.

NBC withdraws prohibitions against price mentions on the air during daytime hours; two months later, both NBC and CBS allow price mentions at nighttime as well.

1933

Associated Press members vote to ban network broadcasts of AP news and to restrict local broadcasts to bulletins to stipulated times with air credit to member newspapers.

The American Newspaper Publishers Association declares radio program schedules are advertising and should be published only if paid for.

CBS assigns publicity director Paul White to organize a nationwide staff to collect news for network broadcast. General Mills agrees to sponsor twice-daily newscasts.

1934

Congress passes the Communication Act, which, among other things, replaces the Federal Radio Commission with the Federal Communications Commission.

1935

RCA announces that it is taking television out of the laboratory for a \$1 million field-test program.

1936

A year of TV demonstrations begins in June with the Don Lee Broadcasting System's first public exhibition of cathode ray television in the U.S., using a system developed by Don Lee TV director Harry Lubcke. One month later, RCA demonstrates its system of TV with transmissions from the Empire State Building, and Philco follows with a seven-mile transmission in August.

FM (frequency modulation) broadcasting, a new radio system invented by Major Edwin H. Armstrong, is described at an FCC hearing as static-free, free from fading and cross-talk, having uniformity day and night in all seasons and greater fidelity of reproduction.

A.C. Nielsen, revealing his firm's acquisition of the MIT-developed "Audimeter," proposes a metered tuning method of measuring radio audience size.

1937

WLS(AM) Chicago recording team of Herb Morrison, announcer, and Charles Nehlsen, engineer, on a routine assignment at

Lakehurst, New Jersey, records an on-the-spot account of the explosion of the German dirigible Hindenburg. NBC breaks its rigid rule against recordings to put it on the network.

1938

Broadcasting publishes the first facsimile newspaper in a demonstration at the National Association of Broadcasters convention.

1939

After 15 years of litigation, the patent for iconoscope-kinescope tubes, the basis for electronic television, is granted to Dr. Vladimir Zworykin.

A telecast of the opening ceremonies of the New York World's Fair marks the start of a regular daily television schedule by RCA-NBC in New York.

The first baseball game ever televised\MPinceton vs. Columbia\Mappears on NBC.

1940

The FCC authorizes commercial operation of FM, but puts TV back into the laboratory until the industry reaches an agreement on technical standards.

CBS demonstrates a system of color TV developed by its chief TV engineer, Dr. Peter Goldmark.

1941

Bulova Watch Co., Sun Oil Co., Lever Bros. and Procter & Gamble sign as sponsors of the first commercial telecasts on July 1 over NBC's WNBT(TV) New York (until then W2XBS).

President Roosevelt's broadcast to the nation on December 9, the day after war is declared, has the largest audience in radio history\MAbout 90 million listeners.

1942

The Advertising Council is organized by advertisers, agencies, and media to put the talents and techniques of advertising at the disposal of the government to inspire and instruct the public concerning the war effort.

1943

Edward J. Noble buys the Blue Network from RCA for \$8 million in cash. RCA had two networks, NBC Red and NBC Blue.

1944

With the FCC approval of the transfer of owned stations, the Blue Network assumes the name of its holding company, the American Broadcasting Co.

1945

Pooled coverage of the Nazi surrender in May brings the American people full details of the end of the war in Europe. Peace heralds a communications boom: Not only will programming restrictions end, but new station construction, frozen for the duration, will proceed

at an explosive pace soon after V-J Day in August.

1946

A telecast of the Louis-Conn heavyweight title fight, sponsored by Gillette Safety Razor Co. on a four-city hookup, reaches an estimated 100,000 viewers and convinces skeptics that television is here to stay.

RCA demonstrates its all-electronic system of color TV.

Bristol-Myers is the first advertiser to sponsor a television network program\MGeographically Speaking\Mwhich debuted October 27 on NBC TV's two-station network.

1947

Radio comedian Fred Allen uses a gag, which NBC had ruled out, about network vice presidents, and is cut off the air while he tells it. The story is front-page news across the country as the sponsor's ad agency demands a rebate for 35 seconds of dead air.

1948

Texaco puts an old-style vaudeville show on NBC TV; the hour-long series stars Milton Berle.

1949

The Academy of Television Arts & Sciences presents the first Emmy Awards at ceremonies televised by KTSL(TV) Los Angeles.

1950

General Foods drops actress Jean Muir, who denies any communist affiliations or sympathies, from the cast of *The Aldrich Family* (NBC TV) after protests against her appearance by "a number of groups." The Joint Committee Against Communism claims credit for her removal, announcing a drive to "cleanse" radio and television of pro-communist actors, directors, and writers.

The FCC approves CBS's color TV system, effective November 20. The network promises 20 hours of color programming a week within two months. TV set manufacturers are divided, however, over whether to make sets, since the CBS system is incompatible with black-and-white broadcasts. In the meantime, RCA continues work on its color system.

1951

Witness Frank Costello's hands provide TV's picture of the week as he refuses to expose his face to cameras covering New York hearings on organized crime of the Senate Crime Investigation Committee, chaired by Senator Estes Kefauver (D-Tenn.)

Sixteen advertisers sponsor the first commercial color telecast, an hour-long program on a five-station East Coast CBS TV hookup.

Bing Crosby Enterprises announces the development of a system for recording video and audio programs on magnetic tape. The pictures shown at demonstrations are described as "hazy" but "viewable." A year later the im-

ages are described as improved "more than 20-fold."

1952

By rushing equipment across the country, from Bridgeport, Connecticut, to Portland, Oregon, KPTV(TV) Portland goes on the air as the first commercial UHF TV station.

1953

With the end of daylight-saving time, CBS TV and NBC TV inaugurate "hot kinescope" systems to put programs on the air on the West Coast at the same clock hour as in the East.

RCA demonstrates black-and-white and color TV programs recorded on magnetic tape. RCA-NBC Board Chairman David Sarnoff says two years of finishing touches are needed before the system is ready for market.

The FCC approves RCA's compatible (with black-and-white transmission) color TV standards. System supplants the incompatible CBS system.

1954

CBS President Frank Stanton broadcasts the first network editorial, urging that radio and TV be allowed to cover congressional hearings.

1955

A contract between the DuMont TV network and Jackie Gleason Enterprises calls for Gleason's *The Honeymooners* to be done as a filmed program for CBS TV on Saturday nights.

1956

Ampex Corp. unveils the first practical videotape recorder at the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters convention in Chicago. The company takes in \$4 million in orders.

1957

Videotape recorders are seen as the solution to the TV networks' daylight-saving time problems.

1958

Subliminal TV messages are put under the spotlight at hearings in Los Angeles and Washington.

The BBDO ad agency converts live commercials to videotape.

1959

Sixty-eight TV stations defy the broadcasters' code of conduct by refusing to drop Preparation H commercials.

The quiz show scandal climaxes when famed *Twenty-One* prizewinner Charles Van Doren admits to a House committee that he had been provided with answers and strategies in advance. The sad ending to the quiz show era prompts cancellation of big-prize shows and vows by NBC and CBS to end deceptive practices.

1960

A satellite sends weather reports back from a 400-mile-high orbit.

RKO-Zenith plans a \$10 million test of an on-air pay TV system in Hartford, Connecticut.

Sam Goldwyn offers a package of movies to television.

The last daytime serial on network radio ends.

The opening Kennedy-Nixon debate attracts the largest TV audience to date.

1961

FCC Chairman Newton Minnow shakes up the National Association of Broadcasters convention with his assessment of TV programming: Although it occasionally shines with programs like *Twilight Zone* and *CBS Reports*, it is, more than anything, from sign-on to sign-off "a vast wasteland."

Off-network shows become popular as syndicated fare.

The Ampex "electronic editor" permits inserts and additions to be made in videotape without physical splices.

ABC TV engineers develop a process for the immediate playback of videotape recordings in slow motion.

1962

John Glenn's orbital space flight is seen by 135 million TV viewers.

Telstar, AT&T's orbiting satellite, provides a glamorous debut for global television.

1963

Astronaut Gordon Cooper sends back the first TV pictures from space.

All radio and TV network commercials and entertainment programming are canceled following the assassination of President Kennedy. In the same week, the first trans-Pacific broadcast via satellite previews live TV coverage of the 1964 Olympics in Tokyo.

1964

The government and the tobacco companies each ponder their next move after the surgeon general's report links cigarette smoking and lung cancer. Within weeks, American Tobacco drops sports broadcasts, radio stations begin to ban cigarette ads and CBS TV orders a de-emphasis of cigarette use on programs.

1965

Early Bird, the first commercial communications satellite, goes into stationary orbit, opening trans-Atlantic circuits for TV use.

1966

Fred W. Friendly quits as president of CBS News when his new boss, John Schneider, CBS group vice president for broadcasting, cancels coverage of a Senate hearing on the Vietnam War and runs a rerun of *I Love Lucy* instead.

Network TV viewers see live close-up pictures of the moon sent back by Surveyor IMAs they come into the Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

1967

ABC Radio introduces a radical plan: four networks instead of one, each tailored to suit different station formats.

President Johnson signs the Public Broadcasting Act into law, establishing the Corporation for Public Broadcasting, federal funding mechanism.

1968

The Children's Television Workshop is created by the Ford Foundation, the Carnegie Corp., and the Office of Education to develop a 26-week series of hour-long color programs for preschool children. *Sesame Street* is the result.

The U.S. Supreme Court gives the FCC jurisdiction over all cable TV systems.

Pictures taken inside Apollo 7 in flight and sent back to Earth revive public interest in the space program.

NBC TV earns the life-long ire of sports fans when it cuts off the end of a Jets-Raiders game to air its made-for-TV movie *Heidi*. Viewers miss the Raiders' two-touchdowns-in-nine-seconds defeat of the Jets.

1969

The Corporation for Public Broadcasting plans the creation of the Public Broadcasting Service to distribute programming to noncommercial TV stations.

In the same week that ABC-TV announces its \$8 million Monday Night Football deal (games to begin in 1970), Apollo 10 sends back the first color TV pictures of the moon and of Earth from the moon.

The world watches live coverage of Neil Armstrong's walk on the moon.

1970

House and Senate conferees agree on legislation to outlaw cigarette advertising on radio and TV, but change the bill's effective date from January 1, 1971, to January 2, so commercials can appear on New Year's Day football telecasts.

The FCC rules that TV stations in the top 50 markets cannot accept more than three hours of network programming between 7 and 11 p.m., and bars them from domestic syndication and from acquiring subsidiary rights in independently produced programs.

1971

National Public Radio debuts with a 90-station interconnected lineup.

1972

Judge Benjamin Hooks of Memphis, Tennessee, is nominated to the FCC. He becomes the first black to serve on a federal regulatory agency.

Home Box Office Inc., New York, is formed as a subsidiary of Sterling Communications to provide pay-cable TV systems with live and film programming.

1973

Western Union becomes the first company to receive federal permission to launch a commercial communications satellite in the U.S.

Broadcast media around the world open their coverage of the Senate select committee's investigation of the Watergate scandal.

1974

RCA inaugurates the nation's first domestic satellite communications service, using a Canadian satellite.

More than 110 million viewers watch President Nixon announce his resignation.

1975

Home Box Office, Time Inc.'s pay cable subsidiary, announces that it will inaugurate a satellite delivery network in the fall.

1976

Ampex Corp. and CBS develop the electronic still-store system, which uses a digital recording technique to store 1,500 frames in random mode, each accessible in 100 milliseconds.

Cable network launches include Showtime and Univision.

1977

ABC's eight-day telecast of the miniseries *Roots* becomes the most watched program in television history, with ratings in the mid-40s and shares in the mid-60s. Eighty million people watch at least some part of the final episode.

Sony unveils its Betamax videocassette in August and later the same month RCA introduces its SelectaVision home videotape recorder.

1978

The U.S. Supreme Court upholds the FCC in the "seven dirty words" case involving Pacifica's WBAI(FM) New York. The ruling says the FCC may regulate and punish for the broadcasting of "indecent material."

1979

Ampex demonstrates its digital videotape recorder at the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers conference in San Francisco in February. Sony unveils its version two months later.

Cable network launches include C-SPAN, ESPN, The Movie Channel, and Nickelodeon.

1980

"Who Shot J.R.?" episode of *Dallas* garners the highest rating for any program in modern TV history, with a 53.3 rating and a 76 share.

Cable network launches include Cable News Network, Black Entertainment Television, the Learning Channel, Bravo, and USA Network.

1981

With five ENG cameras rolling, the shooting of President Reagan becomes history's most heavily covered assassination attempt.

The first U.S. demonstration of high-definition television (HDTV) takes place at the annual convention of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers. The Japanese Broadcasting Corp.'s (NHK) 1,125-line analog system draws raves from engineers and filmmakers.

Cable network launches include MTV: Music Television and the Eternal Word Television Network.

1982

Having reached a settlement with the Justice Department to divest itself of its 23 local telephone companies, communications giant AT&T hopes to lead the country into the "information age." The National Cable Television Association, Congress, and the FCC wonder what the agreement has wrought.

Cable network launches include the Weather Channel and the Playboy Channel.

1983

Reagan appointee Mark Fowler, chairman of the FCC, tells a common carrier conference that the U.S. is heading toward a regulation-free telecommunications marketplace.

In February, the two-and-a-half-hour final episode of CBS's *M*A*S*H* is the most watched program in TV history, garnering a 60.3 rating and a 77 share.

Cable network launches include the Disney Channel and Country Music Television.

1984

The U.S. Supreme Court rules that home videotaping is legal.

Congress passes the Cable Telecommunications Act of 1984, landmark legislation deregulating cable. Law accelerates the growth of cable.

Cable network launches include the Arts & Entertainment Network (A&E), American Movie Classics, and Lifetime.

1985

Ted Turner makes inquiries at the FCC about a possible takeover of CBS. Later, in March, media company Capital Cities Communications purchases ABC for \$3.5 billion. Turner's efforts to acquire CBS fail by the end of July, when a federal judge approves the network's stock buyback plan.

The Advanced Television Services Committee (ATSC) votes in favor of the NHK HDTV standard: 1,125 lines, 60 fields, 2:1 interlace, 5.33:3 ratio. This standard is put forward by the U.S. to the International Radio Consultative Committee (CCIR) for consideration as the international standard. The CCIR adopts the recommendation later in the year.

Having lost his bid to buy CBS, Ted Turner makes a \$1.5 billion offer for MGM/UA.

Cable network launches include The Discovery Channel, Home Shopping Network, and VH-1.

1986

MGM and Color Systems Technology sign an agreement for the conversion of 100 of the studio's black-and-white films to color.

Cable network launches include C-SPAN2 and QVC.

1987

Fox Broadcasting Co. introduces its primetime lineup with 108 affiliates in its bid to become the fourth major U.S. commercial television network.

The National Association of Broadcasters and the Association for Maximum Service Television broadcast HDTV over standard TV channels during public demonstrations in Washington.

President Reagan vetoes legislation to write the fairness doctrine into law. The doctrine required broadcast stations to allow opposing views of issues, but critics claimed that it discouraged open debate.

Cable network launches include Movietime (renamed E! Entertainment Television in 1990), The Travel Channel, and Telemundo.

1988

The FCC adopts preliminary ground rules for HDTV. It tentatively decides to require HDTV broadcasts to be compatible with NTSC sets and says it will not make additional spectrum available outside the VHF and UHF bands for HDTV because there is enough already available to accommodate the service.

Cable network launches include Turner Network Television.

1989

Time Inc. and Warner Communications agree to swap stock and merge into what will be world's largest media and entertainment company.

1990

Digital audio broadcasting is demonstrated at the National Association of Broadcasters convention and is heralded as the HDTV of radio.

General Instrument revolutionizes the development of high-definition television by proposing an all-digital system. The video compression system also has implications for satellite transmissions.

Cable network launches include CNBC and The Inspiration Network (INSP).

1991

The U.S. air attack on Iraq begins January 16 with dramatic live coverage from network reporters in Baghdad. CNN is the lone network to maintain contact with its Baghdad reporters through the night.

Free to move around Moscow and ready to commit resources to coverage, television and

radio provide gripping details of the short-lived Soviet coup and the collapse of communism in the Soviet Union. During his detention in the Crimea, Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev keeps track of events by listening to the BBC, Voice of America, and Radio Liberty.

Cable network launches include Court TV, Comedy Central, and Encore.

1992

In March, the Supreme Court let stand an appeals court ruling that struck down the FCC's around-the-clock ban on broadcast indecency as unconstitutional and requiring the commission to establish a safe harbor. A part of the day when few children are tuning in and during which radio and TV stations may broadcast without fear of FCC sanctions for indecency.

General Instrument and MIT show the first over-the-air digital HDTV transmission to Washington lawmakers and regulators. The 12-minute transmission of 1,050-line video was broadcast by noncommercial WETA-TV Washington.

The FCC raises the limit on radio stations a single company may own from 12 AM and 12 FM to 30 of each, then backpedals and lowers the caps to 18 each, with no more than two AMs and two FMs in large markets and three stations. Only two in the same service. Min small markets.

Fox expands its programming lineup to seven nights a week, ending its status as a "webblet" and becoming the fourth full-fledged commercial TV network in the U.S.

The FCC unanimously approves allowing broadcast TV networks to purchase cable systems that serve no more than 10 percent of U.S. homes and up to 50 percent of a particular market's homes.

The FCC tells TV broadcasters they will have five years to begin broadcasting in HDTV once the agency adopts a standard and makes channels available.

Cable network launches include The Cartoon Network and the Sci Fi Channel.

1993

Warner Bros. announces it will launch a fifth broadcast TV network in 1994.

The FCC expands the AM band's upper limit from 1605 kHz to 1705 kHz.

General Instrument, Zenith, AT&T, and the ATRC join forces as the "Grand Alliance" to develop a single HDTV system. Later in the year, the Grand Alliance announces its support of the emerging MPEG-2 digital compression HD system: six-channel, CD-quality Dolby AC-3 music system; 1,920-pixel by 1,080-line interlaced scanning picture; and progressive scanning.

Paramount Communications begins talks with TV stations about forming a fifth broadcast TV network.

Southwestern Bell and Cox Cable form a \$4.9-billion partnership.

Cable network launches include ESPN2 and the Television Food Network.

1994

Two companies, Hubbard's United States Satellite Broadcasting and Hughes's DirecTV, begin direct broadcast satellite transmissions to 18-inch home dish antennas from a shared satellite.

Paramount and Viacom merge in a deal worth \$9.2 billion, forming the world's most powerful entertainment company. Viacom's Sumner Redstone becomes the new company's chairman. Later in the year, Viacom adds Blockbuster Entertainment to its portfolio.

Cable network launches include FX, Home & Garden TV, the International Film Channel, Starz!, Trio, the Game Show Network, and Turner Classic Movies.

1995

Seagram pays \$7 billion for the 80 percent of Hollywood studio MCA Inc. owned by Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Seagram is controlled by the Bronfman family and is headed by President/CEO Edgar Bronfman Jr.

The Megamedia Age begins when, in the same week, Walt Disney Co. announces it is buying Capital Cities/ABC for \$18.5 billion and then Westinghouse Electric Co. releases word of its purchase of CBS Inc. for \$5.4 billion.

Time Warner and Turner Broadcasting System agree to merge in an \$8 billion stock swap deal.

Live television coverage of the verdict in the O.J. Simpson murder trial sets viewing records when 150 million people watch the jury return a "not guilty" verdict.

Microsoft buys 50 percent stake in NBC's cable channel America's Talking for \$250 million. AT's talk format will be dropped and the network will become a news operation after being rechristened MSNBC.

The FCC repeals its Prime Time Access and Fin-Syn rules. These rules restricted the major broadcast networks from owning interest in their own primetime programming.

Cable network launches include CNN/fn, The Golf Channel, Great American Country, the History Channel, and the Outdoor Life Network.

1996

Congress passes. Mand President Clinton signs. Mthe Telecommunications Act of 1996, the first major overhaul of telecommunication legislation since 1934. Its key provisions include: replacing the 12-station TV ownership limit with a national home coverage cap of 35 percent; eliminating the national ownership limits on radio stations and allowing one company to own different numbers of stations locally, depending on the market size; requiring TV sets sold in the U.S. to be equipped with a

V-chip to enable blocking of channels based on encoded ratings; deregulating cable rates.

Westinghouse/CBS buys Infinity Broadcasting for \$4.9 billion, creating the country's largest radio station group in terms of earnings. The deal results in Westinghouse/CBS owning 83 radio stations in 15 markets.

The FCC releases its first list of proposed digital TV channel assignments for all U.S. analog television stations.

In July, WRAL-HD Raleigh, North Carolina, begins HDTV transmission on channel 32 under an experimental FCC license, making it the first HDTV station to broadcast in the U.S.

The Washington-based Model HDTV Station Project demonstrates live, over-the-air digital TV transmission and reception. A few months later, it bounces digital signals off a satellite and displays them on a receiver.

Cable network launches include Animal Planet, Fox News Channel, MSNBC, the Sundance Channel, and TVLand.

1997

After several starts and stops, the TV industry unveils content-based V-chip ratings to mixed reviews. Recalcitrant NBC maintains it will not implement the new ratings.

Paxson Communications chief Bud Paxson announces plans to launch a new television network, Pax Net, using his 73 owned UHF stations as a base and airing family friendly off-network programming.

ABC Television Network President Preston Padden and Sinclair Broadcasting President David Smith say broadcasters ought to consider using DTV channels for broadcasting multiple channels of conventional TV rather than a single channel of HDTV.

Hearst Corp. (8 TVs) and Argyle Television (6 TVs) join their TV stations and create a new company, Hearst-Argyle Television Inc., that is valued at \$1.8 billion.

The FCC gives TV broadcasters a second channel for the delivery of HDTV and other digital services and said that all network affiliates in the top 10 markets have 24 months to start broadcasting a digital signal; those in markets 11-30 have 30 months; all other commercial stations have five years. Noncommercial broadcasters have six.

DTV service provider EchoStar plans to launch two satellites that will give it the ability to provide local broadcast TV signals to about 43 percent of the U.S.

Cable network launches include WE.

1998

The National Association of Broadcasters agrees to support plans by satellite TV providers to retransmit local TV station signals into their markets as long as the satellite services carry all a market's signals.

At 2:17 p.m. on February 27, WFAA-TV Dallas broadcast what it claims is the first non-ex-

perimental HDTV signal (in 1080i, 16:9 format). The broadcast began with a half-hour of taped HD programming, followed by a live simulcast of the station's NTSC programming that was upconverted to HDTV. The next month, Sinclair Broadcasting becomes the first TV group owner to broadcast multiple digital channels.

AT&T pays \$50 billion for cable system giant Tele-Communications Inc.

Paxson Communications launches its broadcast television network, now called Pax TV, with a lineup of 90 stations covering about 75 percent of U.S. TV homes.

Radio group owner Clear Channel Communications purchases competitor Jacor Communications for \$4.4 billion. The deal gives Clear Channel 453 stations in 101 markets. The year's other big deals include: Chancellor Media's purchase of Capstar Broadcasting for \$3.9 billion; Hearst-Argyle Television's purchase of Pulitzer Broadcasting for \$1.85 billion; Chancellor's purchase of LIN Television for \$1.5 billion; and Sinclair Broadcast Group's purchase of Sullivan Broadcasting for \$1 billion.

CBS is the first broadcast TV network to air a live HDTV sports event with its Nov. 8 telecast of the New York Jets-Buffalo Bills NFL game. It is carried by CBS stations in New York; Philadelphia; Washington; Cincinnati; Charlotte, North Carolina; Raleigh, North Carolina; and Columbus, Ohio.

Hughes Electronics Corp., parent of DBS provider DirecTV, announces deal to buy rival U.S. Satellite Broadcasting from Hubbard Broadcasting for \$1.3 billion. The DBS business now has three providers: DirecTV, EchoStar, and Primestar.

Cable network launches include BBC America, the Biography Channel, Cinemax, Tech TV, and Toon Disney.

1999

Hughes Electronics Corp., parent of DBS provider DirecTV, buys rival Primestar for \$1.1 billion plus stock. The DBS business now has two providers: DirecTV and EchoStar.

Paxson Broadcasting sells its 30 percent interest in The Travel Channel to the cable channel's 70 percent owner, Discovery Channel.

MSO Comcast offers \$58 billion for MediaOne Group's cable systems. AT&T then comes in with a \$69 billion offer that has AT&T swapping and selling Comcast systems with 2 million subscribers for roughly \$9 billion. In return, Comcast agrees to withdraw its \$58 billion offer.

CBS pays \$2.5 billion for syndication giant King World Productions, whose properties include the hit shows Oprah, Wheel of Fortune, and Jeopardy!

FCC votes to allow a broadcaster to own two TV stations in a market under certain conditions and liberalizes its radio/TV cross-owner-

ship restrictions. A flood of station deals follows.

Viacom Inc. buys CBS Corp. for \$36 billion, merging Viacom's Paramount Station Group, UPN network, cable networks, and other properties, with those of CBS.

Clear Channel Communications pays \$23.5 billion in stock and assumption of debt for the 443 radio stations of AMFM Inc., the country's largest radio broadcaster. Clear Channel will have to divest about 100 stations to comply with FCC and Justice Department regulations. Those spinoffs will bring Clear Channel \$4.3 billion.

Legislation takes effect allowing satellite delivery of local television stations in their markets, increasing DBS providers' ability to compete with cable.

2000

America Online Inc. and Time Warner merge in a deal worth \$181 billion. The merged company, AOL Time Warner, combines the company that serves the largest number of Internet users with the largest producer of TV shows and movies and cable programming, plus cable systems passing 20 percent of U.S. homes.

Tribune Co. buys Times Mirror Co. for \$6.5 billion, acquiring seven daily newspapers and various magazines. The deal will give Tribune co-ownership of TV stations and major daily newspapers in the top three markets and the assets to sell packages of multimedia advertising to clients on national, regional, and local levels.

Harry Pappas, head of Pappas Television, the country's largest privately held TV station group, announces plans to launch Azteca America, the third U.S. Hispanic television network (Univision and Telemundo are the others) in 2001.

Cable network launches include Oxygen.

2001

FCC approves the \$5.4-billion sale of Chris-Craft Broadcasting's ten TV stations to Fox Television.

DBS operator EchoStar Communications engineers a \$26-billion bid for competitor DirecTV, owned by GM's Hughes Corp. The move follows attempts by Rupert Murdoch's News Corp. to acquire DirecTV. But regulatory reviews keep the deal in limbo.

XM Satellite Radio begins broadcasting a nationwide radio service of 200 channels from two satellites "Rock" and "Roll" in orbit above the equator. The Washington-based company charges subscribers \$9.95 a month for the service. A rival, New York-based Sirius Satellite Radio, plans to launch a similar service later in the year.

The September 11 terrorist attacks on New York and Washington result in around-the-clock news coverage, dropping commercials. It's estimated that the networks lost \$200 million-\$300 million in the first four

days of coverage. Four FM and nine New York TV stations whose antennas were on top of the World Trade Center are knocked off the air and several stations lost employees who had been manning the transmitters in Tower 1. Across the country, broadcasters raised money and arranged blood drives. The fall TV season is delayed, late-night talk/comedy shows are put on hiatus, the Emmy Awards are postponed, and several industry gatherings are canceled.

NBC buys Telemundo, the No. 2 U.S. Spanish-language TV network, for \$2.7 billion.

Comcast negotiates \$72 billion merger with rival cable operator AT&T Broadband, topping bids by AOL Time Warner and Cox Communications.

Cable network launches include ABC Family, Hallmark Channel, and National Geographic Television.

2002

Sirius Satellite Radio launches its satellite-delivered subscription radio service in four markets in February, then rolls out nationally in July. Sirius follows XM Satellite Radio to become the second U.S. satellite radio programmer.

Prompted by lawsuits from Fox, Viacom, NBC, and Time Warner, a three-judge panel of the federal appeals court in Washington refuses to uphold an FCC rule limiting a TV station group owner's audience reach to 35 percent of U.S. TV households and strikes down a rule barring a cable system from owning TV stations in its market. The court orders the FCC to rewrite or justify the ownership limit rule.

Tom Brokaw of NBC News announces he will step down as evening news anchor after the 2004 presidential election, to be succeeded by NBC's Brian Williams. Brokaw will then focus on in-depth reporting projects.

The Securities and Exchange Commission begins a formal investigation into the accounting practices of cable MSO Adelphia Communications. Five of Adelphia's top executives including founder John Rigas and his two sons, Michael and Tim, are arrested on fraud charges, alleging that the family used the company as a "personal piggy bank," financing various personal transactions, including \$3.1 billion in loans for stock and family businesses.

The FCC mandates that all TV sets must be equipped with digital tuners by 2007 and proposes strong copy-protection measures intended to prevent widespread copying and streaming of content over the Internet.

Lifestyle diva Martha Stewart, whose media empire included TV, magazines, and books, is investigated by the Justice Department for allegedly lying to federal authorities looking into insider trading involving Stewart's sale of ImClone Systems stock the day before it became public that the Food and Drug Adminis-

tration had denied the company's application to market a new cancer drug.

In October, both the FCC and the Department of Justice reject DBS operator EchoStar Communications' proposed \$26-billion purchase of competitor DirecTV, and a revised agreement fails to sway either agency. In December, EchoStar withdrew its merger request from the FCC. Rupert Murdoch's News Corp., whose previous bid for DirecTV had been rebuffed, puts together a new deal.

2003

Rupert Murdoch's News Corp. receives FCC and Justice Department approval of its deal to acquire 34 percent of DBS operator DirecTV's parent company Hughes Electronics for \$6.6 billion in cash and stock.

New York City's Metropolitan Television Alliance agrees to place a new broadcast tower for New York-area television stations on top of the Freedom Tower, a 1,776-foot office tower that will be built on the site of the World Trade Center, where the stations' towers were located prior to 9/11. The MTVA comprises all the city's major TV broadcasters. After the terrorist attacks, most of the stations operated from backup facilities atop the Empire State Building. Ground is expected to be broken on the Freedom Tower in the summer of 2004, and broadcasters should begin operating from the tower by 2008.

The FCC releases new media ownership rules in response to a federal appeals court ruling in 2002. Among the changes: raising the national coverage cap for TV groups from 35 percent to 45 percent; allowing ownership of two TV stations (duopoly) in markets with five or more commercial stations; allowing ownership of three TV stations (triopoly) in markets with at least 18 stations; newspaper-TV cross-ownership is permitted in markets with at least four TV stations; radio-TV cross-ownership now include newspapers in the formula/Mowners in markets with nine or more TV stations face no cross-ownership restrictions per se but are limited by individual radio and TV limits applicable to specific markets. TV-duopoly owners would not be permitted to own newspapers in markets with fewer than nine TV stations. In markets with three or fewer TV stations, no cross-ownership of TV, radio, or newspapers is permitted. In markets with four to eight TV stations, an owner may form one of the following combos: (1) A daily newspaper, one TV station, up to one-half the number of radio stations permitted to one owner in that market.

(2) A daily newspaper, the total number of radio stations permitted to one owner there, no TV stations.

(3) Two TV stations and the total number of radio stations permitted there.

Congress quickly reacts with legislation introduced by Rep. John Dingell (D-Mich.), which would restore the 35 percent cap. Other critics of the new rules challenge them in federal court.

Liberty Media pays \$7.9 billion for Comcast's 56 percent stake in home shopping giant QVC. With 2002 sales of \$4.4 billion, QVC is not just the largest shopping network, it's the second-largest television network of any kind.

A panel of federal appeals court judges in Philadelphia agrees with public advocacy groups and imposes a stay of the FCC's new broadcast-ownership rules scheduled to take effect on September 4. The stay will remain in effect until lawsuits to overturn the new rules are settled. The Philadelphia court then decides to retain the case attacking the new FCC broadcast-ownership limits rather than granting broadcast networks' pleas to transfer it to a court in Washington.

The Bush White House brokered a surprise compromise over media deregulation by agreeing to permanently set the national TV station ownership cap at 39 percent of U.S. television households. That percentage allows Fox and Viacom to retain all their stations. Wielding a threat to veto a catch-all spending bill over a provision that would roll the limit back to 35 percent, aides to President Bush persuaded Senate Appropriations Committee Chairman Ted Stevens (R-Alaska) to back down from the tighter limit. Stevens's action came less than a week after he had persuaded reluctant House leadership to go along with the old level. The compromise splits the difference between the 45 percent limit set by the FCC in June and the previous 35 percent level that rank-and-file lawmakers on both sides of Capitol Hill had been pushing to reinstate. The agreement is part of a spending bill that funds the FCC and many other agencies in fiscal 2004.

After a 36-year run, the California Cable Telecommunications Association's annual Western Cable Show makes its curtain call in December, citing consolidation in the cable industry and economic pressure.

Cable network launches include Spike TV.

2004

NBC gets Federal Trade Commission approval for its \$14 billion purchase of Vivendi Universal Entertainment, its last regulatory hurdle. The FCC was not required to review the deal because it involved no station licenses. Among other things, NBC acquires USA Network and the Sci Fi Network. The new entity will be called NBC Universal.

Congress and the FCC react swiftly to the "wardrobe malfunction" that bared Janet Jackson's breast during the MTV-produced half-time entertainment in CBS TV's Super Bowl broadcast. Congress passes legislation that dramatically increases the limits on FCC fines for indecency violations.

Congress and the FCC take the first steps toward punishing stations that air "excessively" violent shows. Under orders from leaders of the House Commerce Committee, FCC Chairman Michael Powell by the end of the year will start investigating whether the commission should restrict onscreen violence. Cable can't

count on immunity either. Growing ranks of lawmakers say cable must do more to make sure that children aren't exposed to potentially traumatizing content.

A panel of federal appeals court judges in Philadelphia concludes that the FCC wasn't justified in its June 2003 decision relaxing ownership restrictions in the newspaper, television, and radio industries. The rules, which were blocked from taking effect in September 2003, have been sent back to the FCC for a rewrite. A frustrated FCC Chairman Michael Powell criticized the decision, claiming that it created a "clouded and confused state of media law" and makes it nearly impossible for his agency to design standards for ownership limits.

Cable network launches include TV One.

2005

George W. Bush, on January 20, becomes the first president to have his inauguration covered in HDTV. ABC News deploys 36 HD cameras and four HD production vehicles throughout the parade route to give viewers an unparalleled view of American history.

President Bush chooses FCC commissioner Kevin Martin to be chairman of the agency.

In a King Solomon-like answer to critics that Viacom has become too big to grow, Chairman Sumner Redstone proposes cleaving it in half. The resulting companies would be Viacom and CBS Corp.

Longtime ABC World News Tonight anchor Peter Jennings, 67, died August 7 at his home in Manhattan, four months after being diagnosed with lung cancer.

Following Hurricane Katrina, local TV broadcasters and cable operators in the Gulf Coast area say rebuilding their stations and plants could take several months.

The Disney-ABC Television Group announces that three ABC shows, *Desperate Housewives*, *Lost*, and *Night Stalker* will be available for purchase from the Apple iTunes store for \$1.99 an episode. The announcement prompts the other big media companies to begin "repurposing" primetime programming on the Internet. It's soon clear that the Web is the next big TV medium.

2006

In January, PBS dips into the ranks of its member stations and selects Paula Kerger of WNET New York to succeed Pat Mitchell as president of the noncommercial "network."

After battling to be the broadcasting fifth network for 11 years and mostly lackluster years, WB and UPN stun the broadcasting industry in January by deciding to merger into The CW. To fill the vacuum created by the loss of one network, Fox creates My Network Television, a mini network built around telenovelas, a popular Spanish TV format. Both CW and MNT debut in September.

Two years after the Janet Jackson "wardrobe malfunction" at the Super Bowl, broadcasters

are still feeling the fallout. In March, the FCC issues another round of fines topped by \$3.6 million against CBS affiliates for airing an episode of *Without a Trace*. A few months later, Congress increases ten-fold the base indecency fine to \$325,000 per incident.

Ending a year of speculation, CBS announces in March the hiring of Katie Couric, the popular co-host of NBC's *Today Show*, to anchor the CBS Evening News. With new set and features, she begins her reign as anchor on September 5. Longtime anchor Dan Rather resigned from the job in March 2005 after botching a 60 Minutes story critical of President Bush's military record. CBS News's Washington Bureau Chief Bob Schieffer anchored the news during the Rather-Couric interregnum.

2007

On January 29 ION Media Networks Inc. changed the name of its TV network from "I" to ION Television.

In 2007 *The Sopranos* ended an eight-year run on HBO. There was much speculation about the final moments of the finale when the show faded to black.

After years of acquiring stations, on April 20 Clear Channel Communications Inc. entered into an agreement to sell its Television Group. And, as of June 30, the company had entered into definitive agreements to sell 389 radio stations in 77 markets.

2008

On July 25 the FCC approved the merger of Sirius Satellite Radio Inc. and XM Satellite Holdings Inc. On July 29 the two companies announced they had completed their merger, and that the new company would change its name to Sirius XM Radio Inc.

The FCC announced that Wilmington, NC, would be the first market to test the transition to digital television before the nationwide transition to DTV on February 17, 2009. The commercial broadcasters serving the Wilmington market agreed to turn off their analog signals at noon on September 8, 2008. Beginning at noon on September 8 WWAY (ABC), WECT (NBC), WSFX-TV (Fox), WILM-LP (CBS) and W51CW (Trinity Broadcasting) planned to broadcast only digital signals to their viewers in the five North Carolina counties that comprise the Wilmington, NC, market.

2009

The nationwide transition from analog to digital television, scheduled for February 17, 2009, was delayed until June 12, 2009 to allow more time to get ready for the digital transition. The National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) provided consumers with a TV converter box coupon program to help the consumers make the switch to digital TV. Both the FCC and TV stations across the U.S. made a mighty effort to inform consumers about, and make, the switch. Some TV stations made the switch to digital television early. Notably Hawaii's

full-power stations made the switch to digital TV on January 15, 2009. Finally on June 12, 2009 full-power TV stations all over the U.S. became all-digital, when the FCC reported 971 full-power TV stations made the switch.

Later in June 2009 the FCC adopted an order allowing AM radio stations to use FB radio translators to increase their reach within a local community. The FCC action gave AM stations an opportunity to overcome technical problems in their coverage areas.

Walter Cronkite, anchor and managing editor of the CBS Evening News from 1962 to 1981, died on July 17, 2009. A memorial service was held on September 9 at Lincoln Center in New York.

2010

Apple, Inc. introduced the iPad, the first mobile computer tablet to achieve worldwide commercial success. Many manufacturers followed with their own tablet.

2011

"The Oprah Winfrey Show" ends after 25 seasons, and Oprah Winfrey launches OWN - Oprah Winfrey Network.

Satellite TV provider DISH Network acquires Blockbuster LLC.

Axel Technologies releases Fuugo Video 1.0, which aggregates online video content from multiple sources into a single application, and Fuugo TV, a broadcast digital TV application for computer tablets, smart phones, and other portable devices.

Steve Jobs, influential head of Apple, Inc., dies.

2012

Satellite TV provider DISH Network announces its remote access application, which provides the capability of streaming on-demand movies and TV shows to the iPad.

2013

Netflix earns 14 Primetime Emmy Award nominations, becoming the first online-only web television network to be recognized by the Emmys. David Fincher wins Outstanding Directing for a Drama Series for Netflix's *House of Cards*.

2014

President Obama demands that the FCC enforces strong rules in order to defend net neutrality, the principle that Internet service providers treat all internet data equally and not discriminate based on users, content, sites, platforms, applications, types of attached equipment, or modes of communication.

The debate as to whether or not Internet service providers should be permitted to charge certain net organizations for "data-heavy" services (such as Netflix) continues. Net neutrality advocates argue that doing so would sabotage the ideology of a free and equal internet for everyone.

The FCC delayed a decision until 2015 of how it manages the internet.

2015

In January 2015, the FCC concludes its wireless spectrum auction with a total of \$44.9 billion raised, over twice as much as the previous 2008 auction. The auction successfully sells spectrum of frequencies between 1700 and 2100 megahertz to wireless carriers.

The FCC passes a net neutrality regulation in a 3-2 vote. Supported by President Obama, the regulation prevents the favoritism of certain technology companies and Internet traffic based on payments made to broadband providers. According to the FCC, net neutrality will ensure fair treatment of all Internet data.

Microsoft launches a Preview Program that enables test users to view live television channels through Xbox One video game consoles.

2016

Authorized by Congress in 2012, the FCC launches the first incentive auction in March 2016. The goal of this two-stage initiative is to encourage broadcasters to offer some of their spectrum usage rights for sale so that they can be resold and relicensed to wireless bidders. In exchange, the sellers are awarded a portion of the funds. The FCC's aim in this undertaking is to keep up with the demand for wireless service, and offer a continued investment in maintaining the television broadcast industry.

The viewership of the first presidential debate between Hillary Clinton and Donald Trump reaches historic highs, with a record 84 million viewers tuning in to watch on television and live-stream. The viewership numbers beat out the Reagan-Carter debate of 1980, which pulled in 80.6 million views. The debate was broadcast across 11 channels, as well as social media sites including Facebook, Twitter, and YouTube. NBC drew in the highest number of watchers among major networks, beating out ABC, CBS, FOX, CNN, and MSNBC.

The course of the 2016 presidential election ushers in a drastic rise in "fake news," with sensationalist headlines being generated and going viral before they can be fact-checked. This phenomenon is far-reaching, impacting not only the hyper-partisan public, but also major news networks like CNN, who air some of these headlines as news. The trend spurs questions into the credibility and reliability of the media and journalism.

PEW Research, in its 2016 State of the News Media report, observes that despite the rise of digital developments, cable and network television continue to grow in revenue. Digital does continue to threaten legacy media, however, as newspapers battle with the rising demand for video content as opposed to print content.

The FCC and Its Regulatory Authority

The Communications Act. The FCC was created by Congress in the Communications Act for the purpose of “regulating interstate and foreign commerce in communication by wire and radio so as to make available, so far as possible, to all the people of the United States, without discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex, a rapid, efficient, Nation-wide, and world-wide wire and radio communications service. . . .” (In this context, the word “radio” covers both broadcast radio and television.) The Communications Act authorizes the FCC to “make such regulations not inconsistent with law as it may deem necessary to prevent interference between stations and to carry out the provisions of [the] Act.” It directs us to base our broadcast licensing decisions on the determination of whether those actions will serve the public interest, convenience, and necessity.

How the FCC Adopts Rules. As is the case with most other federal agencies, the FCC generally cannot adopt or change rules without first describing or publishing the proposed rules and seeking comment on them from the public. We release a document called a Notice of Proposed Rule Making, in which we explain the new rules or rule changes that we are proposing and establish a filing deadline for public comment on them. (All such FCC Notices are included in the Commission’s Daily Digest and are posted on our website at http://transition.fcc.gov/Daily_Releases/Daily_Digest). After we have had a chance to hear from the public and have considered all comments received, we generally have several options. We can: (1) adopt some or all of the proposed rules, (2) adopt a modified version of some or all of the proposed rules, (3) ask for public comment on additional issues relating to the proposals, or (4) end the rulemaking proceeding without adopting any rules at all. You can find information about how to file comments in our rulemaking proceedings on our Internet website at <http://www.fcc.gov/guides/how-comment>. The site also provides instructions on how you can file comments electronically. In addition to adopting rules, we also establish broadcast regulatory policies through the individual cases that we decide, such as those involving license renewals, station sales, and complaints about violations of FCC rules.

The FCC and the Media Bureau. The FCC has five Commissioners, each of whom is appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate. Serving under the Commissioners are a number of Offices and operating Bureaus. One of those is the Media Bureau, which has day-to-day responsibility for developing, recommending, and administering the rules governing the media, including radio and television stations. The FCC’s broadcast rules are contained in Title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations (“CFR”), Parts 73 (broadcast) and 74 (auxiliary broadcast, including low power TV, and translator stations). Our rules of practice and procedure can be found in Title 47 CFR, Part 1. A link to those rules can be found on our website at <http://www.fcc.gov/encyclopedia/rules-regulations-title-47>. Additional information about the Commission’s Offices and Bureaus, including their respective functions, can be found at <http://www.fcc.gov/bureaus-offices>.

FCC Regulation of Broadcast Radio and Television. The FCC allocates (that is, designates a portion of the broadcast spectrum to) new broadcast stations based upon both the relative needs of various communities for additional broadcast outlets and specified engineering standards designed to prevent interference among stations and to other communications users. As noted above, whenever we review an application – whether to build a new station, modify or renew a license or sell a station – we must determine if its grant would serve the public interest. As discussed earlier, we expect station licensees to be aware of the important problems and issues facing their local communities and to foster public understanding by presenting programming that relates to those local issues. As discussed in this Manual, however, broadcasters – not the FCC or any other government agency – are responsible for selecting the material that they air. By operation of the First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution, and because the Communications Act expressly prohibits the Commission from censoring broadcast matter, our role in overseeing program content is very limited.

We license only individual broadcast stations. We do not license TV or radio networks (such as CBS, NBC, ABC or Fox) or other organizations with which stations have relationships (such as PBS or NPR), except to the extent that those entities may also be station licensees. We also do not regulate information provided over the Internet, nor do we intervene in private disputes involving broadcast stations or their licensees. Instead, we usually defer to the parties, courts, or other agencies to resolve such disputes.

The Licensing of TV and Radio Stations

Commercial and Noncommercial Educational Stations. The FCC licenses FM radio and TV stations as either commercial or non-commercial educational (“NCE”). (All AM radio stations are licensed as commercial facilities.) Commercial stations generally support themselves through the sale of advertising. In contrast, NCE stations generally meet their operating expenses with contributions received from listeners and viewers, and also may receive government funding. In addition, NCE stations may receive contributions from for-profit entities, and are permitted to acknowledge such contributions or underwriting donations with announcements naming and generally describing the contributing party or donor. However, NCE stations may not broadcast commercials or other promotional announcements on behalf of for-profit entities. These limitations on NCE stations are discussed further at page xxiv of this Manual.

Applications to Build New Stations; Length of the License Period. Before a party can build a new TV or radio station, it first must apply to the FCC for a construction permit. The applicant must demonstrate in its application that it is qualified to construct and operate the station as specified in its application and that its proposed facility will not cause objectionable interference to any other station. Once its application has been granted, the applicant is issued a construction permit, which authorizes it to build the station within a specified period of time, usually three years. After the applicant (now considered a “permittee”) builds the station, it must file a license application, in which it certifies that it has constructed the station consistent with the technical and other terms specified in its construction permit. Upon grant of that license application, the FCC issues the new license to operate to the permittee (now considered a “licensee”), which authorizes the new licensee to operate for a stated period of time, up to eight years. At the close of this period, the licensee must seek renewal of its station license.

Applications for License Renewal. Licenses expire and renewal applications are due on a staggered basis, based upon the state in which the station is licensed. Before we can renew a station's license, we must first determine whether, during the preceding license term, the licensee has served the public interest; has not committed any serious violations of the Communications Act or the FCC's rules; and has not committed other violations which, taken together, would constitute a pattern of abuse. To assist us in this evaluative process, a station licensee must file a renewal application (FCC Form 303-S), in which it must respond concerning whether:

- it has sent us certain required reports;
- neither it nor its owners have or have had any interest in a broadcast application involved in an FCC proceeding in which character issues were resolved adversely to the applicant or were left unresolved, or were raised in connection with a pending application;
- its ownership is consistent with the Communications Act's restrictions on licensee interests held by foreign governments, foreign corporations, and non-U.S. citizens;
- there has not been an adverse finding or adverse final action against it or its owners by a court or administrative body in a civil or criminal proceeding involving a felony, mass media-related antitrust or unfair competition law, the making of fraudulent statements to a governmental unit, or discrimination;
 - there were no adjudicated violations of the Communications Act or the Commission's rules during the current license term;
 - neither the licensee nor its owners have been denied federal benefits due to drug law violations;
 - its station operation complies with the Commission's radiofrequency ("RF") radiation exposure standards;
- it has, in a timely manner, placed and maintained certain specified materials in its public inspection file (as discussed at pages xxvi-xxviii of this Manual);
- it has not discontinued station operations for more than 12 consecutive months during the preceding license term and is currently broadcasting programming;
- it has filed FCC Form 396, the *Broadcast Equal Employment Opportunity Program Report*, and
- if the application is for renewal of a television license, it has complied with the limitations on commercial matter aired during children's programming and filed the necessary *Children's Television Programming Reports* (FCC Form 398) (as discussed at page xxii of this Manual, <https://www.fcc.gov/licensing-databases/forms>).

Digital Television. After February 17, 2009, all full-power TV stations are required to stop broadcasting in analog and continue broadcasting only in digital. This is known as the "DTV transition." Because digital is much more efficient than analog, part of the scarce and valuable spectrum that is currently used for analog broadcasting will be used for important new services such as enhanced public safety communications for police, fire departments, and emergency rescue workers. Part of the spectrum will also be made available for advanced wireless services such as wireless broadband.

Digital broadcasting also enables television stations to offer viewers several benefits. For example, stations broadcasting in digital can offer viewers improved picture and sound quality as well as more programming options (referred to as "multicasting") because digital technology gives each television station the ability to broadcast multiple channels at the same time.

Consumers who receive television signals via over-the-air antennas (as opposed to subscribers to pay services like cable and satellite TV) will be able to receive digital signals on their analog sets if they purchase a digital-to-analog converter box that converts the digital signals to analog. Alternatively, if consumers purchase a digital television (a TV with built in digital tuner), they will be able to receive digital broadcast programming. If your TV set receives local broadcast stations through a paid provider such as cable or satellite TV, it is already prepared for the DTV transition.

Regarding consumers who are shopping for new televisions, the Commission's digital tuner rule prohibits the importation or interstate shipment of any device containing an analog tuner unless it also contains a digital tuner. Retailers may continue to sell analog-only devices from existing inventory. However, at the point of sale, retailers must post notices advising consumers that TV sets and equipment such as VCRs that contain only an analog tuner will not be able to receive over-the-air-television signals from full-power broadcast stations after February 17, 2009, without the use of a digital-to-analog converter box.

Television broadcasters must promote public awareness of the DTV transition with an on-air education campaign, providing consumers with information about the transition. They must report their efforts on a quarterly basis by filing FCC Form 388 with the Commission, posting each such Form on their website and placing them in their station public inspection files.

While the February 17, 2009, deadline for ending analog broadcasts does not apply to low-power, Class A, and TV translator stations, these stations will eventually transition to all-digital service. In the meantime, some consumers may continue to receive programming from these stations in analog format after the transition date.

Additional information concerning the DTV transition can be found on the FCC's website, at <http://www.fcc.gov/digital-television>, or by calling toll free 1-888-CALL-FCC.

Digital Radio. The FCC has also approved digital operation for AM and FM radio broadcast stations (often referred to as "HD Radio"). As with DTV, digital radio substantially improves the quality of the radio signal and allows a station to offer multicasting over several programming streams, as well as certain enhanced services. Unlike the mandatory digital transition deadline for television stations however, radio stations will be able to continue to operate in analog and will have discretion whether also to transmit in digi-

tal and, if so, when to begin such operation. In order to receive the digital signals of those stations that choose to so operate, consumers will have to purchase new receivers.

Because digital radio technology allows a radio station to transmit simultaneously in both analog and digital, however, listeners will be able to continue to use their current radios to receive the analog signals of radio stations that transmit both analog and digital signals. Receivers are being marketed that incorporate both modes of reception, with the ability to automatically switch to the analog signal if the digital signal cannot be detected or is lost by the receiver. For additional information about digital radio, see <https://www.fcc.gov/encyclopedia/iboc-digital-radio-broadcasting-am-and-fm-radio-broadcast-stations>.

Public Participation in the Licensing Process

Renewal Applications. You can submit a protest against a station's license renewal application by filing a formal petition to deny its application, or by sending us an informal objection to the application. Before its license expires, each station licensee must broadcast a series of announcements providing the date its license will expire, the filing date for the renewal application, the date by which formal petitions against it must be filed, and the location of the station's public inspection file that contains the application. Petitions to deny the application must be filed by the end of the first day of the last full calendar month of the expiring license term. (For example, if the license expires on December 31, we must receive any petition at our Washington, D.C. headquarters by the end of the day on December 1.)

Broadcast licenses generally expire on a staggered basis, by state, with most radio licenses next expiring between October 1, 2011 and August 1, 2014, and most television licenses expiring between October 1, 2012 and August 1, 2015, one year after the radio licenses in the same state. A listing of the next expiration dates for radio and television licenses, by state, can be found on the Commission's website at <http://transition.fcc.gov/localism/renewals.html>. Before you file a petition to deny an application, you should check our rules and policies to make sure that your petition complies with our procedural requirements. A more complete description of these procedures and requirements can be found on the Commission's website at http://transition/fcc.gov/localism/renew_process_handout.pdf. You can also file an informal objection at any time before we either grant or deny the application. Instructions for filing informal objections can be found on the Commission's website at http://transition.fcc.gov/localism/renew_process_handout.pdf. If you have any specific questions, you may also contact our Broadcast Information Specialist for radio or television, depending on the nature of your inquiry, by calling toll-free, by facsimile, or by sending an e-mail in the manner noted at page xxix of this Manual.

Other Types of Applications. You can also participate in the application process by filing a petition to deny when someone applies for a new station, and when a station is to be sold (technically called an "assignment" of the license), its licensee is to undergo a major transfer of stock or other ownership, or control (technically called a "transfer of control"), or the station proposes major facility changes. The applicant is required to publish a series of notices in the closest local newspaper, containing information similar to that noted above regarding renewal applications, when it files these types of applications. Upon receipt of the application, the FCC will issue a Public Notice and begin a 30-day period during which petitions to deny these applications may be filed. (All FCC Public Notices are included in the Commission's Daily Digest and are posted on our website at http://transition.fcc.gov/Daily_Releases/Daily_Digest). As with renewal applications, you can also file an informal objection to these types of applications, or any other applications, at any time before we either grant or deny the application. Again, if you have any specific questions about our processes or the status of a particular application involving a station, you may contact our Broadcast Information Specialist for radio or television, depending on the nature of your inquiry, by calling toll-free, by facsimile, or by sending an e-mail in the manner noted at pages xxviii of this Manual.

Broadcast Programming: Basic Law and Policy

The FCC and Freedom of Speech. The First Amendment, as well as Section 326 of the Communications Act, prohibits the Commission from censoring broadcast material and from interfering with freedom of expression in broadcasting. The Constitution's protection of free speech includes that of programming that may be objectionable to many viewer or listeners. Thus, the FCC cannot prevent the broadcast of any particular point of view. In this regard, the Commission has observed that "the public interest is best served by permitting free expression of views." However, the right to broadcast material is not absolute. There are some restrictions on the material that a licensee can broadcast. We discuss these restrictions below.

Licensee Discretion. Because the Commission cannot dictate to licensees what programming they may air, each individual radio and TV station licensee generally has discretion to select what its station broadcasts and to otherwise determine how it can best serve its community of license. Licensees are responsible for selecting their entertainment programming, as well as programs concerning local issues, news, public affairs, religion, sports events, and other subjects. As discussed at page xxvii of this Manual, broadcast licensees must periodically make available detailed information about the programming that they air to meet the needs and problems of their communities, which can be found in each station public file. They also decide how their programs will be structured and whether to edit or reschedule material for broadcasting. In light of the First Amendment and Section 326 of the Communications Act, we do not substitute our judgment for that of the licensee, nor do we advise stations on artistic standards, format, grammar, or the quality of their programming. Licensees also have broad discretion regarding commercials, with the exception of those for political candidates during an election and the limitations on advertisements aired during children's programming (we discuss these respective requirements at pages xx and xxii of this Manual).

Criticism, Ridicule, and Humor Concerning Individuals, Groups, and Institutions. The First Amendment's guarantee of freedom of speech similarly protects programming that stereotypes or may otherwise offend people with regard to their religion, race, national background, gender, or other characteristics. It also protects broadcasts that criticize or ridicule established customs and institutions, including the government and its officials. The Commission recognizes that, under our Constitution, people must be free to say things that the majority may abhor, not only what most people may find tolerable or congenial. However, if you are offended by a station's programming, we urge you to make your concerns known to the station licensee, in writing.

Programming Access. In light of their discretion to formulate their programming, station licensees are not required to broadcast everything that is offered or otherwise suggested to them. Except as required by the Communications Act, including the use of stations by candidates for public office (discussed at pages xx of this Manual), licensees have no obligation to allow any particular person or group to participate in a broadcast or to present that person or group's remarks.

Broadcast Programming: Law and Policy on Specific Kinds of Programming

Broadcast Journalism Introduction. As noted above, in light of the fundamental importance of the free flow of information to our democracy, the First Amendment and the Communications Act bar the FCC from telling station licensees how to select material for news programs, or prohibiting the broadcast of an opinion on any subject. We also do not review anyone's qualifications to gather, edit, announce, or comment on the news; these decisions are the station licensee's responsibility. Nevertheless, there are two issues related to broadcast journalism that are subject to Commission regulation: hoaxes and news distortion.

Hoaxes. The broadcast by a station of false information concerning a crime or catastrophe violates the FCC's rules if:

- the station licensee knew that the information was false,
- broadcasting the false information directly causes substantial public harm, and
- it was foreseeable that broadcasting the false information would cause such harm.

In this context, a "crime" is an act or omission that makes the offender subject to criminal punishment by law, and a "catastrophe" is a disaster or an imminent disaster involving violent or sudden events affecting the public. The broadcast must cause direct and actual damage to property or to the health or safety of the general public, or diversion of law enforcement or other public health and safety authorities from their duties, and the public harm must begin immediately. If a station airs a disclaimer before the broadcast that clearly characterizes the program as fiction and the disclaimer is presented in a reasonable manner under the circumstances, the program is presumed not to pose foreseeable public harm. Additional information about the hoax rule can be found on the FCC's website at <https://www.fcc.gov/consumers/guides/broadcasting-false-information>.

News Distortion. The Commission often receives complaints concerning broadcast journalism, such as allegations that stations have aired inaccurate or one-sided news reports or comments, covered stories inadequately, or overly dramatized the events that they cover. For the reasons noted above, the Commission generally will not intervene in such cases because it would be inconsistent with the First Amendment to replace the journalistic judgment of licensees with our own. However, as public trustees, broadcast licensees may not intentionally distort the news: the FCC has stated that "rigging or slanting the news is a most heinous act against the public interest." The Commission will investigate a station for news distortion if it receives documented evidence of such rigging or slanting, such as testimony or other documentation, from individuals with direct personal knowledge that a licensee or its management engaged in the intentional falsification of the news. Of particular concern would be evidence of the direction to employees from station management to falsify the news. However, absent such a compelling showing, the Commission will not intervene. For additional information about news distortion, see <https://www.fcc.gov/consumers/guides/complaints-about-broadcast-journalism>.

Political Broadcasting: Candidates for Public Office. In recognition of the particular importance of the free flow of information to the public during the electoral process, the Communications Act and the Commission's rules impose specific obligations on broadcasters regarding political speech.

- **Reasonable Access.** The Communications Act requires that broadcast stations provide "reasonable access" to candidates for federal elective office. Such access must be made available during all of a station's normal broadcast schedule, including television prime time and radio drive time. In addition, federal candidates are entitled to purchase all classes of time offered by stations to commercial advertisers, such as preemptible and non-preemptible time. The only exception to the access requirement is for bona fide news programming (as defined below), during which broadcasters may choose not to sell airtime to federal candidates. Broadcast stations have discretion as to whether to sell time to candidates in state and local elections.
- **Equal Opportunities.** The Communications Act requires that, when a station provides airtime to a legally qualified candidate for any public office (federal, state, or local), the station must "afford equal opportunities to all other such candidates for that office." The equal opportunities provision of the Communications Act also provides that the station "shall have no power of censorship over the material broadcast" by the candidate. The law exempts from the equal opportunities requirement appearances by candidates during bona fide news programming, defined as an appearance by a legally qualified candidate on a bona fide newscast, interview, or documentary (if the appearance of the candidate is incidental to the presentation of the subject covered by the documentary) or on-the-spot coverage of a bona fide news event (including debates, political conventions and related incidental activities).

In addition, a station must sell political advertising time to certain candidates during specified periods before a primary or general election at the lowest rate charged for the station's most favored commercial advertiser. Stations must maintain and make available for public inspection, in their public inspection files, a political file containing certain documents and information, discussed at page xxvii of this Manual. For additional information about the political rules, see <https://www.fcc.gov/media/policy/political-programming>.

Objectionable Programming

Programming Inciting "Imminent Lawless Action." The Supreme Court has held that the government may curtail speech if it is both: (1) intended to incite or produce "imminent lawless action;" and (2) likely to "incite or produce such action." Even when this legal test is met, any review that might lead to a curtailment of speech is generally performed by the appropriate criminal law enforcement authorities, not by the FCC.

Obscene, Indecent, or Profane Programming. Although, for the reasons discussed earlier, the Commission is generally prohibited from regulating broadcast content, the courts have held that the FCC's regulation of obscene and indecent programming is constitutional, because of the compelling societal interests in protecting children from potentially harmful programming and supporting parents' ability to determine the programming to which their children will be exposed at home.

Obscene material is not protected by the First Amendment and cannot be broadcast at any time. To be obscene, the material must have all of the following three characteristics:

- an average person, applying contemporary community standards, must find that the material, as a whole, appeals to the prurient interest;
- the material must depict or describe, in a patently offensive way, sexual conduct specifically defined by applicable law; and
- the material, taken as a whole, must lack serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value.

Indecent material is protected by the First Amendment, so its broadcast cannot constitutionally be prohibited at all times. However, the courts have upheld Congress' prohibition of the broadcast of indecent material during times of the day in which there is a reasonable risk that children may be in the audience, which the Commission has determined to be between the hours of 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. Indecent programming is defined as "language or material that, in context, depicts or describes, in terms patently offensive as measured by contemporary community standards for the broadcast medium, sexual or excretory organs or activities." Broadcasts that fall within this definition and are aired between 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. may be subject to enforcement action by the FCC.

Profane material also is protected by the First Amendment, so its broadcast cannot be outlawed entirely. The Commission has defined such program matter to include language that is both "so grossly offensive to members of the public who actually hear it as to amount to a nuisance" and is sexual or excretory in nature or derived from such terms. Such material may be the subject of possible Commission enforcement action if it is broadcast within the same time period applicable to indecent programming: between 6 a.m. and 10 p.m.

How to File an Obscenity, Indecency, or Profanity Complaint: In order to allow its staff to make a determination of whether complained-of material is actionable, the Commission requires that complainants provide certain information: (1) the date and time of the alleged broadcast; (2) the call sign, channel or frequency of the station involved; and (3) the details of what was actually said (or depicted) during the alleged indecent, profane, or obscene broadcast. Submission of an audio or video tape, CD, DVD or other recording or transcript of the complained-of material is not required but is helpful, as is specification of the name of the program, the on-air personality, song, or film, and the city and state in which the complainant saw or heard the broadcast.

The fastest and easiest way to file a complaint containing this information is to use the FCC's electronic complaint form, which is available on the FCC's website at <https://consumercomplaints.fcc.gov/hc/en-us>.

You also may file a complaint about objectionable programming by mailing it to:

Federal Communications Commission
Consumer & Governmental Affairs Bureau
Consumer Inquiries and Complaints Division
445 12th Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20554

If you are submitting an audio or video tape, DVD, CD or other type of media with your complaint, you should send it to the following address to avoid mail processing damage:

Federal Communications Commission
Consumer & Governmental Affairs Bureau
Consumer Inquiries and Complaints Division
9300 East Hampton Drive
Capitol Heights, Maryland 20743

You can also electronically file your complaint at fccinfo@fcc.gov. You may also complain by calling the Commission, toll-free, at 1-888-CALL-FCC (1-888-225-5322)

For additional information on the complaint process for obscene, indecent or profane material, visit <http://transition.fcc.gov/eb/oip/>.

Violent Programming. Many members of the public have expressed concern about violent television programming and the negative impact such broadcast material may have upon children. In response to these concerns, and at the request of 39 members of the U.S. House of Representatives, the FCC conducted a proceeding seeking public comment on violent programming. In April 2007, the Commission delivered to Congress a Report recommending that the industry voluntarily commit to reducing the amount of such programming viewed by children. The Commission also suggested that Congress consider enacting legislation that would better support parents' efforts to safeguard their children from such objectionable programming. The Commission's Report can be accessed at https://apps.fcc.gov/edocs_public/attachmatch/FCC-07-50A1.pdf.

The V-Chip and TV Program Ratings. In light of the widespread concern about obscene, indecent, profane, violent, or otherwise objectionable programming, in 1996, Congress passed a law to require TV sets with screens 13 inches or larger to be equipped with a "V-Chip" – a device that allows parents to program their sets to block TV programming that carries a certain rating. Since 2000, all such sets manufactured with screens 13 inches or larger must contain the V-Chip technology. This technology, which must be acti-

vated by parents, works in conjunction with a voluntary television rating system created and administered by the television industry and others, which enables parents to identify programming containing sexual, violent, or other content that they believe may be harmful to their children. All of the major broadcast networks and most of the major cable networks are encoding their programming with this ratings information to work with the V-Chip. However, some programming, such as news and sporting events, and unedited movies aired on premium cable channels, are not rated. In 2004, the FCC expanded the V-Chip requirement to apply also to devices that do not have a display screen but are used with a TV set, such as a VCR or a digital-to-analog converter box.

For more information about this ratings program, including a description of each ratings category, please see the FCC's V-Chip website at <https://www.fcc.gov/consumers/guides/v-chip-putting-restrictions-what-your-children-watch>.

Other Broadcasting Content Regulation

Station Identification. Stations must air identification announcements when they sign on and off for the day. They also must broadcast these announcements every hour, as close to the start of the hour as possible, at a natural programming break. TV stations may make these announcements on-screen or by voice only. Official station identification includes the station's call letters, followed by the community specified in its license as the station's location. Between the call letters and its community, the station may insert the name of the licensee, the station's channel number, and/or its frequency. It may also include any additional community or communities, as long as it first names the community to which it is licensed by the FCC. DTV stations also may identify their digital multicast programming streams separately if they wish, and, if so, must follow the format described in the FCC's rules.

Commencing as of a date to be determined, for television stations, twice daily, the station identification will also have to include a notice of the existence, location and accessibility of the station's public file. The notice will have to state that the station's public file is available for inspection and that members of the public can view it at the station's main studio and on its station website. Broadcast of at least one of these announcements will be required between the hours of 6 p.m. and midnight.

Children's Television Programming. Throughout its license term, every TV station must serve the educational and informational needs of children both by means of its overall programming and through programming that is specifically designed to serve those needs. Licensees are eligible for routine staff-level approval of the Children's Television Act portion of their renewal applications if they air at least three hours of "core" children's television programming, per week, or proportionally more if they provide additional free digital programming streams. Core programming is defined as follows:

- *Educational and Informational.* The programming must further the educational and informational needs of children 16 years old and under (this includes their intellectual/cognitive or social/emotional needs).
- *Specifically Designed to Serve Their Needs.* A program is considered "specifically designed to serve the educational and information needs of children" if: (1) that is its significant purpose; (2) it is aired between the hours of 7 a.m. and 10 p.m.; (3) it is a regularly scheduled weekly program; and (4) it is at least 30 minutes in duration.

To ensure that parents and other interested parties are informed of the educational and informational children's programming that their area stations offer, television licensees must identify each program specifically designed to "educate and inform" children by displaying the icon "E/I" throughout the program. In addition, commercial stations must provide information identifying such programs to the publishers of program guides.

During the broadcast of TV programs aimed at children 12 and under, advertising may not exceed 10.5 minutes an hour on weekends and 12 minutes an hour on weekdays.

These rules apply to analog and digital broadcasting. As discussed at page xviii of this Manual, television stations have traditionally operated with analog technology. Television stations, however, are in the process of switching to digital broadcasting, which greatly enhances their capability to serve their communities. Among other things, digital technology permits stations to engage in multicasting, that is, to air more than one stream of programming at the same time. Digital stations that choose to air more than one stream of free, over-the-air video programming must air proportionately more children's educational programming than stations that air only one stream of free, over-the-air video programming.

Each television licensee is required to prepare and place in the public inspection file at the station a quarterly Children's Television Programming Report (FCC Form 398) identifying its core programming. These reports must also be filed electronically with the FCC each quarter and can be viewed on the FCC's website, at <http://www.fcc.gov/encyclopedia/childrens-educational-television-reporting-form-398>. This requirement of the station's public file is discussed at page xxviii of this Manual.

The FCC has created a children's educational television website to inform parents and other members of the public about the obligation of every television broadcast station to provide educational and informational programming for children. This website provides access to background information about these obligations, as well as information about children's educational programs that are aired on television stations in your area and throughout the country. This website also can help TV stations comply with the children's television requirements. You can access the children's educational television website by going to <http://reboot.fcc.gov/parents/>.

Station-Conducted Contests. A station that broadcasts or advertises information about a contest that it conducts must fully and accurately disclose the material terms of the contest, and must conduct the contest substantially as announced or advertised. Contest descriptions may not be false, misleading, or deceptive with respect to any material term, including the factors that define the operation of the contest and affect participation, such as entry deadlines, the prizes that can be won, and how winners will be selected. Additional information about the contest rule can be found at <http://www.fcc.gov/guides/broadcasting-contests-lotteries-and-solicitation-funds>.

Lotteries. Federal law prohibits the broadcast of advertisements for a lottery or information concerning a lottery. A lottery is any game, contest, or promotion that contains the elements of prize, chance, and “consideration” (a legal term that means an act or promise that is made to induce someone into an agreement). For example, casino gambling is generally considered to be a “lottery” subject to the terms of the advertising restriction although, as discussed below, the prohibition is not applied to truthful advertisements for lawful casino gambling. Many types of contests, depending on their particulars, also are covered under this definition.

The statute and FCC rules list a number of exceptions to this prohibition, principally advertisements for: (1) lotteries conducted by a state acting under the authority of state law, when the advertisement or information is broadcast by a radio or TV station licensed to a location in that state or in any other state that conducts such a lottery; (2) gambling conducted by an Indian Tribe under the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act; (3) lotteries authorized or not otherwise prohibited by the state in which they are conducted, and which are conducted by a not-for-profit organization or a governmental organization; and (4) lotteries conducted as a promotional activity by commercial organizations that are clearly occasional and ancillary to the primary business of that organization, as long as the lotteries are authorized or not otherwise prohibited by the state in which they are conducted.

In 1999, the Supreme Court held that the prohibition on broadcasting advertisements for lawful casino gambling could not constitutionally be applied to truthful advertisements broadcast by radio or television stations licensed in states in which such gambling is legal. Relying upon the reasoning in that decision, the FCC and the United States Department of Justice later concluded that the lottery advertising prohibition may not constitutionally be applied to the broadcast of any truthful advertisements for lawful casino gambling, whether or not the state in which the broadcasting station is located permits casino gambling. Additional information about the rule concerning lotteries can be found at <http://www.fcc.gov/guides/broadcasting-contests-lotteries-and-solicitation-funds>.

Soliciting Funds. No federal law prohibits the broadcast by stations of requests for funds for legal purposes (including appeals by stations for contributions to meet their operating expenses), if the money or other contributions are used for the announced purposes. However, federal law prohibits fraud by wire, radio or television – including situations in which money solicited for one purpose is used for another – and doing so may lead to FCC sanctions, as well as to criminal prosecution by the U.S. Department of Justice. Additional information about fund solicitation can be found at <https://www.fcc.gov/consumers/guides/broadcasting-contests-lotteries-and-solicitation-funds>.

Broadcast of Telephone Conversations. Before broadcasting a telephone conversation live or recording a telephone conversation for later broadcast, a station must inform any party to the call of its intention to broadcast the conversation. However, that notification is not necessary when the other party knows that the conversation will be broadcast or such knowledge can be reasonably presumed, such as when the party is associated with the station (for example, as an employee or part-time reporter) or originates the call during a program during which the station customarily broadcasts the calls. For additional information on the rule concerning the broadcast of telephone conversations, see <http://transition.fcc.gov/eb/broadcast/telefon.html>.

Access to Broadcast Material by People With Disabilities

The Communications Act and the Commission’s rules require television station licensees to broadcast certain information that makes viewing more accessible to people with disabilities.

Closed Captioning. Closed captioning is a technology designed to provide access to television programming by persons with hearing disabilities by displaying, in text form, the audio portion of a broadcast, as well as descriptions of background noise and sound effects. Closed captioning is hidden as encoded data transmitted within the television signal. A viewer wishing to see the captions must use a set-top decoder or a television with built-in decoder circuitry. All television sets with screens 13 inches or larger manufactured since mid-1993, including digital sets, have built-in decoder circuitry.

As directed by Congress in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, the FCC has adopted rules requiring closed captioning of most, but not all, television programming. The rules require those that distribute television programs directly to home viewers, including broadcast stations, to comply with these rules. The rules also provide certain exemptions from the captioning requirements. Additional information on the closed captioning requirements may be found on the FCC website at <https://www.fcc.gov/general/closed-captioning-video-programming-television>.

Access to Emergency Information. The FCC also requires television stations to make the local emergency information that they provide to viewers accessible to persons with disabilities. Thus, if emergency information is provided aurally, such information also must be provided in a visual format for persons who are deaf or hard of hearing. The emergency information may be closed captioned or presented through an alternative method of visual presentation. Such methods include open captioning, crawls, or scrolls that appear on the screen. The information provided visually must include critical details regarding the emergency and how to respond. Critical details could include, among other things, specific information regarding the areas that will be affected by the emergency, evacuation orders, detailed descriptions of areas to be evacuated, specific evacuation routes, approved shelters or the way to take shelter in one’s home, instructions on how to secure personal property, road closures, and how to obtain relief assistance. Similarly, if the emergency information is presented visually, it must be made accessible. If the emergency information interrupts programming, such as through a crawl, such information must be accompanied with an aural tone to alert persons with visual disabilities that the station is providing this information so that such persons may be alerted to turn to another source, such as a radio, for more information. Additional information concerning this requirement can be found on the FCC website at <https://www.fcc.gov/consumers/guides/accessibility-emergency-information-television>.

Business Practices and Advertising

Business Practices, Advertising Rates, and Profits. Except for the requirements concerning political advertisements (discussed at page xx of this Manual), the limits on the number of commercials that can be aired during children’s programming (see page xxii), and the prohibition of advertisements over noncommercial educational stations (see page xxiv), the Commission does not regulate a

licensee's business practices, such as its advertising rates or its profits. Rates charged for broadcast time are matters for private negotiation between sponsors and stations. Further, except for certain classes of political advertisements (see page xx), station licensees have full discretion to accept or reject any advertising.

Employment Discrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity ("EEO"). The FCC requires that all licensees of radio and TV stations afford equal opportunity in employment. We also prohibit employment discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex. However, religious stations are permitted to require that some or all of their employees meet a religious qualification.

Our EEO recruitment rules have three prongs. They require all stations that employ five or more full-time employees (defined as those regularly working 30 hours a week or more) to:

- widely distribute information concerning each full-time job vacancy, except for vacancies that need to be filled under demanding or other special circumstances;
- send notices of openings to organizations in the community that are involved in employment if the organization requests such notices; and
- engage in general outreach activities every two years, such as job fairs, internships, and other community events.

Each licensee with five or more full-time employees must maintain records of its recruitment efforts, and create and place in its public file an annual public file report listing specified information about its recruitment efforts. (The requirements for the EEO portion of the public file are discussed at page xxvii of this Manual.) The annual EEO public file report must also be posted on a station's website, if one exists. In addition, television licensees with five or more full-time employees and radio licensees with 11 or more full-time employees must file an FCC Form 397 Broadcast Mid-Term Report. Each licensee, regardless of size, must file an FCC Form 396 EEO Program Report with its license renewal application. Finally, a prospective station licensee must file an FCC Form 396-A Broadcast Model Program Report with its new station or assignment or transfer application. The FCC reviews EEO compliance at the time that it considers the station renewal application, when it reviews Broadcast Mid-Term Reports, when it receives EEO complaints, and during random station audits. A full range of enforcement actions is available for EEO violations, including the imposition of reporting conditions, forfeitures, short-term license renewal, and license revocation.

All EEO forms are electronically filed and are available for public review in CDBS, the FCC's access database (to access these reports, see http://licensing.fcc.gov/prod/cdbacc/prod/eeo_search.htm). As discussed at page xxvi this Manual, in addition, copies of all FCC EEO audit letters, licensee responses, and FCC rulings must be included in the audited station's public file and are available for public review at the FCC Public Reference Center in Washington, D.C. Additional information concerning the EEO rules is available at <https://www.fcc.gov/general/equal-employment-opportunity>.

Sponsorship Identification. The sponsorship identification requirements contained in the Communications Act and the Commission's rules generally require that, when money or other consideration for the airing of program material has been received by or promised to a station, its employees or others, the station must broadcast full disclosure of that fact at the time of the airing of the material, and identify who provided or promised to provide the consideration. This requirement is grounded in the principle that members of the public should know who is trying to persuade them with the programming being aired. This disclosure requirement also applies to the broadcast of musical selections for consideration (so-called "payola") and the airing of certain video news releases. In the case of advertisements for commercial products or services, it is sufficient for a station to announce the sponsor's corporate or trade name, or the name of the sponsor's product (where it is clear that the mention of the product constitutes a sponsorship identification). For additional information about the sponsorship identification and payola rules, see <https://www.fcc.gov/consumers/guides/fccs-payola-rules>.

Underwriting Announcements on Noncommercial Educational Stations. Noncommercial educational stations may acknowledge contributions over the air, but they may not broadcast commercials or otherwise promote the goods and services of for-profit donors or underwriters. Acceptable "enhanced underwriting" acknowledgements of for-profit donors or underwriters may include: (1) logograms and slogans that identify but do not promote; (2) location information; (3) value-neutral descriptions of a product line or service; and (4) brand names, trade names, and product service listings. However, such acknowledgements may not interrupt the station's regular programming. For additional information about the underwriting rules, see <http://transition.fcc.gov/eb/broadcast/enhund.html>.

Loud Commercials. The FCC does not regulate the volume of broadcast programming, including commercials. Surveys and technical studies reveal that the perceived loudness of particular broadcast matter is a subjective judgment that varies with each viewer and listener and is influenced by many factors, such as the material's content and style and the voice and tone of the person speaking. The FCC has found no evidence that stations deliberately raise audio and modulation levels to emphasize commercial messages.

Manually controlling the set's volume level or using the "mute" button with a remote control constitutes the simplest approach to reducing volume levels deemed to be excessive. Many television receivers are equipped with circuits that are designed to stabilize the loudness between programs and commercials. These functions usually must be activated through the receiver's "set up/audio" menu. Should these techniques fail to resolve the problem, you may consider addressing any complaint about broadcast volume levels to the licensee of the station involved. Additional information about loud commercials can be found at <http://www.fcc.gov/guides/program-background-noise-and-loud-commercials>.

False or Misleading Advertising. The Federal Trade Commission has primary responsibility for determining whether an advertisement is false or deceptive and for taking action against the sponsor. The Food and Drug Administration has primary responsibility for the safety of food and drug products. Depending on the nature of the advertisement, you should contact these agencies regarding advertisements that you believe may be false or misleading. Additional information about false or misleading advertising can be found at <https://www.fcc.gov/consumers/guides/complaints-about-broadcast-advertising>.

Offensive Advertising. Unless a broadcast advertisement is found to be in violation of a specific law or rule, the government cannot take action against it. However, if you believe that an advertisement is offensive because of the nature of the item advertised, the scheduling of the announcement, or the manner in which the message is presented, you should consider addressing your complaint directly to the station or network involved, providing the date and time of the broadcast and the product or advertiser in question. This will help those involved in the selection of advertising material to become better informed about audience opinion.

Tobacco and Alcohol Advertising. Federal law prohibits the airing of advertising for cigarettes, little cigars, smokeless tobacco, and chewing tobacco on radio, TV, or any other medium of electronic communication under the FCC's jurisdiction. However, the advertising of smoking accessories, cigars, pipes, pipe tobacco, or cigarette-making machines is not prohibited. Congress has not enacted any law prohibiting broadcast advertising of any kind of alcoholic beverage, and the FCC does not have a rule or policy regulating such advertisements.

Subliminal Programming. The Commission sometimes receives complaints regarding the alleged use of subliminal perception techniques in broadcast programming. Subliminal programming is designed to be perceived on a subconscious level only. Regardless of whether it is effective, the broadcast of subliminal material is inconsistent with a station's obligation to serve the public interest because it is designed to be deceptive.

Blanketing Interference

Rules. Some members of the public situated close to a radio station's transmitting antenna may experience impaired reception of other stations. This is called "blanketing" interference. The Commission's rules impose certain obligations on licensees to resolve such interference complaints. Complaints about such interference involving radio stations are handled by the Media Bureau's Audio Division. Blanketing interference is a less common occurrence with television stations than with radio stations due to the location and height of TV transmitting antennas. If this phenomenon does occur with a television station, the Media Bureau's Video Division will handle complaints on a case-by-case basis, subject to the radio guidelines noted below.

At the outset, the policy is designed to provide protection from interference for individuals within a certain distance from a station (in an area known as the station's "blanketing contour") and only involving electronic devices that pick up an over-the-air signal from a broadcast radio or television station. Thus, stations are not required to resolve interference complaints involving the following:

- A complaint from a party located outside of the station's blanketing contour (115 dBu contour for FM stations, 1 V/m contour for AM stations).
- Improperly installed antenna systems.
- Use of high gain antennas or antenna booster amplifiers.
- Mobile receivers, including but not limited to car radios, portable stereos or cellular phones.
- Non-radio frequency ("RF") devices, including but not limited to, tape recorders, CD players, MP3 players or "land-line" telephones.
- Cordless telephones.

For complaints from parties located within the station's blanketing contour involving non-mobile television or radio receivers, a station must resolve the interference complaint at no cost to the complaining party if the party notifies the station of the problem during the first year that the station operates its new or modified facilities. For similar complaints received after the first year of such operation has passed, although the station is not financially responsible for resolving the complaint, it must provide effective technical assistance to the complaining party. These efforts must include the provision of information and assistance sufficiently specific to enable the complaining party to eliminate all blanketing interference and not simply an attempt by the station to correct the problems. Such assistance entails providing specific details about proper corrective measures to resolve the blanketing interference. For example, stations should provide the complaining party with diagrams and descriptions which explain how and where to use radio-frequency chokes, ferrite cores, filters, and/or shielded cable. In addition, effective technical assistance also includes recommending replacement equipment that would work better in high radiofrequency fields. Effective technical assistance does not mean referring the complainant to the equipment manufacturer.

How to Resolve Blanketing Interference Problems. If you believe that you are receiving blanketing or any other type of interference to broadcast reception, we encourage you to first communicate directly, in writing, with the licensee of the station that you believe is causing the interference. If the licensee does not satisfactorily resolve the problem, you can mail, fax, or e-mail a complaint to us as follows:

- For radio stations:
Federal Communications Commission
Audio Division, Media Bureau
445 12th St., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20554

Fax number: (202) 418-1411
E-mail address: radioinfo@fcc.gov

- For TV stations:
Federal Communications Commission
Video Division, Media Bureau
445 12th St., S.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20554
Fax number: (202) 418-2827
E-mail address: tvinfo@fcc.gov

Your complaint should include: (1) your name, address, and phone number; (2) the call letters of each station involved; (3) each location at which the interference occurs; and (4) each specific device receiving the interference. The more specific your complaint is, the easier it is for us and any station involved to identify and resolve the interference problem.

Other Interference Issues

In many cases in which you receive interference on your television set or radio, the source of the problem could be with your equipment, which may not be adequately designed with circuitry or filtering to reject the unwanted signals of nearby transmitters. We recommend that you contact the equipment manufacturer or the store at which the equipment was purchased to attempt to resolve the interference problem. You can find more information about broadcast interference on the Commission's website, at <https://www.fcc.gov/consumers/guides/interference-radio-tv-and-telephone-signals>.

The Local Public Inspection File

Requirement to Maintain a Public Inspection File. Our rules require that all licensees and permittees of TV and radio stations and applicants for new broadcast stations maintain a file available for public inspection. This file must contain documents relevant to the station's operation and dealings with the community and the FCC. The public inspection file generally must be maintained at the station's main studio. To obtain the location and phone number of a station's main studio, consult your local telephone directory, or call the station's business office. You may also be able to find this information on the station's Internet website, if one exists.

Purpose of the File. Because we do not routinely monitor each station's programming and operations, viewers and listeners are an important source of information about the nature of their area stations' programming, operations, and compliance with their FCC obligations. The documents contained in each station's public inspection file have information about the station that can assist the public in this important monitoring role.

As discussed in this Manual, every station has an obligation to provide news, public affairs, and other programming that specifically treats the important issues facing its community, and to comply with the Communications Act, the Commission's rules, and the terms of its station license. We encourage a continuing dialogue between broadcasters and members of the public to ensure that stations meet their obligations and remain responsive to the needs of the local community. Because you watch and listen to the stations that we license, you can be a valuable and effective advocate to ensure that your area's stations comply with their localism obligation and other FCC requirements.

Viewing the Public Inspection File. Each broadcast licensee, permittee, and applicant must make its station public inspection file available to members of the public at any time during regular business hours. Although you do not need to make an appointment to view the file, making one may be helpful both to the station and to you.

A station that chooses to maintain all or part of its public file on a computer database must provide you a computer terminal if you wish to review the file. As of a date to be determined, television stations will also be required to post most of the content of their public files on their Internet websites, if they have them, or on their state broadcasters association's website, if permitted. Radio stations have not yet been required to post their files on their websites, but may do so if they wish. If you want to view a station's public file over the Internet, you should check its website or contact the station to determine if the file is posted.

You may request copies of materials in the file, which the station must provide to you at a reasonable charge, by visiting the station in person. In addition, if the station's public file is located outside of its community of license (and you live within the station's service area and your request does not involve the station's political file), you may request copies of materials in the file over the telephone. To facilitate telephone requests, we require stations to provide you a copy of the current version of this Manual free of charge if you so request. The Manual can help you identify other documents you may ask to have mailed to you. Stations should assist callers in this process and answer questions you may have about the actual contents of the public file. This information may include, for example, the number of pages and time periods covered by a particular ownership report or children's television programming report, or the types of applications actually maintained in the station's public file and the dates on which they were filed with the FCC. Finally, if you ask a broadcast station for photocopies of material in its public inspection file, the station may require you to pay for those photocopies. Therefore, the station may require a guarantee of payment in advance (such as with a deposit or a credit card). The station must pay the postage for copies requested by telephone. Stations must fulfill requests for copies within a reasonable period of time, which generally should not exceed seven calendar days after the request is made. For additional information on these public file requirements, see <http://transition.fcc.gov/eb/broadcast/pif.html>.

Contents of the File. The following materials must be maintained in each station public inspection file:

- *The License.* Stations must keep a copy of their current FCC construction permit or license in the public file, together with any material documenting Commission-approved modifications to the authorization. The license or permit reflects the station's authorized

technical parameters (such as its frequency, call letters, operating power and transmitter location), as well as any special conditions imposed by the FCC on the station's operation. It also indicates when it was issued and when it will expire.

- **Applications and Related Materials.** The public file must contain copies of all applications involving the station filed with the Commission that are still pending before either the FCC or the courts. These include applications to sell the station or to modify its facilities (for example, to increase power, change the antenna system, or change the transmitter location). If a petition to deny any application was filed, the file must contain a statement to that effect, and the name and address of the petitioning party. Applications must be maintained until "final" FCC action on them, when the action can no longer be appealed or reversed.

The station must also keep copies of any granted construction permit or assignment or transfer application if its grant required us to waive our rules. Applications that required a waiver, together with any related material, will reflect each particular rule that we waived, and must be maintained as long as any such waiver remains in effect.

Also, if the FCC renewed the station license for less than a full term, the station must keep that renewal application (FCC Form 303-S) in the file until grant of its next renewal application by final FCC action. We may grant such a short-term renewal when we are concerned about the station's performance over the previous term. These concerns will be reflected in the renewal-related materials in the public file.

- **Citizen Agreements.** Commercial stations must keep copies of any written agreements that they make with local viewers or listeners. These "citizen agreements" may deal with programming, employment, or other issues of community concern. The station must keep these agreements in the public file for as long as they are in effect.
- **Contour Maps.** The public file must contain copies of any station service contour maps or other information submitted with any application filed with the FCC that reflects the station's service contours and/or its main studio and transmitter locations. The Commission's application forms require submission of contour maps only from stations that do not certify that their signals cover their city of license. These documents must stay in the file for as long as they remain current and accurate regarding the station.
- **Material Relating to an FCC Investigation or Complaint.** Stations must keep material relating to any matter that is the subject of an FCC investigation (including EEO audits) or a complaint that the station has violated the Communications Act or FCC rules. The station must keep this material in its file until the FCC notifies it that the material may be discarded. Since the FCC is not involved in disputes regarding matters unrelated to the Communications Act or FCC rules, such as private contractual disputes, stations do not have to retain material relating to such disputes in the public file.
- **Ownership Reports and Related Material.** The public file must contain a copy of the most recent, complete ownership report (FCC Form 323 for commercial stations, FCC Form 323-E for noncommercial educational stations) filed for the station. Among other things, these reports disclose the names of the owners of the station licensee and their ownership interests, list any contracts related to the station that are required to be filed with the FCC, and identify any interests in other broadcast stations held by the station licensee or its owners.
- **List of Contracts Required to be Filed with the FCC.** Stations must keep in the public file either copies of all the contracts that they have to file with the FCC, or an up-to-date list identifying all such contracts. If the station keeps a list and a member of the public asks to see copies of the actual contracts, the station must provide the copies to the requester within seven calendar days. Contracts required to be maintained or listed in the public inspection file include:
 - contracts relating to network service (network affiliation contracts);
 - contracts relating to ownership or control of the licensee or permittee or its stock. Examples include articles of incorporation, bylaws, agreements providing for the assignment of a license or permit or affecting stock ownership or voting rights (stock options, pledges, or proxies), and mortgage or loan agreements that restrict the licensee or permittee's freedom of operation; and
 - management consultant agreements with independent contractors, and contracts relating to the utilization in a management capacity of any person other than an officer, director, or regular employee of the licensee.
- **Political File.** Stations must keep a file which contains "a complete record of a request to purchase broadcast time that: (A) is made by or on behalf of a legally qualified candidate for public office; or (B) communicates a message relating to any political matter of national importance, including: (i) a legally qualified candidate; (ii) any election to federal office; or (iii) a national legislative issue of public importance." The file must identify how the station responded to such requests and, if the request was granted, the charges made, a schedule of time purchased, the times the spots actually aired, the rates charged, and the classes of time purchased. The file also must reflect any free time provided to a candidate. The station must keep the political records in the file for two years after the spot airs. (You can find more information regarding the political broadcasting laws at pages xx of this Manual.)
- **EEO Materials.** As noted earlier, licensees must submit certain forms containing EEO information and include copies in their station public files. Thus, all stations employing five or more full-time employees must put an EEO public file report in their station public file each year. We also require each radio and TV station licensee to file a Form 396 EEO Program Report with its license renewal application and to include the Report in its public file. Those licensees that file a Form 397 Broadcast Mid-Term Report must also include a copy in the public file. These materials must be retained in the file until final action on the station's next license renewal application. A new station applicant or prospective station buyer, if it intends to employ five or more full-time employees, must file a Form 396-A Broadcast EEO Model Program Report with its new station assignment or transfer application and the Report must be included in the public file as a part of the underlying application and retained in the file until the grant of the underlying application becomes final. (You can find more information regarding the EEO rules at pages xxiv of this Manual.)

- *"The Public and Broadcasting."* Stations must keep a copy of the current version of this Manual in the public file and provide a copy, upon request, to any member of the public. As noted above, you can also request a copy from the FCC or access it on our Internet website at <https://www.fcc.gov/media/radio/public-and-broadcasting>.
- *Letters and E-Mails from the Public.* Commercial stations must keep in their files, for at least three years, written comments, suggestions, and e-mails received from the public regarding their operation. (Noncommercial educational stations are not subject to this requirement.) This obligation is limited to comments, suggestions, and e-mails sent to station management or a publicized station address. Letters need not be placed in the public inspection file when the author has requested that the letter not be made public or when the licensee feels that it should be excluded from public inspection because of the nature of its content (such as defamatory or obscene letters). Moreover, although television stations that post their public file materials on their websites must include e-mails received from the public, they need not post letters from the public, as long as they include hard copies of such letters in their public files, and a notice on their website that the letters can be located in the file. As noted above, all or a part of a station public file may be maintained on a computer database, as long as a computer terminal is made available, at the location of the file, for members of the public who wish to review the file. Accordingly, as an alternative to maintaining hard copies of e-mails in the public file, a station may place the e-mails on a computer database, as long as a terminal is made available at the location of the public file to members of the public who wish to review the file.
- *Quarterly Programming Reports.* Every three months, each broadcast radio and television station licensee must prepare and place in its station public file a list of programs containing its most significant treatment of community issues during the preceding three months ("issues/programs lists"). The list must briefly describe both the issue and the programming during which the issue was discussed, including the date and time that each such program was aired and its title and duration. The licensee must keep these lists in the file until the next grant of the station renewal application has become final. Television stations will be required to file a Standardized Television Disclosure Form instead of these lists once that form is approved and made available. The form, which will also be filed quarterly, will require commercial and noncommercial educational television broadcasters to provide detailed information on the efforts of their station to provide programming responsive to issues facing their communities in a standardized format.
- *Children's Television Programming Reports.* As discussed at pages xxii of this Manual, the Children's Television Act of 1990 and our rules require each TV station to serve the educational and informational needs of children by means of its overall programming and through programming that is specifically designed to serve such needs. Commercial TV stations must make and retain in their files Children's Television Programming Reports (FCC Form 398) identifying the educational and informational programming for children aired by the station. (Noncommercial educational stations are not required to prepare these reports.) The report must include the name of the person at the station responsible for collecting comments on the station's compliance with the Children's Television Act. The station has to prepare these reports each calendar quarter, and it must place them in the public file separate from the file's other material. The licensee must keep these lists in the file until the next grant of the station renewal application has become final. You can also view each station's reports on our website at <http://reboot.fcc.gov/parents/tv-and-parental-controls>.
- *Records Regarding Children's Programming Commercial Limits.* As also discussed at page xxii of this Manual, the Children's Television Act of 1990 and our rules limit the type and amount of advertising that may be aired during TV programming directed to children 12 and under. Stations must keep records that substantiate compliance with this limitation in their public files and retain them until the next grant of the station renewal application has become final.
- *Time Brokerage Agreements.* A time brokerage agreement is a type of contract that generally involves a station's sale of blocks of airtime to a third-party broker, who then supplies the programming to fill that time and sells the commercial spot announcements to support the programming. Commercial radio and television stations must keep in their public files a copy of every agreement involving: (1) time brokerage of that station, or (2) time brokerage by any other station owned by the same licensee. These agreements must be maintained in the file for as long as they are in force.
- *Lists of Donors.* Noncommercial educational television and radio stations must keep in their public files a list of donors supporting each specific program. These lists must be retained for two years after the program at issue airs.
- *Local Public Notice Announcements.* As discussed at page xvii of this Manual, when someone files an application to build a new station or to renew, sell, or modify an existing station, we generally require the applicant to make a series of local announcements to inform the public of the application's existence and nature. These announcements are either published in a local newspaper or made over the air on the station, and are intended to give the public an opportunity to comment on the application. A statement certifying compliance with this requirement, including the dates and times that notice was given, must be placed in the public file. The only exception to this public notice requirement is when the proposed station sale is "pro forma" and will not result in a change of ultimate control, or the modification application does not contemplate a "major change" of the station facilities.
- *Must-Carry or Retransmission Consent Election.* The public file for all commercial television stations must also contain documentation of the station's election for carriage over cable and satellite systems. In this regard, there are two ways that a broadcast TV station can choose to be carried over a cable or satellite system: "must-carry" or "retransmission consent." Each is discussed below.
 - *Must carry.* TV stations are generally entitled to be carried on cable television systems in their local markets. A station that chooses to exercise this right receives no compensation from the cable system. Satellite carriers may decide to offer local stations in a designated market area. If they choose to offer one station, then they must carry all the stations in that market that request carriage.

- *Retransmission Consent.* Instead of exercising their "must-carry" rights, commercial TV stations may choose to receive compensation from a cable system or satellite carrier in return for granting permission to the cable system or satellite carrier to carry the station. This option is available only to commercial TV stations. Because it is possible that a station that elects this option may not reach an agreement with the cable system, it may ultimately not be carried by the system.

Every three years, commercial TV stations must decide whether their relationship with each local cable system and satellite carrier that offers local service will be governed by must-carry or by retransmission consent agreements. Each commercial station must keep a copy of its decision in the public file for the three-year period to which it pertains.

Noncommercial stations are not entitled to compensation in return for carriage on a cable or satellite system, but they may request mandatory carriage on the system. A noncommercial station making such a request must keep a copy of the request in the public file for the duration of the period to which it applies.

- *DTV Transition Consumer Education Activity Reports.* Each broadcast television station must place in its station public file on a quarterly basis an FCC Form 388 DTV Consumer Education Quarterly Activity Report outlining its efforts during the previous quarter to educate consumers on the transition to digital television. These reports must be maintained in the file for one year. Additional information about the DTV transition can be found at page xviii of this Manual.

Complaints or Comments About a Station

Comments to Stations and Networks. If you feel the need to do so, we encourage you to write directly to station management or to network officials to comment on their broadcast service. These are the people responsible for creating and selecting the station's programs and announcements and determining station operation. Letters to station and network officials keep them informed about audience needs and interests, as well as on public opinion on specific material and practices. Individuals and groups can often resolve problems with stations at the local level.

Comments/Complaints to the FCC. We give full consideration to the broadcast complaints, comments, and other inquiries that we receive. As stated above, we encourage you to first contact the station or network directly about programming and operating issues. If your concerns are not resolved in this manner, with the exception of complaints about obscene, indecent, or profane programming, which should be submitted in the manner described at page xxi of this Manual, and complaints about blanketing interference discussed at page xxv, the best way to provide all the information the FCC needs to process your complaint about other broadcast matters is to complete fully the on-line complaint form, which can be found at <http://consumercomplaints.fcc.gov/hc/en-us>. You can also call in, e-mail or file your complaint in hard copy with the FCC's Consumer Center in the following manner:

Federal Communications Commission
 Consumer & Governmental Affairs Bureau
 Consumer Inquiries and Complaints Division
 445 12th Street SW
 Washington, D.C. 20554
 Fax number: 202-418-0232
 Telephone number: (888) 225-5322
 E-mail address: fccinfo@fcc.gov

If you are submitting an audio or video tape, DVD, CD or other type of media with your complaint, you should send it to the following address to avoid mail processing damage:

Federal Communications Commission
 Consumer & Governmental Affairs Bureau
 Consumer Inquiries and Complaints Division
 9300 East Hampton Drive
 Capitol Heights, Maryland 20743

If you do not use the on-line complaint Form 2000E, your complaint, at a minimum, should indicate: (1) the call letters of the station; (2) the city and state in which the station is located; (3) the name, time, and date of the specific program or advertisement in question, if applicable; (4) the name of anyone contacted at the station, if applicable; and (5) a statement of the problem, as specific as possible, together with an audio or video tape, CD, DVD or other recording or transcript of the program or advertisement that is the subject of your complaint (if possible). Please include your name and address if you would like information on the final disposition of your complaint; you may request confidentiality. We prefer that you submit complaints in writing, although you may submit complaints that are time-sensitive by telephone, especially if they involve safety concerns. Please be aware that we can only act on allegations that a station has violated a provision of the Communications Act or the FCC's rules or policies.

In addition to (or instead of) filing a complaint, you can file a petition to deny or an informal objection to an application that a station licensee has filed, such as a license renewal application. This procedure is discussed at page xviii of this Manual. You may obtain further information on the petition to deny process on the Commission's website, at http://transition.fcc.gov/localism/renew_process_handout.pdf. You may also wish to consider reviewing our rules or contacting an attorney. You can find links to our rules on the Commission website, at <https://www.fcc.gov/general/rules-regulations-title-47>. As noted earlier, the rules governing broadcast stations are generally found in Part 73 of Title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

Broadcast Information Specialist

We have created contact points at the Commission, accessible via toll-free telephone numbers, by fax, or over the Internet, dedicated to providing information to members of the public regarding how they can become involved in the Commission's processes. Should you have questions about how to do so, including inquiries about our complaint or petitioning procedures or the filing and status of the license renewal, modification or assignment or transfer application for a particular station, you may contact one of our Broadcast Information Specialists, by calling, by facsimile, or by sending an e-mail, as noted below:

- If your question relates to a radio station:
 - Toll-Free: (866) 267-7202
 - Fax: (202) 418-1411
 - E-Mail: radioinfo@fcc.gov
- If your question relates to a television station:
 - Toll-Free: (866) 918-5777
 - Fax: (202) 418-2827
 - E-Mail: tvinfo@fcc.gov

If your question relates to both a radio and a television station or is general in nature, you may contact either specialist.

Glossary of Terms

AM—Amplitude modulation. Also referring to audio service broadcast over 535 khz-1705 khz.

Analog—AA continuous electrical signal that carries information in the form of variable physical values, such as amplitude or frequency modulation.

Basic cable service—Package of programming on cable systems eligible for regulation by local franchising authorities under 1992 Cable Act, including all local broadcast signals and PEG (public, educational and government) access channels.

Cable television—System that transmits original programming, and programming of broadcast television stations, to consumers over wired network.

CC—Closed captioning. Method of transmitting textual information over television channel's vertical blanking interval; transmissions are deciphered with decoders; decoded transmissions appear as text superimposed over television image.

Clear channel—AM radio station allowed to dominate its frequency with up to 50 kw of power; their signals are generally protected for distance of up to 750 miles at night.

Closed circuit—The method of transmission of programs or other material that limits its target audience to a specific group rather than the general public.

Coaxial cable—Cable with several common axis lines under protective sheath used for television signal transmissions.

Common carrier—Telecommunication company that provides communications transmission services to the public.

DAB—Digital audio broadcasting. Modulations for sending digital rather than analog audio signals by either terrestrial or satellite transmitter with audio response up to compact disc quality (20 khz).

DBS—Direct broadcast satellite. High powered satellite authorized to broadcast direct to homes.

Digital—A discontinuous electrical signal that carries information in binary fashion. Data is represented by a specific sequence of off-on electrical pulses.

Directional antenna—An antenna that directs most of its signal strength in a specific direction rather than at equal strength in all directions. Used chiefly in AM radio operation.

Downlink—Earth station used to receive signals from satellites.

Earth station—Equipment used for transmitting or receiving satellite communications.

EDTV—Enhanced-definition television. Proposed intermediate systems for evolution to full HDTV, usually including slightly improved

resolution and sound, with a wider (16:9) aspect ratio.

Effective competition—Market status under which cable TV systems are exempt from regulation of basic tier rates by local franchising authorities, as defined in 1992 Cable Act. To claim effective competition, a cable system must compete with at least one other multi-channel provider that is available to at least 50% of an area's households and is subscribed to by more than 15% of the households.

Encryption—System for scrambling signals to prevent unauthorized reception.

ENG—Electronic news gathering.

ETV—Educational television.

Fiber-optic cable—Wires made of glass fiber used to transmit video, audio, voice or data providing vastly wider bandwidth than standard coaxial cable.

Field—Half of the video information in the frame of a video picture. The NTSC system displays 59.94 fields per second.

FM—Frequency modulation. Also referring to audio service broadcast over 88 mhz-108 mhz.

Footprint—Area on earth within which a satellite's signal can be received.

Frame—A full video picture. The NTSC system displays 29.97 525-line frames per second.

Frequency—The number of cycles a signal is transmitted per second, measured in hertz.

Geostationary orbit—Orbit 22,300 miles above earth's equator where satellites circle earth at same rate earth rotates.

ghz—Gigahertz. One billion hertz (cycles) per second.

HDTV—High-definition television.

Headend—Facility in cable system from which all signals originate. (Local and distant television stations, and satellite programming, are picked up and amplified for retransmission through system.)

Hertz—A measurement of frequency. One cycle per second equals one hertz (hz).

Independent television—Television stations that are not affiliated with networks and that do not use the networks as a primary source of their programming.

Information services—Broad term used to describe full range of audio, video and data transmission services that can be transmitted over the air or by cable.

Interactive—Allowing two-way data flow.

Interlaced scanning—Television transmission technique in which each frame is divided into two fields. NTSC system interleaves odd-numbered lines with even-numbered lines

at a transmission rate of 59.94 fields per second.

ITFS—Instructional Television Fixed Service.

khz—Kilohertz. One thousand hertz (cycles) per second.

LED—Light emitting diode. Type of semiconductor that lights up when activated by voltage.

LO—Local origination channel.

MDS—Multipoint distribution service.

mhz—Megahertz. One million hertz (cycles) per second.

Microwave—Frequencies above 1,000 mhz.

MSO—Multiple cable systems operator.

Must carry—Legal requirement that cable operators carry local broadcast signals. Cable systems with 12 or fewer channels must carry at least three broadcast signals; systems with 12 or more channels must carry up to one-third of their capacity; systems with 300 or fewer subscribers are exempt. The 1992 Cable Act requires broadcast station to waive must-carry rights if it chooses to negotiate retransmission compensation (see "Retransmission consent").

NTSC—National Television System Committee. Committee that recommended current American standard color television.

PCM—Pulse code modulation. Conversion of voice signals into digital code.

PPV—Pay-per-view.

Progressive scanning—TV system where video frames are transmitted sequentially, unlike interlaced scanning in which frames are divided into two fields.

PSA—Public service announcement.

PTV—Public television.

Public radio—Radio stations and networks that are operated on a noncommercial basis.

Public television—Television stations and networks that operate as noncommercial ventures.

RCC—Radio common carrier. Common carriers whose major businesses include radio paging and mobile telephone services.

Retransmission consent—Local TV broadcasters' right to negotiate a carriage fee with local cable operators, as provided in 1992 Cable Act.

SCA—Subsidiary communications authorizations. Authorizations granted to FM broadcasters for using subcarriers on their channels for other communications services.

Shortwave—Transmissions on frequencies of 6-25 mhz.

SHF—Super high frequency.

Signal-to-noise ratio—The ratio between the strength of an electronically produced signal to interfering noises in the same bandwidth.

SMATV—Satellite master antenna television.

STV—Subscription television.

Superstation—Local television station whose signal is retransmitted via satellite to cable systems beyond reach of over-the-air signal.

Teletext—A one-way electronic publishing service that can be transmitted over the vertical blanking interval of a standard television signal or the full channel of a television station

or cable television system. The major use today is for closed-captioning.

Translator—Broadcast station that rebroadcasts signals of other stations without originating its own programming.

Transponder—Satellite transmitter/receiver that picks up signals transmitted from earth, translates them into new frequencies and amplifies them before retransmitting them back to ground.

UHF—Ultra high frequency band (300 mhz-3,000 mhz), which includes TV channels 14-83.

Uplink—Earth station used for transmitting to satellite.

VHF—Very high frequencies (30 mhz-300 mhz), which include TV channels 2-13 and FM radio.

Videotext—Two-way interactive service that uses either two-way cable or telephone lines to connect a central computer to a television screen.

List of Abbreviations

*	noncommercial	C&W	country & western	lstng	listening
a	annual	D	day	lw	long wave
actg.	acting	d	daily	m	meters
admin	administrative	DA	directional antenna	MDS	Multipoint Distribution Service
adv	advertising	dance rev.	dance reviews	mdse	merchandising
affil	affiliate	DBS	direct broadcast satellite	mfg.	manufacturing
affrs	affairs	dev	development	mgng	managing
AFRTS	Armed Forces Radio and TV Service	dir	director	mgr	manager
alt	alternate	div	diverse	mgmt	management
ant	antenna	DMA	Designated Market Area	mhz	megahertz
AOR	album-oriented rock	dups	duplicates	mi	miles
AP	Associated Press	Eds	editors	mktg	marketing
assn	association	Ed Bd	Editorial Board	MMDS ..	Multichannel Multipoint Distribution Service
assoc.	associate	educ	educational	mo	month
asst	assistant	enrg	engineer	mod	modification
atty.	attorney	enrg.	engineering	MOR	middle of the road
aur	aural	EPG	Electronic Program Guide	MSO	multiple system operator
aux	auxiliary	ERP	effective radiated power	Mthy	monthly
bcst	broadcast	ETV	educational television	mus	music
bcstg	broadcasting	exec	executive	music rev. ..	music reviews
bcstr	broadcaster	FCC	Federal Communications Commission	mw	medium wave
bd	board	film rev.	film reviews	N	night
BET	Black Entertainment Television	fortn	fortnightly	na	not available
bi-m	every two months	Fr	French	NAB	National Association of Broadcasters
bk rev.	book reviews	g	ground	natl	national
bldg	building	gen	general	net	network
bor	borough	Ger.	German	NPR	National Public Radio
btfl	beautiful	govt	government	nwspr	newspaper
C-SPAN	Cable Satellite Public Affairs Network	HAAT	height above average terrain	off	officer
CATV	community antenna television	HBO	Home Box Office	opns	operations
CBC	Canadian Broadcasting Corp.	horiz.	horizontal polarization	per.	personnel
CEO	chief executive officer	hqtrs	headquarters	play rev	play reviews (theatre reviews)
ch	channel	ind	independent	Pol	Polish
CH	critical hours	info	information	pop	population
chg	charge	instal	installation	PR	public relations
CHR	contemporary hit radio	ISBN	International Standard Book Number	pres	president
chmn	chairman	ISSN	International Standard Serial Number	PRI	Public Radio International
circ	circulation	illus.	illustrations	progmg	programming
coml	commercial	Irreg.	irregular	progsv	progressive
contemp	contemporary	It	Italian	prom	promotion
COO	chief operating officer	khz	kilohertz	PSA	presunrise authority, public service announcement
coord	coordinator	kw	kilowatts	ptnr	partner
CP	construction permit	loc	local	pub affrs. ..	public affairs
CRTC	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission	LPTV	low power television	publ	publicity
		LS	local sunset		

List of Abbreviations

q	quarterly	SH	specified hours	traf	traffic
quad	quadraphonic	sls	sales	trans	translators
record rev	record reviews	SMATV	satellite master antenna television	treas	treasurer
rel	relations	Sp	Spanish	twp	township
relg	religion	sr	senior	TWX	Teletypewriter Exchange
rep	representative	ST	shares time	U	unlimited
RFE	Radio Free Europe	stn	station	UHF	ultra high frequency
rgn	region	sub	subscriber	UPI	United Press International
rgnl	regional	supt	superintendent	var	variety
RL	Radio Liberty	supvr	supervisor	vert	vertical polarization
rsch	research	svcs	services	VHF	very high frequency
s-a	twice annually	sw	short wave	video rev	video reviews
s-m	twice monthly	t	terrain	vis	visual
s-w	twice weekly	tech	technical	VOA	Voice of America
sec	secretary	tele rev	television reviews	vp	vice president
sep	separate	3/m	three times a month	w	watts
sh	shares	3/y	three times a year	wkly	weekly

Every industry needs a measure of the size of its marketplace, and the radio and television industries are no exceptions.

A major source of such media market data in the United States is Nielsen Media Research (NMR), and one of the measurements it takes annually is TV Households (TV HH).

A home with one operable TV or monitor is Nielsen's definition of a TV HH, and television's market penetration is expressed by the national total. By combining that total with population data provided by the Census Bureau and state governments, Nielsen is able to extrapolate its "Universe Estimates," the national potential audience for any program.

With Us from Day One

The advent of broadcast advertising, in July 1941, was coincidental with the dawn of commercial television, and within ten years market research in the new medium was in full swing.

Since the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) allowed those first TV ads—for Sun Oil, Lever Bros., Procter & Gamble and the Bulova Watch Company—reliable audience measurement has been necessary for marketers to target their campaigns. The proliferation of devices for viewing TV content and the continual evolution of consumer behavior have made the task more important—and more challenging—than ever.

Nevertheless, while the reality of "TV Everywhere" has undeniably complicated the work of audience measurement, the use of one rudimentary gauge persists—the number of households with a set, TV HH.

Nielsen Media Research

In the United States, Nielsen Media Research (NMR) is the authoritative source for television audience measurement (TAM). Best-known for its ratings system, which has determined the fates of many television programs, NMR also tracks the number of households in a Designated Market Area (DMA) that owns a TV.

Published annually before the start of the new TV season in September, these Universe Estimates, representing potential regional audiences, are used by advertisers to plan effective campaigns.

TV Ownership...

For more than 40 years, almost all households in the United States have owned at least one television. Nielsen estimates that number to be 118.4 million for the 2016-17 season¹, marking an increase since last year's estimates, and attributed to the increase in population as well as increased penetration levels for TV.²

¹ "Nielsen Estimates 118.4 Million TV Homes in the U.S. for the 2016-17 TV Season." August 26th, 2016. *Nielsen*. Retrieved November 9th, 2016, from <http://www.nielsen.com/us/en/insights/news/2016/nielsen-estimates-118-4-million-tv-homes-in-the-us--for-the-2016-17-season.html>

² Ibid.

...Is Where One Would Expect

Nielsen Media Research divides the United States into 210 Designated Market Areas (DMAs; see Figure 1). Each market area consists of a number of counties served by the same television and radio stations. Not surprisingly, the largest DMAs are the most heavily populated metropolitan areas in the country.

They are named for the largest city (e.g., New York) or cities (e.g., San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose) in the region, and there is sometimes service overlap with nearby markets.

There is little fluctuation in the rankings from year to year, especially in the top ten. However, most notable among the changes for the 2016-17 rankings is a reshuffling in positions 8-10, with Houston moving up two spots to take 8th place, and Boston moving down one spot to 9th. Atlanta rounds off the list in 10th place.

Figure 1. Designated Market Areas



Source "Designated Market Areas, 2013" by 7.11brown licensed under CC BY-SA 3.0

Regional Top Fives³

The top 5 market areas in the Northeast (as defined by the Census Bureau) are New York (1), Philadelphia (4), Boston (9), Pittsburgh (23) and Hartford & New Haven (30), representing 12.9 per cent of the population of the United States.

In the South, the largest DMAs are Dallas-Ft. Worth (5), Washington, DC (7), Houston (8) Atlanta (10), and Tampa-St. Petersburg (11), representing a further 10.4 per cent of the total population.

Chicago (3) leads the Midwest, followed by Detroit (13), Minneapolis-St. Paul (15), Cleveland-Akron (19) and St. Louis (21), totaling to 8.5 per cent of the total population.

In the West, the second largest city in the country, Los Angeles, is, naturally, the number 2 DMA. The other four in the region are San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose (6), Phoenix (12), Seattle-Tacoma (14) and Denver (17), representing 13.0 per cent of the total population.

Device Ownership

As observed in recent years, trends in device ownership reveal an increase in smartphones, in addition to television sets and laptops.

Nielsen's "Total Audience Report" from Q2 2016 observes that the number of DVD and Blu-Ray Players in households has dropped incrementally since 2015, with video game consoles following a similar pattern. VCRs are out of the running altogether as digital devices rise, a point demonstrated by the increases seen in digital devices such as Smart TV, HD TV, SVOD, and tablets.

Regardless of technological innovation, Nielsen's companion "Comparable Metrics Report" from Q2 2016 confirms that television continues to be the primary device for viewing media content, though smartphones and many other digital devices are quickly gaining ground.⁴

³ "Local Television Market Universe Estimates." *Nielsen*. Retrieved November 9th, 2016 from <https://www.rtdna.org/uploads/files/2016-2017-nielsen-local-dma-ranks.pdf>. PDF.

⁴ "The Nielsen Comparable Metrics Report – Q2 2016." *Nielsen*. <http://www.nielsen.com/us/en/insights/reports/2016/the-comparable-metrics-report-q2-2016.html>. PDF.

55 Years of Station Transactions

YEAR	RADIO ONLY*	GROUPS*	TV ONLY	TOTAL
1954	\$10,224,047 (187)	\$26,213,323 (18)	\$23,906,760 (27)	\$60,344,130
1955	27,333,104 (242)	22,351,602 (11)	23,394,660 (29)	\$73,079,366
1956	32,563,378 (316)	65,212,055 (24)	17,830,395 (21)	\$115,605,828
1957	48,207,470 (357)	47,490,884 (28)	28,489,206 (38)	\$124,187,560
1958	49,868,123 (407)	60,872,618 (17)	16,796,285 (23)	\$127,537,026
1959	65,544,653 (436)	42,724,727 (15)	15,227,201 (21)	\$123,496,581
1960	51,763,285 (345)	24,648,400 (10)	22,930,225 (21)	\$99,341,910
1961	55,532,516 (282)	42,103,708 (13)	31,167,943 (24)	\$128,804,167
1962	59,912,520 (306)	18,822,745 (8)	23,007,638 (16)	\$101,742,903
1963	43,457,584 (305)	25,045,726 (3)	36,799,768 (16)	\$105,303,078
1964	52,296,480 (430)	67,185,762 (20)	86,274,494 (36)	\$205,756,736
1965	55,933,300 (389)	49,756,993 (15)	29,433,473 (32)	\$135,123,766
1966	76,633,762 (367)	28,510,500 (11)	30,574,054 (31)	\$135,718,316
1967	59,670,053 (316)	32,086,297 (9)	80,316,223 (30)	\$172,072,573
1968	71,310,709 (316)	47,556,634 (9)	33,588,069 (20)	\$152,455,412
1969	108,866,538 (343)	35,037,000 (5)	87,794,032 (32)	\$231,697,570
1970	86,292,899 (268)	1,038,465 (3)	87,454,078 (19)	\$174,785,442
1971	125,501,514 (270)	750,000 (2)	267,296,410 (27)	\$393,547,924
1972	114,424,673 (239)	0 (0)	156,905,864 (37)	\$271,330,537
1973	160,933,557 (352)	2,812,444 (4)	66,635,144 (25)	\$230,381,145
1974	168,998,012 (369)	19,800,000 (5)	118,983,462 (24)	\$307,781,474
1975	131,065,860 (363)	0 (0)	128,420,101 (22)	\$259,485,961
1976	180,663,820 (413)	1,800,000 (3)	108,459,657 (32)	\$290,923,477
1977	161,236,169 (344)	0 (0)	128,635,435 (25)	\$289,871,604
1978	331,557,239 (586)	30,450,000 (5)	289,721,159 (51)	\$651,728,398
1979	335,597,000 (546)	463,500,000 (52)	317,581,000 (47)	\$1,116,678,000
1980	339,634,000 (424)	27,000,000 (3)	534,150,000 (35)	\$900,784,000
1981	447,838,060 (625)	78,400,000 (6)	227,950,000 (24)	\$754,188,060
1982	470,722,833 (597)	0 (0)	527,675,411 (30)	\$998,398,244
1983	621,077,876 (669)	332,000,000 (10)	1,902,701,830 (61)	\$2,855,779,706
1984	977,024,266 (782)	234,500,000 (2)	1,252,023,787 (82)	\$2,463,548,053
1985	1,414,816,073 (1,558)	962,450,000 (218)	3,290,995,000 (99)	\$5,668,261,073
1986	1,490,131,426 (959)	1,993,021,955 (192)	2,709,516,490 (128)	\$6,192,669,871
1987	1,236,355,748 (775)	4,610,965,000 (132)	1,661,832,724 (59)	\$7,509,153,472
1988	1,841,630,156 (845)	1,326,250,000 (106)	1,779,958,042 (70)	\$4,947,838,198
1989	1,148,524,765 (663)	533,599,078 (40)	1,541,055,033 (84)	\$3,223,178,876
1990	868,636,700 (1,045)	411,037,150 (60)	696,952,350 (75)	\$1,976,626,200
1991	534,694,500 (793)	206,995,500 (61)	273,365,000 (38)	\$1,015,055,000
1992	603,192,980 (667)	318,176,050 (24)	124,004,000 (41)	\$1,045,373,030
1993	815,450,000 (633)	756,722,000 (NA)	1,728,711,000 (101)	\$3,300,883,000
1994	970,400,000 (494)	1,800,000,000 (154)	2,200,000,000 (89)	\$4,970,400,000
1995	792,440,000 (524)	2,790,000,000 (213)	4,740,000,000 (112)	\$8,322,440,000
1996	2,840,820,000 (671)	12,034,000,000 (345)	10,488,000,000 (99)	\$25,362,820,000
1997	2,461,570,000 (630)	14,580,000,000 (329)	6,400,000,000 (108)	\$23,441,570,000
1998	1,596,210,000 (589)	14,080,000,000 (271)	7,120,000,000 (90)	\$22,796,210,000
1999	1,718,000,000 (382)	26,880,000,000 (196)	4,720,000,000 (86)	\$33,318,000,000
2000**	24,900,000,000 (1,794)	0 (0)	8,800,000,000 (154)	\$33,700,000,000
2001**	3,800,000,000 (1,000)	0 (0)	4,900,000,000 (108)	\$8,700,000,000
2002**	5,594,141,000 (836)	0 (0)	2,529,039,000 (249)	\$8,123,180,000
2003**	2,400,000,000 (950)	0 (0)	520,000,000 (97)	\$2,920,000,000
2004**	1,897,422,000 (901)	0 (0)	871,923,000 (66)	\$2,769,345,000
2005**	2,791,531,000 (895)	0 (0)	2,842,439,000 (86)	\$5,633,970,000
2006**	22,871,247,000 (2101)	0 (0)	18,127,686,000 (180)	\$40,998,933,000
2007**	1,488,628,000 (1,187)	0 (0)	4,616,018,000 (295)	\$6,104,646,000
2008**	642,344,000 (749)	0 (0)	745,511,000 (48)	\$1,387,855,000
2009**	345,487,000 (638)	0 (0)	713,490,000 (80)	\$1,058,977,000
2010**	339,317,000 (816)	0 (0)	199,288,000 (60)	\$538,605,000
2011**	4,275,300,000 (1,067)	0 (0)	1,098,971,000 (49)	\$5,374,271,000
2012**	1,082,137 (898)	0 (0)	1,891,012 (95)	\$2,973,149
2013**	1,040,135 (887)	0 (0)	8,823,042 (290)	\$9,863,177
2014**	944,895 (924)	0 (0)	4,615,443 (168)	\$5,560,338
2015**	712,000 (785)	0 (0)	669,950 (86)	\$1,381,950
2016 YTD**	446,232 (475)	0 (0)	5,271,500 (97)	\$5,737,732
TOTAL	\$97,204,200,047	\$85,110,886,616	\$102,162,149,350	\$284,477,256,013

Note: Dollar volume figures represent total considerations reported for all transactions with exception of minority interest transfers in which control of stations did not change hands and stations sold as part of larger company transactions. Although all states have been approved by the FCC, they may not necessarily have reached final closing. Prior to 1978, combined AM-FM facilities were counted as one station in computing total number of stations traded. Now AM-FM combinations are counted as two stations.

*Starting in 1993, the Radio only column includes only stand alone AM and FM deals and the Groups column contains AM-FM combos and all other multiple station deals. In previous years the AM-FM combos were included under Radio only.

**Figures for 2000 to 2016 courtesy of BIA/Kelsey (broadcast.biakelsey.com).

Top 50 Shows, Total Viewers

Rank	Series Title	Network	Viewers (in Millions)
1	NFL Sunday Night Football	NBC	22
2	The Big Bang Theory	CBS	20.6
3	NCIS	CBS	20.5
4	The Walking Dead	AMC	18.9
5	NFL Thursday Night Football	CBS/NFL	17.7
6	Empire	Fox	16.2
7	NCIS: New Orleans	CBS	16.1
8	Blue Bloods	CBS	14.6
9	Dancing With the Stars	ABC	13.7
10	The X-Files	Fox	13.6
11	The Voice (Monday)	NBC	13.5
12	Scorpion	CBS	13.3
13	The Voice (Tuesday)	NBC	13.2
14	Little Big Shots	NBC	13
15	NFL Monday Night Football	ESPN	12.9
16	Criminal Minds	CBS	12.8
17	Madam Secretary	CBS	12.4
18	60 Minutes	CBS	12.3
19	Modern Family	ABC	12.1
20	NCIS: Los Angeles	CBS	12.1
21	Hawaii Five-O	CBS	11.7
22	Blindspot	NBC	11.6
23	Chicago Fire	NBC	11.6
24	The Blacklist	NBC	11.5
25	American Idol (Wednesday)	Fox	11.5
26	Downtown Abbey (Masterpiece)	PBS	11.5
27	Grey's Anatomy	ABC	11.5
28	Survivor	CBS	11.2
29	American Idol (Thursday)	Fox	11.1
30	Scandal	CBS	10.8
31	The Good Wife	CBS	10.8
32	Chicago Med	NBC	10.7
33	Life in Pieces	CBS	10.5
34	Chicago P.D.	NBC	10.4
35	Limitless	CBS	10.3
36	How to Get Away with Murder	ABC	10.3
37	Code Black	CBS	10.2
38	Game of Thrones	HBO	10.1
39	Supergirl	CBS	10
40	Castle	ABC	9.9
41	Shades of Blue	NBC	9.9
42	Law & Order: SVU	NBC	9.8
43	Mom	CBS	9.8
44	The Bachelor	ABC	9.5
45	Criminal Minds: Beyond Borders	CBS	9.4
46	The Middle	ABC	9.2
47	Elementary	CBS	9.1
48	Angel from Hell	CBS	9
49	The Odd Couple	CBS	8.7
50	Mike & Molly	CBS	8.8

Source: IndieWire. "Top 50 Shows, Total Viewers." *These Are the 100 Most-Watched TV Shows of the 2015-16 Season: Winners and Losers*. Written by Michael Schneider.

Data supplied courtesy of IndieWire and Michael Schneider, based on analysis of Nielsen data Updated 11/14/2016. Used with permission.

Sales of Television Receivers

Year	Product Category	Units (Thousands)	Dollars (Million)	Average Price
1954	Analog Color TV	5	\$2	\$400.00
1955	Analog Color TV	20	\$10	\$500.00
1956	Analog Color TV	100	\$46	\$460.00
1957	Analog Color TV	85	\$37	\$435.00
1958	Analog Color TV	80	\$34	\$425.00
1959	Analog Color TV	90	\$37	\$411.00
1960	Analog Color TV	120	\$47	\$392.00
1961	Analog Color TV	147	\$56	\$381.00
1962	Analog Color TV	438	\$154	\$352.00
1963	Analog Color TV	747	\$258	\$345.00
1964	Analog Color TV	1,404	\$488	\$348.00
1965	Analog Color TV	2,694	\$959	\$356.00
1966	Analog Color TV	5,012	\$1,861	\$371.00
1967	Analog Color TV	5,563	\$2,015	\$362.00
1968	Analog Color TV	6,215	\$2,086	\$336.00
1969	Analog Color TV	6,191	\$2,031	\$328.00
1970	Analog Color TV	4,821	\$1,684	\$349.00
1971	Analog Color TV	6,180	\$2,355	\$381.00
1972	Analog Color TV	7,555	\$2,825	\$374.00
1973	Analog Color TV	9,264	\$3,097	\$334.00
1974	Analog Color TV	7,830	\$2,658	\$339.00
1975	Analog Color TV	6,485	\$2,212	\$341.00
1976	Analog Color TV	7,700	\$2,688	\$349.00
1977	Analog Color TV	9,107	\$3,187	\$350.00
1978	Analog Color TV	10,236	\$3,583	\$350.00
1979	Analog Color TV	9,846	\$3,545	\$360.00
1980	Analog Color TV	10,897	\$4,004	\$367.00
1981	Analog Color TV	11,157	\$4,123	\$370.00
1982	Analog Color TV	11,366	\$4,141	\$364.00
1983	Analog Color TV	13,986	\$4,728	\$338.00
1984	Analog Color TV	16,083	\$5,359	\$333.00
1985	Analog Color TV	16,829	\$5,522	\$328.00
1986	Analog Color TV	18,204	\$5,836	\$321.00
1987	Analog Color TV	19,330	\$6,148	\$318.00
1988	Analog Color TV	20,216	\$5,907	\$292.00
1989	Analog Color TV	21,706	\$6,490	\$299.00
1990	Analog Color TV	20,384	\$6,197	\$304.00
1991	Analog Color TV	19,474	\$5,979	\$307.00
1992	Analog Color TV	21,056	\$6,591	\$313.00
1993	Analog Color TV	23,005	\$7,316	\$318.00
1994	Analog Color TV	24,715	\$7,225	\$292.00
1995	Analog Color TV	23,231	\$6,798	\$293.00
1996	Analog Color TV	22,384	\$6,492	\$290.00
1997	Analog Color TV	21,293	\$6,036	\$283.00
1998	Analog Color TV	22,204	\$6,122	\$276.00
1999	Analog Color TV	23,218	\$6,199	\$267.00
2000	Analog Color TV	24,175	\$6,140	\$254.00
2001	Analog Color TV	21,167	\$5,130	\$242.00
2002	Analog Color TV	22,469	\$5,782	\$257.00
2003	Analog Color TV	20,791	\$4,756	\$229.00
2004	Analog Color TV	19,934	\$3,526	\$177.00
2005	Analog Color TV	16,934	\$2,790	\$165.00

Sales of Television Receivers

TELEVISION - U.S.

2006	Analog Color TV	8,761	\$1,000	\$114.00
2007	Analog Color TV	1,166	\$115	\$99.00
1998	Digital TV Sets and Displays	14	\$43	\$3,147.00
1999	Digital TV Sets and Displays	121	\$295	\$2,433.00
2000	Digital TV Sets and Displays	625	\$1,422	\$2,275.00
2001	Digital TV Sets and Displays	1,460	\$2,648	\$1,812.00
2002	Digital TV Sets and Displays	2,535	\$4,280	\$1,688.00
2003	Digital TV Sets and Displays	5,532	\$8,692	\$1,571.00
2004	Digital TV Sets and Displays	8,002	\$12,300	\$1,537.00
2005	Digital TV Sets and Displays	10,719	\$15,043	\$1,403.00
2006	Digital TV Sets and Displays	22,366	\$22,696	\$1,015.00
2007	Digital TV Sets and Displays	24,966	\$24,519	\$982.00
2008	Digital TV Sets and Displays	31,153	\$25,827	\$829.00
2009	Digital TV Sets and Displays	34,799	\$22,407	\$644.00
2010	Digital TV Sets and Displays	34,659	\$20,120	\$581.00
2011	Digital TV Sets and Displays	33,781	\$18,150	\$537.00
2012	Digital TV Sets and Displays	40,310	\$19,866	\$493.00
2013	Digital TV Sets and Displays	39,191	\$19,385	\$495.00
2014	Digital TV Sets and Displays	37,587	\$19,388	\$516.00
2016	Digital TV Sets and Displays	39,678	\$20,042	\$505
2017	Digital TV Sets and Displays	39,562	\$21,000	\$531
2003	HDTV (720p, 1080i, 1080p)	3,735	\$6,253	\$1,674
2004	HDTV (720p, 1080i, 1080p)	6,091	\$9,212	\$1,512
2005	HDTV (720p, 1080i, 1080p)	8,803	\$11,547	\$1,312
2006	HDTV (720p, 1080i, 1080p)	17,268	\$18,410	\$1,066
2007	HDTV (720p, 1080i, 1080p)	20,722	\$19,439	\$938
2008	HDTV (720p, 1080i, 1080p)	26,192	\$23,677	\$904
2009	HDTV (720p, 1080i, 1080p)	29,662	\$21,670	\$731
2010	HDTV (720p, 1080i, 1080p)	33,619	\$19,600	\$583
2011	HDTV (720p, 1080i, 1080p)	33,781	\$18,151	\$537
2012	HDTV (720p, 1080i, 1080p)	40,310	\$19,866	\$493
2013	HDTV (720p, 1080i, 1080p)	39,191	\$19,385	\$495
2014	HDTV (720p, 1080i, 1080p)	37,587	\$19,388	\$516
2015	HDTV (720p, 1080i, 1080p)	32,824	\$11,765	\$358
2016	HDTV (720p, 1080i, 1080p)	24,658	\$7,852	\$318
2012	4K Ultra HD TV	1	\$22	\$22,000
2013	4K Ultra HD TV	77	\$310	\$4,026
2014	4K Ultra HD TV	1,431	\$2,238	\$1,564
2015	4K Ultra HD TV	7,322	\$7,673	\$1,048
2016	4K Ultra HD TV	10,000	\$10,000	\$1,000

Source: Consumer Technology Association U.S. Consumer Technology Sales & Forecasts, July 2016 edition. Reprinted with permission.

THE FUTURE OF TELEVISION

WHERE THE US INDUSTRY IS HEADING

By Frank Arthofer and John Rose

THE DIGITAL DISRUPTION OF the US television industry is at hand. Streaming video is changing every existing relationship in the TV value chain. The very neat and structured relationships of the past—with studios and rights holders relying on broadcast and cable networks to air their content, and networks relying on pay TV distributors to deliver their content into people's homes—are no longer intact. Powerful digital attackers (among them Amazon, Apple, and Google) are emerging from outside the traditional TV ecosystem, and they are armed with fundamentally different business models and motivations to engage with consumers via video services.

Many in the industry continue to believe that the TV industry will evolve with no major disruptions to existing relationships and with little shift in share.

Our view of the future of television is quite different. (See *The Digital Revolution Is Disrupting the TV Industry*, BCG Focus, March 2016.) The disruption of the TV industry is coming, and—as we've seen in other media

industries—it will be deeply rooted in the changing role of distribution as a critical driver of value. As the industry shifts from a model based on incentives that are aligned across the value chain to one in which disintermediation is not only possible but probable, the stakes are higher than ever. Already, some companies formerly bound to a specific industry function—content creation, aggregation, or distribution—are now filling all three roles at once.

Media companies need to strategically reinvent their portfolios to get ahead of the massive shifts happening across the industry. To stay competitive in the digital era, it is important to understand how the online ecosystem has changed three fundamental components of the television industry: consumer services, advertising, and content development and distribution.

Changes in Consumer Services

For many years, streaming video didn't threaten traditional TV: the files involved were extremely large, and they required

For more on this topic, go to bcgperspectives.com

significant bandwidth and network capacity. But the network has caught up, and the infrastructure needed to deliver long-form and live linear television content online to mass audiences is in place. Now that the streaming-video infrastructure (both land-line and mobile) has matured, traditional TV distribution is at risk.

Digital OTT companies are gaining ground. Netflix, Hulu, Amazon Prime Video, and other Internet-based digital over-the-top (OTT) players have matured rapidly—and they’re stealing a meaningful share of business from traditional cable and satellite TV companies. We expect OTT to grow from approximately 10% of total US video industry value capture in 2014 to 20% by 2018, a percentage that represents more than \$30 billion in revenues. With more than a hundred ad-free, subscription-based OTT services operating in the US, the race is on to win those dollars.

Ad-supported OTT business models are making big bets, too. The National Football League has agreed to a \$10 million (approximately) deal with Twitter that enables the social media site to live-stream ten *Thursday Night Football* games. Although not large by TV industry standards, the deal illustrates the changing landscape with regard to how content reaches consumers. By experimenting with new media, technologies, and distribution models, companies are looking to expand digital engagement while circumventing traditional distribution partners.

Cord cutters and cord nevers are increasingly prevalent. US viewers spend more than four hours per day watching TV—with average monthly bills of \$75. These prices, which have grown steadily since the early days of pay TV, have fed various contributors: content creators, networks, cable companies, satellite operators, and telcos. But US consumers are dropping pay TV (or not subscribing in the first place) in larger numbers than ever before. In the fourth quarter of 2015, 13.7 million US households had broadband but no pay TV service, up from 9.8 million in the first quarter of 2013. In addition, consumers are actively thinning the services they buy from multichannel-

video-programming distributors (MVPDs). These changes are not solely a result of sensitivity to rising prices; rather, the price-to-value ratio has depreciated. The price of pay TV continues to climb, while inexpensive (or free) alternatives to pay TV have proliferated, tempting viewers to find better value elsewhere.

Broadcast-tier (extra-cost) and skinny-bundle offerings are creating tension between cable networks and MVPDs. In the latest round of distribution deals, many cable networks negotiated for higher rates in exchange for, among other things, lower penetration floors. As a result, where networks may previously have required MVPDs to distribute their content to 90% of all subscribers, the newer deals have lowered the floor to 75% or 80% in some cases. Consequently, MVPDs have gained the freedom to market a series of lower-priced, pared-down services to attract price-conscious consumers who can’t stomach payments of \$75 plus per month for 200 channels. (See Exhibit 1.)

Skinny bundles (scaled-down selections of pay TV channels) are margin neutral for MVPDs, compared with the traditional expanded basic package, and already more than 15% of subscribers at one major US distributor have signed up for skinny bundles. This trend is creating friction between MVPDs and cable networks. Skinny bundles often exclude the priciest networks, and consumers have adopted them faster than the networks anticipated. For cable networks locked out of bundles, subscriber losses are neutralizing the higher rates they negotiated.

MVPDs have begun dropping top-tier cable networks. MVPDs are taking a calculated risk in dropping certain cable networks when those networks’ value as a source of subscriber acquisition and retention ceases to outweigh the cost of carrying them. This tactic affects not only low-performing, independent networks, but also marquee network groups. When two MVPDs recently dropped Viacom, for example, they suffered limited video subscriber losses, maintained broadband subscriber levels, and increased near-term earnings before interest,

EXHIBIT 1 | MVPDs Are Offering Cheaper Packages to Attract Price-Sensitive Consumers

	TRADITIONAL PACKAGE		CHEAPER OPTIONS	
	Expanded basic	Skinny bundles	Broadcast + OTT	OTT only
Video offering	Typically, 100+ channels with multiple tiers	45+ channels (only the most popular cable channels)	10–20 channels (no cable)	20–45+ channels (the most popular cable channels with add-on)
Other offering	N/A	N/A	Often bundled with Internet	N/A
Subscription rate (per month) ¹	\$49.99–\$100+	\$39.95	\$20–\$49.99	\$20–\$50
Provider example	Time Warner Cable AT&T Comcast Dish	Comcast	Time Warner Cable Verizon Fios	Sling Television
Subscription base (2015 Q3)	Majority of 90 million MVPDs, but declining	Comcast Digital Economy: ~2 million	Time Warner Cable Starter: ~1 million Verizon Fios Local: ~0.5 million	Nascent adoption (<0.5 million)

Sources: Company websites; BCG analysis.
 Note: OTT = over-the-top digital.
¹Certain packages quote only the first 12 months of pricing.

tax, depreciation and amortization. This is a new dynamic in the industry, and one that creates significant tension between cable networks and MVPDs. Within the fixed cable bundle, economics and incentives aligned fully. If the cable company thrived, the entire spectrum of networks thrived along with it. But now MVPDs have an economic incentive to drop costly networks—and because of their concentration within the industry, they have the power to do so. In the US, four MVPDs control 80% of distribution, with a regional monopoly in broadband, whereas six cable networks share 70% of the market and five studios share approximately 65%.

“Digital MVPDs” are emerging. Cable, satellite, and telecom operators have long had an iron grip on the major networks and live programming, and they relegated streaming video to serving people who wanted to do catch-up viewing. This is changing, too. With the launch of Sling TV and PlayStation Vue, viewers have access to an array of online channels that can compete with traditional cable bundles by offering live, linear programming. The cable networks are eager to promote their

programming on these new streaming services, which may pay higher rates (a typical new entrant premium) and fuel competition among distributors.

The Evolution of Video Advertising

Spending on digital media has been booming in social and video formats, but the technology to deliver advertising in the online TV ecosystem lags behind usage. Nevertheless, advertising will eventually catch up. Online players are developing innovative ways to lure advertisers hungry to reach large and different digital audiences.

Viewers watch half of all hit prime-time entertainment after using some form of time-shifting technology. A growing number of studios, cable networks, and MVPDs have made their content available on demand. Time-shifted viewing on DVRs has skyrocketed as viewers have migrated to standalone streaming services (such as HBO Now, Showtime, and CBS All Access). This fragmentation presents a challenge to advertisers because the technology to

serve, deliver, and measure advertising in nonlinear platforms lags significantly behind the usage of those platforms.

Approximately 50% of online viewing occurs in ad-free or ad-light formats. In recent years, subscription-based, ad-free, video-on-demand services have become wildly popular. Netflix, the largest ad-free subscription service, reported that monthly viewing hours of its content increased from 1.2 billion in 2013 to 2.4 billion in 2015. If Netflix were a television network, it would rank as one of the top five most viewed networks today. With such extensive access to uninterrupted, ad-free viewing, it's reasonable to ask whether consumers are gradually becoming less tolerant of the ad-interrupted model.

Broadcast and cable TV premiums are beginning to erode. Broadcast and cable networks have long been the go-to destination for advertisers because of their ability to deliver a massive number of viewers at one sitting in real time. Water-cooler events, such as the Super Bowl and the Oscars, provide singular opportunities for companies to advertise their message to millions of viewers at once—and the power of these live formats is increasing. But advertisers can now aggregate audiences of similar size

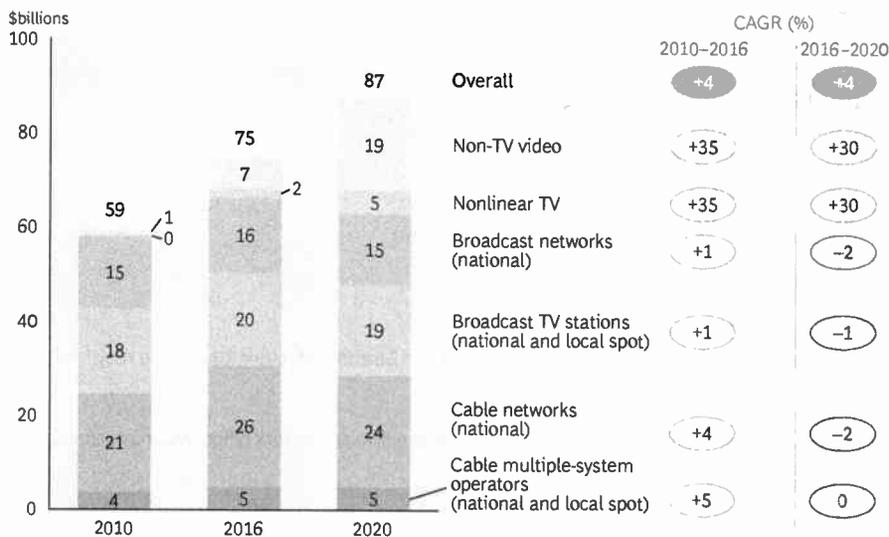
in real time via OTT entertainment programming. And these platforms benefit from real-time bidding, with better demographic targeting, at more efficient cost.

These incremental differentiators (vis-à-vis traditional TV) offer advertisers new opportunities. Much of the growth in online advertising has come from nonlinear, digital-native content—content that never airs on TV and subsists primarily on preroll advertising. We expect this digital-native content to capture nearly \$20 billion in ad spending by 2020. Nonlinear TV content, on the other hand, is likely to represent just \$5 billion in ad spending by 2020. (See Exhibit 2.) To become more attractive to advertisers, the nonlinear TV ecosystem needs to improve its measurement and delivery of ads across DVRs, set-top-box video on demand, and OTT platforms.

Changes in Content Development and Distribution

As consumers become more conscious of the price-to-value ratio in television viewing, the days of passing network license fee increases along with consumers are over. This has led to increased tension between cable networks and MVPDs.

EXHIBIT 2 | Ad Revenue Is Shifting Across Video Distribution Channels



Source: BCG analysis.

Networks continue to negotiate aggressive rate increases. Even as OTT content cuts into cable subscriptions and profits, and as MVPDs act on their threat to drop network groups, the marquee networks continue to push MVPDs for significant rate increases. But in such a cost-competitive environment, MVPDs find it difficult to pass those increases on to consumers. The favored lever for MVPDs is to market lower-priced packages with fewer channels, a trend that cable networks may not be able to reverse in future distribution deal cycles.

Top content is thriving, but middle-tier content will eventually decline. From 2004 through 2014, the ten highest-rated cable networks achieved a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 7.3% on affiliate fees per subscriber, per month; the overall networks grew by just 3.6% during the same period. Live sporting events, hit content, and original, niche programming continue to generate strong viewership and rates, while middling entertainment networks are falling behind.

Networks are spending more to develop must-see programming. Hit content has become a major differentiator and an increasing source of leverage for cable networks, so networks have begun to trim selling, general, and administrative (SG&A) expenses to free up funds for content development. Average industry SG&A costs declined from 35% of operating expenses in 2004 to just 22% in 2015. Meanwhile, spending on original programming has spiked. In 2014, networks spent \$45 billion on content development, resulting in the production of approximately 350 original titles.

About the Authors

Frank Arthofer is a principal in the New York office of The Boston Consulting Group. You may contact him by e-mail at arthofer.frank@bcg.com.

John Rose is a senior partner and managing director in the firm's New York office. You may contact him by e-mail at rose.john@bcg.com.

The Boston Consulting Group (BCG) is a global management consulting firm and the world's leading advisor on business strategy. We partner with clients from the private, public, and not-for-profit sectors in all regions to identify their highest-value opportunities, address their most critical challenges, and transform their enterprises. Our customized approach combines deep insight into the dynamics of companies and

Linear TV rights are expanding to OTT. Although people often associate OTT with on-demand viewing, this is changing. A wide array of players now deliver linear programming online: studios working directly with networks, networks working directly with MVPDs, and so on. By attempting to keep pace with the trend toward multiplatform and time-shifted viewing, traditional players are looking to hold onto viewers who might otherwise pursue "sexier" OTT services.

THE US TV industry is quickly transitioning from a relatively harmonious ecosystem based on mutual dependency to one in constant change. To capitalize on the new online and mobile pathways and to thrive in an increasingly combative environment, industry participants need a fresh approach. Pushing bloated cable bundles and exorbitant prices is a losing tactic in a world where streaming video is the growth engine for the industry. MVPDs and cable networks, in particular, must make the right moves to thrive amid the disruption.

This article is the first in a three-part series. The second article will explore the risks and strategic imperatives for MVPDs in a world where streaming video is a serious threat—and opportunity. The third article will map out the most promising paths to success for cable networks.

markets with close collaboration at all levels of the client organization. This ensures that our clients achieve sustainable competitive advantage, build more capable organizations, and secure lasting results. Founded in 1963, BCG is a private company with 85 offices in 48 countries. For more information, please visit bcg.com.

© The Boston Consulting Group, Inc. 2016.
All rights reserved.
6/16

Arthofer, Frank and John Rose. "The Future of Television: Where the US Industry is Heading." *bcg.perspectives*, The Boston Consulting Group, 2016. Reproduced with permission of The Boston Consulting Group.
<https://www.bcgperspectives.com/content/articles/media-entertainment-technology-digital-future-television-where-us-industry-is-heading>.

As in past years, CBS was the network with the most shows appearing in the Top Ten. They had five of the highest-rated shows on television – one less than the previous year.

NBC's *NFL Sunday Night Football* topped the list, with 21.3 million weekly viewers, up one place from the previous year.

CBS's *The Big Bang Theory* fell to second on the list, with 20.3 million weekly viewers, down one million from last year's 23.1 million. This was closely followed by CBS's *NCIS*, which attracted 20.1 million viewers each week.

CBS's *Thursday Night Football* was fourth on the list, ahead of *Empire*, the first entry on the list for the FOX network.

NCIS: New Orleans of the CBS network appeared in sixth place; the FOX drama *The X-Files* came in seventh; and the ABC reality show *Dancing with the Stars* landed in eighth.

Rounding out the Top Ten list were NBC's *The Voice* in ninth place, and CBS's *Blue Bloods* in tenth.

Figures for 2015-16 include video-on-demand and "live plus 7" numbers – that is, one week of time shifted viewing (DVR) data.

National Cable Networks

A+E Network

on 10,000 Cable Systems
 235 E 45th Street, New York, NY 10017
 (212) 210-1400; Fax: (212) 210-9755
 www.aetv.com
 aefeedback@aenetworks.com
 Satellite: Galaxy V; Transponder: 23
 Abbe Raven, Chairman
 Nancy Dubuc, President and Chief Executive Officer
 Robert DeBitetto, President, Brand Strategy, Business Development
 David Zagin, President, Distribution
 Amanda Hill, Chief Marketing Officer
 Melvin Baming, President, Chief Revenue Officer
 Sean Cohan, President, International & Digital Media
 David Granville-Smith, Executive Vice President and CFO
 Michael Feeney, Executive Vice President, Corp. Comm.
 Henry Hoberman, Executive Vice President & General Counsel
 Stacy Green, Executive VP, Human Resources
 Dan Suratt, President, Corporate Dvlpmnt, Strat. & Investments
 Sola Winley, Executive VP, Corp Strategy & Planning
 A+E Networks includes these six original brands: A+E, HISTORY, Lifetime, LMN, FYI, and Viceland. 500 million digital users worldwide

ABS-CBN (The Filipino Channel)

Sgt. E.A. Esquerro Avenue, Quezon City, Philippines
 (650) 697-3700; (+632) 415-2272; Fax: (650) 697-3500
 www.abs-cbn.com
 web_feedback@abs-cbn.com
 Eugenio Lopez III, Chairman
 Carlo L Katigbak, COO
 Charo Santos-Concio, President and Chief Executive Officer
 Augusto Almeda-Lopez, Vice-Chairman
 August Benitez, Head, Integrated Sales
 Aldrin Cerrado, Chief Financial Officer
 Paolo Pineda, Head, Business Development
 A 24-hour all Filipino premium svc ch delivered via satellite from the Philippines. Serving 35,000 subs on 11 systems. Satellite: Galaxy 11, transponder 24

ABS-CBN International

on 144 Cable Systems
 Div/DBA: (formerly 14BS-CBN International)
 150 Shoreline Drive, Redwood City, CA 94065-1400
 (650) 508-8000, (800) 345-2465; (650) 394-8961; Fax: (650) 508-6001
 www.abs-cbn.com/global/mtf@abs-cbn.com; foundation@abs-cbn.com
 Raffy Lopez, Chairman
 Rafael Lopez, President
 Jun del Rosario, Operations Dir
 Jo Ann Kyle, Managing Director
 Zoilo dela Cruz, Treasurer
 Andrea Lopez, Marketing & Communications Manager
 Alma Magsombol, Development Manager
 Analiza Gelasio, Accts Rcvble & Admin Assistant
 Liezl Reyes, Website & Social Media Consultant
 Ron P Muniera, Grants Consultant
 A 24-hour svc for Filipinos worldwide. Progm originates at ABS-CBN, the Philippines top-rated net. Time-shifted for North America.

Satellite: Galaxy 11, PAS-2 for Pacific delivery, Telstar 5 (ku) transponder 22 for North America

African Independent Television (AIT)

Mailing Address: 247, East 35th Street, New York, NY 10016
 Nigeria
 Second Address: 409 koedoesnek Lane, writekloof Ridge, Pretoria SA,
 (212) 213-2070; Fax: (212) 213-2081
 www.daarusa.com/ait.php
 Satellite: Telstar 5; Transponder: 5
 Aleogho A. Dokpesi, Chairman
 Ladi Lawal, COO
 Tony Anegebe Akiotu, General Manager
 Mary Lawrence-Dokpesi, Company Secretary
 Tom Nnakwe, Group Head
 Stephen A Nunoo
 Kelly Elisha
 Rasheed Ajibola Omotosho
 Anthony Uyah

AIT is a Pan-African gen entertainment ch offering news, talk show, soap opera, sports, African culture & music 24 hours a day. Areas: United States & Africa

AMC

Div/DBA: (Rainbow Programming Service Holdings Inc.)
 11 Penn Plaza, 15th Floor, New York, NY 10001
 (212) 324-8500
 www.amctv.com
 info-amc@amc.com
 Satellite: Satcom C-4; Transponder: 1
 Ed Carroll, Chief Operating Officer, AMC Networks
 Bob Broussard, President, AMC Networks Distribution
 David Sehring, Operations Dir
 Charlie Collier, President and General Manager, AMC
 Chris Cifarelli, Director, Digital Ad Sales
 85 million

Animal Planet

One Discovery Place, Silver Spring, MD 20910
 (240) 662-2000; Fax: (240) 662-1854
 animal.discovery.com; www.animalplanet.com
 first_last@discovery.com
 Robert J. Miron, Chairman
 Rich Ross, Group President
 David M. Zaslav, President and CEO
 Victoria Lowell, EVP Marketing
 John Honeycutt, Chief Technology Officer
 Adria Alpert Romm, Chief Human Resources & Global Diversity Officer
 Andrew Warren, SEVP Chief Financial Officer
 Available in more than 94 million homes in the U.S., online assets, the ultimate online destination for all things animal, 24/7 broadband ch, Animal Planet Beyond, Petfinder.com, pet adoption, PetsIncredible, a major producer & distributor of pet-training videos & web svc & other media platforms, a robust VOD svc, mobile content & merchandising extensions

Anime Network

5373 West Alabama Street, Houston, TX 77056
 (713) 341-7200; Fax: (713) 341-7199
 www.theanimenetwork.com
 info@theanimenetwork.com
 John Ledford, Chairman/CEO
 Anime is an exploration of Western pop culture. Anime reaches males 18-35 demographic with VOD genres, including martial arts, comedy, science fiction & drama on demand. Reaching 90 million homes with 22 million video subs

Automotive Networks Corp

Div/DBA: WheelsTV
 Mailing Address: 289 Great Road, Suite 301, Acton, MA 01720
 Second Address: 10642 Santa Monica Blvd, Suite 204, Los Angeles, CA 90025
 (978) 264-4333; (310) 446-1960; Fax: (978) 264-9547
 www.wheelstv.net; www.wheelstvnetwork.com
 jimbar@wheelstv.net; contact@wheelstv.net
 Jim Barisano, Chairman & CEO
 Lehel Reeves, President & Business Development
 Collin Davis, CTO & Director of Operations
 Theresa Carlo, CFO
 Automotive entertainment & info via video on demand, worldwide web & dir mktg.
 Serving 9.1 million subs

AXS

Mailing Address: 8269 E 23rd Avenue, Denver, CO 80238
 Second Address: 320 S Walton Street, Dallas, TX 75226
 (303) 542-5600; (214) 698-3800; Fax: (303) 388-9600
 www.axs.tv
 mcuban@axs.tv

Mark Cuban, Chairman, President and CEO
 Carol McDaniel, VP, Administration & Operations
 Jeff Cuban, COO & General Manager
 Michele Dix, SVP, Programming & Development
 Rachael Weaver, GM, HDNET Movies
 Robert Thoele, CFO & General Counsel
 Sue Hamilton, Exe VP, Distribution & Business Development
 Colette Carey, VP of Marketing
 Chris Markwell, Director, Live Event Operations
 Bill Padalino, Director of Affiliate Sales
 Robert H Ray, Advertising & Sponsorship Sales
 HDNET, the leader in high-definition bcstg, produces & televises 24-hour a day. Satellite: Galaxy 9, transponder 19C.
 HDNET Movies is a 24-hour coml-free schedule of full-length feature films. Satellite: Galaxy 9, transponder 19C

AYM Sports

Avenida Chapultepec 405, Colonia Juarez, Delegacion Cuauhtemoc, Mexico, 06600
 internetvdeportes.com
 Marco Polo Hinojosa Perez, Director General
 Xavier Gonzalez, VP of Operations

Available 24 hours a day, 100% Maxican network consisting of soccer, basketball, rodeo charreadas, horse racing, boxing, kick boxing, jujitsu, karate, tae kwon do, swimming, driving, truck series, rallies and much more. Satellite: Telesat7, transponder 12

BabyFirstTV

10390 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 310, Los Angeles, CA 90025
 (888) 251-2229; (800) 251-2229; (310) 442-9853
 www.babyfirsttv.com
 Guy Oranim, CEO
 Sharon Rechter, EVP Business Dvlpmnt
 Evan Fisher, Vice President
 Arik Kerman, Programming Director
 81 million. Satellite, Time Warner, AT&T U-verse

Bandamax

5999 Center Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90045
 (301) 348-3371
 www.bandamax.tv/
 Emilio Azcarraga, Head, Televisa
 Bernardo Gomez, EVP
 Jose Staff, President, Group Content
 Bandamax features a 24-hour a day country music video, including best artists in Tex-Mex, Norteno, Banda & Manachi genres. De Pelicula Sp-language films, De Pelicula Clasico films of Mexico's golden era

BBC America

747 3rd Avenue, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10017-2871
 (301) 347-2222, (212) 705-9387; (800) 216-1222
 www.bbcamerica.com
 customerservice@bbcamericashop.com
 Satellite: Galaxy VII; Transponder: 22
 Joshua Sapan, President
 Todd Schwartzman, Senior VP
 Devin Johnson, VP, Public Relations
 Kelly Caton, Director, PR & Awards
 Tyler Zlotnick, Director, PR
 Susanna Diallo, Publicity Coordinator
 BBC America is a 24 hour award-winning TV featuring razor-sharp comedies, provocative dramas & life changing makeovers. Digital, Analog & DBS. Satellite: Satcom C3

BET (Black Entertainment Television)

1235 W Street NE, Washington, DC 20018-1211
 (202) 608-2000, (212) 258-1000; Fax: (202) 608-2631
 www.bet.com
 bet-tv_bizdev@bet.com
 Satellite: Galaxy V; Transponder: 20
 Debra Lee, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
 Scott Mills, COO
 Michael D. Armstrong, Senior VP and General Manager
 Pete Danielsen, Executive VP, Program Planning, Sched
 78 million
BET/Los Angeles - Production
 2801 W. Olive Ave, Burbank, CA 91505-4578
 (818) 566-9940; Fax: (818) 566-1655
BET Film Production Facility
 2000 West Pl. N.E., Washington, DC 20018-1226
 (202) 608-2800; Fax: (202) 608-2629
BET/New York
 380 Madison Ave, 20th Fl, New York, NY 10017-2513
 (212) 716-5600; Fax: (212) 697-2050

Network Operations
 1899 Ninth St. N.E., Washington, DC 20018-1001
 (202) 608-2800
BET/Chicago
 180 N. Stetson Ct, Suite 4350, Chicago, IL 60601-6710
 (312) 819-8600

BET Networks (Black Entertainment Television)

1235 W Street NE, Washington, DC 20018
 (202) 608-2000; Fax: (202) 608-2631
 www.bet.com
 Satellite: Galaxy VII; Transponder: 21
 Debra Lee, Chairman/CEO
 Scott Mills, President & COO
 Michael Pickrum, Chief Financial Officer
 Denmark West, President, Digital Media
 62.4 million

BLACK BELT TV/The Martial Arts Network

880 Calle Primavera, San Dimas, CA 91773
 (213) 973-7381; Fax: (909) 854-9329
 www.blackbelttv.com
 info@blackbelttv.com
 Erik D. Jones, Founder/CEO
 A 24/7 cable TV net that targets demographics highly desired by advertisers and focuses on all income level individuals & families. Provides progm for advertisers seeking to attract martial arts

practitioners/enthusiasts, health/fitness-minded individuals, as well as sports enthusiasts, suppliers of exercise equipment, & other companies & product manufacturers that can directly reach their target audience. Programming includes martial arts movies, martial art training/self-defense, self-improvement programs, sports, women, & children-oriented programs, martial arts news, & much more

Bloomberg Television

731 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10022
(212) 893-3331; (212) 318-2000; Fax: (202) 522-2400
www.bloomberg.com/live; www.bloomberg.tv

Kenneth Kohn, Operations Dir
Justin Smith, CEO, Media Group
Michael R Bloomberg, Co-Founder
Chuck Zegar, Co-Founder
Tom Secunda, Co-Founder
Duncan MacMillan, Co-Founder

A sophisticated 24-hour business & financial news ch. Serving over 310 million subs worldwide, United States, Canada, Central & South America, Europe, & Asia/Pacific. *Satellite*: Galaxy 11, HITS, C3

BlueHighways TV

1242 Old Hillsboro Road, Franklin, TN 37069
(615) 264-3292; Fax: (615) 864-0674

www.bluehighwaystv.com
feedback@bluehighwaystv.com
Stan Hitchcock, Founder/Chairman
BlueHighways TV is a multi-platform progmg svc featuring roots music, American culture & back roads exploration. *Satellite*: AMC-10. Transponder 15

Boston Kids & Family TV

Mailing Address: Boston City Hall, One City Hall Square, Boston, MA 02201

Second Address: 43 Hawkins Street, Boston, MA 02114
(617) 635-3112; Fax: (617) 635-4475

www.cityofboston.gov/cable
cable@ci.boston.ma.us; cable@cityofboston.gov
Michael Lynch, Director
David Burt, Station Manager

A partnership between the City of Boston & WGBH. Available 24 hour a day, edu TV progmg. PBS Kids from WGBH in Boston

Bravo

Div/DBA: NBC Universal
3000 W Alameda Avenue, Suite 250, Burbank, CA 91523
(212) 664-4444

www.bravotv.com
bravositefeedback@nbcuni.com
Ryan Pinette, Senior VP, Production & Operations

Buzztime Entertainment, Inc

2231 Rutherford Road, Suite 200, Carlsbad, CA 92008
(760) 438-7400; (800) 745-4686; Fax: (760) 438-3505
www.buzztime.com

Jeff Berg, Chairman
Ram Krishnan, CEO
Joe Adelizzi, Advertising Manager
Allen Wolff, CFO & Executive VP

Buzztime is the only 24-hour interactive entertainment bost created exclusively for TV audiences. Featuring play-along trivia games for players of all interests & ability levels. 9 million registrations

C-SPAN (Cable Satellite Public Affairs Network)

Mailing Address: 400 N Capitol Street NW, Suite 650, Washington, DC 20001
Second Address: PO Box 2909, West Lafayette, IN 47996
(202) 737-3220, (877) 662-7726; Fax: (202) 737-3323
www.c-span.org

journal@c-span.org

Satellite: AMC 10; Transponder: 19
John Evans, Chairman, CEO
Neil Smit, Chief Executive Officer
Pat Esser, President

87 million

c/net: the computer network

235 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 344-2000
www.cnet.com

Erica Argueta, Associate Producer/cNET in Espanol
Christine Cain, Social Media Manager
Donald Bell, Senior Editor

CNET news.com, airs weekly on CNBC & CNET tv.com airs on syndication

The California Channel

on 114 Cable Systems
1121 L Street, Suite 110, Sacramento, CA 95814

(916) 444-9792; Fax: (916) 444-9812

www.calchannel.com
contact_us@calchannel.com

Transponder: 3 C

Sam Altisha, Chair
Walter Hughes, Vice-Chair
Del Heintz, Treasurer
Deane Leavenworth, Secretary
Carolyn McIntyre, State Association Rep
5.8 million

Canal 24 Horas

1100 Ponce de Leon Blvd, Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 444-4402; Fax: (305) 444-6301

www.rtv.es
aragon@tveamerica.com

Mariano Aragon, General Manager
A 24 hour news network from TVE which offers a Headline News format with 30 minute blocks. The network also produces 17 different 30 minutes daily & wkly news magazines. Areas: United States, Mexico, Caribbean,

Cartoon Network

1050 Techwood Drive NW, Atlanta, GA 30318
(404) 827-4700, (404) 827-1700

www.cartoonnetwork.com
pressroom@turner.com
Satellite: Galaxy IR; Transponder: 8 (East)

John Martin, Chairman And CEO
David Levy, President
Gary Albright, Operations Dir
James Anderson, SVP, Cartoon Network/Adult Swim
Joe Swaney, Director, Cartoon Network
Wendy Rutherford, Director, Cartoon Network/Adult Swim
Katie Gordon, Manager, Cartoon Network
Elliott Niespodziani, Publicist, Adult Swim
Angie Weiss, Publicist, Cartoon Network

A Turner Broadcasting System, Inc.'s 24-hour Cartoon Network offers the best in animated entertainment. Drawing from the world's largest cartoon library, also showcases unique original ventures such as Johnny Bravo, Cow and Chicken, Dexter's Laboratory, Ed, Edd n Eddy, and Cartoon Cartoon. Serving 94 million subs around the world. *Satellite*: Galaxy 1, transponder 15 (West)

Cartoon Network Latin America

1050 Techwood Drive NW, Atlanta, GA 30318
(404) 885-4398, (404) 827-1700; Fax: (404) 885-2157

www.cartoonnetworkla.com
larissa.pissarra@turner.com
Juan Carlos Urdaneta, President
Barry Koch, Senior VP & General Manager, Kids
Jim Samples, General Manager & Senior VP

The first global 24-hour cable ch programmed entirely with cartoons. Available in Sp, Portuguese or English. Serving more than 10.9 million subs. *Satellite*: PanAmSat 3R

CBS Sports College Network

28 East 28th Street, New York, NY 10016

www.cbsiam.com; www.cbssports.com

Satellite: Galaxy IR; Transponder: 22
The network televises regular season & championship events coverage from every major collegiate athletic conference & televises nine NCAA Championships available 24-hour, ad-supported.

CCTV 4

11 Fuxing Road, Beijing, 100859 China
(626) 912-3388; Fax: (310) 141-2101, 011-86-10-6-851-4993
www.cctv-4.com

cctv4mail@mail.cctv-4.com; webmaster@CCTV.com

Michael Scott, Operations Dir
China Central TV (CCTV) China's only national bstg network. Provide Info about China's politics, economy, society, culture, science, edu & history, also Chinese viewers, living outside of China, 24 hours a day. Serving more than 100 millionsubs. *Satellite*: Galaxy 11, transponder 24

centric

Div/DBA: BET Networks
Mailing Address: 1235 W Street NE, Washington, DC 20018-1211

Second Address: 1540 Broadway, New York, NY 10037
(202) 608-2000; (212) 258-1000
Network designed for black women

Cinemax

Div/DBA: (Home Box Office)
1100 Avenue Of the Americas, New York, NY 10036

(212) 512-1000; Fax: (212) 512-5637

www.cinemax.com
contactmax@hbo.com

Cinemax is a 24-hour digital pay-TV svc designed to provide viewers with the most movies & fewest repeats. Multiplex chs: Cinemax, MoreMAX, ActionMAX, ThrillerMAX, WMAX, @MAX, 5StarMAX, OuterMAX. Cinemax is seen in the U.S. & Puerto Rico

Classic Arts Showcase

PO Box 828, Burbank, CA 91503-0828
(323) 878-0283; Fax: (323) 878-0329

www.classicartsshowcase.org
casmail@sbcglobal.net

James Rigler, President
Charlie Mount, General Manager
CAS is a non-profit arts progmg svc that include 16 art disciplines. The svc also features classic video from independent producers with the right to show clips. We require copies from masters on BetaCam-SP Tap. Available 24 hour. Serving 50 million homes. *Satellite*: Galaxy 17, transponder 18C

Cloo (Formerly Sleuth)

Div/DBA: NBC Universal Cable

Mailing Address: 900 Sylvan Avenue, 1 CNBC Plaza, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

Second Address: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, 21st Floor, New York, NY 10112

(201) 735-3604; 212-664-4444

www.cloo.com
Mystery, crime dramas, 24/7

CMT: Country Music Television

Div/DBA: Viacom

330 Commerce Street, Nashville, TN 37201
(615) 335-8400; Fax: (615) 335-8615

www.cmt.com
info@cmt.com

Brian Philips, President
Suzanne Norman, Senior VP, Operations
Quinn Brown, VP, Production
Jayson Dinsmore, EVP, Development & Programming
Shaleen Desai, VP, Scripted Programming
Rory Levine, Senior VP, Consumer Marketing
Kurt Palat, Press Contact

CMT, America's # one country music network, 24 hours a day. Serving 87 million subs. *Satellite*: Satcom C-4, transponder 24, Satcom C3, transponder 18 west coast

CNBC

900 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
(201) 735-2622, (877) 280-4548

www.cnbcc.com

Mark Hoffman, President & CEO
95 million homes in the U.S. 15 hours of live business programming during the week

CNN en Espanol

One CNN Center, Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 878-1555; Fax: (404) 878-0050

www.cnnspanol.cnn.com/
espanol.mesa@turner.com

Christopher Crommet, Operations Dir
A 24-hour Sp-language news network in the United States & Latin America. The network keeps its loyal viewers connected with the events, issues trends that matter most to them & their families. Serving more than 24 million subs

CNN Headline News

One CNN Center, Atlanta, GA 30348-5366
(404) 827-1500; Fax: (404) 827-1500

www.hntv.com

Jeff Zucker, President
Albie Hecht, Executive VP And General Manager
Provides viewers with a 30-minute news, 24-hours. Each half-hour covers major news stories as well as business, sports, medicine, entertainment, weather & human interest topics. Areas: United States, Canada, Mexico & Caribbean

CNN-Cable News Network

1 CNN Center, Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 827-2300

www.cnn.com

Allison Gollust, Executive VP And Chief Marketing Officer
Jeff Zucker, President, CNN Worldwide
David Payne, General Manager
Michael Bass, Executive VP Of Programming
Susan Grant, News Director

CNNI (CNN International)

One CNN Center, 3rd Floor, Atlanta, GA 30348

Cable / National Cable Networks

(404) 827-1500; Fax: (404) 827-1995

www.cnn.com/cnni

Jeff Zucker, President CNN Worldwide

Debra Kocker, Operations Dir

Chris Cramer, General Manager

A 24-hour global news & info, with live, breaking world news, sports, features & weather. Serving 170 million worldwide

Comedy Central

345 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10014

(212) 767-8600; Fax: (212) 767-8592

www.comedycentral.com; www.cc.com

help@cc.com

Doug Herzog, President-Viacom Group

Kent Alterman, President

Debbie Beiter, SVP, Operations & Production

David Bernath, General Manager

Walter Levitt, Chief Marketing Officer

Steve Albani, Senior VP, Communications

Walter Levitt, Chief Marketing Officer

A 24-hour all comedy TV network that covers stand-up, sketch comedy, movies, talk shows, sitcoms, specials & classics TV shows. Serving 93.9 million subs. Satellites: Satcom C-3, transponder 21 (east), Galaxy 1R, transponder 1 (west) 2049 Century Park E, Suite 4250, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3101 (310) 201-9500; Fax: (310) 201-9488

The Crime Channel

78206 Vamer Road, Suite D131, Palm Desert, CA 92211

(760) 360-6151; Fax: (760) 360-3258

www.thecrimechannel.com

crimechannel@dc.rr.com

Amie Frank, President

The Crime Channel offers series, movies, documentaries, original productions, on the spot crime news & foreign programs. Satellite: Satcom C-1, transponder 11

Daystar Television Network

Mailing Address: 3901 Hwy 121, Bedford, TX 76021

Second Address: PO Box 610546, Dallas, TX 75261

(817) 571-1229; (877) 805-2132; (800) 329-0029; Fax: (817)

571-7458

www.daystar.com

partners@daystar.com; contactus@Daystar.com

Marcus D Lamb, President & CEO

Our progms is multi-ch & interdenominational. Christian TV net, is available from DirectTV, Dish Network 24-hours a day

Deep Dish TV

16 Beaver Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10004

(212) 473-8933; Fax: (212) 420-8223

www.deepdishtv.org

deepdish@igc.org

Satellite: Galaxy 1R; Transponder: 15

Ron Davis, Chairman

Brian Drolet, Executive Director

Julie Ludwig, Production Manager

Rebecca Centeno, Distribution & Outreach Manager

Educational progms (one hour a wk) distributed to PBS & pub access chs

Discovery Communications

One Discovery Place, Silver Springs, MD 20910

(240) 662-2000; (240) 662-3709; Fax: (240) 662-1854

www.corporate.discovery.com

privacy_policy@discovery.com

Satellite: Satcom C-4; Transponder: 13

Robert J. Miron, Chairman

David M. Zaslav, President/CEO

Joe Abruzzese, President, Advertising Sales

Billy Goodwyn, Pres/CEO Discovery Education

Adria Alpert Romm, Chief Human Resources & Global

Diversity Officer

John Honeycutt, Chief Technology Officer

Andrew Warren, Senior Executive VP/CMO

David Leavy, Chief Comms Officer/Corporate Ops

The United States largest cable TV net, the nation's premier provider of real-world entertainment, offering a signature mix of compelling, high-end production values & vivid cinematography that consistently represents quality for viewers. Primetime progms features science & technology, exploration, adventure, history and in-depth, behind-the-scenes glimpses at the people, places, organizations that shape, share our world & is dedicated to creating the highest quality TV & media to inspire audiences by delivering knowledge about the world in an energizing way; evolving a timeless brand for a changing world

Discovery en Espanol

One Discovery Place, Silver Springs, MD 20910

(240) 662-2000; Fax: (240) 662-1854

www.dsc.discovery.com/

first_last@discovery.com

Robert J. Miron, Chairman

David M. Zaslav, President and CEO

Bill Goodwyn, Discovery Education

Robert R. Bennett, Managing Director

Paul A. Gould, Managing Director

M. LaVoy Robison, Director

John Honeycutt, Chief Technology Officer

Adria Alpert Romm, Chief Human Resources & Global

Diversity Officer

Andrew Warren, SEVP Chief Financial Officer

Provider of high quality nonfiction entertainment for Sp-speaking audiences in the United States. Offering original progms, some of the best Discovery content from around the world, the portfolio includes Discovery en Espanol & Discovery Familia

Discovery HD Theater

One Discovery Place, Silver Spring, MD 20910

(240) 662-2000; Fax: (240) 662-1854

www.dsc.discovery.com; www.discovery.com

first_last@discovery.com

Robert J. Miron, Chairman

David M. Zaslav, President and CEO

Bill Goodwyn, Discovery Education

Robert R. Bennett, Managing Director

Paul A. Gould, Managing Director

M. LaVoy Robison, Director

John Honeycutt, Chief Technology Officer

Adria Alpert Romm, Chief Human Resources & Global

Diversity Officer

Andrew Warren, SEVP Chief Financial Officer

Provide viewers with the highest-quality TV experience available with spectacular images, dynamic sound & compelling stories from across the globe. A broad array of rich, original HD content across several progms categories such as world cultures, wildlife, high-end auto & adventure

Discovery Kids Channel

Div/DBA: (Discovery Communications)

One Discovery Place, Silver Spring, MD 20910

(240) 662-2000; Fax: (240) 662-1854

www.discoverykids.com

first_last@discovery.com

Robert J. Miron, Chairman

David M. Zaslav, President & CEO

Bill Goodwyn, Discovery Education

John Honeycutt, Chief Technology Officer

Provides entertaining, engaging & high-quality real-world progms that kids enjoy & parent trust. Kids can learn about science, adventure, exploration & natural history through documentaries, reality shows, scripted dramas & animated stories

Discovery Kids en Espanol

One Discovery Place, Silver Spring, MD 20910

(240) 662-2000; Fax: (240) 662-1854

www.dsc.discovery.com/

first_last@discovery.com

Robert J. Miron, Chairman

David M. Zaslav, President and CEO

Bill Goodwyn, Discovery Education

Robert R. Bennett, Managing Director

Paul A. Gould, Managing Director

M. LaVoy Robison, Director

John Honeycutt, Chief Technology Officer

Adria Alpert Romm, Chief Human Resources & Global

Diversity Officer

Andrew Warren, SEVP Chief Financial Officer

Offering original progms develop for Sp-speaking audiences, in addition to some of the best Discovery content from around the world, the portfolio includes Discovery en Espanol & Discovery Familia

Discovery Life (formerly FitTV)

One Discovery Place, Silver Spring, MD 20910

(240) 662-2000; Fax: (240) 662-1854

www.dsc.discovery.com; www.discovery.com

first_last@discovery.com

Robert J. Miron, Chairman

David M. Zaslav, President and CEO

Nancy Daniels, Group Manager

Howard Lee, EVP, Development & Production

John Honeycutt, Chief Technology Officer

Adria Alpert Romm, Chief Human Resources &

Global Diversity Officer

Andrew Warren, SEVP & Chief Financial Officer

Reaches over 46 million households

Disney Channel

500 S Buena Vista Street, Burbank, CA 91521-6066

(818) 569-7500; Fax: (818) 566-1358

www.disneyabc.tv.com

support@DisneyABC.tv

Ben Sherwood, Co-Chair

Gary Marsh, President & Chief Creative Officer Disney

Channels

A 24-hour gen entertainment network for kids & families through original series, movies & contemporary acquired progms. Serving over 87 million subs. Satellite: Galaxy 5, transponder 1 east, Galaxy 1-R, transponder 7 west.

Ecology Global Network

9171 Victoria Drive, Ellicott City, MD 21042

(410) 465-0480; Fax: (410) 461-5152

www.ecology.com

Dr. David Nostbakken, Chairman

Annetta L. Hoagland, Chief Operating Officer

Eric McLamb, CEO & President

Bob Petz, News Director

David Beutel, Treasurer

Kevin F. Dages, Executive Vice President

Bobbie R. Crawford, Chief Development Officer & Sales

Rickey Green, VP Finance & Compliance

Jane Engelsiepen, Chief Web Officer & VP Content

Randy Weckerly, VP Ecology Enterprises

Ecology Communications focus on ecology & environment in a var of entertainment-driven formats wkly

eSignal

3955 Point Eden Way, Hayward, CA 94545

(510) 266-6000; Fax: (510) 266-6100

www.esignal.com

Chuck Thompson, President

Grant Mader, Operations Dir

ESPN

ESPN Plaza, Bristol, CT 06010

(860) 766-2000; Fax: (860) 766-2400

www.espn.com

espnpr@espn.com

Satellite: Galaxy V; Transponder: 9

Chris Driessen, CFO

John Skipper, President

Ed Durso, Executive VP, Administration

Norby Williamson, EVP, Production

Stephanie Druley, SVP, Event & Studio Production

Rob King, SVP, News & Sports Center

Burke Magnus, EVP, Scheduling & Programming

John Kosner, Executive VP, Digital & Print Media

A 24-hour svc covering sports events, news, info, & lifestyle progms.

ESPN CLASSIC is a 24-hour, all sports network devoted to telecasting the greatest games, stories, heroes & memories in the history of sports. ESPN DEPORTE offers a widevar of domestic & intl sports progms 24-hours. ESPN HD offers a 24-hours high definition TV svc from ESPN, features high profile telecast. ESPNEWS, the nation's only 24-hours TV sports news svc, provides an expanded window for news & highlights, as well as live coverage of beaking news

605 3rd Ave, New York, NY 10156-0180

(212) 916-9200

ESPN2

ESPN Plaza, Bristol, CT 06010

(860) 766-2000; Fax: (860) 766-2400

www.espn.go.com; www.espn.com

Satellite: Galaxy V; Transponder: 14

John Skipper, President

Rob King, SVP, News & Sports Center

Ed Durso, Executive VP, Administration

Norby Williamson, EVP, Production

Stephanie Druley, SVP, Event & Studio Production

Burke Magnus, EVP, Scheduling & Programming

John Kosner, Executive VP, Digital & Print Media

A 24-hour sports net features a progms line-up on par with ESPN

ESPNU

c/o ESPN Regional Television, 11001 Rushmore Drive,

Charlotte, NC 28277

(704) 973-5000; Fax: (704) 973-5090

www.espn.com; www.espn.go.com/college-sports

Rosalyn Durant, Senior Vice President

ESPNU is a TV ch that specializes in college sports & is produced by affil with & owned by parent network ESPN

Esquire Network (formerly The Style Network)

5750 Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90036-3709

(323) 954-2400; Fax: (323) 954-2500

tv.esquire.com

Style Network covers the gamut of the lifestyle genre

Eurocinema

, Los Angeles, CA

www.eurocinema.com
 contactus@eurocinema.com
 Sebastien Perioche, Co-Founder/President
 Non-Hollywood movies service for Broadband & Digital TV

EUROKINEMA

Div/DBA: European Movies on TV
 Mailing Address: 387 Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016
 Second Address: 250 West 57th St, Ste 2028, New York, NY 10107
 (212) 763-5533
 www.eurocinema.com/
 contactus@eurocinema.com
 Robert E. Richer, President
 Lidemaro Martinez Jr
 Broker specializing in the sale of overseas media properties

EWTN

Div/DBA: The Global Catholic Network
 5817 Old Leeds Road, Irondale, AL 35210
 (205) 271-2900, (205) 271-2966; Fax: (205) 271-2957
 www.ewtn.com
 pilgrimages@ewtn.com
 Satellite: Galaxy IR; Transponder: 11
 Michael P. Warsaw, Chairman & CEO
 America's largest relig cable network offers com-free family-oriented progmg in English & Sp. EWTN features documentaries, music, drama, live talk shows, animated children shows & special church events from around the world

FamilyNet

Div/DBA: Rural Media Group
 Mailing Address: 49 Music Square West, Suite 301, Nashville, TN 37203 US
 Second Address: .921 Village Square, Gretna, NE 68028
 (402) 289-2085
 www.familynet.com
 info@rfdtv.com
 Patrick Gottsch, Founder
 Steve Campione, CFO & COO
 Gatsby Gottsch, EVP, Finance
 Raquel Gottsch, EVP, Marketing
 Gary Kanofsky, Chief Content Officer
 Dane Randall, SVP, Advertising Sales
 Mike Stodden, Director of SpecialProjects
 Barry Kriha, Research Director
 Mike Holland, Sales
 Mike Hansen, Agriculture and Equine Division
 Tim Moan, Midwest VP of Sales
 FamilyNet TV is a full-time cable network, including original values-based programs & operates Christian talk ch 161 on sirius satelitte radio. Reliable, safe TV for today's family. Reaches 25 million homes

Food Network

75 Ninth Avenue, New York, NY 10011
 (212) 398-8836, (866) 587-4653; Fax: (212) 736-7716
 www.foodnetwork.com
 Satellite: Galaxy IR; Transponder: 4
 Margarete Purvis, President
 Bob Tuschman, General Manager/Senior Vice President
 Adam Rockmore, Promotions Manager
 A 24-hour net committed to exploring new, different & interesting ways to approach food

Fox Business Network

1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
 (888) 369-4762, (212) 301-5473; (212) 601-7000; Fax: (212) 601-7990
 www.foxbusiness.com
 Roger Ailes, Chairman and CEO
 Bill Shine, EVP, Programming
 Irena Briganti, Exec Vice President, Corporate Communications
 Shari Berg, Senior Vice President
 Dianne Brandi, Executive Vice President
 Mark Kranz, Chief Financial Officer
 Michael Clemente, Executive Vice President, News
 Paul Rittenberg, Executive Vice President, Advertising Sales
 John Moody, Executive Vice President

Fox Movie Channel

Div/DBA: (FX Networks Inc.)
 10201 W Pico Blvd, Bldg 103, 4th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90035
 (310) 369-0586; Fax: (310) 969-4687
 www.foxmoviechannel.com
 Chuck Sautler, General Manager
 The network is dedicated to preserving Hollywood history through original series & specials

Fox Net

1440 S Sepulveda Ave, Los Angeles, CA 90025
 (310) 369-1000
 www.fox.com
 Gail Berman, President
 Steve Nazar, Operations Dir
 Keith Goldberg, General Manager
 Julie Allen, General Sales Mgr
 Dwayne Bright, Programming Director
 Betty Wang, Promotions Manager
 A 24-hours basic cable affil to Fox Broadcasting Co
FOX Broadcasting Co
 10201 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064-2606
 (310) 369-5153; Fax: (310) 969-0316
 Susan Kiel, Vp, Network Distribution & Cable Operations

Fox News Channel: See listing in Major National TV News Organizations, this section

1211 Ave Of The Americas, New York City, NY 10036
 (888) 369-4762
 www.foxnews.com
 yourcomments@foxnews.com
 Irena Briganti, Executive Vice President, Corporate Communications

Fox Sports 2 (formerly Fuel)

1440 S Sepulveda Blvd, Suite 1900, Los Angeles, CA 90025
 Fax: (310) 444-8559
 www.foxsports.com/ufc
 hookup@fuel.tv
 Nat'l Network: Fox Sports 2
 Dana White, CEO/COO
 A 24-hour sports network featuring snowboarding, wakeboarding, surfing, BMX, motocross & skateboarding. Serving 5 million subs. Satellite: Galaxy II, transponder 5

Free Speech TV

Box 44099, Denver, CO 80201
 (303) 442-8445; Fax: (303) 442-6472
 www.freespeech.org
 jon@freespeech.org
 Nathanael Reeder, Operations Dir
 Jon Stout, Chief of Staff/Co-Founder
 Nina Henderson Moore, General Manager
 Alexander Maness, Dir Brdct Media
 Ben Gass, Dir Nil Partnerships
 Ron Williams, Executive Dir.
 Emma Lubitsch, Acquisitions Coordinator
 Antoinette June, Web Dir.
 Teo Lucero, Program Coordinator
 Yolanda Williams, Controller
 Valerie Appelbaum, Development Director
 FSTV airs primarily social, political, cultural & environmental documentaries & news programs, 24-hours a day. Serving 40 million subs, on 180 cable systems & DISH Network

Freeform TV (formerly ABC Family Channel)

Mailing Address: 3800 W Alameda Ave, Burbank, CA 91505
 Second Address: PO Box 3000, Neenah, WI 54957
 (818) 962-4096; Fax: (818) 450-0493
 www.abcfamily.com
 Satellite: Galaxy V; Transponder: 11
 Anne Sweeney, Chairman
 Paul Lee, President
 Khai Tran, Digital Media
 Basic cable network available in over 87 million homes nationwide 24 hours; delivers a dynamic mix of quality entertainment with original series & movies, classics from Disney
 1422 W. Main St, Suite 201, Lewisville, TX 75067-3388
 (972) 436-2217; Fax: (972) 436-0209
 Mark Solow, Dir Southwest Rgn
 660 Newport Center Dr, Suite 770, Newport Beach, CA 92660-6401
 (714) 759-7685; Fax: (714) 759-9491
 Janice Slipp, Dir Western Rgn
 5445 DCT Pkwy, Suite 525, Englewood, CO
 (303) 220-8901; Fax: (303) 220-9102
 Tracy Jenkins, J.D., Dir Rocky Mountain Rgn
 1301 W. 22nd St, Suite 902, Oakbrook, IL 60523-2006
 (630) 990-0437; Fax: (630) 990-0463
 Ralph Trentadue, Nail Dir Lcl Adv Sls
 Shirley Hill, Vp Western Division
 Box 2050, 2877 Guardian Ln, Virginia Beach, VA
 (757) 459-6281; Fax: (757) 459-6429
 Craig Sherwood, Sr Vp/Mng Dir
 Box 492347, Atlanta, GA 30349-9338
 (770) 461-4929; Fax: (770) 461-8678
 Russell A. Breault, Vp Eastern Division
 1133 Ave. of the Americas, 36th Fl, New York, NY 10036-6710
 (212) 782-1860; Fax: (212) 782-1865
 Steve Israelsky, Vp Northeast Rgn

Fuse

Madison Square Garden, 11 Pennsylvania Plaza, 17th Fl, New York, NY 10001
 (212) 465-6741, (212) 465-MSG1, (212) 631-5422; Fax: (212) 324-3445
 www.fuse.tv
 investor@msg.com, mediaquiries@msg.com
 James L. Dolan, Executive Chairman
 Norman Schoenfeld, Programming Director
 Diane Castro, Media
 Timothy Dunn, Presenter
 Robert Pollichino, EVP & CFO
 Steve Collins, EVP, Facilities
 Lawrence Burian, EVP, General Counsel & secretary
 Fuse is the only all-music, viewer-influenced TV network, featuring music videos, exclusive artist interviews, live concerts & specials. Serving 35 million subs. NUVOTV merged with Fuse in September 2015. Satellite: Loral Skynet Telstar 7, transponder 14
Chicago Office
 205 N. Michigan, Suite 803A, Chicago, IL 60601-5927
 (312) 938-4222
 Joseph Glennon, Sr. Vp
The Water Garden
 2425 W. Olympic Blvd., Suite 5050, Santa Monica, CA 90404-4030
 (310) 998-9300
 John Pezzini, Vp

FX Networks Inc

Div/DBA: (A subsidiary of Fox, Inc.)
 10201 W Pico Blvd, 1034th, Los Angeles, CA 90064
 (310) 369-1000; Fax: (310) 444-8266
 www.fxnetworks.com
 Chuck Sautler, COO
 John Landgraf, President
 Eric Shiu, Operations Dir
 Steve LeBlang, General Sales Mgr
 Chuck Sautler, Programming Director
 Stephanie Gibbons, Marketing
 An entertainment basic cable net from Fox Television involving hit series, daily films, original programs & sports. Serving more than 53 million subs on 3,293 cable systems. Satellite: Hughes Communications Galaxy 7, transponder 4 & 5

Galavision

605 3rd Avenue, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10158
 (212) 455-5330; Fax: (212) 867-6710
 www.univision.com
 Satellite: Satcom C-4; Transponder: 4
 Ray Rodriguez, Communications President And COO
 Joanne Lynch, President
 Timothy Spillane, Operations Dir
 A 24-hr Sp language cable network for United States Hispanics in distribution & viewership
 2323 Bryan St., Suite 1900, Dallas, TX 75201-2603
 (214) 758-2300
 6701 Center Dr. W, Suite 650, Los Angeles, CA 90045-1535
 (310) 348-3600
 541 N. Fairbanks Ct, Suite 1240, Chicago, IL 60611-3319
 (312) 494-5101

Game Show Network

2150 Colorado Avenue, Santa Monica, CA 90404
 (310) 255-6933; Fax: (310) 255-6810
 www.gsn.com
 gnadsales@gsn.com
 Steven Brunell, CEO/COO
 David Goldhill, President
 Jen Minezaki, Director, Public Relations
 Game Show Network (GSN) is the only U.S. television network dedicated to game progmg and interactive game playing, featuring over 65 hours per week of original progmg & enhanced classics.
 Reaching 50 million subs
 The Republic Center, 325 N. St. Paul St. Suite 1500, Dallas, TX 75201-3891
 (214) 965-8500; Fax: (214) 965-8576
 680 Fifth Ave. 11th Fl., New York, NY 10019-5429
 (212) 333-2510; Fax: (646) 557-2996
 515 N. State St. Suite 2120, Chicago, IL 60654-4864
 (312) 261-4500; Fax: (312) 261-4521

The Golf Channel

7580 Golf Channel Drive, Orlando, FL 32819
 (407) 355-4653; Fax: (407) 363-7976
 www.thegolfchannel.com
 Mike McCarty, President
 Jay Madara, CFO
 Nick Johnson, Digital Sales
 Tom Knapp, Senior VP, Programming
 Christopher Murvin, Senior VP, Business Affairs

Cable / National Cable Networks

Will McIntosh, Senior VP, Business Development & Strategy
Regina O'Brien, Senior VP, Marketing
Emily Ingram, Senior VP, Human Resource

A 24-hour ch offering a blend of tournament coverage from the PGA, LPGA, Sr Tour, Nike, EPGA Tours, as well as instruction, interactive talk, news, profiles, classics, travel & more. Serving 30 million subs on 2,200 cable systems. Satellite: Galaxy VI, Transponder 7

Great American Country

49 Music Square W, Suite 301, Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 327-7525; Fax: (615) 329-8770
www.gactv.com

Satellite: Satcom C-3; Transponder: 20

Ed Hardy, Interim CEO
Ed Hardy, President
Lee Hall

GAC is a country music video net, features natl & loc adv, also featuring a broad var of videos programs

Guthy-Renker Television

41-550 Eclectic Street, Suite 200, Palm Desert, CA 92260
(888) 651-6602, (888) 651-6607, (760) 773-9022; Fax: (760) 773-9016

www.guthy-renker.com
customerservice@guthy-renker.com

Greg Renker, Co-Chairman
George Richter, COO
Bill Guthy, Co-Chairman
Ben Van De Bunt, Owner
Kevin Knee, Owner
Lenny Lieberman, Owner
Sarah Lasky Elison, Public Relations Manager
Lauren Arso, Public Relations And Social Media Specialist
Marysa Miller, Public Relations And Social Media Coordinator
Phoebe Kaufman, Public Relations And Social Media Coordinator
Seth D Radwell, Chief Revenue Officer

Direct-response TV

Hallmark Channel

12700 Ventura Blvd, Suite 200, Studio City, CA 91604-2463
(818) 755-2400; Fax: (818) 755-2564
www.hallmarkchannel.com

Satellite: Satcom C-3; Transponder: 5

Bill Abbott, President
David Kenin, Programming Director
Annie Howell, EVP (Dept. Head)
Allison Bennett, Director
Pam Slay, SVP
David Johnson, Dir., New Media Publicity
Ron Del Rio, Coordinator
Stephanie Sherman, Publicity

A 24-hour basic cable ch that provides high quality entertainment progmg to a national audience

HBO (Home Box Office)

1100 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
(212) 512-1000, (212) 512-1208
www.hbo.com

sitefeedbackgeneral@hbo.com; general@hbo.com

Bill Nelson, Chairman

Features 24-hour var progmg including theatrical films, original movies, specials, documentaries, sports, & series. Multiplex chs. HBO, HBO 2, HBO Latino, HBO Signature, HBO Family, HBO Comedy, HBO Zone - known collectively as HBO The Works. MoreMAX

Home & Garden Television Network (HGTV)

9721 Sherrill Blvd, Knoxville, TN 37932
(865) 694-2700, (800) 840-8056; Fax: (865) 531-1588
www.hgtv.com

Satellite: Galaxy IR; Transponder: 4

Kenneth W Lowe, Chairman Of The Board, President & CEO
Lori A Hickok, Chief Financial Officer
Kathleen Finch, President
Mike Boyd, Promotions Manager
Joseph G Necastro, Chief Development Officer
Burton Jablin, President, Scripps Networks
Henry Ahn, Exec VP, Content Distribution & Marketing
Jim Clayton, Exec VP, Corporate Giving & Community Relations

HGTV is a 24-hour network that provides practical info & creative ideas to help the viewers to make the most of their lives at home & is designed to appeal to all ages & lifestyles

HSN, The Home Shopping Network

PO Box 9090, Clearwater, FL 33758
(800) 933-2887, (800) 284-3900, (800) 557-0714, (8) Fax: (727) 872-6559

www.hsn.com

Satellite: Satcom C-4; Transponder: 10

Mindy Grossman, CEO/Director
Bill Brand, President, Chief Marketing Officer
Judy Schmeling, CFO & COO
Maria Martinez, Chief Human Resources Officer
Rob Solomon, Executive VP, Customer Care & Operations Admin.
Karen Etkom, Chief Information Officer
Greg Henchel, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary
Andrew Sheldon, Chief Creative Officer, General Manager
HSN offers live, 24-hour video retailing

IFC

Div/DBA: AMC Networks Inc
11 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001
(855) 879-3333; (212) 324-8500; Fax: (917) 542-6395
www.ifc.com; www.ifcfilms.com
ifcfeedback@ifc.com; danielle.freibert@ifcfilms.com

Satellite: Galaxy VII

Jonathan Sehning, President
Lisa Schwartz, EVP, Distribution, Operations & Business Development

In DEMAND LLC

Div/DBA: (formerly Viewers Choice)
Mailing Address: 345 Hudson Street, 17th Floor, New York, NY 10014
Second Address: 4100 E Dry Creek Rd, Centennial, CO 80120
(646) 638-8200, (303) 712-3360; Fax: (645) 486-0855
www.indemand.com

Robert G. Benya, President/ Chief Executive Officer
Michael Berman, EVP- Programming/General Counsel
Eric Petro, EVP, Business Development & CFO
Stacie Gray, Executive Vice President / Chief Creative Officer
John Vartanian, Senior Vice President/Chief Technology Officer
Claire Kostbar, Senior Vice President-Human Resources & Administra

Lauren LoFrisco, Senior Vice President, Affiliate Marketing
Pay-Per-View (PPV), Video-On-Demand (VOD) & high-definition (HD) progmg 24-hrs. National Cable Program Services.
Programming genres: gen entertainment
1888 Century Park E, Los Angeles, CA 90067-1702
(310) 785-9094, (310) 785-9194; Fax: (310) 785-9195, (310) 785-9769

1117 Perimeter Cir. W, Suite 500 E, Atlanta, GA 30338-5451
(404) 399-3119; Fax: (404) 399-3014
26677 W. Twelve Mile Rd, Southfield, MI
(810) 354-3375; Fax: (810) 358-9693

The Independent Film Channel (IFC)

Div/DBA: AMC Networks
11 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001
(917) 542-6200, (855) 879-3333; (212) 324-8500; Fax: (917) 542-6395
www.ifc.com
webmaster@ifc.com

Ed Carroll, Chief Operating Officer, AMC
Jennifer Caserta, President & General Manager, IFC
Bob Broussard, AMC Networks Distribution

A 24-hour uncut coml-free ch, capturing the true spirit of ind film, original series, live events & enhanced new media progmg

INSP TV

Mailing Address: PO Box 7750, Charlotte, NC 28241 US
Second Address: Indian Land, SC
(803) 578-1000; Fax: (803) 578-1735
www.insp.com
info@insp.com

Satellite: Galaxy IR; Transponder: 7

David Cerullo, CEO/COO
Melissa Prince, Director Of Corporate Communication
TV net which distributes life-enriching, edu entertainment progmg & digital, 24-hours

The Inspiration Network INSP

Box 7750, Charlotte, NC 28241
(803) 578-1000; Fax: (803) 578-1735
www.insp.com

Satellite: Galaxy IR; Transponder: 17

David Cerullo, Chairman & CEO
Rod Tapp, President
Tom Hohman, Operations Dir
Larry Simms, General Sales Mgr
Ron Shuping, Programming Director

INSP blends ministry programs with family-oriented movies, dramas, music & children's programs along with concerts & specials

Investigation Discovery

One Discovery Place, Silver Spring, MD 20910

(240) 662-2000; Fax: (240) 662-1854
www.investigation.discovery.com/
first_last@discovery.com

Robert J. Miron, Chairman
Steven A. Miron, CEO
David M. Zaslav, President and CEO
Bill Goodwyn, General Sales Mgr
Robert R. Bennett, Managing Director
Paul A. Gould, Managing Director
M. LaVoy Robison, Director
John Honeycutt, Chief Technology Officer
Adria Alpert Romm, Chief Human Resources & Global Diversity Officer
Andrew Warren, SEVP Chief Financial Officer

Provides the highest quality investigative progmg focused on dynamic stories of human nature from the past to the present

Jewelry Television By ACN

9600 Parkside Drive, Knoxville, TN 37922
(865) 692-6000; (800) 550-8393; Fax: (865) 692-1346
www.jtv.com

customercare@jtv.com; info@kellyfletcherpr.com

F. Robert Hall, Chairman
Tim Matthews, President & CEO
Harry Bagley, Operations Dir
William C. Kouns, Chief Merchandising Officer
Crawford Wagner, CFO
Tim Engle, Chief Strategy Officer
Stephen E. Roth, General Counsel
Charles A. Wagner, III, Vice Chairman
Gerald D. Sisk, Jr., G.G., Co-Founder, Deceased

Jewelry TV the only network that focuses exclusively on the sls of fine jewelry & gemstones, 24-hours a day. Satellite: Telstar 5. Serving 32 million subs, on 11 million cable systems, transponder 19

Jewish Television Network

13743 Ventura Blvd, Suite 200, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 789-5891; Fax: (818) 789-5892
www.jewishtvnetwork.com; www.jtnproductions.com
info@jewishtvnetwork.com
Directors: Mike Wilson, Dennis Yocum, Garry Bowman, Harold Kimmel, Rick Smith, Harvey Oxner, Jay Butler, Doug Martin

The Jones Companies

9697 E Mineral Avenue, Centennial, CO 80112
(303) 792-3111, (800) 525-7002; Fax: (303) 784-8454
www.jones.com
info@jones.com

Glenn R. Jones, Executive Chairman, President & CEO
Stacey Slaughter, CEO & CFO
Timothy J. Burke, Operations Dir
John Jennings, President, Interactive
Joseph Gregg, President, Library
Mary Bliss, VP, Real Estate & facilities
Vincent DiBiase, President, Jones/NCTI

A 24-hour revenue providing svc that features full-length product demonstrations & introduction of new products in a hands-on demonstration format

KEDA Radio

1246 W Laurel Street, San Antonio, TX 78201
(210) 226-5254

www.kedaradio.com

kedakid@aol.com

Mark Galbon, Owner

Pablo De Jesus Colon, President/CEO

Comprises three stns in Texas, three affiliates. Represented by Caballero Spanish Media

KTLA-TV

on 220 Cable Systems
Div/DBA: United Video (a company of the United Video Satel
5800 Sunset Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90028
(323) 460-5500; Fax: (323) 460-5243

www.ktla.com

ktlacaptioning@tribune.com

Transponder: 15

John Reardon, General Manager

David Cox, Chief Engineer

Los Angeles CW stn offers movies, news, specials & live sporting events, featuring the Los Angeles Clippers basketball. Services offered: Ind satellite carrier serving CATV, SMATV & MMDS distributing WGN, WPIX, KTLA & WFMT (FM) Networksvcs. Satellite: Spacenet 6E

The Learning Channel (TLC)

Div/DBA: (Discovery Communications)
One Discovery Place, Silver Spring, MD 20910
(240) 662-2000; Fax: (240) 662-1854

www.tlc.com

first_last@discovery.com

Robert J Miron, Chairman
 Steven A Miron, CEO/COO
 David M Zaslave, President & CEO
 Bill Goodwyn, General Sales Mgr
 John Honeycutt, Chief Technology Officer
 Joe Abuzzese, President Advertising Sales
 Jean-Briac Perrette, President Discovery Networks International
 Bruce Campbell, Chief Development & Digital Media Officer
 Andrew Warren, Sr Exc VP & Chief Financial Officer

TLC's themed nights that focus on real families, relationship, careers & entertaining consist of perennial fashion favorite, makeover sensation, humorous & fun workplace competition. Real-life progmg portrays relatable people with compelling stories in the blockbuster hits Jon & Kate Plus 8, Little People, Big World & LA Ink

Lifetime

Div/DBA: (A&E Television Networks)
 309 West 49th Street, 17th Floor, New York, NY 10019
 (212) 424-7000; Fax: (212) 957-4264
 www.mylifetime.com
 morgenstein@lifetimetv.com

Satellite: Satcom C-3; Transponder: 12
 Abbe Raven, President/CEO
 Nancy Dubuc, President, Entertainment & Media
 Charles Maday, Operations Dir
 Dan Davids, General Manager
 Rob Sharenow, Executive VP, Programming
 Dan Suratt, Executive VP, Digital Media & Buss. Dev.
 Mike Greco, Executive VP, Research

Offering the highest quality entertainment, info progmg & advocating a wide range of issues affecting women & their families

Lifetime Movie Network

309 W 49th Street, New York, NY 10019
 (212) 424-7000; Fax: (212) 957-4264
 www.mylifetime.com

James Wesley, CFO
 Andrea Wong, President
 Rick Haskins, General Manager

Offering the highest quality entertainment & info progmg 24-hours

LIFETIME Television

309 West 49th Street, 17th Floor, New York, NY 10019
 (212) 424-7000; Fax: (212) 957-4264
 www.lifetimetv.com

Satellite: Galaxy V; Transponder: 21
 Abbe Raven, President/CEO
 Nancy Dubuc, President, Entertainment & Media
 Gwynne McConkey, Operations Dir
 Tim Brooks, General Sales Mgr
 Rob Sharenow, Executive VP, Programming
 Dan Suratt, Executive VP, Digital Media & Buss. Dev.
 Mike Greco, Executive VP, Research

Offering the highest quality entertainment, info progmg & advocating a wide range of issues affecting women & their families. 24 hours nationwide

Military Channel

One Discovery Place, Silver Spring, MD 20910
 (240) 662-2000; Fax: (240) 662-1854
 www.military.discovery.com; www.militarychannel.com
 militarychannel@militarychannel.com

Robert J. Miron, Chairman
 Steven A. Miron, CEO
 David M. Zaslav, President and CEO
 Bill Goodwyn, General Sales Mgr
 Robert R. Bennett, Managing Director
 Paul A. Gould, Managing Director
 M. LaVoy Robison, Director
 John Honeycutt, Chief Technology Officer
 Adria Alpert Romm, Chief Human Resources & Global Diversity Officer
 Andrew Warren, SEVP Chief Financial Officer

Real-world stories of heroism, military strategy, technological breakthroughs & turning points in history. Takes viewers 'behind the lines' to hear the personal stories of servicemen & women & offers in-depth explorations of military technology, battlefield strategy, aviation & history. It also provides unique access to this world, allowing viewers to experience & understand a world full of human drama, courage, innovation & long-held military traditions

MLB Network

One MLB Network Plaza, Secaucus, NJ 07094
 (201) 520-6400
 mlb.mlb.com/network/
 mlbnviewerfeedback@mlb.com

Tony Petitti, President & CEO
 Rob McGlarry, President

Susan Stone, Senior VP, Operations & Engineering
 Brent Fisher, Vice President of Distribution, Affiliate Sales & Andy Butters, VP-Programming
 Mary Beck, Senior VP, Marketing & Promotion
 Mark Haden, VP, Engineering & IT
 Mark Loomis, Senior VP, Production
 Bob Mincieli, Vice President, Studio & Broadcast Operations
 Dave Patterson, Senior Vice President, Production
 Bill Morningstar, Executive Vice President of Advertising Sales
 Tony Santomauro, Senior Vice President of Finance & Administration
 Chris Mallory, Vice President, Creative Services

Mother Nature Network

One Discovery Place, Silver Spring, MD 20910
 (240) 662-2000; Fax: (240) 662-1854
 www.mnn.com/
 contact@mnn.com

Emily Murphy, COO
 Joel Babbit, Founder & CEO
 Dan Beeson, Director Of Media Relations
 Brad Hanna, Creative Director
 Chuck Leavell, Director Of Environmental Affairs
 Hope Dlugozima, VP and Director Of Community & Social Networking
 Michael Jacobson, Chief Financial Officer
 Travis Bright, Vice President Of Sponsor Relations
 Sarah Hicks, Managing Editor
 Andrew Golubock, Senior Account Director

Planet Green will provide entertaining, authentic & quality info for such categories as eco-design, organic food & green architecture, progmg for a green lifestyle

The Movie Channel (TMC)

Div/DBA: (Showtime Networks Inc)
 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019
 (212) 708-1600; Fax: (212) 708-1212
 www.sho.com

Matthew C. Blank, Chairman/ Chief Executive Officer
 David Nevins, President of Entertainment
 TMC features daily movie marathons, overnight & double vision weekends & Movie Channel Xtra, offers more of viewers favorite movies, 24-hours a day. Serving 34.8 million subs. Satellites: Satcom C-3, transponder 19 east; Satcom G-9, transponder 5 west

MSNBC

Mailing Address: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112
 Second Address: 1 Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052
 (201) 583-5000; Fax: (201) 583-5179
 www.msnbc.com

contact.nbcnews@nbcuni.com
 Satellite: Galaxy IR; Transponder: 10
 Dan Abrams, General Manager
 Val Nicholas, Promotions Manager
 Vivian Schiller, SVP & Chief Digital Officer
 Jennifer Brown, VP & Executive Editor
 Gregory Gitrich, VP of news & Product & executive producer
 Ryan Osborn, VP of Digital Innovation
 Bonnie Optekman, VP of TV Connect
 Andrew Locke, VP of Mobile Devices

MSNBC is an all news net 24-hours

MTV Networks

1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036
 (212) 258-8000; Fax: (212) 258-8100
 www.mtv.com/

Chris McCarthy, President
 Tom Calderone, General Manager
 Jacqueline Parkes, EVP, Marketing & Creative
 MTV2 is the premier destination to find the hottest mix of music videos, long form music programs, exclusive access to their favorite bands, and ground-breaking music before it hits mainstream

MTV Networks Latin America

Div/DBA: (formerly MTV Latino)
 1111 Lincoln Road, 6th Floor, Miami Beach, FL 33139
 (305) 535-3700; Fax: (305) 535-8388; (305) 535-5377
 www.mtvla.com

Pierluigi Gazzolo, Managing Director
 Jacqueline Cantore, VP Of Programming For MTV Latin America
 Juan Carlos Acosta, Chief Financial Officer & Sr Vice President
 Josh Greenberg, Sr Vice President Of Programming & Creative Strat
 Tatiana Rodriguez, Sr Vice President Of Programming & Creative Strat

MTV's sixth global network, 24-hour progmg, advertiser supported & available in Latin America & the United States.

Serving over 8.5 million subs. Satellite: Satcom C3, transponder 19 (USA); PanAm Sat 3, transponder 5C & 6C (Latin America)

MTV: Music Television

Div/DBA: MTV Networks Inc
 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036
 (212) 258-8000; Fax: (212) 258-8100
 www.mtv.com

Judy McGrath, Chairman
 Robert Warren Pittman, CEO
 A 24-hrs music video ch in stereo, with 22 worldwide music on the web, original, innovative online music & entertainment progmg to each net. Also includes 14 international destinations throughout Europe, Asia, & Latin America

National Geographic Channel

1145 17th Street NW, Washington, DC 20090-8199
 (202) 912-6500; Fax: (202) 912-6603
 channel.nationalgeographic.com/
 comments@natgeochannel.com

Satellite: Satcom C-3; Transponder: one
 David Haslingden, CEO
 Kiera Hynninen, President

John Ford, Programming Director
 NGC provides the spectacular imagery that the National Geographic is known for in stunning high-definition

New Frontier Media

Mailing Address: 6000 Spine Road, Suite 100, Boulder, CO 80301
 Second Address: 8484 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 850, Beverly Hills, CA 90211

(303) 444-0900, (888) 875-0632; Fax: (303) 938-8388
 www.noof.com

Larry Flynt, CEO
 Michael Klein, President
 William Mossa, Promotions Manager
 Chris Woodward, Chief Financial Officer
 TEN is a network that uses the 'un-inhibited' editing standard, 24-hours a day. Multiplex chs: TEN On Demand, TENBlox, TENBlue, TENClips & TENXtasy, PLEASURE. Serving 13.7 million subs. Satellite: Telstar 7-24, TUN, G10R-7

NewsWorld International

Div/DBA: (North American Television Inc.)
 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020
 (212) 413-5000
 www.nwitv.com

nwifeedback@indtvholdings.com
 John Bembach, Chairman
 Intl progmg covering top stories from around the world plus current affrs, documentaries, the latest business, financial & sports news, 24-hours

NFL Network

10950 Washington Blvd, Culver City, CA 90232
 (310) 840-4635; Fax: (310) 280-1132
 www.nfl.com/nflnetwork/home

krista.ostensen@la.nfl.net
 Brian Rolapp, President
 Adam Shaw, Operations Dir
 A national cable & satellite ch telecasting NFL content 24 hrs a day. Satellites: Galaxy 11, Transponder 9. Serving 30 million subs. On more than 60 cable systems

NICK at NITE: See Nickelodeon

1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036-8901
 (212) 258-8000; Fax: (212) 258-7676
 www.nickatnite.com

Herb Scannel, President
 Kim Rosenblum, Vice President
 Tom Hill, Executive Vice President
 Katherine Maggio, Sr Manager, Customer Experience

Nickelodeon

Div/DBA: (MTV Networks Inc.)
 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036
 (212) 846-2543; Fax: (212) 258-6284
 www.nickelodeon.com

nickprivacy@nickonline.com
 Tom Freston, Chairman
 Cyma Zarghami, President
 Nickelodeon cable net targets kids. NICK at NITE provides entertainment svc for the TV generation. NICKTOONS is the 24-hours digital destination for the next generation of animation. NICK2 gives viewers the convenience of watching their favorite Nickelodeon & NICK at NITE shows at different times of the day

NUVOtv

Mailing Address: 700 N Central Avenue, Suite 600, Glendale, CA 91203 US

Cable / National Cable Networks

Second Address: 501 7th Avenue, Suite 508, New York, NY 10018
(323) 256-8900
www.mynuvotv.com
NUVOtv is an English-language network for today's modern Latino's. The network offers compelling original programming

OASIS TV

on 16 Cable Systems
2029 Century Park E, Suite 1400, Los Angeles, CA 90067-2507
(310) 553-4300; (310) 553-3010; Fax: (310) 553-4300
www.oasistv.com
service@oasistv.com

Azim Khamisa, Chairman
Independent content provider of branded Body-Mind-Spirit video progmg. Range of topics: Health, Healing, Metaphysics, Spirituality, Earth, Environment, World Peace, Visionary Arts & Personal Growth

The Outdoor Channel

1000 Chopper Circle, Denver, CO 80204
(800) 770-5750; Fax: (951) 719-8977
www.outdoorchannel.com
webmaster@outdoorchannel.com

Roger Weimer, President
Steve Smith, Exec VP, Affiliate Sales & Marketing
Teresa Chinihaeff, Vice President - Western Region
Allison Hill, National Account Manager
Scott E. Fink, National Account Manager
Rebecca Groth, Manager, Integrated Marketing
Jennifer Lesterick, Advertising Services Representative
Viga Hall, Account Executive
Outdoor Channel offers progmg such as fishing, hunting, hiking, competitive shooting & motor sports, 24-hours

OVATION-The Arts Network

2850 Ocean Park, Blvd 225, Santa Monica, CA 90405
(310) 430-7575; Fax: (703) 813-6336
www.ovationtv.com
info@ovationtv.com

Satellite: Galaxy VII; Transponder: 13
Ken Solomon, Chairman
Phil Gilligan, CFO
Liz Janneman, EVP, Ad Sales
Scott Woodward, SVP, Programming & Production
Sonia Chala Tower, SVP, Creative Relations
Jodi Lipe, SVP, Marketing
Liz Janneman, EVP, Network Strategy
RobRader, General Counsel
Brad Samuels, Executive VP of Distribution
The net covers arts news from around the world & children's arts programs, 20 hours a day

OWN: The Oprah Winfrey Network

5700 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90036
(424) 204-1800
www.oprah.com
contactus@oprahweekend.com

Erik Logan, President
Neal Kirsch, COO/CFO
Mashawn Nix, Senior VP, Programming
Harriet Seitter, EVP/Chief Marketing Officer

Oxygen Media Inc

Div/DBA: NBC Universal
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112
(212) 651-2070; Fax: (212) 651-2099
www.oxygen.com
feedback@oxygen.com

Shanon Smith, VP, Production & Operations
Oxygen Media is a 24-hour cable network for women and is available in 77 million homes in the U.S.

Pennsylvania Cable Network (PCN)

401 Fallowfield Road, Camp Hill, PA 17011
(717) 730-6000; Fax: (717) 730-6005, (717) 441-4540
www.pcntv.com
pcntv@pcntv.com

James J. Duratz, Chairman
Debra Kohr Sheppard, Sr VP & Chief Operating Officer
Brian Lockman, President & CEO
Michelle Harter, Operations Dir
Francine Schertzer, Director of Programming
Rick Cochran, Promotions Manager
Matthew Hall, Director Of Programming Operations
Melissa Hiler, VP & Controller
Thierry Malley, VP, Strategic Partnerships
Joel Bechtel, VP, Marketing & Brand Development
Michelle Harter, Dir. Of Corporate Communications
Larry Kasper, Producer & Host

The nation's preeminent state pub affrs net, with live & same-day coverage of the Pennsylvania General Assembly. PCN also

covers significant state events, such as high school sports finals. Serving 3.3 million subs on 150 cable systems, transponder 13C.
Satellite: AMC-6
400 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19130-4015
(215) 854-4455

Corey Clarke, Bureau Chief
Pittsburgh Post Gazette Bldg, 34 Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA
(412) 263-1300
Doug Sicchitano, Bureau Chief

Pennsylvania Cable Network (PCN)

401 Fallowfield Road, Camp Hill, PA 17011
(717) 730-6000; Fax: (717) 730-6009
www.pcntv.com
pcntv@pcntv.com

David R Breidinger, Chairman
Debra Kohr Sheppard, Senior VP, COO
Brian Lockman, President & CEO
Shawn McLain, Director of Operations
Francine Schertzer, VP, Programming
John Fox, Chief Engineer
Melissa Hiler, SVP & CFO
MitziHenry Jones, VP, Strategic Partnerships
Joel Bechtel, Vice President, Marketing and Brand Development
Larry Kasper, Producer and Host
Matthew Hall, VP, Field Operations

PCN is the nation's pre-eminent state pub affrs network, with live & same day coverage of the Pennsylvania Senate/House & other govt activities. PCN televises significant state events (such as high school sports championships), tours/museums & mfg facilities in the state & distributes educ progmg

Pentagon Channel

601 North Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA 22314
(301) 222-6780; Fax: (703) 428-0466
www.pentagonchannel.mil.com
info@pentagonchannel.mil

Gene Brink, General Manager
Pentagon Channel is a gov owned TV of the Department of Defense, providing internal communications to svc members, families, the National Guard, the Reserve & military retirees, available 24-hours

Plato Learning Inc

Mailing Address: 5600 W 83rd Street, Suite 300, 8200 Tower, Bloomington, MN 55437
Second Address: 2425 North Central Expressway, Suite 1000, Richardson, TX 75080
(800) 447-5286
www.plato.com; www.edmentum.com
info@edmentum.com

Vin Riera, President & CEO
Richard Whalley, Managing Director
Dan Jacknies, Sr VP, Sales & Professional Services
Darin Rasmussen, VP, Strategy & Corporate Development
Terri Reden, Promotions Manager
Rob Rueckl, CFO
Jamie Candee, Chief Revenue Officer
Dave Adams, Chief Academic Officer
Stacey Herteux, VP, Human resources
Andy Frost, VP, Product Management
Paul Johansen, Chief Technology Officer
Interactive TV progmg for children

Playboy TV

Div/DBA: (Playboy Entertainment Group)
2706 Media Center Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90065
(323) 276-4000, (877) 446-0771; Fax: (323) 276-4500
www.playboytv.com
billing@pb-access.com

Jeff Jenes, Sr VP And General Manager
Craig Simon, Operations Dir
Entertainment targeted to adults. Schedule consists of nearly 100% original Playboy programs with the balance comprised of acquired programs & feature films. Serving 4.5 under PPV svc.
Satellite: Galaxy 5, transponder 2.
Hot Zone is a 24-hour Pay-Per-View ch for adults. Satellite: Telstar 7, transponder 5.
Hot Networks is a 24-hour Pay-Per-View ch for adults. Satellite: Telstar 7, transponder 5

QVC

Studio Park, West Chester, PA 19380
(484) 701-1000; 484-701-1647
www.qvc.com
webmaster@qvc.com; media.relations@qvc.com
Satellite: Satcom C-4; Transponder: 9

Michael A. George, President/CEO
Meade Rudasill, COO
Thaddeus J. Jastrzebski, CFO, Principal Accounting Officer, EVP

Preeminent electronic retailer mktg a wide var of brand name products, categories as home furnishings, licensed products, fashions, beauty, electronics & fine jewelry

Sci-Fi Channel

Div/DBA: (USA Networks)
8800 W Sunset Blvd, 4th Floor, West Hollywood, CA 90069
(310) 360-2300; Fax: (212) 703-8533
www.syfy.com/scifi
feedback@syfy.com

Dave Howe, President/CEO
David Howe, General Manager
Dedicated to a broad range of science fiction & fact, fantasy, & horror programs, 24-hours

The Science Channel

One Discovery Place, Silver Spring, MD 20910
(240) 662-2000; Fax: (240) 662-1854
science.discovery.com; www.sciencechannel.com
first_last@discovery.com

Robert J. Miron, Chairman
Steven A. Miron, CEO
David M. Zaslav, President and CEO
Bill Goodwyn, General Sales Mgr
Robert R. Bennett, Managing Director
Paul A. Gould, Managing Director
M. LaVoy Robison, Director
John Honeycutt, Chief Technology Officer
Adria Alpert Romm, Chief Human Resources & Global Diversity Officer
Andrew Warren, SEVP Chief Financial Officer
Scientific topics ranging from string theory & futuristic cities to accidental discoveries & outrageous inventions. Reaching more than 50 million homes nationwide

SCOLA

21557 270th Street, McClelland, IA 51548
(712) 566-2202; Fax: (712) 566-2502
www.scola.org
scola@scola.org
Satellite: Telstar 5

Francis Lajba, President/CEO
John Millar, Operations Dir
Foreign language news & educ progmg, 24-hours a day

Scripps Networks

9721 Sherrill Blvd, Knoxville, TN 37932
(865) 694-2700; Fax: (865) 690-9281
www.scrippsnetworksinteractive.com
Satellite: Galaxy IR; Transponder: 4

Kenneth W. Lowe, Chairman, President & CEO
Burton Jablin, President
Mark S. Hale, Operations Dir
Allison Page, General Manager, U.S. Programming
Robyn Ulrich, Promotions Manager
Joseph G. Necastro, Chief Financial and Administrative Officer
Henry Ahn, EVP, Content Distribution and Marketing
Jim Clayton, EVP, Corporate Giving and Community Relations
Cynthia Gibson, EVP, Chief Legal Officer & Corporate Secretary
NJ Pesci, Executive Vice President, Human Resources
Mark Schuermann, Senior Vice President and Treasurer
DIY cable TV net operated by Scripps Networks, providing in depth demonstrations & tips for categories such as home improvement, home bldg, topls, products, gardening, landscaping, automotive, boating, decorating, design, arts, crafts, cooking, hobby & recreptions, 24-hours

ShopNBC

on 1900 Cable Systems
Div/DBA: EVINE
ValueVision Media Inc, 6740 Shady Oak Road, Eden Prairie, MN 55344
(952) 943-6000; (800) 676-5523; Fax: (952) 943-6011
www.shopnbc.com; www.evine.com
Frank Elsenbast, CFO

ValueVision Media (Nasdaq: VVTV) operates in the rapidly growing converged world of TV, the Internet & e-commerce. The company flagship media property, ShopNBC, the nation's fastest growing shopping network, is bcst into 70 million homes 24hrs a day. GE Equity & NBC own approximately 27% of ValueVision Media. Satellite used and transponder: Galaxy 15, transponder 12

ShortsHD

Div/DBA: Shorts Entertainment Networks
2716 Ocean Park Boulevard, Suite 1091, Santa Monica, CA 90405
(310) 452-1400; Fax: (310) 288-6545
us.shorts.tv
info@shorts.tv

Carter Pilcher, Chief Executive Officer
 Marshall Nord, President
 Jana Janicky, General Sales Mgr
 Bruce Rider, Programming Director
 Cathy Cassese, Marketing & Advertising
 Lucy Harvey, Production
 Efen Rodriguez, Submissions/Acquisitions
 Short films, available 24-hours, ad-supported

Showtime Networks Inc

1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019
 (212) 708-1600; Fax: (212) 708-1212
 www.sho.com
 Satellite: Satcom C-3; Transponder: 19 (east)
 Matthew C. Blank, Chairman

THE MOVIE CHANNEL & FLIX. SNI also operates & manages the premium TV net SUNDANCE CHANNEL. SHOWTIME on Espanol, a separate audio feed of SHOWTIME, available for the Sp-speaking audience. SNI also markets & distributes sports & entertainment events for exhibition to subscribers on a pay-per-view basis. Multiplex chs: SHOWTIME BEYOND, SHOWTIME PAY-PER-VIEW, SHOWTIME EXTREME, SHOWTIME FAMILY ZONE, SHOWTIME NEXT, targeting gen young adults 18-24, SHOWTIME SHOWCASE, SHOWTIMETOO, SHOWTIME WOMEN

The Ski Channel

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
 881 Alma Real Dr, Terrace 8, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
 (310) 230-2050
 dcski.com
 connielawn@aol.com; info@theskichannel.com
 Connie Lawn
 Covers major natl, international & specialty stories for radio & TV stns in the U.S. & around the world. Also do live talk-back features. Serves radio, TV & write ski reports

Soapnet

3800 West Alameda Avenue, Burbank, CA 91505
 (818) 569-7500; Fax: (818) 566-1358
 www.soapnet.com
 editor@sonuni.com
 Mary Ellen DiPrisco, Programming Director
 Sherm York, Promotions Manager
 Errol Lewis, Editor In Chief And Publisher
 Xavier Toups, Co-Founder
 Soapnet features today's soaps tonight, classic soaps, news & info from the world of soaps, 24-hours. Serving 35.7 million subs.
 Satellite: Galaxy 10 R

SPEED Channel Inc

9711 Southern Pines Blvd, Charlotte, NC 28273
 (704) 731-2222, (704) 731-2285; Fax: (704) 731-2197
 www.speedtv.com
 Nat'l Network: Fox Sports 1
 Satellite: Satcom C-4; Transponder: 11
 Hunter Nickell, President
 Francois McGillicuddy, Vice President Of Finance
 Patti Wheeler, Exec VP Of Programming & Production
 Erik Ameson, Vice President Of Media Relations
 Providing insight & action, number one authority for anything motorsports

Spike TV

Div/DBA: (division of MTV Networks)
 2600 Colorado Avenue, 37th Floor, Santa Monica, CA 90404
 (310) 907-2400
 www.spiketv.com
 spike-feedback@spike.com
 Satellite: Satcom C-3; Transponder: 18
 Kevin Kay, President
 Cedric 'Mac' Foster, VP & General Manager
 Tom Zappala, EVP, Programming
 Frank Tanki, EVP, Brand Marketing & Creative
 Jonathan Ladd, SVP, Legal & Business Affairs
 Jon Slusser, SVP, Sports & Multi-platform Programming
 David Schwarz, SVP, Communications
 Brian Dermody, Senior Sports Writer
 Dana Flax, Social Media Editor
 Network for men
 2806 Opryland Dr., Nashville, TN 37214-1209
 (615) 457-7230

The Sportsman Channel

2855 S James Drive, Suite 101, New Berlin, WI 53151
 (262) 432-9100; Fax: (262) 432-9101
 www.thesportsmanchannel.com
 viewerinfo@thesportsmanchannel.com
 Satellite: Telstar 5; Transponder: 1
 C. Michael Cooley, President
 Todd D. Hansen, Operations Dir
 Darrell Lake, General Sales Mgr

Jim Seley, Programming Director
 Jeff Brown, Vice President Western Region
 Maura Fried, Vice President Sales Operations
 Ben Lines, Vice President Of Marketing
 Molly McFarland, Director Of Affiliate Sales
 Lisa Swan, Director Partnership Marketing
 Dani Mill, Marketing Manager
 The Sportsman Channel provides continuous hunting & fishing progmg 24-hours a day

Starz Entertainment LLC

Div/DBA: (formerly Encore Media Corp.)
 8900 Liberty Circle, Englewood, CO 80112
 (720) 852-7700; Fax: (720) 852-7710
 www.starz.com
 Chris Albrecht, CEO
 Bill Myers, President
 Jerry Maglio, Promotions Manager
 Theano Apostolou, EVP, Communications
 Offers 17 movie channels including the flagship Starz & Encore brands with approximately 24.5 million & 31.5 million subs. Advanced svcs including Starz HD, Encore HD, Starz On Demand, Encore On Demand, MoviePlex On Demand, Starz HD OnDemand, Encore On HD Demand, MoviePlex HD On Demand, Starz Play & Vongo

southeast region

5775 Peachtree Dunwoody Rd, Suite D-620, Atlanta, GA 30342-1556
 (404) 531-7060; Fax: (404) 531-7075
 Cindy Feinberg, Rgnl Vp

Founders

5445 DTC Pkwy, Suite 600, Englewood, CO 80111-3045
 (303) 771-7700; Fax: (303) 267-4001
 Robin Feller, Rgnl Vp

eastern region

70 Hudson St, Hoboken, NJ 07030-5630
 (201) 239-9020; Fax: (201) 239-2290
 Shanita Evans, Rgnl Vp

central region

111 E. Wacker Dr., Suite 1300, Chicago, IL 60601-3713
 (312) 938-8900; Fax: (312) 938-8902
 Susan LeVarsky, Rgnl Vp

International Channel

11766 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 710, Los Angeles, CA 90025-6538
 (310) 477-9922; Fax: (310) 477-4544
 Victoria Kent, Rgnl Vp

New Media

5445 DTC Pkwy, Suite 600, Englewood, CO 80111-3045
 (303) 771-7700; Fax: (303) 267-4098
 Leslie Nittler, Vp Sls & Mktg

Time Warner & Central region office

2340 E. Trinity Mills Rd, Suite 300, Carrollton, TX 75006-1942
 (972) 417-2866; Fax: (972) 417-2806
 Paige Holmes, Chairman

Sundance Channel

11 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001
 (212) 654-1500, (212) 708-8025
 www.sundancechannel.com
 feedback@sundancechannel.com
 Satellite: Satcom C-4; Transponder: 20
 Larry Aidem, President

Kim Gabelmann, Operations Dir
 Sundance Channel is a 24-hours a day ch, featuring uncut coml-free programs, providing TV viewers daring & engaging feature films, short, documentaries, world cinema & animation

Talkline Communications Network

Park West Station, PO Box 20108, New York, NY 10025
 (212) 769-1925, (866) 4-TALKLINE, (866) JEWISH RADIO; Fax: (212) 799-4195
 www.talklinecommunications.com
 tcntalk@aol.com
 Rabbi Zev J. Brenner, President, Executive Producer
 Nationally acclaimed Jewish TV programs carried on NBC digital and cable systems in New York as well as nationwide and online

TBN-Trinity Broadcasting Network

on 43.4 million Cable Systems
 Div/DBA: (TBN Cable Network)
 Mailing Address: 2823 W Irving Blvd, Irving, TX 75061
 Second Address: PO Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711
 (972) 313-1333, (800) 735-5542, 888-731-1000, (714); Fax: (972) 313-1010
 www.tbn.org
 crmay@tbn.org; cr@tbn.org
 Satellite: Galaxy V; Transponder: 3
 Matthew Crouch, Vice President
 Tammy Robinson, Station Manager
 Robert Higley, Promotions Manager
 Colby May, Media Contact

TBN is America's most watched relig network, offering 24-hours of coml-free inspirational original programs, that appeal to viewers in many denominations. Progmg includes Nashville gospel concerts, health & fitness, talk shows & svcs from America's largest Churches. Multiplex ch: TBN Enlace USA is a 24-hour multi-faith Hispanic ch from Trinity Broadcasting Network. The Church Channel is a new digital network from TBN features church svc program from Protestant, Catholic & Jewish faithgroups, 24-hours

TBS

1050 Techwood Drive NW, Atlanta, GA 30318
 (404) 885-4339; (404) 885-0758; Fax: (404) 885-4319
 tbs.com

Satellite: Galaxy V; Transponder: 6
 Phillip I Kent, CEO
 David Levy, President
 Ken Schwab, Programming Director
 Louise Sam, EVP, General Counsel
 John E. Kampfe, EVP/CFO

TBS is TV top-rated comedy network. It serves as home to such original comedy series (just name a few) as MY BOYS, The Bill Engvall Show, Tyler Perry's House of Payne, Tyler Perry's Meet The Browns & George Lopez's Lopez Tonight, blockbuster movies; & hosted movie showcases

Telemundo

Mailing Address: 2290 W 8th Avenue, Hialeah, FL 33010
 Second Address: 2340 West 8th Avenue, Hialeah, FL 33010
 (305) 889-7200; (305) 884-8200; Fax: (305) 889-7205
 www.telemundo.com

Don Brown, CFO
 Ramon Escobar, President
 Peter Blacker, Supervisor Of Digital Media
 Alfredo Richard, Vice President Of Corporate Communications
 Susan Solano, Senior Vice President Of Consumer Marketing
 Telemundo, a United States Sp-language TV network, available 24-hours. Multiplex ch: Telemundo Internacional. Serving 32 million subs. Satellite: Satcom, transponder 20 east, AMC-4, transponder 8 west

The Tennis Channel

Mailing Address: 2850 Ocean Park Blvd, Suite 150, Santa Monica, CA 90405
 Second Address: 250 Park Ave, Suite 825, New York, NY 10177
 (310) 314-9400; (310) 392-1920; Fax: (310) 314-9433
 www.tennischannel.com

Satellite: Telstar 5; Transponder: 15
 Ken Solomon, Chairman & CEO
 William Simon, EVP, Chief Operating Officer & CFO
 Bob Whytey, SVP, Production
 Doug Martz, Senior Vice President, Advertising Sales
 Jeremy M Langer, VP, Programming
 John latesta, Public Relations
 Peter Steckelman, Senior Vice President, Business and Legal Affairs
 Steve Badeau, Senior Vice President, Research
 Adam Ware, Senior Vice President, Heac of Digital
 The Tennis Channel is the 24-hour cable TV network devoted to professional tennis & tennis lifestyle

The Theatre Channel

NSS Data: Radio Only
 Box 2676, 21 South Venice Blvd #2, Venice, CA 90294
 (310) 823-6508
 www.dcski.com
 connielawn@aol.com

Cheryl Beach, CEO/COO
 Connie Lawn, President
 Covers major natl, international & ski stories for radio & TV stns in the United States & around the world. Also live 'inserts' into radio & TV shows

Time Warner Cable

One Time Warner Center, New York, NY 10019-8016
 (212) 484-8000
 www.timewarner.com

webmaster@timewarner.com
 Jeff Bewkes, Chairman & CEO
 Jeffrey L. Bewkes, President
 John K. Martin, CFO & Administration Officer
 Paul T. Cappuccio, EVP & General Counsel
 Gary L. Ginsberg, EVP, Corporate Marketing & Communications
 Carol A. Melton, EVP, Global Public Policy
 Olaf J. Olafsson, EVP, International & Corporate Strategy
 Keith Coccozza, Senior VP Corporate Communications
 Cable svc. Serving over 1.3 million subs
 41-61 Kissena Blvd, Flushing, NY 11355-3181

TNT (Turner Network Television)

One CNN Center, 13 North, Atlanta, GA 30303

Cable / National Cable Networks

(404) 885-4339; Fax: (404) 885-4319

www.tntdrama.com
privacy.tnt@turner.com

Satellite: Galaxy V; Transponder: 17

Top-rated networks, offers original series, also home to powerful one-hr dramas, best premiere movies, compelling prime-time specials & championship sports coverage. Available in high definition

TNT Latin America

1050 Techwood Drive NW, Atlanta, GA 30318

(404) 827-1700; Fax: (404) 575-5341

www.tntla.com

patricia.brito@turner.com

Rick Perez, General Manager

Cable network best in Sp, Portuguese, English featuring contemp, original movies, NBA coverage & exclusive premieres, 24-hours a day. Serving more than 8.5 million subs in 39 countries in the rgn. Satellite: PanAmSat 1, transponder 3

Toon Disney

3800 W Alameda Avenue, Burbank, CA 91505

(818) 569-7500; (818) 460-7477; Fax: (818) 566-1358

disneyxd.disney.com

Leslie Ferraro, Co-Chair

Robert A Iger, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer

Ann Sweeney, President

Toon Disney is a var of acquired animated programs, 24-hours a day. Serving more than 43 million subs. Satellite: Galaxy 10R

Travel Channel

5425 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 500, Chevy Chase, MD 20815

(301) 244-7500; Fax: (301) 244-7507

www.travelchannel.com

Patrick Younge, President

Bill Goodwyn, General Sales Mgr

Bringing knowledge, insight & info to a community of people who want to experience their world & satisfy their curiosity

truTV

One Time Warner Center, New York, NY 10019-6038

(404) 575-5577; Fax: (212) 973-3210

www.trutv.com

privacy.trutv@turner.com

Ira Fields, CFO

Chris Linn, President

Marc Juris, General Manager

Court TV telecast trails day by day & high profile original programs 24-hours. Serving 80 million subs

Turner Classic Movies (TCM)

1050 Techwood Drive NW, Atlanta, GA 30318

(404) 885-5535, (877) 826-5764

www.tcm.com

filmfestival@tcm.com

Mark Lazarus, President

Jennifer Dorian, General Manager

Features Hollywood's greatest movies of all time, presented 24-hours, coml-free

TV Asia

Div/DBA: (Asian Star Broadcasting Network Inc.)

76 National Road, Edison, NJ 08817

(732) 650-1100; Fax: (732) 650-1112

www.tvasiausa.com

info@tvasiausa.com

Hasmukh R Shah, President

Kavita T Asia, Regional Manager

Rilesh Shah

TV Asia provides a wide range of prgmg produced for South Asian Americans, 24-hrs

TV Guide Channel

6922 Hollywood Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90028

(323) 817-4600; (800) 866-1400; Fax: (323) 762-8815

www.tvguide.com

emily.christner@tvguide.com

Satellite: Satcom C-4

Ray Hopkins, President

Christy Tanner, SVP & General Manager

Sasha Eysymontt, VP, Engineering

Jeff Schultz, VP, Business Development

Sasha Eysymontt, Senior Vice President, Engineering

David Singer, Vice President, Product Development

Mary Berger, Vice President, West Coast Sales

Emily Christner, Vice President, Marketing

70 million

708 Third Ave., 21st Fl., New York, NY 10017-4201

(212) 370-1799; Fax: (212) 370-7575

Chris Manning, Eastern Sls Mgr

TV Japan

Div/DBA: (Japan Network Group Inc)

100 Broadway, 15th Floor, New York, NY 10005

(212) 262-3377; (877) 885-2726; Fax: (212) 262-5577

www.tvjapan.net/en

takeuchi@tvjapan.net

Koki Matsumoto, President

TV Japan is a Japanese language ch, available 24-hours a day.

Satellite: Galaxy II, transponder 24

TV Land

1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036

(212) 258-8000; Fax: (212) 846-1775

www.tvland.com

video.support@tvland.com

Satellite: Satcom C-3; Transponder: 18

Larry W. Jones, General Manager

TV Land is the only network dedicated to the best of everything

TV from the past 50 years, available 24-hours

TVG Network

19545 NW Von Neumann Drive, Suite 210, Beaverton, OR

97006

(888) 752-9884

www.tvgnetwork.com; www.tvg.com

customrelations@tvg.com; pr@tvg.com

Satellite: GE-1; Transponder: 23

Ryan O'Hara, COO

Univision Communications Inc

605 3rd Avenue, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10158

(212) 455-5200; Fax: (212) 867-6710

www.corporate.univision.com

Satellite: Galaxy IR

Francisco J. Lopez-Balboa, Executive VP & CFO

Randy Falco, President And CEO

John W. Eck, EVP, Technology, Ops & Eng/Chief Local Media Ofcr

Jessica Rodriguez, Executive VP & CMO

Juan Carlos Rodriguez, President, Univision Sports

Keith Turner, President, Advertising Sales & Marketing

Isaac Lee, President, Univision News

Tonia O'Connor, President, Content Distribution & Chief Cml Ofcr

Univision Network, the most-watched Spanish-language broadcast television network in the U.S. reaching 97% of U.S. Hispanic households.

Serving 34.5 million subs. Satellite: Galaxy 1R.

TeleFutura Network, a general-interest Spanish-language broadcast television network, which was launched in 2002 and now reaches 83 million U.S. Hispanic households. Serves 7.2 million subs. Satellite: Galaxy 1

Central

2323 Bryan St., Suite 1900, Dallas, TX 75201-2603

(214) 758-2405; Fax: (214) 758-2395

Deanna Andaverde, Vp Affil Rel

East

605 Third Ave., 26 Fl., New York, NY 10156-0180

(212) 455-5342; Fax: (212) 986-4731

John Heffron, Vp Affil Rels

Urban Television Network Corp

PO Box 3066, Crested Butte, Colorado, CO 81224-3066

(970) 349-5836

www.ddgtv.com

ddgweb2011@ddgtv.com

Dan Devlin, CEO

Diane Fiolek, Creative Dir.

Kartik Dakshinamoorthy, Scenic Design Dir.

Laurel Lawrence, Project Manager

Mary B. Delvin, Office Manager

Hannes Kling, Director of Production

Julie Blair, Social Media Director

News sets, softset, virtual set environments, promotions, newsrooms, facility planning, lighting direction, consultation, Videssence Integration & softset (Virtual Reality Sets)

Versus

on 4,893 Cable Systems

Div/DBA: (now part of NBC Sports Network)

One Comcast Center, 27th Floor, Philadelphia, PA 19103

(215) 665-1700

www.versus.com

Offers collegiate sports featuring nationally-ranked teams from top conference, features the best field sports prgmg on TV & is a destination for sports fans, athletes & sportsmen to find exclusive, competitive events that audiences can't find elsewhere

90 Park Ave., 2nd Fl., New York, NY 10016-1301

(212) 883-4000; Fax: (212) 687-1819

11835 W. Olympic Blvd., Suite 980, Los Angeles, CA

90064-5001

(310) 473-5404; Fax: (310) 473-6525

VH1 (Music First)

Div/DBA: (MTV Networks Inc)

1515 Broadway, 45th Floor, New York, NY 10036

(212) 846-8000; Fax: (212) 846-1804

www.vh1.com

velocityinfo@viacom.com

Satellite: Satcom C-4; Transponder: 23

Chris McCarthy, President

Laura Molen, SVP VH1 Ad Sales

Ellen Dominus, SVP VH1 Ad Sales

Jake Piasecki, SVP VH1 Ad Sales

Jim Balbirer, SVP VH1 New Business Development

Sarah Weir Looss, VP VH1 Digital Ad sales

Mark McIntire, SVPVH1 Integrated Marketing

VH1 is a 24-hours ch that features new, current & classic music

video, for viewers ages 18-49 who grew up with music videos.

Multiplex chs: VH1 Classic, VH1 Country, VH1 Megahits, VH1

Soul & VH Uno

WE-Women's Entertainment

11 Pennsylvania Plaza, 19th Floor, New York, NY 10001

(212) 324-1300

www.wetv.com

Marc Juns, President

Kim Martin, General Manager

A 24-hours cable net featuring classic movies & TV prgmg devoted entirely to romance

The Weather Channel

300 Interstate North Parkway SE, Atlanta, GA 30339

(866) 843-0392; Fax: (770) 226-2950

www.weather.com

David Kenny, Chairman

Michael J. Kelly, President/CEO

Terry Connelly, President

All-weather prgmg 24-hours a day; natl, international, rgnl & loc

weather forecasts & features. Multiplex ch: WeatherScan.

Serving 87.5 million subs. Satellite: GE Satcom C-3,

transponder 13

845 Third Ave., 11th Floor, New York, NY 10022-6601

(212) 893-2245

Lyn Andrews, Pres. Twc Media Solutions

WGN America

2501 West Bradley Place, Chicago, IL 60618-4718

(773) 528-2311, (773) 883-3241, (212) 210-5900; Fax: (773)

883-6299

WGNAmerica.com

WGNAmerica@tribunemedia.com

Sean Compton, President

Chris Manning, General Sales Mgr

Broad scope entertainment network offering blockbuster movies

& series, including MLB baseball & NBA basketball in HD. Total

subscribers: 72 million. Satellite used and transponder: Galaxy

14, transponder 13C

WNBC-TV

30 Rockefeller Plaza, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10012

(212) 664-4444, (866) 639-7244; Fax: (212) 413-6509

www.nbcnewyork.com

Bob Greenblatt, Chairman

Steve Burke, CEO

Deborah Tumess, President

Janice Huff, Meteorologist

Lauren Scala, Reporter

Melissa Russo, Anchor/Government Affairs Reporter

Andrew Siff, General Assignment Reporter

Network featuring movies, original series, sports specials, teen &

children's prgmg, 24-hours

Worship Network

, PO Box 428, Safety Harbor, FL 34695

(800) 728-8723

www.worship.net

info@worship.net

Transponder: 7

Bruce Kobish, President

Tim Rasmussen, Senior director of production

Worship Network features, scenery from around the world with

words of wisdom from scriptures & inspirational music. Available

24 hours a day

WSBK-TV

Div/DBA: (Boscom)

1170 Soldiers Field Road, Boston, MA 02134

(617) 787-7000; Fax: (617) 254-6383

www.boston.cbslocal.com/station/tv38/

Satellite: GE-3; Transponder: 3

Mark Lund, President And General Manager

WSBK-TV is a 24-hours ind ch from Boston featuring sports, movies, news & specials

Youtoo TV

Div/DBA: (formerly AmericanLife TV Network)
6565 North MacArthur Blvd, Suite 400, Las Colinas, TX 75039
US
(214) 444-7100; Fax: (469) 828-1745
www.youtoo.com; www.youtooamerica.com
Chris Wyatt, President

Regional Cable News Networks

8 Las Vegas News Now

Div/DBA: KLAS-TV
3228 Channel 8 Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89109
(702) 792-8888; Fax: (702) 792-2977
www.lasvegasnow.com
info@lasvegasnow.com

Lisa Howfield, President and General Manager
Eric Aegerter, Production Manager
Terri Foley, News Director
Joyce Kotnik, Assistant News Director
Irene Pengson, Programming Director
Misty Morgan-Yousfi, General Sales Manager
Tim Foley, Director of Technical Services

Las Vegas Now is a 24-hours loc news ch serving the Las Vegas area

ABC10

4600 Air Way, San Diego, CA 92102
(619) 237-1010; (619) 237-6285; Fax: (619) 527-0369
www.10news.com
kgvt_marketing@10news.com
Jeff Block, Vice President/General Manager
Joel Davis, Station Manager
Tiffani Lupenski, News Director

San Diego's Newchannel provides original newscasts, repeats of KGTV-10 newscasts & live break-ins 24 hours

Allbritton Communications

1000 Wilson Blvd, Suite 2700, Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 647-8700; Fax: (703) 647-8746
www.allbritton.com/
jkillen@allbritton.com
James Killen, General Sales Mgr
There are 8 sbs: WJLA, Newschannel 8, WHTM, WSET, WCUI, WBMA, KATV, KTUL

The Arizona News Channel

5555 N 7th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85013
(602) 207-3333; Fax: (602) 207-3477
www.azfamily.com
feedback@azfamily.com; web@azfamily.com
Steve Rauscher, Sales Manager
Andy Lashbrooke, Local Sales Manager

Arizona's first & only 24-hour loc news svc built on a unique partnership; live loc breaking coverage gives viewers the latest news from around the Valley; NewsChannel 3's 'Good Morning Arizona,' 'Good Day Arizona,' 'Good Evening Arizona' & 'The News Show' replay throughout the day on the AZ News Channel, Cox Cable Channel 14; progmg also includes loc productions exclusive to cable, such as 'Project Parenting.'

Bay News 9

Div/DBA: Bright House Networks
700 Carillon Pkwy, Ste 9, St. Petersburg, FL 33716
(727) 329-2400; (888) 437-1239; Fax: (727) 329-2434
www.baynews9.com
desk@baynews9.com

Mike Gautreau, Senior News Director
Bay News 9 is a 24-hour ch owned & operated by Bright House Network. The ch serves over 1 million cable customers in Tampa Bay. Also programs a 24-hour Sp & sports ch

The California Channel

1121 L Street, Suite 110, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 444-9792; Fax: (916) 444-9812
www.calchannel.com
contact_us@calchannel.com

Sam Attisha, Chair
Walter Hughes, Vice Chair
Carolyn McIntyre, State Association Representative
Deane Leavenworth, Secretary
Del Heintz, Treasurer

The California Channel is an independent, nonprofit, public affairs cable television network. Programming includes coverage of California Assembly and Senate floor sessions and committee meetings, capitol press conferences, and proceedings of regulatory boards and state commissions. 33.5 hours/week, serving 5,800,000 subs

Central Florida News 13

Div/DBA: Bright House Networks
20 N Orange Avenue, Suite 13, Orlando, FL 32801
(407) 513-1300; Fax: (407) 513-1310
www.mynews13.com
newsdesk@mynews13.com

Robin A. Smythe, VP & General Manager
Tim Geraghty, Senior News Director
Central Florida News 13 is Orlando & the Central Florida Region's only 24-hour loc cable news ch seen only on Bright House Networks

CLTV News (ChicagoLand Television News)

2501 West Bradley Place, Chicago, IL 60618-4718
(773) 528-2311; Fax: (630) 571-0489
www.cltv.com
Covers Chicago loc & rgnl news, sports, news, weather & traf info, serving 1.9 million subs

The Comcast Network

3601 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 952-2200; Fax: (215) 981-8420
www.csphilly.com
askcsn@comcastsportsnet.com

Brian Monihan, President & General Manager
Maureen Quilter, Senior Director of Communications
The Comcast Network, is an award-winning, 24-hours news, talk, sports & entertainment cable net created by Comcast Cable Communications, that has steadily won viewers, awards & accolades since its inception in 1996. It provides quality locally-produced progmg in four main areas-live, interactive television; rgnl news; entertainment; coverage of high school, college & professional sports. It continues to expand its compelling mix of news, talk, sports & entertainment progmg through the eastern seaboard, from Washington DC, to the new England area, broadcasting to 6.2 million viewers everyday

County News Center

1600 Pacific Highway, Room 208, San Diego, CA 92101-2422
(619) 595-4633; Fax: (619) 557-4027
www.countynewscenter.com/
communications@sdcounty.ca.gov
Michael Workman, Director
Tammy Glenn, Assistant Director
Tegan Glasheen, Communications Manager
Jose Alvarez, Communications Specialist
Craig Sturak, Health & Human Services Agency
Michael Clock, Public Safety

Country Television Network San Diego makes country govt more accessible & understandable to the citizens of San Diego County through informational progmg focusing on the svcs, programs & current issues of county gov, 24 hr a day, serving 708,700 subs

CP 24

299 Queen Street W, Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 384-2400; Fax: (416) 384-6554
www.cp24.com
now@cp24.com

Lindsay Brodie, Advertising and Sales
Bianca Reino, Public Affairs Representative
Jeannette Rabito, Sponsorship & Community Relations
Rgnl 24-hour a day English language news & information channel

Michigan Government Television

111 S Capitol Avenue, 4th Floor Romney Bldg, Lansing, MI 48933
(517) 373-4250; Fax: (517) 335-7342
www.mgtv.org
mgtv@mgtv.org

Bill Trevarthen, General Manager
Cable network covering all branches of Michigan's state government

New England Cable News

160 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02459
(617) 630-5000; Fax: (617) 630-5055
www.necn.com
newsdesk@necn.com; feedback@necn.com

Bill McFarland, Managing Editor
Kenny Plotnik, VP, News
Brian Bumell, Evening Anchor
Latoya Edwards, Anchor
Jackie Bruno, Entertainment Reporter
Pete Bouchard, Meteorologist
A 24-hour rgnl news net

News 12 Bronx

930 Soundview Avenue, Bronx, NY 10473
(718) 861-6800
bronx.news12.com/
news12bx@news12.com

David Kirschner, General Manager
Pat O'Keefe, Sports Director
Lennaia Batisse, Anchor/Reporter
J.T. Fetch, Anchor/Reporter
Darryl Green, Weather Anchor
A 24-hour regional news service

News 12 Connecticut

28 Cross Street, Norwalk, CT 06851
(203) 849-1321; Fax: (203) 849-1327
connecticut.news12.com/
news12ct@news12.com

David Kirschner, General Manager
Tom Appleby, News Director
Damian Andrew, Sports Anchor/Reporter
Gwen Edwards, Reporter
Mike Rizzo, Meteorologist
Ted Koppy, Anchor/Reporter
Gillian Neff, Anchor/Reporter

24 hour, 7 day week reg news ch featuring hyper-loc news coverage including sports & weather

News 12 Hudson Valley

235 West Nyack Road, West Nyack, NY 10994
(845) 624-8780; Fax: (845) 735-1601
hudsonvalley.news12.com
news12hv@news12.com

Neighborhood News 12 is a 24-hrs news ch for individual communities including: Bronx, Brooklyn, Connecticut, Hudson Valley, Long Island, New Jersey & Westchester

News 12 Long Island

1 Media Crossways, Woodbury, NY 11797
(516) 393-1200; Fax: (516) 393-1456
longisland.news12.com
news12li@news12.com

David Kirschner, General Manager
Kevin Maher, Sports Director
Bob Wolff, Sports Correspondent
Danielle Campbell, Anchor
Rich Hoffman, Meteorologist
Doug Geed, Anchor
Stone Grissom, Anchor
Elizabeth Hashagen, Anchor
Bill Korbel, Meteorologist

A 24-hours rgnl news svc

News 12 New Jersey

450 Raritan Ctr Pkwy, Edison, NJ 08837-3994
(732) 346-3200; Fax: (732) 417-5155
newjersey.news12.com/
news12nj@news12.com

John Bathke, Anchor Reporter
Marisa Brahney, Anchor/Reporter
Kurt Siegelin, Anchor
Dave Curren, Meteorologist

Provides 24-hour coverage of breaking news & events throughout New Jersey, in addition to pub affrs, info & lifestyle progmg of loc interest. Serving 1.8 million households in 14 northern & central counties in New Jersey

News 12 Westchester

6 Executive Plaza, Yonkers, NY 10701
(914) 378-8916; Fax: (914) 378-8938
wechester.news12.com/
news12wc@news12.com

Richard Giacobas, Reporter/Producer
Janine Rose, News Director
Lisa Salvadorini, Managing Editor
Walt Fowler, Sports Director
24-hour news organization covering Westchester County

News 14 Carolina

316 East Morehead Street, Suite 100, Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 973-5800; Fax: (704) 731-2760
www.tvcnews.com/nc/
feedback@news14.com; ctnnews@tvcnews.com

Caroline Blair, Anchor
Nick LaGrange, Anchor
New 14 Carolina offers 24-hours loc news & weather every ten minutes on the Ones

News Channel 8

1100 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 236-9555; 703-236-9552; Fax: (703) 236-2331
www.wjla.com/newschannel-8/
apfenton@sbgvtv.com

A 24-hour news svc offered in the Washington, DC metropolitan area over all cable svcs. It is available to cable subs in Alexandria, Arlington County, Fairfax City, Fairfax County & Loudoun County in Virginia, Montgomery & Prince

Cable / Regional Cable Sports Networks

George's Counties in Maryland & Washington, DC. Reaches 1.2 million

News On 6

303 N Boston Avenue, Tulsa, OK 74103
(918) 732-6000; Fax: (918) 732-6185
www.news6.com/

Wade Deaver, Vice President of Sales
Derek Criss, Director of Local Sales
Jill Millaway, Digital Sales Manager
Lex Sehl, Local Sales Manager
Shawn Jordan, Director of National Sales
Jim Meek, Director of Key Accounts & New Business Development
David Brace, Account Executive

NewsChannel 5+

474 James Robertson Pkwy, Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 248-5250; 615-244-5000; Fax: (615) 244-9883
www.newschannel5.com
mbonnett@newschannel5.com; newsroom@newschannel5.com

Rick Casebeer, Executive Director
Mark Martin, News Operations Manager
Lyn Plantinga, General Manager
Lori Hinkle, Assignment Desk Manager
Natalie Ryman, Sales Manager
Mark Binda, Programming Director
Sandy Boonstra, News Director
Gibson Prichard, Engineering Dir
Jared Turner, Director of New Media
Michelle Bonnett, Assistant News Director
Tommy Crouse, Executive Producer
Patsy Fowler, Executive Producer
NewsChannel 5+ is a loc news & info stn, serving 550,000 homes in Middle Tennessee & Southern Kentucky

Pennsylvania Cable Network (PCN)

401 Fallowfield Road, Camp Hill, PA 17011
(717) 730-6000; Fax: (717) 730-6009
www.pcntv.com
pcntv@pcntv.com

David R Breidinger, Chairman
Debra Kohr Sheppard, Senior VP, COO
Brian Lockman, President & CEO
Shawn McLain, Director of Operations
Francine Schertzer, VP, Programming
John Fox, Chief Engineer
Melissa Hiller, SVP & CFO
Mitzi-Henry Jones, VP, Strategic Partnerships
Joel Bechtel, Vice President, Marketing and Brand Development
Larry Kaspar, Producer and Host
Matthew Hall, VP, Field Operations

PCN is the nation's pre-eminent state pub affrs network, with live & same day coverage of the Pennsylvania Senate/House & other govt activities. PCN televises significant state events (such as high school sports championships), tours/museums & mfg facilities in the state & distributes educ progmg

Pittsburgh Cable News Channel (PCNC)

4145 Evergreen Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15214
(412) 237-1100; Fax: (412) 237-1286
www.wpxi.com/pcnc

assignments@wpxi.com; desk@wpxi.com
Brian Abzanka, Operations Dir
Mark W. Barash, Station Manager
Paul Curran, General Sales Mgr
K Connolly, Programming Director
Otto Schellin, Director of Engineering
Loc & rgnl news, talk & info

Radio Television Digital News Association

529 14th Street, NW, Suite 1240, Washington, DC 20045
(941) 896-4246; Fax: (202) 223-4007
www.rtdna.org
mikec@rtdna.org

Mike Cavender, Executive Director
Karen Hansen, Membership and Programs Manager
Kate Switchenko, Director, Events & Awards
Derrick Hinds, Communications, Marketing & Digital Media Manager
Jon Ebinger, International Programs Consultant
Holly Rose, Industry Relations and Sponsorship Manager
Orange County NewsChannel features exclusive coverage of loc news, sports, weather & traf in southern California's Orange County, 24 hours serving over 575,000 subs

Regional News Network (RNN)

800 Westchester Avenue, Suite S-640, Rye Brook, NY 10573
(914) 417-2700, (914) 417-2709
www.mntv.com/

Christian J. French, Chief Operating Officer
Richard E. French, Jr., President & CEO
Richard French III, President of News & Programming
Marc Weiner, News Director
Tom O'Hara, Chief Financial Officer
RNN is a 24 hour provider of news & pub info targeted to suburban New York, Connecticut & and New Jersey reaching over 6.2 million homes

Rhode Island News Channel

10 Orms Street, Providence, RI 02904
(401) 453-8000; Fax: (401) 331-4431
www.abc6.com

radeszkoza@abc6.com

John Methia, Director of Broadcast Operations & Engineering
Chris Tzianabos, Vice President/General Manager
Cindy Walsh, General Sales Manager
Elizabeth O'Brien, National Sales Manager
Don Curtin, Promotion Manager
Kelly Johnston, News Director
Ken Bell, Sports Director
Rhode Island News Channel is a simulcast & rebroadcast of WLNE newscasts for Rhode Island

SNN News (WSNN-LD)

Div/DBA: Citadel Communications
1741 Main Street, Sarasota, FL 34236
(941) 953-7755, (941) 361-4880, (941) 361-4600; Fax: (941) 361-4699
www.snn6.com
news@snn6.com

Charles Cusimano, Station Manager & GSM
Valerie Rose Schmidt, Business Manager
Kelby Miller, Promotions Manager
Craig Burdick, News Director
Tony Fernandez, Chief Engineer
Allyson Henning, Anchor
Lynden Blake, Anchor
Justin Moseley, Chief Meteorologist

A 24-hour cable news ch with focus on loc news & info

Spectrum News Central NY (formerly TWC News)

Div/DBA: TWC
815 Erie Blvd E, Syracuse, NY 13210
(315) 234-1000; Fax: (315) 234-0635
www.twcnews.com/nys/central-ny
youmews@twcnews.com

Thomas Rutledge, CEO
Dinesh C. Jain, Chief Operating Officer
Ron Lombard, News Director

A 24-hour loc/rgnl news ch serving 560,000 Time Warner cable subscribers throughout central/upstate New York

Spectrum News NY1 (formerly New York 1 News)

75 Ninth Avenue, New York, NY 10011
(212) 691-6397, (212) 379-3311, (212) 367-0600; Fax: (212) 379-3575
www.ny1.com
news@ny1.com

Pat Kieman, Chief Engineer
John Davitt, Chief Meteorologist
Roger Clark, General Assignment Reporter
Vivian Lee, Anchor/Reporter
Jamie Stelter, Traffic Reporter
Michael Herzenberg, General Assignment Reporter

A 24-hour, all-news cable ch devoted primarily to coverage of New York City, its burroughs and neighborhoods

Spectrum News Rochester (formerly R News/TWC News)

71 Mt Hope Avenue, Rochester, NY 14620
(585) 756-2424; Fax: (585) 756-1673
www.twcnews.com/nys/rochester/
feedback@captialtonight.com
Thomas Rutledge, CEO
Dinesh C. Jain, COO

Loc news 24-hours 7 days per week. Interactive daily call-in show. Nightly loc Sp newscast

WJLA-TV/NewsChannel 8

1100 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 647-9552, (703) 236-9555; Fax: (703) 236-2345, (703) 236-2341
www.wjla.com
newsdesk@wjla.com

Scott Thuman, Chief Political Correspondent
Kelye Lynn, Anchor/Reporter
Steve Rudin, Meteorologist
Alex Parker, Sports Host

A 24-hours rgnl news svc for Washington, DC, suburban Maryland & northern Virginia. On 15 cable systems serving 1,125,000 subs

WOWT 6 News

3501 Famam Street, Omaha, NE 68131
(402) 346-6666; 402-233-7922; Fax: (402) 233-7888;
402-233-7881
www.wowt.com
sixonline@wowt.com

Matt Thompson, Programming Director & Community Affairs
Jeff Sabin, Director of Technology
Mary Beth Keating, National Sales Manager
Joel Helzer, General Sales Manager
Ross Jemstrom, Sports Producer

Regional Cable Sports Networks

Big Ten Network

444 N Michigan Avenue, Suite 1200, Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 665-0700; Fax: (312) 665-0740
www.btn.com
btn2gosupport@btn.com

Mark Silverman, President
Kim Beauvais, VP, Human Resources & Business Operations
Mark Hulsey, Senior VP, Production & Executive Producer

CBS Sports College Network

28 East 28th Street, New York, NY 10016 US
212-975-5100
www.cbssportsnetwork.com
Sumner M Redstone, Chairman
Leslie Moonves, President & CEO

Comcast SportsNet

3601 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 336-3500; Fax: (215) 952-5996
www.csnphilly.com
askcsn@comcastsportsnet.com
Jack Williams, Chairman
Jon Litner, President

Rgnl TV progmg svcs includes live coverage of Philadelphia Flyers ice hockey, Philadelphia '76ers basketball, Philadelphia Phillies baseball, pro boxing, college basketball, football, indoor lacross, ABL, loc sports news & sports talk programs. Serving 3 million subs on MSOS(16)

Comcast SportsNet Mid-Atlantic

One Comcast Center, 3601 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA 19148
(301) 718-3200; Fax: (301) 718-3300
www.csnwashington.com; www.comcastsportsnet.com
askcsn@comcastsportsnet.com
James L. Dolan, Executive Chairman
Hank Ratner, President / CEO

Rgnl sports net serving mid-Atlantic. Progmg includes Orioles baseball, Capitals, hockey, Wizards, basketball, ACC & CAA. Serving 4.4 million subs on over 200 cable systems. Satellite: Spacenet III, transponder 12-H, ch 23 (scrambled)

Comcast SportsNet New England

42 3rd Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803-4414
(617) 933-9300; Fax: (617) 933-4677
www.csnne.com

Cam Neely, President
Boston Celtics basketball, New York Mets (Connecticut only), college basketball, golf, football, hockey, professional tennis, soccer & auto racing.
On 215 cable systems serving 2.9 million subs.
Satellite: GE1, transponder 14

Cox Channel 4 San Diego

350 10th Avenue, Suite 500, San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 686-1900; Fax: (619) 676-4993
www.4sd.com
4SDWebsite@coxmedia.com
Dave Bialis, Senior Vice President/General Manager
San Diego Padres baseball, etc

Cox Communications, Inc

Mailing Address: 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Atlanta, GA 30319
Second Address: PO Box 78071, Phoenix, AZ 85062-8071
(623) 594-8759, (623) 594-1000, (623) 243-7153; Fax: (623) 322-7424
www.cox.com

James Cox Kennedy, Chairman
John M. Dyer, President And CEO
Patrick J. Esser, President, Cox Communications
Mark A. Kaish, Senior Vice President, Technology Operations
Bill Hoffman, President, Cox Media Group
Mark F. Bowser, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Len Barlik, Executive Vice President of Product Management and

Kevin Hart, Executive Vice President and Chief Technology Officer
 Asheesh Saksena, Executive Vice President and Chief Strategy Office
 Rhonda Taylor, Executive Vice President and Chief People Officer
 Alex Taylor, Senior Vice President of Field Operations
 Phoenix Suns basketball, sports specials, high school sports & high school championships, etc. Phoenix metropolitan area serving over 500,000 subs. Loc microwave/fiber distributed regionally to additional operators

Cox Sports Television

2121 Airline Drive, 2nd Floor, Metairie, LA 70001
 (504) 304-2740; Fax: (504) 304-2243
 www.coxsportstv.com
 steve.blair@coxmedia.com

Rod Mickler, Vice President
 Cox Sports TV is an innovated, 24 hours net providing compelling & rgnl sports progmg. *Satellite:* Galaxy 23. Serving 1.3 million sub, on 79 cable systems, transponder one

CPTV Sports

1049 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, CT 06105-2411
 (860) 278-5310; (860) 275-7550
 http://cptvsports.org
 info@cptvsports.org; audiencemcare@cpbn.org

Francisco L Borges, Chairman
 Dean Orton, Chief Operations Officer
 Jerry Franklin, President & CEO
 Meg Sakellairdes, Chief Financial Officer
 Jeffrey S Hoffman, Vice Chair

ESPN Classic

190 N State Street, 7th Floor, Chicago, IL 60601-3302
 (312) 332-3776, (312) 980-1000; Fax: (860) 766-2400
 www.espn.com

John Cravens, VP/General Manager
 Adam Delevitt, Program Dir.
 John Humi, Engineering Dir.
 Randy Merkin, Asst. program Dir.
 Mike Fowler, Sr. Sales dir.
 Keith Sgariglia, Managing Editor

Classic sporting events, sports series, documentaries & movies; home shopping for sports merchandise & interactive sports games.

Serving 20 million subs on 400 plus cable systems.
Satellite: Galaxy 7, transponder 13 (compressed)

ESPN Inc

545 Middle Street, ESPN Plaza, Bristol, CT 06010
 (860) 766-2000, (888) 549-3776; Fax: (860) 766-2400
 www.espn.com

John Skipper, President
 Ed Durso, Executive VP, Administration
 Russell Wolf, Executive VP, Managing Director
 Sean Bratches, Executive VP, Sales & Marketing
 Norby Williamson, Executive VP, Programming
 Charles Pagano, Executive VP, Chief Technology Officer
 Christine Driessen, Executive VP, CFO
 John Wildhack, Executive VP, Production
 John Kosner, Executive VP, Digital & Print Media
 John A. Walsh, Executive VP, Executive Editor

ESPN offers a var of professional & amateur sports, including NFL, college basketball, NHL major league baseball, the woman's NCAA tournament.
 On 28,000 affiliating cable systems serving over 77 million subs

ESPNes

ESPN Plaza, 545 Middle Street, Bristol, CT 06010-9454
 (860) 585-2000; (888) 549-3776; Fax: (860) 766-2400
 www.espn.com
 John Skipper, President

Fox Soccer

on 550+ Cable Systems
 10201 West Pico Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90035
 (310) 444-8642; Fax: (310) 444-8445
 msn.foxsports.com/foxsoccer/
 ben.alkaly@fox.com

David Stemberg, President
 Fausto Ceballos, Operations Dir
 C J Olivares, General Manager
 Mike Petrucci, General Sales Mgr
 Frank Uddo, Programming Director
 Veronica Alvarez, Promotions Manager

Fox Soccer Channel is the nation's leading TV destination for young, passionate & affluent soccer fans. The best in exclusive coverage of professional, college & youth soccer. *Satellite:* Galaxy 11, transponder 8

Fox Sports en Espanol

1440 S Sepulveda Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90025
 (310) 444-8658; Fax: (310) 444-8445
 www.fse.tv; www.foxdeportes.com
 patrick.liabaca@fox.com
 Live, exclusive coverage in Sp of the Copa Toyota Libertadores & Major League Baseball's All-Star game & World Series postseason, boxing & nightly sports news. Serving 7.9 million subs on 1,321 cable systems. *Satellite:* Satcom C1, Transponder 1, ch 8 (SA Power VU IRD D9225)
 1211 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10036-8701
 (212) 822-7000
 Tom Maney, Vp Adv Svs

Fox Sports Florida

500 East Brownard Boulevard, Suite 1300, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33394 US
 (954) 375-3634; Fax: (800) 369-0073
 www.foxsportsflorida.com
 infoFL@foxsports.net

Eric Shanks, President
 Steve Tello, SVP, General Manager
 Marc LeSage, VP/General Sales Manager
 Tim Ivy, Director, Programming
 Corena Smith, Director, Marketing & Communications
 Ritchie Loerch, Director, Finance
 Brett Opdyke, Executive Producer
 Brian De Los Santos, Digital Content Manager
 FSN Florida progmg includes Major League Baseball's Marlins, Tampa Bay Devil Rays & National Hockey League's Florida Panthers

Fox Sports Net

10201 W Pico Blvd, Bld 103, Los Angeles, CA 90035
 (310) 369-6000; (310) 369-1000; Fax: (310) 969-6700
 www.foxsports.com

Jeff Shell, CFO
 Randy Freer, President
 Arthur Smith, Programming Director
 A natl, rgnl & loc supplier of sports progmg.
 Serves 68 million subs through 22 rgnl sports nets

Fox Sports Net Bay Area

77 Geary Street, 5th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94108
 (415) 296-8900; Fax: (415) 296-9198
 www.fsnbayarea.com
 fsnbayinfo@fsnbayarea.com

Ted Griggs, General Manager
 Michael McCright, General Sales Mgr
 Programming: San Francisco Giants, Oakland Athletics, Golden State Warriors, San Jose Sharks, San Jose Saber Cats & San Jose Stealth.
 Serving more than 4 million households in Northern California & Northern Nevada.
Satellite: Compressed, AMC 1, T 18 Channel 110

Fox Sports Net Detroit

26555 Evergreen Road, Suite 90, Southfield, MI 48076-4206
 (248) 226-9700; Fax: (248) 226-9725
 www.foxsports.com/detroit

fsdviewinfo@foxsports.net
 Greg Hammaren, SVP/GM
 John Tuohy, Executive Producer
 Cable sports net featuring Detroit Pistons, Red Wings, Tigers, Fury, Shock, CCHA hockey & Michigan High School Association championship contests.
 Serving 3.2 million subs on more than 70 cable systems

Fox Sports Net Midwest

700 St Louis Union Station, Suite 300, St. Louis, MO
 (314) 206-7000; Fax: (314) 206-7070
 www.foxsportsmidwest.com/
 midwest@foxsports.net

Jack Donovan, General Manager
 Fox Sports Net Midwest reaches more than 5.4 million cable & satellite TV homes in six Midwest states. It telecasts more than 2,000 hours of loc progmg each year, including coverage of St. Louis Cardinals baseball, St. Louis Blues hockey, Indiana Pacers basketball, Indiana Fever basketball, Kansas City Royals baseball, Cincinnati Reds baseball, Big 12: football, women's basketball & showcase, Univ. of Missouri athletics, Kansas State Univ. athletics, Univ. of Nebraska Basketball, Missouri Valley Conference basketball, championship events, Gateway Conference football, & loc high school sports programs, collegiate coaches shows

FSN Indiana

135 N. Pennsylvania St., Suite 720, Indianapolis, IN 46204-2400

Fox Sports Net North

1 Main Street SE, Suite 600, Minneapolis, MN 55414-1036

(612) 330-2468, (612) 486-9500

www.foxsports.com/north
 Robert Thompson, President
 Rgnl Sports Network: Minnesota, Iowa, Wisconsin, South Dakota & North Dakota. MLB & Brewers, NBA Timberwolves & Bucks, University of Minnesota hockey, & women's athletics, University of Wisconsin men's & women's athletics, Marquette University athletics.
 Serving 3 million subs.
Satellite: GE 3, transponder 6

Fox Sports Net Ohio

9200 S Hills Blvd, Suite 200, Broadview Heights, OH 44147
 (440) 746-8000; Fax: (440) 746-8700
 www.foxsportsohio.com; www.foxsports.com/ohio
 contactus-fso@foxsports.net

Francois McGillicuddy, Senior Vice President/General Manager
 Trey Dolle, General Sales Manager
 Mike Roche, Director, Programming
 Steve Pawlowski, Promotions Manager
 Tom Farmer, Vice President of Programming & Production
 Alex Slemc, Director of Marketing & Communication
 Bill Janiak, Director of Finance
 Barry McBride, Digital Content Manager
 Kate Zelasko, Director of Communications
 Johnny Neils, Fox Networks Distribution Manager

Live sports progmg: Cleveland Indians, Cleveland Cavaliers, Cincinnati Reds, Columbus Blue Jackets, college football, basketball & sports news.
 Serving 4.5 million subs on 206 cable systems.
Satellite: Satcom GE1, transponder T4, Alternate: GE1 T17
 11311 Cornell Park Dr., Suite 406, Cincinnati, OH 45242-1889
 (513) 469-2006; Fax: (513) 469-2007
 www.foxsports.net

Fox Sports Net Rocky Mountain

2399 Blake St, Suite 130, Denver, CO 80205
 (720) 898-2700; Fax: (720) 898-2735
 www.rockymountain.rootsports.com

Amy Tumer, VP Marketing & Communications
 David Woodman, General Manager
 David Belmonte, General Sales Mgr
 Rgnl sports net serving 8 states. Progmg includes Denver Nuggets, Utah Jazz, Colorado Avalanche, Colorado Rockies, Univ of Denver & Big 12 conference. Serving 2.2 million subs on 300 cable systems.
Satellites: G7

Fox Sports Networks

Two Penn Plaza, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10001
 (212) 465-6000; Fax: (212) 465-6024
 www.msn.foxsports.com

A two-ch rgnl sports network that delivers approximately 300 live games of the New York Islanders, Mets, New Jersey Nets & Devils, in addition to horse racing, college football, basketball & variety of sports specials.
 On 128 affil cablesystems serving more than 2.7 million subs.
Satellite: GE SpaceNet 2, transponders 1

Fox Sports Southwest

100 E Royal Lane, Suite 200, Irving, TX 75039
 (972) 868-1800; (972) 506-7709; Fax: (972) 868-1678

www.foxsportssouthwest.com
 fssouthwest.feedback@fox.com;
 www.FSSouthwest.Privacy@fox.com
 Jon Heidtke, General Manager
 Mike Ibanez, General Sales Mgr
 Mike Anastassiou, Programming Director
 Rgnl sports net serving Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana & parts of New Mexico. Serving 9 million subs on 1,300 cable and satellite systems. *Satellite:* Galaxy 11, transponder 4 (digitally compressed)

FSN Arizona

2 North Central Avenue, Suite 1700, One Renaissance Square, Phoenix, AZ 85004
 (602) 257-9500; Fax: (602) 257-0848
 www.foxsportsarizona.com/
 fsarizona.feedback@fox.com

Mike Connelly, General Manager
 Jen Baker, General Sales Mgr
 Michael Bardess, Programming Director
 Brett Hansen, Promotions Manager
 Provides rgnl coverage of loc interest sports progmg. Serving 2.3 million subs in Arizona & Mexico. *Satellite:* C-1/16

FSN South

1175 Peachtree Street NE, 100 Colony Square, Suite 200, Atlanta, GA 30361

Cable / Regional Cable Sports Networks

(404) 230-7300; Fax: (404) 230-7399
www.foxsports.com/south

FSSouth@foxsports.net

Jeff Genthner, SVP, General Manager
Brian Hogan, General Sales Mgr
Bill Irish, Programming Director
Rosolyn Little, Client Service Manager
Cheryl Raiford, CFO

NCAA sports, Atlanta Hawks, Memphis Grizzlies basketball, Atlanta Braves, Baltimore Orioles, Cincinnati Reds, St. Louis Cardinals baseball, Carolina Hurricanes, Nashville Predators hockey, NASCAR, golf, tennis & much more.
Serving 11.3 million subs on more than 1,100 cable systems.
Satellite: Galaxy 11, transponder 4, ch 2

FSN West

1100 S Flower Street, #2200, Los Angeles, CA 90015

(213) 743-7800; Fax: (213) 743-7841

www.foxsportswest.com/

Steve Simpson, General Manager
Alex Tevlin, Director of programming
Melissa Diin, VP/General Sales Manager
Whitney Burak, Director of Communication
Pete Stella, Digital Content Manager
Debbie Chavez, Director of Finance
Ian Lavallee, Director of Marketing & OAP

Los Angeles Lakers basketball, Kings hockey, Lakers indoor soccer, Strings tennis, San Diego Soccers soccer & collegiate sports, etc

FSN West 2

1100 S Flower Street, #2200, Los Angeles, CA 90015

(213) 743-7800; Fax: (213) 743-7841

www.foxsportswest.com/

Steve Simpson, General Manager
Lisa Laky, General Sales Mgr
Alex Tevlin, Programming Director
Amy Wilson, Promotions Manager
Greg Dowling, News Director
Pete Stella, Digital Content Manager

Rgnl sports net featuring the Los Angeles Dodgers, Los Angeles Clippers, Los Angeles Galaxy, Mighty Ducks of Anaheim, USC & UCLA athletic events & other sports.
Serving 3 million subs.
Satellite: G1, transponder 21

Madison Square Garden Network

Two Pennsylvania Plaza, New York, NY 10121-0091

(212) 465-6741, (212) 465-6225; Fax: (212) 465-6024
www.msg.com

mediainquiries@msg.com

James L. Dolan, Chairman
Donna Coleman, Chief Financial Officer
David O'Connor, President And CEO
Ryan O'Hara, President-Content, Distribution and Sales
Hank Ratner, Vice Chairman
Steve Collins, EVP, Facilities
Lawrence Burian, Executive Vice President/General Counsel/Secretary
Barry Watkins, Executive Vice President, Communications/Administr

New York Knicks, Rangers & Yankees; college football & basketball games; boxing. Exclusive Garden events as well as original series progmg.

Serving more than 6.1 million subs on more than 250 cable systems.

Satellite: Satcom 4, transponder 6

Mid-Atlantic Sports Network

333 W Camden Street, Baltimore, MD 21201
(410) 625-7100

www.masnsports.com

John Swancige, CEO
Michael Haley, Executive VP, Chief Financial Officer
Chris Glass, VP/ Executive Producer, Director of Operation
John J. McGuinness, SVP General Sales Manager
Jim Cuddihy, Executive Vice President, Marketing, Programming
Ken Stiver, Engineering, Operations
Rhonda Reives, Traffic Director
Brad Wamick, Vice President, Platform and Technology
Joey Glowacki, Vice President, Sales

New England Sports Network (NESN)

480 Arsenal Street, Building #1, Watertown, MA 02472
(617) 536-9233; Fax: (617) 536-7814

www.nesn.com

sports@nesn.com

Sean McGrail, President/CEO
NESN is a cable sports svc that delivers Boston Bruins, Red Sox, New England college sports as well as boxing, tennis, fishing, bowling & wrestling.

Serving 3.5 million subs on 28 cable systems.

Satellites: Satcom F-4, transponder 13; GE C-3, transponder 14

Roots Sports

on 60 Cable Systems

323 North Shore Drive, Suite 200, Pittsburgh, PA 15212

(412) 316-3800; Fax: (412) 316-3892

www.pittsburgh.rootsports.com

Ted Black, General Manager

FSN Pittsburgh telecasts more than 2,000 hours loc progmg each year including the Pittsburgh Pirates, Penguins & Steelers. Also carries athletic contsts & progmg from the University of Pittsburgh, West Virginia & the WPIAL, among others. Satellite: Galaxy 17

The Sports Network

2200 Byberry Road, Hatboro, PA 19040

(215) 441-8444; (800) 227-7249; Fax: (215) 441-5767

www.sportsnetwork.com

kzajac@sportsnetwork.com

Ken Zajac, General Sales Mgr

Bernie Greenberg, Coordinator

Steve Cwitkowitz, Account Executive

International real-time sports wire svc providing content, branded web pages, satellite and/or computer feeds directly to broadcasters (radio & TV), print, Internet sites, wireless with state of the art technology

SportsNet New York

75 Rockefeller Plaza, 29th Floor, New York, NY 10019

(212) 485-4800; Fax: (212) 485-4802

www.sny.tv

sportsnetnewyork@sny.tv

Steve Raab, President

Victory Sports One

60 S 6th Street, Suite 3900 Minneapolis, MN 55402

(612) 661-3778

Carl Pohlad, Owner

News 12 Bronx is a 24-hour rgnl news progmg svc (a News 12 Regional Network)

Yankees Entertainment and Sports Network LLC

The Chrysler Bldg, 405 Lexington Avenue, 36th Floor, New York, NY 10174-3699

(646) 487-3600; Fax: (646) 487-3612

web.yesnetwork.com

info@yesnetwork.com

Michael Wach, President

Canadian Cable Networks

Aboriginal Peoples Television Network

339 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, MB R3B 2C3 Canada
(204) 947-9331, (888) 330-2786; Fax: (204) 947-9307
www.aptn.ca
info@aptn.ca

Jean LaRose, CEO
Danielle Audette, Programming Director
Sherry Rasmussen, Manager Of On-Air Promotions
Lisa Dunsmore, Manager Of Purchasing
Sean Rickner, Senior Manager Of Marketing
Jacqueline Jubinville, Manager Of Communications
Dave Prefontaine, Manager Of Facilities

AMI

Div/DBA: (A division of The National Broadcast Reading Serv
1090 Don Mills Road, Suite 200, Toronto, ON M3C 3R6 Canada
(416) 422-4222, (800) 567-6755; Fax: (416) 422-1633
www.ami.ca
info@ami.ca

Joe Tedesco, Chairman
David Errington, President & CEO
Mike Hanson, General Manager
Janis Davidson Pressick, Communications Manager
John Melville, VP, Programming & Production
Line Gendreau, VP, Finance
Terry Reid, VP, Human Resources
Peter Burke, VP, Marketing & Communications
Philippe Lapointe, VP, Programming & Production
Betty Nobel, Vice Chair

Read published news in audio format for blind, vision-restricted & sr Canadians

ARTV

1400 boul. Rene-Levesque Est, Bureau A-53-1, Montreal, QC H2L 2M2 Canada
(514) 597-3636; Fax: (514) 597-3633
www.artv.ca

Catherine Dupont, Operations Dir
Marie Cote, General Manager
Marc Pichette, Promotions Manager

ARTV is a French-language channel dedicated entirely to arts and culture. Twenty-four hours a day of great performances, films, documentaries, dramas & design. The pleasure of capturing the art and culture of Quebec, Canada & the whole world

Bell Media

1800 McGill College, Suite 1600, Montreal, QC H3A 3J6 Canada
(514) 939-5000; Fax: (514) 939-3151
www.bellmedia.ca/
bellmediacomunications@bellmedia.ca

Mary Ann Turcke, President
Johanne Saint-Laurent, Operations Dir
Stuart Garvie, President Bell Media Sales
Chris Gordon, President Bell Media Radio
Nikki Moffat, Sr VP Finance
Scott Henderson, VP Communications
Anne McNamara, VPHuman Resorcas

Domenic Vivolo, Exec VP Content Sales&Distribution Mktg
Progmg includes Super Écran, the Fr pay-TV stn; Canal Famille, children's progmg stn devoted to children from ages 3 to 14; Canal D, a specialty ch featuring mainly documentaries. Serving 245,000 subs (Super Écran); 2,110,000 subs(Canal Famille), & 1,705,000 subs (Canal D). Serving 370 cable systems. Satellite: Anik E-2, transponder 11-A

BookTelevision: The Channel

Div/DBA: Bell Media
299 Queen Street West, Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 384-8000; Fax: (416) 591-5117
www.booktelevision.com/
info@booktelevision.com

Mary Ann Turcke, President, Bell Media
Talent coaching

Bravo!

Div/DBA: (div of Bell Media)
299 Queen Street W, Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757; Fax: (416) 591-8497
www.bravo.ca
bravomail@bravo.ca

Bravo! NewStyle Arts Channel is dedicated to entertaining, stimulating & enlightening viewers who have a taste for more complex TV. Bravo! delivers a wide array of fine arts progmg, balancing longer-form structured shows & shorter pieces that appear in a more random way as 'flow' to create a fluid mix of distinctive music, dance, opera, drama, literature, cinema, visual

art, the art of TV & the art of talk. Serving 5.8 million subs on 700 cable systems

Business News Network

299 Queen Street West, Toronto, ON M5V 2z5 Canada
(416) 384-4511
www.bnn.ca
info@bnn.ca

Lesley Hamer, Executive Producer
Grant Ellis, General Manager
Susan Corey Ehrhardt, Traffic/Automation
Andrew Reddick, Advertising Sales
Jeremy Roach, Marketing
Derick McElheron, News And Guest Information

CBC Newsworld

Authentic Relations, CBC, PO Box 500, Station A, Toronto, ON M5W 1E6 Canada
(416) 205-2409, (866) 306-4636; Fax: (416) 205-8684
www.cbc.ca/news
ombudsman@cbc.ca

Remi Racine, Chairman
Hubert T. Lacroix, President/CEO
Suzanne Morris, VP/CFO
Maria Mirowicz, Programming Director
Manyse Bertrand, VP, Real Estate, Legal Services & GC
Heather Conway, EVP, English Services
William B. Chambers, VP, Brand, Communications & Corp. Affairs
Steve Guiton, Technology & Chief Regulatory Officer
Roula Zaarour, VP, People & Culture
Louis Lalonde, VP, French Services
Live 24-hours news & info net on basic cable, satellite & wireless in Canada.
On 1500 cable systems serving 8 million subs. Satellite: Anik E2 (Ku-band)

The Comedy Network

Box 1000, Station "O", Toronto, ON M4A 2W3 Canada
(416) 332-5300; Fax: (416) 332-5283
mail@thecomedynetwork.ca

Rick Brace, President
Brent Haynes, Programming Director
A 24-hour service featuring Canadian & international programs devoted exclusively to comedy sketches, standup comedy, & ongoing comedy series. Coverage area: national

Country Music Television (Canada)

64 Jefferson Ave, Unit 18, Toronto, ON M6K 3H4 Canada
(416) 534-1191; Fax: (416) 530-2215
www.cmtcanada.ca; www.cmt.ca
info@cmt.ca

Michael Harris, CEO
A 24-hour mus & entertainment net that combines mus videos with programs and features that focus on the artists and their mus.
Serving 7 million subs on 1,487 cable systems in Canada.
Satellite: Anik E2 (Ku-Band), transponder T4

CPAC-Cable Public Affairs Channel

Div/DBA: (A subsidiary of Consortium of Canadian Cable Comp
PO Box 81099, Ottawa, ON K1P 1B1 Canada
(877) 287-2722; Fax: (613) 567-2741
www.cpac.ca
comments@cpac.ca

Uncut, unfiltered coverage of Canadian pub affrs issues including LIVE bcsts of the House of Commons & its Standing Committees. Serving 7.2 million subs

CTV News Channel

Mailing Address: Box 9, Station "O", Toronto, ON M4A 2M9 Canada
Second Address: 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 384-5000; Fax: (416) 291-5337
www.ctv.ca; www.ctvnews.ca
news@ctv.ca

Jana Juginovic, Programming Director
Continually updated headline news, business, sports, weather & entertainment, every 15 minutes

CTV Television Network

Mailing Address: PO Box 9, Station "O", Toronto, Ca M4A 2M9 Canada
Second Address: 9 Channel Nine Court, Scarborough, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 384-5000, (866) 690-6179, (800) 668-0060; Fax: (902) 454-3302
www.ctv.ca
BellMediaPR@bellmedia.ca
Ivan Fecan, President/CEO
Phil King, President

L. Wartman, Operations Dir
Rich Marchand, General Sales Mgr
Movies & news, educ programs weekend mornings.
Serves 51 cable systems. Satellite: Anik C-1

Discovery Channel

Div/DBA: CTV Television Network
Mailing Address: PO Box 9 Station "O", Toronto, ON M4A 2M9 Canada

Second Address: 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 384-5000; (866) 690-6179
www.ctv.ca
comments@discovery.ca
Ivan Fecan, President

Corrie Coe, Programming Director
Non-fiction documentary TV progmg focusing on the themes of nature, science & technology, adventure.
On 385 cable systems serving 5.8 million subs.
Satellite: Anik E2, Channel 210

DMX Music-Canada

Mailing Address: 1703 West Fifth St, Suite 600, Austin, TX 78703 Canada

Second Address: 200 Evans, Toronto, ON M8Z 1J7
(512) 380-8500, (770) 225-2500; (416) 252-0477; Fax: (512) 380-8501, (770) 246-3941

www.dmx.com
brad.trumble@dmxmusic.com

John Cullen, CEO
Paul Stone, President
Brad Trumble, Operations Dir
Formerly a residential svc, now a coml svc exculsively.
Considering a return to the Canadian market. DMX commercial audio svc; 102 formats digital audio.
Serving 8000 subs. Satellites: C3 Bank, TBA (Ku-band) delivered by satellite ant

Fairchild Television Ltd

Mailing Address: #3300-4151, Hazelbridge Way, Aberdeen Centre, Richmond, BC V6X 4J7 Canada
Second Address: 35 East Beaver Creek Rd., Unit 8, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1B3
(604) 295-1313, (905) 889-8090; Fax: (604) 295-1300, (905) 882-7140

www.fairchildtv.com/english/
info@fairchildtv.com

Joe Chan, President
The only Chinese language specialty TV across Canada. Serving 360,000 subs on 8 cable systems & DTH

The Family Channel Inc

181 Bay Street, PO Box 787, Toronto, ON M5J 2T3 Canada
(416) 956-2010, (800) 893-4862, (888) 835-7808; Fax: (416) 956-2035

www.family.ca
info@family.ca

Barbara Baillie, Director
Kevin Wright, Programming Director
Barbara Baillie, Director, Digital
Rebecca Hogg, Content Manager- Kids
Tom Szabla, Sales Coordinator
Niamh Marsh, Project Manager
Jason Yang, Developer
Rene Vega, Technical Lead
Premium TV net offering family entertainment based on 60% from the Disney Channel, 25% Canadian & 15% international progmg.
Serving 5.4 million subs, on 300 cable systems, transponder T20

FashionTelevisionChannel

299 Queen Street W, Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 384-7400; Fax: (416) 384-0080
www.fashiontelevision.com/channel/channel.aspx
dougholland@att.net

Doug Holland, President
Turkey opns, allocation studies, due diligence, transmitter installations, upgrades & coverage maps

Food Network Canada

Div/DBA: Shaw Media
121 Bloor St E #1500, Toronto, ON M4W 3M5 Canada
(416) 967-1174
www.foodnetwork.ca/
feedback@foodnetwork.ca; webmaster@foodtv.ca

Barbara Williams, Exec VP, Broadcasting
Dervia Kelly, Sr VP, Marketing & Communications
Michael French, Vice President, Finance
Paul Cowling, Vice President, Regulatory Affairs
Promotional concepts, scripts & publications for the bcstg & entertainment industries

Global Entertainment

121 Bloor Street, Toronto, ON M4W 3M5 Canada
(877) 307-1999; (416) 446-5460
www.globaltv.com; www.globalnews.ca
viewercontacttoronto@globalnews.ca
Tim Schellenberg, General Manager
George Browne, Managing Editor
Ashley Applebaum, Publicity Manager
Anne Vranic, Senior Publicist
Rachelle Marion, Publicity Coordinator

The best of TV. Classy & classic entertainment & informational progmg for those moving on from youth-skewed traditional TV fare

HGTV Canada

Div/DBA: Shaw Media
121 Bloor Street E, Suite 200, Toronto, ON M4W 3M5 Canada
(866) 967-4488, (416) 967-0022; Fax: (416) 960-0971
www.hgtv.ca
feedback@hgtv.ca
Norm Bolen, President
A 24-hour Canadian home & garden progmg resource.
Serving 5.2 million subs.
Satellite: F1, transponder T19

Investigation Discovery

10212 Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, AB T5J 5A3 Canada
(780) 440-7777; Fax: (780) 440-8899
www.investigationdiscovery.ca/
info@courttvcanada.ca
Robert J Miron, Chairman
David M Zaslav, President & CEO
Jill Bonenfant, Programming Director
Court TV Canada, in partnership with the U.S. based Court TV, combines Court TV's compelling daytime live trial coverage, legal analysis from inside U.S. courts with legal & police dramas, movies, documentaries & series from Canada & abroad

La Magnetotheque

1055 Rene Levesque E, Suite 501, Montreal, QC H2L 4S5 Canada
(800) 361-0635, (514) 282-1999; Fax: (514) 282-1676
www.lamagnetotheque.qc.ca
info@lamagnetotheque.qc.ca
Majorie Theodore, President
Yvonne Senechal, VP, Operations
Majorie Theodore, General Manager
France Leduc, Communications
Yanick Plouffe, HR Director
French-language reading svc for persons who are blind, visually impaired, or print-handicapped

Le Canal Nouvelles

1600 De Maisonneuve boulevard East, Montreal, QC H2L 4P2 Canada
(514) 598-2869; (514) 526-9251; Fax: (514) 598-6037; (514) 599-5502
www.tva.canoe.ca
Martin Cloutier, General Manager

Le Réseau des sports (RDS)

1755 Blvd. Rene-Levesque Est, Suite 300, Montreal, QC H2K 4P6 Canada
(514) 599-2244; Fax: (514) 599-2299
www.rds.ca
webmaster@rds.ca
Gerry Frappier, Chairman / managing director
Gerry Frappier, President/GM
Gerry Frappier, General Manager
Martin Cœr, General Manager of Digital Media
Marie-Claude Girard, Senior Manager Human Resources
Johanne Provost, Director Finance Department
Robert Turcotte, Vice President of Programming
Charles Perreault, New Vice President, Information and RDS Info
Domenic Vannelli, Vice President Production
Patrick Jutras, Vice President Sales and Marketing
Provides 24-hour sports TV in Fr.
Satellite: ANIK E-2, transponder T-18

Life Network

Mailing Address: 3700 Galley Road, Colorado Springs, CO 80909 Canada
Second Address: 3925 N Centennial Blvd, Colorado Springs, CO 80903
(719) 591-2609, (719) 591-2724; Fax: (719) 573-7960, (719) 623-2487
www.lifenetwork.com
info@lifenetwork.ca
Lawrence O'Connell MD, Chairman
Diane Foley MD, President/CEO

Laura Howe, VP Of Development And Operations
Luz Davidson, Administrative Manager
Brenda Shuler, VP Client Services
John Gore, Financial Manager
Offers lifestyle entertainment progmg about the people, places & experiences that make the journey of life worthwhile & interesting.
Serving 26 million English & Fr subs on 100 cable systems.
Satellite: Anik E2 (Ku-band), transponderT19 (horizontal)

Movie Central

Corus Quay, 25 Dockside Drive, Toronto, ON M5A 0B5 Canada
(416) 479-6784
www.moviecentral.ca
info@moviecentral.ca
Com-free premium pay TV svc including movies, mus & comedy specials, major sports events & boxing (Superchannel, Movie Max!, Viewers Choice, Pay-Per-View).
Serving 300,000 subs on 170 cable systems.
Satellite: Anik E2

MuchLOUD

299 Queen Street W, Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 340-7207; Fax: (416) 384-6824
www.much.com
contact@much.ca
Jay Sanderson, CEO
Production & cablecasting of net quality Jewish progmg in news, pub affrs, educ, arts, PBS & entertainment

MuchMoreMusic

Div/DBA: M3 Bell Media
299 Queen Street West, Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757; Fax: (416) 926-4026
www.m3tv.ca/
bellmediapr.ca/M3; contact@m3tv.ca
David Kines, General Manager
Brings music fans Hot AC MusicVideo, top international specials, documentaries, movies and a growing roster of exclusive, original programming they can't find anywhere else

MuchMoreRetro

299 Queen Street West, Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757; Fax: (416) 926-4026
www.m3tv.ca; www.much.com
request@muchmoreretro.com
David Kines, General Manager
Source for 24/7 classic videoflow from artists including The Police, Madonna, Bon Jovi, Corey Hart, Prince, Aerosmith, Duran Duran, Janet Jackson, Rush, Nirvana and Alanis Morissette and more

MuchMusic

299 Queen Street West, Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757, (416) 340-7207; Fax: (416) 384-6824
www.muchmusic.com; www.much.com
contact@muchmusic.com; contact@much.ca
Jakob Nortman, President
Amanda Bino, Production Coordinator
For all your voice-over needs, including narration, corporate videos, on-hold telephone messages & announcements for GPS systems. Radio production facilities available

MuchVibe

299 Queen Street W, Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757
www.muchmusic.com/channels/muchvibe; www.much.com
muchvibe@muchmusic.com; contact@much.ca
Joel Easton, General Manager
Virtual Radio is the oldest music website providing a new radio format, content & internet expertise to bcstrs world wide

MusiMax & MusiquePlus

355, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, Montreal, QC H3B 1A5 Canada
(514) 284-7587; Fax: (514) 284-1889
www.musiqueplus.com
auditoire@musiqueplus.com
Pierre Marchand, General Manager
Musimax is a French-language speciality svc owned equally by Astral Media Inc. of Montreal and CHUM Ltd. of Toronto.
MusiquePlus is MuchMusic's French-language counterpart in Quebec. Serving 2.078 million subs on approximately 120 cablesystems . Satellite: Anik F1, transponder 9B

Outdoor Life Network (OLN)

Div/DBA: Rogers Digital Media Television
9 Channel Nine Court, Scarborough, ON M1S 4B5 Canada
(416) 332-5000; Fax: (416) 332-5861
www.olin.ca/
Anna Stamboic, General Manager

Canada's destination for adventurous entertainment. Going beyond the comforts of home, OLN's progmg reveals the onsatible human drive for adventure

RDI-Le Réseau de l'Information

Div/DBA: (Formerly RDI-Le Réseau de l'Information de Radio 1400 Blvd Rene-Levesque E, Montreal, QC H2L 2M2 Canada
(514) 597-7224; Fax: (514) 597-5226
www.radio-canada.ca/rdi
gilles.desjardins@radio-canada.ca
Louis Lalonde, Vice-President Principal
Michel Cormier, General Director
Guyline Bergeron
Francois Messier, Productions
Jean Mongeau
Patricia Pleszczynska
Benoit Villeneuve
RDI-Le Réseau de l'Information is Canada's French-language news network. RDI provide live of coverage major events, newscasts every 15 minutes, sports, financial news, as well as info programs on a wide range of topics

Shaw Broadcast Services

2055 Flavelle Boulevard, Mississauga, ON L5K 1Z8 Canada
(905) 403-2020, (800) 268-2943; Fax: (905) 403-2022, (905) 403-2662
www.shawboradcast.com
shawbroadcastsupport@sjrb.ca
Cam Kernahan, Vice President, IP And Video Technology
Karen Baglolo, Manager/Director Of Sales
John Piercy, SR VP Business
Gary Pizante, Vice President of Business Development/Satellite
Expert in evaluating, selecting, integrating & implementing satellite-based solutions for business. Cancom operates in four main lines of business: broadcast solutions, tracking solutions, learning solutions & data solutions

The Shopping Channel

59 Ambassador Drive, Mississauga, ON L5T 2P9 Canada
(800) 263-2900, (888) 202-0888; Fax: (877) 202-0877
www.theshoppingchannel.ca; www.theshoppingchannel.com
Steven Goldsmith, President
Ted Starkman, General Manager
Live, shop-at-home televised retail svc, offering a var of consumer products.
Serving 5.7 million subs acrss Canada via cable & satellite.
Satellite: Anik E2, transponder 5

SPACE: The Imagination Station

299 Queen Street West, Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-5757
www.space.ca/
space@space.ca; feedback@space.ca
Richard W. Burden, Engineering Dir
Bcst tech svcs, facilities design, Traveller's Information Service (TIS) & Educational FM (EDFM) FCC applications, Part 15 AM & FM bcst systems engrg

Sportsnet 360

One Mount Pleasant Road, Toronto, ON M4Y 3A1 Canada
(888) 451-6363; (416) 764-2000
www.sportsnet.ca
feedback@sportsnet.rogers.com
Angela Reimer, Sales Manager
Kelly Kirch, Programming Director
John Flack, Publishing
Nancy Bevilacqua, Digital Sales
Delivers the most comprehensive svc of professional & amateur sports news & info from Canada & around the world & is in every major Canadian cable market

Star! The Entertainment Information Station

299 Queen Street W, Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
(416) 591-7400
www.cameraplanet.com
archive@cameraplanet.com
Steve Rosenbaum, President

TELETOON

on 1000 Cable Systems
Box 787, 181 Bay Street, Toronto, ON M5J 2T3 Canada
(416) 956-2060; Fax: (416) 956-2070
www.teletoon.com
info@teletoon.com
Heather Shaw, Executive Chair
Tom Peddie, Executive VP and Chief Financial Officer
Doug Murphy, President and Chief Executive Officer
Darrell Atherley, General Sales Mgr
Leslie Kruger, Promotions Manager
Judy Adam, Vice President, Finance
Scott Dyer, Executive VP, Strategic Planning/Chief Tech Offcr

This specialty net shows the best in animation from Canada & around the planet.
Serving 6 million subs on 1,000 cable systems.
Satellite: Anik E2, transponder 20

TMN—The Movie Network/MOVIEPIX

Div/DBA: c/o Bell Media
Mailing Address: 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5 Canada
Second Address: PO Box 787 Suite 100, 181 Bay Street, Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2010, (800) 565-6684; Fax: (416) 956-2018
www.themovienetwork.ca
kwright@tv.astral.com

Kevin Wright, Programming Director
Aubie Greenberg, Director-Original Programming
Kathleen Meek, Manager-Original Programming
Lisa Gottlieb, Coordinator-Original Programming
Two English-language, gen interest, pay TV nets featuring recent movie titles on the multi-channelled TMN, & new classics on MOVIEPIX.
Serving 350,000 subs on 200 cable systems.
Satellite: Anik E1 (Ku-band), transponder T31 (TMN); AnikE2 (Ku-band), transponder T27 (MOVIEPIX)

Treehouse TV

64 Jefferson Avenue, Unit 18, Toronto, ON M6K-3H4 Canada
(416) 534-1191; (416) 479-6782
www.treehousetv.com/
info@treehousetv.com
Susan Ross, General Manager
Phil Piazza, Programming Director
Treehouse TV is a specialty net dedicated to providing a variety of imaginative, stimulating and com-free progmg for preschoolers from morning until bedtime.
Serving 4 million subs on 180 cable systems.
Satellite: Anik E-2,transponder 5

TSN—The Sports Network

9 Channel Nine Court City, Scarborough, ON M1S 4B5 Canada
(416) 332-5000; Fax: (416) 332-7656
www.tsn.ca

Stewart Johnson, President
Rick Chisholm, Operations Dir
Nikki Moffat, General Manager
Adam Ashton, Promotions Manager
TSN's flagship news program, SportsCentre, NHL & first three rounds of the Stanley Cups Playoffs, Toronto Maple Leafs hockey, International Hockey including the IIHF World Junior Championship, the Olympic Games through 2012. CFL, NFL, PGA Tour & all four golf Majors, Season of Champions Curling, NASCAR. A 24-hour sports ch distributed on cable in Canada. Covers all major professional & amateur sports.
Serving 8.8 million subs on more than 2,000 cable systems.
Satellite: Anik E1,transponder 18 KU-H

TVOntario

Mailing Address: Box 200, Station Q, Toronto, ON M4T 2T1 Canada
Second Address: 2180 Yonge Street, Toronto, ON M4S 2B9
(416) 484-2665; (800) 613-0513; Fax: (416) 484-6285
www.tvq.org
jjavet@vontario.org
Lisa De Wilde, CEO
Ray Newell, Operations Dir
Erika Kramer, VP, Production, Distribution & Administration
Ciara Arnold, VP, Talent & Engagement
Paul Dancy, VP, Finance & Legal
John Fern, VP, Current Affairs & Documentaries
Karen Grose, VP, Digital Education
Todd Slivinskaskas, Chief Technology Officer
Andrew Steele, VP, Strategy & Communications
Provides educ progmg in English & Fr off air & via cable systems throughout Ontario.
TVO network (English) serves 98% of Ontario households. (Fr) serves 75% of Ontario households & 300,000 households in Quebec. Together the nets are on 327 cable systems.
Satellites: Anik F1, transponder 21

Vision TV: (Canada's Multi Faith Network)

64 Jefferson Avenue, Toronto, ON M6K 1Y4 Canada
(416) 368-3194, (888) 321-2567; Fax: (416) 368-9774
www.visiontv.ca
estella@visiontv.ca

Cal Miller, President
Mark Prasuhn, VP And General Manager
Programs presented by 30 plus faith groups, British comedies, movies dramas, documentaries, pub affrs, music & performance.
Serving 7.8 million subs on 12 cable systems. Satellite: Anik F1, transponder 5

W Network

Corus Quay, 25 Dockside Drive, Toronto, ON M5A 0B5 Canada
(416) 534-1191
www.wnetwork.com

The Weather Network/MeteoMedia Inc

Div/DBA: (A division of Pelmorex Communications Inc.)
2655 Bristol Circle, Oakville, ON L6H 7W1 Canada
(514) 597-1700; Fax: (514) 597-2981
www.theweathernetwork.com
Pierre L. Morrissette, President
Luc Perreault, Operations Dir
Natl satellite-to-cable TV network bcstg in Fr (MétéoMédia) & English (The Weather Network) offering weather & environmental info 24-hours a day, 7 days a week.
Serving 8.2 million subs on 752 headends.
Satellite: Anik E2,transponder 1A

YTV Canada Inc

25 Dockside Drive, Toronto, ON M5A 0B5 Canada
(416) 479-6784; Fax: (416) 533-0346
www.ytv.ca
info@ytv.ca
John M. Cassaday, President
Phil Piazza, Programming Director
Susan Schaefer, Promotions Manager
English language basic cable specialty svc dedicated to children, teens & their families.
On approximately 1,200 cable systems serving an estimated 8.1 million subs.
Satellite: ANIK E1 East/West-DVC, transponder 7 (nationwide), 111degrees (Ku-band), vert polarization, 11900 MHZ

CABLE - CANADA

Major TV Program Syndicators/Distributors

CBS Television Distribution

Mailing Address: 2450 Colorado Avenue, Suite 500E, Santa Monica, CA 90404

Second Address: 1700 Broadway, 33rd Floor, New York, NY 10019

(310) 264-3300, (212) 315-4000; Fax: (310) 264-3301

www.cbstv.com

dtvwebmaster@cbssparamount.com

Armando Nunez, CBS Global, President & CEO
Scott Koonde, Distribution President
Aaron Meyers, President, Programming/Development
Joseph DiSalvo, President, Sales
Steven A. LoCascio, EVP/CFO
Paul Montoya, President of MediaSales

New York Office

1700 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; Tel: 212-315-4000; Fax: 212-582-9255

Major First-Run Programming

Judge Judy, Dr. Phil, Wheel of Fortune, Jeopardy!, Inside Edition, Judge Joe Brown, The Jeff Probst Show, Rachael Ray, Entertainment Tonight

Major Off-Net Programming

Everybody Loves Raymond, CSI, Frazier, Criminal Minds, NCIS, NCIS: Los Angeles, The Good Wife, Blue Bloods, Hawaii Five-O, Hot in Cleveland

Disney-ABC Domestic Television

500 South Buena Vista Street, Burbank, CA 91521-6066

(818) 560-9300; Fax: (818) 560-5296

www.disneyabc.tv/v3/home/

BVTV.Webmaster@disney.com

Ben Sherwood, Co-Chair
Peter Seymour, Exec VP & Chief Financial Officer
Tom Ascheim, President
Tom Malanga, SVP/Finance
Howard Levy, EVP, New York Office
Irv Schulman, SVP, New York Office
Sal Sardo, EVP/Marketing
Rebecca Campbell, President, ABC Owned TV Stations Grp
Kevin Brockman, Exec VP, Global Communications, Disney/ABC TV Grp
Paul Lee, President, ABC Entertainment Group
Gary Marsh, President & Chief Creative Officer Disney Channels
Geri Wang, President, ABC Sales

New York Office

Advertising/Media Sales: 1133 Avenue of the Americas, 33rd floor, New York, NY 10036; Tel: 212-625-5100; Fax: 212-625-5140

Major First Run Programming

Who Wants to be a Millionaire, Live! with Kelly and Michael, Katie

Major Off-Net Comedies

According to Jim, Scrubs, Tyler Perry's Meet the Browns

NBC Universal Domestic Television Distribution

30 Rockefeller Plaza, 11th Floor West, New York, NY 10112

(212) 664-4444; (212) 664-3056

www.nbcuni.com/broadcast/nbc-universal-domestic-television-distribution/

nbcucareers@nbcuni.com

Ted Herbert, Chairman
Stephen B. Burke, CEO
Matt Bond, Executive Vice President
Michael Angelakis, Vice Chairman and Chief Financial Officer
Arthur Block, Senior Vice President, General Counsel
David L. Cohen, Executive Vice President

Domestic Syndication Programming

Access Hollywood, Access Hollywood Live, The Jerry Springer Show, Maury, The Steve Wilkos Show

First-Run Syndicated Programming

The Chris Matthews Show, The Wall Street Journal Report with Maria Bartiromo

Off-Network Distribution

30 Rock, Friday Night Lights, House, Law and Order, Monk, The Office, The Real Housewives franchise

Sony Pictures Television

10202 West Washington Boulevard

(310) 244-7737

www.sonypictures.com/tv/

press@spe.sony.com

Amy Pascal, Co-Chairman
Michael Lynton, CEO
Steve Mosko, President
Chris Elwell, EVP, US Distribution
Jeffrey Reyna, SVP, Business Affairs

Jeff Blake, Vice Chairman, Sony Pictures Entertainment, Chairman
Tom Rothman, Chairman, SonyPictures Motion Picture Grp
David C Hendler, Sr Exec VP & Chief Financial Officer
Robert Lawson, Exec VP & Chief Communications Officer
George Rose, Exec VP, Worldwide People & Organization
Leah Weil, Sr Exec VP & General Counsel

New York Office

550 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022; Tel: (212) 833-8500

Daytime Dramas

The Young and the Restless, Days of Our Lives

First-Run Syndication

The Dr. Oz Show, The Queen Latifah Show

Off-Network Syndication

Rules of Engagement, Community, Seinfeld, The King of Queens

Twentieth Television

2121 Avenue of the Stars, 21st Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90067

(310) 369-1000; Fax: (310) 369-3899

www.20thtv.com

Greg Meidel, President

First-Run Programming

The Ricki Lake Show, Dish Nation, The Wendy Williams Show, Family Feud, The Jeremy Kyle Show, Divorce Court, Judge Alex

Major Off-Network Programming

Glee, Modern Family, Burn Notice, Family Guy, 24, Cops, The Simpsons, My Name is Earl, The Unit, How I met Your Mother, American Dad, The Cleveland Show

Major National TV News Organizations

ABC News

47 West 66th Street, New York, NY 10023

(212) 456-2777; Fax: (212) 456-2795

abcnews.com

customerservice@abcnews.com

Anne Marie Sweeney, President-Disney ABC

Ben Sherwood, President ABC

Barbara Fedida, VP/Talent

Joe Ruffalo, VP/News Digital

Susan Mercandetti, VP/Business Development

Andrew Kubitz, VP/Programming

Kevin Brockman, VP/Global Communications

Ownership: Walt Disney Company

7 West 66th Street, New York, NY 10023; Tel: (212) 456-2777;

Fax: (212) 456-2796; Executives: David Weston, President; Dave

Davis, EVP; Paul Mason, SVP/Politics; Phyllis McGrady,

vP/Creative Development

Domestic Bureau: (Atlanta)

25810 Cumberland Parkway, SE, Suite 160, Atlanta, GA; Tel:

(770) 431-2380

Domestic Bureau: (Chicago)

190 North Sate Street, Chicago, IL 60601; Tel: (312) 899-4015;

Suzanne Caraher, Assignment Editor

Domestic Bureau: (Los Angeles)

4151 Prospect Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027; Tel: (323)

671-5210; David Hemson, Bureau Chief; Mark Lima, Deputy

Bureau Chief; Michael Ray Gammon, Assignment Editor; Roger

Scott, Correspondent

Domestic Bureau: (New York)

47 West 66th Street, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10023; Tel: (212)

456-2700; Wendy Fisher, Director/Domestic News; John

Berman, Correspondent

Domestic Bureau: (Washington)

1717 DeSales Street, Washington, DC 20036; Tel: (202)

222-7777; Robin Sproul, VP/Bureau Chief; Jane Aylor,

Director/Bureau Operations; David Chalian, Director/Political Unit

Domestic Bureau: (Dallas)

606 Young Street, Dallat, TX 75202; Tel: (214) 749-7013

Domestic Bureau: (Denver)

123 East Speer Blvd., Denver, CO 80203; Tel: (303) 832-7777

Domestic Bureau: (Miami)

1320 South Dixie Highway, Coral Gables, FL 33146; Tel: (305)

662-2116

PrimeTime Shows Exec. Producers:

20/20: David Sloan; Good Moming America: Tom Cibrowski;

Nightline: Jeanmarie Condon; Primetime: Eric Strauss; World

News Tonight with Diane Sawyer: Michael Com

Affiliate News Service:

ABSAT, 47 West 66th Street, 3rd Floor, Room 303, New York,

NY 10023; Tel: (212) 456-1700; Mike Huit, Director;

Nac@abc.com

CBS News

555 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019

(212) 975-4114

www.cbs.com

Jeff Fager, Chairman

David Rhodes, President

John Frazee, SVP/News Services

Sonya McNair, SVP/Communications

Anthony Mason, Sr Business Correspondent

Domestic Bureau: (Atlanta)

260 14th Street NE, Atlanta, Ga 30309; Tel: (404) 685-2400

Domestic Bureau: (Dallas)

10111 North Central Expressway, Dallas, TX 75231; Tel: (817)

451-1111

Domestic Bureau: (Los Angeles)

7800 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA, 90036; Tel: (323)

575-2345

Domestic Bureau: (Miami)

4700 Biscane Blvd., Suite 1170, Miami, FL 33101; Tel: (305)

571-4400

Domestic Bureau: (San Francisco)

825 Battery Street, San Francisco, CA 94111; Tel: (415)

362-8177

Domestic Bureau: (Washington)

2020 M Street NW, Washington, DC 20036; Tel: (202) 457-4444

CBS News Programming:

The Early Show, Evening News, Up to the Minute, Morning

News, 60 Minutes, 48 Hours Mystery, Sunday Morning, The

Saturday Early Show, Face the Nation

CNBC Inc

900 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

(201) 735-2622; Fax: (201) 735-3200

www.cncb.com

Patricia Fill-Kruschei, Chairman

Mark Hoffman, CEO

Satpal Branch, President

Tom O'Brien, Chief Revenue Officer

Thomas Clendenin, SVP/Marketing

Nikhil Deogun, SVP/Editor-in-Chief

David Fabor, Anchor/Reporter

Melissa Francis, Anchor/Reporter

Maria Bartiromo, Anchor/Reporter

Bertha Coombs, Anchor/Reporter

Domestic Bureau: (Washington)

1025 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC

20036; Tel: (202) 467-5400; Alan Murray, Bureau Chief/Anchor

Domestic Bureau: (Los Angeles)

3000 West Alameda Avenue, Burbank, CA 91523; Tel: (818)

840-3214; Lacy O'Toole, Bureau Chief

Programming:

Worldwide Exchange, Squawk Box, Squawk on the Street,

Power Lunch, Street Signs, Closing Bell, Fast Money, The

Kudlow Report

Weekend Programming:

The Suze Orman Show, The Wall Street Journal Report

CNN

One CNN Center, Atlanta, GA 30303

(404) 827-1700

www.cnn.com

Greg Dalba, President

Jonathan Davies, EVP/CNN International

Richard Davis, EVP/News Standards

Susan Grant, EVP/News Services

Katherine Green, EVP/Managing Editor

Janet Rolle, EVP/Chief Marketing Officer

Domestic Bureau: (New York)

One Time Warner Center, New York, NY 10019; Tel: (212)

275-7800; Darius Walker, Bureau Chief

Domestic Bureau: (Boston)

637 Washington Stree, Suite 200, Brookline, MA 02446; Tel:

(617) 264-9905

Domestic Bureau: (Chicago)

435 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611; Tel: (312)

645-8555

Domestic Bureau: (Los Angeles)

6430 West Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028; Tel: (323)

993-5000

Domestic Bureau: (Miami)

12000 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, FL 33181; Tel: (305) 892-5100;

John Zarella, Bureau Chief

Domestic Bureau: (Washington)

820 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20022; Tel: (202)

898-7900; Sam Feist, Bureau Chief

Morning Programming:

Starting Point, Anderson Cooper 360, Early Start, CNN

Newsroom, The Situation Room

Evening Programming:

The Situation Room, Lou Dobbs, CNN Election Center, Piers

Morgan, Anderson Cooper 360

Overnight Programming:

Piers Morgan Tonight, Anderson Cooper 360

Fox News Channel

1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036

(212) 301-3000

www.foxnews.com

Robert Murdoch, Chairman
 Chase Casey, Deputy Chairman/President
 James Murdoch, Deputy COO/CEO
 David Devoe, SVP/CFO
 Gerson Zweifach, SVP/General Counsel
 John Nallen, Deputy CFO
Ownership: News Corp
Domestic Bureau: (Atlanta)
 260 14th Street, Atlanta, GA 30318; Tel: (404) 685-2280; John Boswell, Bureau Chief
Domestic Bureau: (Denver)
 999 18th Street, Suite 1665, Denver, CO 80202; Tel: (303) 383-1170; Dennis King, Bureau Chief
Domestic Bureau: (Dallas)
 301 North Market Street, Suite 450, Dallas, TX 75202; Tel: (214) 742-5005; Russell Cosby, Bureau Chief
Domestic Bureau: (Los Angeles)
 2044 Ammocaast Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90025; Tel: (310) 571-2000; Nancy Harmeyer, Bureau Chief
Domestic Bureau: (Miami)
 1440 79th St. Causeway, Suite 208, North Bay Village, FL 33141; Tel: (305) 866-8007
Domestic Bureau: (Washington)
 2201 C Street NW, Washington, DC 20520; Tel: (202) 496-0109
Primetime Shows:
 Fox and Friends, Special Report with Bret Baier, The O'Reilly Factor, Hannity; On Record with Greta Van Susteren, Your World with Cavuto

MSNBC
 1 MSNBC Plaza, Seacaucus, NJ 07094
 (201) 583-5000; Fax: (201) 583-5453
 www.msnbc.com
 Phil Griffin, President
 Shannon High-Bassilik, Managing Editor/VP
 Jeffrey Zucker, CEO/NBC
 Steve Capus, President/NBC
 Val Nochols, VP/Business Development
Programming:
 Today Show, Nightly News, Dateline, Meet the Press, MSNBC TV

NBC News
 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112
 (212) 664-4444; Fax: (212) 664-4085
 www.nbc.com
 Patricia Fill-Kruschel, Chairman
 Steve Capus, President
 Marianne Gambelli, President/Net Advertising
 Vivian Schiller, SVP/Chief Digital Officer
 Chris Penna, Executive Editor
 Executive Producer, Promotions Manager
Ownership: NBC Universal
Domestic Bureau: (Midwest)
 454 North Columbus Drive, 1st Floor, Chicago, IL 60611
Programming:
 Nightly News, TODAY, Dateline NBC, Meet the Press, Weekend Today, Weekend Nightly News, NBC Sports

TV News Services

AccuWeather Inc
NSS Data: TV-CATV only
Mailing Address: 385 Science Park Road, State College, PA 16803
Second Address: 1270 Avenue of the Americas, Suite 1900, New York, NY 10020
 (814) 237-0309; (212) 554-4750; Fax: (814) 235-8609
 www.accuweather.com
 sales@accuweather.com
 Joel N. Myers, Chairman and President
 Barry Lee Myers, CEO
 Evan Myers, President
 Michael R. Smith, Senior Vice President
 Joe Sobel, Senior Vice President
 Elliot Abrams, Senior Vice President
 TV, radio, weather progmg & systems, plus turnkey solutions to take your loc news to the mobile web

AccuWeather Inc
 385 Science Park Road, State College, PA 16803
 (814) 235-8600; Fax: (316) 265-1949
 enterprisesolutions.accuweather.com
 salesmail@accuweather.com
 Dr. Joel N. Myers, Founder, Chairman and President
 Barry Lee Myers, CEO
 Casey McGeever, Chief Commercial Officer
 Michael Smith, Senior Vice President and Chief Innovation Executi

Forecasts for radio & TV, meteorology training, slides & videotape of weather & related phenomena. Nexrad radar interpretation seminar; distributor of Nexrad weather display systems. Meteorologist 24/7, storm monitoring & customer svc

Agence France-Presse
 1500 K St NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20005
 (202) 289-0700; Fax: (202) 414-0632
 www.afp.com
 afp-usa@afp.com
 Emmanuel Hoog, Chairman & Chief Executive
 Remi Tomaszewski, Managing Director
 Michele Leridon, Global News Director
 Marielle Eudes, Managing Editor
 Yves Gacon, Director for Documentation & Publishing
 Olivier Lombardie, Sales AndMarketing Director
 Caroline Raveton, Chief Information Officer
 Produces a variety of international news svcs for radio & TV, including text wires in six languages, photo wires, graphics & financial wires plus video svcs

All Africa Global Media
 920 M Street SE, Washington, DC 20003
 (202) 546-0777; Fax: (202) 546-0676
 www.allafrica.com
 newsdesk@allafrica.com
 Reed Kramer, CEO
 Amadou Mahtar Ba, Co-Founder&Executive Chairman
 A news & info svc on African affrs for TV, radio & print news svcs

American Academy of Dermatology
NSS Data: Radio Only
Div/DBA: American Academy of Dermatol
Mailing Address: Communications Department, Box 4014, Schaumburg, IL 60168
Second Address: 930 E. Woodfield Road, Schaumburg, IL 60173
 (847) 240-1280, (866) 503-7546; Fax: (847) 240-1859
 www.aad.org
 mediarelations@aad.org
 Mark Leibold, President
 Timothy G. Berger, Vice President
 Abel Torres, President Elect
 Kenneth J. Tomecki, VP Elect
 Suzanne M. Olbricht, Secretary-Treasurer
 Barbara Mathes, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer
 Expert physicians available for TV & radio interviews, audio & video tapes on skin cancer prevention & detection, as well as info on skin, hair & nail conditions

American Heart Association National Center
 7272 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, TX 75231
 (888) 474-VIVE, (877) 242-4277; Fax: (214) 706-5243
 www.americanheart.org
 Nancy Brown, CEO
 Julie Del Barto, Programming Director
 Periodic satellite news feeds of medical rsch stories

APTN Productions
 The Interchange, Oval Road, Camden Lock, London, NW1 7DZ
 United Kingdom
 (0) 20 7482 7400; +44(0)20 7482 7600; Fax: (0) 20 7413 8312
 www.aptn.com
 aptninfo@apn.org
 Nigel Baker, General Manager
 International TV svcs company, daily satellite news feeds to bcstrs worldwide, tech facilities, camera crew hire worldwide.
 Serves TV
 1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023-5882
 (212) 362-4440

The Associated Press
NSS Data: TV-CATV only
 AP Broadcast News Center, 1100 13th Street, Suite 700, Washington, DC 20005
 (212) 621-1500; Fax: (202) 736-1124
 www.apbroadcast.com
 info@ap.org
 Mary Junck, Chairman
 Gary Pruitt, President & CEO
 James R. Williams III, Operations Dir
 Jessica Bruce, Vice President - Director of Human Resources
 Kathleen Carroll, Senior Vice President - Executive Editor
 Dave Gwizdowski, SeniorVice President - Revenue
 Ken Dale, Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer
 Ellen Hale, Vice President - Director of Marketing & Corporate
 Jim Kennedy, Senior Vice President - Strategy & Digital Product
 AP Services for TV: Video: APTN Video News. Wires: APTV Wire, AP News Tickers, AP NewsPower, AP Data Stream. AP Alert Graphics: AP GraphicsBank. Software: AP NewsCenter; AP NewsDesk; AP NewsDesk (LAN), ENPS, SNAPfeed Satellite

Delivery: APEXpress. Elections: ENPS Stats, AP Politics, AP Election Wire. Online content: CustomNews, AP Online, Online Video Network, AP Spanish Online. Photos: Photo Archive, Photo Stream

Bloomberg Financial LP
Div/DBA: (formerly Bloomberg LP
 731 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10022
 (212) 318-2200, EXT. 2201; (212) 318-2000; Fax: (917) 369-5000
 www.bloomberg.com
 release@bloomberg.net
 John Meehan, Programming Director
 Offers business & news reports for radio & TV stns. 24-hours a day. Full news svc

Broadcast Interview Source
 2233 Wisconsin Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20007
 (202) 333-4904; Fax: (202) 342-5411
 www.expertclick.com
 expertclick@gmail.com
 Loraine A. Huchler, Chair and CEO
 Mitchell P. Davis, Operations Dir
 Cynthia E. Currence, Director
 Don Matheson, Treasurer
 B. Terrance Flanagan, Treasurer
 Trina Hoefling, Outside Director
 Free source of interview contacts

Canada NewsWire Ltd
NSS Data: TV-CATV only
 1500, 20 Bay Street, Waterpark Place, Toronto, ON M5J 2N8
 Canada
 (877) CWN 7890; Fax: (877) 269-5044
 www.newswire.ca
 info@newswire.ca
 Nicole Guillot, President & CEO
 Elisa Schupp, VP, Sales Operations & Strategic Sales In.
 Sylvia Kavanagh, General Manager
 Dennis Moir, CFO & Chief Administrative Officer
 Mark Ramsay, Senior Vice President & Chief Revenue Officer
 Tim Griffin, VP, Product Management
 David Furst, Senior Vice President, Technology
 Offers a range of industry leading communication products & svcs for companies looking to maximize the strength of their news. Whether you are an investor rel off, or a specialist in PR, CNW offers the right tools for your communications

The Canadian Press
 36 King Street East, Toronto, ON M5C 2L9 Canada
 (416) 364-0321; Fax: (416) 364-0207
 www.thecanadianpress.com
 broadcast@thecanadianpress.com
 David Ross, CFO
 Wayne Waldroff, General Manager
 Terry Scott, News Director
 Full wire & audio svcs (news agency), satellite delivery for radio program syndicators.
 Serves radio & TV

Capital Television News Service (CTNS)
NSS Data: TV-CATV only
 1629 "S" Street, Sacramento, CA 95811
 (916) 446-7890, (800) 672-2728, (916) 335-1649; Fax: (916) 446-7893
 www.pacsat.com
 pacsat@pacsat.com
 Karen Ross, VP/CFO
 Steve Mallory, President
 Marcia Calvin, VP Operations
 Andrea Brooks, Accounting Manager
 Video wire svc providing daily news coverage, via satellite, of California's capitol for subscribing TV stns throughout the state

CBS News: See CBS listing in Major National TV News Organizations, this section
 51 W 52nd Street, New York, NY 10019-6189
 (212) 975-4321, (877) 227-0787
 www.cbscorporation.com
 investorrelations@cbs.com
 Sumner M. Redstone, Executive Chairman
 Leslie Moonves, President/Chief Executive Officer
 Joseph Lanniello, Chief Operating Officer
 Richard M. Jones, SEVP, General Tax Counsel & Chief Veteran Officer
 Gil Schwartz, SEVP & ChiefCommunications Officer
 Larry Liding, SVP, Controller and Chief Accounting Officer
 Angeline Straka, SVP, Deputy General Counsel and Secretary
 Adam Townsend, Executive Vice President, Investor Relations
 Anthony G. Ambrosio, SVP, CAO & ChiefHuman Resources Officer

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / TV News Services

CNN and CNN Headline News: See listing in Major National TV News Organizations, this section

One CNN Center, Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 827-1700
www.edition.cnn.com
Jeff Zucker, President Of CNN Worldwide

Compu-Weather Inc

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
2566 Route 52, Hopewell Junction, NY 12533
(800) 825-4445, (845) 227-8500; Fax: (845) 227-8400
www.compuweather.com
sales@compuweather.com
Jeff Wimmer, President
Steve Roberts, Director of Weather Operations
Tore Jakobsen, CFO
TV & radio svc providing weather forecasts, features, info & actualities

Congressional Quarterly Inc

77 K Street NE, Washington, DC 20002
(202) 650-6500; Fax: (202) 419-8760
cqrollcall.com
marketing@cq.com
Paul McHale, President
Adriel Bettelheim, Managing Editor
Steve Komarow, News Director
David Ellis, Chief Content Officer
Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report & News Service, editorial rsch reports, newsletters, seminars, rsch, reference volumes, paperbacks; daily & wkly congressional info publications

Connecticut Weather Center Inc

NSS Data: Radio Only
18 Woodside Avenue, Danbury, CT 06810-7123
(203) 730-2899; Fax: (203) 730-2839
www.ctweather.com
weatherfab@ctweather.com
William Jacquemin, President/Chief Meteorologist
Gregory Tulipani, Director of Advertising/Media
Jonathan Minovich, Media Representative
Weather forecasts for all media. Custom intros/outros/lives. Accurate forecasts. Barter or cash arrangement available

CW11.com WPIX-TV New York

220 E 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017
(212) 210-2411; Fax: (212) 210-2591
www.pix11.com/
wpixpublicfile@pix11.com; news@pix11.com
Betty Ellen Berlamino, General Manager
Debbie Presser, General Sales Mgr
John Ziegler, Promotions Manager
Shauna Little, Integrated/Digital Sales Manager

Feature Story News

NSS Data: Radio Only
1730 Rhode Island Avenue NW, Suite 405, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 296-9012; Fax: (202) 296-9205
www.featurestorynews.com
info@featurestory.com
Simon Marks, President
Rob Flynn, Director of Business Development
Oilly Barratt, Director of European News Coverage
Ind supplier of radio & TV news to English-language bcstrs worldwide. Bureaus in Washington, Moscow, London, New York, Orlando & San Francisco

Fox News Channel: See listing in Major National TV News Organizations, this section

Golden Lamb Productions

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
47 Schoolhouse Road, Nassau, NY 12123
(518) 766-4358
www.glpvideoproduction.com
ftp.glpvideoproduction.com
Dow Haynor, President
ENG, EFP crews, HD & SD, SNG available. Serves the Northeast, 24-hour call, packages, live remotes, camera crane news & sports

Hollywood News Service

Mailing Address: PO Box 56624, Sherman Oaks, CA 91413-0624
Second Address: 13636 Ventura Blvd, Suite 303, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423-0624
(818) 986-8168, (818) 990-5945; Fax: (818) 789-8047
www.newscaledar.com
editor@newscaledar.com

A wire svc to the entertainment media. Publisher of Hollywood News Calendar in Los Angeles; Entertainment News Calendar in New York

Independent Television News of London Ltd

200 Gray's Inn Road, London, UK WC1X 8XZ
+44(0)20 7833 3000; Fax: (202) 429-8948
www.itn.co.uk
michael.herrod@itn.co.uk
Andrew Garard, Chairman
John Hardie, CEO
Bryan Martin, Chief Financial Officer
James Scorer, Dir. Of Business Affairs & Company Secretary
Melanie Tansey, Director of Human Resources
Sarah Vaughan-Brown, Dir. Of Corporate Communications
Mark Browning, Managing Dir., ITN Productions
Bevan Gibson, Chief Technology Officer
Other branches: South Africa, Moscow, London, Hong Kong.
British TV news, Washington bureau
ITN House, 200 Grays Inn Rd, London,
011-441-637-2424, 2017-833-3000
Stewart Purvis, Editor

Kyodo News New York Bureau

780 Third Avenue, Suite 1103, New York, NY 10017
(212) 508-5440; Fax: (212) 508-5441
www.kyodonews.com
kni@kyodonews.com
Japan's leading newsgathering organization serving virtually all media in all parts of the world. The combined circulation of nwspr subscribers is about 50 million

Medialink

Mailing Address: 45 Rockefeller Plaza, 28th Floor, New York, NY 10111
Second Address: 1901 Ave. of the Stars, Suite 1775, Los Angeles, CA 90067
(310) 424-4444, (646) 259-3001; Fax: (310) 586-3412, (646) 259-3012
www.medialink.com
info@medialink.com
Michael E. Kassan, Chairman & CEO
Wenda Harris Millard, President & COO
Missy Forntall, SVP, Operations
Deborah Carroll, VP, Executive Search
Kathy Crawford, Senior Advisor
Eric Fernandez, SVP
Annick Liamani, Events Director
Megan Berry, Project Manager
Jennifer Bow, Senior Associate
International video & audio PR, satellite feed & news advisory service. Accessible by computer/newswire in U.S. & European newsrooms.
Serves radio & TV
6430 Sunset Blvd, Suite 1100, Los Angeles, CA 90028-7901
(323) 465-0111; Fax: (323) 465-9230
One Maritim Plaza, Suite 1670, San Francisco, CA
(415) 296-8877; Fax: (415) 296-9929
The Time & Life Bldg, 541 N. Fairbanks Ct, Suite 1910, Chicago, IL 60611-3706
(312) 222-9850; Fax: (312) 222-9810
Natl. Press Bldg., 529 14th St. N.W., Suite 1230-A, Washington, DC 20045-2520
(202) 628-3800; Fax: (202) 628-2377
5000 Quorum, Suite 450, Dallas, TX 75254-7063
(972) 774-0200; Fax: (972) 774-0222
7 Fitzroy Sq., London,
44-207 554 2700; Fax: 44-207 554 2710

MediaOne Services

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
901 Battery Street, Suite 220, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 262-4222; Fax: (415) 693-5005
www.mediaoneservices.com
sales@mediaoneservices.com
Stephen Seligman, CEO
Benjamin Schick, President
Nelson Ferreira, Operations & Engineering Director/Broadcast Dir.
Danny Skarka, General Manager
Kris Koch, Engineering Dir
Danny Skarka, Dir. Of Production
Brad Engmann, Business Development
Karen Richer, Director, Finance
Jimmy G Giliberti, Manager, Studio
Drew Norris, Studio Operations
Fabian Magaloni, Studio Operations
Full HD Studio and Remote Production for Broadcast and Web, Branded Spots, Conferences, Theatercasts. Two insert studios for news channel live shots. Media Training, Fiber transmission, and Satellite downlink

Metro Weather Service Inc

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
132 Franklin Place, PO Box 385, Woodmere, NY 11598
(516) 568-8844; Fax: (516) 568-8845
www.metroweather.com
contact@metroweather.com
Pat Pagano, President
Mike Merin, Senior Meteorologist
Don McGrath, Part-time Weather Observer
Joseph Leonardi, Forecasting & Broadcasting Weather
John DiPasquale
Tailored weather forecasts for TV & briefings to weathercasters. Serves radio & TV

Miami News Net

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
2641 SW 27th Street, Miami, FL 33133
(305) 285-0044; Fax: (305) 285-0074
www.miaminewsnet.com
mnn@bellsouth.net
Catherine A. Scull, President
A 24-hour TV news, sports & entertainment svc that provides crews, video archive, avid, beta edit & feed facilities. Live talkback studio facilities, dual path digital KU uplink trunk

Mountain News Corporation

PO Box 17895, Boulder, CA 80308
(720) 887-7720; Fax: (720) 887-7730
www.mountainnews.com
info@mountainnews.com
Rob Brown, Programming Director
Mountain News Corporation, formally AMI News, is the largest & oldest producer of winter & summer progms for media. We deliver the most accurate & timely news & info covering mountain activities

The Nasdaq Stock Market

1 Liberty Plaza, 165 Broadway, New York, NY 10006
(212) 858-5211, (212) 401-8700; Fax: (646) 625-6548
www.nasdaq.com
petersos@nasdaq.com
Robert Greifeld, President
Customized loc data for the stock market.
Serves radio & TV

NBC News: See NBC listing in Major National TV News Organizations, this section

Mailing Address: One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052
Second Address: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112
(800) 777-TEXT
www.nbcnews.com
contact.nbcnews@nbcuni.com
Patricia Fili-Krushel, Chairman
Stephen B. Burke, Chief Executive Officer
Cesar Conde, Executive Vice President
Peter Naylor, EVP, Digital Media Sales, NBC News Digital Group
Vivian Schiller, SVP & Chief Digital Officer
Jennifer Brown, VP & Executive Editor of TODAY.com
Gregory Gittrich, VP of News and Product & Executive Editor of NBCNe
Chris Pea, Executive Editor of NBC Latino.com
David Wilson, Executive Editor of theGrio.com
Richard Wolfe, Vice President & Executive Editor of tv.msnbc.com

Nippon TV Network Corporation

645 5th Avenue, Suite 303, New York, NY 10022
(212) 660-6900; Fax: (212) 660-6998. (212) 265-6495
www.ntv.co.jp
motoko@ntvic.com
Jusaburo Hayashi, President
Motoko Hasegawa, Operations Dir
International media svcs

NOAA/National Weather Service Headquarters

1325 East West Highway, Silver Spring, MD 20910
(301) 713-0700; Fax: (301) 713-1598
www.nws.noaa.gov
w-nws.webmaster@noaa.gov
John Murphy, Office Of Chief Operating Officer
Thomas Graziano, Office Of The Chief Of Staff
John Potts, Chief Financial Officer
Weather & flood warnings, forecasts & related info for the media & gen public
7220 N.W. 101 Terr., Kansas City, MO 64153-2371
(816) 891-8914
Sandy Boyse, Dir Central Rgn
630 Johnson Ave., Bohemia, NY 11716-2618
(516) 244-0101
Dean Gulezian, Dir Eastern Rgn

Grosvenor Ctr. Mauka Tower, 737 Bishop St., Suite 2200, Honolulu, HI 96813-3212
(808) 532-6416; Fax: (808) 532-5569
James Weyman, Dir Pacific Rgn
819 Taylor St., Rm. 10A06, Fort Worth, TX 76102-6124
(817) 978-1000
Erma Nations, Dir Southern Rgn
Federal Bldg., 125 S. State St., Rm. 1311, Salt Lake City, UT (801) 524-5122
Vickie L. Nadolski, Dir Western Rgn
222 W. Seventh Ave, 23, Rm. 517, Anchorage, AK 99513-7500
(907) 271-5136

NorthStar Studios Inc

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
3201 Dickerson Pike, Nashville, TN 37207
(615) 850-6000; (800) 605-3590; Fax: (615) 650-6300
www.northstarstudios.tv
info@NorthStarStudios.tv
Grant Barbre, President

Complete TV production svcs: 7 stages, mobile production/uplink trucks, network origination, transmissions, digital archiving, Avid/DS, linear editing, graphics/animations & ENG crews

Skywatch Weather Center

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
347 Prestley Road, Bridgeville, PA 15017
(800) SKY-WATCH, (412) 221-6000, (800) 759-9282; Fax: (412) 221-3160

www.skywatchweather.com
airs@skywatchweather.com
Dr. Stanley J. Penkala, PhD, President & Director of Air Programs
Stanley Bostjancic, Treasurer & Chief Meteorologist
Daniel Krzywiecki, Vice President
Harry Green, Secretary
Weather forecasts targeted to the viewing area, & comprehensive briefings for on-air talent. Serves radio & TV

The Sports Network

2200 Byberry Road, Suite 200, Hatboro, PA 19040
(215) 441-8444; (800) 227-7249; Fax: (215) 441-5767
www.sportsnetwork.com
kzajac@sportsnetwork.com

Mickey Charles, CEO & President
Ken Zajac, General Sales Mgr
Ken Zajac, Sales Director
Bernie Greenberg, Client Relations Coordinator
Steve Cwitkowitz, Account Executive
International real-time sports wire svc providing content, branded web pages, satellite and/or computer feeds directly to broadcasters (radio & TV), print, Internet sites, wireless with state of the art technology

Thomson Reuters

3 Times Square, New York, NY 10036
(646) 223-4000

www.thomsonreuters.com
jennifer.breen@thomsonreuters.com
David Thomson, Chairman
James C. Smith, President & CEO
Bob Lagrassa, Operations Dir
Stephane Bello, EVP & CFO
David W. Craig, President, Financial & Risk
James T. Powell, EVP & CTO
Shanker Ramamurthy, President, Global Growth & operations
Deirdre Stanley, EVP, General Counsel & Secretary
Peter Warwick, EVP & Chief People Officer
Worldwide TV news production & transmission svcs for loc TV stns/producers. Camera crews, production facilities, news bureaus, satellite svcs, video/slide archives

U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
Div/DBA: Department of Communication, Film/TV Review Svcs.
3211 Fourth Street NE, Washington, DC 20017
(202) 541-3000; Fax: (212) 644-1886
www.usccb.org
ofb@msn.com

Most Reverend John Wester, Chairman
Phil Alongi, CEO/COO
Robert DeFrancesco, President
Harry Forbes, General Manager
James M. Berlucci, Executive Director
William Glover, Chief Information Director
James Rogers, Chief Communications Officer
Anthony Spence, Editor-In-Chief
Matthew Kilmurry, Director Customer And Client Relations
Don Clemmer, Interim Director, Media Relations
Publishes wkly reviews of movies, TV with artistic & moral observations

Washington News Bureau

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
969 National Press Building, Washington, DC 20045 US
(202) 783-1760; Fax: (202) 783-1955
www.stephensmedia.com
STetreault@nationalpress.com

Edward B. Lasak, COO
Ed Moss, Chief Executive Officer and President
Mark Hinubeer, Vice President And General Counsel
Mark Ficarra, Chief Revenue Officer
Mike Flanagan, Vice President of Sales
Ryan Christensen, Vice President of Digital Media
Steve Tetreault, Bureau Chief
Custom TV news coverage: ENG crews, producers & talent.
Prod svcs: editing, studio, remote & satellite capabilities. Two live studios. Teleconference capability. Fiber Optic connectivity with Capital, White House & other locations

WSI (Weather Services International)

Mailing Address: 400 Minuteman Road, Andover, MA 01810
Second Address: 401 Charmany Drive, Suite 200, Madison, WI 53719
(978) 983-6300, (608) 274-4789; Fax: (978) 983-6400, (608) 278-2746

www.wsi.com
Greg Lazar, Chief Revenue Officer
Mark Gildersleeve, President
Bill Dow, Vice President/General Manager of Media Division
Linda Maynard, Promotions Manager
Mark D. Miller, Vice President/General Manager of Decision Support
Dr. Peter P. Neilley, VP, Global Forecasting Services
Linda Maynard, Vice President of Corporate Marketing
Andy Rice, GM Enterprise Products & Services
WSI is the leading source of professional on-air weather systems, solutions & forecasting svc for TV, including TrueView, the most innovative weather storytelling tool available

Radio News Services

ABC News Radio

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
47 West 66th Street, New York, NY 10023
(212) 456-5100; Fax: (212) 456-5150
www.abcnewsradioonline.com
customerservice@abc.com

Jeff Fitzgerald, Executive Director Of Operations
Steve Jones, VP and General Manager
Andrew Kalb, Executive Director of Programming
Serves 2,500 affiliates & 92.5 million wkly listeners nationwide, with bcst facilities in New York City & Washington, DC

AccuWeather Inc

NSS Data: Radio Only
Mailing Address: 385 Science Park Road, State College, PA 16803
Second Address: Sales Office, 1270 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020
(814) 237-0309; (212) 554-4750; Fax: (814) 235-8609
www.accuweather.com/en/

CustomerService@accuweather.com
Barry Lee Myers, CEO/COO
Dr. Joel N. Myers, President
Gary Kemp, General Sales Mgr
World's most accurate svc provides products & svcs for TV, radio, internet, mobile web & all new media platforms

AccuWeather Inc

385 Science Park Road, State College, PA 16803
(814) 235-8600; Fax: (316) 265-1949
enterprisesolutions.accuweather.com
Salesmail@AccuWeather.com

Dr. Joel N. Myers, Founder, Chairman and President
Barry Lee Myers, CEO
Casey McGaeffer, Chief Commercial Officer
Michael Smith, Senior Vice President and Chief Innovation Executi
Weather radar, graphic & info display systems, training, on air forecast & storm warning svcs. Select Warn, Storm Hawk, 24/7 storm monitoring, & customer svc. Complete system integration & training

Agence France-Presse

1500 K Street, NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 289-0700; Fax: (202) 414-0525
www.afp.com
afp-usa@afp.com

Emmanuel Hoog, Chairman & Chief Executive
Jean-Pierre Vignolle, General Manager
Remi Tomaszewski, Managing Director

Olivier Lombardie, Sales And Marketing Director
Caroline Raveton, Chief Information Officer
Marie-Noelle Valles, Video Director
Sylvie Vormus, Director Of Communications & Corp Brand
Christophe Walter Petit, General Counsel
Produces a var of international news svcs, including text wires in six languages, photo wires, graphics & financial wires

Alaska Public Radio Network

3877 University Drive, Anchorage, AK 99508-4676
(907) 550-8400; Fax: (907) 550-8401
www.alaskapublic.org/
apm@alaska.net

John Duffy, President
Bede Trantina, Station Manager
Duncan Moon, News Director
Natalia Aklerlund, Video Production Assistant
Ann Alquist, Membership Director
Cheryl Austin, Director of Corporate Support
John LaFourmaise, Senior Video Producer
Pasty Parker, Administrative / HR Manager
Sonya Wellman, Director Special Events
Satellite-delivered news/info programs to 26 member stn across Alaska from state-of-the-art studios, hqtr in Anchorage

American Academy of Dermatology

NSS Data: Radio Only
Div/DBA: American Academy of Dermatol
Mailing Address: Communications Department, Box 4014, Schaumburg, IL 60168
Second Address: 930 E. Woodfield Road, Schaumburg, IL 60173
(847) 240-1280, (866) 503-7546; Fax: (647) 240-1859

www.aad.org
mediarelations@aad.org
Mark Lebwohl, President
Timothy G. Berger, Vice President
Abel Torres, President Elect
Kenneth J. Tomecki, VP Elect
Suzanne M. Olbricht, Secretary-Treasurer
Barbara Mathes, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer
Expert physicians available for TV & radio interviews, audio & video tapes on skin cancer prevention & detection, as well as info on skin, hair & nail conditions
1350 I Street NW, Suite 870, Washington, DC 20005-3305
(202) 842-3555; Fax: (202) 842-4355
1350 I Street NW, Suite 870, Washington, DC 20005-3305
(202) 842-3555; Fax: (202) 842-4355

American Heart Association

7272 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, TX 75231
(888) 474-VIVE, (800) 242-8721; Fax: (214) 706-5243
www.americanheart.org; www.heart.org
Nancy Brown, CEO
Rsch & lifestyle reports, distributed via podcast

American Urban Radio Networks

960 Penn Avenue, 4th Floor, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-2311
(412) 456-4000; Fax: (412) 456-4040
www.aurn.com
jlopes@aur.com

Ronald Davenport, Chairman
Jerry Lopes, President, Programs Operations & Affiliations
Glenn Bryant, SVP, Operations
Howard Eisen2, President Sales
Ty Miller, Manager News/Sports
Baob Sharkey, Engineering Dir
Kathy Gersna, VP, Human Resources & Corp. Operations
Brian Cook, Web Content Manager
Info, news, sports & entertainment of special interest to Blacks & other minorities
432 Park Ave. S., 14th Fl., New York, NY 10016-8013
(212) 883-2100; Fax: (212) 297-2571
jay@aur.com
E.J. "Jay" Williams, Pres

Associated Press Broadcast Services

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
1825 K Street NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC 20006-1202
(212) 621-1500
www.ap.org
info@ap.org

Mary Junck, Chairman
Gary Pruitt, President & CEO
Jessica Bruce, Vice President - Director of Human Resources
Kathleen Carroll, Senior Vice President - Executive Editor
Karen Kaiser, SVP, General Counsel & Corp. Secretary
Ken Dale, Senior Vice President - Chief Financial Officer
Ellen Hale, SVP, Director of Corp. Communications
Jim Kennedy, SVP, Strategic Planning
Audio: PrimeCuts, Sound Bank. On Air: Radio News. On Line: News Tickers, Online Video Network; Custom News, Sp Online.

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Radio News Services

Prep: Power Prep, Software: News Desk, APENPS, Sound Desk, News Center, Text Headlines, Sp, Sports Power, News Power, Images & Multimedia: asap, all AP

Black Radio Network Inc. (BRN)

375 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10016 US
(212) 686-6850; Fax: (212) 686-7308
www.blackradionetwork.com
news@blackradionetwork.com; news@minoritynews.net
Roy Thompson, Operations Dir
Provides a daily actuality news service emphasizing minority-oriented items

Cable Telecommunications Association

1410 Grant Street, Suite A-101, Denver, CO 80203
(720) 379-3623; Fax: (720) 379-3624
www.cocabletv.com
pboyle@rbwpolicy.com
Sean Hogue, President
Rich Jennings, Vice President
Jeff Weist, Executive Director
Patrick Boyle, Deputy Director

Canada NewsWire Ltd

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
1500, 20 Bay Street, Waterpark Place, Toronto, ON M5J 2N8
Canada
(877) CWN 7890; Fax: (877) 269-5044
www.newswire.ca
info@newswire.ca

Nicole Guillot, President & CEO
Elisa Schupp, VP, Sales Operations & Strategic Sales In.
Sylvia Kavanagh, General Manager
Dennis Moir, CFO & Chief Administrative Officer
Mark Ramsay, Senior Vice President & Chief Revenue Officer
Tim Griffin, VP, Product Management
David Furst, Senior Vice President, Technology
Offers a range of industry leading communication products & svcs for companies looking to maximize the strength of their news. Whether you are an investor rel off, or a specialist in PR, CNW offers the right tools for your communications
Gulf Canada Sq, 401 Ninth Ave. S.W., Suite 835, Calgary, AB
Canada
(403) 269-7605; Fax: (403) 263-7888, TWX: 03-824872
Michle.dauphine@newswire.ca

Krista Wightman, Mgr
Gulf Canada Sq, 401 Ninth Ave. S.W., Suite 835, Calgary, AB
Canada
(403) 269-7605; Fax: (403) 263-7888, TWX: 03-824872
Michle.dauphine@newswire.ca
Krista Wightman, Mgr
Sun Tower, 1550 Bedford Hwy., Suite 410, Halifax, NS Canada
(902) 422-1411; Fax: (902) 422-3507, TWX: 019-21534
jgallant@newswire.ca

Robert Moffatt, Mgr Atlantic Canada
Sun Tower, 1550 Bedford Hwy., Suite 410, Halifax, NS Canada
(902) 422-1411; Fax: (902) 422-3507, TWX: 019-21534
jgallant@newswire.ca

Robert Moffatt, Mgr Atlantic Canada
255 Albert St., Suite 460, Ottawa, ON Canada
(613) 563-4465; Fax: (613) 563-0548, TWX: 053-3292

Hugh Johnson, Vp Natl Capital Rgn
255 Albert St., Suite 460, Ottawa, ON Canada
(613) 563-4465; Fax: (613) 563-0548, TWX: 053-3292

Hugh Johnson, Vp Natl Capital Rgn
1155 Rene Levesque Blvd. W, Suite 3310, Montreal, PQ
Canada
(514) 878-2520; Fax: (514) 878-4451, TWX: 055-60936
scoml@newswire.ca

Elaire Carr, Vp Quebec
1155 Rene Levesque Blvd. W, Suite 3310, Montreal, PQ
Canada
(514) 878-2520; Fax: (514) 878-4451, TWX: 055-60936
scoml@newswire.ca

Elaire Carr, Vp Quebec
650 West Georgia St., Suite 1103, Vancouver, BC Canada
(604) 669-7764; Fax: (604) 669-4356, TWX: 04-508529

Larry Cardy, Vp Western Canada
650 West Georgia St., Suite 1103, Vancouver, BC Canada
(604) 669-7764; Fax: (604) 669-4356, TWX: 04-508529
Larry Cardy, Vp Western Canada

The Canadian Press

NSS Data: Radio Only
36 King St East, Toronto, ON M5C 2L9 Canada
(416) 364-0321; Fax: (416) 364-0207
www.thecanadianpress.com
broadcast@thecanadianpress.com
Guy Crevier, President, La Presse
Full wire & audio svcs (news agency), satellite delivery for radio program syndicators

CBS News: See CBS listing in National Radio

Programming Services, this section

51 W 52nd Street, New York, NY 10019-6188
(212) 975-4321, (877) 227-0787
www.cbscorporation.com
investorrelations@cbs.com
Sumner M. Redstone, Executive Chairman
Leslie Moonves, President/Chief Executive Officer
Joseph Ianniello, Chief Operating Officer
Richard M. Jones, SEVP, General Tax Counsel & Chief
Veteran Officer
Gil Schwartz, SEVP & Chief Communications Officer
Larry Liding, SVP, Controller and Chief Accounting Officer
Angeline Straka, SVP, Deputy General Counsel and Secretary
Adam Townsend, Executive Vice President, Investor Relations
Anthony G. Ambrosio, SVP, CAO & Chief Human Resources
Officer

CNN Radio News

11330 Lakefield Drive, Building 2, Suite 200, Johns Creek, GA
30097
(770) 290-1338; Fax: (404) 827-5363
www.cnnradio.cnn.com; www.westwoodone.com
Fred Bennett, Operations Dir
Top- & bottom-of-the-hour radio newscasts 24-hours a day plus
business, sports & lifestyle updates

Compu-Weather Inc

NSS Data: Radio Only
2566 Route 52, Forensic Services Division, Hopewell Junction,
NY 12533
(800) 825-4445, (845) 227-8500; Fax: (845) 227-8400
www.compuweather.com
sales@compuweather.com
Jeff Wimmer, President
Steve Roberts, Director of Weather Operations
Jeff Hurwitz, EVP, Global Sales & Marketing
Tore Jakobsen, CFO
Patti Robertson, Forensic Account Executive/Forensic Order
Sp.
Harold Schwan, Marketing Associate
Kim Cuzzo, Marketing Associate
Eric DeRoche, Customer Service Manager
Weather forecasts, features, info & actualities for TV & radio

Congressional Quarterly Inc

77 K Street NE, 8th Floor, Washington, DC 20002-4681
(202) 650-6500; (800) 432-2250; Fax: (202) 419-8760
corporate.cqrollcall.com/
customerservice@cq.com
Beth Bronder, Senior Vice President & Publisher
David Rapp, Operations Dir
Print & Web-based info products & svcs on govt, politics &
current interest topics. Daily & wklly publications, reference books
& newsletters

Connecticut Weather Center Inc

NSS Data: Radio Only
18 Woodside Avenue, Danbury, CT 06810-7123
(203) 730-2899; Fax: (203) 730-2839
www.ctweather.com
weatherlab@ctweather.com
William Jacquemin, President/Chief Meteorologist
Gregory Tulipani, Director of Advertising/Media
Jonathan Minovich, Media Representative
Weather forecasts for all media. Custom intros/outros/lives.
Accurate forecasts. Barter or cash arrangement available

Corus Radio Network

25 Dockside Drive, Corus Quay, Toronto, ON M5A 0B5 Canada
(416) 479-7078; (416) 479-7000; Fax: (416) 479-7002
www.corusent.com; tunein.com
akrueger@cknw.com

Doug Murphy, President & CEO
Barbara Williams, EVP & COO
Cheryl Fullerton, EVP, People & Communications
Live & pre-recorded info & entertainment program production &
satellite delivery to rgnl & natl Canadian radio stns

Dairyline Radio

1843 Front Street, Suite A, Lynden, WA 98264
(360) 354-5596, EXT. 101; Fax: (360) 354-7517
www.dairyline.com
bbaker@dairyline.com
Scott A Smith, Chairman And Co-CEO
Lee Mielke, President
Bill Baker, Promotions Manager
John L. Montandon, President And Co-CEO
Joel P Hastings, President, DairyBusiness Communications
Five minute & 9 1/2 minute Dairy Report- weekdays. Daily
updates of news affecting the dairy industry

DairyBusiness Communications

7225 Wrightsville Ave, 204, Wilmington, NC 28403-7224
Lynden, WA

Entertainment News Calendar

NSS Data: Radio Only
Mailing Address: 13636 Ventura Blvd, Suite 303, Sherman Oaks,
CA 91423
Second Address: PO Box 55624, Sherman Oaks, CA
91413-0624
(818) 986-8168, (818) 990-5945; Fax: (818) 789-8047
www.newscalender.com
editor@newscalender.com
Evelyn Heyward, Operations Dir
Daily entertainment news svc
Hollywood News Calendar
15030 Ventura Blvd., Ste 742, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403-5470
(818) 990-5945
Carolyn Fox, Publisher

Evan Weiner Productions

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
370 Claremont Avenue, Mount Vernon, NY 10552
(914) 667-9070, (203) 288-2597 (producer)
www.bickley.com/evan_weiner.html
tbickley@optonline.net
Evan Weiner, Programming Director
Sports commentaries & reporting. Current program: The
Business of Sports, commentaries on Metro Source

Fairchild Broadcast News

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
Box 535, Hewlett, NY 11557
(212) 686-6850; Fax: (212) 686-7308
www.fairchildgroup.com/news; www.fairchildtv.com
Thomas Fung, Chairman
Gathers & disseminates news around the world

Feature Story News

NSS Data: Radio Only
1730 Rhode Island Avenue NW, Suite 405, Washington, DC
20036
(202) 296-9012; Fax: (202) 296-9205
www.featurestorynews.com
info@featurestory.com
Simon Marks, President
Rob Flynn, Director of Business Development
Olly Barratt, Director of European News Coverage
Ind supplier of radio & TV news to English-language bcstrs
worldwide. Bureaus in Washington, Moscow, London, New York,
Orlando & San Francisco
1133 Broadway, Suite 1420, New York, NY 10010-7903
(917) 330-3806
Nathan King, Correspondent
1133 Broadway, Suite 1420, New York, NY 10010-7903
(917) 330-3806
Nathan King, Correspondent
1103 Palmer St., Orlando, FL 32801-4048
(407) 898-1929
Steve Mort, Correspondent
1103 Palmer St., Orlando, FL 32801-4048
(407) 898-1929
Steve Mort, Correspondent

Hollywood News Calendar

NSS Data: Radio Only
Mailing Address: 13636 Ventura Blvd, #303, Sherman Oaks, CA
91423
Second Address: PO Box 55624, Sherman Oaks, CA
91413-0624
(818) 986-8168, (818) 990-5945; Fax: (818) 789-8047
www.newscalender.com
editor@newscalender.com
Carolyn Fox, Publisher
Daily entertainment news svc, Publisher of Hollywood News
Calendar in Los Angeles & Entertainment News Calendar in New
York

Entertainment News Calendar

250 W. 57th St, #1431, New York, NY 10107-0001
(212) 421-1370; Fax: (212) 563-3488
Carolyn Fox, Publisher

Medialink

45 Rockefeller Plaza, 28th Floor, New York, NY 10111
(646) 259-3001; Fax: (646) 259-3012
www.medialink.com
info@medialink.com; press@medialink.com
Michael Cassan, Chairman & CEO
Wenda Harris Millard, President And COO
Missy Foristall, SVP, Operations
Deborah Carroll, Vice President
Kathy Crawford, Senior Advisor

Bernhard Glock, Senior Vice President
 Emily Gray, Vice President
 Jason Haikara, Vice President
 Lesley Klein, Vice President
 International video & audio PR, satellite feed & news advisory
 svc. Advisories accessible by computer/news wire in United
 States & Europe
 37/38 Golden Sq., London,
 44-71-240-3923

Jim Gold, Chairman
 One Maritime Plaza, San Francisco, CA
 (415) 296-8877; Fax: (415) 296-9929
 1401 New York Ave. N.W., Suite 520, Washington, DC
 20005-2102
 (202) 628-3800
 6430 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1100, Los Angeles, CA 90028-7901
 (323) 465-0111
 The Time & Life Bldg., 541 N. Fairbanks Ct., Suite 1910,
 Chicago, IL 60611-3706
 (312) 222-9850
 3340 Peachtree Rd. N.E., Suite 1520, Atlanta, GA 30326-1000
 (404) 848-7500
 4851 LBJ Fwy., Suite 605, Dallas, TX 75244-6004
 (972) 774-0200

Metro Networks/Shadow Broadcast Services, a Westwood One Co

Mailing Address: 8303 Southwest Fwy, Houston, TX 77074
 Second Address: 13725 Montfort Drive, Dallas, TX 75240
 (972) 406-6884; ((72) 991-9200; Fax: (713) 407-6849
 www.westwoodone.com

Shane Coppola, President & CEO
 Peter Kosann, Exec VP/Director Of Sales
 Provider of traf reporting svcs & leading supplier of loc news,
 sports, weather & video news svcs to the TV & radio bcst
 industries

Metro Weather Service Inc

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
 PO Box 255, Orangeburg, NY 10962
 (516) 568-8844; Fax: (516) 568-8853
 www.metroweather.com
 Contact@MetroWeather.com

Pat Pagano, President
 Mike Merin, Senior Meteorologist
 Don McGrath

Tailored weather forecasts for radio & TV. Feature reports
 farming, marine, ski, long-range forecasts via phone, computer,
 fax, ISDN, MP3 & Skype

News Broadcast Network

75 Broad Street, 15th Floor, New York, NY 10004
 (212) 684-8910, (800) 920-6397, (646) 839-5128; Fax: (212)
 684-9650

www.newsbroadcastnetwork.com
 info@newsbroadcastnetwork.com

Michael J. Hill, President
 Robert Hill, Programming Director
 Production & distribution of electronic news releases, actualities
 & pub affrs programs distributed by satellite, telephone & tape
 Seattle, WA
 (206) 624-7505; Fax: (206) 624-7556
 Milwaukee, WI
 (414) 321-6210; Fax: (414) 321-3608
 Chicago, IL
 (603) 963-4455; Fax: (603) 963-4487
 Los Angeles, CA
 (909) 621-6903; Fax: (909) 621-9492
 Washington,
 (703) 893-4577, (202) 638-1603; Fax: (703) 893-6967, (202)
 638-1607

NOAA/National Weather Service

1325 East West Highway, Silver Spring, MD 20910
 (301) 713-0622; Fax: (301) 713-1292
 www.weather.gov/

John Murphy, Chief Operating Officer
 George Hernandez, Operations Dir
 Jack F. Kelly, General Manager
 Dr. Louis W. Uccellini, Assistant Administrator
 Laura K. Furgione, Deputy Assistant Administrator
 Thomas Graziano, Chief Of Staff
 John Potts, CFO/Chief Administrative Officer
 Weather & flood warnings, forecasts & related info for the media
 & general pub

North American Network

5335 Wisconsin Avenue NW, #440, Washington, DC 20015
 (202) 243-0592; Fax: (202) 243-0594
 www.radiospace.com; www.nanradio.com
 info@nanradio.com

Tom Sweeney, President & Chief Client Advocate
 Sherry Jones, Director, Station Services
 Tammy Lemley, Vice President
 Ryan McKenna, New Media & Client Svcs Mgr
 Bob Tebo, Sr Producer
 Tom Kajubi, Director, Finance & Administration
 Audio news releases & talk show interviews. On-site coverage
 for corps, govt agencies & assns

PA-SportsTicker

NSS Data: Radio Only
 2775 Shermer Road, Stop 2, Northbrook, IL 60062
 (847) 583-2100; Fax: (847) 583-2600
 www.pa-sportsticker.com; www.stats.com
 sales@stats.com

Gary Walrath, CEO
 Robert L. Schur, COO
 Jim Morgenthaler, General Manager
 Jay Imus, General Sales Mgr
 Gregory S. Kirkorsky, EVP
 Ken Dale, Director
 Brian Kopp, SVP, Sports Solutions
 Nick Stamm, Director, Marketing & Communications
 Eric Shanks, Director

Provides 24-hr sports news, info, instant scores & complete
 sports news coverage on all professional & major college events
 19 E 34th St., New York, NY 10016-4304
 (212) 515-1000; Fax: (212) 515-1211
 Boston Fish Pier, West Bldg, #1, Suite 302, Boston, MA
 (617) 951-0070; Fax: (617) 737-9960

Radio America

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
 1100 North Glebe Road, Suite 900, Arlington, VA 22201
 (703) 302-1000, (800) 807-4703; Fax: (571) 480-4140
 www.radioamerica.com

affiliates@radioamerica.com; listeners@radioamerica.com
 Michael Paradiso, COO
 James C. Roberts, President
 Rich McFadden, News Director

Short & long-form programs, special series, documentaries, daily
 one hr news show & conservative talk radio

RadioTour.com

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
 2500 Wisconsin Avenue NW, Suite 949, Washington, DC
 20007-4132 US
 (202) 333-4904; (202) 333-5000
 www.expertclick.com
 expertclick@gmail.com

Mitchell P. Davis, Publisher/Editor
 Publisher of free Yearbook of Experts, Authorities &
 Spokespersons

Skywatch Weather Center

NSS Data: Radio Only
 347 Prestley Road, Bridgeville, PA 15017
 (800) SKY-WATCH, (412) 221-6000, (800) 759-9282; Fax: (412)
 221-3160

www.skywatchweather.com
 airsci@skywatchweather.com;
 webmaster@skywatchweather.com

Dr. Stanley J. Penkala, PhD, President & Director of Air
 Programs
 Stanley Bostjancic, Treasurer & Chief Meteorologist
 Daniel Krzywiecki, Vice President
 Harry Green, Secretary

Taped, live & MP3 weathercasts targeted to the listening area, in
 stn-specified formats. Featuring accuracy, clarity & mature voices

The Sports Network

NSS Data: Radio Only
 2200 Byberry Road, Hatboro, PA 19040
 (215) 441-8444; Fax: (215) 441-5767
 www.sportsnetwork.com
 kzajac@sportshetwork.com

Mickey Charles, CEO & President
 Ken Zajac, Director, Sales
 Steve Cwitkowitz, Account Executive
 Bernie Greenberg, Client Relations Coordinator
 International real-time sports wire svc providing content, branded
 web pages, XML feeds directly to bcstrs (radio & TV), print,
 internet sites, wireless with state of the art technology

Texas State Networks

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
 4131 N Central Expwy, Suite 1000, Dallas, TX 75204
 (214) 525-7000; Fax: (214) 525-7372
 www.tsnradio.com
 pvdavis@cbs.com; raul.jaurequi@cbsradio.com
 Brian Purdy, General Manager
 Dan Bell, General Sales Mgr

News svc of the Texas State Networks. Provides Texas news,
 sports, agriculture, business & weather, Texas Rangers Radio
 Network & special features & long form programs
Austin News Bureau
 502 E. 11th, Suite 320, Austin, TX 78701-2650
 (512) 474-5264 (NEWS), (512) 474-5275 (SALES)
 Robert Wood, Dir

Thomson Reuters

3 Times Square, New York, NY 10036 USA
 (646) 223-4000; Fax: (202) 898-8383
 www.thomsonreuters.com
 generalinfo@thomsonreuters.com

David Thomson, Chairman
 James C. Smith, President & CEO
 Gonzalo Lissarrague, President, Global Growth & Operations
 Stephane Bello, EVP & CFO
 David W. Craig, President, Financial & Risk
 James T. Powell, EVP & Chief Technology Officer
 Gus Carlson, EVP & Chief Communications Officer
 Deirdre Stanley, EVP, General Counsel & Secretary
 Peter Warwick, EVP & Chief People Officer

Worldwide TV news production & transmission svcs for loc TV
 stns/producers. Camera crews, production facilities, news
 bureaus, satellite svcs, video/slide archives

United Press International Inc

1510 H Street NW, Washington, DC 20005
 (202) 898-8000; Fax: (202) 898-8048
 www.upi.com
 editorforms@upi.com

Nicholas Chiaia, COO
 Nicholas Chiaia, President
 Christopher Ching, Operations Dir
 Michael J. Marshall, Editor Emeritus
 Marc Oram, General Counsel

Full global text, audio, photo news, info svcs, morning drive
 progmg, world, natl news, sports, weather, features & financial
 reports 24 hours

The Wall Street Journal Radio Network

1211 Avenue of the Americas, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10036
 (203) 210-5703; Fax: (212) 659-1908
 www.wsjradio.com

Susan O'Connell@dowjones.com; t.sanfilippo@wsj.com
 Ashley Huston, Head Of Corporate Communication
 Nancy Abramson, General Manager
 Patrice Sikora, Managing Editor
 John Wordock, Executive Editor
 Adam Wilbur, VP Affiliate Sales
 Anthony Severino, Traffic & Affidavits
 Mike Gavin, Producer

Hourly business & financial news reports transmitted live via
 satellite 18 times daily from the Journal's New York newsroom.
 Dow Jones Money Report also transmitted 18 times daily

WINGS: Women's International News Gathering Service

Box 95090, Vancouver, BC V5T 4T8 Canada
 (604) 876-6994
 www.wings.org
 wings@wings.org

Frieda Werden, Executive Producer
 Syndicate audio news & current affrs program, both produced
 in-house & acquired, focus on women & hard news. Distribution
 CD, satellite, & FTP
 Box 33220, Austin, TX 78764-0220
 Stacy Pettigrew, Bureau Mgr

World Radio Network

10 Wyvil Road, London, SW8 2TG United Kingdom
 44-20-7896-4020; Fax: 44-20-7896- 9007
 www.wr.org
 info@wmbroadcast.com

Mike Turner, Chairman
 David Treadway, CEO
 Andrew Davies, Head of Sales and Business Development
 Chris Pearman, Engineering Dir
 Dave Travis, Chief Technology Officer
 Simon Blake, Chief Financial Officer
 Michael Ward, Head of Broadcast Services
 Jeff Cohen, Director of Business Development
 Peter Rogers, Chief Executive
 Kevin Goodman, Group Director Of Organization &
 Development

World Radio Network (via Galaxy 25) news & features ch,
 comprising live progmg segments in English & languages from
 more than 20 international bcstrs. WRN can also supply many
 customized progmg feeds to radio stns as well as
 progmg distribution, satellite uplink & internet streaming

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Radio Format Providers

ABC Radio

Div/DBA: Disney/ABC
47 West 66th Street, New York, NY 10023
(212) 456-5101
www.abcradio.com

Steve Jones, Vice President & General Manager
Andrew Kalb, Executive Director, Programming
Jeff Fitzgerald, Executive Director, Operations
Heidi Oringer, Affiliate Solutions
Abe Velez, Business Development

CRN International Inc

One Circular Avenue, Hamden, CT 06514
(203) 407-3313; (203) 288-2002; Fax: (203) 281-3291
www.cmradio.com

roberto@cmradio.com; hr@cmradio.com
Bary Berman, President/Founder
Peter H. Freiler, Director, IT & Operations
Rob O'Mara, Managing Director, Strategy & Development
Jim Alkon, Marketing Director
Dick Kalt, Executive Vice President
Cheryl Fought, Controller
Jennifer Anderson, VP, Human Resources
Christina Upton, Director of Client Services
Ron Pell, Director of Media Relations

Features include Ski Watch, a 60-second, daily ski conditions update. Summer-oriented program includes Beach Watch & Summer Watch. Small business programs include the Small Business Report & Small Business Profile. All programs available on a barter basis

Dialogue

One Woodrow Wilson Plaza, 1300 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20004-3027
(202) 691-4000; Fax: (202) 691-4141
www.wilsoncenter.org/dialogue
wvics@wilsoncenter.org

Thomas R. Nides, Chairman
Jane Harman, President, Director & CEO
Blair A. Ruble, VP, Programs
Linda Roth, VP of External Relations
John Milewski, Director of Digital Programming
Meg King, Strategic & National Security Advisor
Wkly half-hour program of conversations on natl, internat affrs, history & culture. Available to pub & coml stns free of charge on CD. Prog produced by the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

Hispanic Communications Network

50 F Street, NW, 8th Floor, Washington, DC 20001
(202) 360-4138; Fax: (202) 637-8801
www.hcnmedia.com
victor.arias@hcnmedia.com

Jeff Kline, Founder & Chairman
Alison Rodden, CEO & Business Development
Mercy Padilla, VP, Affiliate & Media Relations
David Castro, Multimedia Producer & IT Director
Luisa Fernando Montero, Journalist
Crestia Archuletta, Client Engagement Associate
Paul Castro, Director, Media Productions & Programming CS
Produces six daily Spanish radio programs & distributes them to Hispanic Radio net affiliates

Miller Broadcast Management

616 W Fulton Street, Suite 516, Chicago, IL 60661
(312) 454-1111; Fax: (312) 454-0044
www.millerbroadcast.com/
info@millerbroadcast.com
Lisa Miller, President
Matt Miller, Vice President

MRN Radio (Motor Racing Network)

555 MRN Drive, Concord, NC 28027
(704) 262-6700; Fax: (704) 262-6811
www.mm.com
David Hyatt, President
Frank Beers, Director, Operations
Doug Watson, Chief Engineer
Chris McKee, Director, Business Development
Tony Rizzuti, Director, New Media
John Younger, Director, Partnership Sales
Cheryl Knight, Director, Radio Partnerships
Ryan Hom, Live Event Program Director
Live bcsts of NASCAR stock car racing & related programs via satellite on over 700 radio stations

Musical Starstreams

Box 12685, LaJolla, CA 92039-2685

(619) 276-8989
www.starstreams.com/
info@starstreams.com
Forest, Producer/Host/Programmer
Electronica mix from over 200 commercial radio stations, cable systems and the Internet

Orange Productions

523 Righters Ferry Road, 2nd Floor, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 667-8620; Fax: (610) 667-8939
www.soundsofsinatra.com
soundsofsinatra@gmail.com; orange@soundsofsinatra.com
Sid Mark, President
Production & distribution of a wkly two-hour program Sounds of Sinatra

Premiere Radio Networks Inc

15260 Ventura Boulevard, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
(818) 377-5300; Fax: (818) 377-5333
www.premrad.com
webmaster@premradiocom
Kraig T. Kitchin, President
Premiere Radio features the following personalities: Rush Limbaugh, Delilah Ryan Seacrest, Steve Harvey, Jim Rome, Glenn Beck, Ty Pennington, Blair Gamer, Whoopi Goldberg, Dr. Laura Schlessinger, Maria Bartiromo, George Noory, Casey Kasem, Ben & Brian, Bill Handel, Bob (Kevoian) & Tom (Griswold), Jeff Foxworthy, Jay Leno, Hohn Boy & Billy, T.D. Jakes, Matt Drudge, Big Tigger, Art Bell, Big D & Bubba, & Dr. Dean Edell
1270 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10020-1700
(212) 445-3900

Catherine Mongarella, Sr VP/Eastern Sls
15260 Ventura Blvd., 5th Fl., Sherman Oaks, CA 91403-5307
(818) 377-5300
Theresa Gage, Sr VP/Western Sls
875 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1450, Chicago, IL 60611-1803
(312) 266-3870
Susan McDonald, VP/Chicago Rgnl Sls Mgr
3405 Piedmont Rd., Suite 500, Atlanta, GA 30305-1745
(404) 870-5070
Alexandra Fenech, VP/Southern Sls
14001 N. Dallas Pkwy., Suite 500, Dallas, TX 75240-4346
(972) 239-6220
Jeff Steele, Sr VP/Natl Music Syndication
306 S. Washington Ave., Suite 214, Royal Oak, MI 48067-3845

Radio Center for People with Disabilities (RCPD)

230 East Ohio Street, Suite 101, Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 640-5000; Fax: (312) 640-5010
www.rcpd.org
rc4pd@aol.com
Brad Saul, Executive Director
Jeffrey Smulyan, Chairman /CEO
Nancy Dussault, PR&Media Affairs Mgr, iRobot Corp
RCPD is a non-profit agency founded to recruit, train & place people with disabilities in paying, off-air jobs in the radio business

Radio Express Inc

1415 West Magnolia Blvd, Burbank, CA 91506
(818) 295-5800; Fax: (818) 295-5801
www.radioexpress.com
radioinfo@radioexpress.com
Barbara Maitland Rounds, CEO/President
Anita Rae Antonio, General Manager
Jessica D'Agostin, Senior VP, Sales & Marketing
Randy Massey, IT Director
Mark Brower, Music Director
Distributors outside the United States: The World Chart Show, Rick Dees Weekly Top 40, Retro Country USA, Hot Mix, HitDisc, GoldDisc, Supercharger Production tool kit & Production libraries by firstcom music. Programs available by cash or barter, libraries & products cash only

Radio Spirits

Mailing Address: PO Box 3107, Wallingford, CT 06492
Second Address: PO Box 1315, Little Falls, NJ 07424
(203) 265-8044; (800) 833-4248
www.radiospirits.com
Radio producers of the nationally-syndicated old time radio program When Radio Was. Complete digital recording studio features Sonic Solutions Digital Work Station with No-Noise

RPM Radio Programming and Management Inc

1133 West Long Lake Road, Suite 200, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
(800) 521-2537, (248) 647-1068; Fax: (248) 647-3936, (888) 776-0066
www.tophitsusa.com
info@tophitsusa.com
Thomas M. Krikorian, President

Top Hits USA wkly or monthly digital download or DVD Rom svc & libraries including Solid Gold, Spectrum A/C & Country One. Classic rock, Christmas library, and American Music Environments

Salem Music Network Inc

Div/DBA: (division of Salem Music Networks/Salem Radio Netw
402 BNA Drive, Suite 400, Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 367-2210; Fax: (615) 367-0758
www.salemmusicnetwork.com
vdillard@salemmusicnetwork.com
Michael S. Miller, VP & General Manager
Dave Santrella, President, Broadcast Media
Carl Campbell, Chief Engineer
Provider of three different 24-hour Christian music formats via digital satellite to 230 plus radio stns throughout the US, Canada & operator of two greater Nashville (TN) radio stns

Sirius Satellite Radio

Mailing Address: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, 36th Floor, New York, NY 10020
Second Address: PO Box 33174, Detroit, MI 48232
(212) 584-5100; Fax: (212) 584-5200
www.siriusxm.com
James E Meyer, CEO
Scott Greenstein, President & Chief Content Officer
Dara Altman, EVP & Chief Administrative Officer
Patrick L Donnelly, EVP & General Counsel
David Frear, EVP & CFO
Stephen Cook, EVP, Sales & Automotive
Samantha Bowman, Music & Entertainment Media Relations
30.6 million subs

Southcott Productions

Box 33185, Granada Hills, CA 91394 US
(818) 368-4938; Fax: (818) 368-4938
www.chucksouthcott.com
info@chucksouthcott.com
Chuck Southcott, President
Adult pop standards format; 'This is Music' fully hosted adult standards program available through mp3 or fip for use from one hour per week to up to three hours daily, Monday through Friday.
4605 Lankershim Blvd., Suite 702, North Hollywood, CA 91602-1818
(818) 755-9952
Chuck Southcott, Program Dir

Talkline Communications Network

PO Box 20108, Park West Station, New York, NY 10025
(212) 769-1925; (866) 4-talkline; (866) JewishRadio; Fax: (212) 799-4195
www.talklinecommunications.com/
tcntalk@aol.com
Rabbi Zev J. Brenner, President & Executive Producer
National Jewish radio net featuring news, interviews with newsmaker guests & celebrities; live call-in format; live segments from Israel; satellite delivered. Available on barter

TM Studios

2002 Academy Ln, Ste #110, Dallas, TX 75234
(972) 406-6800; Fax: (972) 406-6890
www.tmstudios.com/
info@tmstudios.com
Greg Clancy, General Manager - VP/Creative
Jim Weisz, Music Sales
Lee Napier, Jingles & Production-East/Central
Mike Capozzoli, Jingles & Production-West/South
Lakeisha Black, Accounts Receivable
GoldDisc music libraries, HitDisc wkly mus svc, music on hard drive, jingles, mus libraries production, special programs, CD-ROM

Toby Arnold & Associates

Mailing Address: 3234 Commander Drive, Carrollton, TX 75006-2507
Second Address: PO Box 828, Aubrey, TX 76227
(800) 527-5335; (972) 735-0641; Fax: (972) 248-8919
www.taamusic.com
toby@taamusic.com
Toby Arnold, President
Lawrence Mangiameli, Operations Dir
Audio Production libraries for radio. Station Imaging, Morning show promo sweeper, stager packages for all formats. Cash or Barter

United Press International

Mailing Address: 1133 19th St NW, Washington, DC 20036
Second Address: , Boca Raton, FL
(202) 898-8111, (202) 898-8100; Fax: (202) 898-8057
www.upi.com
editorforms@upi.com

Nicholas Chiaia, President
 Michael Marshall, Editor in Chief
 Tobin C. Beck, News Director
 Marc Oram, General Counsel

Full-svc company offers a number of short-form info features to its affil radio stns

WestWood One

Mailing Address: Candler Tower, 220 W 42nd Street, New York, NY 10036

Second Address: 4400 Jennifer St, NW, Ste 400, Washington, DC 20015

(212) 419-2926, (212) 967-2888, (888) HEL-P450; Fax: (212) 974-0615

www.westwoodone.com

barobinson@cbs.com

Charles Steinhauer, COO

Tim Seymour, Senior VP, Operations

Jana Polsky, Press Contact

24.5 million reached each week through 450 owned and operated stations in 90 US media markets. NFL Football, NCAA Basketball & College Football

WFMT Fine Arts Radio

5400 N St Louis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60625-4698

(773) 279-2000; Fax: (773) 279-2199

www.wfmt.com

wfmtadsales@wfmt.com

James W. Mabie, Chairman

Reese Marcusson, CEO & CFO

Daniel J. Schmidt, President & CEO

Jill Britton, Sr Vice President & Chief Development Officer

Steve Robinson, Executive Vice President for Radio and Project Dev

Anne Gleason, Senior Vice President of Marketing and Interactive

V. J. McAleer, Senior Vice President for Production and Community

Parke Richeson, Senior Vice President and Executive in Charge, WTT

Daniel Soles, Senior Vice President and Chief Television Content

Classical, opera & folk mus, news & fine art progms 24-hours per day through United Video Inc. Serving 200 cable systems in 30 states with 850,000 subs

WFMT Radio Networks 98.7

Renee Crown Public Media Ctr, 5400 N St Louis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60625-4698

(773) 583-5000; Fax: (773) 583-3046

www.wfmt.com

wfmtadsales@wfmt.com

James W. Mabie, Chairman

Daniel J. Schmidt, President & Chief Executive Officer

Jill Britton, Senior VP & Chief Development Officer

Reese Marcusson, COO & CFO

Anne Gleason, Senior VP Marketing & Interactive Media

Daniel Soles, Senior VP & Chief Television Content

Classical and fine arts music

Cable Audio Services

The Classical Station, WCPE

Raleigh

Box 897, Wake Forest, NC 27588

(800) 556-5178; Fax: (919) 556-9273

theclassicalstation.org

generalmanager@theclassicalstation.org

Deborah S. Proctor, General Manager/Chief Engineer

Dick Stork, Programming Director

Christina Romano, Chief Engineer

William Woltz, Music Director

John Graham, Engineering Services

Peter Blume, Business Development Director

Eric Maynard, Webmaster

Robert Kennedy, Great Sacred Music Host

Curtis Brothers, Outreach Director & Media Liaison

Free 24-hour classical music progmg with live announcers for radio, cable, other distributors. Weekly request programs, opera and features. Satellite: AMC 1, Transponder 12 k, Vert, 1,1942 MHz

Free 24-hour classical music progmg with live announcers for radio, cable, other distributors. Weekly request programs, opera and features. Satellite: AMC 1, Transponder 12 k, Vert, 1,1942 MHz

CRN Digital Talk Radio

9135 Alabama Avenue, Ste A, Chatsworth, CA 91311

(818) 818-6400; Fax: (818) 352-3229

www.cmntalk.com

info@cmntalk.com

Michael Horn, President

Paul Stern, Vice-President of Operations

Jennifer Horn, VP of Sales & Marketing

Mathew Bissontz, Program Director

Tomas, Asst Operations Director

Nikki Barreras, Digital Media Coordinator

Courtney Kadera, Executive Producer

DMX, Inc

Div/DBA: Mood Media

Mailing Address: 1703 West Fifth Street, Suite 600, Austin, TX 78703

Second Address: 3170 Repps Miller Road, Suite 100, Norcross, GA 30071

(512) 380-8500, (800) 345-5000, (770) 225-2500; Fax: (512) 380-8501

us.moodmedia.com

info@moodmedia.com

Steve Richards, President & CEO

Moody Radio

820 N LaSalle Blvd, Crowell 12, Chicago, IL 60610

(800) 621-7031, (312) 329-4300; Fax: (312) 329-4339

www.moodyradio.org

moodyradio@moody.edu

Collin Lambert, VP

Doug Hastings, General Manager

Dan Craig, Programming Director

George Economos, Director Marketing/Affiliate Relations

Elsa Mazon, Manager (Spanish)

Christian radio. 1 million

Music Choice

Mailing Address: 650 Dresher Road, Horsham, PA 19044

Second Address: 328 W 34th Street, New York, NY 10001

(646) 459-3300; (215) 784-5870; (212) 563-0109; Fax: (215) 784-5869

www.musicchoice.com

David J. Del Beccaro, President

Damon Williams, Operations Dir

Steve Bolland, Mgr Programming Operations

Nolan Baynes, Senior Dir Marketing

Music Choice is the premier music television network, reaching U.S. households through digital cable and satellite television.

Music Choice programs interruption-free music for homes and businesses and distributes televised concerts and music shows.

The Music Choice music channels reach 33 million households and the Music Choice Concert Series airs in 44 million homes nationally.

Music Choice is a partnership among subsidiaries of Microsoft Corporation, Motorola, Inc., Sony Corporation of America, Warner Music Group, Inc., EMI Music and several leading U.S. cable providers: Adelphia Cable Communications, Comcast Cable Communications, Cox Communications, and Time Warner Cable

Music Choice is the premier music television network, reaching U.S. households through digital cable and satellite television.

Music Choice programs interruption-free music for homes and businesses and distributes televised concerts and music shows.

The Music Choice music channels reach 33 million households and the Music Choice Concert Series airs in 44 million homes nationally.

Music Choice is a partnership among subsidiaries of Microsoft Corporation, Motorola, Inc., Sony Corporation of America, Warner Music Group, Inc., EMI Music and several leading U.S. cable providers: Adelphia Cable Communications, Comcast Cable Communications, Cox Communications, and Time Warner Cable

Music Choice is the premier music television network, reaching U.S. households through digital cable and satellite television.

Music Choice programs interruption-free music for homes and businesses and distributes televised concerts and music shows.

The Music Choice music channels reach 33 million households and the Music Choice Concert Series airs in 44 million homes nationally.

Music Choice is a partnership among subsidiaries of Microsoft Corporation, Motorola, Inc., Sony Corporation of America, Warner Music Group, Inc., EMI Music and several leading U.S. cable providers: Adelphia Cable Communications, Comcast Cable Communications, Cox Communications, and Time Warner Cable

WFMT Radio Network

5400 N St Louis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60625-4698

(773) 279-2000; (773) 583-5000; (800) 872-9368; Fax: (773) 279-2199

www.wfmt.com

wfmtadsales@wfmt.com

James W. Mabie, Chairman

Daniel J. Schmidt, President and Chief Executive Officer

Jill Britton, Senior VP & Chief Development Officer

Steve Robinson, General Manager/VP

Carol Martinez, Station Relations Manager

Tony Macaluso, Director/Syndication/Marketing

Reese Marcusson, COO & CFO

Steve Robinson, Executive Vice President for Radio and Project Dev

Anne Gleason, Senior VP of Marketing and Interactive

V. J. McAleer, Senior Vice President for Production and Community

Parke Richeson, Senior Vice President and Executive in Charge, WTT

Daniel Soles, Senior VP & Chief Television Content

Yesterday USA

2001 Plymouth Rock, Richardson, TX 75081

(972) 889-9872 (YUSA); Fax: (972) 889-2FAX

www.yesterdayusa.com

yesterdayusa@mail.com

William J. Bragg, Chairman

Mike Handy, Host

Walden Hughes, Host

Bobb Lynes, Host

A 24-hour natl radio voice of the National Museum of Communication of Irving, TX. Presenting public domain old-time radio shows & vintage music free of charge & without coms.

Satellite: Galaxy 11, transponder 18, Ku verticel, frequency 12060, audio PID 1620 left ch

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Producers, Distributors and Production Services Subject Index

3-D Films

Bardel Entertainment Inc.
Blue Sky Studios
WeatherVision Inc.

Agricultural Programming, Radio

Agrinet News Network
American Farm Bureau Inc.
Montgomery Community Television Inc.
North Shore Productions
Tribune Radio Networks
iHeartMedia and Entertainment Inc.

Animation

Bardel Entertainment Inc.
Bill Melendez Productions Inc.
Blue Sky Studios
Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
Buzcco Associates Inc.
Cinema Concepts
Classic Media
Clayton-Davis & Associates Inc.
Cramer
Crawford Communications
DHX Meida
Film House Inc.
Fred Wolf Films
JC Productions Inc.
John Lemmon Films
Magno Sound & Video
Mar Vista Entertainment
Maslow Media Group Inc.
Mondo TV
North by Northwest Productions
PorchLight Entertainment Inc.
PostWorks, New York
Rampion Visual Productions L.L.C.
Silverline Pictures
Southern Star Entertainment
The Program Exchange
The Walt Disney Company
Videographic West
Wamer Bros. Animation
WeatherVision Inc.
World Events Productions Ltd.

Audio Production

Alliance for Christian Media / Day1
Ben Manilla Productions
C N R Radio
CA Media Development
CRN International
Clayton-Davis & Associates Inc.
Command Productions
Continental Recordings Inc.
DaviSound
David Kaye Productions Inc.
Digital Force
Domain Communications L.L.C.
Ecumenical Communications
GMI Media L.L.C.
Good News Broadcasting Association Inc.
IMG College
Irving Productions Inc.
Jeff Davis Productions Inc.
John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
Lion and Fox Recording, Inc.
Man From Mars Productions
Maynard & Associates
MediaTracks Communications
Metro Networks
MotorNet
N W Media
National Public Radio
New Dimensions Radio
No Soap Productions
North American Network, Inc.
North Star Music
Paulist Media Works
Perception Media Group
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Radio Spirits
Rockwell Audio Media
Rukus
Smith/Lee Productions, Inc.
Sound of Birmingham Productions
Soundshop Recording Studio LLC

Soundtrack Group
Studio Center Total Production
Studio M Productions Unlimited
Suite Audio
TR Productions
The Gospel Greats
The Johnson Group
Thompson Creative
University of Colorado Television
University of Detroit Mercy
University of Kentucky Public Relations & Radio-TV News Bureau
WQXR
William Mauldin Productions Inc.
ZBS Foundation

Audio Production Library

Clayton-Davis & Associates Inc.
Ghostwriters/Radio Mall
Groove Addicts Production Music Catalog
OGM Production Music
Radio America
Sound Ideas
TM Studios

Audio Recording Services

Alliance for Christian Media / Day1
C 2 Productions Inc.
Command Productions
Continental Recordings Inc.
Dick Reizner Film and Video
Domain Communications L.L.C.
Henninger Media Services, Inc.
Irving Productions Inc.
Jeff Davis Productions Inc.
John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
Lion and Fox Recording, Inc.
Media Access Group at WGBH
Metro Networks
MotorNet
New Dimensions Radio
No Soap Productions
Omnimusic
Paulist Media Works
Radio Spirits
Rex Post
Sound of Birmingham Productions
Soundshop Recording Studio LLC
Studio Center Total Production
Studio M Productions Unlimited
Suite Audio
The Audio Department Inc.
The Image Generators
WQXR
WRS/Channel One

Audio/Visual Services

CABLEready Corp.
Capital Communications
DG Systems
GPN Inc & Destination Education Inc.
IMG College
Kipany Productions Ltd.
Maslow Media Group Inc.
Modem Sound Pictures Inc.
TR Productions
Videosmith Inc.

Background Music

FirstCom Music
Groove Addicts Production Music Catalog
Joe Jones Productions
Message on Hold
Muzak
OGM Production Music
Omnimusic
Promusic
Sound Ideas
Top Hits U.S.A
Westar Music

CD Production Library

Critical Information Network
FirstCom Music
GMI Media L.L.C.
Ghostwriters/Radio Mall
Groove Addicts Production Music Catalog
Metro Music Productions Inc.
OGM Production Music
Production Garden Music
Promusic
Sound Ideas

Toby Arnold Sound Studios
Westar Music
Westwood One

Camera Operators

Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
Bell Foto Art Productions
CamMate Systems
Dick Reizner Film and Video
FTC/Orlando
J. Arnold Productions
Maslow Media Group Inc.
PACSAT
Tankersley Productions, Inc., St. Louis
Telepros
Videosmith Inc.
WKMG Productions
WTOB—Community/Government Access TV
White Rabbit Productions
Yada/Levine Video Productions

Cassette Duplicating

Domain Communications L.L.C.
Man From Mars Productions
N W Media
Paulist Media Works

Children's Programming, Radio

FamilyNet Radio
Miller Broadcast Management
Prairie Dog Entertainment
StarDate/Universo Productions

Children's Programming, Radio & TV

Bill Melendez Productions Inc.
Christian Children's Associates Inc.
Larry Harmon Pictures Corp.
MGC The Multimedia Group of Canada
Media Access Group at WGBH
SCOLA
Teen Kids News
The Worship Network

Children's Programming, TV

A-1 Entertainment
Alan Weiss Productions
Alfred Haber Distribution Inc.
Bardel Entertainment Inc.
Bill Melendez Productions Inc.
Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
Burrud Productions Inc.
Buzcco Associates Inc.
Capital Communications
Children's Media Productions
Classic Media
Concept Videos
DHX Meida
DK Publishing
DLT Entertainment Ltd.
Daniel Wilson Productions Inc.
Disney Channel
Ellis Entertainment Corporation
Eurocine
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
Filmoptio International Inc.
Fred Wolf Films
GPN Inc & Destination Education Inc.
Glenray Productions Inc.
LEG
Larry Harmon Pictures Corp.
Lasgo Chrysalis
Litton Entertainment
MGM TV Canada
Mar Vista Entertainment
Maryland Public Television
Mondo TV
PorchLight Entertainment Inc.
PostWorks, New York
Producers Group, Ltd.
Productions La Fete
Promark Television
Sandy Frank Entertainment Inc.
Steve Rotfeld Productions Inc.
The Dick Clark Productions
The Program Exchange
The Saturday Evening Post
The Television Syndication Company, Inc.
The Transcription Company
The Walt Disney Company
VIEW Video Inc.
Venevision International
Viacom Inc.

WQED Multimedia
 Warner Bros. Animation
 World Events Productions Ltd.
 Yorkshire Television

Commercial Distribution, Radio

Campbell-Ewald Advertising
 Chinamerica Hit Radio
 KTOO-TV & Radio Station
 Metro Networks
 MotorNet
 Radio America

Commercial Distribution, Radio & TV

DG Systems
 Evergreen Entertainment Group
 International Television Broadcasting Inc.
 RDF Media
 Robert Michelson Inc.

Commercial Distribution, TV

A-1 Entertainment
 Broadview Media
 CBS Worldwide Distribution
 Campbell-Ewald Advertising
 Capital Communications
 Carlton International Media Inc.
 David Finch Distribution Ltd.
 Duke International
 Euro Media France
 Global Entertainment Media
 Great Chefs Television/Publishing
 Harvey Sheldon Productions
 International Tele-Film
 Knowledge In A Nutshell Inc.
 ROZON
 Sandy Frank Entertainment Inc.
 Yorkshire Television

Commercial Production, Radio

CRN International
 Campbell-Ewald Advertising
 Command Productions
 DaviSound
 Irving Productions Inc.
 Joe Jones Productions
 Larry John Wright Inc.
 Man From Mars Productions
 Maynard & Associates
 Perception Media Group
 Robert Michelson Inc.
 Suite Audio
 The Audio Department Inc.
 The Gospel Greats
 The Image Generators
 Thomas Craven Film Corp.
 Time Capsule, Inc.
 Toby Arnold Sound Studios
 William Mauldin Productions Inc.

Commercial Production, Radio & TV

9 News
 Bill Melendez Productions Inc.
 CA Media Development
 Clayton-Davis & Associates Inc.
 Continental Recordings Inc.
 Cramer
 International Television Broadcasting Inc.
 JAM Creative Productions Inc.
 John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
 Level 3 Communications, LLC
 No Soap Productions
 North by Northwest Productions
 RDF Media
 Rex Post
 Sam Shad Productions
 Sound of Birmingham Productions
 Strand Media Group Inc.
 Studio Center Total Production
 TM Studios
 TR Productions
 The Johnson Group

Commercial Production, TV

Agora TV
 Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
 Bardel Entertainment Inc.
 Bell Foto Art Productions
 Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
 Buzzco Associates Inc.
 CMT
 Campbell-Ewald Advertising

Center City Film & Video
 Custom Productions Inc.
 EUE Screen Gems Studios
 Encore Video Productions Inc.
 Film House Inc.
 Fox 17 Studio Productions
 Fox 29 WUTV Sinclair
 Fred Wolf Films
 Golden Gate Studios
 J. Arnold Productions
 JC Productions Inc.
 Jordan Klein Film & Video
 LEG
 Lapco Communications
 Larry John Wright Inc.
 Mason Video
 Maysles Films, Inc.
 Mobile Video Services Ltd.
 Peckham Productions
 Prime Cut Productions Inc.
 Primo Newservice Inc.
 Producers Group, Ltd.
 ROZON
 Reuters Television
 River City Video Productions
 Rosler Creative
 Rukus
 Sandy Frank Entertainment Inc.
 Teen Kids News
 The Audio Department Inc.
 The Image Generators
 The Kenwood Group
 Thomas Craven Film Corp.
 Video Techniques Inc.
 Videosmith Inc.
 WKMG Productions
 Warner Bros. Animation
 Warren Miller Entertainment
 White Rabbit Productions
 Yada/Levine Video Productions

Computer Graphics

CA Media Development
 Center City Film & Video
 Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
 Film House Inc.
 Henninger Media Services, Inc.
 JC Productions Inc.
 Kipany Productions Ltd.
 Magno Sound & Video
 PACSAT
 Palace Producers
 PostWorks, New York
 Rampion Visual Productions L.L.C.
 Rex Post
 The History Makers
 Virginia Tech
 WRS/Channel One
 Warren Miller Entertainment

Creative Services

Ascent Capital Group
 Campbell-Ewald Advertising
 Center City Film & Video
 ComBridges
 Devlin Design Group Inc.
 Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
 Farone Communications Inc.
 Film House Inc.
 Fox 29 WUTV Sinclair
 Gene Bayliss
 JC Productions Inc.
 Jeff Davis Productions Inc.
 Kipany Productions Ltd.
 Larry John Wright Inc.
 N W Media
 No Soap Productions
 Oppix Productions Inc
 Radioguide People Inc.
 Rosler Creative
 Sak Entertainment
 Strand Media Group Inc.
 TeleCom Productions Inc.
 The Johnson Group
 The Kenwood Group
 Video I-D Teleproductions Inc.

Development, Films

Allumination FilmWorks, LLC
 Curb Entertainment International Corp.
 Farone Communications Inc.

JC Productions Inc.
 LEG
 Lions Gate Entertainment
 Richter Productions Inc.
 Rosler Creative
 Studio Babelsberg GmbH
 Tamouz Media

Development, Films, TV Series & Video

Bardel Entertainment Inc.
 Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
 Bumud Productions Inc.
 CABLEready Corp.
 CDR Communications Inc.
 Children's Media Productions
 Clayton-Davis & Associates Inc.
 D-Squared Media
 DHX Meida
 DLT Entertainment Ltd.
 Duke International
 Film Roman Inc.
 Independent Edge Films
 Producers Group, Ltd.
 Sak Entertainment
 Silverline Pictures

Development, TV Films, Series

Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
 Canamedia Inc.
 Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
 Essence Television Productions Inc.
 Freewheelin' Films Ltd.
 FremantleMedia North America Inc.
 Glenray Productions Inc.
 JC Productions Inc.
 LEG
 MacNeil/Lehrer Productions
 New Line Television
 PETER RODGERS ORGANIZATION
 Planet Pictures Ltd.
 Questar
 Reuters Media
 Richter Productions Inc.
 SPI International
 Shark TV
 Sullivan Entertainment Inc./Sullivan Entertainment International
 Tamouz Media
 Tapestry International
 The Fremantle Corp.
 The Walt Disney Company
 Twentieth Television
 Warner Bros. Animation

Development, Video

AmericaNurse TV Productions
 Clayton-Davis & Associates Inc.
 Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
 Essence Television Productions Inc.
 Glenray Productions Inc.
 JC Productions Inc.
 Kipany Productions Ltd.
 LEG
 Lions Gate Entertainment
 Questar
 Richter Productions Inc.
 Tapestry International
 VIEW Video Inc.

Distribution, Audio

Alden Films
 DaviSound
 Digital Force
 Domain Communications L.L.C.
 Great Chefs Television/Publishing
 Irving Productions Inc.
 North Star Music
 Paulist Media Works
 The Image Generators

Distribution, Cable

A-1 Entertainment
 DLT Entertainment Ltd.
 Galavision
 Global Telemedia Inc.
 HAVE Inc.
 Harvey Sheldon Productions
 Janson Media
 Kazmark Entertainment Group
 Mar Vista Entertainment
 Media Planning Group (MPG)
 Modern Entertainment
 Moonstone Entertainment

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors and Production Services Subject Index

New City Releasing Inc.
PETER RODGERS ORGANIZATION
Playboy Entertainment Group Inc.
Powersports/Millennium International
Venevision International
Worldview Entertainment Inc.

Distribution, Cartoons

A-1 Entertainment
Bardel Entertainment Inc.
Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
Classic Media
Film Roman Inc.
Larry Harmon Pictures Corp.
Mondo TV
The Fremantle Corp.
The Walt Disney Company
World Events Productions Ltd.

Distribution, Film and Video

A-1 Entertainment
Accuracy in Media Inc.
Alden Films
Alden Films
Alfred Haber Distribution Inc.
Allumination FilmWorks, LLC
Arkadia Entertainment Corp.
Ascent Capital Group
CDR Communications Inc.
CRM Learning
Children's Media Productions
Cinema Concepts
Cube International
Curb Entertainment International Corp.
David Finch Distribution Ltd.
Donnelly & Associates
Duke International
Eurocine
Filmoption International Inc.
Films Media Group
First Run/Icarus Films
Free Speech TV (FSTV)
GPN Inc & Destination Education Inc.
Glenray Productions Inc.
Global Telemedia Inc.
Independent Edge Films
International Tele-Film
Kazmark Entertainment Group
Kultur International Films
Lions Gate Entertainment
Mar Vista Entertainment
Maryknoll Productions
Maysles Films, Inc.
Modern Entertainment
Modern Sound Pictures Inc.
Moonstone Entertainment
Myriad Pictures
New City Releasing Inc.
New Line Television
PETER RODGERS ORGANIZATION
Planet Pictures Ltd.
Playboy Entertainment Group Inc.
Producers Group, Ltd.
Reel Media International Inc.
Richter Productions Inc.
Silverline Pictures
Southern Star Entertainment
The Cinema Guild Inc.
VIEW Video Inc.
Venevision International
Worldview Entertainment Inc.

Distribution, Music

Arkadia Entertainment Corp.
Cube International
Joe Jones Productions
Kultur International Films
North Star Music
North Star Music
Promark Television
Sandra Carter Global, Inc.

Distribution, Radio & TV Programming

Accuracy in Media Inc.
AmericaNurse TV Productions
Associated Television International
CBS Worldwide Distribution
CDR Communications Inc.
Christian Children's Associates Inc.
DG Systems
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America

Evergreen Entertainment Group
Gordon Productions
International Television Broadcasting Inc.
Medialink
National Council of Churches Communications Unit
New Visions Syndication Inc.
News Broadcast Network
Outdoor Media Group
Prairie Dog Entertainment
RBC Ministries/Midwest Media Managers
The Crime Channel
The Worship Network
U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops
World Radio Network

Distribution, Radio Programming

98.7WFMT
Agninet News Network
Alliance for Christian Media / Day1
Chinamerica Hit Radio
Country Crossroads
Domain Communications L.L.C.
It Is Written Television
Jameson Broadcast Inc.
Knowledge In A Nutshell Inc.
Loughorn Radio Network
MRN Radio
Media Planning Group (MPG)
Metro Networks
Moody Radio
MotorNet
Musical Starstreams
National Public Radio
New Dimensions Radio
North American Network, Inc.
North Shore Productions
Ports of Paradise
Premiere Radio Networks Inc.
Radio Canada International
Radio Express Inc.
Radio Spirits
Solid Gospel Network (Reach Satellite Network, Inc.)
Sports Byline U.S.A.
Talk Radio Network
The Classical Station, WCPE
The Johnson Group
Top Hits U.S.A.
United Stations Radio Network
iHeartMedia and Entertainment Inc.

Distribution, TV Programming

20th Century Fox/Incendo Television Distribution Ltd.
A-1 Entertainment
Alfred Haber Distribution Inc.
American Public Television
Bellon Entertainment Inc.
Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
CABLEready Corp.
CBS Studios International
CBS Television Distribution
CBS Worldwide Distribution
CCI Entertainment Ltd.
CNBC Syndication
CTV Television Inc.
Canamedia Inc.
Carsey-Werner Distribution
Classic Media
Clever Cleaver Productions
Concept Videos
Cube International
DHX Meida
DK Publishing
DLT Entertainment Ltd.
Donnelly & Associates
Duke International
Eaton Films Ltd.
Ellis Entertainment Corporation
Film Roman Inc.
Filmoption International Inc.
First Run/Icarus Films
Fox Sports West
Free Speech TV (FSTV)
GRB Entertainment
Galavision
Global Entertainment Media
Global Telemedia Inc.
Harmony Gold U.S.A. Inc.
Harvey Sheldon Productions
Henninger Media Services, Inc.
Hope Channel
International Tele-Film

It Is Written Television
Ivanhoe Broadcast News Inc.
Janson Media
Kazmark Entertainment Group
Knowledge In A Nutshell Inc.
Kultur International Films
Lagardere Entertainment
Lambert Television
Lasgo Chrysalis
Litton Entertainment
MGC The Multimedia Group of Canada
MGM TV Canada
Mar Vista Entertainment
Media Planning Group (MPG)
Metro Networks
Mobile Video Services Ltd.
Modern Entertainment
Mondo TV
Moonstone Entertainment
Myriad Pictures
NTN Communications Inc.
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
New Films International
PETER RODGERS ORGANIZATION
Parrot Communications International Inc.
Planet Pictures Ltd.
Playboy Entertainment Group Inc.
PorchLight Entertainment Inc.
Powersports/Millennium International
Promark Television
Questar
ROZON
Raycom Sports
Raycom Sports
Reel Media International Inc.
Riden International Inc.
Rose Entertainment
SPI International
Sandra Carter Global, Inc.
Shark TV
Silverline Pictures
Southern Star Entertainment
Steve Rotfeld Productions Inc.
Sullivan Entertainment Inc./Sullivan Entertainment International
Televix Entertainment Inc.
The Crime Channel
The Fremantle Corp.
The Walt Disney Company
Twentieth Century Fox Television Distribution
Twentieth Television
Univision Communications Inc.
Venevision International
Viacom Inc.
WRS/Channel One
Warner Bros. International Distribution Inc. (Canada)
WeatherVision Inc.
William F. Cooke Television Programs
World Events Productions Ltd.
Worldview Entertainment Inc.
Worldvision NY

Dubbing Services

Carpel Video Inc.
Digital Force
Eurocine
HAVE Inc.
KPTS-TV
Man From Mars Productions
Mondo TV
Studio Babelsberg GmbH
WRS/Channel One

Duplication Services

Advanced Digital Services, Inc.
CBS Worldwide Distribution
Carpel Video Inc.
Cinema Concepts
Continental Recordings Inc.
Cramer
DG Systems
Duke International
Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
Encore Media
HAVE Inc.
Henninger Media Services, Inc.
Level 3 Communications, LLC
Lion and Fox Recording, Inc.
Media Visions
N W Media
NEP Studios
Parrot Communications International Inc.

Point 360
 PostWorks, New York
 Quality Film & Video
 Video Techniques Inc.
 Work Edit

Editing Services

Agora TV
 Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
 Bell Foto Art Productions
 CMT
 CamMate Systems
 D-Squared Media
 Diocese of Springfield
 Duke International
 Eagle Eye Film Company
 Fox 29 WUTV Sinclair
 Henninger Media Services, Inc.
 IMG College
 N W Media
 NAHB Production Group
 NEP Studios
 Oppix Productions Inc
 Perception Media Group
 Point 360
 Reuters Television
 River City Video Productions
 Rukus
 Seraphim Communications Inc.
 Suite Audio
 Tankersley Productions, Inc., St. Louis
 The History Makers
 U.S. Plan B Inc.
 Videographic West
 Warren Miller Entertainment
 Work Edit
 Yada/Levine Video Productions

Educational Programming, Radio

Call For Action Inc.
 Ecumenical Communications
 FamilyNet Radio
 Free To Choose Network
 Longhorn Radio Network
 Moody Radio
 New Dimensions Radio
 North American Network, Inc.
 Prairie Dog Entertainment
 Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
 Radio Canada International
 Radio America
 StarDate/Universo Productions
 The Classical Station, WCPE
 The Saturday Evening Post

Educational Programming, Radio & TV

Accuracy in Media Inc.
 AmericaNurse TV Productions
 Arkadia Entertainment Corp.
 Bill Melendez Productions Inc.
 Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
 Joe Jones Productions
 Media Access Group at WGBH
 SCOLA
 Virginia Tech
 WQED Multimedia

Educational Programming, TV

Alan Weiss Productions
 Allumination FilmWorks, LLC
 Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
 Bell Foto Art Productions
 Bellon Entertainment Inc.
 Broadview Media
 Burrud Productions Inc.
 Buzzco Associates Inc.
 CABLEready Corp.
 Call For Action Inc.
 Canamedia Inc.
 Catholic Diocese of Youngstown
 Central City Productions, Inc.
 Clever Cleaver Productions
 Cube International
 Daniel Wilson Productions Inc.
 David Finch Distribution Ltd.
 Disney Channel
 Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
 Evergreen Entertainment Group
 Filmoption International Inc.
 First Run/Icarus Films
 Freewheelin' Films Ltd.

FremantleMedia North America Inc.
 GPN Inc & Destination Education Inc.
 Global Entertainment Media
 Global Telemedia Inc.
 Home Improvement Television Network
 Hope Channel
 International Tele-Film
 Janson Media
 KPTS-TV
 Litton Entertainment
 MGC The Multimedia Group of Canada
 MacNeil/Lehrer Productions
 Mar Vista Entertainment
 Mason Video
 Modern Entertainment
 Mondo TV
 Oppix Productions Inc
 PBS Video
 Planet Pictures Ltd.
 Powersports/Millennium International
 Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
 Richter Productions Inc.
 Sandra Carter Global, Inc.
 TVOntario
 Tamouz Media
 Teen Kids News
 The Crime Channel
 The Saturday Evening Post
 The Television Syndication Company, Inc.
 U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops
 VIEW Video Inc.
 Vision Broadcasting - KVBA TV 19
 Yorkshire Television

Entertainment Programming, Radio

Agrinet News Network
 Ben Manilla Productions
 C N R Radio
 CRN International
 Ecumenical Communications
 Essence Television Productions Inc.
 Jameson Broadcast Inc.
 Larry John Wright Inc.
 Launch Radio Networks
 Media Planning Group (MPG)
 North American Network, Inc.
 Prairie Dog Entertainment
 Premiere Radio Networks Inc.
 Radio America
 Radio Spirits
 Sam Shad Productions
 StarDate/Universo Productions
 Talk Radio Network
 The Daily Feed
 The Dick Clark Productions
 United Stations Radio Network
 Westwood One
 ZBS Foundation

Entertainment Programming, Radio & TV

Arkadia Entertainment Corp.
 Bill Melendez Productions Inc.
 Jim Owens Entertainment
 New Visions Syndication Inc.
 SCOLA
 University of Colorado Television
 WQED Multimedia
 WWE Entertainment Inc.

Entertainment Programming, TV

9 News
 Alfred Haber Distribution Inc.
 America ONE Television Network
 AmericaNurse TV Productions
 Burrud Productions Inc.
 Buzzco Associates Inc.
 CABLEready Corp.
 CBS Television Distribution
 CN8, The Comcast Network
 Carsey-Werner Distribution
 Central City Productions, Inc.
 Clever Cleaver Productions
 Country Crossroads
 Cube International
 Daniel Wilson Productions Inc.
 E! Entertainment Television
 Ellis Entertainment Corporation
 Essence Television Productions Inc.
 Evergreen Entertainment Group
 First Run/Icarus Films
 GRB Entertainment

Glenray Productions Inc.
 Global Entertainment Media
 Harvey Sheldon Productions
 International Tele-Film
 J. Arnold Productions
 Janson Media
 KPTS-TV
 Kultur International Films
 LEG
 Lapco Communications
 Lasgo Chrysalis
 Litton Entertainment
 MGC The Multimedia Group of Canada
 Media Planning Group (MPG)
 Myriad Pictures
 NTN Communications Inc.
 PBS Video
 Planet Pictures Ltd.
 PorchLight Entertainment Inc.
 Powersports/Millennium International
 Prime Cut Productions Inc.
 Promark Television
 Questar
 ROZON
 Raycom Sports
 Raycom Sports
 Sam Shad Productions
 Sandra Carter Global, Inc.
 Sullivan Entertainment Inc./Sullivan Entertainment International
 Tel-Air Interests Inc.
 Telepros
 The Crime Channel
 The Dick Clark Productions
 The Television Syndication Company, Inc.
 The Wyland Group
 Tomwil Inc.
 Twentieth Television
 Viacom Inc.
 Videographic West
 Vision Broadcasting - KVBA TV 19
 Warner Bros.
 Warner Bros. Animation
 Wide Eye Productions, Inc.
 World Events Productions Ltd.
 Yorkshire Television
 iHeartMedia and Entertainment Inc.

Film Laboratories

Crawford Communications
 DeLuxe Laboratories
 Encore Media
 Henninger Media Services, Inc.
 Media Visions
 Point 360
 Studio Babelsberg GmbH

Film Preservation/Restoration

Worldview Entertainment Inc.

Film and Tape Transfers (Film-to-Tape)

Carpel Video Inc.
 Crawford Communications
 Encore Media
 Henninger Media Services, Inc.
 Magno Sound & Video
 Point 360
 PostWorks, New York
 Quality Film & Video

Graphic Effects Library

WeatherVision Inc.

Graphics

Devlin Design Group Inc.
 Henninger Media Services, Inc.
 Radioguide People Inc.
 River City Video Productions
 Rukus

Industrial Films

CRM Learning
 Critical Information Network
 Encore Video Productions Inc.
 Limelight Communications Inc.
 Lindberg Productions Inc.
 Peckham Productions
 Primo Newservice Inc.
 Tel-Air Interests Inc.
 Telepros
 The Kenwood Group
 Work Edit

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Inflight Audio Programming

Great Chefs Television/Publishing
Ports of Paradise
Prairie Dog Entertainment
RDF Media
Time Capsule, Inc.
William Mauldin Productions Inc.

Interactive Television

NTN Communications Inc.
Parrot Communications International Inc.
PostWorks, New York
SPI International
Video I-D Teleproductions Inc.

Interactive Television Programming

Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
Ivanhoe Broadcast News Inc.
NTN Communications Inc.
Producers Group, Ltd.
Reuters Media
University of Colorado Television

Jingles

CA Media Development
Continental Recordings Inc.
GMI Media L.L.C.
Groove Addicts
JAM Creative Productions Inc.
Joe Jones Productions
Radio Express Inc.
Sound of Birmingham Productions
TM Studios
Thompson Creative

Libraries, Film

Archive Films/Archive Photos
Eurocine
Getty Images
MGM TV Canada
Modem Entertainment
Modem Sound Pictures Inc.
PETER RODGERS ORGANIZATION
Reel Media International Inc.
Televix Entertainment Inc.
The WPA Film Library
Worldview Entertainment Inc.

Libraries, TV

CABLEready Corp.
CBS Studios International
CBS Television Distribution
CBS Worldwide Distribution
CelebrityFootage
Cube International
Film Roman Inc.
Getty Images
Modem Entertainment
New Films International
Reel Media International Inc.
Teen Kids News
Televix Entertainment Inc.
Twentieth Century Fox Television Distribution
WWE Entertainment Inc.

Libraries, Video

CelebrityFootage
Children's Media Productions
Eurocine
First Run/Icarus Films
Free To Choose Network
Getty Images
Great Chefs Television/Publishing
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
Reel Media International Inc.
Reuters Television
River City Video Productions
The Dick Clark Productions
WWE Entertainment Inc.

Licensing Services

Classic Media
Film Roman Inc.
Getty Images
Harmony Gold U.S.A. Inc.
Larry Harmon Pictures Corp.
RDF Media
Southern Star Entertainment
TRF Production Music Libraries
Televix Entertainment Inc.
WWE Entertainment Inc.

Location Services

CompuWeather Inc.
Georgia Film, Video & Music Office
Lion and Fox Recording, Inc.
NYSE Amex
U.S. Plan B Inc.

Medical Programming, Radio

AmericaNurse TV Productions
Essence Television Productions Inc.
Jameson Broadcast Inc.
MediaTracks Communications
Talk Radio Network
The Saturday Evening Post
Top Hits U.S.A

Medical Programming, Radio & TV

AmericaNurse TV Productions
CDR Communications Inc.
D-Squared Media
Faith for Today
Lifestyle Magazine
MSE

Medical Programming, TV

Bell Foto Art Productions
Ivanhoe Broadcast News Inc.
J. Arnold Productions
Limelight Communications Inc.
Mason Video
North American Network, Inc.
The Saturday Evening Post
The Wyland Group

Mobile Production Units

9 News
CMT
Cinecraft Productions Inc.
Dome Productions
PSSI Global Services-Strategic Television
Videosmith Inc.
WKMG Productions

Music Composition

Carrage House Studios
Groove Addicts
Megatrax Production Music Inc.
Metro Music Productions Inc.
Tim Cissell Music
Valentino Music & Sound Effect Libraries

Music Libraries

FirstCom Music
Ghostwriters/Radio Mall
Groove Addicts Production Music Catalog
Halland Broadcast Services
Killer Tracks
Megatrax Production Music Inc.
Metro Music Productions Inc.
OGM Production Music
Omnimusic
Production Garden Music
Promusic
RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review
Radio Express Inc.
Smith/Lee Productions, Inc.
Sound Ideas
TM Studios
TRF Production Music Libraries
Top Hits U.S.A
Valentino Music & Sound Effect Libraries
Westar Music
Westwood One

Music Production

Arkadia Entertainment Corp.
Carrage House Studios
Digital Force
Great Chefs Television/Publishing
Groove Addicts
Joe Jones Productions
Megatrax Production Music Inc.
North Star Music
Ports of Paradise
Prairie Dog Entertainment
Shelly Palmer Productions
Smith/Lee Productions, Inc.
Soundshop Recording Studio LLC
Tim Cissell Music
Valentino Music & Sound Effect Libraries

Music Production, Film and Video

Carrage House Studios
Tim Cissell Music
Valentino Music & Sound Effect Libraries

Music Production, Radio

Carrage House Studios
Digital Force
Halland Broadcast Services
RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review
Spanish Broadcasting System
Toby Arnold Sound Studios
Valentino Music & Sound Effect Libraries

Music Production, Radio & TV

JAM Creative Productions Inc.
Sound of Birmingham Productions
TM Studios
Tim Cissell Music
Valentino Music & Sound Effect Libraries

Music Production, TV

CMT
Central City Productions, Inc.
Digital Force
The Worship Network
Tim Cissell Music
Toby Arnold Sound Studios
WWE Entertainment Inc.

Music Programming, Radio

Ben Manilla Productions
Chinamerica Hit Radio
Country Crossroads
Hearts of Space Inc.
Longhorn Radio Network
Musical Starstreams
Muzak
Promark Television
RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review
Radio Express Inc.
Sing For Joy
Soldiers Radio & Television, U.S. Army Public Affairs
Solid Gospel Network (Reach Satellite Network, Inc.)
Southcott Productions
Spanish Broadcasting System
The Classical Station, WCPE
The Gospel Greats

Music Scoring

GMI Media L.L.C.
Groove Addicts
Megatrax Production Music Inc.
Metro Music Productions Inc.
Tim Cissell Music

Music Services

Groove Addicts
Halland Broadcast Services
Megatrax Production Music Inc.
Muzak
N W Media
Radio Express Inc.
TM Studios
The Classical Station, WCPE
Westwood One

Music Video Production

Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
Great Chefs Television/Publishing
Tel-Air Interests Inc.
Telepros

Music and Sound Effects

FirstCom Music
GMI Media L.L.C.
Ghostwriters/Radio Mall
Groove Addicts Production Music Catalog
Manhattan Production Music
Megatrax Production Music Inc.
OGM Production Music
Omnimusic
Production Garden Music
Promusic
Sound Ideas
TRF Production Music Libraries
Westar Music

Nature Programming, TV

Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
CNBC Syndication
Capital Communications

DK Publishing
 Ellis Entertainment Corporation
 First Run/Icarus Films
 GRB Entertainment
 Global Entertainment Media
 Limelight Communications Inc.
 MacNeil/Lehrer Productions
 Montgomery Community Television Inc.
 Shark TV
 Soldiers Radio & Television, U.S. Army Public Affairs
 Southern Star Entertainment
 Tapestry International
 The Worship Network
 Tomwil Inc.
 Wide Eye Productions, Inc.

News Programming, Radio

C N R Radio
 Call For Action Inc.
 Chinamerica Hit Radio
 FamilyNet Radio
 Hometown Illinois Radio Network
 KCSN 88.5 FM
 Launch Radio Networks
 Maryknoll Productions
 MediaTracks Communications
 Moody Radio
 National Council of Churches Communications Unit
 National Public Radio
 North American Network, Inc.
 North Shore Productions
 RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review
 Radio Canada International
 Radio America
 The Image Generators
 United Stations Radio Network
 iHeartMedia and Entertainment Inc.

News Programming, Radio & TV

Accuracy in Media Inc.
 American Farm Bureau Inc.
 CompuWeather Inc.
 GlobeCast
 Gordon Productions
 John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
 Medialink
 News Broadcast Network
 SCOLA
 Soldiers Radio & Television, U.S. Army Public Affairs
 University of Kentucky Public Relations & Radio-TV News Bureau

News Programming, TV

Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
 Bell Foto Art Productions
 Call For Action Inc.
 CelebrityFootage
 E! Entertainment Television
 Evergreen Entertainment Group
 Ivanhoe Broadcast News Inc.
 J. Arnold Productions
 KCRA-TV
 Litton Entertainment
 Mobile Video Services Ltd.
 P. Allen Smith Gardens
 PACSAT
 PBS Video
 Parrot Communications International Inc.
 Planet Pictures Ltd.
 Prime Cut Productions Inc.
 Primo Newservice Inc.
 Reuters Media
 Telepros
 The Television Syndication Company, Inc.
 U.S. Plan B Inc.
 Video Techniques Inc.
 Wide Eye Productions, Inc.
 Yorkshire Television

Original Music Scoring

Carriage House Studios
 Continental Recordings Inc.
 Groove Addicts
 JAM Creative Productions Inc.
 Metro Music Productions Inc.
 Shelly Palmer Productions
 Smith/Lee Productions, Inc.
 Studio Center Total Production

Performing Arts Programming, Radio

98.7WFMT
 KCSN 88.5 FM

National Public Radio
 RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review
 WQXR

Performing Arts Programming, Radio & TV

The Classical Station, WCPE
 WQED Multimedia

Performing Arts Programming, TV

Arkadia Entertainment Corp.
 CABLEready Corp.
 CABLEready Corp.
 E! Entertainment Television
 Free Speech TV (FSTV)
 Global Entertainment Media
 Kultur International Films
 MacNeil/Lehrer Productions
 Myriad Pictures
 Tapestry International
 VIEW Video Inc.
 WTOB—Community/Government Access TV
 Yorkshire Television

Photographic Services

CompuWeather Inc.
 Maslow Media Group Inc.
 Videosmith Inc.
 White Rabbit Productions

Postproduction Facilities

Agora TV
 Anderson Productions Ltd. (APL)
 Ascent Capital Group
 CN8, The Comcast Network
 Center City Film & Video
 Cinecraft Productions Inc.
 Cinema Concepts
 Crawford Communications
 Diocese of Springfield
 Eagle Eye Film Company
 Encore Media
 GVI
 Horizons Television Inc.
 Level 3 Communications, LLC
 North by Northwest Productions
 Palace Producers
 Point 360
 Rampion Visual Productions L.L.C.
 Seraphim Communications Inc.
 Shark TV
 Studio Babelsberg GmbH
 TYG Media
 Tankersley Productions, Inc., St. Louis
 The Audio Department Inc.
 The Saturday Evening Post
 University of Colorado Television
 Video I-D Teleproductions Inc.
 Video Techniques Inc.
 Videographic West
 WKMG Productions
 Work Edit

Postproduction Services

Advanced Digital Services, Inc.
 Agora TV
 Alan Weiss Productions
 CN8, The Comcast Network
 Cinema Concepts
 Cornell University Video Production Group
 DHX Meida
 DeLuxe Laboratories
 Eagle Eye Film Company
 Encore Media
 Getty Images
 Gordon Productions
 HAVE Inc.
 Henninger Media Services, Inc.
 Limelight Communications Inc.
 Magno Sound & Video
 Maysles Films, Inc.
 Media Access Group at WGBH
 Montgomery Community Television Inc.
 NTV International Corp.
 NYSE Amex
 National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
 Oppix Productions Inc
 PACSAT
 PostWorks, New York
 Quality Film & Video
 Rex Post
 Rockwell Audio Media
 Seraphim Communications Inc.

Soundtrack Group
 Studio Center Total Production
 TR Productions
 The Transcription Company
 The WPA Film Library
 Virginia Tech
 WKMG Productions
 White Rabbit Productions
 William Mauldin Productions Inc.
 ZBS Foundation

Processing Labs

DeLuxe Laboratories

Producers, Documentaries

American Farm Bureau Inc.
 Bell Foto Art Productions
 Broadview Media
 Daniel Wilson Productions Inc.
 David Finch Distribution Ltd.
 Euro Media France
 Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
 FTC/Orlando
 Free Speech TV (FSTV)
 GRB Entertainment
 GVI
 Horizons Television Inc.
 Janson Media
 Jordan Klein Film & Video
 MacNeil/Lehrer Productions
 Maryknoll Productions
 Maryland Public Television
 Maysles Films, Inc.
 Myriad Pictures
 Planet Pictures Ltd.
 Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
 Prime Cut Productions Inc.
 Productions La Fete
 RDF Media
 Richter Productions Inc.
 Sandra Carter Global, Inc.
 Shark TV
 System TV
 Tamouz Media
 Tapestry International
 Tel-Air Interests Inc.
 The Johnson Group
 The WPA Film Library
 Thomas Craven Film Corp.
 U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops
 White Rabbit Productions

Producers, Film

Allumination FilmWorks, LLC
 Bardel Entertainment Inc.
 Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
 Classic Media
 Cramer
 Daniel Wilson Productions Inc.
 EUE Screen Gems Studios
 Euro Media France
 Eurocine
 FTC/Orlando
 Independent Edge Films
 Jordan Klein Film & Video
 Kazmark Entertainment Group
 Kultur International Films
 Lindberg Productions Inc.
 Lions Gate Entertainment
 Moonstone Entertainment
 Myriad Pictures
 Paulist Productions
 Peckham Productions
 Productions La Fete
 Richter Productions Inc.
 Rosler Creative
 Silverline Pictures
 Studio Babelsberg GmbH
 Sullivan Entertainment Inc./Sullivan Entertainment International
 Tamouz Media
 The Johnson Group
 Thomas Craven Film Corp.
 Viacom Inc.

Producers, Multimedia

Ben Manilla Productions
 ComBridges
 Cramer
 DaviSound
 Free Speech TV (FSTV)
 Gibby Media Group

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Independent Edge Films
 Kipany Productions Ltd.
 Maslow Media Group Inc.
 NAHB Production Group
 Palace Producers
 Paulist Productions
 PorchLight Entertainment Inc.
 Productions La Fete
 Rampion Visual Productions L.L.C.
 Rukus
 TR Productions
 The Johnson Group
 Video I-D Teleproductions Inc.
 Vuolo Video Air-Chex

Producers, Radio Programming

98.7WFMT
 Alliance for Christian Media / Day1
 Ben Manilla Productions
 Billy Graham Evangelistic Association
 C N R Radio
 Call For Action Inc.
 Chinamerica Hit Radio
 Christian Children's Associates Inc.
 Country Crossroads
 ESPN Radio Network
 Ecumenical Communications
 Envoy Productions
 Essence Television Productions Inc.
 Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
 FamilyNet Radio
 International Television Broadcasting Inc.
 Jameson Broadcast Inc.
 Jim Owens Entertainment
 MRN Radio
 Maryknoll Productions
 Maynard & Associates
 MediaTracks Communications
 Moody Radio
 MotorNet
 Musical Starstreams
 National Council of Churches Communications Unit
 New Dimensions Radio
 North American Network, Inc.
 North Shore Productions
 Ports of Paradise
 Premiere Radio Networks Inc.
 Questar
 RBC Ministries
 RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review
 Radio Express Inc.
 Radio Spirits
 Sam Shad Productions
 Sports Byline U.S.A.
 StarDate/Universo Productions
 Talk Radio Network
 The Christian Science Publishing Society
 The Christophers Inc.
 The Classical Station, WCPE
 The Daily Feed
 The Gospel Greats
 The Image Generators
 Time Capsule, Inc.
 U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops
 United Stations Radio Network
 WQXR
 Wawatay Native Communication Society

Producers, TV Programming

9 News
 Accuracy in Media Inc.
 Agora TV
 AmericaNurse TV Productions
 Anderson Productions Ltd. (APL)
 Associated Television International
 Bardel Entertainment Inc.
 Bell Foto Art Productions
 Bellon Entertainment Inc.
 Buzzco Associates Inc.
 CBS Studios International
 CBS Television Distribution
 CCI Entertainment Ltd.
 CDR Communications Inc.
 Call For Action Inc.
 Canamedia Inc.
 Carlton International Media Inc.
 Central City Productions, Inc.
 Children's Media Productions
 Christian Children's Associates Inc.
 Classic Media
 Clever Cleaver Productions

Cornell University Video Production Group
 Curb Entertainment International Corp.
 D-Squared Media
 DHX Meida
 DK Publishing
 DLT Entertainment Ltd.
 Daniel Wilson Productions Inc.
 David Finch Distribution Ltd.
 Diocese of Springfield
 EI Entertainment Television
 EUE Screen Gems Studios
 Ellis Entertainment Corporation
 Envoy Productions
 Faith for Today
 Film Roman Inc.
 Fox 17 Studio Productions
 Fox 29 WUTV Sinclair
 Fox Sports West
 Free Speech TV (FSTV)
 Free To Choose Network
 Freewheelin' Films Ltd.
 GRB Entertainment
 Gibby Media Group
 Glenray Productions Inc.
 Global Telemedia Inc.
 Great Chefs Television/Publishing
 Home Improvement Television Network
 Hope Channel
 Independent Edge Films
 International Television Broadcasting Inc.
 It Is Written Television
 Ivanhoe Broadcast News Inc.
 Jim Owens Entertainment
 KPTS-TV
 LEG
 Lapco Communications
 Larry Harmon Pictures Corp.
 Lifestyle Magazine
 MacNeil/Lehrer Productions
 Madison Square Garden Network
 Maryknoll Productions
 Maryland Public Television
 Maysles Films, Inc.
 Media Planning Group (MPG)
 Montgomery Community Television Inc.
 NAHB Production Group
 National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
 National Council of Churches Communications Unit
 News Broadcast Network
 North by Northwest Productions
 Paulist Productions
 Peckham Productions
 PorchLight Entertainment Inc.
 Powersports/Millennium International
 Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
 Prime Cut Productions Inc.
 Questar
 RBC Ministries
 ROZON
 Rampion Visual Productions L.L.C.
 Raycom Sports
 Reuters Media
 Sam Shad Productions
 Sandra Carter Global, Inc.
 Sandy Frank Entertainment Inc.
 Shelly Palmer Productions
 Silverline Pictures
 Southern Star Entertainment
 Steve Rotfeld Productions Inc.
 Sullivan Entertainment Inc./Sullivan Entertainment International
 System TV
 Tamouz Media
 Tapestry International
 Tel-Air Interests Inc.
 The Dick Clark Productions
 The Fremantle Corp.
 The History Makers
 The Saturday Evening Post
 The Television Syndication Company, Inc.
 The Walt Disney Company
 The Wyland Group
 Twentieth Century Fox Television Distribution
 Twentieth Television
 U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops
 Viacom Inc.
 Videographic West
 Vision Broadcasting - KVBA TV 19
 WQED Multimedia
 WTOB—Community/Government Access TV
 Wamer Bros. Animation
 Wawatay Native Communication Society

Wide Eye Productions, Inc.
 William F. Cooke Television Programs

Producers, Video

Alan Weiss Productions
 Altruist Media
 American Farm Bureau Inc.
 Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
 Bell Foto Art Productions
 CRM Learning
 CelebrityFootage
 Children's Media Productions
 Cinecraft Productions Inc.
 Clever Cleaver Productions
 Concept Videos
 Cramer
 Critical Information Network
 Custom Productions Inc.
 D-Squared Media
 David Finch Distribution Ltd.
 Dick Reizner Film and Video
 Diocese of Springfield
 Encore Video Productions Inc.
 Envoy Productions
 FTC/Orlando
 Faith for Today
 Free To Choose Network
 GVI
 Gene Bayliss
 Gibby Media Group
 Good News Broadcasting Association Inc.
 Gordon Productions
 Home Improvement Television Network
 Horizons Television Inc.
 J. Arnold Productions
 Jordan Klein Film & Video
 Kipany Productions Ltd.
 LEG
 Lapco Communications
 Larry John Wright Inc.
 Lifestyle Magazine
 Lighthouse Communications Inc.
 Lindberg Productions Inc.
 Mason Video
 Medialink
 Montgomery Community Television Inc.
 NAHB Production Group
 News Broadcast Network
 North by Northwest Productions
 Peckham Productions
 Playboy Entertainment Group Inc.
 Powersports/Millennium International
 Prime Cut Productions Inc.
 Quality Film & Video
 Rex Post
 River City Video Productions
 Rosler Creative
 Sak Entertainment
 Seraphim Communications Inc.
 Shelly Palmer Productions
 Steve Rotfeld Productions Inc.
 TR Productions
 Tankersley Productions, Inc., St. Louis
 Telepros
 The History Makers
 The Johnson Group
 The Wyland Group
 Thomas Craven Film Corp.
 U.S. Plan B Inc.
 VIEW Video Inc.
 Video I-D Teleproductions Inc.
 Video Techniques Inc.
 Vision Broadcasting - KVBA TV 19
 Vuolo Video Air-Chex
 WTOB—Community/Government Access TV
 White Rabbit Productions
 Wide Eye Productions, Inc.
 Work Edit
 Yada/Levine Video Productions

Production Music Libraries
 FirstCom Music
 Good News Broadcasting Association Inc.
 Groove Addicts Production Music Catalog
 Manhattan Production Music
 Metro Music Productions Inc.
 OGM Production Music
 Omnimusic
 Production Garden Music
 Promusic
 Shelly Palmer Productions

TRF Production Music Libraries
The Audio Department Inc.
Toby Arnold Sound Studios

Production Services

9 News
Altruist Media
CNBC Syndication
CTV Television Inc.
ComBridges
Cornell University Video Production Group
Cramer
D-Squared Media
De Wolfe Music Library Inc.
Design Partners Inc.
Devlin Design Group Inc.
Dick Reizner Film and Video
Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
Encore Video Productions Inc.
Faith for Today
FamilyNet Radio
Fox 17 Studio Productions
Fox 29 WUTV Sinclair
Fox Digital
Freewheelin' Films Ltd.
GVI
Gordon Productions
Horizons Television Inc.
KPTS-TV
Lighthouse Productions
Maryland Public Television
Oppix Productions Inc
Outdoor Media Group
PSSI Global Services-Strategic Television
Palace Producers
RDF Media
Rampion Visual Productions L.L.C.
Raycom Sports
Reuters Television
Seraphim Communications Inc.
Soundtrack Group
Studio M Productions Unlimited
TYG Media
Tankersley Productions, Inc., St. Louis
Teen Kids News
The History Makers
Troma Entertainment, Inc.
U.S. Plan B Inc.
University of Colorado Television
Video I-D Teleproductions Inc.
Virginia Tech
Warren Miller Entertainment
White Rabbit Productions
Yada/Levine Video Productions

Promotion Design

CRN International
Design Partners Inc.
TeleCom Productions Inc.

Promotion Film Distribution/Production

CelebrityFootage
Cinema Concepts
Crown International Pictures Inc.
Film Roman Inc.
Larry Harmon Pictures Corp.
Maryland Public Television
Warren Miller Entertainment

Promotion Production, Radio

CRN International
Command Productions
Custom Productions Inc.
DaviSound
Jameson Broadcast Inc.
Larry John Wright Inc.
Premiere Radio Networks Inc.
StarDate/Universo Productions
University of Kentucky Public Relations & Radio-TV News Bureau
Vuolo Video Air-Chex
WQXR
William Mauldin Productions Inc.

Promotion Production, Radio & TV

D-Squared Media
Film House Inc.
Jeff Davis Productions Inc.
John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
New Visions Syndication Inc.
Palace Producers

Rosler Creative
Shelly Palmer Productions
Strand Media Group Inc.
University of Kentucky Public Relations & Radio-TV News Bureau

Promotion Production, TV

Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
CRN International
Custom Productions Inc.
Larry John Wright Inc.
NTV International Corp.
SPI International
TeleCom Productions Inc.
University of Kentucky Public Relations & Radio-TV News Bureau

Public Service Announcements

Alan Weiss Productions
American Farm Bureau Inc.
Ecumenical Communications
Envoy Productions
GVI
KCSN 88.5 FM
Leukemia & Lymphoma Society
Limelight Communications Inc.
MSE
Maslow Media Group Inc.
Maynard & Associates
Media Visions
MediaTracks Communications
N W Media
NAHB Production Group
NCAA
National Council of Churches Communications Unit
News Broadcast Network
North American Network, Inc.
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Primo Newservice Inc.
StarDate/Universo Productions
The Christophers Inc.
Thomas Craven Film Corp.
U.S. Air Force Recruiting Service
U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops
University of Kentucky Public Relations & Radio-TV News Bureau
WTOB—Community/Government Access TV

Publishing, Video and Print

Accuracy in Media Inc.
CRM Learning
Essence Television Productions Inc.
Great Chefs Television/Publishing
Great Chefs Television/Publishing
Playboy Entertainment Group Inc.
Radioguide People Inc.
Salem Publishing
Seraphim Communications Inc.
Vuolo Video Air-Chex
Wawatay Native Communication Society

Recording Studios

98.7WFMT
Ben Manila Productions
Continental Recordings Inc.
Country Crossroads
FamilyNet Radio
Irving Productions Inc.
Lighthouse Productions
Lion and Fox Recording, Inc.
Magno Sound & Video
MediaTracks Communications
No Soap Productions
Rex Post
Smith/Lee Productions, Inc.
Sound of Birmingham Productions
Soundshop Recording Studio LLC
Studio M Productions Unlimited
The Audio Department Inc.
University of Detroit Mercy

Religious Programming, Radio

Alliance for Christian Media / Day1
C N R Radio
Domain Communications L.L.C.
Ecumenical Communications
It Is Written Television
Moody Radio
Perception Media Group
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Sing For Joy
Solid Gospel Network (Reach Satellite Network, Inc.)

The Christian Science Publishing Society
The Gospel Greats

Religious Programming, Radio & TV

CDR Communications Inc.
Christian Children's Associates Inc.
Christian Media Network
Christian TV Services of Ellicottville Inc.
Diocese of Springfield
Envoy Productions
Episcopal Church Center
Faith for Today
Good News Broadcasting Association Inc.
Maryknoll Productions
National Council of Churches Communications Unit
RBC Ministries
RBC Ministries/Midwest Media Managers
The Worship Network
U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops

Religious Programming, TV

Catholic Diocese of Youngstown
Crossroads Christian Communications Inc.
Ellis Entertainment Corporation
Episcopal Church Center
Golden Gate Studios
Good News Broadcasting Association Inc.
Hope Channel
Horizons Television Inc.
It Is Written Television
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Tel-Air Interests Inc.
Vision Broadcasting - KVBA TV 19

Remote Facilities

Agrinet News Network
Altruist Media
CompuWeather Inc.
Cornell University Video Production Group
Dick Reizner Film and Video
Dome Productions
John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
Medialink
NYSE Amex
Studio M Productions Unlimited

Satellite Uplink Services

98.7WFMT
Agrinet News Network
Ascent Capital Group
Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.
CBS Worldwide Distribution
Communications III Inc.
Crawford Communications
DG Systems
Dome Productions
GlobeCast
Level 3 Communications, LLC
Longhorn Radio Network
Medialink
Mobile Video Services Ltd.
NEP Studios
NTV International Corp.
NYSE Amex
PACSAT
PSSI Global Services-Strategic Television
Reuters Television
Roberts Communications Network Inc.
SCOLA
Talk Radio Network
Virginia Tech
WKMG Productions
WRS/Channel One
World Radio Network

Scriptwriters

Altruist Media
Custom Productions Inc.
Richter Productions Inc.
Sak Entertainment
The Transcription Company
ZBS Foundation

Set Design

Devlin Design Group Inc.
Studio Babelsberg GmbH

Sound Design

Ben Manila Productions
DaviSound
Henninger Media Services, Inc.
Jeff Davis Productions Inc.

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors and Production Services Subject Index

No Soap Productions
Smith/Lee Productions, Inc.
Sound of Birmingham Productions

Sound Effects/Sound Effect Libraries

Films Media Group
FirstCom Music
Omnimusic
Promusic
Sound Ideas
TRF Production Music Libraries
Westar Music

Sound Recording

Continental Recordings Inc.
FTC/Orlando
Irving Productions Inc.
Lion and Fox Recording, Inc.
Man From Mars Productions
National Public Radio
Soundshop Recording Studio LLC
Studio M Productions Unlimited

Sound Stages

EUE Screen Gems Studios
Fox Digital

Special Effect Libraries

TRF Production Music Libraries
Westar Music

Special Effects

Broadview Media

Sports Programming, Radio

Agrinet News Network
ESPN Radio Network
FamilyNet Radio
Hometown Illinois Radio Network
MRN Radio
Philadelphia Flyers Hockey Club
Premiere Radio Networks Inc.
Sports Byline U.S.A.
Tribune Radio Networks
iHeartMedia and Entertainment Inc.

Sports Programming, Radio & TV

GlobeCast
NCAA
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
Philadelphia Flyers Hockey Club

Sports Programming, TV

Blue Star Media
Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)
CN8, The Comcast Network
Canamedia Inc.
Fox Sports West
Freewheelin' Films Ltd.
Lasgo Chrysalis
Lindberg Productions Inc.
Madison Square Garden Network
Mason Video
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
Philadelphia Flyers Hockey Club
Raycom Sports
Raycom Sports
Reel Media International Inc.
Reuters Media
Rukus
TeleCom Productions Inc.
Tomwil Inc.
Videographic West
Vision Broadcasting - KVBA TV 19
iHeartMedia and Entertainment Inc.

Stage and Studio Rental

9 News
CMT
Cinecraft Productions Inc.
Fox 17 Studio Productions
Fox Digital
Golden Gate Studios
NEP Studios
Sak Entertainment

Standards Conversion

Advanced Digital Services, Inc.
CBS Worldwide Distribution
HAVE Inc.
Media Visions
NEP Studios
Point 360

Stock Footage/Tape

American Farm Bureau Inc.
Burrud Productions Inc.
Carpel Video Inc.
CelebrityFootage
Freewheelin' Films Ltd.
Gibby Media Group
Media Planning Group (MPG)
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
Reel Media International Inc.
Shark TV
Silverman Stock Footage Inc.
System TV
The WPA Film Library
Warren Miller Entertainment
Worldview Entertainment Inc.

Studio Facilities

Ascent Capital Group
CamMate Systems
Continental Recordings Inc.
Devlin Design Group Inc.
Dome Productions
Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
Fox 17 Studio Productions
Fox 29 WUTV Sinclair
Fox Digital
Golden Gate Studios
Man From Mars Productions
Maryland Public Television
Maynard & Associates
Mobile Video Services Ltd.
NEP Studios
National Public Radio
PACSAT
Reuters Television
Soundshop Recording Studio LLC
Suite Audio
University of Colorado Television
University of Detroit Mercy
WQED Multimedia

Syndication, Cable

Accuracy in Media Inc.
CABLEready Corp.
CBS Television Distribution
Carsey-Werner Distribution
Evergreen Entertainment Group
Harvey Sheldon Productions
Lifestyle Magazine
Lions Gate Entertainment
Media Planning Group (MPG)
Parrot Communications International Inc.
Playboy Entertainment Group Inc.
Raycom Sports
Raycom Sports
Sandy Frank Entertainment Inc.
Twentieth Television
University of Detroit Mercy

Syndication, Radio

98.7WFMT
Accuracy in Media Inc.
Ascent Capital Group
Country Crossroads
ESPN Radio Network
Envoy Productions
Good News Broadcasting Association Inc.
Hometown Illinois Radio Network
Jameson Broadcast Inc.
Jim Owens Entertainment
Knowledge In A Nutshell Inc.
Larry John Wright Inc.
Longhorn Radio Network
MRN Radio
MediaTracks Communications
Miller Broadcast Management
Musical Starstreams
NCAA
New Dimensions Radio
North Shore Productions
Orange Productions Inc.
Ports of Paradise
Premiere Radio Networks Inc.
RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review
Radio America
Sing For Joy
Solid Gospel Network (Reach Satellite Network, Inc.)
Southcott Productions
Sports Byline U.S.A.
Strand Media Group Inc.

Talk Radio Network
Time Capsule, Inc.
Top Hits U.S.A.
Tribune Radio Networks
United Stations Radio Network
University of Detroit Mercy
World Radio Network
ZBS Foundation

Syndication, TV

Ascent Capital Group
CBS Television Distribution
CNBC Syndication
Carsey-Werner Distribution
DG Systems
DLT Entertainment Ltd.
Envoy Productions
GRB Entertainment
Golden Gate Studios
Great Chefs Television/Publishing
Harvey Sheldon Productions
Lifestyle Magazine
Lions Gate Entertainment
MGM TV Canada
NCAA
New Visions Syndication Inc.
P. Allen Smith Gardens
PETER RODGERS ORGANIZATION
Parrot Communications International Inc.
Planet Pictures Ltd.
Promark Television
Raycom Sports
Sandy Frank Entertainment Inc.
Steve Rotfeld Productions Inc.
TeleCom Productions Inc.
The Program Exchange
The Television Syndication Company, Inc.
The Transcription Company
The Wyland Group
Twentieth Century Fox Television Distribution
Twentieth Television
Viacom Inc.
William F. Cooke Television Programs
Worldvision NY

Teleconferences

Ascent Capital Group
Broadview Media
Dick Reizner Film and Video
Dome Productions
Encore Video Productions Inc.
Episcopal Church Center
KPTS-TV
Level 3 Communications, LLC
PSSI Global Services-Strategic Television

Traffic Reporting

Metro Networks

Training Film Productions

Cinecraft Productions Inc.
ComBridges
Critical Information Network
Encore Video Productions Inc.
Gordon Productions
Maslow Media Group Inc.
Mason Video
NAHB Production Group
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
News Broadcast Network
Strand Media Group Inc.

Training Films

Bell Foto Art Productions
CRM Learning
ComBridges
Critical Information Network
D-Squared Media
Films Media Group
International Tele-Film
Thomas Craven Film Corp.

Travel Programming, TV

Burrud Productions Inc.
CABLEready Corp.
Canamedia Inc.
Capital Communications
D-Squared Media
Janson Media
Promark Television
Questar
System TV

U.S. Plan B Inc.
Videosmith Inc.

Travelogues

Promark Television

Video Conferences

ComBridges
Communications III Inc.
Cornell University Video Production Group
Dome Productions
Educational Technologies Network (ETN)
Episcopal Church Center
Free To Choose Network
Gene Bayliss
John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
Level 3 Communications, LLC
Medialink
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
PSSI Global Services-Strategic Television
Virginia Tech

Videotape Editing

Alan Weiss Productions
Broadview Media
Carpel Video Inc.
Diocese of Springfield
Encore Media
Fox 17 Studio Productions
GVI

Independent Edge Films
Limelight Communications Inc.
Montgomery Community Television Inc.
North by Northwest Productions
Palace Producers
PostWorks, New York
The History Makers
The Saturday Evening Post
Video Techniques Inc.
Vuolo Video Air-CheX
Wide Eye Productions, Inc.
Yada/Levine Video Productions

Voice-Overs

Ascent Capital Group
C 2 Productions Inc.
CA Media Development
Chinamerica Hit Radio
Continental Recordings Inc.
D-Squared Media
DaviSound
David Kaye Productions Inc.
Eurocine
Fischer Broadcast Services
GMI Media L.L.C.
Irving Productions Inc.
Jeff Davis Productions Inc.
John Driscoll/VoiceOver America
MSE
Magno Sound & Video

Maynard & Associates
N W Media
Perception Media Group
Primo Newservice Inc.
RDF Media
Sound of Birmingham Productions
Strand Media Group Inc.
Studio Center Total Production
Teen Kids News
The Image Generators
Time Capsule, Inc.
Work Edit
ZBS Foundation

Weather Programming

CompuWeather Inc.
Metro Weather Service Inc.
Skywatch Weather Center
System TV
WSI Corp.

Weather Programming, Radio

CompuWeather Inc.
Ion Weather Network
Metro Weather Service Inc.
Sam Shad Productions
Skywatch Weather Center

Producers, Distributors & Production Services

A-1 Entertainment

611 Cedar Lane, Suite C-7, Teaneck, NJ 07666 USA
 (201) 394-1849; Fax: (201) 357-8482
www.a-one-entertainment.com
alan@a-one-entertainment.com
 Al Leifer, President
 Alan Miller, President
 Distribution of film, TV & video progmg worldwide.

ABC Family

PO Box 3000, Neenah, WI 54957 USA
 (818) 460-7477; Fax: (818) 840-1922
www.abcfamily.com
 ABC Family features quality, contemporary entertainment for all members of the family including original series, movies & specials. Available in over 97 million homes via basic cable.

Accuracy in Media Inc.

4350 East West Highway, Suite 555, Bethesda, MD 20814 USA
 (202) 364-4401; Fax: (202) 364-4098
www.aim.org
info@aim.org, webmaster@aim.org
 Don Irvine, Chairman
 Cliff Kincaid, Programming Director
 Roger Aronoff, Editor
 Cliff Kincaid, Director - AIM Center for Investigative Journalism
 Deborah Lambert, Director of Special Projects
 Nationwide media monitoring organization produces documentary TV films, radio and podcast commentaries, bi-monthly printed publications, daily website updates, and programs that critique media coverage.

Advanced Digital Services, Inc.

948 N. Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038 USA
 (323) 468-2200; Fax: (323) 468-2211
www.adshollywood.com
info@adshollywood.com
 Andrew McIntyre, Chairman
 Brad Weyl, Chief Operating Officer
 Jack Fleming, President
 Russell Ruggieri, Vice President of Engineering
 Valerie Kroll, Vice President, Client Services
 Tom Sehenuk, Director of Technical Operations
 Video duplication, standard conversion, digital post-production.

Adventist Media Center

101 W. Cochran Street, Simi Valley, CA 93065 USA
 (805) 955-7777; Fax: (805) 955-7701
www.sdamedia.org/
admin@adventistmediacenter.com,
hr@adventistmediacenter.com
 Marshall Chase, General Manager
 TV program production & distribution.

African Family Film Foundation

PO Box 630, Santa Cruz, CA 95061-0630 USA
 (831) 426-3133
www.africanfamily.org
friends@africanfamily.org
 Taale Rosellini, General Manager
 Yolisa Duley, Board of directors member
 Ijeoma Iloputaife, Board of directors member
 Lensa Gudina, Board of directors member
 Gerard Kedrebeogo, Board of directors member
 Taale Laafi Rosellini, Board of directors member
 David Anthony, Ph. D, Advisory Board member
 Production & distribution of films & videotapes promoting African family life & culture.

Agency for Instructional Technology (AIT)

8111 N. Lee Paul Road, Bloomington, IN 47404-7916 USA
 (800) 457-4509, (812) 339-2203; Fax: (812) 333-4218
www.ait.net
info@ait.net
 Robert E. Yocum Jr., President/ CEO
 Rolanda Kirkley, Operations/Facility Manager
 Chuck Wilson, General Manager
 Chuck Wilson, Executive Director
 Cynthia M. Mosca, Director- Language Minority Services
 Bemice Stafford, Vice President- School Strategies and Evaluation
 Barb Jackson, Controller
 Dr. David Gudaitis, Executive Producer
 Produces, acquires & distributes technology-based learning resources including video, videodisc, software & print for all K-12 curricular areas, vocational educ/tech prep, early childhood, & professional dev.

1800 N. Stonelake Dr, Bloomington, IN 47404 United States

Agora TV

195 Hicks Dr. S.E., Marietta, GA 30060 US
 (678) 581-3750
www.agoratriv.tv
joe@agoratriv.tv
 Joseph Gora, President
 Tony Reece, Operations Manager
 Joe Gora, Fog Lifter
 TV production & equipment rental; Fly packages.

Agrinet News Network

176 Radio Rd., Powell's Point, NC 27966 USA
 (252) 491-2249, (252) 491-2903, (252) 491-2908; Fax: (252) 491-2959
www.agrinetradio.com
info@agrinetradio.com
 Robert J. Yanacek, Operations/Traffic Manager
 Lisa Ray, Sales Manager
 Bill Ray, News Host
 John Bemier, Meteorologist
 State, rgnl & natl agricultural news, mkts & weather.

Aian Weiss Productions

270 White Plains Road, 2 No, Eastchester, NY 10709 USA
 (212) 974-0606; Fax: (212) 974-0976
www.awptv.com
myacoub@awptv.com
 Alan Weiss, President & Executive Producer
 Tania Wik, Operations Dir
 Fourteen Emmys for video production. We handle any broadcast, PR or corporate from concept to distribution.

Alden Films

PO Box 449, Clarksburg, NJ 08510 USA
 (732) 462-3522; Fax: (732) 294-0330
www.aldenfilms.com
info@aldenfilms.com
 Paul Weinberg, President
 Fran Fried, Operations Dir
 Distributes nearly 200 DVD's & CD's on Israel & Judaica. Official distributor for state of Israel.

Alden Films

PO Box 449, Clarksburg, NJ 08510 USA
 (732) 462-3522, (800) 832-0980; Fax: (732) 294-0330
www.aldenfilms.com
info@aldenfilms.com
 Paul Weinberg, President
 TV program, promotion & educ film distribution.

Alfred Haber Distribution Inc.

111 Grand Ave., Suite 203, Palisades Park, NJ 07650 USA
 (201) 224-8000; Fax: (201) 947-4500
www.alfredhaber.com
info@haberinc.com
 George Scanlon, COO
 Alfred Haber, President
 TV program distribution.

All Productions

PO Box 19755, San Diego, CA 92159 USA
 (619) 284-2566; Fax: (619) 460-6160
www.allproductions.com
allproductions1@sbcglobal.net
 Michael All, CEO
 Jean All, President
 George Kay, Programming Director
 Dr. Stephen A. All, Founder
 Tony Stevens, Producer Director
 TV & radio program production, distribution; cable-ready TV progmg; promotion film production, production svcs; TV, radio spots & coml announcers.
 7025 Regner Rd, San Diego, CA 92119-1941 United States
 (619) 460-4837 (619) 286-7733; Fax: (619) 460-6160

Allegro Productions Inc.

1000 Clint Moore Rd., Suite 108, Boca Raton, FL 33487 USA
 (800) 275-4636, 800-ASK-INFO, 800-232-2133; Fax: (888) 329-3737
www.ssrvideo.com
info@ssrvideo.com
 Scott Forman, President
 Educational & corporate progmg, including documentary/bcst. From concept to completion, offering full service video post production, CD-ROM/DVD authoring, multi-format duplication, 3D animation & effects.

Alliance for Christian Media / Day1

2715 Peachtree Rd NE, Atlanta, GA 30305 USA

(888) 411-DAY1, (404) 815-9110; Fax: (404) 815-0495
<http://day1.org>
info@day1.org

Rev. Peter Wallace, President and Executive Producer
 Peter Wallace, Operations Dir
 Thomas Keuneke, Chief Financial Officer
 Donal Jones, Production Coordinator/Audio Engineer
 Ethel Ware Carter, Administrative Assistant
 C. Patricia Reagan, Director of Philanthropy
 Sherrie Miller, Announcer
 Lydia Canales, Customer Service
 Radio program production & distribution; relig ecumenical media.

Allumination FilmWorks, LLC

21250 Califa St., Suite 102, Woodland Hills, CA 91367 USA
 (818) 712-9000; Fax: (818) 712-9074
www.alluminationfilmworks.com
info@alluminationfilmworks.com
 Cheryl Freeman, CEO
 Distribution, dev, production documentaries, TV series, kids, specials.

Altruist Media

2601A Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201 USA
 (703) 812-8813; Fax: (703) 812-9710
www.altruistmedia.com
info@altruistmedia.com
 Jan Dearth, President
 A full-svc visual communications firm. Staff producers, writers & dirs provide full creative direction & project mgmt from concept dev, treatment, scripting & graphics design to production & delivery. Offers videotape, live event production, consulting svcs for organizational communications. Provides comprehensive production svcs for videotape, special event & live business TV-video conference progmg. Also offers media training, VNR production, video press tours, consulting for private networks, new media svcs including distributed multimedia, WWW design & CD-ROM dev.

Americ Disc

2525 Canadian, Drummondville, QC J2C 7W2 Canada
 (819) 474-2655; (800) 263-0419; Fax: (819) 478-4575
www.americdisc.com
info@americdisc.com
 CD & DVD replication and fulfillment.

America ONE Television Network

6125 Airport Freeway, Suite 100, Ft. Worth, TX 76117 USA
 (817) 546-1400; Fax: (882) 647-0756
www.americaone.com
lbowden@americaone.com
 Matt Reiff, President
 Preston Bowman, Operations Dir
 LeAnn Bowden, Program Coordinator/ Traffic Manager
 24 hour gen entertainment bcst network.

America's Most Wanted

2 Bethesda Metro Center, Suite 800, Bethesda, MD 20814 USA
 (240) 482-1100; Fax: (240) 482-1181
www.amw.com
feedback@amw.com
 Marc Kaplan, President
 Wkly reality-based program for Fox TV.

American Blues Network

PO Box 6216, Gulfport, MS 39506
 (800) 896-5307; (228) 896-5307; Fax: (228) 896-5703
www.americanbluesnetwork.com
info@americanbluesnetwork.com
 Stan Daniels, CEO
 Thomas Bradley, Chief Engineer
 Tabari Daniels, Affiliate Support
 LaQueena Davis, Traffic/Website Manager
 The only 24-hour blues syndication.

American Chiropractic Association Inc.

1701 Clarendon Blvd., Suite 200, Arlington, VA 22209 USA
 (703) 276-8800; Fax: (703) 243-2593
www.acatoday.org
memberinfo@acatoday.org
 Richard Bruns, Chairman
 Jim Potter, CEO
 Anthony W. Hamm, President
 Bobby Gibson, Senior Director of Operations
 David Herd, Vice President
 Dean Millard, Senior Director, Information Systems
 Annette Bemat, Vice President-Communications
 Janet Ridgely, Deputy Executive Vice President
 Lisa Sanders, Director, Finance
 Jack Dusik, Director of Federal Government Relations
 Professional membership organization.

American Farm Bureau Inc.

600 Maryland Ave. SW, Suite 1000W, Washington, DC 20024
USA
(202) 406-3600; Fax: (202) 406-3602
www.fb.org

Bob Stallman, President
Marshall Brown, Operations Director
Don Lipton, General Manager
Barry Bushue, Vice President
Lynne Finnerty, Director, Project Management
Jean Bennis, Executive Assistant
Ellen Steen, General Counsel & Secretary
Mace Thomson, Executive Director, Communications
Julie Anna Potts, Executive Vice President & Treasurer

AGFeed, mthy video feed of news stories about food & agriculture, Newline radio svc, Focus on Agriculture commentary, stock footage.

American Foundation for the Blind

2 Penn Plaza, Suite 1102, New York, NY 10121 USA
(212) 502-7600, (800) 232-5463; Fax: (888) 545-8331
www.afb.org
afbinfo@afb.net

Carl R Augusto, President & CEO
Carl R. Augusto, President & CEO
Liz Greco-Rocks, General Manager
Paul Schroeder, VP, Programs and Policy
Kelly Bleach, Chief Administrative Officer
Rick Bozeman, Finance Director, Chief Financial Officer
Adrianna Montague-Devaud, Chief Communications & Marketing Officer
Robin Vogel, VP, Resource Development
Sonya Shiflet, Chief Human Resources & Planning Officer
Stacy Rollins, Executive Administrative Assistant

Provides consultation & referrals, social & technological rsch, publications, info svcs, public educ, govt rel & talking books.

American Heart Association

7272 Greenville Ave., Dallas, TX 75231 USA
(800) 242 8721, 800-AHA-USA-1, 888-474-VIVE; Fax: (214) 706-5243
americanheart.org
Review.personal.info@heart.org

Bernie Dennis, Chairman
Nancy Brown, CEO
Elliott Antman, President
Julie Del Barto, Promotions Manager
Sunder Joshi, Chief Administrative Officer & CFO
Suzie Upton, Chief Development Officer
Meighan Girgus, Chief Mission Officer
Rose Marie Robertson, Chief Science Officer
David Bush, Treasurer

Video news releases, podcasts, stock footage, limited animation related to heart & disease for news programs.

American Public Television

55 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110 USA
(617) 338-4455; Fax: (617) 338-5369
www.aptonline.org
info@aptonline.org

Cynthia A Fenneman, President & CEO
Cynthia A Fenneman, President & CEO
Judy Barlow, Vice President, Business Development and Intematl
Eric Luskin, Vice President, Premium Service and Syndication
Chris Funkhouser, Vice President, Exchange Programming and Multicast
Jamie Haines, Vice President, Communications
Gerry Field, Vice President, Technology
David Fournier, Vice President, Finance and Administration
Major distributor of high quality TV programs to all U.S. public TV stns. Also distributor of programs to intemational media.

American Nurse TV Productions

Box 7717, Romeoville, IL 60446 USA
(815) 773-4497
www.americanurse.com
asktvnurse@yahoo.com

Karon Gibson, Programming Director
Consumer educ shows on health, safety & other self-help titles. Entertaining introduction to optional alternative & mainstream medicine & Rx. Travel, entertainment, legal, and reality tv. Also, internet programming on ustream.tv, 'Outspoken' with Karon.

Anderson Productions Ltd. (APL)

51 West 81st Street, Suite 12L, New York, NY 10024 USA
(212) 414-9220; Fax: (212) 206-0279
www.apltv.com
steveanderson@apltv.com

Steven C.F. Anderson, President and Executive Producer
Sam Shinn, Cinematographer

Kevin Cloutier, Cinematographer
Agatha Malacos, Associate Producer
Joe Gentle, Content Correspondent
Carly Friedman, Content & Social Media Associate
Shane Satnfield, Sound Recordist, Audio Engineer
TV program production for bcst, cable TV & nonprofit orgs..

Antenne 2 - French TV 2

1290 Ave. of the Americas, Suite 3410, New York, NY 10104 USA
(212) 581-1771; Fax: (212) 541-4309
www.france2.fr
TV program production.

APM/Associated Production Music LLC

6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 900, Hollywood, CA 90028 USA
(323) 461-3211, (800) 543-4276; Fax: (323) 461-9102
www.apmmusic.com
info@apmmusic.com
Adam Taylor, President
Colleen Oscarson, Vice President, Operations
Johnnie Blankenship, Vice President, Sales
Mark Gibbons, Music Director
Sharon Jennings, Vice President, Music & Marketing
Steven Stem, Vice President, Custom Music
Rich Justice, Music Director
Georgia Robertson, Music Director
Sixteen Libraries: KPM, Bruton, Sonoton, Carlin, Castle, NFL, Over 5,000 CDs, Personalized Packages, Music Search, 15-20 New CD releases mthy.
342 Madison Ave., Suite 1200, New York, NY 10173
(800) 276-6874;
Craig Giummarra, Sls Mgr

Arab America

14628 W. Warren Avenue, Suite C, Dearborn, MI 48126 USA
(877) 272-2944, (877) ARAB-944; Fax: (718) 238-2465
www.arabamerica.com/
info@arabamerica.com, sales@arabamerica.com
Gamil M. Tawfik, CEO
Marguerite Moore, Operations Dir
Arabic language progmg bcst Time Warner Cable.

Archive Films/Archive Photos

75 Varick St., New York, NY 10013 USA
(646) 613-4000, (800) 462-4379; Fax: (646) 613-4140
www.gettyimages.com
sales@gettyimages.com

Mark Getty, Co-Founder & Chairman
Jonathan Klein, Co-Founder & CEO
Tara Comonte, CFO & Sr. Vice President
Steve Heck, Chief Technology Officer
John Lapham, SVP, General Counsel
Craig Peters, SVP Business Development, Product and Content
Matthew Bencke, SVP, Product and Customer Experience
Lisa Calvert, SVP, Human Resources & Facilities
Stock footage/photo library providing all types of historical footage & photos for use in products for TV/CATV.

Archive Films/Archive Photos

17 Conway St, London W1P 6EE,
44 171 312 0300; Fax: 44 171 391 9123
Chris Blakeston, Contact

Archive Films GMBH

Bremstrasse 12, Cologne 50969,
49 221 936 4080; Fax: 49 221 360 4112
Craig Bums, Contact

Archive Films/Archive Photos

Italy Via Terraggio 17, Milan 20123,
39 2 874 693; Fax: 39 2 805 7739
Guido Rossi, Contact

Archive Films/Archive Photos

Scandinavia Birger Jarisgatan 55, 111 45 Stockholm,
46 8 20 89 20; Fax: 46 8 20 89 33
Lennert Karlsson, Contact

Archive Films/Archive Photos

4 Boulevard Poissonniere, Paris Ducaud, 75009 France
33 1 55 77 00 00; Fax: 33 1 55 77 00 66
Sylvie Ducaud, Contact

Arkadia Entertainment Corp.

PO Box 77, Saugerties, NY 12477
(845) 246-9955; Fax: (845) 246-9966
www.view.com/
info@view.com, jazz@view.com
Bob Karcy, President & Founder
CD, DVD, video production & distribution worldwide. A broad range of exclusive progmg.

Artist View Entertainment Inc.

7141 Valjean Avenue, Suite 200, Los Angeles, CA 91406 USA

(818) 752-2480; Fax: (818) 752-9339
www.artistview.com
info@artistview.com
Scott Jones, President
Scott Freije, Manager, Sales & Acquisitions
Jay Joyce, Vice President
Jennifer Dillon, Director of Distribution Services
Worldwide distribution in all media specializing in feature films.

Ascent Capital Group

5251 DTC Parkway, Suite 1000, Greenwood Village, CO 80111-2755 USA
(203) 965-6000; Fax: (203) 965-6405
www.ascentmedia.com
William R. Fitzgerald, Chairman, Chief Executive Officer
Peter Brickman, General Manager
William E. Niles, Executive Vice President, General Counsel
John A. Orr, Senior Vice President
Mike A. Haislip, Executive Vice President
Michael R. Meyers, Senior Vice President, CFO
Carl E. Vogel, Director
Brian Deevy, Director
Video transmission, origination; tech consulting, new media products; private networks, post production, studio, graphics; bcst event svcs & satellite svcs.

GWNS Minneapolis

6645 20th Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55038
(612) 330-2639;
Joel Helseth, Sls & Mktg

Asia Bcst Centre

Singapore,
(612) 330-2639
vhendra@abc.gwns.com
Vincent Helseth, Chairman

Ascent Capital Group

5251 DTC Parkway, Suite 1000, Greenwood Village, CO 80111 USA
(310) 434-7000
www.ascentmedia.com
William R. Fitzgerald, Chairman/ CEO
William E. Niles, EVP, General Counsel
Michael R. Myers, Senior Vice President/ CFO
Michael A. Haislip, Executive Vice President
Joh A. Orr, Senior Vice President
Carl E. Vogel, Board Member
Brain Deevy, Board Member
Network services, syndication, advertising solutions, satellite bcst distribution, & net construction & maintenance.

Asia Pacific Productions USA, Ltd.

19698 S.E. Cottonwood St., Portland, OR 97267 USA
(503) 723-6456
approd.com
info@approd.com

Tom Hopkins, Founder & President
Miyuki Shigeki, Operations Dir
Provides news, documentary & program production; coml production; business/promotional film & video production; production svcs for TV/CATV.

Asia-Pacific Productions

Japan - 3-17 Higashi Maruyama Cho, Kobe 653-086 Japan -,
81 78 691 2450;

Associated Press Television News

The Interchange, Oval Road, Camden Lock, London, NW1 7ZD
United Kingdom
+44(0)20 7482 7400; Fax: +44(0)20 7413 8302
www.aptn.com/
aptninfo@ap.org
TV news production, news library, video editing & ENG production.

Associated Television International

4401 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010 USA
(323) 556-5600; Fax: (323) 556-5610
www.associatedtelevision.com/
sales@ati.la
David McKenzie, President
Justin Pierce, Operations Dir
Jim Romanovich, President/World Media
Full-svc production, distribution & syndication company in business for over 20 years.

Association of Islamic Charitable Projects

4431 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19104 USA
(215) 387-8888
www.aicp.org
Islamic services providing Education with a Full Time Elementary school for metro Philadelphia.

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

Auburn University

Auburn University, Admin.Bldg, Auburn, AL 36849-5423 USA
(334) 844-5707; Fax: (334) 844-5708
www.auburn.edu
webmaster@auburn.edu

Deborah Howard, Operations Dir
Bliss Bailey, Station Manager
John Gober, Chief Engineer
Drew Clark, Director
Iryna Johnson, Associate Director for Assessment
Matthew Campbell, Senior Institutional Research Analyst
Amanda Decker, Administrative Support Associate
Karen Batty, Institutional Research Analyst III
Zhonglan (Lisa) Zhang, Information Technology Specialist V
Tape/CD/DVD Duplication, satellite uplink/downlink facilities, & CATV. Affiliate Studio production facilities (Broadview Media) are available in Montgomery Alabama via microwave link to the uplink.

The Audio Department Inc.

119 W. 57th Street, Suite 400, New York, NY 10019 USA
(212) 586-3503; Fax: (212) 245-1675
www.theaudiodepartment.com

Aimee Mitchaud, General Manager
Lola Norarevian, Manager
Audio & audio for video, adv & media promotion.

Audio Production Services, University of Colorado

301 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309 USA
(303) 492-5367; Fax: (303) 492-7017
www.colorado.edu/music/faculty-staff/audio-services
kevin.harbison@colorado.edu

Kevin Harbison, Recording Engineer
Gayle Boehling, Dean's Office Manager, Secretary to the Dean
Philip Chang, Instructor
Karina Colvin, Asst. Director of Development
Matthew Dockendorf, Assistant Director of Bands
Clay Evans, Director of Public Relations
Radio program production.

Auritt Communications Group

555 8th Ave., Suite 709, New York, NY 10018 USA
(212) 302-6230; Fax: (212) 302-2969
www.auritt.com
info@auritt.com

Joan Reisner Auritt, Founder & President
Lorinda Chamberlain, Business Manager
Anna Gartaganis, Project Manager & Producer
Mike Echols, Production Manager
Akiko Matsumoto, Project Manager & Producer
Sandy Pletkovic, Production Assistant
Deirdre Reilly, Project Manager & Producer

Satellite media tours, event coverage, video news releases, B-roll packages, radio tours, audio news releases, s/s/corporate videos, web casting & print tours.

Avid

65-75, Network Drive, Burlington, MA 01803 USA
(800) 949-2843, (978) 640-6789; Fax: (978) 640-3366
www.avid.com
ugdiva@avid.com

Louis Hernandez, Jr, President & CEO
John Frederick, EVP, CFO & Chief Administrative Officer
Jennifer Smith, SVP & Chief Marketing Officer
Jason Duva, VP, General Counsel & Corporate Secretary
Chris Gahagan, SVP of Products and Technology
Jeff Rosica, SVP of Worldwide Field Operations
Jay Blackington, SVP of Human Resources

Avid is a leading supplier of newsroom computer, editing, playback & effects systems. Implemented as stand-alone or networked systems, Avid solutions provide speed, creativity & operating efficiencies throughout the newsroom.

Bardel Entertainment Inc.

548 Beatty St., Vancouver, BC V6B 2L3 Canada
(604) 669-5589; Fax: (604) 669-9079
www.bardel.ca/
sales@bardel.ca

Delna Bhesania, CEO
Barry Ward, President
Michael Remedios, Co-CEO
High quality 3D, Maya, Flash, Harmony & hybrids of digital & traditional animation for feature film, television, interactive media, internet & commercials. Interactive and New Media services, specializing in virtual worlds and online casual games.

Bavaria Film GmbH

Bavariafilmplatz 7, D-82031 Geiselgasteig/Munich, GU Germany
49 (0) 89 - 64 99 -0; Fax: 49 (0) 89 - 64 92 507
www.bavaria-film.de
info@bavaria-film.de

Dieter Frank, President
Peter Kussius, General Sales Mgr
Thilo Kleine, President
Dubbing, film laboratories, film & tape transfers, film & TV production, production svcs, multimedia svcs.

BBC Worldwide Americas Inc.

747 3rd Ave., 7th Fl., New York, NY 10017-2803 USA
(212) 705-9300; Fax: (212) 888-0576
www.bbcamerica.com
help@ecnext.com

Radio & TV broadcaster, TV program production & distribution, home video, library s/s, licensing.

BBC Worldwide Television Ltd.

Woodlands, 80 Wood Lane, London, AL W12 0TT
Fax: (181) 749-0538, (181) 576-2000
www.bbc.co.uk
www.bbc.co.uk/feedback/

Program licensing to international bcstrs & generation of co-production business. Dev of BBC branded satellite & cable channels worldwide.

Beckmann International

Meadow Ct., West St., Ramsey, Isle of Man, AL IM8 1AE
4 401 624 816 585; Fax: 4 401 624 816 777
www.beckmann-international.de/
sales@beckmanngroup.co.uk

International s/s distributor specializing in non-fiction progm.

Bell Foto Art Productions

2577 S. Pennsylvania St., Denver, CO 80210-5722 USA
(303) 377-4606, (303) 478-3346; Fax: (303) 322-2443
www.bellfoto.tv
bellfoto@att.net, chris@bellfoto.tv

Chris Bell, Director of Photography
Award winning High Definition video production: VNR, corporate, news, sports, medical, training & legal. Story tellers with AJ-HDX 900, HVX-200, Sony Z1-U, Sony EX-3 and now the Sony XD-HD. The future of HD production in the real world! Allowed and operated with the additional toys and hugely experienced crew. We want to work for you.

Bellon Entertainment Inc.

14 Vanderventer Ave, Suite L3A, Port Washington, NY 11050 USA
(516) 883-1810
www.bellonentertainment.com
webmail@bellonentertainment.com

Gregory Bellon, President
Represent and develop TV formats for worldwide distribution.

Ben Cromer Communications

PO Box 337, Stephenson, VA 22656 USA
(703) 819-0688
www.bencromer.com
ben@bencromer.com

Benjamin Cromer, President
Feature writing & script preparation for print & bcst media; specializing in the music & entertainment industry; telecommunications; business/economics & travel/history.

Ben Manilla Productions

3361 20th St., San Francisco, CA 94110 USA
(415) 970-8020; Fax: (415) 970-8024
www.bmpaudio.com
info@bmpaudio.com

Ben Manilla, President
Devon Strolowitch, Programming Director
Erik Beith, Producer
Merle Kessler, Writer, Humonist & Performer
Andy Valvur, Writer, Journalist & Comedian
Audio production & progm for a var of formats.

Bill Melendez Productions Inc.

13400 Riverside Dr., Suite 201, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423 USA
(818) 382-7382; Fax: (818) 382-7377
www.billmelendez.tv
generalinquiries@billmelendez.tv, business@billmelendez.tv

Joanna Coletta, CEO/Producer-Los Angeles
Steven C. Melendez, President, Producer, Director
Bill Melendez, Founder
Warren Taylor, Producer-Los Angeles
Larry Leichter, Animation Director-Los Angeles
Katie Perkins, Office Manager-Los Angeles
Kaj Melendez, Producer/ European Rep.-London
Mirza-Javed Baig, Producer/ European Rep.-London
TV program, coml animation production.

Billy Graham Evangelistic Association

1 Billy Graham Parkway, Charlotte, NC 28201 USA

(704) 401-2432, (877) 247-2426; Fax: (704) 401-3028
www.billygraham.org
had@bgea.org

William (Billy) F. Graham, Chairman
Franklin Graham, President & Chief Executive Officer
Roger Flesching, General Manager
Ken Braun, Chief of Staff
Steve Dobbins, Chief Financial Officer
Robert Pittard, Vice President of Business Affairs
William Franklin (Will) Graham IV, Vice President and Associate

Blackbird Productions

Courtwood House - 3 Courtlands, Southwater, Nr.Horsham, West Sussex, RH13 9AD UGBR
+44 (0)1403 732 561; Fax: +44(0)20 7924 4778
www.blackbirdproductions.co.uk
enquiries@blackbirdproductions.co.uk
Program production & distribution.

Blackstone Stock Footage

509 Upsall Drive, Antioch, TN 37013 USA
(615) 731-5310; Fax: (615) 731-5232
www.blackstonestockfootage.com
g.clifford@worldnet.att.net

Glenda Clifford, President
We offer: Archival newsreel footage, medical, extreme sports, landmarks from around the world, food, people, animals, underwater, timelapse cities & nature.

Blaq Audio

Box 106, Ventura, CA 93002-0106 USA
(805) 653-5557; Fax: (805) 653-5557
www.blaqaudio.com

Blue Sky Studios

One American Lane, Greenwich, CT 06831 USA
(203) 992-6000; Fax: (203) 992-6001
www.blueskystudios.com
info@blueskystudios.com

Brian Keane, General Manager
Dev & production of CG animated films.

Blue Star Media

Dallas Cowboys Football Club, One Cowboys Pkwy., Irving, TX 75063 USA
(972) 556-9345; Fax: (972) 556-9339
dallascowboys.com

Scott Purcel, General Manager
Radio play by play, wkly sports TV for NFL Dallas Cowboys & show for Dallas Cowboys.

Bonneville International

55 North 300 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84101-3502 USA
(801) 575-7500; Fax: (801) 575-5820
www.bonneville.com
bonneville@bonneville.com

Darrell Brown, President
Gregg Garber, General Manager
Kent Nate, Vice President / CFO
Mike Dowdle, VP of Business Affairs & General Counsel
Peter Burton, VP/ General Manager, Los Angeles
Carl Gardner, VP/ Market Manager, Seattle
Scott Sutherland, VP/ Market Manager, Phoenix
Marc Lee, Director
A values-driven adv agency engaged in communications for quality life.

Broadview Media

4455 W. 77th St., Edina, MN 55425 USA
(612) 280-6947; Fax: (952) 835-0971
www.broadviewmedia.com/
rwhite@globeuniversity.edu

Red White, President
Full-svc production.

Bruder Releasing Inc. (BRI)

2020 Broadway, 2nd Floor, Santa Monica, CA 90404 USA
(310) 829-2222, (800) 555-1212; Fax: (310) 829-0202
www.bruderreleasing.com/
bruder@brivideo.com

Marc Bruder, President
Celena Perkins, Director of Acquisitions
Studio, producer representative for worldwide broadcast distribution to IPTV platforms, pay-per-view channels, satellite networks, cable operators, lodging systems, internet streaming venues and mobile-cellular and hand-held-devicetransmission venues. CED is the leading broadcast program supplier of adult content worldwide. BRI is a major supplier of independent movies, specials, events and shows of all categories.

BRI & CED headquarters

2020 Broadway-Santa Monica, CA 90404

Burrud Productions Inc.

468 N. Camden Dr., 2nd Flr, Beverly Hills, CA 90210 USA
(310) 860-5158; Fax: (562) 595-5986
www.burrud.com
info@burrud.com

Shannon Mead, CEO
John Burrud, President
Drew Horton, Operations Dir
Linda Karabin, Vice President
Valerie Chow, Vice President

Feature film & TV production of reality, wildlife, oceanic, human adventure, documentary & world exploration progms.

Buzzco Associates Inc.

33 Bleecker St., New York, NY 10012 USA
(212) 473-8800; Fax: (212) 473-8891
www.buzzco.com
info@buzzco.com

Candy Kugel, General Manager
Vincent Cafarelli, Director

A full range of animation from traditional to innovative computer 2-D.

C 2 Productions Inc.

15430 Catalpa Cove Ln., Fort Myers, FL 33908 USA
(212) 730-4500; Fax: (239) 437-2042
chriscorley.com
chris@chriscorley.com

Chris Corley, President

Voice-overs delivered digitally or in person.

C N R Radio

Box 27532, Minneapolis, MN 55427-0532 USA
(763) 537-5868
www.cnr-radio.com
CNRradio@comcast.net

George Carden, President

News interviews, soundbites & features with newsmakers for primarily Christian radio sntns & nets.

CA Media Development

1144 Hooper Ave., Suite 208, Toms River, NJ 08753 USA
(732) 797-1965; Fax: (732) 797-1260
www.camediadevelopment.com/
ca.media@comcast.net

Gregory Koziar, President

Full svc adv agency, as well as coml production, for radio & cable TV.

CABLEready Corp.

98 East Ave., Norwalk, CT 06851-5029 USA
(203) 855-7979; Fax: (203) 855-8370
www.cableready.net
info@cableready.net

Gary Lico, President

Lou Occhicone, Operations Dir
Liz Levenson, General Manager
Sabrina Toledo, General Sales Mgr

Dev & sls of programs to U.S. cable TV networks & systems & all international telecasters.

Call For Action Inc.

11820 Parklawn Drive, Suite 340, Rockville, MD 20852 USA
(240) 747-0229; Fax: (301) 657-2914
www.callforaction.org

Shirley Rooker, President

International hotline svc, affiliated with the bcst media, that provides info, assistance to individuals & small businesses with consumer problems.

Camera Group International

3920 N. 29th Ave., Hollywood, FL 33020 USA
(954) 925-3776; Fax: (954) 925-3760
www.cameragroupinternational.com
garcia2020@aol.com

Eileen B. Garcia, President

Greg Browning, Vice President

Rental, sls, svc & maintenance of motion picture, TV & video production equipment (16mm, 35mm & digital matte cameras).

CamMate Systems

425 E. Comstock, Chandler, AZ 85225 USA
(480) 813-9500; Fax: (480) 813-9292
www.cammate.com

Linda Mitchell, CEO

James Mitchell, Promotions Manager

Camera cranes, telescopic cranes & mini cranes.

Campbell-Ewald Advertising

2000 Brush Street, Suite 601, Detroit, MI 48226 USA

(313) 963-1000; Fax: (313) 963-1001

www.campbell-ewald.com

info@campbell-ewald.com

Advertising & promotion services

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

(586) 574-3400; Fax: (586) 558-5891

www.lowecampbellewald.com

lowecampbellewald@lowe-ce.com

Anthony Hopp, Chairman

Jim Palmer, CEO

Sal Taibi, President

D.A. Kamowsky, Operations Dir

M. Kathleen Donald, Chief Operating Officer

Jarilyn Auger, Chief Financial Officer

Mark Simon, Chief Creative Officer

Kevin Wertz, Managing Director

Jim DiPiazza, Executive Creative Director

Kurt Kulas, Director, Integrated Content

TV programs, TV radio coml, promotion film production.

One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, New York, NY 10017 United States

(212) 605-8000;

11100 Santa Monica Blvd, 6th Fl, Los Angeles, CA 90025 United States

(213) 914-2200;

11444 W. Olympic Blvd, 11th Flr, Los Angeles, CA 90064-1549

United States

(310) 231-2900;

One Magnificent Mile, 930 N. Michigan Ave, Suite 1060,

Chicago, IL 60611 United States

(312) 587-2650;

www.lowecampbellewald.com

lowecampbellewald@lowe-ce.com

Advertising & promotion services

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

Carriage House Studios

119 Westhill Rd., Stamford, CT 06902 US
(203) 358-0065

carriagehousemusic.com/

johnny@carriagehousemusic.com

John Montagnese, Owner

Brendan Muldowney, Engineer

Brendan Muldowney, Engineer/Mixer/Producer

Mikhail Pivovarov, Engineer/Mixer

Ian Callahan, Engineer/Producer

Recording studio.

Carsey-Werner Distribution

16027 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 600, Encino, CA 91436 USA
(818) 464-9600; Fax: (818) 464-9650

www.carseywerner.com

cwla@carseywerner.com

Jim Kraus, President

Paul Schreiber, Executive VP

John Hess, VP

Bob Lloyd, VP

TV program distribution.

Catholic Diocese of Youngstown

144 West Wood Street, Youngstown, OH 44503 USA
(330) 744-8451; Fax: (330) 742-6448

www.doy.org

chancery@youngstowndiocese.org

Bob Gavalier, General Manager

Patrick Kelly, Chief Financial Officer

John Zuraw, Chancellor

Trish Paulin, Financial Accountant

Robert Berry, Business Manager, Catholic Exponent

Pauli Butch, Secretary to the Bishop

Elena Brown, Administrative Assistant, Campus Ministry

24-hour ecumenical TV ch.

CBC International Sales

Audience Relations, CBC, Box 500, Str. A, Toronto, ON M5W 1E6 Canada
(866) 306-4636; Fax: (416) 205-3482

www.cbc.ca/toronto

cbcis@toronto.cbc.ca

Rmi Racine, Chair

Hubert T. Lacroix, President and CEO

Suzanne Morris, Vice President/ Chief Financial Officer

Maryse Bertrand, VP, Real Estate, Legal Services & General Counsel

William B. Chambers, VP, Brand, Communications & Corporate Affairs

Steven Guiton, VP, Technology & Chief Regulatory Officer

Heather Conway, EVP, English Services

Roula Zaarour, Vice President, People & Culture

CBC is Canada's natl bcstr. Produces & distributes TV progms in both English & French.

1950 Sawtelle Blvd, Suite 333, Los Angeles, CA 90025 United States

43/51 Great Titchfield St, London W1P 8DD,

www.cbc.ca

info@cbc.ca

Advertising & promotion services

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

media buying and sales

and creative services

for a wide range of clients

and products

including TV, radio, print, outdoor, direct mail, and digital

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

Jaime Rockman, Vice President for Distribution & Operations
Larry Beirne, Director, International Distribution & Operations
Jaime Rockman, Vice President, Distribution & Operations
Myra Cole, Director of Technical Operations
Karen Buck, Director, Domestic Distribution & Operations
Duplicate & distribute syndicated TV progmg via tape & satellite, coml integration, international standards conversion, uplink/downlink, tape duplication, space segment; high definition. 10877 Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90024 United States (310) 446-6051; Fax: (310) 446-6066
Lee Salas, Vp & Natl Sls Mgr

CCI Entertainment Ltd.

18 Dupont St., Toronto, ON M5R 1V2 Canada
(416) 964-8750; Fax: (416) 964-1980
www.ccientertainment.com
info@ccientertainment.com

Kailey Kaufman, Manager of Operations, Distribution
Kerri Grasser, Executive Assistant/Office Manager
Federico Vargas, Director of Sales
Arnie Zipursky, Partner/ Executive Producer
Charles Falzon, Partner/ Executive Producer
Harley Joffe, Production Coordinator
Gary Yau, Controller
Cawthra Burns, VP of Marketing and Brand Development
Kristin Lecour, VP of Licensing and Marketing
Distributor & co-producer, producer

CDC United Network Brussels

350 Avenue Louise, Brussels, Be 1050 Belgium
32 2 502 66 40; Fax: 32 2 502 66 56
www.cdcun.com/en/home

alexandre@cdc.skynet.be MOBILE:3275713057
Alexandre Lippens, Chief Executive Officer
Maximilian Weiner, President
Jimmy van der Heyden, Sales Manager
Bartlomiej Falkowski, Chief Financial Officer
Silvia Benassi, Marketing Manager
Rosanna Delle Monache, Traffic Coordinator
Aranzazu Ibañez Minteguiaga, Acquisitions Executive
Erk Jensen, Managing Partner
Isabelle Pineau, Office Coordinator
TV distribution & merchandising in Latin America.

CDR Communications Inc.

9310-B Old Keene Mill Rd., Burke, VA 22015 USA
(703) 569-3400, (800) 729-2237; Fax: (703) 569-3448
www.cdrcommunications.com
info@cdrcommunications.com

Christopher Rogers, President
Nancy Rogers, Operations Dir
Film, TV, video & radio production: teleconferences, documentaries, adv campaigns, PSAs; graphics, animation, syndication, promotion, publishing, distribution, postproduction & mktg.
9302 C Old Keene Mill Rd., Burke, VA 22015

CelebrityFootage

320 South Almont Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90211 USA
(310) 360-9600; Fax: (310) 360-9696
www.celebrityfootage.com
info@celebrityfootage.com

Michael Goldberg, President
Provides media outlets with celebrity entertainment news from the Los Angeles area, including movie premieres, award shows & charity benefits.

Celluloid Dreams

2 Rue Turgot, Paris, 75009 France
(33) 1 49 70 03 70; Fax: (33) 1 49 70 03 71
www.celluloid-dreams.com
info@celluloid-dreams.com

Hengameh Panahi, President
Geraldine Bryant, Marketing Manager
Sarah Plamondon, Sales Assistant
Baptiste Gatellier, Accountant
Thibault Domingues, Film Accountant
International distribution of ind features, documentaries & animation films.

Center City Film & Video

1501-1503 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19102 USA
(215) 568-4134; Fax: (215) 568-6011
www.ccfv.com

info@ccfv.com, sales@ccfv.com, employment@ccfv.com
Jordan Schwartz, Chairman
Brian Isely, Operations Dir
John Gillespie, Programming Director
Award winning production staff, video; film production, studio; remote camera packages including ultimate, digital audio suite, flint, complete post production.

Central City Productions, Inc.

212 East Ohio Street, Suite 300, Chicago, IL 60611 USA
(312) 654-1100; Fax: (312) 654-0368
www.ccptv.com
info@ccptv.com

Don Jackson, Chairman & CEO
Don Jackson, Chairman & CEO
Erma Davis, President & COO
Rosemary Jackson, Operations Dir
Jennifer Jackson, General Manager
Heather Davis, General Sales Mgr
Production & mktg of bcst & cable TV progmg targeted towards minority viewers.

Channel Four Television

124 Horseferry Rd., London, AL SW1P 2TX
44 (0)845 076 0191
www.channel4.com
righttoreply@channel.4.com

Lord Burns GCB, Chairman
Andy Duncan, CEO
Jonathan Allan, Sales Director
Mark Price, Deputy Chairman
Stewart Purvis, Non-Executive Director
Jay Hunt, Chief Creative Officer
Dan Brooke, Director of Marketing & Communications
David Abraham, Chief Executive
Monica Burch, Board Member
UK bcstr.

Charles Morrow Productions, LLC

1961 Roaring Brook Road, Barton, VT 05822 USA
(212) 989-2400; Fax: (206) 222-2125
www.cmorrow.com
info@cmorrow.com

Charlie Morrow, President
David Geoghegan, Director of Sales
Jeff Aaron Bryant, Programming
Charlie Morrow, Founder & Creative Director
Robert I. Freedman, Business Manager/ Creative Associate
Maija-Leena Remes, Senior Editor/Writer/Supervisor of Translations
Marc Nasdor, IT & New Business Development - USA
Otto Romanowski, Marketing
Tom Comitta, Marketing and Communications
Sound design, audio production, music production, audio/visual service, music composition, multimedia producers, surround sound studio, public service announcements.

Children's Media Productions

Box 40400, Pasadena, CA 91114-7400 USA
(626) 797-5462

www.childrensmedia.com
childrensmedia@yahoo.com
C. Carlson, President
Joy Carlson, Promotions Manager
Producer & distributor of children's progmg, dvds & feature films, worldwide.

Chinamerica Hit Radio

24-20 Jackson Avenue, Suite 209, Long Island City, NY 11101 US
(800) 827-1722, (718) 729-1962; Fax: (718) 729-1963
chinamerica.fm/

programming@chinamericahitradio.com
Steve Warren, Executive Producer
Kenny Zhu, Public Relations Coordinator
Jeff Laurence, Announcer
Joan Chin, Public Affairs
Kinman Cheng, Webmaster
24 Hour Pop-Contemporary Chinese hit music. Hosted in English
24-20 Jackson Ave., Suite 209, Long Island City, NY 11101

Christian Children's Associates Inc.

PO Box 446, Toms River, NJ 08754 USA
(732) 240-3003; Fax: (732) 286-4244
www.adventurepals.com
adventurepals@juno.com
Rev. William H. Cook, President & Executive Director
Frank Troilo, Operations Dir
William Cook, General Manager
Production, distribution of radio & TV progmg for children.

Christian Media Network

, PC Box 448, Jacksonville, OR 97530 US
(541) 899-8888
www.christianmedianetwork.com
james@christianmedianetwork.com

The Christian Science Publishing Society

210 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, MA 02115-3122 USA

(617) 450-2000; Fax: (617) 450-2893
www.christianscience.com/prayer-and-health/more-inspiration/jsh-online-audio
info@ChristianScience.com
Susan Kerr, Programming Director
Religious radio programs.

Christian TV Services of Ellicottville Inc.

P. O. Box 209, 6490 Pine Tree Rd. Terrace Apt. 315 Bldg 5, Ellicottville, NY 14731 USA
(716) 699-2549; Fax: (716) 397-9825
www.christiantvservices.com
geothayer@yahoo.com

Robert A. Thayer, Chairman
Rev. George Allan Thayer, President & Chief Executive Officer
Roger A. Thayer, Manager
Randall A. Thayer, Production Director
Christian media consultants; Ministering to ministries around the world; locally linked area worship places, internet listing places; svcs inc. since 1974.

The Christophers Inc.

5 Hanover Square, 22nd Floor, New York, NY 10004 USA
(212) 759-4050, (888) 298-4050; Fax: (212) 838-5073
www.christophers.org
mail@christophers.org

Mary Ellen Robinson, Vice President/COO
Robert V. Okulski, President/Treasurer
Tony Rossi, Programming Director
Yaneza Santos, Finance Manager
Tony Rossi, Director of Communications
We produce and distribute only our own media (radio, print)

Cinecraft Productions Inc.

2515 Franklin Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44113 USA
(216) 781-2300; Fax: (216) 781-1067
www.cinecraft.com
info@cinecraft.com

Neil McCormick, Chairman
Maria Keckan, President
Neil McCormick, General Manager
Betacam field production; 60' x 70' sound stage with hard cyc; AVID MC 1000NT; Animation with Soft Image; interactive DVD & CD-R dev.

CineFilm Lab

2156 Faulkner Rd. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30324 USA
(404) 633-1448, (800) 633-1448; Fax: (404) 633-3867
www.cinefilmlab.com
jim@cinefilmlab.com

William Thornton, President
Jim Ogburn, General Manager
16mm, super 16mm, 35mm color negative processing & printing. Dailies thru release prints. State-of-the-art video dailies & scene-to-scene transfers. Spirit Data Cini, all HD Formats

Cinema Concepts

2030 Powers Ferry Rd., #214, Atlanta, GA 30339 USA
(770) 956-7460, (800) 746-9237, (800) SHO-WADS; Fax: (770) 956-8358
www.cinemaconcepts.com
info@cinemaconcepts.com

Stewart Hamell, CEO
Sharon Hamell, Operations Dir
Theresa Dickey, General Manager
John Price, Station Manager
Animated corporate IDs, presentation/policy trailers for TV, cable & motion picture theatres, theatrical trailer fulfillment.

The Cinema Guild Inc.

115 West 30th Street, Suite 800, New York, NY 10001 USA
(800) 723-5522; Fax: (212) 685-4717
www.cinemaproductions.com
info@cinemaproductions.com

Mary Hobel, Chairman
Philip Hobel, CEO
Gary Crowds, General Manager
Film & video distribution to theatrical, non-theatrical, TV & home video mkts, worldwide.

Classic Media

85 Fifth Avenue, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10003 USA
(212) 659-1959; Fax: (212) 659-1958
www.classicmedia.tv/

info@classicmedia.tv, press@classicmedia.tv
Bob Higgins, Promotions Manager
Douglas Schwalbe, Head of International Sales
Classic Media is a New York-based entertainment company that manages some of the most recognizable family oriented properties across all media including feature film, television, home video & consumer products.

8640 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90211
(310) 659-6004; Fax: (310) 659-4599
Leslie Levine, Dorothy Schecter

The Classical Station, WCPE

Box 897, Wake Forest, NC 27588
(800) 556-5178; Fax: (919) 556-9273
www.theclassicalstation.org
wcpe@wcpe.org; music@theclassicalstation.org

Curtis Brothers, Operations Dir
Deborah Proctor, General Manager
Peter Blume, General Sales Mgr
Dick Storck, Programming Director
William Woltz, Music Director
Rae Weaver, Development Director
Tara Lynn, Social Networking Director and Arts Liaison
John Graham, Engineering Services
Eric Maynard, Webmaster

Free 24-hour classical music progmg with live announcers for radio, cable, other distributors. Wkly request programs, opera & features.

Clayton-Davis & Associates Inc.

230 S. Bemiston Ave., Suite 1400, St. Louis, MO 63105 USA
(314) 862-7800; Fax: (314) 721-5171
www.claytondavis.com

Jennifer Jermak, President
Steve Pezold, Operations Dir
Program production, syndication & barter.

Clever Cleaver Productions

4718 N. Placita Ventana Del Rio, Tucson, AZ 85750 USA
(520) 615-1582; Fax: (520) 615-1586
www.clevercleaver.com

clevercook@comcast.net
Lee Gerovitz, President

Steve Cassarino, Operations Dir
Offers 260 3-minute entertaining cooking vignettes; 27 30-minute entertaining cooking shows, 90-second high-definition cooking vignettes (cash or barter) & 2-minute tailgate cooking vignettes (free licensing fee).

CMT

330 Commerce St., Nashville, TN 37201 USA
(615) 335-8400; Fax: (615) 335-8615
www.cmt.com

Brian Phillips, President
Jay Frank, Operations Dir
Bob Kusbit, General Sales Mgr
Mary Beth Cunin, Programming Director
Neil Holt, SVP/Ad Sales
John Hamlin, SVP/Production
Suzanne Norman, SVP/Strategy
Martin Clayton, VP DigitalMedia

America's #1 country music net, provides original progmg, live concerts, events, music videos by established & cutting edge artists, news & info.

CN8, The Comcast Network

3601 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA 19148 USA
(215) 468-2222; Fax: (215) 468-3812
www.csnphilly.com

askcsn@comcastsportsnet.com
Stephanie Millagrana, COO
Buck Dopp, Operations Dir
Brian McLendon, General Manager
Mark Dudzinski, Station Manager
Denise Pettyford, General Sales Mgr
Alex Soumbenitois, Promotions Manager
Rich Frantz, Engineering Dir
Scott Clark, Chief Engineer
Larry Waltzman, Creative Services Director
Jon Gurevitch, VP Sports

CN8, The Comcast Network, is a rgnl cable net offering news, sports, & entertainment progmg to 3.9 million cable homes.

New Castle Studio

2215 N. Dupont Hwy., New Castle, DE 19720
(302) 661-4202; Fax: (302) 661-4201

CNBC Syndication

900 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 7632 USA
(201) 735-2622; Fax: (201) 585-3365
www.cnbc.com

Pamela Thomas Graham, CEO
Syndicated TV program, Wall Street Journal Report, business events.

CNN Newsource Sales Inc.

One CNN Center, 12 North, Atlanta, GA 30303 USA
(404) 827-5475; Fax: (404) 827-4466
http://newsources.cnn.com
cnn.newsource@turner.com

Ed Stephen, President
Taylor Fuller, Operations Dir
Provider of news & info content to the loc bcst news industry.

Coe Film Associates Inc.

70 E. 96th St., New York, NY 10128 USA
(212) 831-5355; Fax: (212) 996-6728
cfainc@juno.com
TV program distribution.

Colon & Associates Inc.

2914 Cashel Lane, Vienna, VA 22181 USA
(703) 281-2296; Fax: (703) 281-2299
www.colonassociates.com/

re1616@aol.com, sapvt@sapvt.com
Reinaldo Colon, CEO
Eugenia Colon, President/ Founder
Joann Gilbert, EVP, Marketing & Special Events
Patricia Cavallaro, Senior Vice President, Program Development
Program distribution, production, Sp language dubbing.

ComBridges

33 San Pablo Ave, San Rafael, CA 94903 USA
(415) 454-5505; Fax: 888-530-5505
www.combridges.com
info@combridges.com

Scott Halliday, President & Creative Director
Shelah Norman, General Manager
Jon Leland, Programming Director
Jon Leland, Creative Director

Source of videos, seminars & interactive media. Producer, websites.

Combs Music

1325 Lewisville-Clemmons Road, Lewisville, NC 27023 USA
(800) 932-6627; Fax: (336) 723-1611
www.combsmusic.com

dave@combsmusic.com
Gary Prim, Arranger & Recoding Artist
Dave Combs, Composer / Publisher / Photographer
Composes, produces, publishes & distributes easy lstrg instrumental music, e.g., Rachel's Song.

Comcast Media Center

4100 E. Dry Creek Rd., Littleton, CO 80122 USA
(800) 934-6489, 800-XFINITY; Fax: (303) 486-3891
www.comcast.com

Tom Karinshak, Senior Vice President of Customer Experience
Network origination, production, postproduction, uplinking, compression, remote production, audio production.

Command Productions

Mailing Address: Box 3000, Sausalito, CA 94966-3000 USA
Second Address: Industrial Center, 480 Gate Five Rd., Sausalito, CA 94965-1412

(415) 332-3161; Fax: (415) 332-1901
www.commandproductions.com
info@commandproductions.com
Warren Weagant, President
Kitt Weagant, Operations Dir
Radio-TV, CATV audio voice identification and promotion production.
480 Gate Five Rd., Suite 107, Sausalito, CA 94965

Communications III Inc.

1156 Dublin Road Ste. 101, Columbus, OH 43215 USA
(614) 485-4500; Fax: (614) 901-7721
www.comiii.com
info@comiii.com

Central Ohio C-band satellite & Teleport svc, with access to studio, edit suites, at Ohio State University & various downtown locations.

CompuWeather Inc.

2566 Rt. 52, Hopewell Junction, NY 12533 USA
(800) 825-4445, (845) 227-8500; Fax: (800) 825-4441
www.compuweather.com

forecasts@compuweather.com
Jeff Wimmer, General Manager
Todd Gross, Principal
Patti Robertson, Forensic Account Executive
Eric DeRoche, CompuWeather Customer Service Manager
Weather, environmental features, actualities, forecasts, info, worldwide weather consulting svc, forecast, outcodes, studies, advice, site specific, 24/7 & 31 years experience.

Concept Videos

5371 Punta Alta, #1-E, Laguna Woods, CA 94637 US

(800) 333-8252; Fax: (877) 523-5592
www.preschoolpower.com
wjconnell@preschoolpower.com
William Connell, President
Gold medal winning children's series, Pre-School Power, (13 x 30) recently telecast on 190 public TV stns.

Consolidated Film Industries (CFI)

959 N. Seward St., Hollywood, CA 90038 USA
(323) 960-7444; Fax: (323) 960-7573
www.technicolor.com

Didier Lombard, Chairman
Frederic Rose, CEO
Michel Rahier, EVP Operations Services & Transformation
Fabienne Brunet, EVP, Human Resources & CSR
Vince Pizzica, SEVP Corporate Development & Technology
Tim Samoff, EVP, President of Production Services
Sandra Carvalho, Chief Marketing Officer
Stéphane Rougeot, Chief Financial Officer
Boris Teksler, SEVP Technicolor, Technology
Film processing; titles & opticals; videotape transfers; office rentals.

Continental Recordings Inc.

23 Mirimichi Street, Plainville, MA 02762-1710 USA
(508) 699-0003; Fax: (617) 699-0005
danf31@earthlink.net

L. Daniel Flynn, President
Coml jingles, stn IDs, original music creation & production, cassette duplication & bcstg adv consultation, CD & DVD duplicator.

CONUS Archive

3415 University Ave., St. Paul, MN 55114 USA
(651) 642-4576; Fax: (651) 642-4669
www.conus.com

jholub@conus.com, cbridson@conus.com
Jim Richter, Operations Dir
Chris Bridson, General Sales Mgr
Video archive svcs to natl & international program producers.

Cornell University Video Production Group

312 College Avenue, Ithaca, NY 14853-6601 USA
(607) 255-8162; Fax: (607) 255-5373
http://univcomm.cornell.edu/videoprodgroup/stafflist.html

Glen Palmer, Production Manager
Bert Reed, Chief Engineer
Micah Cormier, Producer/Director
Eric Gasteiger, Videographer
Satellite uplinks, Betacam DvcPro video production & postproduction, audio production

Country Crossroads

6350 W. Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76116 USA
(817) 570-1491, (800) 292-2287; Fax: (817) 737-9436
www.countrycrossroadsradio.com

cries@familynetradio.com, kteegarden@familynetradio.com
Josh Tanner, General Manager/Program Director
Chuck Ries, Programming Director
Kirk Teegarden, Producer
Mark Anderson, On-Air Personality
Richard Ryan, On-Air Personality
Pat Towell, On-Air Personality
Fleet Stanley, On-Air Personality
Joel Aderhold, Co Host

Country music with interviews. Program hosted by Brother Jon Rivers, 30 minute wkly on CD or download.

Cramer

425 University Ave., Norwood, MA 02062 US
(781) 278-2300, (781) 278-8464; Fax: (781) 255-0721
www.cramer.com
info@crameronline.com

Tom Martin, CEO
Rich Sturchio, President
T.J. Martin, Executive Vice President
Film & video production svcs from design to presentation; staging svcs; video duplications. Web-casting, interactive media.

Crawford Communications

6 West Druid Hills Drive NE, Atlanta, GA 30329 USA
(404) 876-0333, (800) 831-8029; Fax: (678) 421-6717
www.crawford.com
info@crawford.com

Jesse Crawford, President
Bill Thompson, General Sales Mgr
Jessica Moore, Promotions Manager
Emily Halevy, Director of Media Management Sales
Troy Bieser, Director of Production
Jim Bowhall, Creative Director
Ron Heidt, Senior Editor & Technical Director

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

Alex McClelland, Designer & Marketing Assistant
Sarah Sykes, Project Manager
Computer graphics, animation, production & postproduction svcs
domestic & international teleport.

The Crime Channel

78206 Vamer Rd. (D131), Palm Desert, CA 92211 USA
(760) 360-6151; Fax: (760) 360-3258
www.thecrimechannel.com/
crimechannel@dc.rr.com
Amie Frank, President
TV program distribution & bcstg.

Critical Information Network

17300 North Dallas Parkway, Suite 3010, Dallas, TX 75248 USA
(800) 294-1140, (866) 532-4866; Fax: (972) 309-5666
www.criticalinfonet.com/
Josh Karin, CEO
Gina Valencia, Promotions Manager
Video-based, interactive tech training programs for industry,
utilities, govt relating to maintenance, opns & safety.

CRM Learning

2720 Loker Ave West, Suite Q, Carlsbad, CA 92010-6606 USA
(800) 421-0833, (760) 431-9800; Fax: (760) 931-5792
www.crmlearning.com
sales@crmlearning.com
Peter Jordan, CEO
Production & distribution of business training films.

CRN International

One Circular Ave., Hamden, CT 06514 USA
(203) 288-2002; Fax: (203) 281-3291
www.cnradio.com
Barry Berman, President & Founder
Peter H. Freiler, Director of IT & Operations
Rob O'Mara, Managing Director
Jim Alkon, Marketing Director
Dick Kalit, Executive Vice President
Debra Beresick, SVP/ Director Of Administration
Brian Tomlinson, Chief Financial Officer
Jennifer Anderson, VP of Human Resources
Short-form customized radio progs & promotions; SkiWatch
BeachWatch & small business reports.

Crossroads Christian Communications Inc.

Box 5100, Burlington, ON L7R 4M2 Canada
(905) 335-7100
www.crossroads.ca
John D. Hull, Global Chief Executive Officer
Ron Mainse, President
Byron Winsor, Chief Operating Officer
Ken Pelissero, Chief Financial Officer
Carlo Espejo, Chief Marketing Officer
Gary Gerard, Chief Development Officer
Bruce Stacey, Chief Content Officer
Ron Mainse, Chief Ministry Officer
Produces 100 Huntley Street program.

Crown International Pictures Inc.

8701 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90211 USA
(310) 657-6700; Fax: (310) 657-4489
www.crownintlpictures.com
crown@crownintlpictures.com
Mark Tenser, CEO
Scott Schwimer, Operations Dir
Lisa Agay, General Manager
Film production & distribution.

CTV Television Inc.

Mailing Address: PO Box 9, Station 'O', Toronto, ON M4A 2M9
Canada
Second Address: 9 Channel Nine Court, Scarborough, ON M1S
4B5
(416) 384-5000, (800)-668-0060, (866)-690-6179; Fax: (416)
332-5065
www.ctv.ca
BellMediaPR@bellmedia.ca
Susanne Boyce, Programming Director
TV bcstg, program production & distribution.

CTVC Hillside Studios

9-10 Copper Row, First Floor, Tower Bridge Piazza, London,
SE1 2LH
44 (0)20 7940 8480; Fax: 44 (0)20 7940 8490
www.ctvc.co.uk
info@ctvc.co.uk, cvs@ctvc.co.uk
Peter Weil, Chief Executive Officer
Barrie Allcott, General Manager
Ray Bruce, Programming Director
Ray Bruce, Executive Producer
Paul Connolly, Finance Director

Vivienne Steele, Head of TV Production
Sue Temple, International CoProduction Executive
Flora Lait, Production Coordinator
Bev Molver, Assistant Producer
Producers of programs with humanitarian values, especially relig.
Also full bcst facilities available for hire.

Cube International

Box 307, Lehi, UT 84043-0307 USA
(801) 722-1000; Fax: (801) 722-1000
www.cubeinternational.com
info@cubeinternational.com
Olivier de Courson, General Manager
Phillip Catherall, Managing Director
Film & TV distribution to all worldwide markets & media.

Curb Entertainment International Corp.

3907 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 USA
(818) 843-8580; Fax: (818) 566-1719
www.curbentertainment.com
ccurb@curb.com
Mike Curb, Chairman
Carole Curb Nemoy, President
Conor Barrett, Promotions Manager
Mona Kirton, Director/ Head of Distribution & Post Services
Eddie Francis, Worldwide Service Coordinator
International sales company.

Custom Productions Inc.

3750 S. Robertson Boulevard, Suite 202, Culver City, CA 90232
USA
(310) 393-4144; Fax: (310) 393-1143
www.customproductions.tv
info@customproductions.tv
Steve Stockman, President
Creation & production of custom TV campaigns for radio stns
and TV news stns in the top 25 markets.

D'Ocon Films Productions

C/Calaf.3 Bajos, Barcelona, 8021 ESP
34-93-240-41-22; Fax: 34-93-240-41-24
www.docon.edu
docon@docon.eu
Antoni D'Ocon, President
Principally an animation company offering full range of
pre-production, production & postproduction svcs either
developing our own concepts or co-producing.

D-Squared Media

330 E. 38th St., Suite 30Q, New York, NY 10016 USA
(212) 254-3489, (917) 705-3499; Fax: (212) 254-3489
www.dsquaredmedia.com
solutions@dsquaredmedia.com, adavis@dsquaredmedia.com
Adriana Davis, Programming Director
Adriana Davis, Producer/ Writer/ Editor
Andrew Blum, Public Relations Director
Film, video, & radio production svcs from script to screen.

The Daily Feed

1783 Lanier Pl. N.W., Suite B, Washington, DC 20009 USA
(202) 667-1234; Fax: (202) 667-5578
www.dailyfeed.com
dfeed@dailyfeed.com
John Dryden, President
Produces The Daily Feed, a 90-second political, social satire
radio commentary. Markets cash and bartered radio inventory to
18+ demos.

Daniel Wilson Productions Inc.

300 W. 55th Street, Suite 8V, New York, NY 10019 US
(212) 765-7148; Fax: (212) 765-7618
http://wilprod.com
info@wilprod.com
Daniel Wilson, President
Fran Sears, Executive in Charge of Production
Linda Kandel Kuehl, Content Executive
Mimi Goldman, Comptroller
Russel Schneider, Production Coordinator
TV & theatrical film production & distribution.

Daro Film Distribution

41 Avenue Hector Otto, Monaco, 98000
+3 (779) 797-1600; Fax: +3 (779) 797-1590
www.daro-films.mc/
daro@darofilms.mc
Monique Rochat, President
Nicole Fieschi, Chief Financial Officer
Pierre-Andre Rochat, President / Sales
Nadia Saidi, Finance
Anne-Marie Gaskin, Head of Acquisitions
Lianne Llewellyn, Sales Assistant/ Marketing
Marilena Panighi, Sales Assistant/ Shipping

International distribution, co-production, co-financing of TV
programs & films.

David Finch Distribution Ltd.

6 Long Lodge Drive, Walton-on-Thames, Su KT12 3BY GBR
44-1932-882733; Fax: 44-1932-882108
www.david-finch.com/
sales@david-finch.com
David Finch, CEO/ Founder
Joseph Szew, Partner
Supply of programs for home video & TV worldwide. Acquisition
for United Kingdom home video.

David Kaye Productions Inc.

1361 Paseo Redondo Ave., Burbank, CA 91501 USA
(800) 843-3933, (310) 403-1714; Fax: (604) 921-1926
www.davidkaye.com
info@davidkaye.com
David Kaye, President
Stephan Sisk, Operations Dir
Full svc voice-over production company, providing radio & TV
imaging & branding around the world.

Davisound

Box 521, 1504 Sunset Ave., Newberry, SC 29108-0521 USA
(803) 276-0639
www.davisound.com
davisound@hotmail.com, davisound@davisound.com
Annette Davis, Operations Dir
Com'l & promotional writing & producing for radio, jingles &
program production & distribution. Also provides Davisound Tool
Boxes, custom fabricated pro audio equipment.

De Wolfe Music Library Inc.

37 West 17th Street, 7th Floor Suite E, New York, NY 10011
USA
(212) 259-0524; Fax: (212) 362-0278
www.dewolfmusic.com
info@dewolfmusicusa.com
Andrew Jacobs, President
Jamie Gillespie, General Sales Mgr
The largest independant production music library in the world!

DeLuxe Laboratories

1377 N. Serrano Ave., Hollywood, CA 90027 USA
(323) 462-6171; Fax: (323) 461-0608
www.bydeluxe.com
Cyril Drabinsky, President
Steve Van Anda, General Sales Mgr
Full svc motion picture processing lab with labs in Toronto,
London, Rome.

Design Partners Inc.

5911 Lindenhurst Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90036 USA
(818) 845-9191; Fax: (323) 938-1575
www.dpi-ld.com
designpartners@dpi-ld.com
Greg Brunton, President
Vicki Brenner, Resident Gaffer/ Partner
Jenny Bloom, Cinematographer
Manisa Davis, Lighting Designer
Lee Rose, Lighting Designer
Kim Killingsworth, Lighting Designer
Kirk Witherspoon, Lighting Consultant/Primary Lighting
Designer
TV, lighting design, industrial production & TV production & tech
supervision svcs.

Devlin Design Group Inc.

PO Box 3066, Crested Butte, CO 81224-3066 US
(970) 349-5836; Fax: (760) 694-6929
www.ddgtv.com
ddgweb2011@ddgtv.com
Mary Hofmocker, Office Manager
Dan Devlin, Owner/ Chief Creative Director
Kartik Dakshinamoorthy, Scenic Design Director
Julie Blair, Social Media Director
Diane Fiolek, Creative Services Director
Hannes Kling, Director of Production
Laurel Lawrence, Senior Projects Manager
Designs, builds & installs news sets & newsrooms. Facility
planning, broadcast consulting, tech & lighting direction. Virtual
Reality Rsch & Dev Ctr. Virtual sets, soft sets.

DG Systems

750 W. John Carpenter Fwy., Suite 700, Irving, TX 75039 USA
(972) 581-2000; Fax: (972) 581-2001
www.dgit.com/
Scott K Ginsburg, Executive Chairman of the Board of
Directors
Neil Nguyen, President and Chief Executive Officer
Neil Nguyen, President and Chief Executive Officer

Andy Ellenthal, Executive Vice President of Sales and Ad Operation
 Craig Holmes, Chief Financial Officer
 Ricky Liversidge, Chief Marketing Officer
 Duplication & distribution of corporate training & educ. TV & radio programs. Distribution of syndicated TV programs via satellite & videotape.

DHX Media Ltd

6255 West Sunset Blvd., Suite 800, Hollywood, CA 90028 USA
 323-790-8840; Fax: 323-790-7090
 www.dhxmedia.com/
 losangeles@dhxmedia.com

Michael Patrick Donovan, Executive Chairman
 Dana Sean Landry, CA, CEO
 Steven Graham DeNure, President & Chief Operating Officer
 Jedd Gold, Promotions Manager
 Michael Hirsh, Vice-Chairman, Executive Producer
 Keith Benjamin Abriel, CA, CFA, Chief Financial Officer
 David Andrew Regan, Executive Vice President, Corporate Development
 Judson Graham Day, O.N.S., C.D., Q.C., Non-Executive Director
 Mark Gregory Gosine, EVP, Legal Affairs, General Counsel
 Donald Arthur Wright, Non-Executive Director

DK Entertainment, a leading children's entertainment company, is a full-service studio dedicated to creating, developing, producing, distributing, mktg & mdsq children's & family-based intellectual properties.

DHX Meida

1478 Queen Street, Halifax, NS B3J 2H7 Canada
 (902) 423-0260; Fax: (902) 422-0752
 www.dhxmedia.com/
 halifax@dhxmedia.com

Katarina Dietrich, CEO
 Kirk Bloomgarden, President
 Michael Hirsh, CEO
 Scott McCaw, CFO
 Tom Mazza, EVP, Head of Worldwide Sales
 Toper Taylor, President/COO

International dev, production, postproduction & distributor of live action, animated and educational programming. Worldwide consumer products and licensing division including ownership of CPLG.

Cookie Jar Entertainment

4100 W Alameda Ave, Burbank, CA 91505
 818-955-5454;

Cookie Jar Entertainment

11 Rue Torricelli - 75017 Paris, France
 011 331 45 74 30 50;

CPLG

3 Shortlands - London W6 8PP UK - 44 20 8563 6400,

The Dick Clark Productions

2900 Olympic Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90404 USA
 (310) 255-4600; Fax: (310) 255-4601
 www.dickclark.com

Imorentin@dickclark.com, jjames@dickclark.com

Dick Clark, Chairman
 Allen Shapiro, CEO
 Michael Mahan, President
 Michael Antinoro, Executive Vice President of Programming
 Amy Thurlow, Chief Operating Officer & Chief Financial Officer
 Barry Adelman, Executive Vice President of Television
 Mark Bracco, EVP of Programming & Development
 Greg Economou, EVP and Chief Revenue Officer
 Michael Kohn, EVP of Business Operations and General Counsel
 Mark Rafalowski, EVP International Distribution

TV production for networks, cable & syndication. Produces series, specials & movies for TV.

Dick Reizner Film and Video

801 Atherton Drive, Suite 120, Manteca, CA 95337 USA
 (408) 828-3555, (408) 226-6339; Fax: (408) 226-6339
 www.reizner.com
 dick@reizner.com

Dick Reizner, President
 Bcst & industrial production in all formats. Certified Legal Video Specialist. Gyrozoom rental.

Digital Brewery L.L.C.

3 West Main Street, Milan, MI 48160 USA
 (734) 439-8501; Fax: (734) 975-8915
 www.digitalbrewery.com

Sal Calabrese, Co-President
 Terry Dollhoff, Co-President
 Packaged animations include backgrounds, holidays, corporate, adv & globes, maps & flags.

Digital Force

149 Madison Ave., 12th Fl., New York, NY 10016 USA
 (212) 252-9300, (877) DISC-USA; Fax: (212) 252-7377
 www.digitalforce.com

frontdesk@digitalforce.com, graphics@digitalforce.com

Jerome Bunke, President
 Arthur Crumlish, Operations Dir
 Vanessa Towle-Mullin, Programming Director
 Compact disc, CD-ROM & DVD production service to meet the needs of bcstrs, cable networks, & small labels/ind artists. Clients include the National Football League (NFL) & National Hockey League (NHL) on Fox TV as well as PSAs & promotional discs from bcstrs nationwide, ABC-TV & NBC, Westwood One & CBS.

Diocese of Springfield

65 Elliot St., Springfield, MA 01105 USA
 (413) 732-3175, (800) 854-0003; Fax: (413) 452-0647
 www.diocespringfield.org

m.dupont@diocespringfield.org
 Mark E. Dupont, CEO
 Rev. Mitchell T. Rozanski, Bishop
 William LaBoard, Finance Officer
 Peter Schmidt, Human Resources
 Mark E. Dupont, Communications
 Colleen DiMarzio-Richards, Accounting Supervisor
 Rev. Msgr. Daniel P. Liston, JCL, Chancellor
 TV & radio production svcs.

Disney Channel

3800 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 USA
 (818) 569-7700; Fax: (818) 845-8249
 www.disneychannel.com

Anne Sweeney, President
 Original TV program production & distribution.

Diversified Communications Inc.

2000 M St. N.W., Suite 340, Washington, DC 20036 USA
 (202) 775-4300; Fax: (202) 775-4363
 www.dcteleport.com

bookings@dcteleport.com, crews@dcteleport.com
 Al Levin, President
 Nelson Crumling, Operations Dir
 Joe ConCaugh, General & Technical Inquires
 Complete mobile facilities, Ku-band uplink trucks, extensive loc & global connectivity; internationally compliant, fully redundant Ku-band air transportable uplink.

DK Publishing

375 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10014 US
 (646) 674-4000
 www.us.dk.com

ecommerce@us.penguinroup.com
 Produces programs for the international TV & video markets, incorporating visual design with universally appealing subjects.

DLT Entertainment Ltd.

124 E. 55th St., New York, NY 10022 USA
 (212) 245-4680; Fax: (212) 315-1132
 www.dlntertainment.com

Jeff Cotugno, COO
 Donald Taffner, Jr, President
 John Fitzgerald, Vice Chairman
 Rohan Acharya, Producer
 John Bartlett, Director of Comedy and Drama
 Michaela Hennessy-Vass, Executive Producer
 Robert Katz, Comedy Development Executive
 John Reynolds, Business Affairs Consultant
 TV program production & distribution.

DMX Music

Mailing Address: 411 1st Ave S., Suite 501, Seattle, WA 98104 USA

Second Address: 77 Fourth Avenue, 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 2451
 (800) 345-5000, (800) 525-6434; Fax: (206) 329-9952, (508) 393-5137
 www.dmxmusic.com

dmx.canada@dmx.com
 Liberty Media, President
 Programmer & supplier of satellite-delivered music svcs for business & cable TV. Available satellite direct or through FM subcarrier.

Domain Communications L.L.C.

289 South Main Place, Carol Stream, IL 60188-2425 USA
 (630) 668-5300, (800) DOMAIN.1; Fax: (630) 668-0158
 www.domaincommunications.com

jdraper@domaincommunications.com
 David Morris, Owner & President
 Jim Draper, Vice President of Sales and Marketing
 Recording audio studios, production, CD replication, high-speed cassette duplicating, fulfillment.

Dome Productions

Mailing Address: 1 Blue Jays Way, Suite 3400, Toronto, ON M5V 1J3 Canada

Second Address: 5647 rue Ferrier, Mont-Royal, QC H4P 1N1
 (416) 341-2001, (514) 731-3663; Fax: (416) 341-2020, (514) 731-4646

domeproductions.com/
 info@domeproductions.com

Mary Carlyle, Operations Dir
 Mobile production trucks/airpaks (High Definition, Digital, Analog), telecommunications (Fibre/Satellite transmission, satellite media tours, playouts), Host bcst (Design, production, engrg, opons).
 5647 Ferrier, Mont-Royal, PQ Canada

Donnelly & Associates

9021 Shaughnessy Street, Vancouver, BC V6P 6R9 USA
 (604) 654-2612; Fax: (323) 850-5866
 www.donnelyevents.com

info@donnelyevents.com
 W.P. Donnelly, President
 James Cowan, Company Event Production, Operations and Planning
 Shannon Durrant, Production Management, Artist Coordination
 Arlene, Office Manager
 Mktg & licensing films to pay-TV, network & syndication packages.

Duke International

Box 46, Douglas, Isle of Man, IM99 1DD
 (+44) 1624 640020; Fax: (+44) 1624 640001
 www.dukesales.com

info@dukesales.com
 Jon Quayle, General Sales Mgr
 A wide range of powersport progmg, documentaries, clips; also production & editing facilities.

E! Entertainment Television

5750 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90036
 (323) 954-2400; Fax: (323) 954-2500
 www.eonline.com

feedback@eonline.com
 Satellite: Satcom C-3 Transponder: 23
 Ken Bettsteller, CEO
 Ted Harbert, President
 Neil Baker, General Sales Mgr
 A 24-hours progmg net covering celebrities, entertainment news, gossip & pop-culture, feature behind the scenes with today's biggest stars.
 11 W. 42nd St, New York, NY 10036-8002
 (212) 852-5100, (212) 852-5151;
 Dave Cassaro, Exec Vp
 11 W. 42nd St, New York, NY 10036
 (212) 852-5100 (212) 852-5151;
 Dave Cassaro, Exec Vp

Eagle Eye Film Company

10815 Burbank Boulevard, North Hollywood, CA 91601 USA
 (818) 955-7662; Fax: (818) 955-7662
 www.eagleeyepost.com

info@eagleeyedigital.com
 Chuck Spatariu, President
 Joel Minnich, Operations Dir
 Editing facility, editing rentals & RAID storage solutions.

Eaton Films Ltd.

10 Holbein Mews, London, SW1W 8NN
 (44) 207-823-6173; Fax: (44) 207-823-6017
 www.eatonfilms.co.uk/
 eaton.films@talk21.com

Judith Bland, General Manager
 Liz Cook, General Sales Mgr
 TV & video distribution.

Echo Radio Productions Inc.

44895 Hwy. 82, Aspen, CO 81611 USA
 (800) 385-4612, (970) 925-2640; Fax: (970) 925-9369
 www.echoradio.com/echo3.html
 kayla@echoradio.com

Rodney Jacobs, Chief Executive Officer
 Kayla Hoffman-Cook, Chief Operating Officer
 Chris Laursen, Staff Member
 Glenda Summers, Technological Director
 Syndicator & producer of radio vignette progmg.

Ecumenical Communications

48 Eastview Rd., Terryville, CT 06786 USA
 (203) 340-3121
 www.ecucomm.ro

ecucomm@sboglobal.net
 Robert Geckler, President

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

Radio, podcast program production, distribution; production, restoration svcs, internet, website & podcast svcs.

Educational Technologies Network (ETN)

9300 Imperial Hwy., Los Angeles County Office of Education, Downey, CA 90242 USA
(562) 922-6111; Fax: (562) 922-8841
www.lacoe.edu

ENT_Productions@lacoe.edu

Rodney Connor, COO
Katie Braude, President
Richard Quinones, Station Manager
Thomas A. Saenz, Vice President
Douglas R. Boyd, Sr., Board Member
Rebecca J. Turrentine, Ed.D., Board Member
Jos. Z. Calderin, Board Member
Alex Johnson, Board Member
Ray Reiser, Ed.D., Board Member

ETN provides multimedia production svcs to LACOE division & school districts throughout Los Angeles county. Include: studio & remote video production, distance learning & virtual meetings, video streaming, videoconferencing, interactive CD-ROM& DVD authoring & live event video coverage,

Ellis Entertainment Corporation

7B Pleasant Boulevard, Suite 960, Toronto, ON M4T 1K2 Canada

(416) 444-7900; Fax: (416) 444-2473

www.ellisent.com

info@ellisent.com

Ralph Ellis, Chairman
Stephen Ellis, President
Grace Lo, Operations Dir

Producers and distributors of 1000+ hrs of non-fiction and family entertainment for TV and video for four decades.

Encore Media

1011 16th Avenue South, Nashville, TN 37212 US
(615) 256-1675, (615) 322-9927; Fax: (615) 322-9786

www.encorenashville.com

david@encorenashville.com

David Deeb, Sales
Di Summitt, Scheduling

Offers a wide range of services including HD video, DVD authoring, post-production, closed captioning, music videos and national TV commercials

Encore Video Productions Inc.

811 Main St., Myrtle Beach, SC 29577 USA
(843) 448-7700, (843) 997-9900; Fax: (843) 997-9900

www.encorevideo.biz

frank@encorevideo.biz

Rik Dickinson, President

Frank Payne, Operations Dir

Location & studio production, specializing in EFP/ENG 1-Camera productions, full script to screen svc, VNR, EPK satellite media tours, teleconferences, & magazine TV production. Betagami SP, non-linear editing.

Envoy Productions

660 Mason Ridge Ctr. Dr., St. Louis, MO 63141 USA
(888) 229-7743; Fax: (314) 317-4299

www.envoyproductions.com

contact@envoyproductions.com

Kurt Klaus, President

Sandi Clement, General Manager

TV, radio production, distribution (English & Sp). Syndicates 30-minute wkly radio shows, The Lutheran Hour & TV holiday specials.

Episcopal Church Center

815 2nd Ave., New York, NY 10017 USA
(212) 716-6000, (800) 334-7626; Fax: (212) 949-8059

www.episcopalchurch.org

Ana Arias, Project Manager/ Executive Assistant
Kate Adams, Special Projects Director
Dematario Alvero, Deputy Director
Nyakina E. Akumu, Executive Assistant to the COO
Abebe Abera, Senior Health Advisor
Zack Adams, Admin Assistant for Records & Information
Spokespersons for church & society issues.

ESPN Radio Network

ESPN Plaza, Bristol, CT 6010 USA
(860) 766-2661; Fax: (860) 860-5523

www.aspnradio.com

John Martin, Programming Director

John Walsh, Exec Editor

Len Weiner, Programming Director

NBA on ESPN Radio; College Game Day (Sat); ESPN Radio weekends; Brent Musburger afternoon drive sportscasts; AM & PM drive commentaries; NFL Gameday (Sun)

ESPN Regional Television

11001 Rushmore Dr., Charlotte, NC 28277 USA
(704) 973-5000; Fax: (704) 973-5090

www.espn.com

Chuck Gerber, President

Producer & distributor of TV sports events including college & professional basketball, boxing & auto racing for over-the-air & cable.

Essence Television Productions Inc.

135 W. 50th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10020 USA
(212) 642-0600, (800) 274-9398; Fax: (212) 921-5173

www.essence.com

webmaster@essence.com

Edward Lewis, Chairman

Edward Lewis, CEO

Michelle Ebanks, President

TV program production.

EUE Screen Gems Studios

603 Greenwich Street, New York, NY 10014 USA
(212) 450-1614; Fax: (212) 450-1610

www.euescreengems.com/

Chris Cooney, Chief Operating Officer

Mitchell Brill, President

Chris Crowder, VP of Operations

Ed Brancaccio, Chief Engineer

Doug Wedeck, Executive Vice President

Jeff Cooney, Senior VP, Creative Director

John Caffera, EVP/Director of New Business Development

John Posimato, Executive Producer

Tony Caronia, Producer

John Caffera, Director of New Business/Executive Producer

TV program, coml production & distribution.

1223 N. 23rd St., Wilmington, NC 28405

(910) 343-3500;

Euro Media France

2 Ave. de L' Europe, Bry-Sur-Mame, Fr 94360 FRA

33 (0)1 49 83 40 00; Fax: 33 (0)1 49 83 43 06

www.euromedia-france.com

contact@euromediagroup.com

Roland Fiszal, CEO

Murielle Goubier, Sales Manager

Stphanie Caspar, Deputy Managing Director

Steeve Briel, Producer

Jrmy Ozenne, Production Manager

Grgory Dray, Production Manager/ Sales Studios et Events

Violette Watine, Account Manager

Eva Strzelecka, Sales Manager

Distribution worldwide rights (TV movies, series, mini-series documentaries).

Eurocine

4, impasse Morlet, Paris, 75011 FRA

33 (0)9.54.32.68.60; Fax: 33 (0)1.43.71.25.77

www.eurocine.net

eurocine@eurocine.net

Production & distribution in all media.

Evangelical Lutheran Church in America

8765 W. Higgins Rd., Chicago, IL 60631 USA

(773) 380-2700, (800) 638-3522; Fax: (773) 380-1465

www.elca.org

info@elca.org

Ava Martin, General Manager

Elizabeth A. Eaton, Presiding Bishop

Carlos E. Pena, Vice President

Chris Boerger, Secretary

Linda O. Norman, Treasurer

TV & radio progmg, promotional film production, distribution,

production svcs & news.

Evergreen Entertainment Group

1825 Ponce De Leon Blvd., Suite 450, Coral Gables, FL

33134-3626 USA

(305) 460-4448

evergreententer@juno.com

Migdalia Inocencio, President

Worldwide programs distribution; international co-production

liaison; mktg & progmg cable/satellite.

Expand Images

7 Rue Taylor, Paris, 75010

(33) 4 78 66 47 30; Fax: (33) 0148-0345-04

www.expandmedia.com/fr

france@expandmedia.com

Production & distribution company.

Faith for Today

101 W. Cochran St., Simi Valley, CA 93065 USA

(805) 955-7700; Fax: (805) 522-2114

www.faithfortoday.tv/

info@faithfortoday.tv

Michael Tucker, Chief Engineer

Mike Tucker, Speaker/Director

Gayle Tucker, Associate Speaker

Producer & distributor of Lifestyle Magazine, McDougall M.D. &

The Evidence.

FaithAndReason

200 South Lamar Street, Suite 130S, Jackson, MS 39201 US
(601) 354-0767, (800) 882-7424; Fax: (601) 354-9359

www.faithandreason.org

davidd581@gmail.com

Laurel Isbister Irby, Vice-President

Jennifer vail, Director of Operations

David Dykes, Executive Director

Laurel Isbister Irby, Vice-President

Debo Dykes, Director of Media & Curricula

Jennifer Vail, Administrator

Christina Mattison, Special Promotions/ Designer

Darren Schwindaman, Graphic Designer/ Brand Consultant

FamilyNet Radio

1 Valmont Plaza, 4th Floor, Omaha, NE 68154 US
(402) 289-2085

www.familynet.com/radio

info@rfdtv.com

FamilyNet Radio is SIRIUS 161, Christian talk. We produce

Mornings which airs only on SIRIUS .

Faraone Communications Inc.

75 West End Avenue, Suite R-9A, New York, NY 10023 USA
(212) 489-1313; Fax: (212) 489-8978

www.worldwidepublicrelations.com

ted.faraone@verizon.net

Ted Faraone, President

Randolph Nader, Operations Dir

Ted Faraone, Principal

Media rel svcs to producers, distributors of radio, TV programs,

talent & home video.

Valley Village

4804 Laurel Canyon Blvd., Ste 516, Valley Village, CA 91607

Federal Citizen Information Center

1800 F St. N.W., Washington, DC 20405 USA
(202) 501-1794; Fax: (202) 501-4281

www.gsa.gov/FCIC

nancy.tyler@gsa.gov

Nancy Tyler, Promotions Manager

Teresa Nasif, Chief Engineer

Michael Casella, Chief Financial Officer

Adam Neufeld, Chief of Staff

Sonny Hashmi, Chief Information Officer

Dan Tangherlini, Administrator

Antonia T. Harris, Human Resources Management

Kris E. Durmer, General Counsel

TV & radio PSAs promoting USA.gov, the official web portal of

the federal government.

Festival de Television de Monte-Carlo

4, Boulevard du Jardin Exotique, Monte Carlo, 98000
377 93 10 40 60; Fax: 377 93 50 70 14

www.tvfestival.com

info@tvfestival.com

Competition of TV films & miniseries; news programs; producers.

Conferences, panels & other market-related activities.

Film House Inc.

810 Dominican Dr., Nashville, TN 37228 USA

(615) 255-4000; Fax: (615) 255-4111

www.filmhouse.com/

h.allen@filmhouse.com

Andy Cohen, CFO

Ron Routson, President

Wayne Campbell, Operations Dir

Curt Hahn, CEO

Holly Allen, Casting Director

Creates & produces TV mktg campaigns for radio & TV stns

worldwide.

Film Roman Inc.

2950 N Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505 USA
(818) 748-4000; Fax: (818) 985-2973

www.filmroman.com

frinfo@starz.com, frjobs@starz.com

John Hyde, CEO

Dana Booton, General Manager, Head of Production

Tom Klein, Animation Producer & SVP of Production

Brian Sheesley, Supervising Producer/Director, Development

Yvette Thomassian, Counsel, Business & Legal Affairs

Elaine DeMarí, Director of Studio Services and Purchasing

Animation production studio.

Filmoption International Inc.

3401 St. Antoine St., Westmount, QC H3Z 1X1 Canada
(514) 931-6180; Fax: (514) 939-2034
www.filmoption.com
email@filmoption.com

Maryse Rouillard, President
Patricia Van de Weghe, International Sales Assistant
Lizanne Rouillard, Vice President
Carla Bruce, Director
Andrew Noble, Vice-President Theatrical and Homevideo Releasing
Marie-Pierre Rodier, VP Acquisitions
Susan Hewitt, Sales Consultant

International distribution of TV programs.
3401 St. Antoine, Westmount, PQ H3Z 1X1 Canada
(215) 931-6180; Fax: (514) 939-2034
mrouilla@filmoption.com

Maryse Rouillard, Pres
144 Front St. West, Suite 760, Toronto, ON M5J 2L7 Canada
(416) 598-1557; Fax: (416) 593-0013
mrosilio@filmoption.com
Muriel rosilio, Sr Exec Sls Co-Productions

Films Media Group

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor, New York, NY 10001 USA
(800) 322-8755; Fax: (800) 678-3633
www.films.com
custserv@films.com

Amy Bevilacqua, President
Diane Bilello, General Sales Mgr
Distributes programs for bcst & cable industries to non-theatrical, educ, institutional, home video & business markets.

First Run/Carus Films

32 Court St., 21st Fl., Brooklyn, NY 10201 USA
(718) 488-8900; Fax: (718) 488-8642
www.frif.com
info@frif.com

Jonathan Miller, President
International TV program distribution: documentaries, current affrs, music, arts, cultural programs.

FirstCom Music

1325 Capital Pkwy., Suite 109, Carrollton, TX 75006 USA
(800) 858-8880, (972) 446-8742; Fax: (972) 242-6526
www.firstcom.com

info@firstcom.com, webmaster@firstcom.com
Carol Riffert, Vice President/ General Manager
Karen Helm, National Sales Manager
Ken Nelson, Programming Director
Ric Villa, Account Executive- Audio Post
IdaYarborough-Griffin, Account Executive- Radio
Linda Dillon, Senior Account Executive- Radio
Mike Leboit, Account Executive- Television
Ian Parker, Account Executive- Corporate
Roger Kuehler, Account Executive- Audio Post

FirstCom's 18 spectacular libraries deliver the combined power of 186,000 compositions & growing by 6,000 new tracks a year. Delivery options include DVD, CD, Hard-drive & online. Guaranteed to add creativity to your production!
8750 Wilshire Blvd., 2nd Fl., Beverly Hills, CA 90211

Fischer Broadcast Services

10841 Bittersweet Lane, Fishers, IN 46038-2203
(317) 514-5757; Fax: (317) 578-3884
www.superfisch.com
superfisch@midspring.com

Scott Fischer, President
Jim Claussen, VP Promotion/Creative Services
SUPERFISCH—VOICE IMAGING & BRANDING. Scott Fischer voice artist for radio & TV loc, cable, Netw. Promax & Emmy award voice. A versatile-VO-value! Yes you CAN afford me-can you afford not to check me out?

Fox 17 Studio Productions

631 Mainstream Dr., Nashville, TN 37228 USA
(615) 244-1717; Fax: (615) 259-3962
www.wztv.com, www.fox17.com, www.citysepach.com
production@fox17.com

Bill Zuckerman, Promotions Manager
Full range video & film production facility; 25 x 40 studio & 60 x 60 studio soundstage; betacams & a var of tape formats for TV/CATV.

Fox 29 WUTV Sinclair

699 Hertel Avenue, Suite 100, Buffalo, NY 14207 USA
(716) 447-3200; Fax: (716) 875-4919
www.wutv.com
closedcaptioning@mytvbuffalo.com

Jon May, COO
Don Moran, General Manager
Susan E. Domozych, Senior Paralegal
TV coml production; U.S. rep, Katz; Canadian rep, Airtime.

Fox Digital

Fox Network Ctr., 10201 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90035 USA
(310) 369-6622; Fax: (310) 969-6125
www.fox.com
Videotape production facilities, stages & equipment.

Fox Sports West

1100 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, CA 90015 USA
(213) 743-7800; Fax: (213) 743-7835
www.foxsports.com

Dennis Johnson, Operations Dir
Steve Simpson, General Manager
TV program production & distribution.

Fred Wolf Films

4222 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank, CA 91505 USA
(818) 846-0611; Fax: (818) 846-0979
www.fredwolf.com
administration@fredwolf.com
Fred Wolf, President
TV program production & distribution.

Free Speech TV (FSTV)

Box 44099, Denver, CO 80201 USA
(303) 442-8445; Fax: (303) 442-6472
www.freespeech.org
ron@freespeech.org

Ashindi Maxton, Chair
John Schwartz, President
Nathaniel Reeder, Operations Director
Jon Stout, General Manager & Co-Founder
Eric Galatas, Program Director
John Schwartz, Vice Chair
Ron Williams, Executive Director
JasonMcKain, Development Director
Ben Gass, Director of National Partnerships
Alexander Maness, Interim Program Director
Antoinette June, Web Director

Acquires works from activists, independent film/video artists & community based media; providing exposure to progressive ideas.

Free To Choose Network

2002 Filmore Ave., Erie, PA 16506 USA
(814) 833-7140, (800) 876-8930; Fax: (814) 833-7415
www.idealchannel.com
info@freetochoose.net

Brian Singer, Chairman
Tara L. Schupp, VP Production, COO
Bob Chitester, President and CEO
Rick Platt, Operations Dir
Tom Skinner, Senior Executive Producer

Discussions 20-40 minutes in length, featuring two or three leading scholars on a wide variety of subjects. Internet offerings also.

Freewheelin' Films Ltd.

44895 Hwy. 82, Aspen, CO 81611 USA
(970) 925-2640; Fax: (970) 925-9369
www.fwf.com
kalyia@fwf.com

Rodney H. Jacobs, Principle/Executive Producer
Kayla B. Hoffman-Cook, Senior Vice President
Glenda Summers, Executive Assistant
Peter Sellers, Director
25-yr old production company specializing in entertainment, sports & lifestyle specials.

The Fremantle Corp.

25 Lesmill Road, #5, Toronto, ON M3B 2T3 Canada
(416) 443-9204; Fax: (416) 443-8685
www.fremantlecorp.com

Brad Pelman, CEO
Randall (Randy) H. Zalken, President
Diane Tripp, SVP International Sales
Arlene Hay, Director of Business Affairs & Client Services
Aly Brown, Director
Wayne Broun, AAPS/ Fremantle Corp. Australia Sales
International TV program distribution & co-production.

New York Office
(212) 840-6269 LA Office: (310) 445-0700;

Fremantle Media Ltd.

1 Stephen St., London, W1T 1AL GBR

44 (0)20 7691-6000; Fax: 44 (0)20 7691-6100
www.fremantlemedia.com/home.aspx
feedback@fremantlemedia.com
Cecile Frot-Coutaz, Chief Executive Officer
Tony Cohen, General Manager
Sangeeta Desai, Chief Operating Officer & Chief Financial Officer
Rob Clark, Director of Global Entertainment Development
Nicky Gray, Director of Human Resources
Ian Hogg, Chief Executive Officer, Asia Pacific
Keith Hindle, CEO of Digital & Branded Entertainment
Wolf Bauer, Chief Executive Officer, UFA Film & TV Production
TV production & distribution.

FremantleMedia North America Inc.

Mailing Address: 4000 West Alameda Avenue, 3rd Floor, Burbank, CA 91505 USA
Second Address: 435 Hudson Street, Suite 404, New York, NY 10014
(818) 748-1100; Fax: (310) 255-4800

www.fremantlemedia.com
Cecile Frot-Coutaz, CEO
David Lyle, President
Sangeeta Desai, COO/ CFO
Nicky Gray, Director of Human Resources
Rob Clark, Director of Global Entertainment Development
TV production.
1540 Broadway, New York, NY 10036 United States
Catherine V MacKay, Deputy CEO

FTC/Orlando

503 W Robinson Street, Orlando, FL 32801 USA
(407) 422-8246; Fax: (407) 843-0738
www.ftcorlando.com
ftcorlando@aol.com

A.J. Foresta, President
Full-svc film & TV production company, specializing in coml & feature production. Area speciality: steadicam.

Galavision

605 Third Ave., 12th Fl., New York, NY 10158-0180 USA
(212) 455-5300; Fax: (212) 953-0198
www.univision.com

Ray Rodriguez, COO
Cesar Conde, Operations Dir
Joanne Lynch, General Manager
Spanish TV program distribution, cable.
541 N. Fairbanks Ct., 12th Fl., Suite 1240, Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 494-5100; Fax: (312) 494-5115
2323 Bryan St, Suite 1900, Dallas, TX 75201 United States
(214) 758-2420; Fax: (214) 758-2430
9405 N.W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33178
(305) 471-4022; Fax: (305) 471-3977
5999 Center Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90045 United States
(310) 348-3621; Fax: (310) 348-3619

Gedeon Programmes

155 rue de Charonne, Paris, Fr 75011
(33) 1 55 25 59 59; Fax: (33) 1 55 25 59 00
www.gedeonprogrammes.com

St,phane Milliere, President
Sonia Levine, Finance Director
Michael Liberman, Director-in-General
Noda Rungen, Assistant Director
Laurence Corre, Communication Director
Diane Riethof, Production Director
Thibaut Martin, Producer of documentaries & TV shows
Films, TV movies, TV series, interactive fiction.

Gene Bayliss

208 Good Hill Rd., Weston, CT 06883 USA
(203) 227-7521; Fax: (203) 454-1032
www.genebayliss.com
gene@genebayliss.com

Gene Bayliss, Consultant
Produces, directs video conferences, videotapes for corporations & industries, meetings & special events.

General Broadcasting Co. Inc.

PO Box 279, Wauconda, IL 60084 US
(800) 323-2080
www.generalbroadcasting.com
Background music, environmental music progmg.

Georgia Film, Video & Music Office

Georgia Department of Economic Dev, 75 Fifth St. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 962-4000; Fax: (404) 962-4053
www.georgia.org
film@georgia.org

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

John Moffatt, Chief Financial Officer
Pat Wilson, Chief Operating Officer
Chris Carr, Commissioner
Nathan Deal, Governor
Karen Paty, Executive Director
Karen Hampton, Director Human Resources

Location scouting & preproduction svcs provided to feature film, TV movie, coml & multimedia production companies.

Getty Images

605 5th Ave South, Suite 400, Seattle, WA 98104 USA
(206) 925-5000, (888) 888-5689; Fax: (206) 925-5001
www.gettyimages.com

sales@gettyimages.com

Getty Images is an imagery company creating and providing still and moving images to communications professionals around the globe.

Ghostwriters/Radio Mail

2412 Unity Avenue N, Minneapolis, MN 55422-3450
(800) 759-4561, (763) 522-6256; Fax: (763) 522-6256
www.radio-mall.com

info@radio-mall.com

David Dworkin, President

Over 23 years experience with products sold to more than 7,300 radio stns worldwide as well as TV stns, audio-video producers & cable operators. If you have a product that you'd like to mkt to radio or TV stns, contact us.

Gibby Media Group

1213 S. Pines, Spokane Valley, WA 99206 US
(509) 467-1113, (800) 200-1113; Fax: (509) 467-4763
www.gibbymedia.com

info@gibbymedia.com

Lon Gibby, President and Chief Executive Officer
John Gibby, Operations Manager
Les Bohush, Senior Vice President, International Marketing
Michael Morgan, Multimedia Specialist
Beau Garner, Vice President, IT & Software Development
Loni Gibby, Office Manager
Greg Parch, Sales & Marketing Representative
Multimedia productions, video, CD-Rom, CD-I, producers of bcst TV programs, comls, infomercials, corporate videos & webcasting

Glenray Productions Inc.

Box 40400, Pasadena, CA 91114-7400 USA
(626) 797-5462

www.childrensmedia.com

2glenray@sbcglobal.net

C. Ray Carlson, President

Films, TV series, DVD distribution & production, primarily for family & children.

Global Entertainment Media

1200 N.W. 78th Ave., Suite 104, Miami, FL 33126 USA
(786) 206-4873; Fax: (786) 206-4889

www.globalentmedia.com/

sales@gem-media.com

Alexander A. Fiore, CEO

Mercedes M. Fiore, President

Production & distribution company.

Global Telemedia Inc.

PO Box 213, Boston, MA 02199 USA

(774) 203-3018; Fax: (781) 459-0279

www.globaltelemedia.com

gt@globaltelemedia.com

Greg Kimmelman, Founder/ Chief Executive Officer

Anne Corsak, Operations Dir

Production & distribution of broadcast TV & DVD programming worldwide.

GlobeCast

1270 Avenue of the Americas, Ste 2800, New York, NY 10020 USA

(212) 373-5140; Fax: (212) 399-1949

www.globecast.com

info@globecastna.com

Oliver Barberot, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer

Philippe Fort, Chief Operating Officer

Jonathan Feldman, Operations Dir

Mary Frost, General Sales Mgr

Keven Cahoon, Promotions Manager

Nathalie Krick, Chief Financial Officer

Darby Sanchez, CEO Globecast Asia

Christine Jecko, Vice President Marketing

Elisabeth Mazurie, Vice President General Counsel &

Procurement

Didier Mainard, Global Account Manager

Batrice de Lagrevol, Vice President Human Resources

GlobeCast Audio division supports a comprehensive package of audio transmission svcs:ABC/Keystone Ventures provides Satcom C5 DATS/SEDAT distribution svcs to 7,000 radio stns.3D2, a high-quality digital net designed to svc the entertainment industry, connections post-production facilities, recording studios & voice-over talent worldwide.A/FX Network utilizing Telos Zephyr code located at venues for sports backhauls & special events.Hybrid bridging svcs to simplify a digital world full of different flavored audio codecs.Remote Production Packages for single or multi-stn remote bcsts.

GlobeCast Washington/DC

1120 G Street, NW - 2nd Floor, Washington, DC 20005 United States

1-202-383-2745; Fax: 1-202-393-4914

GlobeCast Miami Headquarters America/Florida

7291 NW 74th St., Miami, FL 33166 United States

1-310-687-1600; Fax: 1-305-341-4424

GlobeCast Los Angeles/California

10525 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232 United States

1-310-845-3900; Fax: 1-310-845-3904

GlobeCast Salt Lake City/Utah

1193 West 2400 South, Suite A, Salt Lake City, UT 84119 United States

1-801-908-1100; Fax: 1-801-954-0991

GlobeCast North America

? ? SUBscribers served

10525 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230 USA

(310) 845-3900; Fax: (310) 845-3904

www.globecast.com

Oliver Barberot, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer

Philippe Fort, Chief Executive Officer

Ken Drake, Operations Dir

Nathalie Krick, Chief Financial Officer

Darby Sanchez, CEO Globecast Asia

Christine Jecko, Vice President Marketing

Elisabeth Mazurie, Vice President General Counsel &

Procurement

Didier Mainard, Global Account Manager

Batrice de Lagrevol, Vice President Human Resources

In the center of Hollywood, GlobeCast North America's Sunset facility provides studio production second audio progmg (SAP), & related client facility svcs on an as-scheduled or contractual basis. GlobeCast's studio is completely integrated w/GlobeCast's network of global, end-to-end connectivity via satellite, fiber optics & microwave.GlobeCast North America, provides the bcstg industry with a unique combination of both recognized expertise & extensive inter-continental svcs. ThroughGlobeCast's vast global infrastructure of over 100 transponders, 30 teleports & interconnect facilities, the company provides instant access to the world's major media markets. GlobeCast North America is part of France Telecom, one of the world's largest telecommunications companies.

GMI Media L.L.C.

325 Washington Ave S, #399, Kent, WA 98032 USA

(206) 374-8689; Fax: NA

www.gmimedia.com

http://www.gmimedia.com/contact.htm

Ron Erak, President

Richard Germaine, Operations Dir

Custom ID jingle packages for all radio & TV formats as well as commercial jingles for local adsales. CD production libraries.

Voice overs & production for promotions & spots.

Golden Gate Studios

100 Pelican Way, Suite E, San Rafael, CA 94901 USA

(415) 485-5856; Fax: (415) 924-0264

www.goldengatestudios.com

lpeterson@tln.com

2 Studios, Green Screen Options, Full Production Packages

Good News Broadcasting Association Inc.

Mailing Address: 6400 Cornhusker Hwy., Lincoln, NE

68507-3123 USA

Second Address: PO Box 82808, Lincoln, NE 68501-2808

(800) 759-2425, (800) 759-6655; Fax: (402) 464-7474

www.backtothebible.org

info@backtothebible.org

Woodrow Kroll, President

Radio & TV program production & distribution.

Gordon Productions

1557 Pine St., San Francisco, CA 94109 USA

(415) 776-7484; Fax: (415) 776-7822

www.gpvideo.com

john@gpvideo.com

Jerry Gordon, CEO

John Gordon, President

Les Lieurance, Operations Dir

Broadcast pub rels svcs include: B-roll & VNR production & distribution, TV, radio PSA's & audio news releases. Corporate video production include: trade shows, patient educ, training & employee presentations.

The Gospel Greats

PO Box 1372, Lancaster, PA 17608-1372 USA

(717) 898-9100; Fax: (717) 898-6600

www.thegospelgreats.com

paul@thegospelgreats.com

Paul Heil, President

Shelia Heil, General Manager

Radio program (The Gospel Greats)

GPN Inc & Destination Education Inc.

4910 S 75th St, Lincoln, NE 68516 USA

(402) 435-0110; Fax: (402) 435-0119

www.shopdei.com

slenzen@shopdei.com

Stephen Lenzen, President and Co-Founder

Acquires, produces, promotes & distributes videotaped instructional videos for bcst, cablecast & audiovisual use.

GRB Entertainment

13400 Riverside Dr., Sherman Oaks, CA 91423 USA

(818) 728-7600; Fax: (818) 728-7601

www.grbtv.com

info@grbtv.com

Gary R. Benz, President & Chief Executive Officer

Karen M. Pinto, Senior Vice President, Production &

Operations

Benn Watson, Vice President of International Sales

Michael Branton, Executive Vice President, Creative Affairs

Steven Montgomery, Senior Vice President, Business & Legal

Affairs

Jean Shi, Vice President of Development

Michael Lolato, Senior Vice President, International

Distribution

Joey Sabella, Senior Director of International Sales and

Acquisi

Production & distribution (TV).

Great Chefs Television/Publishing

747 Magazine St., New Orleans, LA 70130 USA

(504) 581-5000, (800) 321-1499; Fax: (504) 581-1188

www.greatchefs.com

info@greatchefs.com

John Shoup, Chairman/ CEO

Production, distribution of cooking, jazz TV programs, videos,

CDs, CD-ROMs & books.

Groove Addicts

3400 West Olive Avenue, Burbank, CA 91505 USA

(818) 238-6300; Fax: (818) 238-6330

www.grooveaddicts.com

info@grooveaddicts.com

Randy Wachtler, President & CEO

Randy Wachtler, President & CEO

Judd Maher, Studio Operations Manager/Senior Producer

Bryan Hofheins, Chief Creative Officer

Tom English, VP of Business Development

Marcia Kautz, Director of Operations

Jennifer Stowe, Marketing Manager

Adward winning custom scoring & syndicated branding & ID

packages for bcsts & entertainment projects worldwide.

Groove Addicts Chicago

108 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, IL 60610 United States

(312) 467-7047; Fax: (312) 467-7049

Groove Addicts Production Music Catalog

3400 West Olive Avenue, Burbank, CA 91505 USA

(818) 238-6300; Fax: (818) 238-6330

www.grooveaddicts.com

info@grooveaddicts.com

Randy Wachtler, President & CEO

Randy Wachtler, President & CEO

Judd Maher, Studio Operations Manager/Senior Producer

Bryan Hofheins, Chief Creative Officer

Tom English, VP of Business Development

Marcia Kautz, Director of Operations

Jennifer Stowe, Marketing Manager

Continuously updated, sound design & SFX. Annual blanket

license & custom music packages. 17 library collection with over

750 releases.

GVI

1775 K St. N.W., Suite 220, Washington, DC 20006 USA

(202) 293-4488; Fax: (202) 293-3293

www.g-v-i.com

Andy Hemmendinger, President

Bob Burnett, Operations Dir

Bob Burnett, VP & Creative Director

Curtis Croley, Producer
Michael Bartlett, Audio & Multimedia Designer
Full creative script-to-screen production, camera crews, Avid editing, DVD authoring & equipment rental.

Halland Broadcast Services
2412 Unity Avenue N., Minneapolis, MN 55422 USA
(763) 522-6256, (800) 759-4561; Fax: (763) 522-6256, (800) 759-4561

www.h-b-s.com
info@radio-mall.com
Dave Dworkin, General Manager
Rock 'n' Roll Graffiti oldies library on compact disc, The Eighties Plus AC/CHR library on compact disc & The Seventies AC/CHR gold library on compact disc. Country music libraries on compact disc. Also available on hard drive.

Harmony Gold U.S.A. Inc.
7655 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064 USA
(323) 851-4900; Fax: (323) 851-5599
www.harmonygold.com
sales@harmonygold.com
Frank Agrama, Chairman
Frank Agrama, CEO
Melissa Wohl, General Sales Mgr
TV production, international TV distribution.

Harpo Productions
110 N. Carpenter St., Chicago, IL 60607 USA
(312) 633-1000
www.oprah.com
Produces The Oprah Winfrey Show.

Harvey Sheldon Productions
7855 E. Horizon View Dr., Anaheim Hills, CA 92808 US
(714) 281-5929
www.harveysheldontv.com
harveysheldontv@msn.com
Harvey Sheldon, President/ Founder
Daily or wkly classic rock/swing video format for TV & cable stns. On Century Cable available for syndication serving 150,000 TV/cable households in Los Angeles/Orange county.

HAVE Inc.
350 Power Ave., Hudson, NY 12534-2448 USA
(518) 828-2000, (888) 999-4283; Fax: (518) 828-2008
www.haveinc.com
ngordon@haveinc.com
Nancy Gordon, President/ CEO
Nancy Gordon, President
Paul Swedenburg, Operations Dir
Distribution of cable connected products, equipment, accessories & supplies, featuring BELDEN, CANARE, MOGAMI & GEPCO cable. Duplication, video/audio postproduction svcs & CD-Audio & CD-ROM, DVD & Blu-ray replication & duplication, DVD & Blu-ray authoring. Digital Archiving & file delivery & order fulfillment svcs.

HAVE, Inc.
Lancaster, CA 93536
phone 661-722-2957
email dherrera@haveinc.com

Hearst Entertainment, Inc.
300 W. 57th St., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10019 USA
(212) 969-7553; Fax: (646) 280-1553
www.hearstent.com
svalenza@hearst.com, nrahiman@hearst.com
Bruce Paisner, President
Stacey Valenza, Senior VP Sales & Marketing
Nadine Rahiman, Assistant to SVP, Sales & Marketing
Michael Hausman, VP Technical Operations
Rob Angel, SVP, Business Development
Leading producer & distributor of made-for-television movies, first-run entertainment, animated series, reality & documentary progmg for the global marketplace.

Hearts of Space Inc.
454 Las Gallinas, #333, San Rafael, CA 94903 USA
(415) 499-9901; Fax: (415) 499-9903
www.hos.com
help@hos.com, business@hos.com, info@hos.com
Stephen Hill, President/ Producer/ Art Director
Layla Rael Hill, VP, Business Affairs
Joseph Jacobs, Director, Technology & Systems
Steve Davis, Radio Associate Producer
Sheila Gerzoff, Director, Stations Relations & Marketing
Slow Music for Fast Times. Syndicated one-hour progmg of ambient, electronic, multi-cultural & contemplative spacemusic via NPR satellite transmission & by direct subscription online at www.hos.com.

Henninger Media Services, Inc.
2601-A Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201 USA
(703) 243-3444, (888) 243-3444; Fax: (703) 243-5697
www.henninger.com
hmsquotes@henninger.com
Rob Henninger, CEO

TV postproduction, film & video, film processing, 2-D & 3-D graphics, TV progmg dev, distribution; multi-media & DVDs.
Henninger Media Services
1150 17th St, Suite 401, Washington, DC 20036 United States
(202) 833-3444; Fax: (202) 833-3995

Robert Anderson, Facility Mgr
Henninger Capitol
2121 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20007 United States
(202) 965-7800; Fax: (202) 965-7815

Bobby Wright, Gen Mgr
Commonwealth Film Labs
1500 Brook Rd, Richmond, VA 23220 United States
(804) 649-8611; Fax: (804) 648-7715
Roger Robison, Gen Mgr

Henninger Elite
Metro Center 50 Vantage Way, Suite 100, Nashville, TN 37228 United States
(615) 256-7678; Fax: (615) 255-7212
Roy Giorgio, Gen Mgr

Henninger Richmond
1901 E. Franklin St, Suite 103, Richmond, VA 23223 United States
(804) 644-5006; Fax: (804) 783-0820
Scott Witthaus, Gen Mgr

The History Makers
1900 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60616 USA
(312) 674-1900; Fax: (312) 674-1915
www.thehistorymakers.com
Esther Franklin, Chair
Zhu Sun, Vice President, Business & Operations
Paul Mackey, Production Manager
Larry Crowe, Producer/Interviewer
Matthew Hickey, Videographer
Adam Manta, Reseacher
Wade Ekstrom, Scheduler
Video production.

HIT Entertainment P.L.C.
Mailing Address: Maple House, 5th Floor, 149 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W1T 7NF GBR
Second Address: 230 Park Ave., 13th Floor, New York, NY 10003
44 207 554 2500; Fax: (207) 388-9321
www.hitentertainment.com
contactus@hitentertainment.com
Peter Orton, Chairman
Rob Lawes, CEO
Charles Caminada, General Sales Mgr
Steve Ruffini, CFO
Distributor, co-producer & financier of quality animation, children's & natural history progmg.
9300 Wilshire Blvd., 2nd Fl., Beverly Hills, CA 90212 United States
(310) 724-8979;
830 Greenville Ave., Allen, TX 7500-3320 United States
(972) 390-6000;

Home Improvement Television Network
Div/DBA: Lamb Production
3441 Baker Street, San Diego, CA 92117
(858) 273-0572; Fax: (858) 273-8410
www.hometvnet.com
homefix@hometvnet.com
Bruce Lamb, President
Providers of home improvement progmg & 90-second video vignettes.

Hometown Illinois Radio Network
Box 169, 918 E. Park, Taylorville, IL 62568-0169 USA
(217) 824-3395; Fax: (217) 824-3301
www.hometownillinoisradio.com
Randal Miller, President
Wired network providing loc reports & podcasts from Illinois State Fair, Illinois Farm Bureau Convention, Commodity Classic & Farm Progress Show.

Hope Channel
12501 Old Columbia Pike, Silver Spring, MD 20904 USA
(301) 680-6689, (888) 446-7388; Fax: (301) 680-6312
www.hopetv.org
info@hopetv.org
Gary Gibbs, Operations Dir
Brad Thorp, General Manager

Family friendly TV progmg, 24/7.

Horizons Television Inc.
9305 Monalaine Ct., Great Falls, VA 22066 USA
(703) 759-7500; Fax: (703) 759-1620
www.horizonstv.com
Leesa@HorizonsTV.com, Admin@HorizonsTV.com
Leesa Kelly, President
Timothy Donner, Station Manager
Tim Donner, Executive Director
Leesa Kelly, Creative Director
Creative dev & full-svc production of reality-based TV programs & commissioned videos for diverse major & community-based organizations & assns. Avid media composer.

Huntridge Video Productions Inc.
Box 3813, Greenville, SC 29608 USA
(864) 271-3348; Fax: (864) 232-4462
www.huntridge.com
info@huntridge.com
TV production & postproduction.

iHeartMedia and Entertainment Inc.
200 E. Basse Rd., San Antonio, TX 78209 USA
(210) 822-2828
www.iheartmedia.com
Bob Pittman, Chairman & CEO
Richard J. Bressler, President & Chief Operating Officer
Wendy Goldberg, EVP & Chief Communications Officer
Robert H. Walls, Jr., EVP & General Counsel
Gayle Troberman, EVP & Chief Marketing Officer
Scott Wells, CEO, Clear Channel Outdoor
William Eccleshare, Chairman & CEO, Clear Channel International
Steven Cutler, EVP of Business Development & Corporate Strategy
State radio networking, collegiate radio & TV networking.

The Image Generators
18156 Damell Dr., Olney, MD 20832 USA
(301) 924-5700; Fax: (301) 570-8916
www.imagegenerators.com
info@imagegenerators.com, mike@imagegenerators.com
Michael Weiner, President/CEO
Howard Glassroth, Senior Consultant
Jack Palmer, Senior Consultant
Bill Holleran, Senior Consultant
Ann Quarzo, Senior Consultant
Jeff Porro, Senior Consultant
Voice-overs, radio spot & program production; media training, progmg concept to completion; ISDN-equipped (TELOS).

Imagers Inc.
1575 Northside Drive, Building 400, Suite 490, Atlanta, GA 30318-5411 USA
(404) 351-5800, (800) 232-5411; Fax: (404) 351-9020
www.imagers.com
Joe Edwards, Vice President for Sales
TV coml production & distribution; production svcs.

IMG College
540 North Trade Street, Winston-Salem, NC 27101 US
(336) 831-0700; Fax: (914) 334-9529
www.imgcollege.com
andrew.giangola@img.com
Tony Crispino, Senior Vice President/COO
Ben C. Sutton Jr., Chairman & President
Lou Doherty, SVP/General & Managing Counsel
Joe Weatherly, Vice President, Chief Financial Officer
Roger VanDerSnick, SVP, Chief Sales & Marketing Officer
Mark Dyer, Senior Vice President, Chief Innovation Officer
Andrew Giangola, Vice President, Strategic Communications
Rick Barakat, VP, Sales Strategy & Operations
Matthew Carlomagno, Vice President, Human Resources
TV & radio production & syndication.

In-Motion Pictures
5 Percy St., London, AL W1T 1DG GBR
(213) 232-9759; Fax: (207) 467-8890
www.inmotionpix.com
info@inmotionpix.com, aj@inmotionpix.com
Dr. Hilmar Siebert, Chairman
Julian Freeston, CFO
Tom Shell, Director, President of Production
A.J. Draven, President of Development & Finance
Stephanie Lemelin, Actress/ Writer/ Producer
Nick Holmes, Shooter/ Editor/ VFX
RameshThadani, Writer/ Post Production Producer
Film & TV production & distribution.
412 S. Beverly Dr., 5th Fl., Beverly Hills, CA 90212 United States
(301) 789-4500;

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

Independent Edge Films

112 West 6th Avenue, Vancouver, BC V5Y 1K6 USA
(604) 684-2203
www.iedgefilms.com/
michaelfox@iEdgeFilms.com
Kyle Mann, President
Michael Fox, General Manager
Ind motion picture/TV/web production & distribution.

International Tele-Film

30 Macintosh Boulevard, Unit 7, Vaughan, ON L4K 4P1 Canada
(416) 252-1173; Fax: (416) 252-1676
www.itf.ca
info@itf.ca

Susan Walklate, Business Manager
Teresa Machado, Account Manager
Deb Fawcett, Manager Instructor Led Training
Distributor for documentaries, features, series & specials, in
Canada & worldwide.

International Television Broadcasting Inc.

36-01 36th Ave., 2nd Fl., Long Island City, NY 11106 USA
(718) 784-8555; Fax: (718) 784-8901
www.itvgold.com
info@itvgold.com, response@itvgold.com
Dr. Sathya Viswanath, President
Full time Indian TV program for cable & bcst TV.

Ion Weather Network

PO Box 1223, Airport Road, Morristown, NJ 07960 USA
(973) 983-8222; Fax: (973) 983-1390
www.ionweather.com
sales@ionweather.com
Stephen Pelletiere, President
Stephen Pelletiere Jr., Consultant
Gen weather forecasts, science info.

Irving Productions Inc.

3202 E. 21st Street, Tulsa, OK 74114 USA
(918) 744-1221; Fax: (918) 744-1223
www.irvingproductions.com
irving@irvingproductions.com
Dick Schmitz, President
Audio recording & production svcs for all media.

It Is Written Television

Box O, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359 USA
(805) 433-0210; Fax: (805) 433-0218
www.itiswritten.com/
iiw@iiw.org
Mark Finley, General Manager
Pastor John Bradshaw, Speaker/Director
Shawn Boonstra, Associate Speaker
TV & radio program production & distribution; internet.

Ivanhoe Broadcast News Inc.

Mailing Address: 2745 W. Fairbanks Ave., Winter Park, FL 32789
USA
Second Address: PO Box 865, Orlando, FL 32802
(407) 740-0789; Fax: (407) 740-5320
www.ivanhoe.com
jcherry@ivanhoe.com
Majorie BeKaert Thomas, President/ Publisher
John Cherry, General Sales Mgr
Marsha Hitchcock, News Director
Producer & syndicator of targeted new series. Medical
breakthroughs, Inside Science, Prescription Health & Smart
Woman.

J. Arnold Productions

363 Massachusetts Ave., Lexington, MA 02420 USA
(781) 391-2300; Fax: (781) 674-0272
www.jamoldproductions.com
Lori@JArnoldProductions.com
James Arnold, President
Marc Kurschner, SVP, Sales, Americas
Eric Fisher, Programming Director
Lori Arnold, Production Manager
Full-svc on location video production. ENG-EFP crews &
Betacam equipment packages.
147 Cove Creek Rd., Charlotte, NC 28117
(704) 663-4444; Fax: (704) 663-6696
James Arnold, Pres

JAM Creative Productions Inc.

5454 Parkdale Dr., Dallas, TX 75227-3202 USA
(214) 388-5454; Fax: (214) 381-4647
www.jingles.com
sales@jingles.com
Jonathan Wolfert, President
Mary Lyn Wolfert, Operations Dir
Cary Bass, General Sales Mgr

Randy Bell, Sales
Tom Parma, Sales
ID jingle & coml production for radio & TV, custom music &
production svcs.

Jameson Broadcast Inc.

1644 Hawthorne St., Sarasota, FL 34239 USA
(941) 906-8800; Fax: (941) 906-8801
www.jamesonbroadcast.com
jamie@jamesonbcast.com
Jamie Jameson, President
Trulee Jameson, Operations Dir
Radio program production, syndication & special projects.

Janson Media

88 Semmens Rd., Harrington Park, NJ 07640 USA
(201) 784-8488; Fax: (201) 784-3993
www.janson.com
info@janson.com

Stephen Janson, President
Anne Corsak, Vice President of Sales
Zara Janson, Vice-President
Jesse Janson, Director of Acquisitions
Betsy Van Ost, Art Director, Director of Distribution
Anne Corsak, Vice President of Sales
MikeMcDonnough, Publicity Associate
Natasha Kline, Director of Marketing
International TV & video/ DVD program distribution & production;
video/DVD publishing.

JC Productions Inc.

49 Park Avenue, Suite PH, New York, NY 10016 USA
(212) 532-2820; Fax: (212) 532-2820
www.jc-productions.com
jcpro@bellatlantic.net
Joseph Conforti, President
Joe Conforti, General Manager
Joe Conforti, Director
Joan Fennell, Executive Producer
Live action coml production; CD-ROM multimedia production; 3D
animation & graphic design.

Jeff Davis Productions Inc.

6166 Mulholland Hwy., Los Angeles, CA 90068 USA
(323) 464-3500; Fax: (323) 464-1414
www.jeffdavis.com
jeffdavis@jeffdavis.com
Jeff Davies, CEO
Voiceover, production, TV & radio.

Jim Owens Entertainment

1110 16th Avenue South, Nashville, TN 37212 USA
(615) 256-7700, (859) 492-4867; Fax: (615) 242-9735
www.crookandchase.com
jerryfox@aol.com
Jim Owens, President
Jerry Fox, Director of Sales
Jennifer Anderson, Programming Director
Lorianne Crook, Host
Charlie Chase, Host
Radio program production company for syndication. TV
production for cable & home video.

Joe Jones Productions

10556 Arwood Rd., Lake View Terrace, CA 91342 USA
(818) 899-4457; Fax: (818) 899-4457
www.joejonesproductions.wordpress.com/
jojones@jojonesnet.com
Marion Jones, Operations Dir
Joe Jones, Programming Director
TV, radio coml & program production; jingle production &
production svcs.

John Driscoll/VoiceOver America

PO box 1996, Studio City, CA 91614 USA
(888) 766-2049, (818) 373-9849
www.johndriscoll.com
johndriscoll@voiceoveramerica.com
John Moore, CEO
John Driscoll, Founder
Voice Over America, as heard on TNT, VH-1, NBC-TV, FOX-TV
, Spike TV, NBA, NFL, MLB and NHL affiliates. Comcast
, HBO/Cinemax, Global, Corus, Rogers, RTE, CBC, CTV. Direct
TV.

Represented by AT&A

(818) 760-6688;

John Lemmon Films

1325 Rock Point Rd., Charlotte, NC 28270 USA
(704) 532-1944; Fax: (704) 566-1984
www.jlf.com
jemmon@jlf.com

John Lemmon, President/ Co-Owner
Mike Rosinski, Head Animator/ Co-Owner
Clay, cel & stop-motion animation for TV specials, comls,
program openings & on-air IDs.

The Johnson Group

6800 Fleetwood Rd, Suite 100, McLean, VA 22101 USA
(703) 356-4004; Fax: (703) 356-6969
www.thejgroup.com
bjohnson@thejgroup.com, nsteele@thejgroup.com
Robert M Johnson, Founder & President
Joe Fab, Operations Dir
Paula Sweeney, Marketing and Development Specialist
Nonie Steele, Accounting Manager
Video, film, multimedia & radio creative svcs & production.

Jordan Klein Film & Video

10197 S.E. 144th Pl., Summerfield, FL 34491 USA
(352) 288-3999, (352) 427-2560; Fax: (352) 288-5538
www.jordy.com
jordy@jordy.com
Jordan Klein, President & Owner
Underwater, on-the-water production; rental film, video housing &
crews; Bahamas specialist.

Kazmark Entertainment Group

14320 Ventura Blvd., Suite 601, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423 USA
(818) 981-4410; Fax: (818) 501-2211
www.kazmarkentertainment.com/
info@kazmarkentertainment.com
Jeffrey Kazmark, President
Progmg distribution.

KCRA-TV

3 Television Cir., Sacramento, CA 95814-0794 USA
(916) 446-3333; Fax: (916) 325-3731
www.thekrchannel.com
newstips@kcra.com

Elliott Troshinsky, General Manager
David Biernick, General Assignment Reporter
Brian Hickey, General Assignment Reporter
Claire Doan, General Assignment Reporter
Tom DuHain, General Assignment Reporter
Mallory Hoff, General Assignment Reporter
Kevin Oliver, Journalist
TV program & coml production; production svcs.

KCSN 88.5 FM

18111 Nordhoff Street, Northridge, CA 91330-8312 USA
(818) 677-3090
www.kcsn.org
feedback@kcsn.org

Sky Daniels, General Manager & Program Director
Laura Kelly, General Sales Mgr
Martin Perlich, Programming Director
Keith Goldstein, News Director
Conor S. Watson, Chief Engineer
Yvonne Wolfe, Business Manager
David Kleinbart, Director of Underwriting
Meishel Menachekanian, Director of Broadcast Operations
Mark Shovel, Music Director
Laura Kelly, Director of Membership
Public radio serving parts of Los Angeles, CA classical weekdays,
eclectic weeknights & weekends. PRI, AP affil. The best of public
radio.

The Kenwood Group

75 Varney Pl., San Francisco, CA 94107 USA
(415) 957-5333; Fax: (415) 957-5311
www.kenwoodgroup.com
info@kenwoodgroup.com
Christina Crowley, CEO
Daniel Pinkham, President/ Senior Creative Director
Nico Van Praag, Vice President/ Chief Strategy Officer
Wayne Leonard, Vice President, Sr, Account Director
John Emmaneel, Director of Production
Gary Goodman, Business Manager
Melanie Goodwin, Associate Producer
Bill Goodale, Accountant
Creative svcs & production of comls & corporate
communications, film, video, multimedia, meetings & events.

Killer Tracks

2110 Colorado Avenue, Suite 110, Santa Monica, CA 90404
USA
(310) 865-4455, (800) 454-5537; Fax: (310) 865-4470, (800)
787-2257
www.killertracks.com
sales@killertracks.com, info@killertracks.com
Blaine McGovern, Senior Operations Coordinator
Lori Head, Sales Supervisor
Anna Maria Hall, Vice President/Head, Music Licensing

Carl Peel, Vice President/Head, Music Production
 Jason Steele, Executive Producer
 Aaron Krueger, Senior Technical Services Coordinator
 Kristin Blanford, Marketing & Creative
 Jason Bass, Account Executive
 Provides production music library & sound effects.

Kipany Productions Ltd.

32 E. 39th St., New York, NY 10016 USA
 (212) 883-8300; Fax: (212) 883-0409
 www.kipany.com
 info@kipany.com

Kip Colligan, Co-Founder & COO
 Tiffany Hendry, Co-Founder & President
 Michael Rupp, Vice-President-Opeartions
 Andy Weinrich, Executive Vice President
 Mario Marin, Senior Vice President
 Joseph Pennacchio, Chief Technology Officer
 Richard Brown, Vice President, Finance
 Salman Ali, Vice President, Business Development
 Angel del Valle, Vice President, Marketing
 Video production, bcst progmg, mktg, sls & communications
 experts/web designers specializing in Telcom, event mgmt.

Knowledge In A Nutshell Inc.

1420 Centre Ave., Suite 2213, Pittsburgh, PA 15219 USA
 (800) 688-7435, (412) 765-2020; Fax: (412) 765-3672
 www.knowledgeinanutshell.com
 audrey@knowledgeinanutshell.com
 Charles Reichblum, President
 Syndicates radio/TV program, Knowledge in a Nutshell &
 Knowledge minute.

KPTS-TV

320 West 21st St. N., Wichita, KS 67203-2499 USA
 (316) 838-3090, (800) 794-8498; Fax: (316) 838-8586
 www.kpts.org
 tv8@kpts.org

Dave McClintock, Operations Dir
 Don Checots, General Manager
 David Brewer, Program Manager
 Steve Brosius, Commpunt Pledge Coordinator/Producer
 Jennifer Brown, Membership Development Manager
 Steve Downey, Account Executive
 Karen Hager, Fundraising & Events
 Richard Hess, Continuity Director
 Rick Hester, Broadcast Technician
 Industrial video production for corporate training & mktg
 communications.

KTOO-TV & Radio Station

360 Egan Dr., Juneau, AK 99801-1748 USA
 (907) 586-1670; Fax: (907) 586-5692
 www.ktoo.org
 info@ktoo.org

Sheri Williams, Chair
 Bill Legere, President & General Manager
 David Waters, Operations Manager
 Jeff Brown, Program Director
 Ed Schoenfeld, Regional News Director
 Rich Parker, Director of Engineering
 Will Muldoon, Vice Chair
 Lise Paradis, Finance Director
 Christy Ciambor, Development Director
 Katey Blagden, Administrative Assistant
 David Jackson, Information Technology Manager
 Sarah Yu, New Media Producer
 A radio program highlighting diversified music & stories for
 children.

Kultur International Films

195 Hwy. 36, West Long Branch, NJ 7764 USA
 (732) 229-2343, (800) 573-3782; Fax: (732) 229-0066
 www.kultur.com
 info@kultur.com

Dennis M. Hedlund, Chairman
 Pearl Lee, Operations Dir
 Ronald Davis, General Manager
 Suppliers of programs on DVD in North America. Selection
 includes documentaries, opera, ballet, classical music, profiles,
 theater, comedy, fitness, country music, rock & roll.

Lagardere Entertainment

7 rue du D'ne, 92773 Boulogne Billancourt Cedex FRA
 (33) 1 40 74 76 76; Fax: (33) 1 55 95 58 10
 www.le-rights.com
 Europe-Images@europeimages.com
 John Rouilly, CEO

Acquires, distributes & invests in international TV progmg.
 Catalog close to 5 hours broken into three categories, drama,
 children's documentaries.

Lambert Television

100 N. Crescent Drive, Suite 250, Beverly Hills, CA 90210 USA
 (310) 385-4288; Fax: (310) 385-4004
 www.lamberttv.com

Michael Lambert, Founder
 Sam Englehardt, Managing Director
 Brian Flanagan, Associate
 Lambert Television owns and operates a television station group.

Lapco Communications

437 E. Beil Ave., Nazareth, PA 18064 USA
 (610) 759-9444; Fax: (610) 759-8589
 www.lapcocom.com, www.visualpizzazz.com
 sales@lapcocom.com

P. Pagliaro, President
 L. Van Winkle, Operations Dir
 TV progmg & production, computer graphics, producers of
 original progmg, TV coms, TV promotion production, production
 mgmt, computer stock background library.

Larry Harmon Pictures Corp.

7080 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 202, Hollywood, CA 90028 USA
 (818) 223-0230; Fax: (818) 223-0233
 www.bozo.com
 tellbozo@aol.com

Larry Harmon, President/ Owner
 Marci Breth, Operations Dir
 Susan Harmon, Executive Vice President
 Owner & distributor of Bozo cartoons & live show franchise, &
 Laurel & Hardy cartoons.

Larry John Wright Inc.

231 N. Alma School Road, Mesa, AZ 85201 USA
 (480) 833-8111, (800) 821-5068; Fax: (480) 464-3032
 www.larryjohnwright.com
 jackson@larryjohnwright.com

J.R. Wright, CFO/ Executive Director of Operations
 Larry John, Co-Founder
 John Wright, Co-Founder
 Jackson Wright, Executive Director of New Account Sales
 Jessica Stillwell, Executive Director of Media
 Sam John, Executive Director of Account Services
 Dave John, Creative Director
 Own & operate production studios; produce film & video coms,
 radio coms & jingles, TV shows & industrial videos.

Lasgo Chrysalis

Units 2 & 3 Chapmans Park, Industrial Estate, 378 High Road,
 Willesden, London, NW10 2DY
 +44 (0)20 8459 8800; Fax: 44(0)20 8451 5555
 http://lasgo.co.uk
 info@lasgo.co.uk

Glenn Baker, Operations Director
 Christina Willoughby, General Manager
 Steve Digby, Finance Director
 International sale of TV programs to all media worldwide.

Launch Radio Networks

Div/DBA: (a division of United Stations Radio Network)
 Mailing Address: 1065 Avenue of the Americas, 3rd Floor, New
 York, NY 10018
 Second Address: 11400 W Olympic Blvd, Suite 750, Los
 Angeles, CA 90084
 (212) 869-1111, (212) 536-3600, (310) 268-9292; Fax: (212)
 536-3601; (212) 869-1115

www.launchradionetworks.com
 ccolombo@launchradionetworks.com
 James M Higgins, President & COO
 Nicholas J Verbitsky, President & CEO
 Dave Ankers, Operations Dir
 Charlie Colombo, Executive Vice President
 Richard Baum, Exec Vice President Sales
 Andy Denemark, Exec Vice President Programming
 Margaret verghese, Manging Director
 Christine Jordan, Affiliate Relations
 Pulse Feedback, We Site Feedback
 Susan Moore, VP Research And Sales Support
 Launch Radio Networks produces, distributes music,
 entertainment news & svcs for radio stns as well as other media
 worldwide.

LEG

6701 Center Dr. W., 11th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90045 USA
 (310) 417-4800; Fax: (310) 410-1542
 www.leg-corp.com/
 info@leg-corp.com

Stu Schreiber, President
 John Bravakis, Operations Dir
 Chris Greenleaf, General Sales Mgr
 Steve Kroonprick, Executive Director

Independent, full-svc production company with extensive
 experience in the production of TV & film; post-production
 facilities & motion control/graphics department.

Leo Productions

1 Rond Point Victor Hugo, 92130-Issy-Les-Moulineaux, FRA
 (331) 55 95 57 00; Fax: (331) 55 95 57 01
 www.leoproductions.com
 info@leoproductions.com
 Jean-Louis Brugat, General Manager
 TV production, progmg consultants, live bcsts.

Leukemia & Lymphoma Society

1311 Mamaroneck Ave., Suite 310, White Plains, NY 10605
 USA
 (914) 949-5213; Fax: (914) 949-6691
 www.leukemia-lymphoma.org
 supportservices@lls.org, infocenter@lls.org
 Steven T. Rosen, M.D., F.A.C.P., Chairman
 Louis J. DeGennaro, Ph.D., President & CEO
 Geralyn Laneve, Operations Dir
 Nancy Klein, Promotions Manager
 Louis J. DeGennaro, Ph.D., Chief Mission Officer
 Rosemarie Loffredo, Chief Administrative Officer & CFO
 George Omiros, CFRE, CAE, EVP, Chief Campaign & Field
 Development Officer
 Mark Rothmayr, Chief Development Officer
 Lisa Stockman, Executive Vice President and Chief Marketing
 Officer
 Mark Velleca, M.D., Ph.D., Chief Policy and Advocacy Officer
 Produces & distributes educational ideas to inform & educate
 viewers about leukemia & related diseases & available treatment.

Level 3 Communications, LLC

1025 Eldorado Boulevard, Broomfield, CO 80021 USA
 720-414-6315, 855-381-0402; Fax: (918) 547-2989
 www.level3.com/

Jeff Storey, President & CEO
 Derek Smith, Operations Dir
 Tiffany Thoms Osias, General Manager
 Sunit Patel, Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
 Anthony Christie, Chief Marketing Officer
 Laurinda Pang, EVP & Chief Administrative Officer
 Jack Waters, Chief Technology Officer
 Nicolas Pujel, Senior Vice President, Corporate Strategy
 John Ryan, EVP, Chief Legal Officer & Secretary
 Distributor of TV coms/traf via satellite by remote VTR control to
 600 stns; radio coml distribution; production, postproduction.
 Multi-format duplication.

Liberty Studios Inc.

9948 Hibert Street, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92131 USA
 (858) 271-0695; Fax: (858) 271-0330
 www.libertystudiosinc.com/
 randyw@libertystudiosinc.com, info@libertystudiosinc.com

Mark Schmidt, President & Founder
 John Sawyer, Operations Dir
 Randy Williams, Producer & Founding Member
 TV program, coml, film & video production.

Lifestyle Magazine

PO Box 1000, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359 USA
 (888) 940-0062; Fax: (805) 522-1082
 www.lifestyle.org
 info@lifestyle.org

Mike Tucker, Speaker/Director
 Gayle Tucker, Associate Speaker
 Dan Matthews, Guest Host
 TV program production & distribution.

Lighthouse Productions

1100 Chicago Avenue, Suite C, Goshen, IN 46528
 (574) 533-1400, (574) 202-5502; Fax: (661) 760-8775
 www.lighthousephotoandvideo.com/
 lighthousevideo@gmail.com

Bill Landow, President
 Audio, video full production svc, documentaries, training, audio &
 video recording svcs.

Lightyear Entertainment L.P.

4011 Alcove Avenue, Studio City, CA 91604 USA
 (818) 855-1318; Fax: (818) 855-1320
 www.lightyear.com
 mail@lightyear.com

Arnold Holland, CEO
 TV program production & distribution. Audio & video distribution.

Limelight Communications Inc.

2812 Roesh Way, Vienna, VA 22181 USA
 (703) 242-4596, (703) 626-3167; Fax: (703) 991-0616
 www.limelightdc.com
 moreinfo@limelightdc.com

PROGRAMMING &
 PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

Kenny Reff, President & Executive Producer
Writing, producing & editing svcs for bcst & industrial clients.
Available as sub-contractors for specific svcs, or to fully produce complete shows.

Lindberg Productions Inc.
24 Mulford Ave., East Hampton, NY 11937 USA
(212) 599-1239; (917) 696-1826
ctimany@aol.com

Larry Lindberg, President
Enka Shapeero, Programming Director
Video production for business & industry.

Lion and Fox Recording, Inc.
9517 Baltimore Ave., College Park, MD 20740 USA
(301) 982-4431
www.lionfox.com
mail@lionfox.com

James Fox, President
Digital audio production for TV & radio; music & EFX libraries;
CD and CD-ROM & cassette duplication; location audio.

Lions Gate Entertainment
2700 Colorado Ave., Suite 200, Santa Monica, CA 90404 USA
(310) 449-9200; Fax: (310) 392-0252
www.lionsgate.com/

Jon Feltheimer, Chief Executive Officer
Micheal Burns, Vice Chairman
Steve Beeks, Co-Chief Operating Officer
Brian Goldsmith, Co-Chief Operating Officer
James W. Barge, Chief Financial Officer
Wayne Levin, General Counsel, Chief Strategic Officer
Peter Wilkes, SVP, Investor Relations & Executive Communications
Domestic & international TV, film, video distribution & adv svs firm. Builds, manages, invests in domestic & foreign bcst networks.

Litton Entertainment
884 Allbritton Blvd., Suite 200, Mount Pleasant, SC 29464 USA
(843) 883-5060; Fax: (843) 883-9957
www.litton.tv
sara@litton.tv

Dave Morgan, Chief Executive Officer
Nancy Smeltzer, VP of Operations
Mark Cooper, Director of Sales
Pete Sniderman, Chief Operating Officer
Dan Solomon, Managing Director
Andrew Tew, Business Development Associate
Meg LaVigne, President, Television
Pat Halsey, Account Receivable Manager
Rich Davis, Creative Services/Strategy
TV distribution (TV program svs & mkg).

London Weekend Television International
South Bank TV Ctr., Upper ground, London, SE1 9LT GBR
(020) 7620-1620
www.lwt.co.uk
images@lwt.co.uk, viewerservices@tv.com

Steve Morrison, Operations Dir
Charles Allen, General Manager
Bob Buhman, Corporate Media Department
TV program production & distribution.
500 Fifth Ave, Suite 1710, New York, NY 10110 United States
(212) 682-3055; Fax: (212) 869-3693
Ellis Bell, Cpa

Longhorn Radio Network
300 W. Deany/Keeton(A0704), Austin, TX 78712-1061 USA
(512) 471-1631; Fax: (512) 471-3700, (512) 232-5441
www.kut.org

kut@kut.org, music@kut.org
Scott O'Hare, Chair
Stewart Vanderwill, Director & General Manager
Hawk Mendenhall, Programming Director
Emily Donahue, News Director, Executive Producer
Lynn Meredith, Vice Chair
Rodney Gibbs, Secretary
Matt Largey, News Editor
Rhonda Fanning, Producer
Jorge Sanhueza-Lyon, Senior Multimedia Producer
Bob Branson, Host

MacNeil/Lehrer Productions
2700 S. Quincy St., Arlington, VA 22206 USA
(703) 998-2170; Fax: (703) 998-5707
www.pbs.org/newshour
pbs@newshour.org

Dan Werner, President
David Sit, Operations Dir
Pam Wyatt, General Manager
Susan Mills, Programming Director

Harold Crawford, Controller
Travis Daub, Creative Director
Sara Just, Executive Producer
Gwen Ifill, Co-Anchor & Manging Editor
Judy Woodruff, Co-Anchor & Manging Editor
Fred de Sam Lazaro, Correspondent
Produces news & info programs for public TV & other coml & cable networks. Production of The News Hour with Jim Lehrer.

Madison Square Garden Network
Two Pennsylvania Plaza, New York, NY 10121 USA
(212) 465-6741; Fax: (212) 465-6024
www.msg.com/
investor@msg.com

James L. Dolan, Executive Chairman
Hank Ratner, President & CEO
Hank Ratner, President & CEO
Neil Davis, General Sales Mgr
Leon Schwier, Programming Director
Dave Howard, President, MSG Sports
Ryan O'Hara, President, Content, Distribution and Sales
Melissa Ormond, President, MSG Entertainment
Lawrence Burian, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Sec
Steve Collins, Executive Vice President, Facilities
Robert Pollichino, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

NY Knicks, NY Rangers & NY Mets, NY MetroStars, NY Power, NY Islanders & NY Liberty; boxing, college football & basketball; exclusive Garden events; original series.

Magno Sound & Video
729 7th Ave., New York, NY 10019 USA
(212) 302-2505; Fax: (212) 819-1282
www.magnosound.com
staff@magnosound.com

Robert Friedman, President
David Friedman, Operations Dir
Complete film, TV & radio production & postproduction svcs for agency, feature, network, corporate & industrial clients.

Man From Mars Productions
159 Orange St., Manchester, NH 03104-4217 USA
(603) 668-0652; Fax: (603) 666-4878
www.manfrommars.com
brouder@juno.com
Ed Brouder, President
Aircheck svs for radio collectors; coml production.

Manhattan Production Music
1650 Broadway, Suite 900, New York, NY 10019 USA
(212) 333-5766; (800) 227-1954; Fax: (212) 262-0814
www.mppmusic.com
info@mpmusic.com

Norman Chesky, President
Five music libraries Apple Trax, Live Trax, MPM, AMM, BRg containing over 450 CDs, including the Audiophile Sound effects series & the Chesky Classical Library.

Mar Vista Entertainment
10277 W. Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90067 USA
(424) 274-3000; Fax: (424) 274-3050
www.marvista.net/
info@marvista.net

Ferdando Szew, Chief Executive Officer
George Port, President
Susan Young, Chief Financial Officer
Peggy Lisberger, SVP, Business Affairs
Venessa Shapiro, EVP, Distribution
Stephanie Slack, SVP, Acquisitions & Co-Productions
Sharon Bordas, EVP, Development and Production
Robyn Snyder, EVP Production & Development
Domestic & international distribution of children's animation & live action features & series, films & documentaries.
310 Grant Street, Suite 711, Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Marathon International
115-123 Avenue Charles de Gaulle, Neuilly-sur-Seine, Fr 92200
331-53-1091-00; Fax: 331-53-1091-49j
www.marathon.fr
marathon@marathon.fr
Philippe Alessandri, CEO
Yann Chassard, Producer
Jerome Vignac, Producer
Aude Albano, Development and Production Manager
Valrie Tailland, Head of communication
Distributor of TV programs worldwide; series, documentaries, animation, wildlife, TV movies.

Maryknoll Productions
75 Ryder Rd., Maryknoll, NY 10545-0308 USA

Fax: (914) 762-6567
www.maryknollmail.org
nkeel@maryknoll.com
Lawrence M. Rich, Programming Director
Offers a library of video & film productions featuring Third World countries; radio & TV programs also available.

Maryland Public Television
11767 Owings Mills Blvd., Owings Mills, MD 21117 USA
(410) 356-5600, (800) 223-3678; Fax: (410) 581-4338
www.mpt.org
comments@mpt.org

Robert Shuman, CEO
Larry D. Unger, President/ Chief Executive Officer
Eric Eggleton, Operations Dir
Martin G. Jacobs, Vice President, Chief Financial Officer
Colette Colcough, Vice President, Human Resources
George R. Beneman II, Vice President, Chief Technology Officer
Gail Porter Long, Senior Vice President, Chief Education Officer
Steven J. Schupak, Senior Vice President, Chief Content Officer
Andrew H. Levine, General Counsel
TV program production & distribution.

Maslow Media Group Inc.
2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Suite 400, Washington, DC 20007-4104 USA
(202) 965-1100; Fax: (202) 965-6172
www.maslowmedia.com
sales@maslowmedia.com

Linda Maslow, Chief Executive Officer/ Founder
Harry Gorman, Chief Financial Officer
Mary Jane Boyle, Production Manager
Joan Fiddle-Ferder, Supervising Producer/Creative Division
Katy Maslow, Director, Online Services
Dewie Oppenheimer, Accounting Manager
Linda Bedell, Payroll Manager / Benefits Administrator
Video production, production support svcs, staffing (freelance & fulltime), factors, creative & tech people, camera crews anywhere in the world, cable, film, multimedia, animators, payroll & paymaster svcs nationwide for bcst studio, field & new media.

Mason Video
9632 N. 34th St., Omaha, NE 68112 USA
(402) 455-9422, (405) 680-5802; Fax: (402) 455-0707
www.masonvideo.com
MTMason@gmail.com
Mele Mason, President
Offers bcst video productions. Equipment includes Ikgami HLVS5 Betacam, DVcam & HDV.

Maximum Marketing Services Inc.
833 West Jackson, Chicago, IL 60607 USA
(312) 226-4111; Fax: (312) 226-5765
www.maxmarketing.biz
contact@maximummarketing.biz
John McGowan, President

TV & radio program, production & distribution; public relation services.

Maynard & Associates
1790 Bayshore Drive, Vancouver, BC V6G 3G5 Canada
604-331-0690
www.fmaynard.com
info@fmaynard.com
Jakob Nortman, President
Radio & TV engrg svcs & applications.

Maysles Films, Inc.
343 Lenox Avenue, New York, NY 10027 USA
(212) 582-6050; Fax: (212) 586-2057
www.mayslesfilms.com
info@mayslesfilms.com
Albert Maysles, President & Founder
Full production svcs for theatrical & TV non-fiction films; adv comls; industrial films, including pre- & postproduction.

Media Access Group at WGBH
One Guest St., Boston, MA 02135 USA
(617) 300-5400; Fax: (617) 300-1020
access.wgbh.org
access@wgbh.org

Richard M. Burnes, Jr., Chairman
Benjamin Godley, COO/EVP
Jonathan C. Abbott, President & CEO
Larry Goldberg, General Manager
John Bredar, Vice President for National Programming
Vinay Mehra, CFO, VP for Finance & Administration
David Bernstein, Vice President & General Manager
Stacey Decker, Chief Technology Officer

Jeanne M. Hopkins, VP, Communications & Government Relations
 Susan L. Kantrowitz, Vice President & General Counsel
 Liz Cheng, General Manager for Television
 Provides real-time & off-line captioning, subtitling, descriptive narration & consulting.

Media Access Group West

300 E. Magnolia Blvd., 2nd Fl., Burbank, CA 91502 United States
 (818) 562-3344;

Media Planning Group (MPG)

195 Broadway, 12th Fl., New York, NY 10007 USA
 (646) 587-5000; Fax: (646) 587-5005
 www.mpgsite.com

Bob Riordan, General Manager
 Producers, distributors & TV program packagers; videocassette producer/distributor. Full svc media buying & planning company.

Media Visions

424 W. 33rd St, St. 480, New York, NY 10001 USA
 (877) 746-8375, (415) 391-9090; Fax: (415) 391-9192
 www.media-vision.com/
 info@media-vision.com

Fardad Zabetian, Chief Executive Officer
 Kevin Stoner, Director of Operations
 David Dunn, Sales Manager- Canada
 Kyle Arizabal, Product Engineer
 Ali Zabetian, Chief Financial Officer
 Annabelle Gazzo, Director of Marketing
 Zoe Fournier, Marketing Manager
 Oliver Blain, Product Manager
 Patrick Herlihy, Director of Sales, North America
 Alissa Massey, Customer Support Manager
 Provides full-svc video duplication, packaging, warehousing & complete order fulfillment. CD, DVD.

Medialink

90 Park Avenue, 20th Floor, New York, NY 10016 USA
 (646) 259-3001; Fax: (646) 259-3012
 www.medialink.com

info@medialink.com, press@medialink.com

Michael Kassan, Chairman & CEO
 Wenda Harris Millard, President & CEO
 Mary Buhay, Operations Dir
 Monica Jennings, Senior VP

Video & audio news release distributor & producer to TV & radio stns throughout the United States & Europe.

MediaTracks Communications

2250 E. Devon Ave., Suite 150, Des Plaines, IL 60018 USA
 (847) 299-9500; Fax: (847) 299-9501
 www.mediatracks.com

info@mediatracks.com

Shel Lustig, President
 Erin Fleming, Director of Operations
 Kim Sawyer, Sales Manager
 Reed Pence, Vice President
 Pat Reuter, Executive Producer
 Sean Waldron, Production Director
 Polly Hansen, Producer
 Nancy Benson, Radio Health Journal Host
 Nick Hofstra, Audio Engineer

Produce, syndicate & distribute radio progmg, news, comls & PSAs. Specialists in health & medicine, news & pub affrs.

Megatrax Production Music Inc.

7629 Fulton Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605 USA
 (818) 255-7100, (888) 634-2555; Fax: (818) 255-7199
 www.megatrax.com

info@megatrax.com, techsupport@megatrax.com

Ron Mendelsohn, President, CEO & Executive Producer
 Ron Mendelsohn, President, CEO & Executive Producer
 Scott Linn, Office Manager
 Philip Macko, Senior VP of Sales
 JC Dwyer, CCO and Executive Producer
 Steven Naugle, CFO
 LeisaKorn, Vice President of Business Affairs
 Marcia Kellogg, Associate Marketing Manager

Production music for bcst promotion & adv. Custom scoring & news music packages available.

Message on Hold

315 Arbor Ridge Ln, Conroe, TX 77384 USA
 (800) 392-4664; Fax: (208) 978-9221
 www.messageonholdservice.com/
 molton.ad@bellsouth.net

J. Ellis Molton, President

Randy Molton, Operations Dir

Producers of high-quality comls for telephone hold lines. Specializing in automotive, financial, medical & pharmacies.

Metro Music Productions Inc.

155 S. Saint Andrew St., Dothan, AL 36301 USA
 (334) 792-0883; Fax: (212) 229-9063

www.metromusicinc.com

greg@metromusicinc.net

Mitch Coodley, President

Katrina Haskell, General Manager

Original music scoring for TV progmg, prom, news, sports, comls. Production music library geared toward bcst.

Metro Networks

300 Bridge St., New Cumberland, PA 17070 USA
 (717) 774-8150; Fax: (717) 774-8160

www.metronetworks.com

elaine.konkle@metronetworks.com

Elaine Konkle, General Manager

TV & radio net; radio production/distribution.

Metro Weather Service Inc.

132 Franklin Place, PO Box 385, Woodmere, NY 11598 USA
 (516) 568-8844, (800) 488-7866; Fax: (516) 568-8845

www.metroweather.com/
 Contact@MetroWeather.com

Pat Pagano, President & Founder

Mike Merin, Senior Meteorologist & IT Worker

Joseph Leonardi, Forecasting & Broadcasting

Don McGrath, Meteorologist

Provides accurate & understandable weather forecasts. Serves any part of the nation; live consultations.

MGC The Multimedia Group of Canada

415-A Mount Pleasant, Montreal Westmount, QC H3Y 3G9
 Canada

(514) 844-3636; Fax: (514) 844-4990

www.the-mgc.com

mgc@the-mgc.com

Jacques Bouchard, CEO

David Seeler, General Sales Mgr

Roselyne Brovillet, Sales

Participates in the dev & distribution of progmg in the intl mkt.

MGM Studios Inc.

245 N Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90210 USA
 (310) 449-3000; Fax: (310) 264-1244

www.mgm.com

Gary Barber, Chairman & CEO

Ken Schapiro, COO

Jonathan Glickman, President, Motion Picture Group

Roma Khanna, President, Television Group and Digital

Dene B. Stratton, Chief Financial Officer

TV program distribution.

MGM TV Canada

20 Queen St. West #3500, Toronto, ON H5H 3R3 Canada
 (416) 260-9680; Fax: (416) 260-9993

www.mgm.com

Gary Barber, Chairman & CEO

Ken Schapiro, COO

Jonathan Glickman, President, Motion Picture Group

Film distribution for all UA, Polygram & Orion film library (features, series & animated).

Miller Broadcast Management

616 W. Fulton St., Suite 516, Chicago, IL 60661 USA
 (312) 454-1111; Fax: (312) 454-0044

www.millerbroadcast.com

info@millerbroadcast.com

Lisa Miller, President

Matt Miller, Vice President

Producers & syndicates nalf progmg including KidsRadio.

The Miss Universe Organization

1370 Avenue of the Americas, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10019
 USA

(212) 373-4999; Fax: (818) 972-9001

www.missuniverse.com

acammer@missuniverse.com, salhante@missuniverse.com

Paula M. Shugart, President

Tony Santomauro, Operations Dir

Larry Parra, VP of Fianance/ CFO

Andrea Chafouleas, Manager, Talent Development

Nicole Burke, Marketing Manager

Sam Alhante, Marketing Coordinator

Rachel Frimer, VicePresident, Production

Dara Busch, EVP, Managing Director

TV program production.

Mobile Video Services Ltd.

1620 I St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006 USA
 (202) 331-8882; Fax: (202) 331-9064

www.mobilevideo.net

bookfeed@mobilevideo.net

Lawrence VanderVeen, President

Christine Baber, Operations Dir

Bcst production svcs, best Official Washington, live shot, remote crews, studio svcs, editing, graphics suites, satellite & fiber transmission svcs.

Modern Entertainment

Box 8075, Van Nuys, CA 91409-8075 USA
 (231) 638-2032, (231) 215-3242; Fax: (231) 215-3242

www.modem-entertainment.com/
 Nick@Modem-Entertainment.com

Michael Weiser, CEO

Allyson Hall, Operations Dir

Ken Du Bow, General Sales Mgr

Distribution of movies world wide, CD, DVD.

Modern Sound Pictures Inc.

1402 Howard St., Omaha, NE 68102 USA
 (800) 228-9584; Fax: (402) 341-8487

www.modemsoundpictures.com

mspi1@att.net

Sandra L. Smith, President

Non-theatrical 16mm film, video rental library & retail audiovisual equipment for rental & sls.

Mondo TV

Via G. Gatti 8/A, 00162 Rome, ITA
 39 - 0774/573145-46; Fax: 39 - 0774/360029

www.mondotv.it/
 mondotv@mondotv.it

Orlando Corradi, CEO

Gian Claudio Galatoli, General Manager

Roberto Farina, Head of International Sales

Animated TV series.

Montgomery Community Television Inc.

7548 Standish Pl., Rockville, MD 20855 USA
 (301) 424-1730; Fax: (301) 294-7476

www.mymcmedia.org/

Nancy Poole, President

Stuart Garfinkle, Programming Manager

Don Katzen, Promotions Manager

Paul Silverman, Vice President

Meryl Reineke, Executive Director

Debbie Billings, Director of Administration & Human

Resources

TonyZucconi, Executive Producer & Production Manager

Tony Spearman-Leach, Communications & Development

Director

Sonya Burke, Multimedia Manager/Producer

Full-svc video production & postproduction, 2,400 sq ft. studio including complete control room, GVG200 switcher, DVE, on- & off-line editing. Also, opn of two cable chs reaching 220,000 subs.

Moody Radio

820 N. LaSalle Blvd., Chicago, IL 60610 USA
 (800) DLM-OODY; Fax: (312) 329-4339

www.moodyradio.org

moodyradio@moody.com

Doug Hastings, General Manager

Denny Nugent, National Program Director

Mark Williams, Director of Engineering

Collin Lambert, Vice President

Chris Segard, Manager of Production Services

Scott Krus, Manager of Integrated Marketing

Dan Craig, Manager of Programming

Radio program production, full-svc relg digital stereo audio progmg via, satellite internet file download & syndicated tape distribution & ACCUWatch radio transmitter monitoring.

Moonstone Entertainment

PO Box 1599, Studio City, CA 91614-0599 USA
 (818) 985-3003; Fax: (818) 985-3009

www.moonstonefilms.com

submissions@moonstonefilms.com

Ernst 'Etchie' Stroh, CEO

Yael Stroh, President

Shahar Stroh, Director Development & Acquisitions

Greg Majerus, Vice President of Finance

Luz Moretti, Executive Vice President

Michael Grant, Director Prod & Mark/ Int Sales & Distribution

International distribution and production.

MotorNet

57-7 Bridgewater Drive, Oceanport, NJ 07757-1154 USA
 (732) 935-1017; Fax: (866) 375-7497

www.motorsportsreport.com

motomet@exit109.com

Charlie Roberts, President

Ken Stout, Programming Director

Jack Schultz, Promotions Manager

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

Radio program production & distribution.

Mountain News Corporation

PO Box 17895, Boulder, CO 80308 USA
(720) 887-7720, (720) 887-7727, (720) 887-7725; Fax: (720) 887-7730

www.mountainnews.com

admin@aminews.com

Rob Brown, President
Chad Dyen, Operations Dir

Produce & package outdoor recreation reports of 30, 60 & 90-seconds in length. Also deliver ski reports via phone, computer, facsimile for on-air, phone lines & web sites.

Eastern Bureau

(800) 736-0370;

MRN Radio

555 MRN Drive, Concord, NC 28027 USA
(704) 262-6700; Fax: (704) 262-6811

www.mm.com/

David Hyatt, President
Frank Beers, Director of Operations
Steve Harrison, General Sales Mgr
Bob Wolfe, Engineer
Doug Watson, Engineer
Sharon Griffin, Executive Assistant
Stephanie Ellis, Traffic Manager
Chris McKee, Director of Business Development
Tony Rizzuti, Director of New Media
Brian Nelson, Producer
Steve Tate, Senior Manager, Radio Partnerships

Live coverage of NASCAR stock car racing plus NASCAR LIVE w/ky telephone talk, NASCAR Today daily news program, via satellite.

MSE

540 Toby Hill Rd., Westbrook, CT 06498 USA
(860) 399-0191; Fax: (860) 399-0196

www.mseusa.com

marcia@mseusa.com, info@mseusa.com

Marcia Simon, President & Founder
Alix Boyle, Writer, Media Relations
Christine Dunster, RN, MA, Writer, Preventive Health
Marcia Simon, APR, Strategist & Team Leader

Short form programs: Health/Medical, Green/Eco-Friendly, podcast production

Munhwa Broadcasting Corp. (MBC)

National Press Bldg., Suite 1131, Washington, DC 20045 USA

(202) 347-0078; Fax: (202) 347-0079

www.imbc.com

mgchoi@imbc.com

Ki-Young, Ohm, President & CEO
Chang-Young Choi, Station Manager
Se-Young Kim, Vice President
Seung-Han Kim, Auditor

Jae-Kap Lee, Executive Managing Director, Programming
Jeong-Soo Kim, Executive Managing Director, Radio
Jae-Jong Song, Executive Managing Director, News & Sports
Young-Geun Choi, Executive Managing Director, TV Production

Korean natl TV net news.

Musical Starstreams

Box 12685, La Jolla, CA 92039-2685 USA

(619) 276-8989

www.starstreams.com

info@starstreams.com

Madison Cole, Host

Two-hour w/ky or nightly syndicated exotic electronica music progmg also available as a full-time format; radio adv production.

Musivision Inc.

8 Deepwood Road, Weston, CT 06883 USA

(917) 601-2922

www.musivision.com/

alisa@musivision.com

Alisa Cohen, Executive Producer

Fred Kessler, Founding Partner & Editor/VFX

Muzak

3318 Lakemont Blvd., Fort Mill, SC 29708 USA

(803) 396-3000, (800) 331-3340; Fax: (803) 396-3136

www.muzak.com

info@moodmedia.com

Steve Richards, President & CEO
Tom Garrett, Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer

Jim McFela, Executive Vice President, Global Operations
David Van Epps, Global Chief Product Officer/ EVP of Local Sales
Randal Rudniski, EVP, Investor Relations & Cororate

Development

John Miceli, President of Technomedia
CFO-North America

Bcsts 60 chs of business mus, adv parting audio messages, ZNET data bcstg & video via direct bcst satellite.

Myriad Pictures

3015 Main Street, Suite 400, Santa Monica, CA 90405 USA
(310) 279-4000; Fax: (310) 279-4001

www.myriadpictures.com

info@myriadpictures.com

Kirk D'Amico, President & Chief Executive Officer
Mark Padilla, VP, Sales & Distribution
Kevin Forester, Chief Financial Officer
Audrey Delaney, SVP, Marketing & Acquisitions
Thomas Loftus, SVP, Business Affairs & General Counsel
Christins Freberg, Executive Assistant to the President
Emily White, Director, Business Affairs & Sales Admin
Jason Weiss, SVP, Production

An ind TV co-production & distribution company specializing in music series, features, documentaries & drama for the international market.

N W Media

2117 NE Oregon Street, #702, Portland, OR 97232 USA

(503) 223-5010; Fax: (503) 223-4737

www.nwmedia.com

jeannea@nwmedia.com

Jeanne Alldredge, President
Mitchell Harris, General Sales Mgr

Audio/videtape duplication; CD/DVD Duplication, multimedia authoring, graphic design, mastering svcs & messaging.

NAHB Production Group

1201 15th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005 USA

(202) 266-8090; Fax: (202) 266-8054

www.nahbprods.com/

cgoldweber@nahb.org

Cary Goldweber, Programming Director

Complete video production/editing facility with large stock library. Productions include Scripps/DIY series, webisodes, political spots, PSA, & instructional/marketing programs.

National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)

700 W. Washington Street, PO Box 6222, Indianapolis, IN

46206-6222 USA

(317) 917-6222; Fax: (317) 917-6888

www.NCAA.com

Mark Emmert, President

Greg Weitekamp, Programming Director

Chris Fitzpatrick, Chief Engineer

Televise and produce selected NCAA championships. Manage TV programming and production, including broadcast rights, for all 88 NCAA championships.

National Council of Churches Communications Unit

110 Maryland Avenue NE, Suite 108, Washington, DC

20002-5603 USA

(202) 544-2350; Fax: (202) 543-1297

www.nationalcouncilofchurches.us/

info@nationalcouncilofchurches.us

Rev. A. Roy Medley, Chair

Jim Winkler, General Secretary and President

Elspeth Cavert, Operations Manager/Executive Assistant

Carol Fouke, General Manager

Shirley Struchen, Programming Director

Wesley Pettilo, Promotions Manager

Rev. Dr. Sharon E. Watkins, Vice Chair

Bishop W. Darrin Moore, Treasurer

Rev. Geoffrey A. Black, Secretary

Dr. Joseph Crockett, Associate General Secretary

Dr. Tony Kireopoulos, Associate General Secretary

Philip E. Jenks, Information and Press Contact

Bcst production, distribution & assistance to reporters, networks, stns; prepared radio reports & actualities without charge from bcst news professionals.

National Film Board of Canada

PO Box 6100, Station Centre-ville, Montreal, QC H3C 3H5 USA

(800) 267-7710, (514) 283-9000; Fax: (212) 629-8502

www.nfb.ca

newyork@nfb.ca

Christina Rogers, Promotions Manager

TV program distribution.

National Public Radio

1111 North Capitol Street, NE, Washington, DC 20002 USA

(202) 513-2000; Fax: (513) 414-3329

www.npr.org

Howard Wollner, Chair

Jarl Mohn, President & CEO

Keith Woods, VP, Diversity in News & Operations

Barbara Hall, General Sales Mgr

Eric Nuzum, Vice President, Programming

Margaret Low Smith, Senior Vice President, News

Mike Starling, Chief Engineer

Zach Brand, Vice President, NPR Digital Media

Michael A. Beach, Vice President, Distribution

Emma Carrasco, Chief Marketing Officer

Deborah A. Cowan, Chief Financial Officer/ Vice President,

Finance

Monique Hanson, Chief Development Officer

Robert Kempf, Vice President & General Manager, Digital

Servic

Radio program production & distribution.

NBD Television Ltd.

2, Royalty Studios, 105 Lancaster Rd., London, W11 1QF GBR

44 (0) 20 7243 3646; Fax: 44 (0) 7243 3656

www.nbdtv.com

distribution@nbdtv.com

Nicky Williams, CEO

Andrew Winter, General Sales Mgr

International TV progmg sls distribution.

NCAA

700 W. Washington Street, PO Box 6222, Indianapolis, IN

46206-6222 USA

(317) 917-6222; Fax: (317) 917-6888

www.ncaa.org

jrinebold@ncaa.org

Mark Emmert, President

Chris Farrow, General Manager

Ron Schwartz, Director

Frank Rhodes, Manager

Greg Weitekamp, Manager

Jeramy Michaels, Manager

NCAA championship progmg, distribution & footage requests.

19 West 57th St, New York, NY 10019 United States

(212) 541-8840; Fax: (212) 262-4647

Ron Schwartz, Dir Ncaa Tv New Svcs

NDR Media

Rothenbaumchausee 159+161, Hamburg, 20149 DEU

(040) 44 1920

www.ndrtv.de

info@ndrtv.de

Horst Bennit, General Manager

Ulla Lamas-Torres, General Sales Mgr

Hans-Stefan Hayne, Head International A

Distribution of TV plays, dramas, wildlife, educ, children's &

documentary programs.

NEP Studios

112 W. 34th Street, 21st Floor, Suite 2110, New York, NY 10120

USA

(212) 548-7727; Fax: (212) 355-0523

www.nepinc.com

wsheehy@nepstudios.com

Deb Honkus, Chairman

Kevin Rabbitt, Chief Executive Officer

William Sheehy, Operations Dir

Barry Katz, Senior Vice President/ General Manager

Gerry Delon, Chief Financial Officer

Stephen Jenkins, Managing Director

Lynda Wilkes, SVP of Human Resources

George Hoover, CTO

Dean Naccarato, General Counsel

Tom McCracken, Sr. Board Member/ Director, Corporate

Development

Shooting stage, Filmor tape, duplication all standards editing &

DVD-R duplication.

New City Releasing Inc.

5959 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Suite 255, Woodland Hills, CA

91367 USA

(818) 348-2500; Fax: (818) 348-3022

www.newcityreleasing.com

info@newcityreleasing.com

Alan Bumstein, President

Cathy Goodman-Robbins, Operations Dir

Producer & distributor of motion pictures to cable TV.

New Dimensions Radio

PO Box 7847, Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

(707) 468-5215

www.newdimensions.org

info@newdimensions.org

Michael Toms, President/ CEO

Justine Toms, Co-Founder/Managing Producer/ Host

Radio program production & distribution.

New Films International

14320 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 619, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423 USA
(818) 501-2720; Fax: (818) 501-2780
www.newfilmsint.com
info@newfilmsint.com

Amy Beecroft, Chief Executive Officer
Nesim Hason, President
Radu Nicolau, Vice President of Sales (Middle East, Asia & Africa)
Gozde Sanlar, Chief Operating Officer
Douglas B. McClure, Senior Vice President, Legal & Business Affairs
Cachita Hynes, Vice President of Digital Distribution
Cigdem Tasgin, Information Services Manager
Eduardo Brandariz, Production Executive
Cetin Ortalan, Studio Manager
U.S.-based distribution company specialized in Romania, Bulgaria, & Turkey.

New Line Television

888 Seventh Ave., 20th Fl., New York, NY 10106 USA
(212) 649-4900; Fax: (212) 956-1936
www.warnerbros.com/

Kevin Tsujihara, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
David Spiegelman, President
Robin Seidner, Operations Dir
Edward A. Romano, Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
Thomas Gewecke, Chief Digital Officer/ EVP, Strategy & BD
Dee Dee Myers, EVP
John Rogovin, Executive Vice President & General Counsel
Richard J. Fox, Executive Vice President, International
Kiko Washington, EVP, Worldwide Human Resources
TV program production & distribution.
116 N. Robetson, Los Angeles, CA 90048 United States

New Visions Syndication Inc.

44895 Hwy. 82, Aspen, CO 81611 USA
(970) 366-2312; Fax: (970) 925-9369
www.newvisionsyndication.com
kayla@newvisionsyndication.com

Rodney Jacobs, Co-Partner
James Tusty, Co-Partner
Glenda Summers, Technological Development
Kayla B. Hoffman, Senior Vice President of Syndication
International & domestic syndicator of specials & series; sports, lifestyle & entertainment.

News Broadcast Network

75 Broad Street, 15th Floor, New York, NY 10004 USA
(212) 684-8910, (646) 839-5128; Fax: (212) 684-9650
www.newsbroadcastnetwork.com

Jill Hill, Chairman
Mike Hill, President
Produce & distribute news & feature material to TV & radio stns.

NFL Films

One Sabol Way, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054 USA
(856) 222-3500; Fax: (856) 638-0754
www.nflfilms.com

Barry Wolper, COO
Steve Sabol, President
Jeff Howard, Operations Dir
Rick Angeli, General Manager
William Driber, Programming Director
Phil Tuckett, VP Entertainment
Teleproduction facility: digital editing suites, 16mm & 35mm film processing, film-to-tape transfer, studio & remote production, sound studios, animation & flame.

NHK Japan Broadcasting Corp.

2030 M St. N.W., Suite 706, Washington, DC 20036 USA
(202) 828-5180; Fax: (202) 828-4571
www.nhk.or.jp/english/

Kenichiro Hamada, Chairman
Katsuto Momii, President
Ryuichi Teshima, Station Manager
Hiroyuki Tsukada, Executive Director
Hikaru Doumoto, Executive Vice-President
Yuji Itano, Executive Director
Yasuti Hamada, Senior Director
Yukinori Kida, Senior Director
Tatsuhiko Inoue, Senior Director
TV & radio program distribution.

Nightingale-Conant Corp.

1400 South Wolf Road, Building 300, Suite 103, Wheeling, IL 60090 USA
(800) 560-6081, (800) 557-1660; Fax: (847) 647-7145
www.nightingale.com

Vic Conant, President
Radio program production & distribution.

Nine Network Australia

6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1500, Los Angeles, CA 90028 USA
(323) 461-3853; Fax: (323) 462-4849
www.channelnine.ninemsn.com.au/
Studio production facility, standard conversion & all format tape facilities.

No Soap Productions

936 Broadway, 4th Fl., New York, NY 10010 USA
(212) 581-5572, (877) NOS-OAP7; Fax: (212) 566-0045
www.nosoap.net
dan@nosoap.net
Dan Aron, President
Radio coms, sound design for radio & TV, voicecasting, production studio-digital.

North American Network, Inc.

5335 Wisconsin Ave. NW, #440, Washington, DC 20015 USA
(202) 243-0592; Fax: (202) 243-0594
www.radiospace.com/
info@nanradio.com

Thomas Sweeney, President
Tammy Lemley, Operations Dir
Tom Kajubi, Director of Finance and Administration
Full-svc radio P.R. providing progms, news PSAs, promotional campaigns & sls opportunities to stns nationwide in English & Spanish.

North by Northwest Productions

Mailing Address: 903 W. Broadway Ave., Spokane, WA 99201 USA
Second Address: 601 W. Broad St., Boise, ID 83702
(509) 324-2949, (208) 345-7870; Fax: (509) 324-2959, (208) 345-7999
www.nxnw.net
contact@nxnw.net

Dave Tanner, CEO/ Partner
Marc Dahistrom, President
Randy Kron, Producer/ Partner
Jason Miller, Interactive Director/ Partner
Matt Jaime, Producer/ Partner
Jason Payne, Post Production Supervisor
Kimberly Hogberg, Producer
Josh Schlake, Producer

High end video & film production; D1/D2 postproduction; Paint/3D animation; sound design/production; HD editing.
601 W. Broad St, Boise, ID 83702 United States
(208) 345-7870;
Shane Jibben, Opns Mgr

North Shore Productions

3339 NE Wasco, Portland, OR 97232 USA
(503) 225-0919; Fax: (503) 225-9948
www.northshorepro.com/
info@northshorepro.com

Produces & distributes The Career Clinic & the Successful Farming Radio Magazine, two-minute features with affil sharing natl revenues.

North Star Music

338 Compass Cir., Unit A1, North Kingstown, RI 02852 USA
(401) 886-8888; Fax: (401) 886-8886
www.northstarmusic.com
info@northstarmusic.com

Richard Waterman, President
Production, distribution, mktg & promotion of recorded music.

NTN Communications Inc.

2231 Rutherford Rd, Suite 200, Carlsbad, CA 92008 USA
(877) 963-9200, (800) 745-4686; Fax: (760) 438-3505
www.ntn.com

Jeff Berg, Chairman & interim CEO
James Frakes, CFO
Mark deGorter, President
Tyrone Lam, President, Buzztime Entertainment
Kendra Berger, CFO
Vladimir Edelman, Chief Product Officer
Barry Chandler, Chief Marketing Officer
Kirk Nagamine, Chief Revenue Officer

NTN Communications, Inc., a leading producer & distributor of live interactive TV entertainment, bcsts exciting multi-player games to hospitality venues.

NTV International Corp.

645 Fifth Ave., Suite 303, New York, NY 10022 USA
(212) 660-6900; Fax: (212) 660-6998
www.ntvic.com
contact@nyvic.com

Jusaburo Hayashi, President

Complete video production & postproduction facility; satellite transmission capabilities worldwide; ENG package international TV coord, program sls & acquisitions.

NYSE Amex

11 Wall St., New York, NY 10005 USA
(212) 656-3000, (866) 873-7422
www.nyx.com

TV studio location on a trading floor, teleprompters, access to industry analysis, production and postproduction svcs.

Oasis TV Inc.

9887 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 200, Beverly Hills, CA 90212 USA
(310) 553-4300; Fax: (310) 553-1159
www.oasistv.com
24-hours cable/satellite net providing a broad, well-branded var of new age/human potential progms.

OGM Production Music

6464 Sunset Blvd., Suite 770, Hollywood, CA 90028 USA
(323) 461-2701, (888) 359-9465; Fax: (323) 461-1543
www.ogmmusic.com
ogmmusic@gmail.com

Ole Georg, President
Video, cable, films, CD-ROM, bcst, multimedia, infomercials, satellite program, interactive TV, electronic publishing, theatrical features.

Omnimusic

52 Main St., Port Washington, NY 11050 USA
(800) 828-6664, (516) 883-0121; Fax: (516) 883-0271
www.omnimusic.com
bring@omnimusic.com

Doug Wood, President
Shawn Green, VP, Operations
Barbara Ring, Promotions Manager
Patti Wood, VP, Creative Director
Nancy Sirianni, Account Executives
Leah Munsey, Accounting
Dave Hab, Director of Production/ VP Music Publishing
Coleen Meade, Manager of Business Affairs
Rob Bellon, Video Editor

Dynamic production music with four great libraries that deliver the sounds you need for maximum impact. Easy search and download on the web 24/7. We are always just a phone call or email away, ready to help you with your music needs.

Oppix Productions Inc

3531 Laurel Leaf Ln, Fairfax, VA 22031 USA
(703) 280-8200; Fax: (703) 280-9292
www.oppix.com
info@oppix.com

James Oppenheimer, President/ Executive Director
Denise Battstone, Operations Manager
David Weiner, Project Manager
Steve Weyrich, Editor
Beverly Hallberg, Producer/ Director
Juan Quiroga, Editor/Cameraman
Chris Arnold, Cinematographer
Chris Freeman, Marketing Deflector

Full-svc video internet, DVD production & post, serving bcst, corporate assns, nonprofit & gov. All formats.

Orange Productions Inc.

523 Righters Ferry Road, 2nd Floor, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 USA
(610) 667-8620; Fax: (610) 667-8939
www.soundsofsinatra.com
orange@soundsofsinatra.com, sidmark@soundsofsinatra.com

Sid Mark, President
Brian Mark, Operations Dir
Production & distribution of a wkly two-hour program Sounds of Sinatra.

Outdoor Media Group

26602 Avenida Veronica, Mission Viejo, CA 92691 USA
(888) 589-9888, (949) 285-9044; Fax: (949) 916-8242
www.theoutdoormediagroup.com/
grant@theoutdoormediagroup.com

Russell Cameron, President
Diane Parterson, Vice President of Operations
Grant Bjorn, Project Manager/ Owner
Dave Boecker, Senior Graphic Artist
Carol Franzen, Accounts Coordinator
Sam Camm, Supervisor
Kevin Perkins, Field Installation Supervisor
Jose Rodriguez, Finish Department Technician

TV program, coml production & distribution; production svcs.

P. Allen Smith Gardens

Box 7347, Little Rock, AR 72217 USA

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

(501) 376-1894; Fax: (501) 376-1896
www.pallensmith.com

P. Allen Smith, President
Nationally syndicated gardening & lifestyle news inserts reported by professional garden designer Allen Smith.

PACSAT

1629 S St., Sacramento, CA 95811 USA
(916) 446-7890, (916) 335-1649; Fax: (916) 446-7893
www.pacsat.com
pacsat@pacsat.com

Steve Mallory, President
Marcia Calvin, Operations Dir
Video, audio & satellite professionals, Ku-HD satellite trucks.
ENG crews. Fly pack with CCU'S. Post production & graphics.

Palace Producers

29 N. Main St., South Norwalk, CT 06854 USA
(203) 523-0602; Fax: (203) 855-9608
www.palaceproductions.tv
wendy@palacedigital.com

Chris Campbell, Chairman/ Creative Director
Wendy Lambert, President/Creative Director
Deb Weingrad, Vice President/ Editorial Director
Maureen Connelly, Managing Director
Soundstage w/Cyc; HD Production Services; HD
Editorial; Broadcast Design & Animation; Audio Record &
Mixing; DVD Authoring & Duplication

Parrot Communications International Inc.

2917 N. Ontario St., Burbank, CA 91504 USA
(818) 567-4700; Fax: (818) 567-4600
www.parrotmedia.com
info@parrotmedia.com

Rae Mertz, President
Blanca Pineda-Villanueva, Operations Dir
Karol L. Wagner Loy, Promotions Manager
Database mgmt, direct mail svcs, promotional fulfillment,
warehousing, contest fulfillment, bcst faxing, high speed
duplication & videotape duplication.

Pathe International

21 rue Francois 1 er, 75008 Paris, FRA
Fax: 33-1-40-76-9169, 33-1-40-76-9194
www.pathe.fr

christine.hayet@pathe.com
Eduardo Malone, Chairman
Michel Crepon, COO
Emma Rami, Operations Dir
Production & distribution of TV films & documentaries.
Production of multimedia programs.

Paulist Media Works

3055 4th St. N.E., Washington, DC 20017 USA
(202) 269-6064; Fax: (202) 269-4304
www.paulist.org/pmw
info@paulist.org

Sue Donovan, President
Support for non-profit organization in internet svcs/website/web
design distribution of relig radio programs, video/documentary
production

Paulist Productions

Mailing Address: Box 1057, 17575 Pacific Coast Highway, Pacific
Paisades, CA 90272-1057 USA
Second Address: 17575 Pacific Coast Highway, Pacific
Paisades, CA 90272
(310) 454-0688; Fax: (310) 459-6549
www.paulistproductions.org
paulistmail@paulistproductions.org
Eric Andrews, President
Barbara Gangi, Programming Director
Joseph Kim, Executive Vice President
Marybeth Sprows, Vice President, Development & Production
Mark Ortiz, Office Assistant
TV program production.

PBS Video

2100 Crystal Dr., Arlington, VA 22202 USA
(703) 739-5000; Fax: (703) 739-8487
www.pbs.org

Barbara Landes, CFO
Paula Kerger, President
John Boland, Programming Director
John McCoskey, Chief Engineer
Wayne Godwin, COO
Katherine Lauderdale, General Counsel
A trusted provider of classroom resources for more than 25 years,
PBS Video extends the reach of public TV by distributing media
throughout the United States & Canada, making valuable
resources available to educators, librarians & trainers through
Shop PBS for Teacher.

Peckham Productions

50 S. Buckhout Street, Bedford, NY 10506 USA
(914) 591-4140; Fax: (914) 591-4149
www.peckhampix.com
info@peckhampix.com
Peter Peckham, President
Russell Peckham, General Manager
Waldine Peckham, Production Manager
Full-svc film & video producer of TV comls, TV programs & TV
net promos.

Perception Media Group

5239 Challedon Drive, Virginia Beach, VA 23462 USA
(757) 270-1281; Fax: (540) 563-0117
www.perceptionmediagroup.com/
info@perceptionmediagroup.com
Ben Peyton, President
TV & radio coml program production, distribution & jingles.
Religious programs & distribution.

PETER RODGERS ORGANIZATION

PO Box 2110, Hollywood, CA 90078 USA
(323) 962-1778; Fax: (323) 962-7174
www.profilms.com
info@profilms.com
Stephen Rodgers, Chief Executive Officer
Ron Adler, Director of Operations
Ron Adler, Chief Engineer
Amy Schorr, Vice President of Digital Entertainment
Pavel Miller, Primary Accountant/ Bookkeeper
Consultants, Distributors, Reps. Celebrating over 35 years
representing productions, companies & independent producers
with over 2,000 hours of progmg .

Philadelphia Flyers Hockey Club

3601 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19148 USA
(215) 465-4500; Fax: (215) 952-4103
www.philadelphiaflyers.com
ryran@comcast-spectacor.com
Ed Snider, Chairman/ Founder/ Governor
Shawn Tilger, Chief Operating Officer, Alternate Governor
Paul Holmgren, President
Ron Hextall, General Manager
Bob Clarke, Senior Vice President
Phil Weinberg, Alternate Governor
Cheri Amao, Executive Assistant
Ann Marie Nasuti, Executive Assistant
Sharon Allison, Executive Assistant
Barry Hanrahan, Assistant General Manager
TV & radio program production.

Phoenix Communications Group

3 Empire Blvd., South Hackensack, NJ 07606 USA
(201) 807-0888; Fax: (201) 807-0272
www.phoenixcomm.com
info@phoenixcomm.com
Joe Podesta, Chairman
Jim Holland, President
Trish Ferreri, General Manager
Geoff Belinfante, Programming Director
Rich Domich, Promotions Manager
Major League Sports Newsatellite: TV & video production &
distribution; stock footage licensing.

Planet Pictures Ltd.

4222 Kingfisher Rd., Suite 208, Calabasas, CA 91302 USA
(818) 344-9100; Fax: (818) 344-4493
www.planetpictures.com
info@planetpictures.com
Jim Hayden, President
Peter Tonvik, Operations Dir
Jenny Hayden, Managing Director
Production & distribution for documentary, informational,
reality-based TV programs.

Playboy Entertainment Group Inc.

2706 Media Center Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90065 USA
(323) 276-4000; Fax: (323) 276-4500
Jim English, President
James Griffith, Operations Dir
TV program production, distribution & video.
Andrita Studios
3030 Andrita St., Los Angeles, CA 90065
Sol Weisel, Vp Production

Point 360

2701 Media Center Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90065 USA
(818) 565-1400, (866) 968-4336; Fax: (818) 847-2503
www.point360.com
careers@point360.com
Dennis Imbler, General Manager
Paul Ponzio, General Sales Mgr

Postproduction & duplication, film-to-tape transfers, audio svcs.
Digital editing, distribution & syndication.
1220 N. Highland Ave, Hollywood, CA 90038 United States
(323) 957-5500;
Rich Appel, Gen Mgr
VP business dev, President
12421 W. Olympic Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90064 United States
(310) 207-7079;
Carl Segal, Gen Mgr
Brian Grant, Vp Business Dev
1025 N. McCadden Pl, Hollywood, CA 90038 United States
(323) 461-8383;
Fabian Sanchez, Gen Mgr
Brian Grant, Vp Business Dev
712 N. Seward St, Hollywood, CA 90038 United States
(323) 462-5330;
Yvonne Parker, Gen Mgr
Brian Grant, Vp Business Dev

PorchLight Entertainment Inc.

14724 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 1105, Los Angeles, CA 91403
USA
(310) 477-8400; Fax: (310) 477-5555
www.porchlight.com
info@porchlight.com
William Baumann, CFO
Bruce Johnson, President
Produces & distributes family entertainment progmg including
animation, TV movies & interactive multimedia progmg, licensing
& merchandising.

Ports of Paradise

Box 33648, San Diego, CA 92163 USA
(619) 275-7357, (800) 223-2564; Fax: (619) 296-5909
www.portparadise.com
aloham@portparadise.com
J. Hal Hodgson, Programming Director
Hour-long radio program with Hawaiian music & info. Available
on a barter basis.

PostWorks, New York

100 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10013 USA
(212) 894-4000; Fax: (212) 983-4083
www.pwny.com
inquiry@postworks.com
Carol Jazwinski, Senior Vice President, Television Sales
Charles Herzfeld, Senior Vice President, Theatrical Sales
Jay Rubin, Senior Vice President, Feature Film and Sound
Serv
Film-to-tape or data in standard or Hi-Definition; editing: digital,
Hi-Definition, non-linear; duplication, conversion, satellite & fibre
transmissions.

Powersports/Millennium International

14242 Ventura Boulevard, Penthouse, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
USA
(818) 708-9995; Fax: (818) 708-0598
www.ps-mill.com
william@ps-mill.com, tdm@ps-mill.com
Jason Street, Operations Manager
Tal McAbian, Founder/ SVP, Worldwide Sales
William McAbian, Founder, Head of Middle East Sales
Viktoria Khusit, Executive Assistant
Chris Eberlein, Executive Assistant
Micky McAbian, Tape and Materials Trafficking
Production & distribution of special interest & documentaries for
TV, cable & home video.

Prairie Dog Entertainment

PO Box 28700, San Diego, CA 92198 USA
(800) 448-7664
www.buckhowdy.com
Buck@BuckHowdy.com
Buck Howdy, Founder
Exclusively offering Buck Howdy's Cow Pie Radio, the fastest
growing wkly kids radio program.

Premiere Radio Networks Inc.

15260 Ventura Boulevard, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 USA
(818) 377-5300; Fax: (818) 377-5333
www.premrad.com
webmaster@premiereradio.com
Kraig Kitchin, President
Dan Yukelson, Operations Dir
Rich Meyer, President
Eileen Thorgusen, Vice President
Nancy Deitemeyer, VP Operations
Line-up includes Bcst Results Group (BRG) features, Olympia,
Premiere Comedy Networks Formats, Long-form features,
Mediabase rsch formats, music svcs, online, plain-wrap formats,
prep & short-form. All features & svcs offered on a barterbasis

are available via satellite, disc, tape, script or phone, depending on the program.

Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

100 Witherspoon St., Louisville, KY 40202 USA
(800) 728-7228; Fax: (502) 569-8845
www.pcusa.org/
info@pcusa.org

Jerry Marter, News Director

Radio & TV production, video, audio production, distribution, mktg & Internet svcs.

Prime Cut Productions Inc.

11909 E. Trail, San Fernando, CA 91342 USA
(310) 308-3584; Fax: (818) 834-9889
www.primecutproductions.com
vikkibemi@primecutproductions.com

Vikki Loh-Bern, CEO/Executive Producer
Jan Kaplan, President

Edward Flaherty, Operations Dir

NTSC Betacam European producers for American TV; bilingual location professionals; distribution, co-production, stock footage, TV script consultant/writer & editing.

Primo Newservice Inc.

Box 116, 182 Sound Beach Ave., Old Greenwich, CT 06870-0116 USA
(203) 637-0044; Fax: (203) 698-0812
www.teenkidsnews.com
primonews@aol.com

Albert Primo, CEO

TV news consulting, strategic news positioning talent & mgmt, coaching. Cable news training; internet broadband svc. 355 W 52nd St. 3rd FL, New York, NY 10019

Producers Group, Ltd.

713 S. Pacific Coast Hwy., Suite B, Redondo Beach, CA 90277-4233 USA
(310) 316-0481; Fax: (310) 316-8905
www.producers-group.tv/
lee.gluckman@producers-group.tv

Lee Gluckman, Chairman
Lee Gluckman Jr., President

Dev & production of theatrical, TV films & series.

Production Garden Music

510 E. Ramsey, Suite 4, San Antonio, TX 78216 USA
(800) 247-5317, (210) 530-5200; Fax: (210) 530-5230
www.productiongarden.com
info@productiongarden.com

Mel Taylor, President

Ten distinct music libraries featuring production music, including production elements, sound effects; both lease & buy-out options available.

Productions La Fete

424, rue Guy, Suite 202, Montreal, QC H3J 1S6 Canada
(514) 848-0417; Fax: (514) 848-0064
www.lafete.com/
info@lafete.com

Rock Demers, President/ Producer/ Founder
Daniel Proulx, Operations Dir

Louise Blanger, Assistant to the President
M.lanie Bouchard, Accountant

St.phane Doyon, Assistant to the producers

Production of children/family feature films, drama series, documentaries, multimedia, etc.

The Program Exchange

299 W. Houston Street, New York, NY 10014 USA
(212) 859-1100; Fax: (212) 859-1150
www.programexchange.com
info@programexchange.com

Allen Banks, President
Chris Hollowell, Operations Dir

TV program distribution.

Promark Television

500 South Palm Canyon, Suite 220, Palm Springs, CA 92264 USA
(760) 322-5149, (800) 266-6662; Fax: (760) 322-5149
www.promarktv.com
promarktv@promarktv.com

David Levine, CEO/ Founder

TV program production & distribution.

Promusic

941-A Clint Moore Rd., Boca Raton, FL 33487 USA
(561) 995-0331, (800) 322-7879; Fax: (561) 995-8434
www.pro-music.org/
mail@promusiclibrary.com

Alain Leroux, President

Mike Spitz, General Sales Mgr

Production music for film, TV & more. Vast CD catalog to choose from with extensive classical & opera.

PSSI Global Services-Strategic Television

7030 Hayvenhurst Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406 USA
(310) 575-4400, (800) SAT-LINK; Fax: (310) 575-4451
www.pssiglobal.com
operations@pssiglobal.com

Robert C. Lamb, CEO, Global Services/Strategic Television
Matt Bridges, President, Strategic Television

Matt Scalici, General Manager
Clayton Packard, Promotions Manager

Brian Nelles, Senior Vice President
Jason Land, Vice President, Strategic Television

Clayton Packard, VP Sales & Business Development
Joseph Kittrell, VP Flyaway & International Operations

Charles P. Storie, Co-Founder/ Senior Consultant
Dianne Badouf, Co-Founder/ Senior Advisor,

Strategic Television

Full service production & satellite transmission company with 25 fully redundant C- & Ku-band satellite trucks located nationwide.

Available for news, sports, corporate, entertainment events, media tours, video conferencing, webcasting & downlinks. Additional svcs include Standard, High Definition digital transmission, encryption, multiple camera productions, event coordination & a C/Ku Flyaway system for international & domestic transmission. skip Broadband also available for internet, voice connectivity, & webcasting via satellite, ideal in remote areas with little or no connectivity.

Quality Film & Video

3321 Main Street, Suite B1, Manchester, MD 21102 USA
(410) 785-1920
www.qualityfilmvideo.com
qfv@qualityfilmvideo.com

Peter Garey, President
Guy Garey, Operations Dir

Video production, postproduction svcs, videotape, CD-ROM & DVD duplication.

Questar

307 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60601-5305 USA
(312) 266-9400; Fax: (312) 266-9523
www.questar1.com
info@questarentertainment.com

Jason Nader, President

Producer, distributor of travel documentaries, children's cultural historical & natural history.

Radio Canada International

1400 Ren-Levesque Boulevard East, Montreal, QC H2L 2M2 Canada
(514) 597-7461; Fax: (514) 597-6607
www.rcinet.ca
info@rcinet.ca

Jean Larin, Station Manager
Soleiman Mellali, Editor in Chief

Lynn Desjardins, Presenter-Producer
Gilda Salomone, Presenter-Producer

Terry Haig, Presenter-Producer
Ellis Quinn, Webmaster Commentator-Interviewer

Er Shen, Webmaster

Daily shortwave & internet, seven languages, 24-hour eutelsat F6 Europe, intelsat 707 Africa, asiastat 2. Recorded & live program placement on foreign stns.

Radio America

1100 North Glebe Rd., Suite 900, Arlington, VA 22201 USA
(703) 302-1000; Fax: (571) 480-4141
www.radioamerica.org
affiliates@radioamerica.org

Mike Paradiso, COO
James Roberts, President

Greg Corombos, Programming Director
Rich McFadden, Producer

News & feature svc providing daily, wkly & special programs (90 seconds to one hr) & multi-part documentaries.

Radio City Entertainment

1260 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 USA
(212) 465-6000, (212) 485-7000
www.radiocity.com/
feedbackradiocity@msg.com

Katie Schroeder, General Manager

TV program producers; production svcs.

2049 Century Park E, Suite 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90067 United States
(310) 551-2721;

Radio Express Inc.

1415 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, CA 91506 USA
(818) 295-5800; Fax: (818) 295-5801
www.radioexpress.com
radioinfo@radioexpress.com

Tom Rounds, CEO

Christian Jones, Operations Dir
Anita Antonio, General Manager

Jessica D'Agostin, General Sales Mgr
Christopher DiMatteo, Promotions Manager

Mark Brower, Music Director
Conna Camacho, Sales Staff

Barbara Rounds, Sales Staff
Jessica D'Agostin, Sales Staff

Chris Dimatteo, Sales Staff
Nadine Ellman, Sales Staff

Radio Express exports Radioplay, the best music svc for radio, production music & progms to enhance any music format, worldwide.

Radio Spirits

PO Box 3107, Wallingford, CT 06492 USA
(203) 265-8044; Fax: (973) 539-1273
www.radiospirits.com
wholesale@radiospirits.com

Hakan Lindskog, President
David Carroll, General Sales Mgr

Syndicated radio production specializing in Golden Age of Radio. Production of When Radio Was with Stan Freberg, bartered to 300 affs.

Radio Television Espanola (RTVE)

Edificio Prado Del Rey/ Desp. 3/023, 28223 Pozuelo De Alarcon, Madrid, 28223
91 346 40 00; Fax: 91 346 30 55
www.rtve.es

rtve.dircom@rtve.es

Production & distribution of its own productions as well as some 250 feature films in co-production with independent Sp & Latin American film producers.

Radioguide People Inc.

Box 880, Novi, MI 48376 USA
(248) 926-1234
www.vuolovideo.com
artvuolo@aol.com

Arthur Vuolo Jr., President

Publishers of radio stn guides for the gen public, co-sponsored by loc stns & natl advertisers. Produces videos of radio stns, radio events for educational & entertainment purposes.

RadioOhio Incorporated

605 S. Front St., Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 460-3850; Fax: (614) 460-2831
www.radioohio.com
steve.clawson@radiohio.com

Skip Mosaic, Director of Programming & Affiliate Relations
Mike Hawkins, Morning Anchor & Reporter

Dave James, Afternoon Anchor & Reporter
Paul Keels, Sports

Milan Jordan, Sports
Chris Bradley, Meteorologist

Mike Davis, Meteorologist

Full-svc digital satellite audio & data distribution, including affil rel & net bldg, for new & existing sports, news/talk, music & specialty networks.

Rampion Visual Productions L.L.C.

225 Riverview Ave., Suite 101, Newton, MA 02466 USA
(617) 795-1900, (888) 49M-EDIA; Fax: (617) 795-1919
www.rampion.com
info@rampion.com

Michael Garneau, President
Steven Tringali, General Manager

Full Digital Component Editing (BetaSP & DigiBeta), Computer Graphics (2D & 3D), Green Screen Studio, Digital Compositing & DVD creation.

Raycom Sports

1900 W. Morehead St., Charlotte, NC 28208 USA
(704) 378-4400; Fax: (704) 374-3859
www.raycomsports.com
Jimmy Rayburn, COO

Ken Haines, President and CEO
Colin Smith, Operations Dir

Jim Ford, General Sales Mgr
George Johnson, SVP, Programming & Distribution

Charles Moye, Technical Operations Manager
Rob Reichley, Executive Producer

Peter Roffe, VP, Production
Jeff Tennant, SVP, Sales & Chief Revenue Offic

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

Becky Smith, Controller
Chad Swofford, Sr. Director, New Media & Business Development
Frank Kay, Director of Communications
TV, marketing, sports production & syndication.

Raycom Sports

1900 West Morehead Street, Charlotte, NC 28208 USA
(704) 378-4400; Fax: (704) 373-3324
www.raycomsports.com

khaines@raycomsports.com

Jimmy Rayburn, Chief Operating Officer
Ken Haines, President & CEO
Charles Moye, Technical Operations Manager
Jeff Tennant, Senior Vice President, Sales & Chief Revenue Officer
George Johnson, Senior Vice President, Programming & Distribution
Calan Canipe, Engineer-In-Charge
Peter Rolfe, VP Production
Jeff Tenant, SVP, Sales & Chief Revenue Officer
Rob Reichley, Executive Producer
Jim Brannon, Director of Sales
Chad Swofford, Senior Director, New Media & Business Development
Frank Kay, Director of Communications
Production trucks and HD uplink, sbs distribution, produce, market, distribute sports, entertainment progmg nationally & internationally.

RBC Ministries

Box 1622, Windsor, ON N9A 6Z7 USA
519-956-2400; Fax: 519-956-2449

www.rbc.net

canada@rbc.org

Martin De Haan II, President
TV & radio production & distribution. Programs: TV Day of Discovery, Radio-Discover the Word, Words To Live By, Our Daily Bread, Sports Spectrum, My Utmost for His Highest & Walk In The Wood.

RBC Ministries/Midwest Media Managers

PO Box 1622, Windsor, ON N9A 6Z7 USA
(519) 956 2400; Fax: (519) 956 2449

www.rbc.org

canada@rbc.org

Martin De Haan, President
John Nasby, General Manager
Rod McNary, Director
In-house agency for RBC Ministries; providing TV/Radio placement & promotional support of RBC resources including the devotional, Our Daily Bread.

RDF Media

The Gloucester Building, Kensington Village, Avonmore Road, London, W14 BRF GBR

44 (0)20 7 013 4000; Fax: 44 (0) 20 7013 4001

www.rdftelevision.com/

sales@rdfmedia.com

David Frank, CEO
Will Smith, Director of Programs
Jim Allen, Managing Director
Jane Wilson, Director of Production
Peter Usher, Head of Entertainment
Teresa Watkins, Creative Director- Development
Julia Waring, Head of Production Talent
Louise Dibley, Production Talent Executive
Production & distribution of TV & radio programs.

Reel Media International Inc.

7000 Independence Parkway, Suite 160-7, Plano, TX 75025 USA

(214) 521-3301; Fax: (214) 522-3448

www.reelmediainl.com

reelmedia@aol.com

Tom T. Moore, President
Worldwide distributor of motion pictures, copyrighted documentaries, Public Domain Library of 2,000 movies, series & documentaries. Servicing all rights.

Reuters Media

3 Times Sq., 18th Fl., New York, NY 10036 USA
(646) 223-4300; Fax: (646) 223-4390, (646) 223-4370

www.reuters.com

David Thomson, Chairman
James C. Smith, President & CEO
Richard H. King, EVP/ Chief Operating Officer, Technology
Stephane Bello, Executive Vice President/ Chief Financial Officer
Gus Carlson, EVP/ Chief Communications Officer
Carla Jones, Chief of Staff
Andrew Rashbass, Chief Executive

James T. Powell, EVP/ Chief Technology Officer
Brian Scanlon, EVP & Chief Strategy Officer
International news for interactive multimedia news archive for CD-ROM & on-demand applications. Stock photos & film footage.

Reuters Television

1333 H St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005 USA
(202) 898-0056; Fax: (202) 898-1236

www.reuters.com

David Thomson, Chairman
James C. Smith, President & CEO
Richard H. King, EVP/ Chief Operating Officer, Technology
John Clarke, Programming Director
Stephane Bello, Executive Vice President/ Chief Financial Officer
Gus Carlson, EVP/Chief Communications Officer
Carla Jones, Chief of Staff
Andrew Rashbass, Chief Executive
James T. Powell, EVP/ Chief Technology Officer
Brian Scanlon, EVP & Chief Strategy Officer
Reuters news & sports svcs include 128 Reuters bureaus, camera crews & a comprehensive satellite network. It serves more than 200 bctrs & their affils in 84 countries. Satellite & news production svcs feature satellite delivery networks. International bct centers in Moscow, Washington, DC & London. Offers live positions, studio facilities & direct access to the satellite network. Library & program packages cover major news & sporting events.

ReX Post

610 S.W. 17th Ave., Portland, OR 97205 USA
(503) 238-4525; Fax: (503) 236-8347

www.rexpost.com

info@rexpost.com

Tara Krick, Operations Dir
Russell Gorsline, General Manager/Chief Engineer
Lee Rooklin, General Sales Mgr
Tara Krick, Producer, Business & Project Manager
Brent Rogers, Audio Production Specialist / Music Producer
Chris Borges-Silva, Video Editor / Engineer / Colorist
Jeff Wiencken, Account Specialist / Marketing and Communications
TV & radio production, audio recording, video production, CD-ROM & DVD, website. Audio/video production & post, ISDN digital patch, DVD authoring & web design.

Richter Productions Inc.

521 East 14th St/4F, New York, NY 10009 USA
(917) 608-7427; Fax: (212) 643-1208

www.richtervideos.com

RRProd@aol.com

Amy Kessler, Programming Director
Robert Richter, Founder
TV program, promo film production, distribution, film & video.

Riden International Inc.

6024 Paseo Palmilla, Goleta, CA 93117 USA
(805) 964-7041; Fax: (805) 964-1338

www.rideninc.com

rideninc@aol.com

Richard Dennison, President
Motion Picture, TV program production & distribution.

River City Video Productions

Box 310601, New Braunfels, TX 78131-0601 USA
(830) 625-3474; Fax: (830) 625-3710

www.highroadhunting.com/

Deborah Dougherty, President

Mktg, instructional & promotional videos & TV commercials.

Robert Michelson Inc.

932 Stanyan Street, San Francisco, CA 94117 USA
(415) 386-6862, (415) 793-5733; Fax: (415) 386-2714

www.rmitv.com

rm@rmitv.com

Robert Michelson, President & Owner
David Alexander, General Manager
TV coml production; custom & syndicated TV spots for radio stns. Leading producer of TV spots for rock radio.

Roberts Communications Network Inc.

4175 Cameron St., Suite 10, Las Vegas, NV 89103-3772 USA
(702) 227-7500

www.robertscomnet.com

Tommy Roberts, Chairman

Todd Roberts, CEO

C-Bond satellite transponder capacity, uplinking, encoding & decoding. 50 Ch Direct To Home Platform

Robin Miller, Filmmaker Inc.

606 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, PA 18018 USA

(610) 691-0900; Fax: (610) 691-0952

www.filmmaker.com

enquire@filmmaker.com

Robin Miller, Founder

TV program, promotion film production; production svcs.

Rockwell Audio Media

56 W. 45th St., Suite 1503, New York, NY 10036 USA
(212) 840-9200; Fax: (212) 840-9203

www.rockwellaudiomedia.com

john@rockwellaudiomedia.com

John Rockwell, President

Audio editing & production-spoken word & educational.

Rose Entertainment

5529 McLennan Ave., Encho, CA 91436 USA
(818) 817-7554; Fax: (818) 817-7585

www.roseentertainment.com

rosenter@pacbell.net

Rosamaria Gonzalez, President

Flory Quiroa, Operations Dir

TV progmg distribution company for Latin America.

Rosler Creative

88 Howard St., #2307, San Francisco, CA 94105 USA
(415) 896-1414, (800) 707-1414; Fax: (415) 896-1616

www.roslercreative.com

rosler@sbcglobal.net

Peter Rosler, President/ Creative Director

TV comls, creative dev & production. TV-CATV only.

ROZON

2101 St. Laurent Boulevard, Montreal, QC H2X 2T5
(514) 845-3155; Fax: (514) 845-4140

www.hahaha.com

info@hahaha.com

Bruce Hills, COO

Gilbert Rozon, President

Christos Sourligas, General Sales Mgr

Producer/distributor of comedy programs, standup comedy & nonverbal light entertainment.

RPM Media Enterprises-The Relic Rack Review

108 Holmes Oval, New Providence, NJ 07974-1425 USA
(908) 464-2222

www.relic-rack.com

richardjlorenzo@relicrack.com

Richard J. Lorenzo, President

Jack Kratochville, Operations Dir

Margaret Lorenzo, Chief Financial Officer

Robert Longo, Lead Singer

Richard Dan Ingram, Music Programmer

Four-hour wkly rock & roll oldies syndicated entertainment program called the Relic Rack Review, that includes music, news & nostalgia entertainment. Prep svcs including Relic Rack Fast Facts. Multi format radio program consulting svcs.

Rukus

317 N. Eleventh Street, Suite 302, St. Louis, MO 63101 USA
(314) 621-2727; Fax: (314) 621-2732

www.nukuspost.com/

michael.hurst@rukuspost.com

Edgar Febus, Avid DS Senior Editor/Co-Founder

Nick Stroot, Avid Media Composer Editor/Co-Founder

Michael Hurst, Executive Producer/Co-Founder

16 & 35 mm film production, full-sound studios, video production, film & video editing.

Russ Reid Company

2 N. Lake Ave., Suite 600, Pasadena, CA 91101 USA
(626) 449-6100; Fax: (626) 463-0028

www.russreid.com

mrhode@russreid.com

Tom Harrison, Chairman

Don Haggstrom, Senior VP, COO

Alan Hall, President & CEO

David Stuart, General Sales Mgr

David DeBetta, Programming Director

Lisa Scott Benson, EVP, Strategy, Insights & Integration

Roger Hiyama, SVP, Managing Director

Loni Bums, Senior VP, Client Services

Robbin Gehrke, SVP, Executive Creative Insights & Integration

Steve Harrison, Senior VP, Client Services

Holly Taylor, SVP of Marketing Operations

Full service agency specializing in fund-raising, govt rels, adv & PR for nonprofit organizations via multiple chs, including: TV, radio, interactive/online, direct mail, mwspr, magazines, out-of-home & other media. Partners with loc & natl clients to help them thrive, supporting their efforts to change the world.

Government Relations

2000 L St. N.W., Suiter 350, Washington, DC 20036

(202) 912-8600;
Radio Division
 25195 S.W. Parkway Ave., Suite 200, Wilsonville, OR 97070
 (503) 682-7227;

Sak Entertainment

29 S. Orange Avenue, Orlando, FL 32801 USA
 (407) 648-0001; Fax: (407) 648-1333
 www.sak.com
 dave@sak.com

Dave Russell, President
 Gina Hunter, Sales Director
 Francie Moon, Finance Manager
 Chris Dinger, Managing Director
 John Valines, Production Manager & Technical Director
 Brittany Wine, Production Assistant
 John Hunter, VP/Education Director
 Lindsay Taylor, Box Office Manager
 Professional comedy actors, dirs, producers & writers.
 Entertainment consultants for WDW, Universal Studio, Harrahs Corp. & Busch Gardens.

Salem Publishing

750 Old Hickory Blvd Ste 150-1, Brentwood, TN 37027 USA
 (615) 312-4244; Fax: (615) 312-4266
 www.salempublishing.com
 jcharles@salempublishing.com

DeDe Donatelle-Tarrant, Senior Director of Advertising
 Publisher of Homecoming, Preaching, YouthWorker Journal,
 Singing News & Townhall magazines

Salem Communications

Santa Rosa Blvd, Camarillo, CA 93012

Sam Shad Productions

Box 10853, Reno, NV 89510 USA
 (775) 857-2244, (775) 722-2442; Fax: (775) 857-2272
 www.samshad.com/
 sam@shad.reno.nv.us

Sam Shad, President
 Bonnie McCorkle, Programming Director
 Radio progmg & coml production, TV progmg & coml production,
 TV & radio progmg concepts dev from start to finish, internet
 design & adv, public relations.

The Samuel Goldwyn Films

9570 W. Pico Blvd., Suite 400, Los Angeles, CA 90035 USA
 (310) 860-3100; Fax: (310) 860-3198
 www.samuelgoldwynfilms.com/
 info@samuelgoldwyn.com

Samuel Goldwyn Jr., Chairman
 Samuel Goldwyn Jr., CEO
 Meyer Gottlieb, President
 Movie acquisition & distribution.

Sandra Carter Global, Inc.

230 W. 79th St., Suite 1C, New York, NY 10024 USA
 (212) 875-1811; Fax: (212) 875-0088
 www.sandra-carter.com
 info@sandra-carter.com

Sandra Carter, President
 Nancy Ordonez Apolo, Sales
 Distribution to all media, co-production deals, production,
 principle product in factual series.

Sandy Frank Entertainment Inc.

910 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10021 USA
 (212) 772-1889; Fax: (212) 772-2297
 www.sandyfrankentertainment.com
 filmsfe@aol.com, sandyfrankentertainment@yahoo.com

Sandy Frank, Chairman
 Sandi Spidell, VP Operations and Publicity
 Damaso Santana, Consultant
 Barbara Kalicinska, Eastern European Sales Representative
 Rosalie Perrone, VP Business Affairs/Comptroller
 TV production & syndication.

The Saturday Evening Post

1100 Waterway Blvd., Indianapolis, IN 46202 USA
 (317) 634-1100; Fax: (317) 637-0126
 www.saturdayeveningpost.com/
 editor@saturdayeveningpost.com

Quinton Lee, General Manager
 Producers & distributors of health shows for radio & TV; coml
 production.

SCOLA

21557 270th St, McClelland, IA 51548 USA
 (712) 566-2202; Fax: (712) 566-2502
 www.scola.org
 scola@scola.org

Francis Lajba, President
 John Millar, Operations Dir

SCOLA progmg from more than 100 countries in more than 90
 languages. These programs are available via internet, satellite,
 cable to learners of languages study, ethnic communities &
 anyone seeking a global perspective. Mission is to help the
 people of the world learn about one another.

Seraphim Communications Inc.

1175 Winston Street, St. Paul, MN 55108 USA
 (651) 645-9173; Fax: (651) 645-3515
 www.seracomm.com
 info@seracomm.com

Hal Dragseth, President
 Kristin Wiersma, Principal
 Hal Dragseth, Former President & Co-Founder
 Kevin Dragseth, Media Producer
 Full-svc video & AV capabilities. Emphasis on video production
 from concept through final product. In-house grahics, interactive
 Web, CD-ROM/DVD.

SESAC Inc.

55 Music Sq E, Nashville, TN 37203 USA
 (615) 320-0055; Fax: (615) 329-9627
 www.sesac.com
 Pat Collins, COO

SESAC is a service organization created to assist both the
 creators & users of music through royalty collection & efficient
 music licensing.

152 W 57th St, 57th Fl, New York, NY 10019
 (212) 484-0600; Fax: (212) 489-5699

Stephen Swid, Chairman
 Freddie Gershon, CEO/COO
 Ira Smith, Co-Chmn

67 Upper Berkeley St, London W1H 3FF,
 020 7616 9284; Fax: 020 7563 7029

Dr. Wayne Bickerton, Chairman
 420 Lincoln Rd, Ste 502, Miami, FL 33139
 (305) 534-7500; Fax: (305) 534-7578
 501 Santa Monica Blvd, Ste 450, Santa Monica, CA 90401
 (310) 393-9671; Fax: (310) 393-6497
 981 Joseph E Lowery Blvd NW, Ste 111, Atlanta, GA 30318
 (404) 897-1330; Fax: (404) 897-1306

Sesame Workshop

One Lincoln Plaza, New York, NY 10023 USA
 (212) 595-3456; Fax: (212) 875-6111
 www.sesameworkshop.org

Joan Ganz Cooney, Co-Founder & Chairman
 Gary Knell, President
 TV program production.

Shark TV

14414 Blanco Road, Suite 320, San Antonio, TX 78216 USA
 (210) 344-5982, (800) 798-5982; Fax: (210) 344-9910
 www.sharktv.com
 hello@sharktv.com

Thomas Horton, President
 Jean Gamer, Operations Dir
 Gary R. Gamer, Promotions Manager
 TV program full-svc production, postproduction, international &
 domestic distribution, specializing in award-winning
 documentaries.

Shelly Palmer Productions

P. O. Box 1877, New York, NY 10156-1877 USA
 (212) 532-3880
 www.shellypalmer.com
 info@shellypalmer.com

Shelly Palmer, Managing Director
 Music, video, TV, film production & creative svcs. Adv & mktg.
 Music libraries, sound design, sls videos & post-production.

Silverline Pictures

22837 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 205, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 USA
 (905) 870-5115; Fax: (818) 225-9053
 www.silverlinepictures.ca/home.html
 scott@silverlinepictures.ca

Leman Cetiner, CEO
 Axel Munch, President
 Scott C Newman, Writer/ Director/ Producer/ Editor
 Full-svc production & distribution company producing theatrical,
 TV & kids series.

Silverman Stock Footage Inc.

750 Kappock St., #A-1, Bronx, NY 10463 USA
 (347) 599-0363; Fax: (718) 764-4411
 www.silvermanstockfootage.com
 thetherdonald@gmail.com

Donald Silverman, President
 Stock footage.

Sing For Joy

St. Olaf College, 1520 St. Olaf Avenue, Northfield, MN
 55057-1098 USA
 (507) 786-8596; Fax: (507) 786-3033
 www.singforjoy.org
 singforjoy@stolaf.edu

Miriam Mueller, COO
 Jeffrey O'Donnell, Programming Director
 Joshua Wyatt, Associate Producer
 Dr. John Ferguson, Music Advisor
 Pastor Bruce Benson, Program Host
 Carolyn Pierson, Communications Coordinator
 Jeffrey O'Donnell, Executive Producer & Music Director
 Rachel Brooks, Intern

Sacred choral works with host commentary relating the music to
 the scriptural lessons during each week of the church year.

Skywatch Weather Center

347 Prestley Rd., Bridgeville, PA 15017 USA
 (412) 221-6000, (800)-759-9282, (800) SKY-WATCH; Fax: (412)
 221-3160

www.skywatchweather.com
 airci@skywatchweather.com
 Dr. Stanley J. Penkala, Ph.D., President & Director of Air
 Programs
 Daniel Krzywiecki, Vice President
 Stanley Bostjancic, Treasurer & Chief Meteorologist
 Harry Green, Secretary

Specially formatted weathercasts produced in the Skywatch
 Weather Center.

Smith/Lee Productions, Inc.

7420 Manchester Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63143 USA
 (314) 647-3900, (877) 745-0900; Fax: (314) 647-3959
 www.smithlee.com
 sales@smithlee.com

David Smith, President
 Barry Lee, Operations Dir
 TV & radio coml promotional film production; production svcs;
 studio specializing in Audio Post; music production, voice
 recording & multimedia.

Soldiers Radio & Television, U.S. Army Public Affairs

Box 31, 2511 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, VA 22202 USA
 (703) 602-4675; Fax: (703) 602-5220
 www.army.mil/media/srvt/
 armynews@smc.army.mil

Jim Ryan, Operations Dir
 George McNamara, General Manager
 Melody Day, Promotions Manager
 Gene Gunderson, Chief Engineer
 Paul Schultz, Operations Manager
 Radio, TV news bureau, soldiers radio network & Army
 Newswatch a biweekly TV newscast.

Solid Gospel Network (Reach Satellite Network, Inc.)

402 BNA Drive, Suite 400, Nashville, TN 37217 USA
 (615) 367-2210, (800) 527-5226; Fax: (615) 367-0758
 www.southerngospel.com/
 info@SalemMus.cNetwork.com, webmanager@salem.cc

Wade Schoenemann, Operations Dir
 Jim Black, General Manager
 Don Burns, Programming Director
 Michael Miller, General Manager
 Ed Evensen, Local Traffic Manager
 Rick Shelton, Manager
 24-hour, satellite delivered, Christian country & southern gospel
 network, featuring artists like Bill Gaither, The Isaacs, Gold City,
 Jeff & Sheri Easter & The Marlns, live from Nashville, the
 Christian music capital of the world.

Sony Pictures

10202 West Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232 USA
 (310) 244-7737; Fax: (310) 244-2626
 www.sonypictures.com
 press@spe.sony.com

Amy Pascal, Co-Chairman
 Michael Lynton, CEO
 Leah Weil, Senior Executive Vice President & General
 Counsel
 Doug Belgrad, President, Columbia Pictures
 Steven N. Bersch, President, Sony Pictures Worldwide
 Acquisitions
 Manjit Singh, President, Sony Pictures Home Entertainment
 Charles Sipkins, EVP & Chief Communications Officer
 David C. Hendler, Senior Executive Vice President & CFO
 550 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022 United States
 (212) 883-8500;
 3500 Maple Ave., Suite 205, Dallas, TX 75219 United States
 (214) 520-7070;

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

455 N. Cityfront Plaza Dr., Suite 2520, Chicago, IL 60611 United States
(312) 644-0770;
2859 Paces Ferry Rd., Suite 1130, Atlanta, GA 30339 United States
(770) 434-5400;

Sound Ideas

105 W. Beaver Creek Rd., Suite 4, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1C6 Canada
(905) 886-5000, (800) 387-3030, (800) 665-3000; Fax: (905) 886-6800
www.sound-ideas.com
info@sound-ideas.com

Brian Nimens, President & CEO
Brian Nimens, President & CEO
Peter Alexander, Sales Manager
Marty Evans, Production Consultant
Ron Anthony, Production Consultant
Elliott Zimmerman, Production Consultant
Craig Nimens, Production Consultant
Royalty free sound effects, imaging elements, music for the professional audio industry; including bcst, cable, film, multimedia & internet applications.

Sound of Birmingham Productions

3625 5th Ave. S., Birmingham, AL 35222 USA
(205) 595-8497; Fax: (205) 595-0889
soundofbirmingham.com
don@soundofbirmingham.com
Don Mosley, President
Betty Mosley, Operations Dir
Radio & TV voice-overs, jingles, video sweetening, custom music, recording studios, full-svc studios, ISDN.

Sound*Bytes

1425 Hopkins St. N.W., Suite 401, Washington, DC 20036 USA
(202) 296-2022
www.soundbytesradio.com
press@soundbytesradio.com
Jan Ziff, President
Computer audio show production & syndication.

Soundshop Recording Studio LLC

1307 Division St., Nashville, TN 37203 US
(615) 244-4149; Fax: (615) 242-8759
www.soundshopstudios.com
mail@soundshopstudios.com
Music production, recording studios, 2-48 track digital or 24 track analog studios.

Soundtrack Group

Mailing Address: 162 Columbus Ave., Boston, MA 02116 USA
Second Address: 936 Broadway, New York, NY 10010
(617) 303-7500; Fax: (617) 303-7555
www.soundtrackgroup.com
abiankenship@soundtrackgroup.com
Amy Blankenship, COO
Jeanne Priest, General Manager
Terry Lockhart, Chief Engineer
Paul Cavicchio, CFO
Hillary Rider, Executive Producer
Mike Raneo, Dubroom Engineer
Mike Gros, Machine Room Engineer
Hillary O'Rourke, Office Manager
Holly Miller, Producer
Production, postproduction & custom music of all kinds; specializing in sound designs.
936 Broadway, New York, NY 10010
(212) 420-6010;
Chris Rich, Opns Mgr

Southcott Productions

Box 33185, Granada Hills, CA 91394 US
(818) 368-4938; Fax: (818) 368-4938
www.chucksouthcott.com
info@chucksouthcott.com
Chuck Southcott, President
Radio program, coml production & distribution.

Southern Star Entertainment

42-44 Victoria Street, McMahon's Point 2060, NSW Australia, Australia
61 2 9202 8555; Fax: 61 2 9955 5759
www.southernstarentertainment.com.au
general@ssstar.com.au
Janeen Faithfull, Chief Executive Officer
Peter Anderson, Director of Finance & Operations
Jason Franklin, General Manager - Brand Entertainment
Sarah Smith, Drama Producer
John Edwards, Producer
Noel Price, Children's Television Producer

John Butt, Head of Legal and Business Affairs
Simon Nash, IT Manager
Lulu Wilkinson, Head of Digital
Deb Stewart, Executive Producer
Sam Pantos, Group Financial Controller
Julia Gretton-Roberts, Production Supervisor
Australia's largest independent television production group, it produces content for drama, entertainment, and children's programming.

Spanish Broadcasting System

26 W. 56th St., New York, NY 10019 USA
(212) 541-9200; Fax: (212) 541-6904
www.spanishbroadcasting.com/station_directory.html
Raul Alarcon, Jr., Chairman/ President/ CEO
Albert Rodriguez, Chief Operating Officer
Joseph A. Garcia, Director/ SVP/ CFO/ CAO/ Secretary
Berry Jasin, VP of National Sales
Mitchell A. Yelen, Director
Donny Hudson, Vice President of Consolidated Sales
Humberto Wispe, Digital Sales Manager
Elizabeth Paulino, Local Sales Manager
Spanish progmg syndication.

SPI International

55 White St., Suite 1A, New York, NY 10013 USA
(212) 673-5103; Fax: (212) 673-5183
www.spintl.com
info@spintl.com
Loni Farhi, President
Stacey Sobel, Operations Dir
For over nineteen years SPI International, Inc. has been a leading supplier of theatrical films and a wide variety of television programming to the international market. To further exploit its vast library SPI established its own cablestations on pay and basic cable level in Poland, Czech Republic, Slovakia and Hungary. SPI will open additional channels throughout Eastern Europe during 2009.

Sports Byline U.S.A.

300 Broadway, Suite 8, San Francisco, CA 94133 USA
(415) 434-8300, (800) 878-PLAY, (800) 878-7529; Fax: (415) 391-2569
www.sportsbyline.com
editor@sportsbyline.com, advertise@sportsbyline.com
Ron Barr, Chairman
Darren Peck, President
Satellite-delivered nationwide radio sports talk net, listener 800 number, 7days (West Coast), barter.

StarDate/Universo Productions

2609 University Ave., A2100, Austin, TX 78712 USA
(512) 471-5285; Fax: (512) 471-5060
www.stardate.org
perez@stardate.org
Damond Benningfield, Programming Director
Damond Benningfield, Executive Producer
Doug Addison, Producer
Dr. Taft Armandroff, Director
Sandra Preston, Asst. Director for Outreach & Education
Dr. Tom Barnes, Contributor
Suzanne Geiger, Contributor
Syndicated two-minute radio programs on stars & planets visible in the night sky. Each program is date-specific. English/Spanish.

Steve Rotfeld Productions Inc.

740 East Haverford Road, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010 USA
(610) 520-0671; Fax: (610) 520-0681
www.rotfeldproductions.com
fem@rotfeldproductions.com
Fem Rotfeld, Director of Sales
Steve Rotfeld, Programming Director
Carol Brooks, VP, Syndication Sales
Hope E. Kirschner, Regional Sales Director
A TV production company that produces & syndicates TV shows.

Strand Media Group Inc.

3955 Highway 17 Bypass, Suite D, Murrells Inlet, SC 29576 USA
(843) 626-8911; Fax: (310) 390-2857
strandmedia.com/
info@strandmedia.com
Mike Carruthers, President
Radio programs, coml production & distribution; media buying agent.

Studio Babelsberg GmbH

August-Bebel-St. 26-53, 14482 Potsdam, DEU
49 (0) 331-72-13151; Fax: 49 (0) 331-72-12525
www.studiobabelsberg.com
info@studiobabelsberg.com

Christoph Fisser, Vice President/ Chief Operating Officer
Dr. Carl L. Woebcken, President/ Chief Executive Officer
Christoph Fisser, Vice President and COO
Marius Schwarz, Chief Financial Officer
Henning Molfenter, Managing Director
Dr. Carl L. Woebcken, Managing Director
Michael Dtwel, Managing Director Art Department Studio Babelsberg
Studio area, studio technology, set design & construction, film laboratory, postproduction, dubbing theatres for films, TV & video.

Studio Center Total Production

161 Business Park Drive, Virginia Beach, VA 23462 USA
(866) 515-2111, (757) 286-3080; Fax: (757) 622-0583
www.studiocenter.com
info@studiocenter.com
William Prettyman, CEO
Radio & TV commercials, station promotions, voice-over services, original music, copywriting, on hold & website audio.
3875 S. Jones Blvd., Las Vegas, CA 89103
(702) 248-2777; Fax: (702) 248-5400
2693 Union Ave. Ext., Memphis, TN 38112
(901)323-7060; Fax: (901) 320-0003
5245 Cleveland St., Ste. 204, Virginia Beach, VA 23462
(757)622-2111;
315 Madison Ave., 11th Floor, New York, NY 10017
(212)986-1929;
7033 W. Sunset Blvd., Suite 318, Los Angeles, CA 90028
(323)466-9673;

Studio M Productions Unlimited

4032 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 403, Los Angeles, CA 90010 USA
(213) 389-7372, (888) 389-7372; Fax: (213) 389-3299
www.mandy.com/home.cfm?c=stu001
mixer@sound4film-tv.com
Mike Michaels, President
Robert Dickerson, Chief Engineer
TV & radio program production, tape, film & live production svcs.
Live remotes for TV, radio, news & sports. (888) 389-7372.
Jim Walters Co
4224 Waiialae #201, Honolulu, HI 96816-5330
808-373-2701;

STV Central Ltd.

Pacific Quay, Glasgow, G5 1PQ Scotland
0141 300 3000
www.stv.tv/
viewerenquiries@stv.tv
Matt Roper, Online News Content
Bcstr & production company

Suite Audio

21 Stone Wall Ln., Clinton, CT 06413 USA
(860) 664-9499
www.suiteaudio.com
info@suiteaudio.com
Bob Nary, President
Facility: ProTools HDII/TDM, Waves restoration & Platinum, Sonic Solutions. Commercial - Program - surround production. CD mastering - authoring - duplication. Cassette duplication.
Clinton
CT 21 Stonewall Ln, Clinton, CT 06413 United States
Bob Nary, Owner

Sullivan Entertainment Inc./Sullivan Entertainment International

110 Davenport Rd., Toronto, ON M5R 3R3 Canada
(416) 921-7177; Fax: (416) 921-7538
www.sullivanmovies.com/
dmatthews@sullivan-ent.com
Kevin Sullivan, President, Writer/Director, Executive Producer
Trudy Grant, President, Executive Producer
Dan Matthews, Studio Manager and Head of Post Production
Production, distribution, home video, dev series & feature film.
Sullivan Entertainment Europe Ltd
Savant House, 63-65 Camden High St., London United Kingdom,
(207) 383-5192;
Muriel Thomas, Sr Vp Intl Sls

SunGard Output Solutions

680 East Swedesford Road, Wayne, PA 19087 USA
(800) 825-2518; Fax: (205) 307-6813
www.sungard.com
getinfo@sungard.com
Marianne Brown, Chief Operating Officer, Financial Systems
Russ Fradin, President & Chief Executive Officer
Jamey Vella, General Sales Mgr
Mike Borman, Chief executive officer, Public Sector
Regina Brab, SVP, HR & Chief Human Resources Officer
Charles Neral, Chief Financial Officer
Vince Coppola, SVP, Global Business Services & Technology

Steven Silberstein, Chief Technology Officer
Victoria Silbey, Legal & Chief Legal Officer
SunGard's document distribution output channels include: paper, electronic (ebill/email), optical and/ or magnetic media.

Swell Pictures Inc.

455 N. City Front Plaza, 18th Fl., Chicago, IL 60611 USA
(805) 689-7367; Fax: (312) 464-8020
www.swellinc.com

peck@swellpicturesinc.com
Brian Clark, President
Dave Mueller, Operations Dir
Joe Flores, Chief Engineer
Radi Akel, Operations Manager
Michael Topel, President

Film-to-tape transfer, videotape editing, digital sound editing & original music. Avid, 3-D graphics & compositing, audio & new media.

System TV

45/47 rue Paul Bert, Boulogne-Billancourt, Paris, 92100 FRA
(33)-1-55-38-20-20; Fax: (33)-1-55-38-20-30
www.systemtv.fr

daniel@systemtv.fr
Daniel Renouf, President
Hiam El Khoury, International Sales Manager
Sophie Montani, Executive Assistant
Roland Gouterman, Financial & Administrative Director
Agnès Brasselet, Production Manager
Vronique Laroulandrie, Production Manager
François-Bernard Dauchy, Research and Development Manager

TV program production, press agency, produce weather & info svcs.

Talk Radio Network

Box 3755, Central Point, OR 97502 USA
(541) 664-6250
tmcorporate.com

info@talkradionetwork.com
Mark Masters, President
Roy Masters, Host
Dr. Michio Kaku, Host
Dr. Bill Wattenburg, Host
Brian Oxman, Host
Jerry Doyle, Host
Monica Crowley, Host

Full-svc live talk radio format 24 hours daily. Serving more than 400 affils nationwide.

Talkline Communications Radio Network

Box 20108, Park West Station, New York, NY 10025 USA
(212) 769-1925, (866) JEWISH RADIO, (866) 4- TALKL; Fax: (212) 799-4195

www.talklinecommunications.com
tontalk@aol.com
Rabbi Zev J. Brenner, President & Executive Producer
Zev J. Brenner, Programming Director

Natl Jewish radio net. Carried in over 2,500 markets. Contemp Jewish progmg; interview & call-in format with newsmaker guests from politics, entertainment & Israel. Live segments from Israel. Available on barter. Satellite delivered.

Tamouz Media

123 West 93rd Street, New York, NY 10025 USA
(212) 863-9954; Fax: (646) 568-5425
www.tamouzmedia.com/

tamouzmedia@aol.com
Ilan Ziv, Programming Director
TV program & documentary production.

Tankersley Productions, Inc., St. Louis

Mailing Address: 858 Hanley Industrial Court, St. Louis, MO 63144

Second Address: 120 N. Robinson, Suite 1600, Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(314) 725-0116, (405) 694-4747; Fax: (202) 478-5074, (800) 796-4732

www.tlgdc.com
mail@tlgdc.com
Randy Tankersley, President
Susan Colman, Of Counsel
Neil S. Ende, Attorney
Craig Dindwall, Attorney
Greg Taylor, Of Counsel
Silsa Cabezas, Paralegal

Tapestry International

3 Church Street, Sea Bright, NJ 07760 USA
(732) 559-1300; Fax: (732) 559-1309
www.tapestry.tv/

info@tapestry.tv

Nancy Walzog, President/ Founder
Laura Ibanez, General Sales Mgr
Karen Carlson, Vice President
Production & distribution company working in the international TV marketplace.

Teen Kids News

182 Sound Beach Ave., Old Greenwich, CT 06870 US
(203) 637-0044; Fax: (203) 698-0812
www.teenkidsnews.com

feedback@teenkidsnews.com
Coaching of TV news, program talent, strategic planning & production svcs.
355 W 52nd St, 3rd FL, New York, NY 10019

Tel-Air Interests Inc.

2040 Sherman St., Hollywood, FL 33020 USA
(954) 924-4949; Fax: (954) 924-4980
www.telairint.com

telair@aol.com
Grant Gravitt, President
M. Gravitt, Operations Dir
Syndicated TV specials (sports & music), contract production, theatrical short subjects & documentary TV & films, infomercials. Digital recording studio, digital & linear editing.

TeleCom Productions Inc.

5875 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Suite 150, Norcross, GA 30092 USA
(770) 455-3569; Fax: (770) 455-3938
www.tcpatlanta.com

Roger Clark, Chairman
Budd O. Libby, President
Roger Clark, Co-Chairman
Production & syndicator of Let's Go to the Races, Free Cash Lotto, Daily Race Game & Post Time retail prize promotions; random animated digital drawing systems (RADDs).

Telepros

Box 1116, Belmont, CA 94002 USA
(650) 345-0505
www.telepros.org/

telepros@comcast.net
Niels Melo, President
Producers of live entertainment, sports, news, performing arts, corporate videos and webcasts.

The Television Syndication Company, Inc.

520 Sabal Lake Dr., Suite 108, Longwood, FL 32779 USA
(407) 788-6407; Fax: (407) 788-4397
www.tvscoco.com

cassie@tvscoco.com
Cassie M. Yde, President
Barbara DeMaio, Operations Manager
Mary Joyce, International Sales Executive & Acquisitions
Lisa Romine, Syndication Sales Executive, Domestic Markets
A full-svc TV syndication & distribution organization offering TV progmg to bcstrs worldwide.

Televix Entertainment Inc.

449 S. Beverly Drive, Penthouse Suite, Beverly Hills, CA 90212 USA
(310) 788-5500; Fax: (310) 286-0207
www.televix.com

info@televix.com
Hugo Rose, CEO
Pamela Popp, Operations Dir
Distribution of TV programs in the Latin American & Spanish U.S. markets.

Thomas Craven Film Corp.

5 W. 19th St., 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10011-4216 USA
(212) 463-7190; Fax: (212) 627-4761
www.cravenfilms.com

info@cravenfilms.com
Michael Craven, President / Producer / Director
Ernest Barbieri, Vice President / Director / Writer
Penny Craven, Vice President/ Production Manager/ Writer
Ernest Barbieri, Vice President / Director / Writer
Complete film & video production svcs from scripting through shooting & editing to distribution.

Thompson Creative

4141 Office Parkway, Dallas, TX 75204 USA
(888) 976-9663; Fax: (214) 521-8578
www.thompsoncreative.com

bcupchurch@thompsoncreative.com
J. Larry Thompson, CEO
Susan Price Thompson, President
Contemp radio ID jingles for all formats.

Tim Cissell Music

1120 Grassmere Dr., Richardson, TX 75080-2909 USA
(972) 680-0817; Fax: (972) 680-0866
www.web.wt.net/~tcissell

tcissell@wt.net
Tim Cissell, President
Offers music composition & production for all media (TV/CATV & radio)jingles, IDs, film & video.

Time Capsule, Inc.

124 Cottonwood Lane, Centerville, MA 02632-1911 USA
(800) 822-7785; Fax: (508) 637-3333
www.tcapsule.com/radio

tc@tcapsule.com
Richard Teimer, President
Bill Stephens, Operations Dir
Nancy Q. Proctor, VP/Affiliates Relations
Richard Teimer, Resident Sales Therapist
System to bring 1,000 more cash ads per year; daily quizzes fit all formats.

TM Studios

2002 Academy Ln., Suite 110, Dallas, TX 75234 USA
(972) 406-6800; Fax: (972) 406-6890
www.tfstudios.com

info@tmstudios.com
Chris Long, Operations Dir
TMC creates, produces & distributes music-based products for bcst, including compilation libraries, production music, I.D. packages & coml jingles.

Toby Arnold Sound Studios

PO Box 828, Aubrey, TX 76227 USA
(800) 527-5335,(972) 861-8200; Fax: (972) 248-8919
www.taamusic.com

toby@taamusic.com
Dolly Arnold, COO
Toby Arnold, President
Shell Sanderhill, National Sales Director
Lawrence Mangiameli, Promotions Manager
Stephanie Sanders, Regional Sales Manager
Jim Davis, Midwest Regional Sales Manager
Audio production libraries for TV & radio. Station Imaging, Morning show promo sweeper, stager packages for all formats.

Today Video

475 10th Ave. 10th Fl., New York, NY 11024 US
(212) 307-0707
www.todayvideo.com

todayvideo@aol.com
David Seeger, CEO
Production svcs.

Tomwil Inc.

4905 Gentry Ave., Valley Village, CA 91607 USA
(818) 769-0883; Fax: (818) 769-0887
www.tomwilinc.com/

tomwil@earthlink.net
James Rokos, President
Wilda Rokos, Operations Dir
Distributors of features, light entertainment, sports, series & documentaries to all media in the world market.

Top Hits U.S.A

1133 W. Long Lake Rd., Ste 200, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302 USA
(248) 647-1068,(800) 521-2537; Fax: (888) RPM-0006
www.tophitsusa.com

info@tophitsusa.com
Thomas Kirkorian, President
Wkly CD svc top hits U.S. & CD music libraries. Full CD format svcs & progmg consultation.

Tourism Australia

6100 Center Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90045 USA
(310) 695-3200; Fax: (310) 695-3201
www.tourism.australia.com

Geoff Dixon, Chairman
Frances-Anne Keeler, Deputy CEO
Kate Lamont, Deputy Chair
John O' Sullivan, Managing Director
Nick Baker, Chief Marketing Officer
Mark Craig, Executive General Manager, Corporate Services
Neil Anderson, Executive General Manager, Strategy & Research
Karen Halbert, Executive GM, Corporate Affairs, Govt. & Industry
Various Marketing divisions.

TR Productions

2 Thirteenth Street, Floor 3, Charlestown, MA 2129 USA

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

(617) 241-5500; Fax: (508) 650-3455
www.trprod.com
info@trprod.com
Cary Benjamin, President
Production svcs.

The Transcription Company

4100 W. Burbank Blvd., 3rd Fl., Burbank, CA 91505 USA
(818) 848-6500; Fax: (818) 556-4150
www.transcripts.net, www.transcripts.tv, www.captioningcompany.com, www.rapidtext.com
customerservice@transcripts.net

Michèle Bartmon, General Manager
Samantha Somers, Manager, Entertainment
Transcribe all media: TV shows, films, news, sports, documentaries, meetings interviews. Provide closed captioning. Provide translations. Sell ABC News transcripts.

Rapidtext Inc.

1801 Dove St., Suite 101, Newport Beach, CA 92660
(949) 399-9200;
Glory Johnson, Coo & Vp

TRF Production Music Libraries

106 Apple Street, Suite 302, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724 USA
(800) 899-MUSIC, (201) 335-0005; Fax: (201) 335-0004
www.trfmusic.com
info@trfmusic.com

Michael Nurko, CEO
Largest collection of contemporary, retro and traditional production music. Every category available including all types of ethnic and specialty music.

Tribune Radio Networks

435 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611 USA
(312) 222-4700; Fax: (312) 222-4180
www.tribuneradio.com
aquigley@tribune.com

Barbara Pabst, Operations Dir
Tom Langmyer, General Manager
Wendi Power, Manager
Tape & internet digital delivered farm, sports & specialty programs including: Chicago Cubs Network, Agri-Voice, National Farm Report, Farming America, Samuelson's Sez.

Troma Entertainment, Inc.

36-40 11th Street, Long Island City, NY 11106 USA
(212) 757-4555; Fax: (212) 399-9885
www.troma.com
Troma is one of the oldest ind film companies in the world. We produce & distribute films & offer stock footage.

TVOntario

Box 200, Stn Q, Toronto, ON M4T 2T1 Canada
(416) 484-2600, (800) 613-0513; Fax: (416) 484-2662
ww3.tv.org
asktvo@tvo.org

Peter O'Brian, Chair
Lisa de Wilde, Chief Executive Officer
Yvonne Carey-Le, General Manager
Clara Arnold, Vice President, Talent & Engagement
Paul Dancy, Vice President, Finance & Legal
John Ferri, Vice President, Current Affairs & Documentaries
Karen Grose, Vice President, Digital Education
Erika Kramer, VP, Production, Distribution & Administration
Todd Slivinskas, Chief Technology Officer

Educ production, educ best international program svcs, coproduction.

Twentieth Century Fox Television Distribution

Box 900, Beverly Hills, CA 90213 USA
(310) 369-1000; Fax: (310) 369-8892
www.foxfast.com

Marion Edwards, President
Mark Kaner, President
Peter Levinshon, President

Production & distribution.

Fox Film Do Brasil Ltda.

Rua Dr. Eduardo De Souza Arrrrranha, 387-3o Andar, Sao Paulo, 04543-121 Brazil
5511-3365-5205; Fax: (5511) 3365-5177

Twentieth Century Fox France, Inc.

TV Division 21 bis rue Lord Byron, Paris, 75008 France
33-1-5393-9398; Fax: 33-1-5393-9397

Fox/Incendo

101 Bloor Street West, Suite #400, Toronto, ON M5S 2Z7 Canada
416-643-3897; Fax: 416-643-3907

Twentieth Century Fox Television Distribution

31-32 Soho Square... London W1D 3AP,
44-20-7437-7766; Fax: 44-20-7439-1806

Fox Studios Australia

Driver Avenue, Moore Park, 1363 Australia

61-8353-2200; Fax: 61-2-835-2205

Twentieth Century Fox Television Distribution

2000 N.W. 150th Avenue, Suite 1110, Pembroke Pines, FL
33028-2867 United States
954-322-5000; Fax: 954-322-5275

Twentieth Television

2121 Ave. of the Stars, Suite 2100, Los Angeles, CA 90067 USA
(310) 369-1000; Fax: (310) 369-1506
www.foxstudios.com/

Bob Cook, COO
Bob Cesa, President
David Shall, Executive Vice President
Mark Kaner, President
Robb Dalton, President
Jackie Peretti, Audio Services
Patrick Dempsey, Production Services
Micha Alleyne, Marketing

Produces, distributes progmg for net TV, domestic & international TV markets.

Twentieth Television

1211 Avenue of the Americas, 16th Fl., New York, NY 10036
United States
Bob Cesa, Exec Vp Adv Sls & Cable Progmg Sls

TYG Media

PO Box 100120, Palm Bay, FL 32910 USA
(321) 725-0014; Fax: (321) 765-6420
www.tygmedia.com/

info@TYGMedia.com
Kerry Fink, CEO
Full Service Production Facility 30 ft Green Screen 3 High Def Cameras HD Edit Suite

U.S. Air Force Recruiting Service

Randolph AFB, 550 D Street W., Universal City, TX 78150-5421
USA
(210) 652-3937; Fax: (210) 652-4892
www.airforce.com
rpsa@rs.af.mil

Ted Northrup, General Manager
Gary Quesenberry, Broadcasting
Custom production of radio & TV PSAs for Air Force recruiting for local communities.

U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops

3211 4th St. N.E., Washington, DC 20017 USA
(202) 541-3000; Fax: (202) 541-3129
www.usccb.org/

pgarcia@usccb.org
Joseph E. Kurtz, President
Pat Garcia, General Manager
Daniel N. DiNardo, Vice President
J. Peter Sartain, Secretary
Kevin J. Farrell, Treasurer
TV & radio pub svc programs.

U.S. Plan B Inc.

466 Orange St., Suite 280, Redlands, CA 92374 USA
(818) 998-8833; Fax: (702) 926-2532
www.usplanb.com
office@usplanb.com

Marc Curtis, Programming Director
TV news gathering & production crews, stock footage, rsch.

United Methodist Communications

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 340003, Nashville, TN 37203-0003
USA

Second Address: PO Box 320, Nashville, TN 37202
(877) 899-2780; Fax: (615) 742-5125
www.umcom.org

infoserv@umcom.org
Larry Hollon, Operations Dir
Jeneane Jones, General Manager
TV & radio production & distribution.

United Stations Radio Network

25 W. 45 St., New York, NY 10036 USA
(212) 869-1111; Fax: (212) 869-1115
www.unitedstations.com
info@usrn.com

Nicholas J. Verbitsky, Chairman & CEO
Nick Verbitsky, CEO
James M. Higgins, President and COO
Andy Denemark, Executive Vice President, Programming
Dick Clark, Co-Founder
Charlie Colombo, Executive Vice President
Anne Martinez, Vice President - Western Sales
Richard Baum, Executive Vice President - Sales
Bob LaGrega, Vice President, Affiliations/Sales, News Talk
Entertainment & comedy. Progmg for radio stns, news, business & weather features.

11400 W. Olympic Blvd., # 200, Los Angeles, CA 90064 United States

(310) 914-0188;
Anne Martinez, Mgr
Dallas, TX United States
(972) 506-8776;

Rob Ellis, Mgr
333 W. Weeker Dr., # 700, Chicago, IL 60606 United States
(312) 444-2034;
Rich Baum, Vp Midwest

University of Colorado Television

Campus Box 379, Boulder, CO 80309 USA
(303) 492-1857; Fax: (303) 492-7017
kathleen.albers@colorado.edu
Kate Albers, General Manager
TV & radio program production & distribution; production svcs.

University of Detroit Mercy

4001 W. McNichols, Detroit, MI 48221-3038 USA
(313) 993-1245, (800) 635-5020; Fax: (313) 993-1166
www.udmercy.edu
UDMgrad@udmercy.edu

John D. Lewis, Chairman
Antoine M. Garibaldi, PhD, President
Michael Jayson, Chief Engineer
M. Rosita Schiller, RSM, PhD, Vice Chairman
Pamela Zarkowski, MPH, JD, Provost and VP for Academic Affairs
Vincent Abatemarco, CPA, MBA, VP for Business and Finance
Barbara S. Milbauer, VP for University Advancement
Lisa MacDonnell, M.A.L.S., Executive Assist. to the President
James Priskey, C.P.A., M.B.A., Associate VP for Finance
Radio program syndication,

University of Kentucky Public Relations & Radio-TV News Bureau

101 Main Building, Lexington, KY 40506-0032 USA
(859) 257-1754; Fax: (859) 257-4017
www.uky.edu
cnath1@email.uky.edu

Oliver Keith Gannon, Chairman
Dr. Eli Capilouto, President
Carl Nathe, General Manager
Barbara Young, Vice Chair
Christine M. Riordan, Provost
D. Michael Richey, VP for Development
Eric N. Monday, EVP for Finance & Administration
Robert C. Mock, Jr., VP for Student Affairs
Kim Wilson, VP for Human Resources
TV & radio program & coml. promotional film production & distribution.

Univision Communications Inc.

5999 Center Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90045 USA
(310) 556-7676; Fax: (310) 556-7615
corporate.univision.com/

Ownership: Broadcasting Media Partners Inc.

A. Perenchio, Chairman
Randy Falco, President & CEO
Randy Falco, President & CEO
John W. Eck, Executive Vice President, Technology, Operations a
Alberto Ciurana, President of Programming and Content, Univision Ne
Andrew W. Hobson, Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financia
Jonathan Schwartz, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Sec
Roberto Llamas, EVP, Chief Human Resources Officer
Peter H. Lori, EVP, Controller & Chief Accounting Officer
Sp language bcst & cable TV net radio stns, music record labels & an internet destination.

Valentino Music & Sound Effect Libraries

500 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, NY 10523 USA
(310) 201-0015; Fax: (914) 347-4764
www.tvmusic.com

Valentino@selectracks.com
Thomas Valentini, President
Francis Valentino, Operations Dir
Compact disc music & sound effects libraries.

Venevision International

121 Alhambra Plaza, Suite 1400, Coral Gables, FL 33134 USA
(305) 442-3411; Fax: (305) 448-4762
www.venevisionintl.com

info@venevisionintl.com
Manuel Perez, CFO
Luis Villanueva, President
Jose Antonio Espinal, Operations Dir
Cesar Diaz, General Sales Mgr

Cristobal Ponte, Sales Director
Daniel Rodriguez, Sales Director
Miguel Somoza, Sales Director
Distribution of progms.

Viacom Inc.

1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036 USA
(212) 258-6000; Fax: (212) 258-6465
www.viacom.com

Summer M. Redstone, Executive Chairman of the Board/
Founder
Thomas E. Dooley, Chief Operating Officer
Philippe Dauman, President & CEO
Carl Folta, Operations Dir
Shari Redstone, Non-Executive Vice Chair
Wade Davis, CFO/EVP, Strategy & Corporate Development
Michael Fricklas, EVP, General Counsel & Secretary
Carl D. Folta, EVP, Corporate Communications
DeDe Lea, Executive Vice President, Government Affairs
Scott M. Mills, EVP, Human Resources & Administration

TV program production & distribution, motion pictures production & distribution, book publishing, video production & distribution, theme parks.

Showtime Networks Inc.

1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019 United States

Simon & Schuster

1230 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 United States

MTV Networks

1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036 United States

Paramount Parks

8720 Red Oak Blvd., Suite 375, Charlotte, NC 28217 United States

Blockbuster Entertainment

1201 Elm St., Dallas, TX 75270 United States

Paramount Pictures

5555 Melrose Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038 United States

Video Enterprises Inc.

575 29th St., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266-3430 USA

(310) 796-5555; Fax: (310) 546-2921

www.videoenterprisesinc.com/
heidi@videoenterprisesinc.com

Heidi Lane-Ambrose, President

Renska Somers, General Manager

Natl placement of ten-second promotional spots on game shows, talk, var & sports programs.

Video I-D Teleproductions Inc.

105 Muller Rd., Washington, IL 61571 USA

(800) 333-9123, (309) 444-4323; Fax: (309) 444-4333

www.videoid.com

videoid@videoid.com

Sam Wagner, President

Larry Strantz, General Sales Mgr

Gwen Howarter, Promotions Manager

Full Teleproduction Svcs, Location Production, HD Editing, 3D graphics, Custom DVD Authoring, Branding Pkgs - Documentary, Corporate Image, Sales, Marketing, Safety, Training - Police Training - Turnkey Kiosks - Internet Streaming - Webbased instruction - Medical In Service Training

Video Techniques Inc.

3306 26th Street West, Bradenton, FL 34205-3608 USA

(941) 758-3077; Fax: (941) 301-4696

www.videotechniques.com

vti1@videotechniques.com

Bob Lorentzen, President & Executive Producer

Beta SP & MII field & postproduction facilities. CD, DVD

authoring & duplication, VHS duplication, streaming video

hosting.

VideoActive Productions (VAP)

1560 Broadway, Suite 610, New York, NY 10036 USA

(212) 541-6592

www.videoactiveprod.com

Steven Garin, President

Digital video, audio production & post production.

Videographic West

Box 1093, 30 Benchmark Rd., Avon, CO 81620 USA

(970) 949-5593; Fax: (970) 949-6331

www.skivt.com, www.videographicwest.com

video@colorado.net

Michael Billingsley, President

Stephanie Billingsley, Principal

Specializing in cable sports progms & distribution, extensive stock footage of action sports, mountain lifestyle, skiing, golf, family & travel. Full-svc production house, field crews, two SD/component pinnacle Liquid uncompressed NLEworkstations, complete multimedia suite with DVD authoring/encoding, 2D animation suite with talented artists.

Videoemia

C/Jose Isbert, 2, Ciudad de la Imagen, Madrid, 28223 ESP

34-91-512.8000; Fax: 34-91-518.8017

www.videoemia.es

contactosweb@videoemia.es

Jorge Arque, CEO

Daniel Acuna, Programming Director

Mireia Acosta, Fiction manager

Fernanda Montoro, International Division

Independent production company. Entertainment formats & programs, documentaries, fiction.

Videosmith Inc.

200 Spring Garden Street, Suite C, Philadelphia, PA 19123 USA

(215) 238-5070; Fax: (215) 238-5075

www.videosmith.com

info@videosmith.com

Steven Smith, President

TV progms, equipment rentals & production mgmt.

VIEW Video Inc.

PO Box 77, Saugerties, NY 12477 USA

(845) 246-9955; Fax: (845) 246-9966

www.view.com

info@view.com, jazz@view.com

Bob Karcy, President & Founder

Stephen Kates, Promotions Manager

International home video production & distribution of special interest progms in the areas of art, jazz, pop music, opera, dance, children's interactive sports & modern lifestyle progms.

Virginia Tech

1185 Perry Street, Blacksburg, VA 24061 USA

(540) 231-8987; Fax: (540) 231-4622

www.dms.tlos.vt.edu/

Mark C Harden, Manager

Jeffery E. Dalton, Multimedia Producer Director Senior

David A Mattox Sr, Computer Systems Engineer

Kyle Adam Kirk, Video Network Ops Technician

Andy Parker, TV/Multimedia Systems Eng B

Taikara A Peek, Distance Learning Technician

James J Murphy, Install & Repair Tech Sr

Complete video & audio production & postproduction svcs.

Uplink, download & CATV opn. Telephone & data communications.

Virginia Tech, CNS (Communications Network Services)

1770 Forecast Dr., Blacksburg, VA 24061 USA

(540) 231-6460; Fax: (540) 231-8418

www.cns.vt.edu

ask-cns@vt.edu

William C. Dougherty, Chair/ Executive Director

Dr. Charles Clancy, Director

Brenda van Gelder, Executive Director

Michael Coleman, Associate Vice President

Dale Pokorski, Director of IT

Pat Rodgers, Director, BusinessTechnologies

Brian E. Jones, Director, Network Engineering & Management

Video & Audio Service to campus - faculty staff & students.

Vision Broadcasting - KVBA TV 19

1017 New York Ave., Alamogordo, NM 88310 US

(575) 437-1919; Fax: (575) 437-5353

www.kvbatv.com

bill@kvbatv.org

William Oechsner Jr., General Manager/Sales Manager

Bob Broome, Chief Engineer

Kelly Hargrove, Production Manager

Ramona Chapman, Traffic and Billing

Zachary Stoll, Web Development Network Specialist

Jason Karr, InventoryControl/Electronic Technician

Bill Oechsner, Local Sales

Best of Christian, loc TV, sports & public interest TV.

Vision Maker Media

1800 North 33rd Street, Lincoln, NE 68503-1409 USA

(402) 472-3522; Fax: (402) 472-8675

www.visionmakemedia.org

visionmaker@unl.edu

Brian Bull, Chairman

Robin Butterfield, Vice Chair

Shirley Sneve, Executive Director

Mary Koehler, Business & Projects Manager

Jessica Kinser, Marketing Director

Georgiana Lee, Assistant Director

Mary Ann Koehler, Business & Projects Manager

Native stories for public broadcasting. Also, your premier source for quality Native American educational and home videos.

VRI (Video Rentals Inc.)

100 Stonehurst Ct., Northvale, NJ 7647 USA

(800) 255-2874, (201) 750-3200; Fax: (201) 784-2795

www.rentvri.com

info@rentvri.com

Tom Canavan, Operations Dir

Full-svc rental facility with a complete inventory of bcst & industrial video equipment.

Vuolo Video Air-Chex

Box 880, Novi, MI 48376 USA

(248) 926-1234

www.vuolovideo.com

artvuolo@aol.com

Arthur Vuolo Jr., Founder

Video air checks of American radio stns & An Inside Look.

The Walt Disney Company

500 S. Buena Vista St., Burbank, CA 91521-0990 USA

(818) 560-1000; Fax: (818) 560-1930

www.thewaltdisneycompany.com

Robert A. Iger, Chairman & CEO

Jay Rasulo, Senior EVP, Chief Financial Officer

Alan Braverman, Senior EVP, General Counsel & Secretary

Ronald L. Iden, Senior Vice President, Global Security

Kevin Mayer, EVP, Corporate Strategy & Business

Development

Christine M. McCarthy, EVP, Corporate Real Estate, Alliances

& Treasurer

Zenia Mucha, EVP, Chief Communications Officer

The Walt Disney Company subsidiary; devs & syndicates

first-run adult & children's progms, off-net progms & feature film

packages.

Warner Bros

4000 Warner Boulevard, Building 34R, Burbank, CA 91522 USA

(818) 977-7500; Fax: (818) 977-7510

www.hanna-barbera.com

adsales@wb.com, privacy@wb.com

William Hanna, Chairman

William Hanna, Co-Chairman

TV program production.

Warner Bros.

Bldg. 140, 300 Television Plaza, Burbank, CA 91505 USA

(818) 954-7500; Fax: (818) 954-7322

www.warnerbros.com/

Kevin Tsujihara, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Peter Ross, President

Edward A. Romano, Executive Vice President & Chief

Financial Officer

Thomas Gewecke, Chief Digital Officer/ EVP, Strategy & BD

Dee Dee Myers, EVP, Worldwide Communications & Public

Affairs

John Rogovin, Executive Vice President & General Counsel

Richard J. Fox, Executive Vice President, International

Koko Washington, EVP, Worldwide Human Resources

TV program production & distribution.

Warner Bros. Animation

15301 Ventura Blvd., Suite 115301, Unit E, Sherman Oaks, CA

91403 USA

(818) 977-8700; Fax: (818) 382-6056

www.warnerbros.com

Kevin Tsujihara, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Sander Schwartz, President

Andy Lewis, Operations Dir

Edward A. Romano, Executive Vice President & Chief

Financial Officer

Thomas Gewecke, Chief Digital Officer/ EVP, Strategy & BD

Dee Dee Myers, EVP, Worldwide Communications & Public

Affairs

John Rogovin, Executive Vice President & General Counsel

Richard J. Fox, Executive Vice President, International

Koko Washington, EVP, Worldwide Human Resources

Dev & produces animated progms for TV, video & other media.

Warner Bros. Domestic Television Distribution

4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, CA 91522 USA

(818) 954-5877; Fax: (818) 954-5820

www.warnerbros.com

Kevin Tsujihara, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Dick Robertson, President

Jacqueline Hartley, Operations Dir

Edward A. Romano, Executive Vice President & Chief

Financial Officer

Thomas Gewecke, Chief Digital Officer/ EVP, Strategy & BD

Dee Dee Myers, EVP, Worldwide Communications & Public

Affairs

John Rogovin, Executive Vice President & General Counsel

Richard J. Fox, Executive Vice President, International

Koko Washington, EVP, Worldwide Human Resources

Print Department/Burbank: Bud Rowe, foreign TV print

administrator. (818) 954-3731. TV program syndication.

Programming & Production Services / Producers, Distributors & Production Services

Warner Bros. International Distribution Inc. (Canada)

5000 Yonge St., Suite 1503, Toronto, ON M2N 6P1 Canada
(416) 250-8384; Fax: (416) 250-8598
www.wbitv.com

Kevin Tsujihara, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Leslie Hibbins, Operations Dir
Mickie Steinmann, General Manager
Edward A. Romano, Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
Thomas Gewecke, Chief Digital Officer/ EVP, Strategy & BD
Dee Dee Myers, EVP, Worldwide Communications & Public Affairs
John Rogovin, Executive Vice President & General Counsel
Richard J. Fox, Executive Vice President, International
Koko Washington, EVP, Worldwide Human Resources
TV program distribution & promotions for Canada.

Warner Bros. International Television

4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, CA 91522 USA
(818) 954-6000; Fax: (818) 954-4040
www.warnerbros.com/studio/divisions/television/international-television-production.ht

Kevin Tsujihara, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Jeffrey Schlesinger, President
Catherine Malatesta, Operations Dir
Edward A. Romano, Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
Thomas Gewecke, Chief Digital Officer/ EVP, Strategy & BD
Dee Dee Myers, EVP, Worldwide Communications & Public Affairs
John Rogovin, Executive Vice President & General Counsel
Richard J. Fox, Executive Vice President, International
Koko Washington, EVP, Worldwide Human Resources
TV program production & distribution.

Warner Bros. PTY. Ltd.

8-20 Napier St, North Sydney, NSW 2060
011-61-2-9957-3899; Fax: 011-61-2-9956-7788
Wayne Brown, Vp Mngng Dir Australia, Asia Pacific
Greg Robertson, Vp Asia

Time Warner Entertainment Japan

1-2-4 Hamamatsu-cho, Minato-ku, Tokyo, 105 Japan
011-81-3-5472-8341; Fax: 011-81-3-5472-6343
Teruji Mochimaru, Mngng Dir Japan

Warner Bros. International TV

Arturo Soria, 336 1, Madrid 28033,
011-34-1-384-06-40; Fax: 011-34-1-384-06-41

Warner Bros. International TV

Jose Abad, Sls Exec Sp Territories
67 Avenue Dewagram, Paris, 75017 France
011-33-1-5537-5933; Fax: 011-33-1-5537-4968
Michel Lecourt, Vp Fr Territories

Warner Bros. (Mexico) S.A.

Colonea Codesa, Acapulco 37 06140,
011-525-211-3353-211-0293 211-0298-211-0466; Fax:
011-525-553-2822-553-2002

Warner Bros. International TV

Jorge Sanchez, Vp Latin America
135 Wardour St, London W1V 4AP,
011-44-171-494-3710; Fax: 011-44-171-287-9086
Richard Milnes, Vp Uk Territories, Turkey, Israel

Warner Bros. Television Production

4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, CA 91522 USA
(818) 954-6000; Fax: (818) 954-7048
www.warnerbros.com

Kevin Tsujihara, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Robert Rosenbaum, Programming Director
Edward A. Romano, Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
Thomas Gewecke, Chief Digital Officer/ EVP, Strategy & BD
Dee Dee Myers, EVP, Worldwide Communications & Public Affairs
John Rogovin, Executive Vice President & General Counsel
Richard J. Fox, Executive Vice President, International
Koko Washington, EVP, Worldwide Human Resources
TV program production.

Warren Miller Entertainment

5720 Flatiron Parkway, Boulder, CO 80301 USA
(303) 253-6300; Fax: (303) 253-6380

www.warrenmillertv.com/

jeffm@warrenmiller.com, gingers@warrenmiller.com

Tim Malone, General Manager
Jeffrey Moore, Senior Executive Producer
Ginger Sheehy, Manager of Development
Josh Haskins, Producer - Annual Warren Miller Feature Film
John Barclay, Post Production Supervisor
Second unit feature, coml, TV program, promotion; film production & distribution specializing in snow & outdoor adventure sports.

Wawatay Native Communication Society

Box 1180, 16 Fifth Ave., Sioux Lookout, ON P8T 1B7 Canada
(807) 737-2951, (800) 243-9059; Fax: (807) 737-3224
www.wawataynews.ca

James Brohm, CEO
Mike Metatawabin, President
Christine Chisel, Station Manager
James Brohm, Sales Administration
Randy Muskatowayenene, Program Coordinator
Adelaide Anderson, Office Administrator
James Brohm, Sales Administrator
Lenny Carpenter, Publisher/Editor
Roxey Shapwaykeesic, Art Director
Michael Dube, Producer / Editor
Jeff Hindy, Head Technician / Audio Engineer
Radio & TV (Cree, Ojibway & English) net, bilingual nwsp, aboriginal language translations, multi-track audio recording.

WeatherVision Inc.

NSS Data: TV-CATV only
1230 Raymond Road, Jackson, MS 39204
(601) 665-7737, (800) 353-9177; Fax: (601) 948-6052
www.weathervision.com

edward@weathervision.com

Edward Saint-Pe', President
Jason McCleave, Operations Dir
Nayt Maines, Chief Engineer
Brandon Bouche

Customized, localized TV weathercasts with or without meteorologists. Barter/cash via Ku-band satellite. Complete studio teleport for use by news media on site. Avid editing available on site. Serves radio, TV & 3-D branding animation svcs.

Webcasting Television, LLC

3820 E. La Palma Avenue, Anaheim, CA 92807 USA
(714) 782-7305, (866) 489-0643; Fax: (714) 693-5395
www.webcastingtv.com

burty@webcastingtv.com

Burton Yale, CEO

Offers the latest in editing technology; from D-2 to Hi8.

Westar Music

105 West Beaver Creek Rd., Suite 5, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1C6 Canada
(905) 886-3100, (866) 463-0100; Fax: (905) 886-6800
www.westarmusic.com

info@westarmusic.com, support@westarmusic.com

Brian Nimens, CEO
Peter Alexander, Sales Manager
Elliott Zimmerman, Music Consultant
Craig Nimens, Music Consultant

High caliber production music in a wide var of categories for bcst, cable, film, corporate video & multimedia applications.

Westwood One

Candler Tower, 220 W. 42nd Street, New York, NY 10036 USA
(212) 967-2888, (888) HELP450
www.westwoodone.com/

Independent, full-service radio network, offering formats, prep, programming, jingles & imaging as well as national advertising sales representation.

WFMT Radio Network

5400 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, IL 60625-4698 USA
(773) 279-2000, (800) USA-WFMT; Fax: (773) 279-2199
www.wfmt.com

radionetwork@wfmt.com

James W. Mable, Chairman
Daniel J. Schmidt, President & CEO
Daniel J. Schmidt, President & CEO
Don Mueller, Operations Manager
Steve Robinson, EVP & General Manager
Carol Martinez, Programming Director
Terry Medina, Promotions Manager
John L. Brennan, Vice Chairman
Reese Marcusson, Executive Vice President & CFO
Steve Robinson, EVP for Radio & Project Development
V. J. McAleer, SVP for Production & Community Partnerships
Jill Britton, SVP & Chief Development Officer
Anne Gleason, SVP of Marketing & Interactive Media
Program production & distribution; 84 hour-a-week classical music format with program hosts in one-hour modules, loc sound included.

White Rabbit Productions

1587 S. Main St., Salt Lake City, UT 84115 USA
(800) 549-3115, (801) 463-9292; Fax: (801) 463-7226
www.whiterabbitproductions.com

info@whiterabbitproductions.com

Sam Prigg, Photographer

Aron Prigg, Audio Engineer
Complete film & video production svcs; two Ikegami HL-V55 Beta Sp camera packages, digital video point-of-view cam, non-linear editing.

Wide Eye Productions, Inc.

Mailing Address: 1018 W Hays Street, Boise, ID 83702 USA
Second Address: 10201 Roosevelt Way NE, Seattle, WA 98125
(208) 336-0391, (206) 999-2860; Fax: (208) 336-6644

www.wideeye.tv

info@wideeye.tv

Tom Hadzor, General Manager
Jennifer Isenhardt, Programming Director
Jennifer Isenhardt, Writer/ Producer
Bill Krumm, Photographer/ Editor
Cheryl Reed, Book Keeper
Kevin Eslinger, Photographer/ Editor
Wolfgang Isenhardt, Director/Photographer/ Editor
Lana Tidwell, Writer/ Producer
Full-service bcst & industrial video production. ENG/EFP. High definition & Sony B-600.

William F. Cooke Television Programs

307-23 Lesmill Rd, Toronto, ON M3B 3P6 Canada
(416) 967-6141; Fax: (416) 967-5133
www.cooketv.com

info@cooketv.com

William F. Cooke, CEO
Alex McWilliams, Promotions Manager
TV program production & distribution.

William Mauldin Productions Inc.

Mailing Address: PO Box 39676, Greensboro, NC 27438 USA
Second Address: PO Box 767, Meadows of Dan, VA 24120-0767

(336) 632-9801; Fax: (540) 301-0399

www.mauldin.net

productions@mauldin.net, bill@mauldin.tv

William Mauldin, CEO

Major market talent for narrations & voice overs, documentaries, stn IDs, program intros, coms for any media market. Let us provide the voice & production for your projects. We can offer finished products via CD, MP3, or via the web. Checkour website for samples of our work!

WKMG Productions

4466 N. John Young Pkwy., Orlando, FL 32804 USA
(407) 521-1200; Fax: (407) 521-1204

www.clickorlando.com/

webstaff@clickorlando.com

Laura Genette, Operations Dir
Skip Valet, Vice President & General Manager
Matt Austin, Anchor
Louis Bolden, Reporter
Tom Sorrells, Meteorologist

Jessica Sanchez, Traffic Reporter
Jamie She, Weekend Sports Anchor
Mike Hofeld, Investigative Reporter

TV program, coml, promotional film production; production svcs, post production & field production. WKMG production resources primarily dedicated to stn use.

WMAQ-TV

454 N. Columbus Dr., Chicago, IL 60611 USA
(312) 836-5555, 800-CH5-NEWS; Fax: (312) 527-4290
www.nbchicago.com/

Larry Wert, President

Patricia Golden, General Sales Mgr
Zoraida Sambolin, Weekday Edition Co-Anchor
TV program production; production svcs.

Work Edit

270 W. 39th St., 11th Floor, New York, NY 10018 USA
(212) 719-4577; Fax: (212) 719-4380
www.workedit.com

Dalton Helms, President

Ken Sackheim, Owner
Post production svcs, DVD authoring.

World Events Productions Ltd.

One Memorial Dr., St. Louis, MO 63102 USA
(314) 345-1000; Fax: (314) 345-1091
www.wep.com

wep@wep.com, Tiffany@kopjar.com

Edward Kopjar, President
Tiffany Iardi, General Manager
TV program production & distribution.

World Radio Network

10 Wyvil Road, London, SW8 2TG United Kingdom

44-20-7896-4020; Fax: 44-20-7896-9007
www.wrn.org
info@wmbroadcast.com

Mike Turner, Chairman
David Treadway, CEO
Andrew Davies, Head of Sales and Business Development
Chris Pearman, Engineering Dir
Dave Travis, Chief Technology Officer
Simon Blake, Chief Financial Officer
Michael Ward, Head of Broadcast Services
Jeff Cohen, Director of Business Development
Peter Rogers, Chief Executive
Kevin Goodman, Group Director Of Organization & Development

World Radio Network (via Galaxy 25) news & features ch, comprising live progmg segments in English & languages from more than 20 international bcstrs. WRN can also supply many customized progmg feeds to radio stns as well as progmg distribution, satellite uplink & internet streaming.

Worldview Entertainment Inc.

1384 Broadway, 25th Floor, New York, NY 10018 USA
(212) 431-3090; Fax: (212) 431-0390
http://worldviewent.com
info@worldviewent.com

Christopher Woodrow, Chairman/CEO
Molly Conners, COO
Archival stock footage library, distribution to international bcstrs.

Worldvision NY

143 W. 29th St., New York, NY 10001 USA
(212) 736-2997, (888) 511-6443; Fax: (212) 736-9755
www.worldvision.org

Dr. Joan Singleton, Chair
Richard Stearns, President
John Claus, Station Manager
Larry Probus, SVP, Strategic Solutions/ Chief Financial Officer
Joan Mussa, SVP, Donor Engagement, Advocacy & Communications
Julie Regnier, Senior Vice President, Human Resources
Chris Glynn, Senior Vice President, Corporate Development
Kent Hill, SVP, International Programs Group
Gary Duim, Secretary/Treasurer

TV program distribution for ind productions.

Worldvision Enterprises U.K. Ltd

54 Pont St, London SW1X 0AE,
011-441-71-584-5357; Fax: 011-441-71-581-3483

Bill Peck, Chairman
Janice Wilson, CEO/COO
Zsuzsanna Jung, Operations Dir

Worldvision Enterprises S.A.R.L.

28, Rue Bayard, Paris, 75008 France
011-33-1-4723-3995; Fax: 011-33-1-4070-9269

Mary Jane Fourniel, Chairman
Catherine Molinier, CEO/COO
John Herman, President

Worldvision Enterprises of Australia PTY Ltd.

5-13 Northcliff St, Sydney, Milsons Point, 02061
011-61-2-9922-4722; Fax: 011-61-2-9955-8207 TWX: (790) 70474

Brian Rhys-Jones, Chairman
Paul Stuart, CEO/COO
Karen Zylstra, President
22270 Rua Voluntarios Da Patria N, Gr.604, Rio de Janeiro, CEP 22270 Brazil
011-55-21-539-2992; Fax: 011-55-21-266-4737
Raymundo Rodriguez, Chairman
Maria Alice Freire, CEO/COO
Tsukiji Hamarikyu Bldg, 7th Fl, 5-3-3 Tsukiji, Chou-ku, Tokyo, 104 Japan
011-81-3-3545-3978; Fax: 011-81-3-5550-8316
Mie Horasawa, Chairman
Yukie Kumagai, CEO/COO

Adalia Anstalt

Via del Corso, 22/Int 10, 00186 Rome
011-39-6-322-5190; Fax: 011-39-6-322-6450
Michael Kiwe, Dorothy Shaw

The Worship Network

PO Box 428, Safety Harbor, FL 34695 USA
(800) 728-8723; Fax: (727) 530-0671
www.worship.net
info@worship.net

Bruce Koblisch, CEO
Tim Brown, Operations Dir
Inspirational music set to nature scenes, overlaid with scripture 24 hours a day. Progmg is interspersed with short devotional teachings.

The WPA Film Library

16101 S. 108th Ave., Orland Park, IL 60467 USA
(708) 460-0555, (800) 323-0442; Fax: (708) 460-0187
www.wpafilmlibrary.com
sales@wpafilmlibrary.com

Diane Paradiso, General Sales Mgr
One of the largest stock footage libraries in the U.S. WPA offers holdings in newsreels, music, pop culture & stock shots.

WQED Multimedia

4802 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15213 USA
(412) 622-1370; Fax: (412) 622-1488
www.wqed.org
info@wqed.org

Debra L Caplan, Chairman
Deborah L. Acklin, President & CEO
Deborah Acklin, General Manager
Rosemary Martinelli, Station Manager
Lilli Mosco, General Sales Mgr
Donna C. Peterman, Vice Chair
Carole Bailey, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
Daryl Ford Williams, Vice President of Content
Lilli Mosco, Vice President of Development and Membership
TV & radio program/production, distribution; production svcs & web, publishing.

WQXR

C/O New York Public Radio, 160 Varick Street, 8th floor, New York, NY 10013 USA
(646) 829-4000; Fax: (212) 633-7666
www.wqxr.org
acohen@wqxr.org

Graham Parker, General Manager and Vice President
Penny Gaffney, General Sales Mgr
Matt Abramovitz, Program Director
Michael Shobe, Assistant Program Director
Radio program production. The classical Radio Station of the New York Times.

WRS/Channel One

213 Tech Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15205 USA
(412) 937-1200; Fax: (412) 922-1200
www.wrslabs.com
jackn@wrslabs.com

F. Napor, President
Complete syndication & distribution svcs via satellite & tape. Integration, AMOL encoding, duplication, uplink/downlink fulfillment, audio, film-to-tape transfer; replication of CD/DVD.

WSI Corp.

400 Minuteman Rd., Andover, MA 01810 USA
(978) 983-6300; Fax: (978) 983-6400
www.wsi.com
Mark Gildersleeve, President
Linda Maynard, Vice President of Corporate Marketing
Mark D. Miller, VP & General Manager of Decision Support
Bill Dow, VP & General Manager of Media Division

Dr. Peter P. Neilley, VP, Global Forecasting Services
Andy Rice, General Manager of Enterprise Products & Services

World leader in providing real-time weather data, imagery, forecasting & weather progmg for bcst stns, cable operators & cable nets.

WTOB—Community/Government Access TV

203 Washington Street, SW, Blacksburg, VA 24060 USA
(540) 961-1199; Fax: (540) 961-1875
www.blacksburg.gov
wtob@blacksburg.gov

Carlton Herman, Station Manager
Public interest video, live Town Council & Planning Commission meeting, live & archived streaming video.

WWE Entertainment Inc.

Titan Tower, 1241 E. Main St., Stamford, CT 6902 USA
(203) 352-8600; Fax: (203) 352-8699
www.wwe.com

Vincent McMahon, Chairman
Linda McMahon, CEO
Donna Goldsmith, Operations Dir
Phil Livingston, CFO
James Rothschild, Senior VP
Exclusive worldwide distributor of WWF events, TV programs (bcst network/syndication, PPV & basic cable) & other sports/entertainment properties.

The Wyland Group

101 W. Cochran St., Simi Valley, CA 93065 USA
(805) 955-7680; Fax: (805) 522-1082
www.lifestyle.org

Linda Walter, General Manager
Chauncey Smith, General Sales Mgr
Production of health related, family values progmg.

Yada/Levine Video Productions

1253 Vine St., Suite 21A, Hollywood, CA 90038 USA
(323) 461-1616; Fax: (323) 461-2288
www.yadalevine.com
video@yadalevine.com, myada@yadalevine.com

Michael Yada, President
Full-service video productions. Crews & equipment including HD, DV & Betacam SP.

Yorkshire Television

Television Centre, 104 Kirkstall Rd., Leeds, LS3 1JS GB
0113-243-8283; Fax: 0113-244-5107
www.itv.com
communications@granadamedia.com

Charles Allen CBE, Chairman
Independent TV program maker & bcstr.

Zachry Associates

Mailing Address: 500 Chestnut Street, Suite 2000, Abilene, TX 79602 USA
Second Address: 6301 Gaston Avenue, Dallas, TX 75214
(325) 677-1342; Fax: (325) 672-2001
www.zachryinc.com/
info@zachryinc.com

H.C. Zachry, President
Produces & distributes TV & radio programs & comls as well as promotional films & production svcs.

ZBS Foundation

174 N. River Rd., Fort Edward, NY 12828 USA
(518) 695-6406, (800) 662-3345; Fax: (518) 695-4041
www.zbs.org
custserv@zbs.org, webadmin@zbs.org

Thomas Lopez, President
Producer of audio drama.

PROGRAMMING & PRODUCTION SERVICES

Equipment Manufacturers and Distributors Subject Index

Acoustic Equipment

Acoustic Systems/ETS-Lindgren HQ
Acoustical Solutions Inc.

Acoustical Panels and Treatment

Acoustical Solutions Inc.
Industrial Acoustics Co., Inc.
Noise Control Corp.
Pinta Acoustic Inc.
RAM SYSTEMS, LLC

Aerial Buckets

Equipment Technology LLC.
Time Manufacturing Co.

Amplifiers

Amplivox Portable Sound Systems
BEXT Inc.
Electroline Equipment Inc.
Emerson Network Power-Viewsonics
FitzCo. Inc.
Lindsay Broadband Inc.
M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc.
Microsemi Corporation
Opamp Labs Inc.
Peavey Electronics Corporation
QSC Audio Products, LLC
Radio Design Labs. (RDL)
TOA Electronics Inc.
Whirlwind
e2v Inc.

Amplifiers, Audio

A R T Applied Research and Technology
ARRIS
Amplivox Portable Sound Systems
Audio Implements/GKC
BGW Systems, Amplifier Technologies, Inc.
Benchmark Media Systems Inc.
Bogen Communications Inc.
Bryston Ltd.
Cablynx, Inc.
DBX Professional Products
ESE
Galaxy Audio Inc.
Harman International
Henry Engineering
JBL Professional
LINK Electronics Inc.
Opamp Labs Inc.
Philip-Cooke Co.
RTS Systems Telex Communications Inc
Radio Engineering Industries Inc.
Sescom Inc.
TC Group Americas Inc.
Video Accessory Corp.
Yamaha Corp. of America

Amplifiers, RF

Andrew Corp.
Bauer Transmitters, Inc.
Blonder Tongue Laboratories Inc.
C-COR/ Aris
Channel Master
Communication & Power Industries
Crown Broadcast IREC
DMT USA, Inc.
Energy-Onix Broadcast Equipment Co. Inc.
LARCAN
Lindsay Broadband Inc.
MCL Inc.
North American Cable Equipment Inc.
North Hills Signal Processing Corp.
Qintar Technologies Inc.
Vertex Communications Corp.
e2v Inc.

Amplifiers, Video

Cablynx, Inc.
Comprehensive Cable and Connectivity Company
ESE
Interlogix
Intersil Corp.
LINK Electronics Inc.
Opamp Labs Inc.
Philip-Cooke Co.
Radio Engineering Industries Inc.
Video Accessory Corp.

Analyzers, Distortion, Intermodulation

Audio Precision Inc.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Electro Rent Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Radiodetection
Tektronix

Animation Systems

Autodesk
Autodesk, Inc.
Hotbox Digital

Announcement Systems

Bogen Communications Inc.
Interface Media Group
Talk-A-Phone Co.

Antennas and Accessories

ATCI/Antenna Technology Communications Inc.
American Antenna Inc.
California Amplifier
Channel Master
Cortland Cable Co. Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Manufacturing Co.
Harris Corp.
Jampro Antennas Inc.
Kathrein Inc., Scala Division
LBA Technology Inc.
Lindsay Broadband Inc.
M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc.
Mega Hertz
NSI
Radio Engineering Industries Inc.
Radio Frequency Systems
S W R Inc.
Simplicity Tool Corp
Times Fiber Communications Inc.
Tyco Electronics

Antennas, Broadcast

ATCI/Antenna Technology Communications Inc.
Allen Osborne Associates Inc.
American Antenna Inc.
Andrew Corp.
BEXT Inc.
Comtech Antenna Systems Inc.
Continental Electronics Corporation
Crossed Field Antennas Inc.
DMT USA, Inc.
Dielectric Communications
ERI - Electronics Research, Inc.
Kathrein Inc., Scala Division
Kintronic Labs Inc.
LARCAN USA Inc
Lindsay Broadband Inc.
MYAT Inc.
Micro Communications Inc.
Phasetek Inc.
Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.
RF Specialties Group
Radio Frequency Systems
S W R Inc.
Scotts Valley Group Inc
Shively Labs
Superior Satellite Engineers Inc.
Tower Network Services
Transcom Corp.

Antennas, Earth Station

ATCI/Antenna Technology Communications Inc.
All Mobile Video Inc.
American Antenna Inc.
Andrew Corp.
Comtech Antenna Systems Inc.
D.H. Satellite
Mega Hertz
Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.
Radio Research Instrument Co. Inc.
Superior Satellite Engineers Inc.
Vertex Communications Corp.

Antennas, Installation

Abroyd Communications Ltd.
Connex Telecommunications Corporation
ERI - Electronics Research, Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Mega Hertz
National Steel Erectors Corp.
S W R Inc.
Structural System Technology Inc.
Superior Satellite Engineers Inc.

Swager Communications Inc.
Tower Network Services

Antennas, Satellite

ATCI/Antenna Technology Communications Inc.
American Antenna Inc.
California Amplifier
Comtech Antenna Systems Inc.
D.H. Satellite
MRPP Inc.
Mega Hertz
North American Cable Equipment Inc.
Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.
Superior Satellite Engineers Inc.

Antennas, TVRO

American Antenna Inc.
California Amplifier
Comtech Antenna Systems Inc.
D.H. Satellite
Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.
Superior Satellite Engineers Inc.

Attenuators and Equalizers

ARRIS
Allen Avionics, Inc.
Emerson Network Power-Viewsonics
Lindsay Broadband Inc.
Narda Microwave-East L-3 Communications Co.
Penny + Giles
Shallco Inc.
Tech Laboratories Inc.

Audio Accessories

AKG Acoustics, U.S.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Allsop Inc.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Audio Implements/GKC
HAVE Inc.
Henry Engineering
JOA Cartridge Service
Jensen Transformers Inc.
Peavey Electronics Corporation
Polyline Corp.
Professional Sound Corp.
Radio Design Labs. (RDL)
Sager Electronics
Sescom Inc.
Sprague Magnetics Inc.
Star Case Manufacturing Co. Inc.
TAI Audio
The J-Lab Co.
Trimm Inc.
Video Accessory Corp.
Westlake Audio
Wireworks Corporation
Zack Electronics Inc.

Audio Amps, AGC & Limiters

Professional Sound Corp.
Renkus-Heinz Inc.
Samson Technologies Corp.
Sescom Inc.

Audio Cartridges

Stanton Group, Inc.

Audio Compressors

Alesis
Furman
Orban Corporate
Sascom Marketing Group
Sescom Inc.
TC Electronic

Audio Consoles

Arrakis Systems Inc.
Euphonix Inc.
Henry Engineering
Imagine Communications Corp.
Logitek Electronic Systems Inc
Wheatstone Corp.

Audio Equipment

Audio Implements/GKC
Audio Precision Inc.
BBE Sound Inc.
Bexel
Bogen Communications Inc.
Broadcast Store Inc.
Burlington A/V Recording Media Inc.

Comprehensive Cable and Connectivity Company
 Comrex Corp.
 Countryman Associates Inc.
 DBX Professional Products
 EAGLE Avionics Systems
 Film/Video Equipment Service Co. Inc.
 FitzCo. Inc.
 Full Compass Systems Ltd.
 Galaxy Audio Inc.
 Group One Ltd.
 Intermed Video Technologies, Inc.
 Jensen Transformers Inc.
 Lectrosonics Inc.
 Memorex Products Inc.
 Nady Systems Inc.
 Opamp Labs Inc.
 Peavey Electronics Corporation
 Photomart Cine-Video Inc.
 ProAudio.com/Crouse-Kimzey Company
 Professional Sound Corp.
 Protech Audio Corp.
 QSC Audio Products, LLC
 Samson Technologies Corp.
 Sascom Marketing Group
 Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
 Servoreeler Systems
 Systems Wireless Ltd.
 TAI Audio
 TC Group Americas Inc.
 TEAC America Inc.
 Visual Sound Inc.
 Whirlwind

Audio Jackfields, Pre-Wired

Audio Accessories Inc.
 Furman
 Glenronics Inc.
 Miles Tek Corporation
 Penny + Giles
 Sager Electronics
 Switchcraft Inc.

Audio Limiters

Harman International
 Orban Corporate
 Symetrix Inc.

Audio Mixers and Recorders

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 Alesis
 Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
 Location Sound Corp.
 Martinsound Inc.
 Micro Technology Unlimited
 Nady Systems Inc.
 Otari USA Sales Inc.
 Penny + Giles
 Professional Sound Corp.
 Professional Sound Services Inc.
 Protech Audio Corp.
 Radio Design Labs. (RDL)
 Shure Inc.
 Superscope Technologies
 United States Broadcast
 Yamaha Corp. of America

Audio Monitoring Systems

AKG Acoustics, U.S.
 B&B Systems
 Dorrough Electronics
 Fostex USA
 Furman
 IRIS Technologies Inc.
 Martinsound Inc.
 McCurdy Radio Ltd.
 Renkus-Heinz Inc.
 Westlake Audio

Audio Noise Reduction Systems

Allen Avionics, Inc.
 Avid : Digidesign
 Dolby Laboratories Inc.
 Image Video
 Noise Control Corp.
 Symetrix Inc.

Audio Processors

Audioarts Engineering
 BBE Sound Inc.
 Inovonics Inc.
 Linear Acoustic Inc.
 Modulation Sciences Inc.

Nady Systems Inc.
 Peavey Electronics Corporation
 Protech Audio Corp.
 Samson Technologies Corp.
 Sascom Marketing Group
 Symetrix Inc.

Audio Replacement Heads

International Electro-Magnetics, Inc.
 Sprague Magnetics Inc.

Audio Routing Switches

Burst Electronics Inc.
 Logitek Electronic Systems Inc
 NTV International Corporation
 NVISION Products
 Omicron Video
 Radio Design Labs. (RDL)
 Richmond Sound Design Ltd.
 Sierra Automated Systems & Engineering Corp.
 Sigma Electronics Inc.
 The ISIS Group
 Utah Scientific Inc.

Audio Signal Processing Systems

Alesis
 Apex Systems Ltd.
 BBE Sound Inc.
 Broadcasters General Store Inc.
 Communications Specialties Inc.
 Dolby Laboratories Inc.
 Group One Ltd.
 International Datacasting Corp.
 Lectrosonics Inc.
 Orban Corporate
 Pixel Instruments Corp.
 Sabine Inc.
 Shure Inc.
 Symetrix Inc.
 TC Electronic

Audio Systems and Components

Audio Implements/GKC
 Gefen Inc.
 Parsons Audio LLC
 Protech Audio Corp.
 VidCAD LLC
 Visual Sound Inc.

Audio Test Tapes, Gauges & Equipment

Audio Precision Inc.
 Leader Instruments Corp.
 Tentel

Audio Transmission Equipment

Artel Video Systems
 Intelligent Media Technology
 International Datacasting Corp.
 MUSICAM U.S.A.
 Neutrik U.S.A. Inc.
 TFT Inc.

Audio/Video Cartridges

Memorex Products Inc.

Audiotape

Burlington A/V Recording Media Inc.
 Intermed Video Technologies, Inc.
 Maxell Corp. of America
 Memorex Products Inc.
 Moviola
 Sony BMG Music Entertainment

Audiotape Cartridge Machines

A.C.C. Electronix, Inc.

Audiotape Duplicating Equipment

National Audio Co. Inc.

Automated Newsroom Systems

Avid Broadcast
 Compromper Inc.
 Dalet Digital Media Systems
 Harris Corporation
 Thomson Reuters
 WireReady NSI

Automated Radio

Dalet Digital Media Systems
 ENCO Systems Inc.
 Encoda Systems Inc.
 Marketron Broadcast Solutions
 Radio Computing Services (RCS)

Register Data Systems
 WireReady NSI

Automated Tape Winders

Otari USA Sales Inc.

Automated Telephone & Voice Mail

Aspect Software
 Microlog
 TALX Corp.

Automatic Cassette Loaders

Otari USA Sales Inc.

Automatic Transmission Systems

Encoda Systems Inc.
 Harris Corporation

Automation Systems

Adtec Digital
 Arrakis Systems Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics Inc.
 ENCO Systems Inc.
 Encoda Systems Inc.
 Harris Corporation
 Imagine Communications Corp.
 Leightronix Inc.
 Media Computing Inc.
 Mediastar, Inc.
 Orban
 Radio Computing Services (RCS)
 Register Data Systems
 Sundance Digital Inc.
 Technicolor SA
 Time Logic Inc.
 WireReady NSI

Automation, Switching and Control

Adtec Digital
 Florical Systems
 Harris Corporation
 Leightronix Inc.
 MATCO Inc.
 Register Data Systems
 Richmond Sound Design Ltd.
 Sierra Automated Systems & Engineering Corp.
 Sundance Digital Inc.
 Technicolor SA
 Texscan MSI

Automation, TV Station

Avid Broadcast
 Dalet Digital Media Systems
 Encoda Systems Inc.
 Florical Systems
 Harris Corporation
 Leightronix Inc.
 Media Computing Inc.
 Sintec Media
 Sundance Digital Inc.
 Technicolor SA
 Time Logic Inc.
 Videotron Ltee
 WireReady NSI

Batteries and Accessories

ADCOUR, Inc.
 Acome Electric Corp., Aerospace Division
 Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
 Alexander Technologies
 Alpha Technologies Inc.
 Arri Canada Ltd.
 Battery Pros Inc.
 Burlington A/V Recording Media Inc.
 Cine 60 Inc.
 Frezzolini Electronics Inc.
 Marathon Norco Aerospace, Inc.
 The Tiffen Company

Blimps

Blimpy Floating Signs/Bend-A-Lite

Blowers and Fans

Allied Electronics Inc.
 Bud Industries Inc.
 Condux International, Inc.
 Emcor Enclosures
 Optima Electronic Packaging Systems
 Sager Electronics

Booms and Cameras

Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.

Boosters, TV

Axcera
Broadcast Audio Products
 360 Systems
 A.C.C. Electronix, Inc.
 AKG Acoustics, U.S.
 AheadTek
 Apex Systems Ltd.
 Audio Implements/GKC
 Belden
 Benchmark Media Systems Inc.
 Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
 Comrex Corp.
 DBX Professional Products
 Dolby Laboratories Inc.
 Ensemble Designs
 FM SYSTEMS Inc.
 Fostex USA
 Full Compass Systems Ltd.
 Furman
 Gefen Inc.
 JOA Cartridge Service
 Lectrosonics Inc.
 Logitek Electronic Systems Inc
 MUSICAM U.S.A.
 Marketron Broadcast Solutions
 Orban
 Parsons Audio LLC
 Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
 TAI Audio
 Talk-A-Phone Co.
 Telex Communications Inc.
 WEGENER
 Wheatstone Corp.
 teletech.ca

Broadcast Equipment

Advanced Media Technologies, Inc.
 Allen Osborne Associates Inc.
 Allison Payments Systems L.L.C.
 Analog Digital International Inc.
 Audio Implements/GKC
 Autodesk
 BEXT Inc.
 Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
 Broadcast Store Inc.
 Broadcast Supply Worldwide
 C-COR/ Aris
 Cisco Systems, Inc.
 Energy-Onix Broadcast Equipment Co. Inc.
 Ensemble Designs
 FitzCo. Inc.
 Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.
 Inscribe Technology Corporation
 Intermed VideoTechnologies, Inc.
 J.A. Taylor & Associates
 JVC Professional Products Company
 Kathrein Inc., Scala Division
 Kay Industries Inc.
 Konica Minolta Business Solutions USA Inc
 MRPP Inc.
 MUSICAM U.S.A.
 Marshall Electronics
 Masterclock, Inc.
 Merlin Engineering Works Inc.
 Miranda Technologies Inc.
 Modulation Sciences Inc.
 NVISION Products
 Nautel Ltd.
 Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Co.
 Phasetek Inc.
 ProAudio.com/Crouse-Kimzey Company
 RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
 RF Specialties Group
 Ross Video Ltd.
 Sencore Inc.
 Specialized Communications Corp.
 Technet Systems Group
 Thomson
 Transcom Corp.
 Westcott Co.

Broadcast RF Equipment

AVI Systems
 Allen Avionics, Inc.
 Bauer Transmitters, Inc.
 Belar Electronics Laboratory Inc.
 Bird Electronic Corp.
 Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
 Broadcast Microwave Services Inc.

Communication & Power Industries
 Continental Electronics Corporation
 Crown Broadcast IREC
 DMT USA, Inc.
 Delta Electronics Inc.
 Dielectric Communications
 EDX Wireless
 Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
 JSB Service Co.
 Jampro Antennas Inc.
 Kathrein Inc., Scala Division
 Kintronic Labs Inc.
 LARCAN USA Inc
 Micro Communications Inc.
 Narda Microwave-East L-3 Communications Co.
 Nautel Ltd.
 Shively Labs
 Swintek Enterprises Inc.
 TFT Inc.
 V-Soft Communications
 WILL-BURT Co.
 e2v Inc.

Broadcast Radio Equipment

Arrakis Systems Inc.
 BEXT Inc.
 Belar Electronics Laboratory Inc.
 Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
 Broadcast Electronics Inc.
 Broadcasters General Store Inc.
 Comrex Corp.
 Continental Electronics Corporation
 DBX Professional Products
 Dalet Digital Media Systems
 Inovonics Inc.
 Jampro Antennas Inc.
 Marketron Broadcast Solutions
 Nautel Ltd.
 Shively Labs
 Swintek Enterprises Inc.
 TFT Inc.

Broadcast Studio Construction, Prefab

Devin Design Group Inc.
 Industrial Acoustics Co., Inc.
 Northeastern Communications Concepts Inc.
 RAM SYSTEMS, LLC

Broadcast Studio Equipment

A.C.C. Electronix, Inc.
 AKG Acoustics, U.S.
 Audioarts Engineering
 Avid : Digidesign
 Barco Inc.
 Broadcasters General Store Inc.
 Canon U.S.A. Inc.
 ENCO Systems Inc.
 Furman
 Harris Corp.
 Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
 Inscribe Technology Corporation
 MUSICAM U.S.A.
 Marshall Electronics
 Miranda USA
 Mole-Richardson Co.
 O'Connor Professional Camera Support Systems
 Parsons Audio LLC
 RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
 Richardson Electronics
 Rosco Laboratories Inc.
 Theatre Service & Supply Corp.
 Thomson
 Transcom Corp.
 United States Broadcast
 Videotron Ltee
 Vinten

Broadcast TV Equipment

AKG Acoustics, U.S.
 AZCAR U.S.A. Inc.
 Abekas, Incorporated
 AccuWeather Inc.
 All Mobile Video Inc.
 Allen Osborne Associates Inc.
 BEXT Inc.
 Belar Electronics Laboratory Inc.
 Bexel
 Broadcast International Group
 Canon U.S.A. Inc.
 Comtech Antenna Systems Inc.
 DMT USA, Inc.

Ensemble Designs
 Full Compass Systems Ltd.
 Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
 J.A. Taylor & Associates
 Jampro Antennas Inc.
 LARCAN
 Maze Corporation
 Miranda USA
 Mole-Richardson Co.
 Snell & Wilcox Inc.
 Specialized Communications Corp.
 Standard Communications Corp.
 Thomson
 Toshiba America Consumer Products
 WILL-BURT Co.
 Wescam Inc.

Broadcast Video Products

360 Systems
 Abekas, Incorporated
 Analog Digital International Inc.
 Battery Pros Inc.
 Belden
 Bitcentral Inc.
 Canon U.S.A. Inc.
 Fast Forward Video
 Glentronics Inc.
 Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
 Hotronic Inc.
 LINK Electronics Inc.
 MATCO Inc.
 Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd.
 Maxell Corp. of America
 Roscor Corp.
 Sencore Inc.
 Snell & Wilcox Inc.
 Telemetrics Inc.
 The Tiffen Company
 Videomagnetics Inc.
 WEGENER
 Wiltronix Inc.
 teletech.ca

Bulktape DeGausser

Audiolab Electronics Inc.
 Data Security Inc.
 Gamer Products
 Glentronics Inc.
 Sprague Magnetics Inc.

Bulktape, Audio Cassette

National Audio Co. Inc.

CATV Equipment and Supplies

ADSCO Line Products Inc.
 ARRIS
 AVCOM of Virginia Inc.
 Advanced Media Technologies, Inc.
 Alpha Technologies Inc.
 Andrew Corp.
 Arista Information Systems
 Benner-Nawman, Inc. and BN Products-USA, LLC.
 Blonder Tongue Laboratories Inc.
 C-COR/ Aris
 CADCO SYSTEMS
 CATV Services Inc.
 Cable Prep
 Cable Services Company Inc.
 Cable Technologies International
 Channell Commercial Corp.
 Charles Industries Ltd.
 Cisco Systems, Inc.
 Comtech Antenna Systems Inc.
 Condux International, Inc.
 Convergys Inc.
 Ditch Witch
 Eagle Comtronics Inc.
 Electroline Equipment Inc.
 Emcore
 Emerson Network Power-Viewsonics
 FM SYSTEMS Inc.
 Gefen Inc.
 General Atomics Electronic Systems, Inc.
 Harmonic Inc.
 Hogg & Davis Inc.
 ICM Corporation
 JDS Uniphase Corp.
 Kalun Communications Inc.
 Kathrein Inc., Scala Division
 Keywest Technology
 Lemco Tool Corp.

EQUIPMENT
 MANUFACTURERS

Lindsay Broadband Inc.
 Mega Hertz
 Qintar Technologies Inc.
 R.L. Drake Holdings LLC
 Ripley Company
 Sencore Inc.
 Telecrafter Products
 Texscan MSI
 Thomas & Betts Corp.
 Thomas & Betts Ltd.
 Times Fiber Communications Inc.
 Toner Cable Equipment Inc.
 Transtector Systems Inc.
 Trilogy Communications Inc.
 Vermeer Manufacturing Co.
 WEGENER
 Zenith Electronics LLC

CATV Hybrid Modules

Narragansett Imaging

CATV Power Supplies

Alpha Technologies Inc.
 Electroline Equipment Inc.
 Lindsay Broadband Inc.

CD Players

Stanton Group, Inc.
 Superscope Technologies

Cabinets, Racks, Panels

AMCO Enclosures
 Adtec Digital
 Allied Electronics Inc.
 Atlas Sound
 Benner-Nawman, Inc. and BN Products-USA, LLC.
 Bud Industries Inc.
 Calzone Case Co.
 Emcor Enclosures
 Emerson Network Power
 Fusion Consoles
 Gepco International Inc.
 High Tech Furnishings Ltd.
 Intermed VideoTechnologies, Inc.
 Mega Hertz
 Newark Electronics
 Optima Electronic Packaging Systems
 Penn Elcom Inc.
 Sager Electronics
 Seton Identification Products
 Stahl, A Scott & Felzer Co.
 Star Case Manufacturing Co. Inc.
 Thermodyne International LTd
 Ultimate Precision/GKM
 Windmade Products
 Winsted Corp.
 Zack Electronics Inc.

Cable Security Systems

Electroline Equipment Inc.
 Emerson Network Power-Viewsonics

Cable Termination Equipment, A/V

Clark Wire & Cable Co. Inc.
 Vecima Networks Inc.
 Videotron Ltee
 Zack Electronics Inc.

Cable and Accessories

Allied Electronics Inc.
 Belden
 CCI Systems Inc.
 Canare Corp.
 Channel Master
 Clark Wire & Cable Co. Inc.
 Communications Specialties Inc.
 Comprehensive Cable and Connectivity Company
 Corning Cable Systems
 Cortland Cable Co. Inc.
 Emcor Enclosures
 Gefen Inc.
 General Cable
 Gepco International Inc.
 HAVE Inc.
 Insulated Wire Inc. Microwave Products Division
 James Thomas Engineering Inc.
 LEMO USA Inc.
 M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc.
 Marshall Electronics
 Miles Tek Corporation
 Mohawk
 Nema Electronics International Inc.

Newark Electronics
 Phillystran Inc.
 Prysman Communications Cables and Systems USA, LLC
 Radio Frequency Systems
 Servoreeler Systems
 Stage Equipment & Lighting Inc.
 Stanley Supply & Services
 Times Fiber Communications Inc.
 Trilogy Communications Inc.
 Trompeter Semflex
 WIREMAX Ltd.
 Whirlwind
 Wireworks Corporation
 Zack Electronics Inc.

Calibrators, TV Cameras/Monitors

Commercial Radio Monitoring Co.
 Dage-MTI Inc.

Camera Mounts

Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
 Alpha Video & Electronics (AVEC)
 CamMate Systems
 Interlogix
 Matthews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)
 Vitec Videocom, Inc.
 Wescam Inc.

Camera Pan/Tilt Heads

ARRI Inc.
 Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
 Allen Osbome Associates Inc.
 Arri Canada Ltd.
 Canon U.S.A. Inc.
 Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
 Innovision Optics Inc.
 Isaia & Co.
 Manfrotto Distribution, Inc
 Miller Camera Support, LLC USA
 Moog QuickSet
 O'Connor Professional Camera Support Systems
 Telemetrics Inc.
 Vinten
 Vitec Videocom Inc.

Camera Tubes

Aydin Displays Inc.
 Daily Electronics Corp.
 Narragansett Imaging

Cameras, Projectors & Accessories

Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
 Arri Canada Ltd.
 Band Pro Film & Digital Inc.
 Broadcast Store Inc.
 Camera Service Center
 Eastman Kodak Co.
 General Electrodynamics Corp.
 Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.
 Innovision Optics Inc.
 JVC Professional Products Company
 Magna-Tech Electronic Co
 Northrup Grumman Corp.
 Schneider Optics Inc.
 Tamron U.S.A. Inc.
 The J-Lab Co.
 Toshiba America Consumer Products
 Vicon Industries Inc.

Capacitors

Allied Electronics Inc.
 Capacitor Industries
 Capacitor Industries
 Jennings Technology Co.
 NWL Capacitors
 Peter W. Dahl Co. Inc.
 Skytec, Inc.

Captioning Equipment

Broadcast Video Systems Corp.
 Cheetah International
 Image Logic Corp.

Cartridge Automatic Tape

National Video Tape Co. Inc.

Cartridge Storage Racks

Russ Bassett Corporation

Cases

Alpack Associates, Inc.
 Anvil Cases
 Atlas Case Corp.

Calzone Case Co.
 Kangaroo Products Inc.
 Miller Camera Support, LLC USA
 Motion Picture Enterprises Inc.
 Nalpak
 Photomart Cine-Video Inc.
 PortaBrace
 Star Case Manufacturing Co. Inc.
 Thermodyne International LTd
 Viking Cases

Cassette Duplication, Audio/Video

HAVE Inc.
 Media Concepts Inc.
 National Audio Co. Inc.
 Newdoll Enterprises

Cassette, Videotape Equip. & Access.

Audiolab Electronics Inc.
 Audiolab Electronics Inc.
 Burlington A/V Recording Media Inc.
 Burlington A/V Recording Media Inc.
 Data Security Inc.
 Gamer Products
 Gamer Products
 Intermed VideoTechnologies, Inc.
 Moviola
 Moviola

Cassettes

Burkington A/V Recording Media Inc.
 Future Productions Inc.
 Memorex Products Inc.
 Moviola
 National Audio Co. Inc.
 National Video Tape Co. Inc.
 Sony BMG Music Entertainment

Cellular Mobile Telephones

TDK Electronics Corp.

Character Generators

Adtec Digital
 Comprehensive Cable and Connectivity Company
 Display Systems International Inc.
 Gorman-Redlich Manufacturing Co.
 Inscrubber Technology Corporation
 Keywest Technology
 Knox Video
 Miranda Technologies Inc.
 Texscan MSI

Chroma Keys

Broadcast Video Systems Corp.
 Ultimatte Corp.

Chronometers, Clocks

Chrono-Log Corp.
 ESE
 Feldmar Watch and Clock Center
 Radio Systems Inc.
 Torpey Time

Cleaning Accessories, Audio/Video

Data Security Inc.
 HAVE Inc.
 JNJ Industries Inc.
 Research Technology International Inc.
 Sprague Magnetics Inc.
 TECH-SA-PORT

Closed Captioning Systems

Cheetah International
 Comprompter Inc.
 EEG Enterprises Inc.
 Evertz Microsystems Ltd.
 Image Logic Corp.
 LINK Electronics Inc.
 Norpak Corporation
 Telestream East - USA

Closed Circuit Systems

Aries Industries Inc.
 Avtech Systems Inc.
 CohuHD
 ENCO Systems Inc.
 Interlogix
 Marshall Electronics

Coaxial Cables

Andrew Corp.
 Belden
 CommScope Inc.

Connectronics Corp.
 Corning Cable Systems
 General Cable
 Gepco International Inc.
 Miles Tek Corporation
 Nema Electronics International Inc.
 Power & Telephone Supply Co.
 Quality Tower Erectors Inc.
 Sager Electronics
 Scotts Valley Group Inc
 Stanley Supply & Services
 Times Fiber Communications Inc.
 Trilogy Communications Inc.
 Trompeter Semflex
 Videotron Ltee

Coaxial Changeover Units, Automatic
 Corning Cable Systems
 Siemens Dematic Limited

Coaxial Connectors
 Cable Technologies International
 Canare Corp.
 Clark Wire & Cable Co. Inc.
 Corning Cable Systems
 Corning Incorporated
 Emerson Network Power-Viewsonics
 F-Conn Industries
 Gepco International Inc.
 ICM Corporation
 LEMO USA Inc.
 Miles Tek Corporation
 Nema Electronics International Inc.
 Power & Telephone Supply Co.
 Qintar Technologies Inc.
 Shively Labs
 Trilogy Communications Inc.
 Trimm Inc.
 Trompeter Semflex
 Tyco Electronics
 Winchester Electronics

Coaxial Patch Panels
 Audio Accessories Inc.
 Canare Corp.
 Clark Wire & Cable Co. Inc.
 Connectronics Corp.
 Gepco International Inc.
 Glentronics Inc.
 LARCAN
 Miles Tek Corporation
 Nema Electronics International Inc.
 Shively Labs
 Trompeter Semflex

Coils
 Audio-Video Engineering Co.
 International Electro-Magnetics, Inc.
 LBA Technology Inc.

Combiners
 Andrew Corp.
 Bauer Transmitters, Inc.
 EDCOR Electronics Corp.
 ERI - Electronics Research, Inc.
 Galaxy Audio Inc.
 Jampro Antennas Inc.
 LARCAN
 Lindsay Broadband Inc.
 MYAT Inc.
 Microwave Filter Co. Inc.
 Narda Microwave-East L-3 Communications Co.
 R.L. Drake Holdings LLC
 Shively Labs

Commercial Compilation
 Technicolor SA

Communications Systems
 Clear-Com, LLC
 Comtech EF Data
 E.F. Johnson Technologies
 Emcore
 Entertainment Communications Network (ECN)
 IMS (Interactive Market Systems Inc.)
 L-3 Communications Telemetry East
 MODCOMP Inc.
 MRPP Inc.
 Production Intercom Inc./Technical Projects
 Roscor Corp.
 Setcom Corporation
 Studio Technologies Inc.

TC Group Americas Inc.
 TDK Electronics Corp.
 Tactical Communications and Surveillance - Cobham plc
 Talk-A-Phone Co.
 Thomas & Betts Ltd.
 V-Soft Communications
 Visual Sound Inc.

Compact Disc Equipment
 Burlington A/V Recording Media Inc.
 Micro Technology Unlimited
 National Audio Co. Inc.
 Newdell Enterprises
 Optical Disc Corp.
 Research Technology International Inc.

Compact Disc Manufacturers
 Sony BMG Music Entertainment

Compression Monitoring and Control
 Evertz Microsystems Ltd.

Computer Desks
 Fusion Consoles
 Luxor
 TEAC America Inc.

Computer Floppy Disks
 Maxell Corp. of America
 Memorex Products Inc.

Computers and Peripherals
 APC by Schneider Electric
 AVerMedia USA
 Ampex Data Systems -America
 Broadcast Data Consultants
 CSG Systems
 Encoda Systems Inc.
 Enghouse Systems Limited
 Gefen Inc.
 Great Lakes Data Systems, Inc.
 Greenberg Teleprompting
 IMS (Interactive Market Systems Inc.)
 MCG Surge Protection
 MODCOMP Inc.
 Mediasoft Inc.
 Memorex Products Inc.
 Radio Computing Services (RCS)
 Sintec Media
 Sintec Media
 Summit Software Systems Inc.
 UniVision Inc.
 Unique Business Systems
 Unisys Corp.
 Vision Database Systems

Computers/Broadcast Equipment Control
 Adrienne Electronics Corp.
 Aspera Inc.
 Floral Systems
 Hotbox Digital
 Imagine Products Inc.
 MATCO Inc.
 MODCOMP Inc.
 Marketron Broadcast Solutions
 Media Computing Inc.
 Morpho Trust USA, Inc.
 Radio Computing Services (RCS)
 Register Data Systems
 Time Logic Inc.

Connectors
 Allied Electronics Inc.
 CATV Services Inc.
 Connectronics Corp.
 Gepco International Inc.
 ITT Cannon Electric
 LEMO USA Inc.
 Marshall Electronics
 Mohawk
 Neutrik U.S.A. Inc.
 Sacramento Theatrical Lighting (STL)
 Switchcraft Inc.
 Wireworks Corporation

Console Equipment
 AMCO Enclosures
 Audioarts Engineering
 Broadcast Supply Worldwide
 Emcor Enclosures
 Viking Cases

Consoles
 AMCO Enclosures
 Audioarts Engineering
 Bud Industries Inc.
 Emcor Enclosures
 High Tech Furnishings Ltd.
 Marlinsound Inc.
 Optima Electronic Packaging Systems
 Otari USA Sales Inc.
 Peavey Electronics Corporation
 Solid State Logic Inc.
 Soundcraft U.S.A.
 Vega
 Wheatstone Corp.
 Winsted Corp.

Consoles, On-Air
 AMCO Enclosures
 Audioarts Engineering
 Euphonix Inc.
 Logitek Electronic Systems Inc
 Radio Systems Inc.
 Soundcraft U.S.A.
 Wheatstone Corp.

Construction Services
 CCI Systems Inc.
 Connex Telecommunications Corporation
 Quality Tower Erectors Inc.
 T.T. Technologies Inc.

Control Systems
 Floral Systems
 Image Logic Corp.
 Knox Video
 MATCO Inc.
 Morpho Trust USA, Inc.
 NSI
 Pesa Headquarters
 Richmond Sound Design Ltd.
 Sacramento Theatrical Lighting (STL)
 Vega
 Vertex Communications Corp.
 Vicon Industries Inc.

Converters and Switchers (CATV)
 Beyond Broadband Technology LLC
 Gefen Inc.
 Utah Scientific Inc.

Converters, Standards
 CATV Services Inc.
 Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.
 Kay Industries Inc.
 Merlin Engineering Works Inc.
 Philip-Cooke Co.
 Snell & Wilcox Inc.
 Video International Development Corp.
 Wiltronix Inc.

Converters, TV
 Beyond Broadband Technology LLC
 Cisco Systems, Inc.
 Kay Industries Inc.

Costumes and Properties
 Costume Armour, Inc.

Crystal Units
 ICM (International Crystal Manufacturing)

Cue Systems
 COMTEK Inc.
 Greenberg Teleprompting
 Studio Technologies Inc.

Custom Consoles
 Calzone Case Co.
 Fusion Consoles
 High Tech Furnishings Ltd.
 Northeastern Communications Concepts Inc.
 Optima Electronic Packaging Systems
 Studio Technology
 Winsted Corp.

Custom Studios
 High Tech Furnishings Ltd.
 Industrial Acoustics Co., Inc.
 Studio Technology
 Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

Cyclorama Tracks
 Automatic Devices Company

EQUIPMENT
MANUFACTURERS

Olesen
Theatre Service & Supply Corp.
Theatrical Services Inc.
UNISSET Co., LLC

Data Communications Systems

Canon U.S.A. Inc.
EEG Enterprises Inc.
Entertainment Communications Network (ECN)
FM SYSTEMS Inc.
Great Lakes Data Systems, Inc.
Keywest Technology
MCG Surge Protection
MODCOMP Inc.
Microspace Communications Corp.
Milestone Technologies Inc.
Modulation Sciences Inc.
Norpak Corporation
Spacenet Services Inc.

Data Transmission Equipment

Broadcast Video Systems Corp.
Canon U.S.A. Inc.
Comtech EF Data
IPITEK
Inovonics Inc.
Intelligent Media Technology
International Datacasting Corp.
MCL Inc.
Moseley
Norpak Corporation
Spacenet Services Inc.
TELLABS
Vecima Networks Inc.
WEGENER

Dehydrators and Accessories

Dielectric Communications
Radio Frequency Systems
Shively Labs

Demodulators and Modulators

CADCO SYSTEMS
Cable Serv Inc.
FM SYSTEMS Inc.
General Atomics Electronic Systems, Inc.
Harris Broadcast
L-3 Communications Telemetry East
NUCOMM Inc.
North American Cable Equipment Inc.
Videotron Ltee

Descramblers, Pay TV

ARRIS
North American Cable Equipment Inc.

Design Services, Broadcast

Connex Telecommunications Corporation
Meridian Design Associates, Architects
Northeastern Communications Concepts Inc.
Quality Tower Erectors Inc.
Rees Associates Inc.
Studio Technology
VidCAD LLC
Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

Designers, Production Facilities

CBT Systems
Four Seasons Sunrooms, LLC
High Tech Furnishings Ltd.
Meridian Design Associates, Architects
Northeastern Communications Concepts Inc.
Rees Associates Inc.
Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

Digital Audio Processing Equipment

Airbus DS Communications
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Benchmark Media Systems Inc.
Broadcast Supply Worldwide
Eventide Inc.
Linear Acoustic Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems Inc
Micro Technology Unlimited
NVISION Products
Orban
Orban Corporate
Penny + Giles
R.L. Drake Holdings LLC
Radio Computing Services (RCS)
Roland Corp. U.S.
Sabine Inc.

Sascom Marketing Group
Symetrix Inc.
TC Electronic
TC Group Americas Inc.
The ISIS Group
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.

Digital Audio Recorders

360 Systems
Alesis
Fostex USA
Micro Technology Unlimited
Roland Corp. U.S.
Stancel Corp.
Superscope Technologies
Yamaha Corp. of America

Digital Audio Recording & Editing Station

360 Systems
Avid : Digidesign
Avid Broadcast
ENCO Systems Inc.
Micro Technology Unlimited
Orban
Parsons Audio LLC
Penny + Giles
Radio Computing Services (RCS)
Visual Sound Inc.
WireReady NSI

Digital Broadcast Equipment

ATCI/Antenna Technology Communications Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Abekas, Incorporated
Adtec Digital
Arrakis Systems Inc.
Axcera
BEXT Inc.
Belar Electronics Laboratory Inc.
Bexel
Broadcast Electronics Inc.
Broadcast Store Inc.
Broadcast Supply Worldwide
Comtech EF Data
DMT USA, Inc.
Dalet Digital Media Systems
DiGi Co. Ltd.
Fast Forward Video
Fostex USA
General Atomics Electronic Systems, Inc.
Harris Corp.
Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
IPITEK
Imagine Communications Corp.
International Datacasting Corp.
JDS Uniphase Corp.
JVC Professional Products Company
MATCO Inc.
MUSICAM U.S.A.
Marshall Electronics
Mohawk
NEP
Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Co.
ProAudio.com/Crouse-Kimzey Company
R.L. Drake Holdings LLC
Register Data Systems
Talk-A-Phone Co.
Telos Systems
Utah Scientific Inc.
Visual Sound Inc.
WEGENER

Digital Image Processors

Barco Inc.
Eigen
Xintekvideo Inc.

Digital Special Effects Systems

AccuWeather Inc.
Autodesk
Autodesk, Inc.
Chyron Corp.
Cintel Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
FOR- A Corp. of America
Quantel Inc.
The Tiffen Company
Toshiba America Consumer Products

Digital Video Graphics and Animation

AccuWeather Inc.
Autodesk

Autodesk, Inc.
Keywest Technology
Quantel Inc.

Digital Video Processing Equipment

Cisco Systems, Inc.
Ensemble Designs
FOR- A Corp. of America
Hotronic Inc.
LINK Electronics Inc.
Leitch & Co.
NTV International Corporation
NVISION Products
Semtech
Television Equipment Assoc. Inc./Matthey
Video International Development Corp.
Visual Sound Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.
Xintekvideo Inc.

Digital Video Production Systems

Bitcentral Inc.
Dalet Digital Media Systems
MAVRIC Media Inc.
NVISION Products
Specialized Communications Corp.
Thomson Broadcast & Media Solutions

Distortion Analyzers

Audio Precision Inc.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Electro Rent Corp.
Tektronix

Distribution Amplifiers

Benchmark Media Systems Inc.
Burst Electronics Inc.
Cablynx, Inc.
ESE
Harris Broadcast
Horita
Intersil Corp.
Leitch & Co.
Microsemi Corporation
North American Cable Equipment Inc.
Omicron Video
Pesa Headquarters
Philip-Cooke Co.
Qintar Technologies Inc.
Radio Systems Inc.
Sigma Electronics Inc.
Studio Technologies Inc.
Symmetricom
Television Equipment Assoc. Inc./Matthey
Video Accessory Corp.
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.

Distribution Systems

Aspera Inc.
Cisco Systems, Inc.
Enghouse Systems Limited
IPITEK
MAVRIC Media Inc.
North American Cable Equipment Inc
Philip-Cooke Co.
WEGENER
Wiltronix Inc.

Dollies, Instrument Carts, Etc.

Femo-Washington Inc.
Hogg & Davis Inc.
Matthews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)
Panavision New York

Dummy Loads

Altronic Research Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Electro Impulse Laboratory Inc.
Kintronic Labs Inc.
Narda Microwave-East L-3 Communications Co.
Phasetek Inc.

Duplicators

Ascent Media Management Services
Interface Media Group
National Audio Co. Inc.
Newdoll Enterprises

EFP (Electronic Field Production)

Bexel
Mobile Video Services Ltd.
PMTV Producers Management Television

Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Co.
Shook Mobile Technology, LP
TDK Electronics Corp.

EMI Cabinets

AMCO Enclosures

ENG Equipment and Accessories

AKG Acoustics, U.S.
Ampex Data Systems -America
Battery Pros Inc.
Bexel
Broadcast Electronics
Broadcast Microwave Services Inc.
COMTEK Inc.
Comrex Corp.
E-N-G Mobile Systems Inc.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.
Lockheed Martin Gyrocam Systems, LLC
Marathon Norco Aerospace, Inc.
Modulation Sciences Inc.
NSI
NUCOMM Inc.
Narda Microwave-East L-3 Communications Co.
Photomart Cine-Video Inc.
Professional Sound Services Inc.
Swintek Enterprises Inc.
Telex Communications Inc.
Telos Systems

ENG Vans

Alpha Video & Electronics (AVEC)
E-N-G Mobile Systems Inc.
Frontline Communications
Mobile Video Services Ltd.
Phoenix Engineering, Inc.
Shook Mobile Technology, LP
WILL-BURT Co.
Wolf Coach Inc.

Earth Stations

Ascent Media Services
D.H. Satellite
General Electric Co.
Maze Corporation
Megastar Inc.
Narda Satellite Networks
Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.
TDK Electronics Corp.
Vertex Communications Corp.

Editing Equipment, Sales-Rental-Service

Adcom, LLC
Magna-Tech Electronic Co
Specialized Communications Corp.
TDK Electronics Corp.
United Media Inc.
Windmade Products

Editing Film and Tape

Ascent Media Management Services
Avid Broadcast
Center City Film & Video
Chyron Corp.
J & R Film Co/Moviola Digital
TDK Electronics Corp.

Electronic Advertising Displays

Display Systems International Inc.
U.S. Traffic & Display Solutions

Electronic Components

ADCOUR, Inc.
Dow-Key Microwave Corp.
Jennings Technology Co.
Kay Industries Inc.
M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc.
Newark Electronics
OSI Laser Diode Inc.
Selco Products Co.
TTE Inc.
Westlake Audio

Electronic Equipment

Boonton Electronics Corp.
Cable Leakage Technologies
Cable Technologies International
Condor D C Power Supplies Inc.
JOA Cartridge Service
Narda Satellite Networks
Power & Telephone Supply Co.
Sencore Inc.

Whirlwind

Electronic Protection Equipment

Condor D C Power Supplies Inc.
Emerson Network Power
General Electric Co.
Henry Engineering
LEA International
MCG Surge Protection
Tapeswitch Corp.
Transtector Systems Inc.
WILCAN Electronics Canada Ltd.

Emergency Alerting Systems

Gorman-Redlich Manufacturing Co.
Keywest Technology
TFT Inc.
Talk-A-Phone Co.

Emergency Broadcast Equipment

Crown Broadcast IREC
Gorman-Redlich Manufacturing Co.
Mediastar, Inc.
Talk-A-Phone Co.

Encoders

Broadcast Video Systems Corp.
Cheetah International
Dolby Laboratories Inc.
EEG Enterprises Inc.
Faroudja Laboratories
Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
L-3 Communications Telemetry East
Mega Hertz
Merlin Engineering Works Inc.
Microsemi Corporation
Sarnoff Corp.
Sigma Electronics Inc.
Vega

Engineering & Technical Consultants

Doty-Moore Tower Services LLC
Stainless LLC

Engineering Systems

AZCAR U.S.A. Inc.
CBT Systems
CCI Systems Inc.
Connex Telecommunications Corporation
Enghouse Systems Limited
V-Soft Communications

Equalizers

A R T Applied Research and Technology
Alesis
Furman
Group One Ltd.
Harman International
Sabine Inc.
TC Electronic

Equipment Maintenance and Repair

AVI Systems
Feldmar Watch and Clock Center
Film/Video Equipment Service Co. Inc.
LARCAN USA Inc
Location Sound Corp.
NEP
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Tentel

Erasers, Magnetic Tape

Audiolab Electronics Inc.
Data Security Inc.
Garner Products
Research Technology International Inc.

Exciters

Axcera
Broadcast Electronics
Delta Electronics Inc.
Nautel Ltd.

Facilities Planning

CBT Systems
Devlin Design Group Inc.
Hollywood Vaults Inc.
Rees Associates Inc.
Technet Systems Group
The Express Group
V-Soft Communications
VidCAD LLC
Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

Fiber Optic Cable and Accessories

ADSCO Line Products Inc.
Bexel
CCI Systems Inc.
Channell Commercial Corp.
CommScope Inc.
Communications Specialties Inc.
Condux International, Inc.
Coming Incorporated
Cortland Cable Co. Inc.
General Cable
Geppo International Inc.
LEMO USA Inc.
Miranda USA
Mohawk
Nemal Electronics International Inc.
Newark Electronics
North American Cable Equipment Inc.
OSI Laser Diode Inc.
Prysmian Communications Cables and Systems USA, LLC
Ripley Company
Stanley Supply & Services
Thomas & Betts Corp.
Whirlwind

Fiber Optic Transmission Systems

Artel Video Systems
Ascent Media Services
C-COR/ Arris
CCI Systems Inc.
Cable Services Company Inc.
Communications Specialties Inc.
Emcore
General Atomics Electronic Systems, Inc.
Harmonic Inc.
IPITEK
Intelligent Media Technology
Lindsay Broadband Inc.
Mega Hertz
Miranda USA
NTV International Corporation
North American Cable Equipment Inc.
OSI Laser Diode Inc.
Pesa Headquarters
Standard Communications Corp.
Toner Cable Equipment Inc.
Videotron Ltee
Windstream Communications

Fiber RF & Transport

Evertz Microsystems Ltd.

Field Strength Meters

ETS-Lindgren
Narda Microwave-East L-3 Communications Co.
North American Cable Equipment Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Sadelco Inc.
Sencore Inc.
Toner Cable Equipment Inc.

Film Equipment

Amri Canada Ltd.
Camera Service Center
Dimension 3
Eastman Kodak Co.
Film/Video Equipment Service Co. Inc.
J & R Film Co/Moviola Digital
Lipsner-Smith
Magna-Tech Electronic Co
Magna-Tech Electronic Co. Inc.
Mole-Richardson Co.
Motion Picture Enterprises Inc.
Pro Video & Film Equipment Co. Inc.
RTI: BHP Inc.
ScreenLight & Grip
Wescam Inc.
Westcott Co.
Windmade Products

Film Printers, Motion Pictures

Eastman Kodak Co.
RTI: BHP Inc.

Film Processors

Eastman Kodak Co.
Lipsner-Smith
Precision Microproducts of America

Film Scanners

ARRI Inc.
Cintel Inc.

EQUIPMENT
MANUFACTURERS

Film-to-Tape Transfer Equipment

J & R Film Co/Moviola Digital
Lipsner-Smith
Magna-Tech Electronic Co

Filters and Delay Lines

ARRIS
Allen Avionics, Inc.
Electroline Equipment Inc.
MYAT Inc.
Microwave Filter Co. Inc.
Schneider Optics Inc.
TTE Inc.
Television Equipment Assoc. Inc./Matthey

Fire Detection System

Kidde-Fenwal Inc.

Floor Covering Stages

Eddie Egan & Associates
Rosco Laboratories Inc.

Frame Synchronizers

Cablynx, Inc.
Harris Broadcast
Leitch & Co.

Frequency Measuring Services

Commercial Radio Monitoring Co.
Northwest Monitoring Service
Sencore Inc.
Symmetricom

Frequency Monitors

Symmetricom

Generators, Electric

DRS Vermont
FWT Inc.
Hollywood Rentals Production Services
Illumination Dynamics Inc.
PMTV Producers Management Television
Panavision New York
ScreenLight & Grip

Generators, Signal

Kalun Communications Inc.
Sencore Inc.
Video Accessory Corp.

Graphics

AccuWeather Inc.
All Mobile Video Inc.
Autodesk, Inc.
Chyron Corp.
Inscriber Technology Corporation
Interface Media Group
Wiltronix Inc.

HDTV Equipment

Abekas, Incorporated
Autodesk
Bexel
Canon U.S.A. Inc.
Communication & Power Industries
Dielectric Communications
Harris Corp.
Imagine Communications Corp.
JVC Professional Products Company
Kalun Communications Inc.
Kathrein Inc., Scala Division
LEMO USA Inc.
Marshall Electronics
Milestone Technologies Inc.
Mohawk
O'Connor Professional Camera Support Systems
Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Co.
Sarnoff Corp.
Sencore Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corp.
Tektronix
Thomson Broadcast & Media Solutions
Toshiba America Consumer Products
Utah Scientific Inc.
WEGENER
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.
Winsted Corp.

Headend Systems

Alpha Technologies Inc.
Beyond Broadband Technology LLC
Blonder Tongue Laboratories Inc.
C-COR/ Arnis

CCI Systems Inc.
Cisco Systems, Inc.
ComSonics Inc.
D.H. Satellite
Emcore
General Atomic Electronic Systems, Inc.
Kalun Communications Inc.
Mega Hertz
Norsat International Inc.
North American Cable Equipment Inc.
Simplicity Tool Corp
Standard Communications Corp.
Toner Cable Equipment Inc.

Heads, Magnetic Film & Tape, Disk

AheadTek
International Electro-Magnetics, Inc.
Polyline Corp.
Sprague Magnetics Inc.

Heads, Refurbishing

International Electro-Magnetics, Inc.
Sprague Magnetics Inc.
Videomagnetics Inc.

Headsets, Headphones

AKG Acoustics, U.S.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Anchor Audio Portable Sound Systems
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
COMTEK Inc.
Clear-Com, LLC
Fostex USA
Henry Engineering
Production Intercom Inc./Technical Projects
RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
RTS Systems Telex Communications Inc
Sacramento Theatrical Lighting (STL)
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Stanton Group, Inc.
Telex Communications Inc.

Helicopters

American Eurocopter Corp.
EAGLE Avionics Systems
Lockheed Martin Gyrocam Systems, LLC
Wescam Inc.

High Definition Television (HDTV)

Beyond Broadband Technology LLC
Cintel Inc.
Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
LARCAN USA Inc
Leitch & Co.
Miranda Technologies Inc.
Miranda USA
Moseley
Sarnoff Corp.
Sencore Inc.
Toshiba America Consumer Products

ISO Couplers (AM & FM)

Phasetek Inc.

Image Enhancers, TV

Colorado Video Inc.
Xintekvideo Inc.

Infrared Transmission Systems

Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Sound Associates

Installation Services

American Antenna Inc.
B&B Systems
Broadcast Store Inc.
CBT Systems
Quality Tower Erectors Inc.
Superior Tower Services Inc.
VidCAD LLC

Instruments Cases

A & S Case Co. Inc.
Atlas Case Corp.
Calzone Case Co.
Penn Elcom Inc.
Stanley Supply & Services
Star Case Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Thermodyne International LTD

Interactive Television

Avid Broadcast
Fourth Wall Media

Tribune Media Services
Vidiom Systems Inc.

Intercom Systems

Anchor Audio Portable Sound Systems
Bogen Communications Inc.
Clear-Com, LLC
Fuller Manufacturing
HME
Olesen
Production Intercom Inc./Technical Projects
RTS Systems Telex Communications Inc
Sacramento Theatrical Lighting (STL)
Setcom Corporation
Sierra Automated Systems & Engineering Corp.
Stage Equipment & Lighting Inc.
Studio Technologies Inc.
Swintek Enterprises Inc.
Systems Wireless Ltd.
Talk-A-Phone Co.
Telex Communications Inc.
Wiltronix Inc.

Jack Panels and Accessories

Audio Accessories Inc.
Clark Wire & Cable Co. Inc.
Gepco International Inc.
NVISION Products
Penn Elcom Inc.
Penny + Giles
Trimm Inc.
Winchester Electronics

Jibs

Mathews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)

Klystron Amplifiers/Lead Oxide Vidicon

Penta Laboratories
e2v Inc.

Klystrons

Communication & Power Industries
Daily Electronics Corp.
LARCAN USA Inc
MRPP Inc.
Penta Laboratories
e2v Inc.

LED, VU and S Panel Meters

Dorough Electronics
Logitek Electronic Systems Inc
Sescom Inc.
Weschler Instruments

Labels

Memorex Products Inc.
National Audio Co. Inc.
Seton Identification Products
Techni-Tool Inc.
U.S. Tape & Label Corp.

Lenses, Optical and Camera

Band Pro Film & Digital Inc.
Canon U.S.A. Inc.
Dimension 3
Film/Video Equipment Service Co. Inc.
Fujinon Inc.
Homalite
Innovation Optics Inc.
Marshall Electronics
Navitar Inc.
Schneider Optics
Schneider Optics Inc.
Tamron U.S.A. Inc.

Library Storage Systems

Hollywood Vaults Inc.
Imagine Products Inc.
Windmade Products

Lighting Design

Devlin Design Group Inc.
New York City Lites
Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.
The Express Group
Videssence L.L.C.
Vitec Videocom, Inc.

Lighting Equipment

ARRI Inc.
AVAB America Inc.
Allen Osborne Associates Inc.
Anton/Bauer Inc.

Arri Canada Ltd.
 Automatic Devices Company
 Band Pro Film & Digital Inc.
 Bendalite
 Camera Service Center
 Comprehensive Cable and Connectivity Company
 DEDOTEC USA Inc.
 Dove Systems
 Electronic Theatre Controls Inc.
 Emerson Network Power
 Film/Video Equipment Service Co. Inc.
 Flash Technology, An SPX Division
 Frezzolini Electronics Inc.
 Full Compass Systems Ltd.
 GAMPRODUCTS Inc.
 Group One Ltd.
 Hughey & Philips
 Illumination Dynamics Inc.
 James Thomas Engineering Inc.
 Leviton NSI Colorfran
 Lowel-Light Manufacturing Inc.
 Mathews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)
 Mole-Richardson Co.
 Musco Mobile Lighting Ltd.
 Neutrik U.S.A. Inc.
 New York City Lites
 Olesen
 PC & E
 Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.
 Panavision New York
 Photomart Cine-Video Inc.
 Pro Video & Film Equipment Co. Inc.
 Rosco Laboratories Inc.
 ScreenLight & Grip
 Sinar Bron Inc.
 Skytec, Inc.
 Stage Equipment & Lighting Inc.
 Strand Lighting Inc.
 Strong International
 Teatronics/Entertainment Lighting Control
 Theatre Service & Supply Corp.
 Theatrical Services Inc.
 Ultimate Support Systems Inc.
 Vantage Lighting Inc.
 Videssence L.L.C.
 Vitec Videocom, Inc.
 Westcott Co.

Lightning Protection Equip. & Systems

Abyrd Communications Ltd.
 Emerson Network Power
 LBA Technology Inc.
 LEA International
 Lightning Eliminators & Consultants Inc.
 Lightning Master Corp.
 Lightning Prevention Systems
 MCG Surge Protection
 Mole-Richardson Co.
 North Hills Signal Processing Corp.
 Transtector Systems Inc.
 WILCAN Electronics Canada Ltd.
 Windmade Products

Lights, On-Air

Electronic Theatre Controls Inc.
 General Electric Co.
 RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
 Sinar Bron Inc.
 Vitec Videocom, Inc.

Lights, Recording

Electronic Theatre Controls Inc.
 General Electric Co.
 Sinar Bron Inc.

Lights, Stage

AVAB America Inc.
 Bendalite
 Electronic Theatre Controls Inc.
 GAMPRODUCTS Inc.
 General Electric Co.
 Hollywood Rentals Production Services
 James Thomas Engineering Inc.
 Mole-Richardson Co.
 Olesen
 Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.
 Sacramento Theatrical Lighting (STL)
 Stage Equipment & Lighting Inc.
 Strong International
 Theatre Service & Supply Corp.
 Vantage Lighting Inc.

Line Conditioning

ADDCOUR, Inc.
 APC by Schneider Electric
 Emerson Network Power
 Emerson Network Power
 Furman
 LEA International
 MCG Surge Protection
 Newark Electronics
 WILCAN Electronics Canada Ltd.

Line Surge Protectors

ADDCOUR, Inc.
 APC by Schneider Electric
 Emerson Network Power
 Emerson Network Power
 LEA International
 Lightning Master Corp.
 MCG Surge Protection
 Transtector Systems Inc.
 WILCAN Electronics Canada Ltd.

Locks

CableTek Wiring Products Inc.
 Penn Elcom Inc.

Logging System

Geac Libra
 Horita
 Image Logic Corp.
 Imagine Products Inc.
 Newdoll Enterprises
 Telcom Research

Loudspeakers and Accessories

Amplivox Portable Sound Systems
 Atlas Sound
 Bogen Communications Inc.
 JBL Professional
 Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
 Talk-A-Phone Co.
 Ultimate Support Systems Inc.
 Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

Machine Control Systems

Adtec Digital
 General Electric Co.
 Leightonix Inc.
 MATCO Inc.
 Mediastar, Inc.
 Micro Technology Unlimited
 Peter Albrecht Company Inc.
 Philip-Cooke Co.
 Tapeswitch Corp.

Master Control Switches

Evertz Microsystems Ltd.
 Leitch & Co.
 Miranda Technologies Inc.
 Tapeswitch Corp.
 Utah Scientific Inc.

Media Asset Management

Evertz Microsystems Ltd.

Meters

Aeroflex, Inc.
 B&B Systems
 Benchmark Media Systems Inc.
 ComSonics Inc.
 Dorough Electronics
 Electro Rent Corp.
 Konica Minolta Business Solutions USA Inc
 McCurdy Radio Ltd.
 Photo Research, Inc.
 Radiodetection
 Techni-Tool Inc.
 Tentel
 Triplett Test Equipment & Tools
 Weschler Instruments

Microphones and Accessories

AKG Acoustics, U.S.
 Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
 Bogen Communications Inc.
 COMTEK Inc.
 Countryman Associates Inc.
 DPA Microphones, Inc.
 FitzCo. Inc.
 Group One Ltd.
 Location Sound Corp.
 Marshall Electronics

Nady Systems Inc.
 Professional Sound Corp.
 RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
 RTS Systems Telex Communications Inc
 Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
 Servoreeler Systems
 Sescom Inc.
 Shure Inc.
 Systems Wireless Ltd.
 Telex Communications Inc.
 Ultimate Support Systems Inc.

Microwave

Ascent Media Services
 Broadcast Microwave Services Inc.
 Comsearch
 Direct Broadcast Services Inc.
 Harris Corp.
 M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc.
 NSI
 PMTV Producers Management Television
 RF Specialties Group
 Scotts Valley Group Inc
 TFT Inc.
 Tactical Communications and Surveillance - Cobham plc

Microwave Amplifiers

Harris Corp.
 NUCOMM Inc.

Microwave Antennas

Broadcast Microwave Services Inc.
 D.H. Satellite
 NSI
 NUCOMM Inc.
 Radio Frequency Systems
 Radio Research Instrument Co. Inc.

Microwave Equipment

AVCOM of Virginia Inc.
 Blonder Tongue Laboratories Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics
 Broadcast Microwave Services Inc.
 Dow-Key Microwave Corp.
 E-N-G Mobile Systems Inc.
 EAGLE Avionics Systems
 Emcore
 Frontline Communications
 JSB Service Co.
 Moseley
 NUCOMM Inc.
 Norsat International
 Radio Research Instrument Co. Inc.
 Radio Systems Inc.

Microwave Transmitters

Broadcast Microwave Services Inc.
 JSB Service Co.
 NUCOMM Inc.
 Tactical Communications and Surveillance - Cobham plc
 Windstream Communications

Mobile Communications

Aluma Tower Company Inc.
 Amdocs
 CSG Systems
 EAGLE Avionics Systems
 ICM (International Crystal Manufacturing)
 MCL Inc.
 Thermodyne International LTD

Mobile Studio Equipment

Calzone Case Co.
 F&F Productions, L.L.C.
 Ferno-Washington Inc.
 Hollywood Rentals Production Services
 Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.
 Telos Systems
 United States Broadcast

Mobile Units-Sales/Rental

All Mobile Video Inc.
 Frontline Communications
 J.A. Taylor & Associates
 PMTV Producers Management Television

Mobile Vans

Alpha Video & Electronics (AVEC)
 E-N-G Mobile Systems Inc.
 Frontline Communications
 Panavision New York
 Phoenix Engineering, Inc.

EQUIPMENT
MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers and Distributors Subject Index

Roscor Corp.
ScreenLight & Grip
Shook Mobile Technology, LP

Modular Set Design System

UNISSET Co., LLC

Modulators

Advanced Media Technologies, Inc.
Blonder Tongue Laboratories Inc.
CADCO SYSTEMS
Cable Serv Inc.
Cable Technologies International
Comtech EF Data
R.L. Drake Holdings LLC
Standard Communications Corp.

Moldings

Belden/ICM Corp.
ICM Corporation

Monitor Amplifiers

Alesis

Monitor Speakers

Galaxy Audio Inc.
Group One Ltd.
Harman International
JBL Professional
Stanton Group, Inc.
Westlake Audio
Yamaha Corp. of America
Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

Monitors, Audio and Video

Band Pro Film & Digital Inc.
Conrac Inc.
Dorrough Electronics
Furman
Hoodman Corp.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.
Image Video
Interlogix
JVC Professional Products Company
Linear Acoustic Inc.
Marshall Electronics
Sharp Electronics Corp.
The J-Lab Co.

Monitors, Frequency, Modulation Phase

Belar Electronics Laboratory Inc.
Commercial Radio Monitoring Co.
Inovonics Inc.
TFT Inc.

Monopoles

FWT Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Pirod Inc.
Rohn Products, LLC

Motion Picture Equipment

ARRI Inc.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Celco
Dimension 3
Eastman Kodak Co.
Hollywood Rentals Production Services
Innovision Optics Inc.
Mole-Richardson Co.
Motion Picture Enterprises Inc.
O'Connor Professional Camera Support Systems
PC & E
Panavision New York
Pro Video & Film Equipment Co. Inc.
RTI: BHP Inc.
Richmond Sound Design Ltd.
Tapeswitch Corp.
Vitec Videocom inc.

Motors

Powr-Ups Corp.
Senior Aerospace

Mounting Products

California Amplifier
Da-Lite Screen Company, Inc.
Luxor
Omnimount Systems
Peerless-AV
Penn Elcom Inc.

Multiplexers

3M
Adtec Digital
Beyond Broadband Technology LLC
Kintronic Labs Inc.

Multiplexing

Colorado Video Inc.
L-3 Communications Telemetry East

Multistandard TV, VCR Camcorders

Analog Digital International Inc.

Music Equipment

Whirlwind
Yamaha Corp. of America

Name Plates

3M
Seton Identification Products

Neon Lighting

Bendalite

Noise Reduction Systems, Video

Noise Control Corp.
North Hills Signal Processing Corp.
Video International Development Corp.
Xintekvideo Inc.

Office Equipment

JOA Cartridge Service
Luxor
Royal Consumer Information Products

Office Supplies and Forms

3M
Hessler Enterprises Inc.

Optical Disk Systems

Morpho Trust USA, Inc.
TEAC America Inc.

Oscillators

ICM (International Crystal Manufacturing)
JSB Service Co.
Opamp Labs Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.

Panels

Benner-Nawman, Inc. and BN Products-USA, LLC.
Bud Industries Inc.
Optima Electronic Packaging Systems
Panel Authority Inc.
Winchester Electronics
Wireworks Corporation

Passive Components

Allen Avionics, Inc.
Connectronics Corp.
IPITEK
Kintronic Labs Inc.
Lindsay Broadband Inc.
MYAT Inc.
Micro Communications Inc.
Microwave Filter Co. Inc.
Peter W. Dahl Co. Inc.
Power & Telephone Supply Co.
Qintar Technologies Inc.
S W R Inc.

Patch Cords

Audio Accessories Inc.
Canare Corp.
Switchcraft Inc.
Trompeter Semiflex
Winchester Electronics

Pay TV Equipment and Services

Electroline Equipment Inc.
Great Lakes Data Systems, Inc.
Syntellect Inc.
T-C Specialties Co.
Zenith Electronics LLC

Pedestals

Argraph Corp.
Channell Commercial Corp.
Charles Industries Ltd.
Matthews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)
Miller Camera Support, LLC USA
Thomas & Betts Corp.
Vitec Videocom inc.

Vitec Videocom, Inc.

Phasing Equipment

Intersil Corp.
Kay Industries Inc.
Kintronic Labs Inc.
Phasetek Inc.

Phono Equipment and E Micro-Trak

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.

Photographic Equipment

Bencher Inc.
Calumet Photographic
Precision Microproducts of America
Sinar Bron Inc.
Tamron U.S.A. Inc.
The Tiffen Company
Tinsley Laboratory Inc.
Westcott Co.

Photographic Processing Machines

Precision Microproducts of America

Plastics and Injection Molders

Airrite Plastics Co.

Plugs and Connectors

Canare Corp.
Condor D C Power Supplies Inc.
Connectronics Corp.
Coming Cable Systems
Olesen
Selco Products Co.
Switchcraft Inc.
Winchester Electronics

Pole Line Hardware

Condux International, Inc.
Hogg & Davis Inc.
Power & Telephone Supply Co.
Thomas & Betts Corp.

Portable Power Supplies

Frezzolini Electronics Inc.
Hollywood Rentals Production Services
Northern Power Systems

Postproduction Systems

ARRI Inc.
Abekas, Incorporated
Adcom, LLC
Analog Digital International Inc.
B&B Systems
Bitcentral Inc.
Cheetah International
Interface Media Group
MAVRIC Media Inc.
NEP

Power Meters

Bird Electronic Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Coaxial Dynamics
Dorrough Electronics
Weschler Instruments

Power Supplies and Accessories

ADCOUR, Inc.
APC by Schneider Electric
Alpha Technologies Inc.
Belden/ICM Corp.
Emerson Network Power
Hipotronics Inc.
JSB Service Co.
Kay Industries Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Mole-Richardson Co.
Northern Power Systems
Transsector Systems Inc.

Pre-Amps, Microphone

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Benchmark Media Systems Inc.
Beyerdynamic
Bryston Ltd.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co. Inc.
Martinsound Inc.
Stanton Group, Inc.
Studio Technologies Inc.
Symetrix Inc.

Pressurizing Equipment and Accessories

Andrew Corp.
Opamp Labs Inc.
Radio Frequency Systems

Professional Audio Equipment

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
BBE Sound Inc.
Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
Countryman Associates Inc.
DBX Professional Products
Dolby Laboratories Inc.
Henry Engineering
JOA Cartridge Service
Jensen Transformers Inc.
Lectrosonics Inc.
Linear Acoustic Inc.
Location Sound Corp.
Parsons Audio LLC
Professional Sound Services Inc.
QSC Audio Products, LLC
Radio Design Labs. (RDL)
Roland Corp. U.S.
Roscor Corp.
Sabine Inc.
Shure Inc.
Sound Associates
TAI Audio
TC Electronic
Thermodyne International LTD
Westlake Audio
Yamaha Corp. of America

Professional Recording Equipment

Aphex Systems Ltd.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Avid : Digidesign
Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
Fostex USA
Harman International
Professional Sound Services Inc.
Roland Corp. U.S.
Soundcraft U.S.A.
Superscope Technologies
TEAC America Inc.
Westlake Audio

Professional Sound Equipment

A R T Applied Research and Technology
BBE Sound Inc.
Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
Broadcasters General Store Inc.
Countryman Associates Inc.
JBL Professional
Professional Sound Services Inc.
Sound Associates

Professional Video Equipment

AVI Systems
Fast Forward Video
Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
MATCO Inc.
Manfrotto Distribution, Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works Inc.
Roscor Corp.
Thermodyne International LTD
Videomagnetics Inc.
Vollmer-Gray Engineering Laboratories Inc.

Projectors, Projection Systems

Barco Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co
Motion Picture Enterprises Inc.
Navitar Inc.
Raven Screen Corp.
Sharp Electronics Corp.
Strong International
Theatre Service & Supply Corp.

Promotion Products

Blimpy Floating Signs/Bend-A-Lite
Communication Graphics, Inc.
Prisma Packaging

Prompting Equipment

Autocue
COMTEK Inc.
Electronic Script Prompting
Tekskil Industries Inc.
Teletream East - USA
iPromptLA

Public Address Systems

Amplivox Portable Sound Systems
Anchor Audio Portable Sound Systems
Greenberg Teleprompting

Publications, Broadcast

Access Intelligence LLC
Broadcast Engineering
Cable Yellow Pages
Tribune Media Services

RF Bridging Equipment

Delta Electronics Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.

RF Coaxial Load Resistors

Altronic Research Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Coaxial Dynamics
LARCAN USA Inc
Trompeter Semflex

RF Instrumentation & Components

Bexel
Bird Electronic Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Coaxial Dynamics
Delta Electronics Inc.
Dow-Key Microwave Corp.
LBA Technology Inc.
Narda Microwave-East L-3 Communications Co.
Phasetek Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
RF Specialties Group
Sadelco Inc.
Shively Labs
TTE Inc.

RF Power Attenuators

Bird Electronic Corp.
Kaiun Communications Inc.

Racks

A & S Case Co. Inc.
AMCO Enclosures
Atlas Case Corp.
Atlas Sound
Avtech Systems inc.
Benner-Nawman, Inc. and BN Products-USA, LLC.
Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
Bud Industries Inc.
Fusion Consoles
Gepco International Inc.
Optima Electronic Packaging Systems
Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.
Panel Authority Inc.
Penn Elcom Inc.
Sound Associates
Star Case Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Thermodyne International LTD
Viking Cases
Winsted Corp.

Radar Systems

Advanced Designs Corp.
Radio Research Instrument Co. Inc.

Radio Control Equipment

Capacitor Industries

Radio Equipment

Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio
Capacitor Industries
Marketron Broadcast Solutions
RF Specialties Group
Vecima Networks Inc.

Radio Equipment, 2-Way

E.F. Johnson Technologies
ICM (International Crystal Manufacturing)
Location Sound Corp.
Nady Systems Inc.
Setcom Corporation
Systems Wireless Ltd.

Receivers, Shortwave, AM-FM-TV, Multiplex

Fostex USA
Microsemi Corporation
Samson Technologies Corp.

Recorders, Accessories

360 Systems
Record/Play Tek Inc.

Stancil Corp.

Recorders, Audio

Fostex USA
Harrison Consoles
Otari USA Sales Inc.
Record/Play Tek Inc.
Stancil Corp.
Superscope Technologies

Recorders, Cassette Audio Logging

Stancil Corp.

Recorders, Video

Abekas, Incorporated
Eigen
Fast Forward Video
Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.
JVC Professional Products Company
MATCO Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works Inc.
Northrup Grumman Corp.
Optical Disc Corp.
TEAC America Inc.
Videomagnetics Inc.

Recording Studios

Fostex USA
JC Sound Stages
Sound Associates
Westlake Audio
Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

Recording Studios Construction, Prefab

Industrial Acoustics Co., Inc.
Northeastern Communications Concepts Inc.

Reels, Magnetic Tape

Motion Picture Enterprises Inc.
Polyline Corp.
Stancil Corp.

Remote Broadcast Equipment

Aluma Tower Company Inc.
Broadcast Electronics
Broadcast Supply Worldwide
Comrex Corp.
Floral Systems
LBA Technology Inc.
Linear Acoustic Inc.
MUSICAM U.S.A.
Miranda USA
PMTV Producers Management Television
Telos Systems
Vinten
Wescam Inc.

Remote Control

ARRIS
Burk Technology
Innovision Optics Inc.
Moog QuickSet
NSI
Vinten
Vitec Videocom inc.
Wescam Inc.

Remote Control Switching Systems

Evertz Microsystems Ltd.
Vicon Industries Inc.

Remote Control Systems for TV Cameras

Interlogix
Moog QuickSet
Telemetrics Inc.
Vinten

Remote Control for VTRs

Imagine Products Inc.

Rental Equipment (Broadcast and Cable)

Analog Digital International Inc.
Bexel
Direct Broadcast Services Inc.
Greenberg Teleprompting
NEP
PC & E
ScreenLight & Grip
Systems Wireless Ltd.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Unique Business Systems

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Repair

ComSonics Inc.
Feldmar Watch and Clock Center
Flash Technology, An SPX Division
Mediastar, Inc.
Skytec, Inc.
Stage Equipment & Lighting Inc.
Swintek Enterprises Inc.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Tentel

Research and Equipment

Future Productions Inc.
IMS (Interactive Market Systems Inc.)
Intermed VideoTechnologies, Inc.
Samoff Corp.
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Tribune Media Services

Reverberation Chambers

Industrial Acoustics Co., Inc.

Rigging Systems

Hollywood Rentals Production Services
James Thomas Engineering Inc.
Olesen
Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.
Peter Albrecht Company Inc.
Sacramento Theatrical Lighting (STL)
Superior Tower Services Inc.
Vortek

Robotics

Frezzolini Electronics Inc.
Fujinon Inc.
O'Connor Professional Camera Support Systems
Vinten
Vitec Videocom Inc.

Routing Switchers

Burst Electronics Inc.
Cablynx, Inc.
Evertz Microsystems Ltd.
General Atomics Electronic Systems, Inc.
IRIS Technologies Inc.
Image Video
Knox Video
Leitch & Co.
NTV International Corporation
Pesa Headquarters
Richmond Sound Design Ltd.
Sierra Automated Systems & Engineering Corp.
Sigma Electronics Inc.
Thomson Broadcast & Media Solutions
Utah Scientific Inc.
Video Accessory Corp.
Wheatstone Corp.

Satellite Audio Systems

Arrakis Systems Inc.
International Datacasting Corp.
Register Data Systems
Standard Communications Corp.

Satellite Communications Systems

ATC//Antenna Technology Communications Inc.
Andrew Corp.
Communication & Power Industries
L-3 Communications Telemetry East
MCL Inc.
MRPP Inc.
Maze Corporation
Megastar Inc.
Microspace Communications Corp.
Milestone Technologies Inc.
Narda Satellite Networks
Norsat International Inc.
Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.
Richardson Electronics
Rodelco Electronics Corp.
Roscor Corp.
SES Americom Inc.
Satellite Systems Corp.
Spacenet Services Inc.
Superior Satellite Engineers Inc.

Satellite News Vehicle

Direct Broadcast Services Inc.
E-N-G Mobile Systems Inc.
Frontline Communications
J.A. Taylor & Associates
Shook Mobile Technology, LP

Wolf Coach Inc.

Satellite Receiver

Advanced Media Technologies, Inc.
Blonder Tongue Laboratories Inc.
Cable Serv Inc.
Chrono-Log Corp.
International Datacasting Corp.
L-3 Communications Telemetry East
R.L. Drake Holdings LLC
Standard Communications Corp.

Satellite Resale and Common Carriers

Ascent Media Services
Megastar Inc.
Microspace Communications Corp.
SES Americom Inc.
Windstream Communications

Satellite Services

Ascent Media Management Services
Ascent Media Services
Beyond Broadband Technology LLC
Comsearch
Direct Broadcast Services Inc.
Megastar Inc.
Microspace Communications Corp.
Milestone Technologies Inc.
Mobile Video Services Ltd.
PMTV Producers Management Television
SES Americom Inc.

Scan Converters

AVerMedia USA
Communications Specialties Inc.
Faroudja Laboratories

Scramblers, Pay TV

Beyond Broadband Technology LLC

Security Surveillance

AVCOM of Virginia Inc.
Avtech Systems Inc.
Cablynx, Inc.
Colorado Video Inc.
Emcor Enclosures
TOA Electronics Inc.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Vicon Industries Inc.

Security Systems

Avtech Systems Inc.
TOA Electronics Inc.
Tech Laboratories Inc.

Service, Repair and Maintenance

Arri Canada Ltd.
C-COR/ Arris
ComSonics Inc.
Connex Telecommunications Corporation
Flash Technology, An SPX Division
HME
JSB Service Co.
Skytec, Inc.
United States Broadcast
Videomagnetics Inc.
Westlake Audio

Signal Generators

Burst Electronics Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Video Accessory Corp.

Signal Processor

A R T Applied Research and Technology
BBE Sound Inc.
CADCO SYSTEMS
Cisco Systems, Inc.
Ensemble Designs
Eventide Inc.
Evertz Microsystems Ltd.
LINK Electronics Inc.
Miranda Technologies Inc.
Pesa Headquarters
Renkus-Heinz Inc.
Roland Corp. U.S.
Sabine Inc.
TC Electronic

Signs, Engraved, Plastic

Blimpy Floating Signs/Bend-A-Lite
Seton Identification Products

Sliders

Matthews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)

Sound Editing

Ascent Media Management Services
Sascom Marketing Group

Sound Equipment

Atlas Sound
Magna-Tech Electronic Co
ProAudio.com/Crouse-Kimzey Company
Radio Design Labs. (RDL)
Renkus-Heinz Inc.
TOA Electronics Inc.

Sound Mixers

Professional Sound Corp.

Sound Recording Equipment

A R T Applied Research and Technology
Avid : Digidesign
Countryman Associates Inc.
Fostex USA
Roland Corp. U.S.
TAI Audio

Sound Systems

Amplivox Portable Sound Systems
Full Compass Systems Ltd.
JBL Professional
Renkus-Heinz Inc.

Speakers

Amplivox Portable Sound Systems
Atlas Sound
FitzCo. Inc.
Galaxy Audio Inc.
JBL Professional
QSC Audio Products, LLC
Renkus-Heinz Inc.
Stanton Group, Inc.
TC Group Americas Inc.
TOA Electronics Inc.

Special Effects Generators

Autodesk, Inc.

Special Effects, Audiovisual

Ampex Data Systems -America
Autodesk
Chyron Corp.
Dimension 3
Richmond Sound Design Ltd

Spectrum Analyzers

AVCOM of Virginia Inc.
Techni-Tool Inc.
Tektronix

Splicing Equipment, Film, Tape

Windmade Products

Standards Converters

Glentronics Inc.
Interface Media Group
Merlin Engineering Works Inc.
Snell & Wilcox Inc.
Video International Development Corp.

Standby Power

ADCOUR, Inc.
APC by Schneider Electric
Alpha Technologies Inc.
Emerson Network Power
LEA International

Stands, Computer, A/V, TV Etc.

Calzone Case Co.
Da-Lite Screen Company, Inc.
Luxor
Matthews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)
Peerless-AV

Stands, Microphone

Atlas Sound
Ultimate Support Systems Inc.

Station Automation

Encoda Systems Inc.
Floral Systems
Leightronix Inc.
WireReady NSI

Status Monitoring

Flash Technology, An SPX Division
Image Video
JDS Uniphase Corp.

Stereo Equipment, Audio

Advanced Media Technologies, Inc.

Stereo Generation Equipment

Aphex Systems Ltd.
Inovonics Inc.
Modulation Sciences Inc.
Orban Corporate

Stereo Simulation

Studio Technologies Inc.

Still Stores

Inscriber Technology Corporation

Still Stores-Digital

Mediastar, Inc.

Stopwatches

Feldmar Watch and Clock Center

Storage Facilities

Atlantic Inc.
Hollywood Vaults Inc.
Research Technology International Inc.

Studio Equipment

DBX Professional Products
ENCO Systems Inc.
Femo-Washington Inc.
Gala
Matthews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)
PC & E
Parsons Audio LLC
Peter Albrecht Company Inc.
Shure Inc.
Theatre Service & Supply Corp.

Studio Facilities

All Mobile Video Inc.
Center City Film & Video
Devlin Design Group Inc.
Interface Media Group
RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
Technet Systems Group

Studio Furniture

Arrakis Systems Inc.
Devlin Design Group Inc.
Fusion Consoles
High Tech Furnishings Ltd.
Northeastern Communications Concepts Inc.
RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
Studio Technology
The Express Group
Wheatstone Corp.
Winsted Corp.

Studio Sets, Custom

Devlin Design Group Inc.
Studio Technology
The Express Group
UNISSET Co., LLC

Sub-Carrier Generators

Broadcast Electronics

Switches and Accessories

CCI Systems Inc.
Communications Specialties Inc.
Dow-Key Microwave Corp.
IRIS Technologies Inc.
Qintar Technologies Inc.
Sager Electronics
Selco Products Co.
Tapeswitch Corp.
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Veebronix Inc.

Switching Equipment, Video

Ampex Data Systems -America
IRIS Technologies Inc.
IRIS Technologies Inc.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.
NTV International Corporation
Semtech
Sierra Automated Systems & Engineering Corp.
The Tiffen Company

Utah Scientific Inc.
Utah Scientific Inc.
Veebronix Inc.
Veebronix Inc.
Vicon Industries Inc.
Video Accessory Corp.
Video Accessory Corp.

TV Equipment

AVerMedia USA
Cable Serv Inc.
LARCAN
Sharp Electronics Corp.
Zenith Electronics LLC

TV Standards Converter

Prime Image, Inc.
Snell & Wilcox Inc.
Video International Development Corp.

TV Terminal Equipment

Beyond Broadband Technology LLC

Tap-Offs (CATV)

Emerson Network Power-Viewsonics

Tape Conditioner, Audio/Video

Data Security Inc.

Tape Duplicators

Ascent Media Management Services
Future Productions Inc.
IRIS Technologies Inc.
Newdoll Enterprises

Tape Equipment and Accessories

Audiolab Electronics Inc.
Record/Play Tek Inc.
Research Technology International Inc.
Tentel

Tape Heads, Audio

AheadTek
International Electro-Magnetics, Inc.
Record/Play Tek Inc.

Tape Recorders

Northrup Grumman Corp.
Record/Play Tek Inc.
Superscope Technologies
TEAC America Inc.

Tape Synchronizers

Adcom, LLC

Tape, Audio and Video

FUJIFILM Recording Media U.S.A. Inc.
HAVE Inc.
Maxell Corp. of America
Memorex Products Inc.
Motion Picture Enterprises Inc.
Moviola
National Video Tape Co. Inc.
Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Co.
Record/Play Tek Inc.
Sony BMG Music Entertainment

Telecine

Ascent Media Management Services
B&B Systems
Cintel Inc.

Telecommunications Products

Aluma Tower Company Inc.
Amdocs
Aspect Software
CSG Systems
Cable Technologies International
Coming Cable Systems
Dolby Laboratories Inc.
Emcore
Enghouse Systems Limited
Hogg & Davis Inc.
ICM (International Crystal Manufacturing)
IPITEK
Intersil Corp.
MEGGER
MODCOMP Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ltd.
Milestone Technologies Inc.
Newark Electronics
Northern Power Systems
Power & Telephone Supply Co.

Prismian Communications Cables and Systems USA, LLC
Sierra Automated Systems & Engineering Corp.
SiteSafe Inc.
Syntellect Inc.
T-C Specialties Co.
TELLABS
Techni-Tool Inc.
Telos Systems
Thomas & Betts Corp.
V-Soft Communications
VTECH Communications

Teleconferencing

AVI Systems
Canon U.S.A. Inc.
Lectrosystems Inc.
MODCOMP Inc.
Open Text Digital Media Group
Servoreeler Systems
TELLABS
Tamron U.S.A. Inc.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
VidCAD LLC

Telemetry Receiving Systems

L-3 Communications Telemetry East

Telemetry Transmission Links

Broadcast Electronics
L-3 Communications Telemetry East

Telephone Control Systems

Inovonics Inc.

Telephone Interface Equipment

Broadcasters General Store Inc.
Comrex Corp.
Radio Systems Inc.
Syntellect Inc.
Telos Systems

Teleprompters

Autocue
Autoscript
Electronic Script Prompting
Greenberg Teleprompting
Telescript Inc.
Telestream East - USA
The Tiffen Company
iPromptLA

Test Equipment

3M
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Aeroflex, Inc.
Audio Precision Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Broadcast Video Systems Corp.
Cable Leakage Technologies
Coaxial Dynamics
ComSonics Inc.
Comprehensive Cable and Connectivity Company
DSC Laboratories
Dorrough Electronics
ETS-Lindgren
Electro Rent Corp.
FM SYSTEMS Inc.
Fluke Corp.
Galaxy Audio Inc.
Harris Broadcast
Hipotronics Inc.
Horita
JDS Uniphase Corp.
Kalun Communications Inc.
L-3 Communications Telemetry East
Leader Instruments Corp.
MEGGER
Mega Hertz
Modulation Sciences Inc.
Narda Microwave-East L-3 Communications Co.
Pixel Instruments Corp.
ProAudio.com/Crouse-Kimzey Company
Radiodetection
Sadelco Inc.
Samoff Corp.
Shallco Inc.
Stanley Supply & Services
Techni-Tool Inc.
Tentel
Thomson
Triplett Test Equipment & Tools

EQUIPMENT
MANUFACTURERS

Weschler Instruments
Wireworks Corporation
Zack Electronics Inc.

Time Base Correctors

Burst Electronics Inc.
FOR- A Corp. of America
Glentronics Inc.
Holtronic Inc.
Prime Image, Inc.
Symmetricom

Time Code Equipment

Adrienne Electronics Corp.
Analog Digital International Inc.
Avid : Digidesign
Calculated Industries Inc.
Chrono-Log Corp.
ESE
Electronic Theatre Controls Inc.
Horita
Image Logic Corp.
Imagine Products Inc.
Microsemi Corporation
Symmetricom
Tektronix
Telcom Research
Vollmer-Gray Engineering Laboratories Inc.

Time Delay Units, Audio

Eventide Inc.
Hoagland Instrument, Inc.
Pixel Instruments Corp.
Prime Image, Inc.

Timers

Chrono-Log Corp.
ESE
Feldmar Watch and Clock Center
Microsemi Corporation
Torpey Time

Tone Generator and Detectors

Image Video
Techni-Tool Inc.
Texscan MSI
Vega

Tools and Accessories

Benner-Nawman, Inc. and BN Products-USA, LLC.
Cable Prep
Canare Corp.
E-Z Trench Manufacturing Co. Inc.
F-Conn Industries
Hogg & Davis Inc.
ICM Corporation
Lemco Tool Corp.
MAVRIC Media Inc.
Miles Tek Corporation
Ripley Company
Stanley Supply & Services
Techni-Tool Inc.
Telecrafter Products

Tower Design, Manufacture

Abroyd Communications Ltd.
Allied Tower Co. Inc.
Allstate Tower Company Inc.
Aluma Tower Company Inc.
Baron Group, Ltd.
Doty-Moore Tower Services LLC
ERI - Electronics Research, Inc.
FWT Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Magnum Towers Inc.
Paragon Towers Inc.
Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.
Pirod Inc.
RIO Steel & Tower, LTD
RSD Consulting Services, LLC
Rohn Products, LLC
Stainless LLC
Structural System Technology Inc.
Swager Communications Inc.
Tower Innovations
Tower Inspection Inc.
Towers-R-Us
Utility Tower Company
Valmont Industries, Inc.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Tower Erection

Abroyd Communications Ltd.
Allied Tower Co. Inc.
Baron Group, Ltd.
Doty-Moore Tower Services LLC
ERI - Electronics Research, Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Grant Tower, Inc.
Hignite Tower Service
National Steel Erectors Corp.
Northeast Towers Inc.
Paragon Towers Inc.
RIO Steel & Tower, LTD
Radian Communication Services Inc
Rohn Products, LLC
Stainless LLC
Structural System Technology Inc.
Superior Tower Services Inc.
Swager Communications Inc.
Tower Innovations
Tower Inspection Inc.
Towers-R-Us
Utility Tower Company
World Tower Co. Inc.

Tower Inspections

Allstate Tower Company Inc.
Baron Group, Ltd.
Doty-Moore Tower Services LLC
Grant Tower, Inc.
National Steel Erectors Corp.
Northeast Towers Inc.
Paragon Towers Inc.
RIO Steel & Tower, LTD
Radian Communication Services Inc
Stainless LLC
Structural System Technology Inc.
Superior Tower Services Inc.
Swager Communications Inc.
Tower Innovations
Tower Inspection Inc.
Tower Network Services
Towers-R-Us
Utility Tower Company
Valmont Industries, Inc.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Tower Maintenance

Allstate Tower Company Inc.
Baron Group, Ltd.
Doty-Moore Tower Services LLC
Grant Tower, Inc.
Hignite Tower Service
National Steel Erectors Corp.
Northeast Towers Inc.
Paragon Towers Inc.
RIO Steel & Tower, LTD
RSD Consulting Services, LLC
Radian Communication Services Inc
Stainless LLC
Structural System Technology Inc.
Superior Tower Services Inc.
Swager Communications Inc.
Tower Innovations
Tower Inspection Inc.
Tower Network Services
Towers-R-Us

Tower Obstruction Lighting and Controls

Allied Tower Co. Inc.
Allstate Tower Company Inc.
Austin Insulators Inc.
Doty-Moore Tower Services LLC
Flash Technology, An SPX Division
Hughey & Philips
Northeast Towers Inc.
PerkinElmer
Peter W. Dahl Co. Inc.
RSD Consulting Services, LLC
Rohn Products, LLC
Skytec, Inc.
TWR Lighting Inc.
Tower Inspection Inc.
Tower Network Services
Utility Tower Company
Valmont Industries, Inc.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Tower Structural Analysis

Allstate Tower Company Inc.
American Tower Corp.

Baron Group, Ltd.
FWT Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
National Steel Erectors Corp.
Paragon Towers Inc.
RIO Steel & Tower, LTD
Radian Communication Services Inc
Rohn Products, LLC
Stainless LLC
Superior Tower Services Inc.
Tower Innovations
Tower Inspection Inc.
Tower Network Services
Utility Tower Company
Valmont Industries, Inc.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Towers, Accessories and Service

Abroyd Communications Ltd.
Allied Tower Co. Inc.
Allstate Tower Company Inc.
American Tower Corp.
Austin Insulators Inc.
Baron Group, Ltd.
Condux International, Inc.
Doty-Moore Tower Services LLC
FWT Inc.
Flash Technology, An SPX Division
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Jampro Antennas Inc.
Lightning Prevention Systems
Magnum Towers Inc.
Northeast Towers Inc.
Paragon Towers Inc.
Phillystran Inc.
RIO Steel & Tower, LTD
RSD Consulting Services, LLC
Rohn Products, LLC
Stainless LLC
Structural System Technology Inc.
Swager Communications Inc.
Technet Systems Group
Tower Innovations
Towers-R-Us
Utility Tower Company
World Tower Co. Inc.

Towers, Used

Abroyd Communications Ltd.
FWT Inc.
Northeast Towers Inc.
RIO Steel & Tower, LTD
Towers-R-Us

Traffic Advisory System

Seton Identification Products

Transcoders

Faroudja Laboratories
Sigma Electronics Inc.
Xintekvideo Inc.

Transformers

Allied Electronics Inc.
Cable Technologies International
EDCOR Electronics Corp.
Jensen Transformers Inc.
North Hills Signal Processing Corp.
Peter W. Dahl Co. Inc.
TTE Inc.
Tech Laboratories Inc.

Translators and Accessories

Axcera
CADCO SYSTEMS
Energy-Onix Broadcast Equipment Co. Inc.
Rodelco Electronics Corp.

Transmission Lines

Andrew Corp.
Ascent Media Services
Belden
Dielectric Communications
ERI - Electronics Research, Inc.
MYAT Inc.
S W R Inc.
Transcom Corp.

Transmitter Building

Allied Tower Co. Inc.
Rees Associates Inc.

Transmitter Systems

Axcera
 B&B Systems
 Broadcasters General Store Inc.
 Cisco Systems, Inc.
 Colorado Video Inc.
 Continental Electronics Corporation
 DMT USA, Inc.
 Energy-Onix Broadcast Equipment Co. Inc.
 Linear Acoustic Inc.
 Nautel Ltd.
 RF Specialties Group
 Scotts Valley Group Inc
 Siemens Dematic Limited
 Swintek Enterprises Inc.
 Technet Systems Group

Transmitters

Broadcast Supply Worldwide
 Cisco Systems, Inc.
 Colorado Video Inc.
 Continental Electronics Corporation
 Energy-Onix Broadcast Equipment Co. Inc.
 L-3 Communications Telemetry East
 Norsat International Inc.
 OSI Laser Diode Inc.
 Samson Technologies Corp.
 Thomson

Transmitters, Radio

Bauer Transmitters, Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics Inc.
 Continental Electronics Corporation
 Energy-Onix Broadcast Equipment Co. Inc.
 Harris Corp.
 Imagine Communications Corp.
 Nautel Ltd.
 Richardson Electronics
 Scotts Valley Group Inc
 TFT Inc.
 Transcom Corp.

Transmitters, TV

Axcera
 Cisco Systems, Inc.
 DMT USA, Inc.
 Harris Corp.
 Imagine Communications Corp.
 Kalun Communications Inc.
 LARCAN
 MRPP Inc.
 Radian Communication Services Inc
 Scotts Valley Group Inc
 Transcom Corp.

Traveling Wave Tubes

Communication & Power Industries
 Daily Electronics Corp.
 Penta Laboratories
 e2v Inc.

Tripods, Pedestals and Accessories

Argraph Corp.
 Band Pro Film & Digital Inc.
 Hoodman Corp.
 Isaia & Co.
 Manfrotto Distribution, Inc
 Miller Camera Support, LLC USA
 Moog QuickSet
 O'Connor Professional Camera Support Systems
 Photomart Cine-Video Inc.
 Pro Video & Film Equipment Co. Inc.
 Sinar Bron Inc.
 Telemetrics Inc.
 The Tiffen Company
 The Tiffen Company
 Thomas & Betts Corp.
 Ultimate Support Systems Inc.
 Vitec Videocom Inc.
 Vitec Videocom, Inc.

Tubes and Tube Rebuilding

Daily Electronics Corp.
 General Electrodynamics Corp.
 Narragansett Imaging
 Penta Laboratories
 Photonis USA Pennsylvania
 Richardson Electronics

Tuning and Phasing Units

LBA Technology Inc.

Turnkey Studio Systems

Alpha Video & Electronics (AVEC)
 CBT Systems
 Connex Telecommunications Corporation
 Imagine Communications Corp.
 Peter Albrecht Company Inc.
 RAM SYSTEMS, LLC
 Technet Systems Group

Turntables

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.

Used Broadcast Equipment

J.A. Taylor & Associates
 Maze Corporation
 Pro Video & Film Equipment Co. Inc.
 System Associates
 United States Broadcast

VBI Equipment

Broadcast Video Systems Corp.
 Milestone Technologies Inc.
 Norpak Corporation
 Telestream East - USA

Vacuum Capacitors

Jennings Technology Co.
 Penta Laboratories
 Richardson Electronics

Vans and Mobile Units

Alpha Video & Electronics (AVEC)
 CBT Systems
 E-N-G Mobile Systems Inc.
 F&F Productions, L.L.C.
 Frontline Communications
 J.A. Taylor & Associates
 Maze Corporation
 Panavision New York
 Phoenix Engineering, Inc.
 Shook Mobile Technology, LP

Video Accessories

ARRI Inc.
 AVerMedia USA
 Audiolab Electronics Inc.
 Battery Pros Inc.
 Bencher Inc.
 Hoodman Corp.
 Jensen Transformers Inc.
 MAVRIC Media Inc.
 North Hills Signal Processing Corp.
 Peerless-AV
 Research Technology International Inc.
 Schneider Optics
 Star Case Manufacturing Co. Inc.
 Switchcraft Inc.
 The J-Lab Co.
 The Tiffen Company
 Thermodyne International LTD
 Video Accessory Corp.
 Viking Cases
 Westcott Co.
 Winchester Electronics
 Zack Electronics Inc.

Video Character Generators

Burst Electronics Inc.
 Display Systems International Inc.
 EEG Enterprises Inc.
 FOR- A Corp. of America
 Horita
 Hotbox Digital
 Inscribe Technology Corporation
 Keywest Technology
 Mediastar, Inc.
 Wiltronix Inc.

Video Delay Lines

Allen Avionics, Inc.
 Television Equipment Assoc. Inc./Matthey

Video Delay Subsystems

Abekas, Incorporated
 Television Equipment Assoc. Inc./Matthey

Video Disc Recorders

Abekas, Incorporated
 Leightronix Inc.
 MATCO Inc.
 Mediastar, Inc.
 Optical Disc Corp.

Video Editing Equipment

Abekas, Incorporated
 Avid Broadcast
 Bitcentral Inc.
 Imagine Products Inc.
 MAVRIC Media Inc.
 Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd.
 NEC Corporation of America Inc.
 NEP
 Pinnacle Systems Inc.
 Richardson Electronics
 Tele-Measurements Inc.
 United Media Inc.
 United States Broadcast

Video Effects Generators and Accessories

Cintel Inc.
 FOR- A Corp. of America
 Utah Scientific Inc.

Video Equipment

AVI Systems
 AVerMedia USA
 All Mobile Video Inc.
 Avtech Systems Inc.
 Band Pro Film & Digital Inc.
 Bencher Inc.
 Broadcast Store Inc.
 CamMate Systems
 Dage-MTI Inc.
 Dimension 3
 EAGLE Avionics Systems
 Ensemble Designs
 Film/Video Equipment Service Co. Inc.
 Full Compass Systems Ltd.
 HAVE Inc.
 Horita
 Innovision Optics Inc.
 MATCO Inc.
 Maze Corporation
 Mohawk
 NEP
 Photomart Cine-Video Inc.
 ProVideo & Film Equipment Co. Inc.
 Switchcraft Inc.
 Telcom Research
 Thermodyne International LTD
 United Media Inc.
 Vicon Industries Inc.
 Westcott Co.

Video Graphics Systems

Autodesk, Inc.
 Chyron Corp.
 Hotbox Digital
 Keywest Technology
 Miranda Technologies Inc.

Video Processing Equipment

FM SYSTEMS Inc.
 Thomson Broadcast & Media Solutions
 Toner Cable Equipment Inc.
 Xintekvideo Inc.

Video Production Switchers

FOR- A Corp. of America
 Harris Broadcast
 Thomson Broadcast & Media Solutions

Video Projection System, Large Screen

Barco Inc.
 Sharp Electronics Corp.

Video Routing Switchers

Harris Broadcast
 NTV International Corporation
 Omicron Video
 Pesa Headquarters
 Sigma Electronics Inc.
 The ISIS Group
 Utah Scientific Inc.

Video Special Effects Systems

Abekas, Incorporated
 Chyron Corp.
 Image Logic Corp.
 Ultimatte Corp.

Videotape Recorders

Fast Forward Video
 Northrup Grumman Corp.
 Sharp Electronics Corp.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Toshiba America Consumer Products

Videotape Recorders, Portable
Fast Forward Video

Videotape Suppliers

Carpel Video Inc.
FUJIFILM Recording Media U.S.A. Inc.
JOA Cartridge Service
Maxell Corp. of America
Memorex Products Inc.
Moviola
National Video Tape Co. Inc.
Polyline Corp.
Sony BMG Music Entertainment
Tele-Measurements Inc.

Voltage Regulators

Furman
Hipotronics Inc.
LEA International

Watt Meters

Coaxial Dynamics

Wave Guide Support Systems

MYAT Inc.

Wave Guides

Dielectric Communications
MYAT Inc.
Radio Research Instrument Co. Inc.
S W R Inc.

Weather Data Display Systems (WDDS)

AccuWeather Inc.
Advanced Designs Corp.
Enterprise Electronics Corp.
Mediastar, Inc.
Norpak Corporation
Texscan MSI
Ultimate Corp.
WeatherBank Inc.

Weather Forecasting

AccuWeather Inc.
Enterprise Electronics Corp.
WeatherBank Inc.

Weather Instruments

AccuWeather Inc.
Enterprise Electronics Corp.
Gorman-Redlich Manufacturing Co.
Texas Electronics Inc.
Texscan MSI
WeatherBank Inc.

Weather Radar & Graphic Displays, Color

Advanced Designs Corp.
Enterprise Electronics Corp.
Norpak Corporation
Radio Research Instrument Co. Inc.
WeatherBank Inc.

Weighing Equipment

General Electrodynamics Corp.

Wireless Microphones

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.

Bexel

Beyerdynamic
COMTEK Inc.
Commercial Electronics Ltd.
Countryman Associates Inc.
Galaxy Audio Inc.
Lectrosonics Inc.
Location Sound Corp.
Nady Systems Inc.
Professional Sound Services Inc.
Radio Engineering Industries Inc.
Sabine Inc.
Shure Inc.
Systems Wireless Ltd.
TAI Audio
TOA Electronics Inc.
Telex Communications Inc.
Vega

Wiring Products

3M
AKG Acoustics, U.S.
Belden
CableTek Wiring Products Inc.
Clark Wire & Cable Co. Inc.
Condux International, Inc.
Connectronics Corp.
General Cable
Gepco International Inc.
Radio Systems Inc.
Ripley Company
WIREMAX Ltd.
Wireworks Corporation

Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

A & S Case Co. Inc.

5260 Vineland Ave., N. Hollywood, CA 91601 US
(818) 509-5920; Fax: (818) 509-1397
www.ascase.com
info@ascase.com

Bill Waskey, Sales/Operations Manager
Denise Berry, General Manager of Operations
Elden Boice, Purchasing

A R T Applied Research and Technology

4625 Witmer Industrial Estate, Niagara Falls, NY 14305 US
(585) 436-2720; Fax: (585) 436-3942

www.artproaudio.com
support@artproaudio.com
Philip Betette, President

A.C.C. Electronix, Inc.

420 Wylie Drive, Normal, IL 61761-4315 US
(309) 888-9990, (866) 458-7721; Fax: (309) 452-0893
www.acelectronix.com

acc@acelectronix.com
Andy Rector, Owner
John Franklin, Finance Executive
Repair cartridge tape recorders & reproducers.

Abekas, Incorporated

1090 O'Brien Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025 US
(650) 470-0900; Fax: (650) 470-0913

www.abekas.com
info@abekas.com
Junaid Sheikh, President/CEO/Co-Founder
Phil Bennett, Co-founder/VP Engineering
Douglas Johnson, Chief Product Manager

Abekas, Incorporated (www.abekas.com) is a privately-held company headquartered in Menlo Park, California. Abekas designs, manufactures, sells, and supports a complete line of digital video/audio delay devices, disk recorders, digital special effects and editing tools for use in the worldwide professional television marketplace. f? encompassing the production, post production, broadcasting and computer video markets.

Abroyd Communications Ltd.

3-360 Montrose St. North, Cambridge, ON N3H 2H8 Canada
(519) 650-5093, (888) 658-5100; Fax: (519) 650-9546

www.abroyd.com
info@abroyd.com

Ryan Schindler, President
Paul Fimming, Sales/Marketing
Designers, manufacturers & installers of communication towers; manufacturer for Lightning Dissipation Arrays Chem-Rod from LEC.

Access Intelligence LLC

4 Choka Cherry Rd., 2nd Fl., Rockville, MD 20850 US
(301) 354-2000; Fax: (301) 309-3847

www.accessintel.com
info@accessintel.com

Michael E W Jackson, Chairman
Don Pazour, President & CEO
Ed Pinedo, CFO
Macy Facto, Executive Vice President
Michael Kraus, Advertising Inquiries
Macy Facto, Hr & Corporata Communications
Diane Schwartz, Content Licensing & Syndication
Michael Kraus, Advertising Inquiries
Magazines, trade shows, seminars & cable publication.

AccuWeather Inc.

385 Science Park Rd., State College, PA 16803-2215 US
(814) 235-8500, (814) 235-8770; Fax: (814) 235-8639

www.accuweather.com
sales@accuweather.com

Bary Myers, CEO/COO
Dr. Joel Myers, President
Michael R. Smith, CEO/Weather Data Services
Elliot Abrams, SVP/Chief Meteorologist
Justin Robert, Communications Manager
Dr. R. Lee Rainy, VP of Marketing
Dr. Joe Sobel, Senior VP/Director Forensics
AccuWeather, Inc. offers a broad new menu of powerful integrated, mutually supporting weather content & weather brand-building solutions.

Acme Electric Corp., Aerospace Division

528 W. 21st St., Suite 6, Tempe, AZ 85282 USA
(480) 894-6864; Fax: (480) 921-0470

www.acme-electric.com
John Gleason, General Manager
Gary Lesser, General Sales Mgr

Sealed fiber nickel-cadmium batteries, battery chargers, battery control units, & AC/DC & DC/OC converters.

Acoustic Systems/ETS-Lindgren HQ

1301 Arrow Point Dr., Cedar Park, TX 78613 US
(512) 531-6400, (512) 531-6498, (512) 531-2609; Fax: (512) 531-6500

www.ets-lindgren.com
sales@ets-lindgren.com
Bruce Butler, CEO/COO
Glen Watkins, General Manager
Mark Mawdsley, General Sales Mgr

Acoustical Solutions Inc.

2420 Grenoble Rd., Richmond, VA 23294-3710 US
(800) 782-5742, (804) 346-8808; Fax: (804) 346-8808

www.acousticalsolutions.com
info@acousticalsolutions.com
David Ingersoll, General Sales Mgr
Michael Binns,

Architectural & Industrial Sales
Matt Boughan, Architectural Sales
Mark Brock, Architectural Sales
Ryan Colton, Architectural Sales
Kregg Hill, Outside Architectural Sales Rep
Gary Hudson, National Sales Manager
Sound & noise control materials including products for the bcst/recording industry, telecommunications industry, architectural acoustics & industrial noise control.

Adcom, LLC

8541 E Anderson Drive, Scottsdale, AZ 83225 US
(480) 607-2277; Fax: (480) 348-9876

www.adcom.com
service@adcom.com
Night Suite DI, non-linear editing systems, bcst control systems, video conferencing. Room control systems 1 room.

ADCOUR, Inc.

One Foxhill Drive, Suite 110, Walpole, MA 2081 US
(508) 921-3790; Fax: (508) 543-5489

www.adcourpower.com
info@adcourpower.com
Linda Jacobs Dangelo, President / CEO
Nicolò Miceli, Vice President / General Manager
Peter Dangelo, Director of Sales
Robert Lisi, Engineering / Quality Manager
Larry Shea, Inside Sales / Product Manager

Adrienne Electronics Corp.

901 American Pacific Driver, Suite 170, Henderson, NV 89014 US

(702) 896-1858, (800) 782-2321; Fax: (702) 896-3034
www.adrielec.com
info@adrielec.com

Tracey Ruesch, President
Time code reader/generator products with PCI, PCI Express, USB and serial interfaces

ADSCO Line Products Inc.

3500 Washington Ave., Houston, TX 77007 US
(713) 880-2424, (800) 247-6484; Fax: (713) 880-2456

www.adscoline.com
ajackd@adscoline.com
Linda Schmuck, President
Nancy Wallace, Marketing Manager

Adtec Digital

408 Russell St., Nashville, TN 37206 US
(615) 256-6619 ext. 113; Fax: (615) 256-6593

www.adtecdigital.com
sales@adtecinc.com
Ron Johnson, Operations Dir
Kevin Ancelin, General Sales Mgr
Amilcar Padilla, Director-Sales Engineering
Kevin Ancelin, SVP Sales - Co-Founder
Jonathan Redford, Sales Engineer US-EU
James Moore, Sales Engineer
Adriano Chagas, Support Engineer
Matt Lollar, Support Engineer
Travis Lowery, Support Engineer
2231 Corporate Square Blvd., Jacksonville, FL 32216 United States
(904) 720-2003
Kevin Ancelin, Pres

Advanced Designs Corp.

1169 W. 2nd St., Bloomington, IN 47403 US
(812) 333-1922; Fax: (812) 333-2030

www.doprad.com
mcmgrath@doprad.com

Matt McGrath, President
Martin Riess, Owner

Advanced Designs Corporation, now twenty-five years in the weather radar and weather data display industry, continually adds features and options to enhance the capabilities of our products. ADC is committed to having the finest radar and display products available.

Advanced Media Technologies, Inc.

3150 SW 15th Street, Suite G, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442 US
(888) 293-5856, (954) 427-5711; Fax: (954) 427-9688

www.amt.com
sales@amt.com
Ken Mosca, President

AMT offers a complete line of broadband products from the world's most recognized manufacturers. Products include CATV QAM IP set-tops, digital, analog & IP headend electronics, Digicipher receivers, off-air 8-vs0 receivers, RF & fibertransport, digital encoders, ad insertion, line gear, modems & much more.

Advent Communications Ltd.

27 Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP5 3HE GBR

44 (144) 2 431300; Fax: 44 (149) 4 791127
advent.vislink.com
sales@adventcomms.com

Stephen Rudd, General Manager
George Koumbis, General Sales Mgr
Provides satellite communication solutions for bcst, telecommunications, military & coml applications-design, manufacture & integrating a complete range of digital SNG flyaway & vehicle mounted terminals, a complete range of subsystemsupconverters, downconverters, DVB modulators, MPEG II Video Exciters, equalizers & remote control systems.

Aeroflex, Inc.

35 South Service Rd., P.O. Box 6022, Plainville, NY 11803-0622 US

(516) 694-6700, (800) 843-1553; Fax: (516) 694-0658
www.aeroflex.com

corporateinfo@aeroflex.com
Leonard Borow, CEO
Test & measurement instrumentation.
49 Trophy Club Rd., Trophy Club, TX 76262 United States
(817) 430-5842
Carlos Blanco, Sls Mgr - South America

AheadTek

6410 Via Del Oro, San Jose, CA 95119 USA
(408) 226-9800 (408) 226-9991 (800) 971-9191; Fax: (408) 226-9195

www.aheadtek.com
patj@aheadtek.com
Tim Higgins, President
Patrick Johnston, General Sales Mgr
Cost effective solutions for your specialty magnetic head applications.

Airbus DS Communications

Mailing Address: *17 Seaboard Lane, Suite D-100, Franklin, TN 37067 US

Second Address: 42505 Rio Nedo, Temecula, CA 92590
(615) 790-2882, (800) 723-3207; Fax: (615) 790-1329

airbus-dscomm.com
marketing@dscomm.com
Bob Freinberg, Chief Executive Officer
Gene Kirby, President
Mary Wathen, Chief Operating Officer,
Louis Albatro, CFO
Francois Begaud, Chief Operating Officer-Land Mobile Radio
Becky Amantea, Vice President- Human Resources
Jeroen de Witte, Chief Technical Officer/Vice President- Research &
Jeff Wittke, Chief Strategic Officer
Paula Graham, General Counsel

Our solutions start from 9-1-1 call processing applications, through P25 land mobile radio, to emergency notification solutions and managed services. The breadth of our solutions is unmatched in the public safety, federal and corporate industries.

Airlite Plastics Co.

Mailing Address: 2860 Bath Pike, Nazareth, PA 18064 USA
Second Address: 6110 Abbott Dr., Omaha, NE 68110
(610) 759-0280; Fax: (610) 759-0650

www.slpinc.com
measuralex@airliteplastics.com
John Bungert, President
Thermo plastic products.

AKG Acoustics, U.S.

8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329 USA

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

(818) 920-3212; Fax: (818) 920-3208
www.akg.com

akgusamarketing@harman.com
Kim Temple Holmes, President
Doug Mac Callum, Operations Dir
Brendan Stead, Vice President

Microphones, headphones, wireless microphones, in-ear monitoring systems, wireless loudspeakers, conferencing products.

Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.

5625 Melrose Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038 US
(323) 466-3561; Fax: (323) 871-2193

www.alangordon.com
info@alangordon.com

Don Sahlein, President
Wayne Loucks, General Manager
Tom Austin, Finance Director

Rental, Sale, Equipment Training and Repair Services for professional motion picture HD, film and video equipment.

Alesis

200 Scenic View Dr., Suite 201, Cumberland, RI 02864 US
(401) 658-5760

www.alesis.com
marketing@alesis.com

Digital tape recording system, mixing consoles, digital & analogue signal processing, amplification, drum machines, keyboards.

Alexander Technologies

1511 South Garfield Pl., Mason City, IA 50401 US
(641) 423-8955; Fax: (641) 423-1644

www.alexandertech.com
cservice@alexenergy.com

John Casey, CEO
Jay Miller, SVP

Rechargeable nicad in-board, on-board & battery belts; nicad battery chargers & analyzer/conditioners; portable radio & pager batteries.

All Mobile Video Inc.

221 W. 26th St., New York, NY 10001 US
(212) 727-1234; Fax: (212) 255-6644

www.allmobilevideo.com
contact@amvchelsea.com

Anton Duke, CEO
Eric Duke, President

Bcst video equipment rental including truck remotes & total carry-in packages, complete studio facilities.
10490 Gandy Blvd., Saint Petersburg, FL 33742 United States
(813) 579-8902

Bary Spencer, Dir Teleport Opns
9670 Aero Dr, San Diego, CA 92123 United States
(619) 569-6451

N. Tabkum, Dir West Coast Opns

Allen Avionics, Inc.

255 E. Second St., Mineola, NY 11501 US
(516) 248-8080; Fax: (516) 747-6724

www.allenavionics.com
info@AllenAvionics.com

Jim Lyons, Operations Dir

Allen Avionics, Inc. is a major U.S. manufacturer of precision LC filters and electro-magnetic delay lines for the electronics industry. Video product engineers and OEM's have come to rely on Allen Avionics as the single source for a complete line of standard and custom filters and delay lines. Our strong technical support team is an important part of our service to customers.

Allen Osborne Associates Inc.

756 Lakefield Rd., Westlake Village, CA 91361 USA
(805) 495-8420; Fax: (805) 373-6067

www.aoa-gps.com
j_osborne@aoa-gps.com

Jim Osborne, Operations Dir

Pneumatic masts systems for remote E.N.G., fixed or mobile radio communications, etc.

Allied Electronics Inc.

7151 Jack Newell Blvd. S., Fort Worth, TX 76118 US
(401) 658-5760, (866) 433-5722; Fax: (817) 595-8530
ex-en.alliedelec.com

Lee Davidson, President

Broad line distributor of electronic components.

Allied Tower Co. Inc.

28805 South 563 Rd, Monkey Island, OK 74331 US
(918) 645-0902; Fax: (281) 331-9822

www.alliedtower.com

r.morison@alliedtower.com

Max Bowen, CEO
Jeff Bowen, President
Doug Moore, Operations Dir
Jerry Moore, General Manager
Design, fabrication & erection of FM, AM, TV & communication towers.

Allison Payments Systems L.L.C.

2200 Production Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46241 US
(317) 808-2400, (800) 755-2440; Fax: (317) 808-2477

www.apslc.com
sales@apslc.com

Joseph H. Thomas, Chairman
Joseph P. Thomas, President/Chief Executive Officer
Robert V. Boles, Chief Engineer
Bradley E. Tumer, Vice President Technical Services
Kevin W. Thomas, Vice President- Sales and Marketing
Dale J. Eland, Vice President Manufacturing Services
Jerry M. McNulty, Vice President

Allison Payment Systems, LLC, is a full service customer communication solutions provider specializing in digital transactional document presentment, print & mail services and a host of Electronic Document Delivery and Management (EDDM) tools.

Allsop Inc.

Mailing Address: 4201 Meridian Street, PO Box 23, Bellingham, WA 98227 US

Second Address: PO Box 4921, Ketchum, ID 83340-4921
(360) 734-9090, (360) 734-9858; Fax: (360) 733-4302

www.allsop.com
info@allsop.com

Jim Allsop, President
Brett Allsop, President
Ryan Allsop, Vice President

Linda Pilon, HR Executive

Cleaning accessories for audio & video, record care products & compact discs, computer accessories.

Allstate Tower Company Inc.

Div/DBA: (formerly Nationwide Tower Company Inc.)
232 Heilman Drive, P.O. Box 25, Henderson, KY 42419

(270) 830-8512; Fax: (270) 830-8475

www.allstatetower.com
kroth@allstatetower.com

William Johnston, CEO
Sam Dorris, Operations Dir
Andy Denton, CFO
Kevin Roth, General Sales Mgr
Von Hannah, Director of Inspections
Ben Johnston, Director
Wendy Mattingly, Agricultural Sales
Garrett Clark, V.P. of Fabricated Products
Don McConnell, VP of Loss Prevention

Tower Manufacturing Co. including: Tower inspections, painting, repair re-guy, lighting, antennas, feedlines, analysis, erect, dismantle, line sweeping, site monitoring, & tower tracker svcs.

Alpack Associates, Inc.

141 Lanza Ave, Building 19, Garfield, NJ 7026 US
(973) 694-5510, (888) 225-7225; Fax: (973) 955-4750

www.alpack-pic.com
info@alpack-pic.com

Les Weinstock, President
Dante Cuoco, Manager

Standard & custom carrying & shipping cases for all bcst equipment. Both hard & soft case styles.

Alpha Technologies Inc.

3767 Alpha Way, Bellingham, WA 98226 US
(360) 647-2360; Fax: (360) 392-2144

www.alpha.com
alpha@alpha.com

Fred Kaiser, Chairman
Drew Zogby, President
Jeff Lechtanski, Chief Marketing Officer

Develops power conversion, protection and standby products for telecommunications and broadband cable industries, including custom, application-specific power solutions.

Alpha Video & Electronics (AVEC)

200 Mingo Church Rd., Finleyville, PA 15332 US
(412) 429-2000; Fax: (724) 348-8600

www.aveceng.com
henry@aveceng.com

Henry Lassige, Sr., President
O.B. vans, eng vans, DSNV vans, ENG mast safety device, turnkey systems, camera transporter.

Altronic Research Inc.

621 Highway 202 West, PO Box 249, Yellville, AR 72687 US

(800) 482-5623, (870) 449-4093; Fax: (870) 449-6000

www.altronic.com

info@altronic.com

John Dyess, President
Gary James, Engineering
Jim Keyes, Engineering
Billie Heenan, Finance

Omegaline RF coaxial load resistors (dummy loads).

Aluma Tower Company Inc.

Mailing Address: 1639 Old Dixie Hwy., Vero Beach, FL 32960 US

Second Address: PO Box 2806, Vero Beach, FL 32961-2806
(772) 567-3423; Fax: (772) 567-3432

www.alumatower.com
atc@alumatower.com

Robert Main, President
Theodore Gottry, Vice President

Aluminum telescoping towers combined with trailers & optional shelters provides mobile units. Vehicle mounted towers for installation on customer's vehicle.

AMCO Enclosures

1 Innovation Dr., Des Plaines, IL 60016 US
(847) 391-8100, (847) 391-8118, (847) 391-8200, (8) Fax: (847) 391-8354

www.amcoenclosures.com
customerservice@amcoenclosures.com

Thomas Anderson, CEO/President
Dave Presi, Chief Technical Officer
Angela Oliver, Director Of Human Resources

Amdocs

1390 Timberlake Manor Pkwy., Chesterfield, MO 63017
(314) 212-7000; Fax: (314) 212 7500

www.amdocs.com
info@amdocs.com

Eli Gelman, CEO
Guy Dubois, President

Amdocs is the market leader in customer experience systems innovation, enabling world-leading svc providers & integrated, innovative & intentional customer experience at every point of svc.

American Antenna Inc.

4707 Roosevelt St., Glen Park, IN 46408 US
(219) 985-4000; Fax: (219) 985-4001

www.americanantenna.com
sales@americanantenna.com

Nick Michels, President
Rick Gard, Operations Dir
Chuck Forsyth, General Sales Mgr

Manufacturer, Distributor & installer of Earth Station Antennas up to 6.1m. Motorized, actuators, receivers, controllers, feeds, multi-beam feed system, LNB's & accessories.

American Eurocopter Corp.

2701 North Forum Drive, Grand Prairie, TX 75052 US
(972) 641-0000, (800) 873-0001; Fax: (972) 641-3419

airbushelicoptersinc.com

Marc Paganini, President/CEO

Brenda Revland, Promotions Manager

Servicing North American market; manufactures & sells complete line of single- & twin-engine turbine helicopters.

American Tower Corp.

116 Huntington Avenue, 11th Floor, Boston, MA 2116 US
(617) 375-7500, (877) 282-7483; Fax: (617) 375-7575

www.americantower.com

lisa.poston@americantower.com,
customer.relations@americantower.com

James Tallett Sr, President/Chairman
Tom Barlett, Chief Financial Officer
Matt Peterson, VP, Communications & Employee Development

Leah Steams, VP, Investor Relations & Capital Markets
Owners & operators of TV, FM & other bcst towers & specialty structures.

Ampex Data Systems - America

500 Broadway, Redwood City, CA 94063-3199 US
(650) 367-3365; Fax: (650) 367-4669

www.ampex.com
info@ampexdata.com

Larry Chiarelli, CEO/President
Donald Downing, Business Dev Manager
John Hardy, Business Dev Manager

Data recorders, data systems, mass data storage, instrumentation recorder products; 19 mm scanning recorders, library systems (DST & DIS products), related tape, after-market parts & video recorder support.

Amplivox Portable Sound Systems

650 Anthony Trail, Suite D, Northbrook, IL 60062-2512 USA
 (800) 267-5486; Fax: (800) 267-5489
 www.amplivox.com
 droth@amplivox.com
 Don Roth, CEO
 Ron Stetzer, Financial Executive
 Jorelle Gates, Warehouse Staff
 Jeremy Kowalewski, Warehouse Staff
 Portable sound systems/lecterns/wireless/indoor-outdoor, made in USA, UL, CSA, CE, 6 years warranty.

Amtel Network

431 Myrtle St., Suite 6, Glendale, CA 91203 USA
 (818) 842-8088, (800) 893-4509, (212) 832-3680; Fax: (818) 551-4999
 www.amtelnetwork.com
 amtel@amtel.com, support@amtel.com
 Mike Takamatsu, President
 Text-visual intercom system.

Analog Digital International Inc.

20 E. 49th St., 2nd Fl., New York, NY 10017 USA
 (212) 688-5110; Fax: (212) 688-5405
 www.analogdigitalinc.com
 info@analogdigitalinc.com
 Ayres D'Cunha, Founder & President
 Sls & rentals of professional/bcst-NTSC/PAL equipment. Post production svcs. DVD authoring replication. AVID/FCP editing.

Anchor Audio Portable Sound Systems

5931 Darwin Court, Carlsbad, CA 92008 US
 (310) 784-2300, (800) 262-4671; Fax: (760) 827-7105
 www.anchoraudio.com
 sales@anchoraudio.com
 Janet Jacobs, COO
 David Jacobs, President
 Alicia Gariby, Manufacturing Director
 Anchor supplies products to sectors including education, commercial, hospitality, government, and military. Anchor manufactures its own products in its factory in Carlsbad, California and uses a total quality concept. As a result, the company can guarantee the quality of its products and deliver quickly.

Andrew Corp.

10500 W 153rd Street, Orlando, IL 60462 US
 (779) 435-6500, (800) 255-1479; Fax: (779) 435-8579, (800) 349-5444
 www.andrew.com
 Frank M. Drendel, Chairman
 Randall W. Crenshaw, EVP/COO
 Marvin (Eddie) S. Edwards, Jr., President/CEO
 Jonas Aleska, Manager
 Nancy Lawrence, Manager
 Philip M. Armstrong, Jr., SVP Corporate Finance
 Michael Cross, SVP, Chief Information Officer
 Peter U. Karlsson, Senior Vice President of Global Sales
 Fiona Nolan, Senior Vice President of Global Marketing
 VHF & UHF-TV transmitting, microwave & ESA's; coaxial cable; waveguides; towers; equipment shelters; instal svcs, combiners & pressurization equipment.
 10500 W. 153rd St., Orland Park, IL 60462 United States
 (708) 349-3300
 Paul Cox, Group Pres
 s, President
 George Tong, Govt Antennas & Esas

Anton/Bauer Inc.

14 Progress Drive, Shelton, CT 6484 US
 (203) 929-1100, (800) 422-3473; Fax: (203) 929-9935, (800) 422-3473
 www.antonbauer.com
 americas@antonbauer.com
 Michael Accardi, President
 Pat Loch, Chief Administrative Officer
 Shin Minowa, Chief Marketing Officer
 NiCad, NiMH & Li-ion cameras batteries, chargers, lighting & diagnostic accessories for the professional video industry.

Anvil Cases

15730 Salt Lake Ave., City of Industry, CA 91745 US
 (626) 988-4100, (800) 359-2684; Fax: (626) 968-1703
 www.anvilcase.com
 web.sales@anvilcase.com
 Joseph Calzone, President
 Deb Viscskay, General Manager
 Vince Calzone, Vice President
 Heavy-duty reuseable, custom, standard shipping cases & containers for all bcst equipment.

APC by Schneider Electric

132 Fairgrounds Rd, West Kingston, RI 02892 US
 (877) 272-2722, (800) 555-2725, (800) 788-2208; Fax: (401) 789-3710
 www.apc.com
 commercemaster@apcc.com
 Laurent Vemerey, CEO
 Daniel Doimo, President/CEO
 Karen Miranda, Chief Financial Officer
 Mike Maiello, Senior Vice President-Home and business networks
 Neil Rasmussen, Senior Vice President of Innovation
 Dave Johnson, Senior Vice President Solutions
 Leanne Cunnold, Senior Vice President-Strategy and Business Develo
 Randy Amon, Senior Vice President-Customer Care, Quality & Pro

American Power Conversion provides protection against many of the primary causes of data loss, hardware damage and downtime. Founded in 1981, APC is a leading provider of global, end-to-end AC and DC-based back-up power products and services, which include surge suppressors, uninterruptible power supplies (UPS), power conditioning equipment, power management software, and DC power systems as well as precision cooling equipment, and professional and consulting services for Nonstop Networking.
 520 8th Ave., 21st Fl., New York, NY 10018 United States
 (212) 594-9333; Fax: (212) 594-3691
 2895 Greenspoint Pkwy. #350, Hoffman Estates, IL 60195 United States
 (847) 585-1113; Fax: (847) 585 1125

ApheX Systems Ltd.

3500 N. San Fernando Blvd, Burbank, CA 91505 US
 (801) 699-2272; Fax: (435) 804-7409
 www.apheX.com
 sales@apheX.com
 David Wiener, CEO
 Marvin Caesar, President
 Jim Bailey, General Manager
 Wayne La Farr, Programming Director
 Michael Hurwitz, Director of Sales
 Model 2020 MKIII, Compellor-intelligent AGC, Dominator II precision multi-band peak limiter, Aural Exciter, Expressor, remote controlled mic preamps, TVGS MIC/instrument, preamplifiers, analog to digital converters.

APM Music

Mailing Address: 6255 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 820, Hollywood, CA 90028 US
 Second Address: 381 Park Ave South, Suite 1101, New York, NY 10016
 (323) 461-3211, (212) 858-9800; Fax: (323) 461-9102, (323) 856-9807
 www.apmmusic.com
 info@apmmusic.com
 Adam Taylor, President
 Colleen Oscarson, Vice President-Operations
 George Macias, Sales Executive
 Craig Giummarra, General Sales Mgr
 Sharon Jennings, Promotions Manager
 Johnnie Blankenship, Vice President- Sales
 Jeannie Faller, Vice President- Finance
 Sharon Jennings, Vice President-Music & Marketing
 Steven Stem, Vice President- Custom Music
 Craig Giummarra, Sales Director-Cable Division
 Caron Nightingale, Director of Sales
 Over 300,000 tracks, 30 production music libraries, over 4,000 CDs, personalized packages, music search svcs, 20-25 new CD releases mthy & fantastic music dir who can assist in searches for all productions.
 381 Park Ave. S., Suite 1101, New York, NY 10016 United States

APT Technologies

111 E Illinois Street, Arthur, IL 61911 USA
 (800) 278-2050, (217) 253-8292; Fax: (217) 258-5558
 www.einc.com
 webmaster@einc.com
 Jay Martin, General Manager
 Jim Remkel, Consultant
 John Sullivan, President

Argraph Corp.

111 Asia Place, Carlstadt, NJ 7072 US
 (201) 939-7722; Fax: (201) 939-7782
 www.argraph.com
 sales@argraph.com
 Irvine Roth, CEO
 Mark Roth, President
 Martin Lipton, General Sales Mgr

Anti-stat cleaning cloths, samigron video tripods.

Argraph West

2710 McCone, Hayward, CA 94545 United States
 (510) 298-0575

Aries Industries Inc.

Mailing Address: 550 Elizabeth St., Waukesha, WI 53186 US
 Second Address: 5748 E. Shields Avenue, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93727
 (262) 896-7205, (800) 234-7205; Fax: (262) 246-7099
 www.ariesindustries.com
 sales@ariesind.com
 James Lenahan, CEO
 Claire Schaeffer, Chief Technical Officer
 Lisa Meissner, Chief Marketing Officer
 Manufacture pipeline inspection televising test & seal equipment.
 5748 E. Shields, Fresno, CA 93727 United States
 (800) 671-0383; Fax: (559) 291-0463
 J. Lenahan, Ceo

Arista Information Systems

Mailing Address: 2220 Northmont Parkway, Suite 100, Duluth, GA 30096 USA
 Second Address: 1105 Fairchild Rd., Winston-Salem, NC 27105
 (678) 473-1885, (336) 776-1105; Fax: (678) 473-1051, (336) 776-1202
 www.aristainfo.com
 bgreer@aristainfo.com
 Bob Greer, CEO
 Tom Baglive, Manufacturing Executive
 Cable TV subscriber & statement printing.

Arrakis Systems Inc.

6604 Powell St., Loveland, CO 80538-8714 US
 (970) 461-0730; Fax: (970) 663-1010
 www.arrakis-systems.com
 arrakis@arrakis-systems.com
 Michael Palmer, President
 Roderic Graham, Operations Dir
 Jon Young, General Sales Mgr
 Audio consoles, digital audio, satellite, live-assist, hard drive automation & production systems, studio furniture.

Arri Canada Ltd.

Mailing Address: 1200 Aerowood Drive, Unit 29, Mississauga, ON L4W 2S7 Canada
 Second Address: 2385 Stirling Road, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312
 (416) 255-3335, (954) 322-4545; Fax: (416) 255-3399, (954) 322-4188
 www.arri.com
 info@arri.com
 Sebastien Laffoux, Programming Director
 Hinwai Sheffield, Finance Manager
 ARRI camera, lightning equipment & all professional accessories, sales & service.

ARRI Inc.

2385 Stirling Road, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312 US
 (954) 322-4545; Fax: (818) 848-4028, (954) 322-4188
 www.arri.com
 info@arri.com
 Charles Davidson, COO
 Volker Bahnmann, President
 Bill Russell, Operations Dir
 Juergen Schwinzer, VP, Camera Division
 Glenn Kennel, VP, CTO
 John Gresch, VP, Lighting Division
 Ted Kampel, VP, Finance
 Manufacturer of professional motion picture film cameras & accessories, lighting equipment & post-production tools.

ARRI Inc.

2385 Stirling Road Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312
 (954) 322-4545; Fax: (818) 954-4188

ARRI Inc.

617 Route 303, Blauvelt, CA 10913
 (845) 353-1400; Fax: (845) 425-1250

Arris

Mailing Address: 3871 Lakefield Dr., Suwanee, GA 30024 US
 Second Address: 1825 NW 167th Place, Beaverton, OR 97006
 (866) 362-7747 (in US), (678) 473-5656, (678) 473-; Fax: (678) 473-8470
 www.arri.com
 Andrew T. Heler, Director
 CMTS, cable modems, telephony voice ports & modems, oss/provisioning systems, HFC infrastructure products.

ARRIS

Mailing Address: 101 Tournament Dr., Horsham, PA 19044 US
 Second Address: 3871 Lakefield Dr., Suwanee, GA 30024

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

(215) 323-1000, (866) 362-7747, (678) 473-2907; Fax: (678) 473-8470

www.arisi.com/modems
broadband@motorola.com

Daniel M. Moloney, President
CATV headend & distribution equipment; sub terminals, addressable systems & interactive products.
1330 Capital Pkwy., Lewisville, TX 75057 United States
(972) 323-4100

Tim Roberti, Rgnl Mgr
6400 S. Fiddler-Green Cir., Englewood, CO 80111 United States
(303) 740-6118
Pete Womski, Vp

Artel Video Systems

5B Lyberty Way, Westford, MA 1886 US
(978) 263-5775, (800) 225-0228; Fax: (978) 263-9755
www.artel.com

sales@artel.com
Richard Dellacanonica, President/CEO
Richard Lee Harrington, Vice President of Manufacturing
John Clark, Vice President of Product Development
Kevin Ancelin, Vice President of Sales and Business Development
Thomas Beardsley, Director of International Sales and Marketing
Philip Dubs, Director of Broadcast Sales
Joanne Pederson, Inside Sales Manager

Artel Video Systems is a leading developer of media transport hardware. We offer solutions for transporting uncompressed and lightly compressed video, audio, and ancillary data across IP networks, fiber, and optical backbones.

Ascent Media Management Services

2901 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 US
(818) 840-7000; Fax: (818) 840-7129
ascentscapitalgroupinc.com

William R. Fitzgerald, Chairman of the Board and CEO
William Humphrey, President
Andre Macaluso, Operations Dir
Chris Van Duyn, Director
Beth Simon, General Sales Mgr
William E. Niles, Executive Vice President, General Counsel
Michael A. Haislip, Executive Vice President
Michael R. Meyers, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

John A. Orr, Senior Vice President
Postproduction video & film svcs: editing, telecine, sound, duplication, satellite svcs, film lab, standard conversion tape to film transfers & digital asset mgmt.
235 Pegasus Ave., Northvale, NJ 07647
(201) 767-3800; Fax: (201) 767-4568
Beth Simon, Sr Vp Sls/Mktg

Ascent Media Services

5251 DTC Pkwy, Suite 1000, Greenwood Village, CA
80111-2755 USA
(310) 434-7000; Fax: (310) 434-7111
www.ascentmedia.com

William R. Fitzgerald, Chairman of the Board/Chief Executive Officer
William E. Niles, Executive Vice President/General Counsel
John Orr, Senior Vice President
Mike Meyers, Senior Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
Mike A. Haislip, Executive Vice President
Philip J. Holthouse, Chair of the Audit Committee
Michael J. Pohl, Member of the Audit Committee

A transmission company specializing in video switching, quality control, last mile connections, remote transmissions, production & audiovisual svcs to the bcst, cable & corporate TV industries.

Aspect Software

300 Apollo Dr., Chelmsford, MA 1824 US
(978) 250-7900, (888) 412-7728; Fax: (978) 244-7410
www.aspect.com
info@aspect.com

Stew Bloom, CEO
Mohammed Ali, President
Stephen Beaver, Senior Vice President and General Counsel
Automated telephone call processing products for inbound & outbound call centers.
3778 Realty Rd, Dallas, TX 75238 United States
(609) 235-1771

Randy Pugh, Natl Acct Exec
1010 Northern Blvd., Suite 208, Great Neck, NY 11021 United States
(516) 829-0390

Rich Bogner, Sls Rep
1300 Bristol St. N., Suite 100, Newport Beach, CA 92660 United States
(714) 261-9330

Roy Rich, Sls Rep
5001 LBJ Fwy., Suite 727, Dallas, TX 75244 United States
(214) 387-5210

Nick Pollard, Western Rgnl Sls Mgr

Aspera Inc.

5900 Hollis St., Suite E, Emeryville, CA 94608
(510) 849-2386; Fax: (510) 868-8392, (510) 578-1312
www.asperasoftware.com
info@asperasoftware.com

Michelle Munson, President, CEO & Co-Founder
Cary Capece, Operations Dir
Serban Simu, Engineering Dir
Mike Flathers, Chief Technologist
Richard Heitman, Vice President of Marketing
Steve Pollini, Vice President of Technology Solutions
Cary Capece, Senior Vice President of Sales and Business Develo

Aspera's unwavering mission is to create the next-generation software technologies that move the world's large data at maximum speed, regardless of file size, transfer distance and network conditions.

Associated Press Broadcast Services

1100 13th St., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20005 USA
(800) 342-5127

www.ap.org
info@ap.org

Mary Junck, Chairman
Gary Pruitt, President and CEO
Jon Petrovich, Operations Dir
Lee Perryman, General Manager
Andy Wormser, Technical Operations
Greg Groce, Director/Business Operations
Jon Rust, Vice Chairman
Ken Dale, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Jessica Bruce, Senior Vice President, Director of Human Resources
Kathleen Carroll, Senior Vice President and Executive Editor

Ellen Hale, Senior Vice President, Director of Corporate Commu
Karen Kaiser, Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corpora

AP NewsDesk: Newsroom computer software program for mngng TV, radio news & info resources.

ATCI/Antenna Technology Communications Inc.

450 N. McKemy Ave., Chandler, AZ 85226 US
(480) 844-8501, (480) 308-4599; Fax: (480) 898-7667
www.atci.com

Gary Hatch, CEO
Ron Kahle, COO/CFO
Simulcast multibeam earth stns; parabolic antennas from 1.8 m to 32 m. Headend electronics, design & maintenance, used/refurbished equipment.

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.

154 Cooper Road, Building 902, West Berlin, NJ 8091 US
(856) 719-9900; Fax: (856) 504-0220
www.atiaudio.com
sales@daysequerra.com

Contact Officer, Promotions Manager
Bcst audio, products: Mic, Line & Distribution Amps, AD/DA & Sample Rate Converters, AES Clock Generator, Portable Field Mixers & Audio Test Equipment.

Atlantic Inc.

10018 Santa Fe Springs Rd., PO Box 2399, Sante Fe Springs, CA 90670-2922 US
(562) 903-9550; Fax: (562) 903-9053
www.theatlanticstore.com
customer_relations@atlantic-inc.com

Leo Dardashti, President
Don Dolliver, General Sales Mgr
Mary Jo Schrader, Sales Executive
Brian Hilby, Purchasing Executive
Manufacturer of metal storage systems for DVDs, CDs, & VHS.

Atlas Case Corp.

1380 S. Cherokee St., Denver, CO 80223 USA
(888) 325-2199, (303) 778-7058; Fax: (877) 525-2329, (303) 778-7102

www.atlascases.com
sales@atlascases.com
Randy Sabey, President
Airline-approved shipping & carrying cases. Local transport cases, custom or from stock.

Atlas Sound

Mailing Address: 4545 E. Baseline Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85042 US
Second Address: 10972 West Cooper Dr, Littleton, CO 80127

(800) 876-3332, (602) 438-4545, (877) 689-8055, (30) Fax: (800) 765-3435

www.atlascustser@atlascustser.com

Lloyd Ivey, CEO
Ken Peck, General Sales Mgr
Steve Young, Promotions Manager
Manny Kitagawa, General Sales Manager

Atlas Sound brand microphone & equipment stands, accessories; equipment consoles, racks & cabinets; loudspeaker systems; a/v monitoring devices.

Atlas Sound Manufacturing

1601 Jack McKay, Ennis, TX 75119 United States

Audio Accessories Inc.

25 Mill St., PO Box 360, Marlow, NH 3456 US
(603) 446-3335; Fax: (603) 446-7543

www.patchbays.com
audioacc@patchbays.com

M.B. Hall, President
Michael Hart, Operations Executive
Jack panels, (audio & videopatchbays) patch cords, telephone jacks & plugs, pre-wired jack panels (miniature & full-size) & video panels.

Audio Implements/GKC

1703 Pearl St., Waukesha, WI 53186-5626 US
(262) 524-2424; Fax: (262) 524-7898

www.audioimplements.com
info@audioimplements.com

Walter Kolb, President
Anita Kolb, Operations Dir
Acoustic coiled earpiece, receivers & cords, microphone line & monitor amplifiers, used in conjunction with IFB system.

Audio Precision Inc.

5750 S.W. Arctic Dr., Beaverton, OR 97005 US
(503) 627-0832, (800) 231-7350, (503) 643-3252, (5) Fax: (503) 641-8906

www.ap.com
sales@ap.com

David Schmoltd, President
John Scoles, General Sales Mgr
Tom Williams, Promotions Manager
2700 Series, Portable One & ATS-1. ATS-2 audio test sets for bcst & satellite use.

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.

1221 Commerce Dr., Stow, OH 44224 US
(330) 686-2600; Fax: (330) 686-0719, (330) 688-3752

www.audio-technica.com
pro@atus.com

Tamara Hoffman, Chief Financial Officer
Greg Pinto, VP Marketing
Microphones, wireless microphones, headphones, automatic microphone mixers, phono cartridges, turntables, audio & video accessories.

Audio-Video Engineering Co.

One Pineapple Ln., Stuart, FL 34996 US
(772) 219-3623; Fax: (772) 219-3624

Olga Drucker, President/Chairman
Rolf Dracker, Director
Video hum stop coil (hum bucker).

Audioarts Engineering

600 Industrial Dr., New Bern, NC 28562 US
(252) 638-7000; Fax: (252) 635-4857

www.audioartsengineering.com
sales@wheatstone.com

Gary Snow, President
Andrew Calvanese, Operations Dir
Jay Tyler, General Sales Mgr
Manufacturer of digital & analog broadcast audio mixing consoles & processing equipment.

Audiolab Electronics Inc.

620 Commerce Street, Suite 100, Roseville, CA 95678 US
(916) 784-0200, (800) 624-1903; Fax: (916) 784-1425

www.audiolabelectronics.com
info@audiolabelectronics.com
Ronald Stefan, CEO
Professional line of bulk tape degaussers for all formats of tape including: Beta SP, DAT 2 reels up to 16 diameters, hard drives, DLT media & degaussing svc.

Austin Insulators Inc.

7510 Airport Rd., Mississauga, ON L4T 2H5 Canada
(905) 405-1144; Fax: (905) 405-1150

www.austin-insulators.com
sales@austin-insulators.com, support@austin-insulators.com

Beverly O'Brien, President
Patrick Warr, President
Arthur O. Austin, Founder
Base/guyline insulators, static drain devices, tower lighting transformers, replacements for obsolete insulators & LED lighting for AM(MW), LW antennas .

Autocue
Unit 3, Puma Trade Park, 145 Morden Rd., Mitcham, SY CR4 4DG USA
(208) 665-2992; Fax: (208) 687-4869
www.qtv.com
info@autocue.com

Aaron Brady, General Sales Mgr
Steven Carofone, Manager
Computer prompter software. 9, 12 & 15 on-camera prompters. Lightweight flat panel prompters.
19 W. 21st St., New York, NY 10010
(212) 929-7755; Fax: (212) 929-2105
Steve Carofalo, Gen Mgr
5919 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles, CA 90036 United States
(213) 936-6195
Steve Hulkower, Gen Mgr

Autodesk
111 McInnis Parkway, San Rafael, CA 94903 Canada
(415) 507-5000; Fax: (415) 507-5100
www.autodesk.com
med-ent@autodesk.com
Marc Petit, Operations Dir
Stig Gruman, VP, Digital Entertainment
Autodesk solutions for creating, mgng & distributing digital content, so artists can create once & use anywhere.

Autodesk, Inc.
11 McInnis Parkway, San Rafael, CA 94903
(415) 507-5000; Fax: (415) 507-5100
www.autodesk.ca
Carl Boss, CEO
Andrew Anagnost, SVP
Ken Bado, General Sales Mgr
2D & 3D computer graphic imaging & animation software for professionals in entertainment & industrial markets.

Automatic Devices Company
2121 S. 12th St., Allentown, PA 18103 US
(610) 797-6000, (800) 360-2321; Fax: (610) 797-4088
www.automaticdevices.com
info@automaticdevices.com
Dennis Lopez, COO
John Samuels, President
Robert Buchman, Purchasing Executive
Stan Nemeth, Customer Service Manager
Robert Jones, Technical Sales
Caryn Anderson, Sales
Barry Weirback, Technical support
Kathleen Schock, Controller
Cyclorama tracks, lighting tracks, lift & draw machines, electronic limit switches.

Autoscript
14 Progress Drive, Shelton, CT 06484-6219 US
(203) 929-1100; Fax: (203) 925-2684
www.autoscript.tv
support@autoscript.tv
Brian Larter, President
Joanne Pizzafarro, General Manager
Greg Prentiss, Sales Director
George Andros, Consultant
Charlotte Latham, Rental and Client Liaison Manager
Simon Clark, Head of Sales and Support EMEA
Robin Brown, Sales Manager EMEA
Mark Washington, Sales and Aftersales support
Design & manufacture of digital teleprompting systems, maintain a high level of new product dev.

Autoscript (UK)
Unit 2, Heathlands Close., Twickenham, TW1 4BP United Kingdom
44 0 208 891 8900; Fax: 44 0 208 891 8901
b.larter@autoscript.tv
Brian Larter, Mngng Dir

AVAB America Inc.
434 Payran Street, Petaluma, CA 94952 US
(707)778-8990
www.avab.com
sales@avab.com
Frantz Lau, CEO/COO
Hans Lain, General Manager
Joe Dupre, Design Engineer, Tech Manager

AVCOM of Virginia Inc.
7729 Pocosock Way, N Chesterfield, VA 23235 US
(804) 794-2500, (804) 794-2500, (804) 794-2500; Fax: (804) 794-8284
www.avcomofva.com
techsupport@avcomofva.com
Jay Evans, President
AVCOM of Virginia is a vertically integrated company with over 25 years of experience in designing and manufacturing high quality, low cost spectrum analyzers.

AVerMedia USA
47358 Fremont Blvd, Fremont, CA 94538 USA
(800) 863-2332, (408) 263-3828; Fax: 510) 403-0022
www.avermedia.com
avtsales.usa@avermedia.com
Michael Kuo, Co-founder, Chairman, and CEO
Sinar Pait, CEO
Arthur Pait, President
Julie Lange, Finance Executive
John Hall, Sales Executive
Ted Pepping, Executive Officer
Moses Lee, Chief Financial Officer
Aside from TV Tuner/Desktop TV Personal Video Recorder products, AVerMedia also provides digital camera picture TV display devices, Document Camera & PC-to-TV Converters.

AVI Systems
Mailing Address: 7270 Trade St., Suite 102, San Diego, CA 92121 USA
Second Address: 9675 76th St., Suite 200, Eden Prairie, MN 55344
(858) 653-4300, (800) 488-4954; Fax: (858) 695-7844
www.avisystems.com
info@avisystems.com
Joe Stoebner, Chairman
Jeff Stoebner, President & CEO
Bradley Sousa, Operations Dir
Randi Borth, CFO
Dealer & systems integrator for video, audio, presentation distance learning & video conferencing, svc.

Avid : Digidesign
Mailing Address: 65-75 Network Drive, Burlington, MA 1803 US
Second Address: 101 South First Street, Suite 200, Burbank, CA 91502
(978) 640-6789, (818) 557-2520; Fax: (650) 731-6399, (818) 557-2558
www.avid.com
prodinfo@digidesign.com
Louis Hernandez, Jr., President/Chief Executive Officer/Avid Board Member
Jeff Rosica, Senior Vice President of Worldwide Field Operation
David Lebolt, General Manager
Christopher Bock, General Sales Mgr
John Frederick, Executive Vice President/Chief Financial Officer/C
Chris Gahagan, Senior Vice President of Products and Services
W. Sean Ford, Vice President of Marketing
Jason Duva, Vice President/General Counsel/Corporate Secretary
Jodi Sweeney, Vice President of Services and Customer Success
Bruce Young, Vice President of Supply and Hardware Technologies
Through Avid Everywhere, Avid delivers the industry's most open, innovative and comprehensive media platform connecting content creation with collaboration, asset protection, distribution and consumption for the most listened to, most watched and most loved media in the world-from the most prestigious and award-winning feature films, music recordings, and television shows, to live concerts and news broadcasts. Industry leading solutions include Pro Tools, Media Composer, ISISr, Interplay, and Sibelius.

Franca Office
44 Ave. Georges Pompidou, 92300 Levallois-Perret France,
33 1 41 49 40 10; Fax: 33 1 47 49 40 10

UK Office West Complex Pinewood Studios
Pinewood Rd., Iver Heath, Bucks, SLO ONH United Kingdom
44 1753 653322; Fax: 44 1753 658501

Japan Office
4F ATT Bldg., 2-11-7 Akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo, 107-0052 Japan
81-3-3505-7963; Fax: 81-3-3505-3417

New York Office
1650 Broadway, Suite 1113, New York, NY 10019 United States
(212)684-7627

Franca Office

44 Ave. Georges Pompidou, 92300 Levallois-Perret France,

Avid Broadcast
Mailing Address: 65-75, Network Drive, Burlington, MA 1803 US
Second Address: 90 Park Avenue, Suite 1700, New York, NY 10016
(978) 640-6789, (800) 949-2843, (212) 983-2424; Fax: (978) 640-1366, (978) 640-3366, (212) 983-9770
www.avid.com

Louis Hernandez, Jr., President/CEO
Jeff Rosica, Senior Vice President of Worldwide Field Operation
Glover Lawrence, VP/Corporate Development
W Sean Ford, VP/Marketing
John Frederick, Executive Vice President/Chief Financial Officer/C
Chris Gahagan, Senior Vice President of Products and Services
W. Sean Ford, Vice President of Marketing
Jason Duva, Vice President/General Counsel/Corporate Secretary
Jodi Sweeney, Vice President of Services/Customer Success
BruceYoung, Vice President of Supply and Hardware Technologies
Automated bcst newsroom systems. Non-linear video editing systems, media storage & networking systems, video server, content mgmt systems & asset mgmt systems.
6400 Enterprise Ln., Suite 200, Madison, WI 53719
(608) 274-8686; Fax: (608) 273-5876
Robert Long, Cto
115 N. First St., Burbank, CA 91502
(818) 557-2520; Fax: (818) 557-2558
John Steinhauer, Dir Bcst Group Sls
575 Lexington Ave., 14th Fl., New York, NY 10022
(212) 983-2424; Fax: (212) 983-8718
Michael Wright, Dir Sls

Avid Technology Inc.
Mailing Address: 65-75, Network Drive, Burlington, MA 1803 US
Second Address: 101 South First Street, Suite 200, Burbank, CA 91502
(800) 949-AVID, (978) 640-6789, (818) 557-2520; Fax: (978) 640-3366
www.avid.com
info@avid.com

Louis Hernandez, Jr., President/CEO
Jeff Rosica, Senior Vice President of Worldwide Field Operation
Glover Lawrence, VP/Corporate Development
W Sean Ford, VP/Marketing
John Frederick, Executive Vice President/Chief Financial Officer/C
Chris Gahagan, Senior Vice President of Products and Services
W. Sean Ford, Vice President of Marketing
Jason Duva, Vice President/General Counsel/Corporate Secretary
Jodi Sweeney, Vice President of Services/Customer Success
BruceYoung, Vice President of Supply and Hardware Technologies
Avid's networked bcst news productions are designed to facilitate the process of digital news gathering (DNG).
317 Madison Ave., Suite 521, 5th Fl, New York, NY 10017 United States
(212) 983-2424
Michael Wright, Dir Strategic Sls
115 N. 1st St., Suite 100, Burbank, CA 91502 United States
(818) 557-2520
John Steinhauer, Dir Strategic Sls America

Avtech Systems Inc.
141 Ayers Ct., Suite 1B, Teaneck, NJ 7666 US
(201) 833-8777; Fax: (201) 833-4995
www.avtechsystems.com
sales@avtechsystems.com
Fred Samuel, President
David Samuel, General Sales Mgr
Founded in 1978, Avtech Systems has grown into a worldwide value-added reseller in the field of video surveillance and security solutions. Our systems have been installed in many countries around the world with particular emphasis on the United States and the Middle East. We represent most of the major manufacturers of video surveillance and access control equipment.

AVX Corp.
One Avx Blvd, Fountain Inn, SC 29644-9039 US
864-967-2150
www.avx.com
gib@avxcorp.com

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

John Gilbertson, CEO/COO
Kurt Cummings, VP/COO/Secretary
Jimmy White, General Sales Mgr
Craig Hunter, Promotions Manager
Electronic component.

Axcera

103 Freedom Drive, PO Box 525, Lawrence, PA 15055 US
800-215-2614, (724) 873-8105; Fax: (724) 873-8105
www.axcera.com
info@axcera.com, service@axcera.com
Dave Neff, President
Richard Schwartz, Operations Dir
Mike Rosso, General Sales Mgr
Low Medium & High Power Solid State TV Transmitters, High Power Transmitters, Liquid-Cooled Solid State Transmitters, Mobile Multimedia Base Stations, MMDS/BRM/MDS & WCS Transmitters, DOCSIS(r) Based Broadband Wireless Access, Analog & Digital, UHF, VHF, L-Band & S-Band.

Aydin Displays Inc.

One Riga Lane, Birdsboro, PA 19508 USA
(610) 404-7400, (866) 367-2934; Fax: (610) 404-8190
www.aydindisplays.com
sales1@aydindisplays.com, customerservice@aydindisplays.com
Ronald Ordway, CEO
Arthur Mengel, President
Clyde Mock, General Sales Mgr
Camera tubes for monochrome, color, special purpose applications & view finder CRTs.

AZCAR U.S.A. Inc.

121 Hillpoints Dr., Suite 700, Canonsburg, PA 15317 US
(724) 873-0800, (888) 873-0800; Fax: (724) 873-4770
www.azcar.com
info@azcar.com

Stephen Pumple, CEO
Gavin Schutz, President
Tom Deyo, Operations Dir
Karl Paulsen, Chief Engineer
Bcst enrg, systems integration.
3235 14th Ave., Markham, ON L3R 0H3 Canada
(905) 470-2545; Fax: (905) 470-2556
S. Pumple, Pres/Ceo

#1 College Business Park, Coldhams Lane, Cambridge, CB1 3HD United Kingdom
44 1223 414101; Fax: 44 123 414102
F. Jarvis, Dir

B&B Systems

9420 Lurine Ave., Unit C, Chatsworth, CA 91311 US
(818) 998-9500; Fax: (818) 998-9106
www.bandbsystems.com
lou@broadcaststore.com

Design & instal of production & postproduction systems, vans & mobile units, manufacturer of audio monitoring products.

Band Pro Film & Digital Inc.

Mailing Address: 3403 W. Pacific Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 US
Second Address: 100 Hartsfield Center Parkway, Suite 508, Atlanta, GA 30354
(818) 841-9655, (404) 285-0179; Fax: (818) 841-7649
www.bandpro.com
sales@bandpro.com
Amnon Band, CEO
Renee Contreras, President

Band Pro Film and Digital, Home of HD, offers cinematographers the highest level of expertise & finest equipment available.

Band Pro Munich GmbH

Karl-Hammerschmidt Str. 38, Domach, 85909 Germany
49 89-945 48 490
Gerhard Baier, Mgmng Dir

Band Pro Israel

Hasoleim 3, Tel Aviv 67897 Israel,
(972) 3-562-1631; Fax: (972) 3-562-1632
Ofar Menashe, Mgmng Dir

Barco Inc.

Mailing Address: 3078 Prospect Park Drive, Suite 100, Rancho Cordova, CA 95670 US
Second Address: 600 Bellbrook Avenue, Xenia, OH 45385
(678) 475-8000, (888) 414-7226, (937) 372-7579; Fax: (678) 475-8100
www.barco.com
bpsmarketing@barco.com
Herman Daems, Chairman
Filip Pintelon, Chief Operating Officer
Eric Van Zele, President/CEO
Dave Scott, General Manager- Defense, Aerospace & Training Div
Carl Peeters, Chief Financial Officer

Jan Van Acoleyen, Chief HumanResources Officer
Jacques Bertrand, Chief Sales Officer
Piet Candeel, General Manager-Healthcare Division
Wim Buyens, General Manager Projection Division
Steve Leyland, General Manager-Advanced Visualization Systems Div

Offers complete monitoring solutions for control rooms in telecom traf, surveillance, pub utilities, process control & financing.

Baron Group, Ltd.

2355 Industrial Park Blvd., Cumming, GA 30041 USA
678) 455 1181; Fax: (678) 455 1153
www.barantelecom.com
sales@baranamericas.com

Meir Dor, Founder, Chairman
Nahman Tsabar, Chief Executive Officer
Ross Kruchten, President
Sasson Shilo, Chief Financial Officer
Dan Shenbach, CEO Baran Israel
Steven Senter, CEO Baran International
Dan Ben Harosh, VP of HumanResources
Issac Friedman, Infrastructure & Construction Division GM, Founder
Arik Shaked, VP Business Development

Project mgmt & turn-key construction of communications towers, including erection, maintenance & inspection of tall towers.
10430 Rogers Rd., Houston, TX 77070 United States
(713) 973-6904; Fax: (713) 973-0205

Ross Kruchten, Chairman
11112 117th Pl. N.E., Kirkland, WA 98033 United States
(425) 739-9342; Fax: (425) 739-9314

Russ Stromberg, Chairman
4640 Wedgewood Blvd., Frederick, MD 21703 United States
(301) 663-9300; Fax: (301) 663-9584
Tom Cureton, Chairman

Battery Pros Inc.

30 Nashua St., Suite 3, Wobum, MA 1801 USA
(888) 399-8108, (781) 932-0076; Fax: (770) 498-2482
www.batteryproswobum.net
batterypros@verizon.net
Patti Novak, President
Maria Arce, Operations Dir
Battery recelling/rebuilding for Bricks & Belts, primary & secondary batteries, custom battery pack design & manufacture.

Bauer Transmitters, Inc.

10870 Pellicano Drive, El Paso, TX 79935 US
(915) 595-1048; Fax: (915) 595-1840
www.bauertx.com
paul@bauertx.com
Paul Gregg, President
Remanufactured Bauer-Sparta & Elcom Bauer AM/FM transmitters, AM combining & antenna coupling equipment.

BBE Sound Inc.

2548 Fender Ave., Fullerton, CA 92631 US
(714) 897-6766, (800) 233-8346; Fax: (714) 895-6728
www.bbessound.com
info@bbessound.com
John McLaren, Chairman/CEO
Steve Hase, VP Licensing
David McLaren, Executive Vice President
Paul Gagon, Vice President-Technology
Audio/video signal processors to eliminate phase & amplitude distortion.

BEI Duncan Electronics

170 Technology Dr., Irvine, CA 92618-2401 US
(949) 341-9500; Fax: (949) 453-2700
www.ecatalog.beisensors.com
sales@beiduncan.com
Philippe Roux, General Manager
Manufacturer of motion & position sensors

Belar Electronics Laboratory Inc.

Mailing Address: 119 Lancaster Ave., Devon, PA 19333 US
Second Address: PO Box 76, Devon, PA 19333-0076
(610) 687-5550; Fax: (610) 687-2686
www.belar.com
sales@belar.com
Arno Meyer, President
AM, FM, FM stereo, SCA, RDS/RBDS, shortwave, TV, TV stereo modulation & frequency monitors.

Belden

Mailing Address: 2200 U.S. Hwy. 27 S., Richmond, IN 47374 US
Second Address: 401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 200, Indianapolis, IN
(765) 983-5200, (800) BELDEN1, (317) 818-6300; Fax: (765) 983-5294, (317) 818-6382

www.belden.com
info@belden.com
Bryan C. Cressey, Chairman
David Aldrich, Director
Lance C. Balk, Director
Judy Brown, Director
Glenn Kalnasy, Director
George Minnich, Director
John M. Monter, Director

Precision video coaxial, triaxial cables, professional music cables, ENG cables, audio snakes, RGB cables & 50 ohm transmission cables.

Belden/ICM Corp.

6260 Downing St., Denver, CO 80216 US
(303) 288-8107, (800) 222-2142; Fax: (303) 288-4769
www.icmcorp.net

asutherland@icmcorp.net
Randy Holliday, President
Gary Williams, General Sales Mgr
Amanda Sutherland, Marketing
Painted galvolum molding with custom fittings backed by a 15-year warranty, U.L. listed and Class A fire rated.

Bencher Inc.

241 E. Depot St., Antioch, IL 60002 US
(847) 838-3195; Fax: (847) 838-3479
www.bencher.com
bencher@bencher.com
Tere Benedict, President
All products offered by Bencher are fabricated and assembled at our facilities in Antioch, Illinois, USA, by skilled professionals, using the finest materials available. Materials are supplied from American mills, foundries and components suppliers.

Benchmark Media Systems Inc.

203 East Hampton Pl., Suite 2, Syracuse, NY 13206-1707 US
(315) 437-6300, (800) 262-4675; Fax: (315) 437-8119
www.benchmarkmedia.com
sales@benchmarkmedia.com
Ruth Burdick, President
R. Rall, Sales Manager
Richard Kalinowski, Purchasing Manager
Audio processing & distribution systems, VU/PPM meters, interface/headphone amplifiers, microphone pre-amplifiers; digital to analog & analog to digital converters.

Bendalite

905 G St., Hampton, VA 23661 US
(757) 245-7675, (800) 236-3254; Fax: (757) 244-4819, (877) 445-7298
www.bendalite.com
cs@bendalite.com
Hugh Jones, President
Ron Koppel, Promotions Manager

Bendalite is the pioneer manufacturer of flexible neon specialty lighting product. We have added other specialty lighting products including disco lights, fiber optic lighting, border lighting and tree lighting. Browse our over 800 specialty lighting products, or call our customer service department to learn more

Benner-Nawman, Inc. and BN Products-USA, LLC.

3450 Sabin Brown Rd., Wickenburg, AZ 85390 US
(800) 992-3833, (928) 684-2813; Fax: (928) 684-7041
www.bnproducts.com
mail@bnproducts.com
Edward Kientz, President/CEO
Lon Brown, General Manager
Angel Boume, Controller
Mel Kientz, Chief Marketing Officer
Daniel Sibiga, Business Development
Specialty tools for CATV, cable termination & distribution boxes (cabinets).

Bexel

Mailing Address: 2701 N. Ontario St., Burbank, CA 91504 US
Second Address: 1001 N Union Bower Road, Suite 130, Irving, TX 75061
(818) 841-5051 (818) 847-8670, (972) 870-2339; Fax: (818) 841-1572
www.bixel.com
rentals@bixel.com
Andy Crist, CEO
Halid Hatic, President/General Manager
Craig Schiller, Vice President Engineering & Operations
Scott Nardelli, Vice President/General Manager, Bixel ESS
Joyce Bente, General Sales Mgr
Kirsten Ballard, Vice President of Administrations
Tom Dickinson, Chief Technology Officer
John Schriber, Vice President of Finance

Joyce Bente, Director of Sales, Bexel TSS

Greg Bragg, Associate Director of Network Rentals
Lee Estroff, Vice President of Account Development
Bexel has delivered the finest customer svc & best audio/video production equipment rentals for over 30 years & remains the world leader. Real 24/7/365 emergency svc/tech natl offices/experts in solutions/custom engr, systems design & application/sound tech advice, also used equipment sls.

Bexel Seattle Office

3314 Fourth Ave. South, Seattle, WA 98134 United States
(206) 628-7000
Chris Hunter, Account Executive

Bexel Miami Office.

20239 N.E. 15th Ct., Miami, FL 33179 United States
(305) 653-5051; Fax: (305) 655-6209
Andrea Rosenkrans, Accountant Exec

Bexel Atlanta Office

5555 Oak Brook Pkwy., Suite 160, Norcross, GA 30093 United States
(770) 448-3000; Fax: (770) 449-5747
Frank Zamor, Rental Mgr

Bexel Dallas Office

1001 N. Union Bower, Suite 130, Irving, TX 75061 United States
(214) 946-5051; Fax: (972) 831-9860
Jim Barrett, Rental Mgr

Bexel New York Office

625 W. 55th St., New York, NY 10019 United States
(212) 246-5051; Fax: (212) 246-6373
Mke King, Rental Mgr

Bexel DC Office

555 Hemdon Pkwy., Suite 135, Hemdon, VA 20170
(703) 437-5559; Fax: (703) 437-6931

Bexel Corporation

2701 N. Ontario St., Burbank, CA 91504 USA
818-565-4399
www.bexel.com

Halid Hatic, President & General Manager
Scott Nardelli, Vice President & General Manager
Craig Schiller, Vice President Engineering & Operations
Kirsten Ballard, Vice President of Administrations
Tom Dickinson, Chief Technology Officer
Andrea Rosenkrans, Sales Coordination Manager
Lea Estroff, Vice President of Account Development
John Schrieber, Vice President of Finance
John Mills, Business Development Manager

BEXT Inc.

1045 10th Ave., San Diego, CA 92101 US
(619) 239-8462, (888) 239-8462; Fax: (619) 239-8474
www.bext.com

bext@bext.com

Dennis Pieri, CEO
Claudio Tilesi, CFO

Radio & Digital TV Transmitters, Antennas, Amplifiers, Receivers, Boosters, STLs, RF Combiners, RF Filters, Stereo Generators, FmExtra Digital Radio Encoders & Receivers.

Beyerdynamic

56 Central Ave., Farmingdale, NY 11735 US
(631) 293-3200, (800) 293-4463; Fax: (631) 293-3288
www.northamericanbeyerdynamic.com
info@beyerdynamic.com

Nel Keinz, General Manager
Alan Feckanin, General Sales Mgr
Bob Lowig, Sales

Microphones, headsets, monitor headphones, studio & on-location UHF & VHF wireless systems.

Beyond Broadband Technology LLC

6125 Paluxy Dr., Tyler, TX 75703-5976 USA
(903) 561-4411; Fax: (903) 561-4031
www.bbtsolution.com
info@bbtsolution.com

Bennett Hooks, President
William Bauer, Partner/CEO
Tony Swain, Partner/COO

DCAS-open standard downloadable conditional access & MPEG 4 Transport.

8477 Trail Lake Dr., Powell, OH 43065 United States
1140 10th St., Gering, NE 69341

BGW Systems, Amplifier Technologies, Inc.

1749 Chapin Rd., Montebello, CA 90640 US
(323) 278-0001; Fax: (310) 323-0083
www.bgw.com
info@bgw.com

Morris Kessler, President
Angie Scott, Operations Dir

BGW is also an outstanding OEM supplier to many leading firms including NASA, the U.S. Navy and 3M Corporation, for whom we have designed and manufactured special audio amplifiers and customized computer systems.

Bird Electronic Corp.

Mailing Address: 30303 Aurora Rd., Solon, OH 44139 US
Second Address: 8625 Industrial Parkway, Angola, NY 14006
(866) 695-4569, (440) 248-1200; Fax: (866) 546-4306, (866) 546-4306

www.birdrf.com

sales@bird-technologies.com

David Hessler, Chairman
Mark Johnson, President
Edward J. Bratos, Jr., VP-Operations
Dennic Morgan, CFO
Terrence C. Grant, VP-Sales
Thomas L. Kuklo, VP-Buisness and Dvelopment
Micheal L. Fetto, VO-Engineering

W. StevenBeitscher, Director of Quality and Cstomer Service
Bird Technologies Group is a global, innovative supplier of RF products, systems, svcs & educ solutions.

Birns and Sawyer Inc.

5275 Craner Avenue, North Hollywood, CA 91601 US
(323) 466-8211; Fax: (323) 466-1868, (818) 356-4395
www.birnsandsawyer.com

rabad@birnsandsawyer.com

William Meurer, President
Jason Stuckey, General Manager
Kathie Dugan, Business Acct Manager
William Meurer, Owner/Cinematographer
Ramzi Abed, Director of Marketing and Sales
Jeff Jackson, Director of Rentals
Jason Stuckey, Controller

Camera and support, lighting, grip rental and sales

Bitcentral Inc.

4340 Von Karman Ave., Suite 410, Newport Beach, CA 92660 USA
(949) 253-9000, (800) 272-4004, (949) 417-4125; Fax: (949) 253-9027
www.bitcentral.com

sales@bitcentral.com, support@bitcentral.com

Fred Fourcher, CEO/Owner
Rick Young, VP, Sales & Product Strategy
John King, VP, Prof. Engineering Services
Sameer Mohiuddin, VP, Support
Daniel Pugh, VP, Software Development

Bitcentral is in the business of providing innovative solutions that transform the mgmt, production & distribution of the news.

Blimpy Floating Signs/Bend-A-Lite

905 G St., Hampton, VA 23661 US
(757) 245-7675, (800) 448-2014; Fax: (757) 244-4819
www.blimpy.com

cs@blimpy.com

Hugh Jones, President
Ron Koppel, Promotions Manager

Giant blimps, hot air balloons & rooftop balloons. Complete custom department for any shape or size, flexible neon in seven brilliant colors.

Blonder Tongue Laboratories Inc.

One Jake Brown Rd., PO Box 1000, Old Bridge, NJ 8857 US
(732) 679-4000, (800) 523-6049; Fax: (732) 679-4353
www.blondertongue.com

information@blondertongue.com

James Lukson, CEO/COO
John Lynon, Information Technology
Norman Westcott, General Sales Mgr
Lynne Russo, Director
Salim Chehade, Territory Manager
Tom Lowden, Territory Manager
Steve Hegge, Technical Solutions Director
Steve Cimino, Director
Lauren Yesler, Marketing

Manufacturer of private cable equipment, including satellite receivers, modulators, processors, amplifiers, combiners & passives.

Bogen Communications Inc.

50 Spring Street, Suite 1, Ramsey, NJ 7446 US
(201) 934-8500, (800) 999-2809; Fax: (201) 934-9832
www.bogen.com

info@bogen.com

Jeffrey E. Schwarz, Co-Chairman
Jonathan Guss, CEO
Michael Fleischer, President
David Chambers, General Sales Mgr
Kasimir Arciszewski, Director
Maureen A. Flotard, Chief Financial Officer/Vice President

Finance

David L. Delbrocco, Director
Audio amplifiers, mixer-preamplifiers, power amplifiers; FM/AM tuners & receivers; intercom systems; pub address & sound reinforcement systems; digital repeater products & speakers.

Boonton Electronics Corp.

25 Eastmans Rd., Parsippany, NJ 7054 US
(973) 386-9696; Fax: (973) 386-9191
www.boonton.com

info@boonton.com

Edward Garcia, CEO
John Kenneally, General Sales Mgr
Wolfgang Damm, Programming Director
Brent Hossen-Schmidt, Promotions Manager
Richard Blackwell, Chief Engineer
Monty Johnson, CEO
Marc Wolfsohn, CFO
Lary Henderson, CMO

Electronic test & measuring equipment: microwave/RF power, RF voltmeters, capacitance/inductance & modulation meters.

Bradley Broadcast and Pro Audio

Mailing Address: 7309-D Grove Rd., Frederick, MD 21704 US
Second Address: PO Box 756, New Market, MD 21774
(800) 732-7665, (301) 682-8700; Fax: (301) 263-7042
www.bradleybroadcast.com

info@bradleybroadcast.com

David Matthews, President
Art Reed, General Manager

Your source for all major brands of radio & professional audio equipment. The friendly personal svc of a family-owned company, the tech experience of many years in the business & very competitive pricing too.

Broadcast Data Consultants

3980 E. State Rd. 64, Bradenton, FL 34208 US
(800) 275-6204, (941) 749-5566; Fax: (941) 749-5502
www.broadcastdata.com

sales@broadcastdata.com

Scott Wachtler, President
Neil Edwards, Operations Dir

Broadcast Data has been around since 1987. We were the first to develop music cataloging and scheduling software for classical music radio stations. Today, this is still a very important part of our product mix. In 1992, we introduced Traffic C.O.P. 2 for DOS.

Broadcast Electronics

4100 N. 24th St., Quincy, IL 62305 US
(217) 224-9600; Fax: (217) 224-9607
bdcast.com/products/audio-data-links/marti

bdcast@bdcast.com

Tim Bealor, President
Brent Whelan, VP Operations & RF Technical Services
George Marti, General Manager
Tom Beck, Director, Sales & RF Products
Brian Lindemann, VP Engineering
Tim Bealor, Executive VP Product Development
BeckyKeck, CFO

Tina Zanger, HR Manager
Jim Roberts, Marketing Manager/ Sr. Product Manager
Composite, dual mono & digital STL systems, remote pickup systems, telemetry links, studio to transmitter links, FM exciters, transmitters & pots remote pickup systems.

Broadcast Electronics Inc.

4100 N. 24th St., Quincy, IL 62305 US
(217) 224-9600; Fax: (217) 224-9607
www.bdcast.com

bdcast@bdcast.com

Tim Bealor, President
Brent Whelan, Vice President Operations/RF Technical Services
Kevin Maider, General Sales Mgr
Ray Miklius, Vice President
Tim Bealor, Vice President
Brenne Ornone, Chief Marketing Officer
Tim Bealor, Executive Vice President Product Development
Brian Lindemann, Vice President Engineering
Tina Zanger, Human Resources Manager

Radio bcst equipment including digital studio systems, AM, FM transmitters, RPUs & STLs.

Broadcast Engineering

9800 Metcalf Ave., Overland Park, KS 66212 US
(913) 967-1737; Fax: (913) 967-1905
www.tvtechnology.com/index

brad.dick@penlon.com

Jon Chalton, Operations Dir
Brad Dick, Programming Director

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

Broadcast Engineering: Published for mgmt & engrg personnel working in bcst, production, postproduction, cable facilities in North America.

335 Court St., 9, Brooklyn, NY 11231 United States
(718) 802-0488; Fax: (718) 522-4751
Josh Gordon, Chairman

Orient Echo Inc.

1101 Grand Maison, Shimomiyabi-cho 2-18, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, 162-0822
(03) 3235-5961; Fax: (03) 3235-5852
Mashy Yoshikawa, Chairman
Box 250, Banbury, Oxon, OX16 8YJ
+44-129-527-8407; Fax: +44-129-527-8408
Richard Woolley, Chairman

Broadcast International Group

10458 N.W. 31st Terr., Doral, FL 33172 US
(305) 599-2112; Fax: (305) 599-1133
www.bigmiami.com
sales@bigmiami.com

Ana Maria Sagastegui, President

BROADCAST INTERNATIONAL GROUP, has more than 25 years experience in the discipline of: analysis and consultation, design, engineering, documentation, project management, fabrication, construction, integration, installation, testing, training and service supporting a wide range of television production systems and facilities from Network Broadcast Studios to corporate production facilities.

Broadcast Microwave Services Inc.

12367 Crosthwaite Circle, Dock 10, Poway, CA 92064 US
(858) 391-3050, (800) 669-9667; Fax: (858) 391-3049
www.bms-inc.com
sales@bms-inc.com

Graham Bunney, President
Tim Macy, Contractor

COFDM wireless microwave, transmitters, receivers & antenna systems for ENG vehicles, helicopters, autotracker, central receive sites.

293 Sycamore Grove, Los Angeles, CA 93065 United States
(805) 581-4566; Fax: (805) 527-8263

Jim Kubit, Sls Engr
105A Lew Dewitt Blvd., #278, Waynesboro, VA 22980 United States
(540) 932-3660; Fax: (858) 391-3049
Russell Murphy, Sls Engr

Broadcast Store Inc.

9420 Lurline Ave., Unit C, Chatsworth, CA 91311 US
(818) 998-9100; Fax: (818) 998-9106
www.broadcaststore.com
sales@broadcaststore.com

Lou Claude, President

Buy, sell, consign new & preowned Audio/Video bcst equipment for production & post-production needs.
500 W. 37th St., New York, NY 10018
(212) 268-8800; Fax: (212) 268-1858
1031 Ives Dairy Rd., Miami, FL 33179
305-266-2112; Fax: 305-266-2113

Broadcast Supply Worldwide

2237 S. 19th St., Tacoma, WA 98405 US
(800) 426-8434, (800) 231-7055, (253) 565-2301; Fax: (800) 231-7055, (253) 565-8114
www.bswusa.com
sales@bswusa.com

Irv Law, Chairman

Tim Schwiager, President
Shannon Nichols, Sales Manager
Gary Beebe, Sales Engineer
Paul Schwiager, Senior Sales Representative
John Lynch, Senior Sales Representative
Jamie Singer, Senior Sales Representative
Adam Repp, Sales Representative

As one of the world's premiere broadcast equipment suppliers, BSW (Broadcast Supply Worldwide) is uniquely qualified to offer thousands of products at very competitive prices. For over 38 years, broadcast and audio professionals around the globe trust BSW for all their equipment needs.

Broadcast Video Systems Corp.

25 Forest Ridge Rd., Richmond Hill, ON L4E 3L8 Canada
(905) 305-0565; Fax: (416) 946-1964
www.bvs.ca
broadcastvideosystems@gmail.com

Bert Verwey, President

SDL, analog video keyers, chroma keyers, closed captioning, encoders/decoders, positioner, bridge, V-chip, data transmission, encoders & transcoders.

Broadcasters General Store Inc.

2480 S.E. 52nd St., Ocala, FL 34480 US
(352) 622-7700; Fax: (352) 629-7000
www.bgs.cc
info@bgs.cc

David Kerstin, President
Lee Freshwater, Sales Executive
Cindy Edwards, Sales
Ricky Ferguson, Sales
LeEwok Freshwater, Sales
Shannon Schneider, Support
Lorri Shute, Support

Professional audio, video & RF equipment, Telco interfaces, digital codecs, 400+ vendor line card. Axia Opx

BGS IN Office

765-935-6707
Gary Tibbot, Chairman

BGS NC Office

828-698-2893
Cindy Edwards, Chairman

BGS KY Office

Cecile Gibson - 270-928-1151.

Bryston Ltd.

677 Neal Dr., PO Box 2170, Peterborough, ON K9J 6X7 Canada
(705) 742-5325, (800) 632-8217; Fax: (705) 742-0882
www.bryston.ca
contact@bryston.ca

Micah Sheveloff, General Manager

Bryston Ltd. has been designing and manufacturing state of the art specialty electronics to both the consumer and professional audio marketplaces for over 35 years.

Bud Industries Inc.

4605 E. 355 St., Willoughby, OH 44094 US
(440) 946-3200; Fax: (440) 951-4015
www.budind.com
saleseast@budind.com

Blair Haas, President

Josian Haas, General Sales Mgr
Open & welded racks; cabinets & accessories.
Box 41190, Phoenix, AZ 85080 United States
(623) 516-9494

Burk Technology

7 Beaver Brook Rd., Littleton, MA 1460 US
(978) 486-0086, (800) 255-8090; Fax: (978) 486-0081
www.burk.com
sales@burk.com

Peter Burk, President
Bill Irvine, Engineering Dir
Steve Danikel, Director of Sales
Nathan Burk, Marketing Executive

Bcst transmitter remote control & monitoring.

Burlington A/V Recording Media Inc.

106 Mott St., Oceanside, NY 11572-5823 US
(516) 678-4414, (800) 331-3191; Fax: (516) 678-8959
www.burlington-av.com
burlington@optonline.net

Jan Alan, President

Ruth Schwartz, Operations Dir

Burlington A/V Recording Media is the world's largest distributor of professional recording formats, equipment and accessories. For over four decades we've been serving the broadcast, audio, video and data industries.

Burst Electronics Inc.

Mailing Address: PO Box 65947, Albuquerque, NM 87193 US
Second Address: 6105 Coronado Ave NE, Suite E, Albuquerque, NM 87109
(505) 898-1455, (505) 890-8926; Fax: (505) 898-0159

www.burstelectronics.com
sales@burstelectronics.com

Brad Hamlin, President

CG, DA's, HD/analog video switchers, video mixers, decoders, logo generator, video generators, TBC & GPI converters.

C-COR/ Arris

60 Decibel Rd., State College, PA 16801 US
(814) 238-2461; Fax: (814) 238-4065
www.c-cor.com
webmaster@c-cor.com

David Woodle, Chairman

David Woodle, CEO

Globally-tailored fiber optic, RF & digital video transport telecommunications products, OSS mgmt solutions & high-end tech field svcs for broadband networks.

Broadband Management Solutions Software Division He

5673 Gibraltar Dr., Suite 100, Pleasanton, CA 94588 United States

(925) 251-3000; Fax: (925) 467-0600

Douglas W. Engerman, Chairman

Broadband Communication Products Product Division

999 Research Pkwy, Meriden, CT 06450 United States
(203) 630-5700; Fax: (203) 630-5701
John O. Caezza, Chairman

Broadband Network Services Services Division

300 Union Blvd., Suite 515, Lakewood, CO 80228 United States
(303) 980-8058
Paul E. Janson, Chairman

Cable Leakage Technologies

1211 Executive Dr. East, Richardson, TX 75081 US
(972) 907-8100, (800) 783-8878; Fax: (972) 907-2950
www.wavetracker.com
sales@wavetracker.com

Perry Havens, Sales Representative

Ed Harmon, Sales Representative

MJ Jackson, Sales Representative

Chris Davis, Team Sales

Digital RF tracking/mapping system used in CLI monitoring.

Cable Prep

207 Middlesex Ave, PO Box 373, Chester, CT 06412-0373 US
(860) 526-4337, (800) 394-4046; Fax: (860) 526-2291
www.cableprep.com
toolmaker@cableprep.com

Deborah Morrow, President

David Morrow, Operations Dir

Cable Prep TerminX, hex crimp, coring & stripping, drop wire stripping, jacket strippers, messenger removal & tools.

Cable Serv Inc.

4560 Eastgate Pkwy., Mississauga, ON L4W 3W6 Canada
(905) 629-1111, (800) 668-2033; Fax: (905) 629-1115
www.cableserv.com
inquiries@cableserv.com, eggssupport@cableserv.com

Audley Alexander, President

TV Exciters, 5-10-20 watt LPTV trans & transmitters, TV modulators, demodulators, processors, & satellite receivers.

Cable Services Company Inc.

2113 Marydale Ave., Williamsport, PA 17701 US
(570) 323-8518, (800) 326-9444; Fax: (570) 322-5373
www.cable-services.com

Ken R. Michaels, CEO

John M. Roskowski, President

Eugene S. Welliver, Operations Dir

Harland W. Bergstrom, General Manager

Neal W. Kimberling, Vice President

Turnkey fiber-optic & coaxial construction; distributor of CATV products.

Cable Technologies International

Mailing Address: 460 Oakdale Ave., Hatboro, PA 19040 US
Second Address: 75 S. Central Avenue, Mechanicville, NY 12118
(215) 672-5400, (800) 378-8753; Fax: (215) 672-0440

www.cabletechnologies.com

sales@cabletechnologies.com

Paul E. Morse, Jr., CEO

Christopher Shirling, President

Joan Wixted, Director of Sales

Jo Ellington, Sales Coordinator/Account Executive

Joe Gabel, Sales Coordinator/Account Executive

Your #1 Co. for buying/selling/repairing/new/used/surplus-digital products-DCT's/parts/cables/universal remotes, advanced analog converters, headend/distribution equipment, test equipment including signal level meters, character generators, cables, HDTV/cables/modems/audio components/home theater/coax, remotes & batteries.

75 S. Central Ave., Mechanicville, NY 12118

Cable Yellow Pages

20917 Higgins Ct., Torrance, CA 90501 US
(800) 777-4320; Fax: (310) 212-5392
www.cableyellowpages.com

Neal Schnog, President

Glenn Schrader, Manager

Wade Pierce, VP/Associate Publisher

Phone directory for cable TV systems.

CableTek Wiring Products Inc.

1150 Taylor St., Elyria, OH 44035 US
(440) 365-3889, (800) 562-9378; Fax: (440) 322-0321
www.cable-tek.com
treilly@apk.net

Tim Reilly, General Manager

Interior & exterior surface wiring products; terminal enclosures, residential enclosures, security products.

Cablynx, Inc.

28 Tower Office Park, Wobum, MA 01801-6552 USA
 (781) 933-2000, (877) 222-5969; Fax: (781) 933-4641
 www.cablynx.com
 sales@nova-sys.com
 Shintaro Asano, President
 Routing switchers, distribution amplifiers, time code, component video, PC accessories, compugraphics to video, frame synchronizer.

CADCO SYSTEMS

3401 Wynwood Dr., Plano, TX 75074 US
 (972) 271-3651, (800) 877-2288; Fax: (972) 744-0753
 www.cadcosystems.com
 howard.carmen@gmail.com
 Steven Johnson, CEO
 Carmen Howard, Contact
 Manufacturer of CATV & broadband communication products such as modulators, demodulators, signal processors, ch converters, translators & special application headend equipment, fixed-channel & frequency agile.

Calculated Industries Inc.

4840 Hitech Dr., Carson City, NV 89706 US
 (775) 885-4900, (800) 854-8075; Fax: (775) 885-4949
 www.calculated.com
 info@calculated.com
 Steve Kennedy, President
 Time code calculators work in & convert between all time formats; drop/non-drop, multiple EPS rates for all SMPTE/PAL equations.

California Amplifier

Mailing Address: 1401 N. Rice Ave., Oxnard, CA 93030 US
 Second Address: 2231 Rutherford Rd., Suite 110, Carlsbad, CA 92008
 (805) 987-9000, (760) 438-9010; Fax: (805) 987-8359, (760) 438-5835
 www.calamp.com
 sales@calcamp.com
 Michael Burdick, President & CEO
 Rick Vitale, Chief Financial Officer
 Garo Sarkissian, Sr. VP of Corporate Development
 Rick Vitale, Executive VP, CFO & Secretary
 Neil Friedlander, Vice President of Operations
 Greg Gower, Senior Vice President and General Manager
 Robert Hannah, Senior Vice President and General Manager
 Manufacturer of mesh & offset satellite antennas ranging in size from 18 to 16'.

Calumet Photographic

Mailing Address: 819 W Eastman Street, Chicago, IL 60642 US
 Second Address: 150 First Street, Cambridge, MA 2142
 (312) 440-4920, (617) 576-2600; Fax: (800) 577-3686
 www.calumetphoto.com
 custserv@calumetphoto.com
 Peter Biasotti, President
 Don Ernest, Vice President

Calzone Case Co.

225 Black Rock Ave., Bridgeport, CT 6605 US
 (800) 243-5152, (203) 367-5766; Fax: (203) 336-4406
 www.calzonecase.com
 vin.calzone@calzonecase.com
 Joseph Calzone, President
 Vincent Calzone, General Sales Mgr
 Manufacturers of custom & standard shipping cases for all industries featuring Escort, LD-ATA, Military, X series, Titan 75006 Luna Rd., Suite 126, Carrollton, TX 75007 United States
 (972) 241-3900; Fax: (972) 241-3998
 Tom Mackno, Vp
 15730 Salt Lake Ave., City of Industry, CA 91745 United States
 (626) 968-4100; Fax: (626) 968-1703
 Mike Herman, Vp Admin/Sls

Camera Service Center

25 Enterprise Ave. N., Secaucus, NJ 7094 USA
 (212) 757-0906; Fax: (212) 713-0075
 www.amicsc.com
 Simon Broad, President and Vice President of Marketing
 James Alexander, Operations Manger
 Ed Stamm, Vice President and General Manager
 David Lamadrio, Chief Financial Officer
 Mark Machover, Vice President Finance
 Hardwick Johnson, Senior Vice President Rental
 Luciana Lenihan, Purchasing Department Manager
 Lucy Dorta, Office Manager
 Dennis Vermeal, Credit and Sales Manager
 The largest full-svc film equipment rental company, carrying a complete line of camera & lighting products.
 2385 Stirling Rd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312

(954) 322-4545; Fax: (954) 322-4188
 Ed Stamm, Chairman

CamMate Systems

425 E. Comstock, Chandler, AZ 85225 US
 (480) 813-9463; Fax: (480) 813-9292
 www.cammate.com
 cammate@cammate.com
 Linda Mitchell, CEO
 Exclusive sls & rental of the CamMate, a single operator remote camera crane in various configurations for video & film. Now offering Telescoping Jips.

Canare Corp.

45 Commerce Way, Unit C, Totowa, NJ 7512 US
 973-837-0070; Fax: 973-837-0080
 www.canare.com
 sales@canare.com
 Kazuo Urata, CEO
 Larry Cano, General Sales Mgr
 Canare manufactures the best in Pro Audio and Video Cable, 75 Ohm BNC, F and RCA Connectors, Patchbays, Cable Reels, Snake Systems, Assemblies, Crimp Tools and Cable Strippers. In 2004, we launched a full Optical Product Line for HD upgrade in the broadcast market. Professional broadcast engineers, sound technicians, AV facility integrators, design consultants and many leading OEM's rely on Canare's product, proven reliability and top notch customer service. Optimize with Canare ...the Professionals Choice!

Canon U.S.A. Inc.

65 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 7660 US
 (800) 321-4388; Fax: (201) 807-3333
 www.usa.canon.com/cusa/professional
 bctv@cusa.canon.com
 Joe Adachi, President/Chief Executive Officer
 John Rose, General Sales Mgr
 Seymour Liebman, Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Off
 Yuichi Ishizuka, Executive Vice President-Imaging Technologies & Co
 Kunihiko Tedo, Senior Vice President/Chief Financial Officer/Trea
 Junichi Yoshitake, Senior Vice President-Business Imaging Solutions G
 Elliott Peck, Senior Vice President-Imaging Technologies & Commu
 Joseph G. Warren, Senior Vice President-Corporate HumanResources

The Canon Broadcast & Communications (BCTV) division a part of the larger Canon U.S.A. Inc. The BCTV lens products is squarely based on the highly advanced optical, mechanical & digital technologies for which Canon became legendary. Studio, field & ENG lenses & svc, (HDTV/SDTV) video, audio, data optical beam transmission, remote control P/T/Z camera system.
 15955 Alton Pkwy., Irvine, CA 92618 United States
 (949) 753-4330; Fax: (949) 753-4337
 Tom Bender, Sls
 Joe Patton, Sls
 Stephanie Franz, Sls
 100 Park Blvd., Itasca, IL 60143 United States
 (630) 250-6236; Fax: (630) 250-0399
 Dave Pavlik, Sls
 5625 Oakbrook Pkwy., Norcross, GA 30093 United States
 (770) 849-7890; Fax: (770) 849-7888
 Jim Dobbins, Sls
 3200 Regent Blvd., Irvine, TX 75063 United States
 (972) 409-8871; Fax: (972) 409-8869
 Mark Parks, Sls

Capacitor Industries

6455 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago, IL 60631 USA
 (773) 774-6688; Fax: (773) 774-6690
 www.capacitorindustries.com
 liam.d@capacitorindustries.com
 Terry Noone, President
 High Voltage Filter Capacitors for radio & TV bcst transmission.

Capacitor Industries

6455 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago, IL 60631 USA
 (773) 774-6688; Fax: (773) 774-6690
 www.capacitorindustries.com
 info@capacitorindustries.com
 Terence Noone, President
 Liam D, General Manager
 Motor-run, motor-start, metalized, oil-filtered, high voltage, film, electrolytic & power capacitors, & R.C. networks. Our products are produced in modern, high-volume, state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities in Mainland China. Each of these factories is ISO Certified and operated by sophisticated management teams focused on worldwide growth.

Capstone Communications Group

15 Wilson St., Markham, ON L3P 1M9 US
 (905) 472-2330
 www.capstonecomm.com

Carpel Video Inc.

429 E. Patrick St., Frederick, MD 21701 US
 (800) 238-4300, (301) 694-3500; Fax: (301) 694-9510
 www.carpelvideoonline.com
 Vfeamow@carpelvideo.com
 Andy Carpel, President
 Videotape wholesalers. Mail order post production in MD; store: DVD production and duplication. Lowest prices on 6 blank video tapes. 800-238-4300.

CATV Services Inc.

12099 N.W. 98th Ave., Hialeah Gardens, FL 33018 US
 (305) 512-5601, (800) 227-1200; Fax: (305) 512-5606
 www.catvservices.com
 info@catvservices.com
 Richard Richmond, President
 CATV Services, Inc. was founded in 1975 by Richard C. Richmond. During its first two years of operation, it functioned primarily as a manufacturers representative organization. By the 1980's CATV Services had expanded in size, staff, and ability, to handle our customers needs both in new and reconditioned equipment.

CBT Systems

12585 Kirkham Court, Poway, CA 92064 USA
 (858) 536-2927; Fax: (858) 536-2354
 www.cbt-net.com
 info@cbt-net.com
 Darrell Wendhardt, President
 Rachel Barnes, CFO
 TV bcst studio systems & mobile unit design, engr & integration.

CCI Systems Inc.

105 Kent Straet, Iron Mountain, MI 49801 US
 800-338-9299, (855) 337-9299; Fax: (906) 774-6117
 www.ccisystems.com
 John Jamar, President
 Lynn Hall, Sr. Account Manager
 Jimmy Rigbsy, Sr. Account Manager
 Roy Mara, Sr. Account Manager
 Terry Fletcher, Sr. Account Manager
 Mike Falardeau, Sr. Account Manager
 Keith Jones, Sr. Account Manager
 CCI Systems designs, builds and integrates communication networks. With over 50 years of experience engineering, constructing, and integrating complex networks, CCI Systems has the unique expertise required to deliver carrier-class tumkeysolutions for all network platforms.

Celco

10291-A Trademark St., Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 USA
 (909) 481-4648; Fax: (909) 481-6899
 www.celco.com
 info@celco.com
 Michael Constantine, Financial Executive
 Design & manufacture of motion picture film recorders.

Center City Film & Video

1701 JFK blvd, Suite 2100, Philadelphia, PA 19103 US
 (267) 597-3500; Fax: (215) 568-6011
 www.ccfv.com
 info@ccfv.com
 Jordan Schwartz, Chairman
 Brian Tsely, Operations Dir
 Studio/remote/postproduction D-2, D-3, 1 - Beta - 3/4 - ADO - Paint Box/Abekas 62/GV300 with E-Mem; film/tape DaVinci color correction, ADO repositioning & interactive motion control; D-s, D-3; AVID, Digital Betacam.

CGI

655 3rd Ave., Suite 2900, New York, NY 10017 US
 (212) 682-7411; Fax: (212) 682-0715
 www.cgi.com
 Serge Godin, Founder and Executive Chairman
 Michael E. Roach, President & CEO
 R. David Anderson, EVP & CFO
 Lome Gorber, SVP Global Communications and Investor Relations
 Benoit Dube, EVP & Chief Legal Officer
 Julie Godin, EVP, Global HR & Strategic Planning
 Jame Cofran, SVP & Chief Marketing Officer
 Eva Maglis, EVP, Global Chief Information Officer
 Consulting.

Channel Master

2065 W. Obispo Ave, Suite 102, Gilbert, AZ 85233 US

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

(919) 934-7078, (877) 746-7261; Fax: (919) 934-2809

www.channellmaster.com
sales@channellmaster.com

Coty Youlsey, President
Joe Bingochea, Programming Director
Manufacturer of TV Antennas and Accessories, Cable,
Connectors and Amplifiers

Channell Commercial Corp.

26040 Ynez Rd., PO Box 9022, Temecula, CA 92589-9022 US
(951) 719-2600; Fax: (951) 296-2322

channellcorp.com
uscustsvr@channellcorp.com

William Channell, CEO
Gary Marge, President
John Kaiser, General Sales Mgr
Andrew Zogby, Chief Marketing Officer
Global designer & manufacturer of equipment, offers a complete
line of enclosures for CATV & telecommunication

Charles Industries Ltd.

5600 Apollo Dr., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 US
(847) 806-6300; Fax: (847) 806-6231

www.charlesindustries.com

Joseph Charles, President
Pedestals, custom security boxes, amplifier & TAP
brackets-hardware, splicing vaults, taps, splitters & couplers.

Cheetah International

7050 120th Ave, Suite 14, Broomfield, CO 80020 USA
(720) 536-3618, (800) 869-6986, (888) 920-4587, (8) Fax: (720)
293-0017

www.cheetahinternational.com
support@cheetahinternational.com

Donald Miller, President/Chief Executive Officer
Laurie Wilson, National Sales Manager
Meredith Boyles, Helpdesk/Distance Training and Support
Coordinator
Keanan Smith, Product Development
Closed captioning software on-line & postproduction & related
hardware.

Chrono-Log Corp.

2 W. Park Rd., Havertown, PA 19083 US
(610) 853-1130, (800) 247-6665; Fax: (610) 853-3972

www.chronolog.com
webmail@chronolog.com

Paula Freilich, President
GPS Receiver (time only), WWV synchronizer, digital clocks &
time display systems, time code generators.

Chyron Corp.

5 Hub Dr., Melville, NY 11747 USA
(631) 845-2000; Fax: (631) 845-2058

www.chyron.com
usa@chyronhego.com

Kevin Prince, COO
Michael Wellesley-Wesley, President
Mark Bachmore, Kathleen Pauger
SVP/Sales, Programming Director
Steve Papadakis, Key Accounts
Randy Dickerson, Sr. Account Executive, US
Brian Spears, Sr. National Account Executive USA & Canada
A leading provider of broadcast hardware, software & services
spanning television & the Internet. Provides a broad range of
leading edge hardware & software products, including paint &
animation systems, character generators, master
controlswitches, & bcst. automation & media mgmt packages.
One CNN Ctr., South Towers, Suite 558, Atlanta, GA 30303
United States
(404) 880-9004; Fax: (404) 880-9104
Ryad Kahale, Chyron Rgnl Sls

Chyron Corp. West

10121 Miller Ave., Suite 201, Cupertino, CA 95014 United States
(408) 873-3800; Fax: (408) 986-0452
Denise Gallant, Product Mgr

Cine 60 Inc.

PO Box 770631, Woodside, NY 11377 US
(917) 239-8119

www.cine60newyork.com
info@cine60newyork.com

Paul Wildum, President
Richard Ortiz, General Manager
Vidal Ortiz, Station Manager
Nickel-Cadmium battery belts, battery packs, chargers,
sun-guns, kits, dir chair, dir viewfinders, slates, cables &
snaplocks.

Cintel Inc.

28910 Ave. Penn, Suite 202, Valencia, CA 91355-4184 USA

(661) 294-2310; Fax: (661) 294-1019

www.cintel.co.uk
sales@cintelinc.com

Curtis Christianson, Operations Dir
Adam Welsh, General Manager
David Saville, General Sales Mgr
Flying spot telecines, DVE system, keycode system,
high-resolution scanner, color correctors.
80 Red Schoolhouse Rd., Suite 103, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977
United States
(914) 371-7220; Fax: (914) 371-6896
David Saville, Sls Dir

Cisco Systems, Inc.

170 W. Tasman Dr., San Jose, CA 95134 Canada
(416) 299-6888, (800) 553-6387; Fax: (416) 299-7145

www.scientificallanta.com
Evan Sloves, President
Dwight Duke, Operations Dir
Dean Rockwell, General Manager
Patrick Tylka, Senior VP
Michael Hamey, SVP, Sub Net
TV RF signal processing equipment, transmission products &
cable TV amplifiers.

Cisco Systems, Inc.

170 West Tasman Dr., San Jose, CA 95134 USA
(770) 236-5000, (800) 553-6387; Fax: (770) 902-2591

www.cisco.com
gregg.echois@sciattl.com
James McDonald, Chairman & CEO
Dwight Duke, President
Michael Hamey, President
Patrick Tylka, President
A complete line of cable TV & broadband communications
systems, products, and professional services.

Clark Wire & Cable Co. Inc.

408 Washington Blvd., Mundelein, IL 60060 US
(847) 949-9944, (800) 222-5348, (800) 222-5348; Fax: (847)
949-9595

www.clarkwire.com
salesint@clarkwire.com

Shane Collins, President
Patti Stickler, Operations Dir
Javier Juarez, General Manager
Dan Collins, Promotions Manager
Audio, video, camera & specialty cable products for bcst
industry, available in bulk or assembled harnesses, connectors,
panels, reels, & boxes.

Clear-Com, LLC

Mailing Address: 1301 Marina Village Parkway, Suite 105,
Alameda, CA 94501 US
Second Address: 1430 Hocquart, Suite 101,
St-Bruno-de-Montarville, Qu J3V 6E1
(510) 337-6600, (800) 462-4357, (450) 653-9669; Fax: (510)
337-6699

www.clearcom.com
CustomerServicesUS@clearcom.com
Jake Dodson, Operations Dir
Matt Danilowicz, General Manager
Michael Shreve, Programming Director
Jiou-Pahn Lee, Chief Engineer
Single & multi-ch hardware intercom systems for use in
teleproduction. Wired & wireless partyline & digital matrix
intercom systems.
Box 302, Walnut Creek, CA 94596 United States
(925) 932-8134
Peter Giddings, Asia/Pacific Dir of Sls

Eastleigh

England Eastleigh, England,
44-23-8090-7000
Patrick Woolcocks, Emea Direct Sales

Clearone Communications Corp.

Edgewater Corporate Park South Tower, 5225 Wiley Post Way,
Suite 500, Salt Lake City, UT 84116 US
(801) 975-7200, (800) 945-7730; Fax: (801) 977-0087

www.clearone.com
sales@clearone.com
Zee Hakimoglu, CEO/Chairman
Joe Sorrentino, Operations Dir
Tracy Bathurst, Chief Engineer
Narsi Narayanan, Vice President of Finance and Corporate
Secretary
Michael Braithwaite, Chief Strategy Officer
Avishay Ben Natan, Chief Technical Officer
Professional audio & teleconferencing.

Coaxial Dynamics

6800 Lake Abram Dr., Middleburg Hts., OH 44130 US
(440) 243-1100, (800) COAXIAL; Fax: (440) 243-1101

www.coaxial.com
sales@coaxial.com
Joe Kluha, General Manager
RF wattmeters, terminations, RF load resistors, RF couplers &
accessories.

CohuHD

12367 Crosssthaite Circle, Poway, CA 92064 US
(858) 277-6700, (800) 391-1800, (858) 391-1795; Fax: (858)
277-0221

www.cohuhd.com
info@cohu.com
Joe Olmstead, General Sales Mgr
Jeff Tyler, Promotions Manager
CCTV cameras & camera control systems, color, CCD, B/W.

Colorado Video Inc.

Mailing Address: PO Box 928, Boulder, CO 80306 US
Second Address: 6595 Odell Place, Mezzanine South Boulder,
CO 80301

(303) 530-9580; Fax: (303) 530-9569
www.colorado-video.com
sales@colorado-video.com
Kirk Fowler, President
Image transmission for UBI system; time-division video
multiplexing/demultiplexing system.

Commercial Electronics Ltd.

Mailing Address: 1565 W. 7th Avenue, Vancouver, BC V6J 1S1
Canada

Second Address: 405 Industrial Avenue, Vancouver, BC V6A
2P8
(604) 669-5525, (604) 669-5528; Fax: (604) 669-6347
www.commercialelectronics.ca
info@cemall.ca

H.H. von Tiesenhausen, President
Audio video equipment, systems designs.

Commercial Radio Monitoring Co.

103 S.W. Market St., Lee's Summit, MO 84063 US
(816) 524-3777; Fax: (816) 524-3777

www.commercialradio.us
W. R. Thorsen, Owner
Ronald Bruce Thorsen, Owner
Frequency measurements & equipment calibration.

CommScope Inc.

1100 CommScope Pl. S.E., Hickory, NC 28603 US
(800) 982-1708, (828) 324-2200; Fax: (828) 328-3400

www.commscope.com
communications@commscope.com
Randall W. Crenshaw, Executive Vice President/Chief
Operating Officer
Marvin (Eddie) S. Edwards, Jr., President/Chief Executive
Officer
Mark A. Olson, Executive Vice President/Chief Financial
Officer
Frank (Burk) B. Wyatt, II, Senior Vice President/General
Counsel/Secretary
Phillip M. Armstrong, Jr., Senior Vice President of Corporate
Finance
Michael Cross, Senior Vice President/Chief Information Officer
Robert Granow, Vice President/Corporate Controller/Principal
Acco

Peter U. Karlsson, Senior Vice President of Global Sales
Coaxial & fiber-optic cables including CRD & NEC approved drop
cables, QR, P3 & CableGuard.

Communication & Power Industries

607 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94304-1015 USA
(650) 846-2900; Fax: (650) 846-3276

www.cpii.com
cpi@airtelmail.in
O. Joe Caldarelli, CEO
Robert A. Fickett, President & COO
Andrew E. Tafer, Operations Dir
John R. Beighley, General Sales Mgr
Joel A. Littman, CFO
John R. Beighley, VP, Sales
Manufactures a complete line of power grid tubes, klystrons &
klystrode IOTs, traveling wave tubes, satellite communication
transmitters, microwave components.

811 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94304 United States
(415) 846-2800 (415) 846-3700
Armand Staprans, Pres Microwave Products
Jim Commendatore, Pres Satcom

Beverly Microwave Division

150 Sohler Rd, Beverly, MA 01915 United States

(978) 922-6000

Dennis Gleason, Division Pres
45 River Dr, Georgetown, ON L7G-2J4 Canada
(905) 877-0161

Joseph Caldarelli, Pres Communications & Medical Products
301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, CA 94070 United States
(415) 592-1221

H. Frederick Koehler, Pres Eimac Div
607 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94304 United States
(415) 846-2900

Al Ferreira, Pres Traveling Wave Tube Products

Communication Graphics, Inc.

1765 N. Juniper, Greenway Business Park, Broken Arrow, OK
74012 US

(800) 331-4438, (918) 258-6502; Fax: (918) 251-8223

www.cgilink.com

info@communicationgraphics.net

Choose the company MORE radio stations have selected for printing decals, event stickers, statics, concert patches, magnets, media kits and more!

Communications Specialties Inc.

125 Comac St., Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 US
(631) 273-0404; Fax: (631) 273-1638

www.commspecial.com

info@commspecial.com

John Lopinto, CEO & President
Larry Shulman, Chief Operating Officer
Michael Fazzi, Sales Manager
Paul Seiden, Director of Sales

Manufacturer of fiber-optic transmission systems, including the Pure Digital Fiberlink line for professional quality video, audio and data.

100 Bencoolen Rd., # 22-09, Shaw Tower, 189702 Singapore
(+665) 656 391-8790; Fax: (+656) 656 396-0138

Jeohan Tohkingkeo, Rgnl Mgr Asia Pacific

Comprehensive Cable and Connectivity Company

80 Little Falls Road, Fairfield, NJ 7004 US
(800) 526-0242; Fax: (201) 814-0514

www.comprehensivecable.com

sales@comprehensivecable.com

Scott Schaefer, Operations Dir

Digital HDTV UpConverter, High Resolution bulk cable, Video/Audio Multi media & Data Cable assemblies (lifetime warranty), connectors, adaptors, wallplates, distribution amps, switches, convertors, etc.

Comprompter Inc.

1601 Caledonia St., Suite E, La Crosse, WI 54603 US
(800) 785-7766; Fax: (608) 784-5013

www.comprompter.com

sales@comprompter.com

Ralph King, President

The first COMPROMPTER ENR (Electronic NewsRoom) was installed and went into operation in August of 1982. The original system developer, Ralph King, organized a business partnership and in April of 1985, formed the present corporation and became its President. Comprompter was among the pioneers in electronic newsrooms and is the only independent company that still has the original developer as its president.

Comrex Corp.

19 Pine Rd., Devens, MA 1434 US
(978) 784-1776; Fax: (978) 784-1717

www.comrex.com

info@comrex.com

Kris Bobo, General Manager
Chris Crump, Director of Sales

Comsearch

19700 Janelia Farm Blvd., Ashburn, VA 20147 US
(703) 726-5500; (800) 318-1234; Fax: (703) 726-5595

www.comsearch.com

customersupport@comsearch.com

Chris Hardy, Vice President
Janeka Carlisle, Chief Marketing Officer
Melissa Wagner, Human Resources Director

Communication engng svcs for mobile, microwave & satellite systems, including frequency, propagation & integrations svcs.

ComSonics Inc.

Mailing Address: 1350 Port Republic Rd., PO Box 1106,
Harrisonburg, VA 22801 US

Second Address: 1350 Port Republic Rd., Harrisonburg, VA
22801

(540) 434-5965, (800) 336-9681; Fax: (540) 432-9794

www.comsonics.com

info@comsonics.com

Donn E. Meyerhoeffer, COO
Dennis A. Zimmerman, President

Donald J. Sommerville, General Sales Mgr

Dale Lann, CFO

Gary J. Tudor, Director of Product Sales

Brel Harrison, Director of Repair Services

Philip Bennett, National Repair Services Manager

Malcolm McIntyre, Calibration Services Manager

Bill Moore, National Accounts Manager

Manufacture RF signal level meter & RF leakage detector, CATV repair facility.

Comtech Antenna Systems Inc.

3100 Communications Rd., St. Cloud, FL 34769 US

(407) 892-6111; Fax: (407) 892-0994

www.comtechantenna.com

info@comtechantenna.com

Thomas Christy, President

Ronnie Hamilton, General Sales Mgr

Satellite antenna systems, sizes 1.8-7.3 meters; Offsat(tm), 2 degree spacing antenna; 3.8, 5.0m & Offsat(tm) transportables.

Comtech EF Data

Mailing Address: 2114 West 7th Street, Tempe, AZ 85281 US

Second Address: 3215 Skyway Court, Fremont, CA 94539

(480) 333-2200; Fax: (480) 333-2540

www.comtechefdata.com

sales@comtechefdata.com

Brenda Wyatt, General Manager

Robert McCollum, SVP

Larry Dumouchel, CFO/VP

Ted Binkowski, SVP-Operations

Bob Hansen, SVP-Global Sales

Daniel Enns, SVP- Marketing and Business Development

Jeffrey Harig, SVP-Engineering

Comtech EF Data Corp. manufactures a broad spectrum of satellite communications products, including Satellite Modems, Bandwidth & Capacity Management, TCP/IP Performance Enhancement Proxies, Encapsulators, Receivers, Converters, Amplifiers, Transceivers and Terminals.

COMTEK Inc.

357 West 2700 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84115 US

(801) 466-3463, (800) 496-3463; Fax: (801) 484-6906

www.comtek.com

service@comtek.com

Laurel Robertson, General Sales Mgr

Jon Belgique, Promotions Manager

Ralph Belgique, Chief Engineer

COMTEK manufactures synthesized & fixed frequency wireless communication equipment & accessories, including cuing systems (IFB) & wireless microphones.

Condor D C Power Supplies Inc.

Mailing Address: 6050 King Ddr., Ventura, CA 93003 USA

Second Address: 607 Neponset St., Canton, MA 2021

(800) 235-5929; Fax: (805) 832-6135

www.slpower.com

info@slpower.com

Jim Taylor, President

Mike Shaw, Promotions Manager

Multiple outlet strips, surge & noise suppressors, & uninterruptible power supplies.

Condux International, Inc.

Box 247, 145 Kingswood Rd., Mankato, MN 56002-0247 US

(800) 533-2077, (507) 387-6576; Fax: (507) 387-1442

www.condux.com

conduxinfo@condux.com

Eric Cope, CEO

Doug Mudler, Operations Manager

Tom Ortolano, Global Sales Manager

Tony Stockman, International Sales Manager

Josh Siebert, Engineering Manager

Jeanne Tolzman, Controller/HR Manager

Jason Hamond, Marketing Manager

Tom Ortolano, VP, Global Sales

Tony Stockman, International Sales Manager

Sherman Kranz, Technical Sales Engineer

Joe Westphal, Product Specialist

Underground & aerial construction tools & equipment for coaxial cable, telephone & fiber.

Connectronics Corp.

2745 Avondale Ave., PO Box 3355, Toledo, OH 43607-3232 US

(419) 537-0020, (800) 965-0020; Fax: (419) 537-0007

www.connectronicscorp.com

info@connectronicscorp.com

Tom Ricketts, President

Al Mocek, Operations Dir

Audio wire & cable, special wire & cable assys. Interconnect products for audio, video, data & telephone.

California Box 2047, Morgan Hill, CA 95037

(408) 779-8888; Fax: (408) 778-0722

Connex Telecommunications Corporation

Mailing Address: 44 East Beaver Creek, Suite 16, Richmond Hill,
ON L4B 1G8 Canada

Second Address: 121 Welham Rd., Units 6,7,8, Barrie, ON L4N
8Y3

(905) 944-6500, (866) 429-4625; Fax: (905) 944-6520

www.connexservice.ca

central@connexservice.ca

Jos Wintermans, Chairman

Brian Pedlar, CFO

John Challinor, Promotions Manager

Marianne Gracey, VP Marketing

Mgmt, instal & maintenance svcs for studios, radio-TV

transmitters, satellite systems & CATV.

Conrac Inc.

Mailing Address: 5124 Commerce Dr., Baldwin Park, CA 91706
US

Second Address: 24 River Road, Suite 107, Bogota, NJ 7603
(626) 480-0095, (800) 451-5288; Fax: (626) 480-0077, (201)
883-1118

www.conrac.us

monitors@conrac.com

Bill Moeller, President

Manufacturer of a var of color & monochrome video monitors for bcst & computer graphic display.

Continental Electronics Corporation

4212 S. Buckner Blvd., Dallas, TX 75227 US

(214) 381-7161, (800) 733-5011; Fax: (214) 381-3250

www.contelec.com

sales@contelec.com

Adil Mina, Operations Dir

Michael Troje, General Sales Mgr

Continental is the premier manufacturer of radio frequency (RF) bcst transmission equipment. We specialize in the design, dev & manufacture of leading-edge digital & analog transmitter systems for the global market. We offer a full range of products for high-power FM, HF, VHF, UHF, LF & VLP application including particle accelerators & fusion rsch, defense communications, radar & industrial heating.

2280 Rockcreek Tr., Birmingham, AL 35226 United States

(205) 822-1078

Dave Hultsmen, Regional Sales Manager

1230 Rugged Oaks Rd., Glen Rose, TX 76043 United States

(254) 898-9200

Steve Schott, Rgnl Sls Mgr

Convergent Media Systems Corp.

190 Bluegrass Valley Pkwy., Alpharetta, GA 30005 US

(770) 369-9000; Fax: (770) 369-9100

www.convergent.com

convergent@convergent.com

Murray Holland, CEO

R. Bryan Allen, President/Chief Executive Officer

Greg Bloodworth, Senior Vice President of Operations

Frank Tumer, Chief Financial Officer

Steve Dix, Chief Legal Counsel

Trevor Davies, Senior Vice President-Engineering

Gary Johns, Senior Vice President, Sales and Marketing

Transportable satellite uplinking & downlinking svcs. Includes facilities & transponder time for Ku- & C-band applications.

Convergys Inc.

Mailing Address: 201 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, OH 45202 US

Second Address: 3760 N. Commerce Dr., Suite 160, Tuscon, AZ
85705

(513) 723-7000, (888) 284-9900, (520) 407-7300; Fax: (513)
241-1543

www.convergys.com

Andrea J. Ayers, President/CEO

Erik Schumann, General Sales Mgr

David Stein, VP, Investor Relations

Andre S. Valentine, CFO

Claudia Cline, Sr. VP & General Counsel

Chandra Venkataramani, Chief Information Officer

Cablemaster/icom customer mgmt & billing system running on

IBM as/400 platform; solution for the convergent cable

TV/Telephone industry.

4170 Ashford Dunwoody Rd, Suite 525, Atlanta, GA 30319

United States

(404) 845-4400

Cooper Sound Systems Inc.

Mailing Address: 1241 Knollwood Dr., Suite 1365, Cambria, CA
93428-3343 US

Second Address: 1241 Knollwood Drive, PMB 106, Cambria, CA
93428-3343

(805) 772-1007; Fax: (805) 456-1631

www.coopersound.com

coopersoundsystems@gmail.com

EQUIPMENT
MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

Andrew Cooper, President
Janet Cooper, Operations Dir
Spare parts & tech asst.

Coptervision

7625 Hayvenhurst Ave., #36, Van Nuys, CA 91406 USA
(818) 782-6673; Fax: (818) 782-6636
www.coptervision.com
info@coptervision.com
Saritla Spiwak, CEO

Corning Cable Systems

P.O. Box 489, Hickory, NC 28603-0489 USA
(828) 901-5000, (800) 743-2671; Fax: (828) 325-5060
www.corning.com/cablesystems
Clark Kendall, President
Mike Genovese, Operations Dir
Manufacturer of optical fiber cables & accessories for video, data, voice communications applications.

Corning Incorporated

One Riverfront Plaza, Corning, NY 14831 US
(607) 974-9000; Fax: (623) 931-0684, (800) 334-6358
www.corning.com
Inquiries@corning.com
Wendell P. Weeks, Chairman/Chief Executive Officer
Kathy Murphy, CEO
Dr. Jeffrey Evenson, Senior Vice President/Operations Chief of Staff
James B. Flaws, Vice Chairman and Chief Financial Officer
Kirk P. Gregg, Executive Vice President and Chief Administrative
Lawrence D. McRae, Executive Vice President, Strategy and Corporate D
Dr. David L. Morse, Executive Vice President and Chief Technology Offi
Lewis A. Steverson, Senior Vice President and General Counsel
Trunk, distribution & F connectors for CATV.

Corning Incorporated

One Riverfront Plaza, Corning, NY 14831 US
(607) 248-2000
www.corning.com/opticalfiber
opticalfibs@corning.com
Martin J. Curran, President
Single-mode & multimode optical fibers including: ClearCurve single-mode and multimode fibers, InfiniCor laser-optimized multimode fibers, SMF-28e fibers, LEAF fiber, & Vascode submarine fibers.

Cortland Cable Co. Inc.

Mailing Address: 44 River St., PO Box 330, Cortland, NY 13045 US
Second Address: 10333 Richmond Ave, Suite 1000, Houston, TX 77042-4128
(607) 753-8276, (832) 833-8000; Fax: (607) 753-3183, (832) 833-8002
www.cortlandcompany.com
cortland@cortlandcompany.com
John Stidd, President
Rick Nye, Operations Dir
Kevlar fiber antenna guys & ropes, including eye splice end terminations-potted sockets.

Costume Armour, Inc.

2 Mill St., Bldg 1 - Suite 101, Comwall, NY 12518 US
(845) 534-9120; Fax: (845) 534-8602
www.costumearmour.com
info@costumearmour.com
Nino Novellino, President
Brian Wolfe, General Manager
Michelle Truncala, Chief Engineer
Susan Truncala, Administrative Assistant
Period armor & weapons, vacuum-formed background panels, custom made props & sculpture.

Countryman Associates Inc.

195 Constitution Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025 US
(800) 669-1422, (650) 364-9988; Fax: (650) 364-2794
www.countryman.com
support@countryman.com
Carl Countryman, Chief Engineer
Very small precision electret condenser microphones for wide applications & the Type-85 Direct Box.

Crossed Field Antennas Inc.

48 Mountain Rd., Farmington, CT 60322 USA
(860) 676-0051; Fax: (860) 677-9639
cfricher@snet.net

Robert Richer, President
Alec Thomas, Engineering Dir
Maurice Hately, Chief Engineer
Company mkts medium wave & long wave antennas.
97 Foxwood Close, Hansworth, Middlesex, NO TW13 7 United Kingdom
(1) 44 0797 085
Alex Thomas, Head Engrg

Crown Broadcast IREC

25166 Leer Dr., PO Box 2000, Elkhart, IN 46514-5425 US
(574) 262-8900, (877) 262-8900; Fax: (574) 262-5399
www.crownbroadcast.com
kkoselka@irecl.com
Clyde Moore, CEO/President
Kent Kaselle, General Sales Mgr
Alvaro Matina, Engineering Dir
Bcst RF equipment, FM radio transmitters. Supplier to the Natl weather svc for emergency weather radio transmitters.

CSG Systems

Mailing Address: 1000 Town Center Drive, Suite 300, Oxnard, CA 93036 US
Second Address: 509 Commerce Boulevard, Crawfordville, FL 32327
(303) 796-2850, (800) 366-2744, (888) 214-680; Fax: (303) 804-4088, (888) 214-6643
www.csigi.com
sales@csgsystems.com
Bret C. Griess, Executive Vice President/Chief Operating Officer
Peter Kalan, Chief Executive Officer/President
Robert Scott, Operations Dir
Randy R. Wiese, Executive Vice President/Chief Financial Officer
Joseph T. Ruble, Executive Vice President/General Counsel/Corporat
Michael Henderson, Executive Vice President/ Sales/Marketing

Complete sub info mgmt & data processing systems for the cable TV & telephone industries.
6303 Blue Lagoon Dr., Miami, FL 33126 United States
(305) 421-8900 (305) 421-8934
1-11 John Adams St., London WC2N6HT United Kingdom,
44 20 7004 1840 44 20 7004 1841
6 Temasek Blvd., 038986 Singapore
65 6883 1900 65 6883 1990

D.H. Satellite

600 N. Marquette Rd., PO Box 239, Prairie du Chien, WI 53821-0239 US
(608) 326-8406, (800) 627-9443; Fax: (608) 326-4233
www.dhsatellite.com
sales@dhsatellite.com
Mike Doll, Operations Dir
Manufacturer of solid spun aluminum antennas & mounts. Antennas range from .6m (24) to 5m (16') with various mounting options. Delivery & instal is available from DH for all of our antenna equipment.

Da-Lite Screen Company, Inc.

Mailing Address: 3100 N. Detroit St., PO Box 137, Warsaw, IN 46581-0137 US
Second Address: 11500 Williamson Road, Cincinnati, OH 45241
(574) 267-8101, (800) 622-3737, (513) 489-3222; Fax: (513) 489-4247, (877) 325-4832
www.da-lite.com
info@da-lite.com
Blake Brubaker, VP Sales
Collin Boggs, Sales Manager
Mobile projector, TV & video, tables & cabinets, wall & ceiling mount brackets.

Dage-MTI Inc.

701 N. Roeske Ave., Michigan City, IN 46360 US
(219) 872-5514; Fax: (219) 872-5559
www.dagemti.com
sales@dagemti.com
Arthur Sterling, President
Peggy Moore, Promotions Manager
Dage-MTI is an international leader in the design and manufacture of high performance digital Firewire cameras and analog video cameras and monitors. By supplying digital and analog products, Dage-MTI has separated itself from the competition as one of the only companies in the world to do so. All products are sold worldwide through a dealer network chosen for each application and geographic region. Biomedical research is one of the primary fields for Dage-MTI products.

Daily Electronics Corp.

Box 822437, 19311 NE 91st Street, Vancouver, WA 98682-0053 US

(360) 896-8856, (800) 346-6667; Fax: (360) 896-5476
www.dailyelectronics.net
daily@worldaccessnet.com
Jim Grimes, President
Produces vacuum tubes—transmitting, camera, industrial & receiving. Tube rebuilding.

Dalet Digital Media Systems

100 Wall Street, 15th floor, New York, NY 10005 US
(212) 269-6700; Fax: (212) 269-6709
www.dalet.com
ddms@dalet.com
Stephane Guez, COO
Fred Roux, Operations Dir
Benjamin Desbois, General Manager
Luc Comeau, General Sales Mgr
Software for radio & TV. Newsroom computer systems, acquisition, cataloging, producing, sharing, archiving, distribution of video & audio assets.

Data Security Inc.

300 S. 7th St., Lincoln, NE 68508 US
(800) 225-7554, (402) 434-5959, (877) 326-6630; Fax: (402) 434-3291
www.datasecurityinc.com
rschafer@telesis-inc.com
Brian Boles, CEO
Eric Schafer, Operations Dir
Renee Schafer, CSDS, Director of Sales and Marketing/Certified Secure D
Tape Enhancement Series features bulk tape degassers & videotape cleaner/evaluators.

DBX Professional Products

10653 South River Front Parkway, Suite 300, South Jordan, UT 84095 US
(801) 566-8800; Fax: (801) 568-7662
www.dbxpro.com
support@dbxpro.com
Robert Benson, General Sales Mgr
Audio signal processing devices: compressor/limiters, De-essers, equalizers, gates & noise reduction.

DEDOTEC USA Inc.

48 Sheffield Business Park, Ashley Falls, MA 1222 US
(413) 229-2550; Fax: (413) 229-2556
www.dedolight.com
info@dedeolight.com
Paul Tepper, President
Dedolight precision lighting instruments for film, TV, ENG/EFP, still photo & architectural applications. Portable location lighting kits & studio equipment. Special effects attachments & accessories.

Delta Electronics Inc.

5730 General Washington Dr., PO Box 11268, Alexandria, VA 22312 US
(703) 354-3350, (800) 833-5828; Fax: (703) 354-0216
www.deltaelectronics.com
sales@deltaelectronics.com
William Fox, President

Joseph Novak, Operations Dir
Delta Electronics, Inc. is an employee-owned small business founded in 1962 to develop, manufacture and market professional quality electronic and electro-mechanical equipment for the broadcast and communications industries. In addition to general electronic circuit design and manufacturing capabilities, Delta has engineering experience in the areas of RF instrumentation, high power HF/VHF/UHF transmitter/antenna switching, HF receiver/antenna switching, HF receive signal distribution, and remote monitor/control systems.

Devlin Design Group Inc.

Mailing Address: 625 Broadway, Suite. 1101, PO Box 5208, Frisco, CO 80443-5208 US
Second Address: PO Box 3066, Crested Butte, CO 81224-3066
(970) 349-5836; Fax: (970) 688-2772
www.ddgtv.com
ddgweb2011@ddgtv.com
Kristina Jones, Programming Director
Judy Parker, Promotions Manager
Dan Devlin, Chief Creative Strategist
Kartik Dakshinamoorthy, Scenic Design Director
Julia Blair, Social Media Director
Mary B. Devlin, Office Manager
HannesKling, Director of Production
Laurel Lawrence, Scenic Projects Manager
Specializes in bcst news productions. News sets, newsrooms, turkey & design only. Set design, virtual sets, hard set construction, consultation.

Dielectric Communications

22 Tower Rd., PO Box 949, Raymond, ME 4071 US
(207) 655-8100, (207) 655-8253; Fax: (207) 655-8177
www.dielectric.com

keith.pelletier@dielectric.com

Garrett VanAtta, President
Anna Morton, Operations Dir
Keith Pelletier, General Manager
Roger Cole, General Sales Mgr
Kim Savage, Director Business Services
Tammy White, Customer and Order Management
Cory Edwards, OEM Sales Manager
Joe Zuba, National Sales
Federico D'Avis, International Sales

Antennas, inside equipment, waveguide, transmission line, switches, loads, filters, combiners, pressurization, lighting for TV, Radio, mobile media, mobile broadcasting.

DiGi Co. Ltd.

Unit 10 Silverglade Business Park, Leatherhead Rd., Chessington, Surrey, UK KT9 2QL USA
(137) 284-5600; Fax: (137) 284-5656
www.digico.biz

info@digiconsoles.com

David Webster, Operations Dir
Taidus Vallandi, General Sales Mgr
James Gorden, Managing Director
John Stadius, Technical Director
Ian Staddon, VP of Sales
Tim Shaxson, Technical Sales Manager
Maria Fiorellino, Marketing Coordinator
Helen Culleton, Director

Digital audio mixing consoles

Dimension 3

5240 Medina Rd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 USA
(818) 592-0999

www.d3.com

info@d3.com

Daniel Symmes, CEO

Provides 3-D bcast TV processes. Supplies equipment, consultation & 3-D glasses.

Direct Broadcast Services Inc.

711 Executive Boulevard, Suite F, Valley Cottage, NY 10989 US
(845) 267-2800; Fax: (845) 267-2123

www.directbroadcast.com

dfs@directbroadcast.com

Leo Rosenberg, President

Direct Broadcast Services, Inc. provides broadcast-quality transmission services using a variety of technologies including satellite uplinking, portable and news/n microwave, portable fiber optics, and laser.

DISH Network Corp.

9601 S. Meridian Blvd., Englewood, CO 80112 USA
(888) 656-2461, (855) 318-0572; Fax: (303) 723-1046

www.dish.com

tech@dish.com

Charlie Ergen, Co-founder, Chairman

Bernie Han, Executive Vice President/ Chief Operating Officer

Joseph Clayton, President/Chief Executive Officer

W. Erik Carlson, Executive Vice President-Operations

Jim DeFranco, Co-founder, EVP, Special Advisor to the CEO

Tom Cullen, Executive Vice President-Corporate Development

R. Stanton Dodge, EVP-General Counsel and Secretary

Robert Olson, Executive Vice President

Dave Shull, Executive Vice President/Chief Commercial Officer

Roger Lynch, Executive Vice President, Advanced Technologies

Satellite TV reception systems.

5701 S. Santa Fe Rd, Littleton, CO 80120 United States

(303) 723-1000; Fax: (303) 723-1099

Charles Ergen, Ceo/Chman of Bd

Brent Gale, Dir Bcast Engrg

Display Devices Inc.

10828 Highway 93, Golden, CO 80403 US
(303) 412-0399; Fax: (303) 412-9346

www.displaydevices.com

sales@displaydevices.com

Merv Perkins, President

Ruth Perkins, Operations Dir

Eric Perkins, General Manager

Rich Nichols, Marketing Executive

CRT, LCD, slide projector motorized lifts & stationary mounts.

Custom applications.

Display Systems International Inc.

2214 Hanselman Ave., Saskatoon, SK S7L 6A4 Canada

(306) 934-6884, (877) 934-6884; Fax: (306) 934-6447

www.displaysystemsintl.com

sales@displaysystemsintl.com

Dale Lemke, President

We provide cost-effective solutions, a variety of flexible payment options, and free technical support for all our products and services.

Ditch Witch

1959 W. Fir Ave., PO Box 66, Perry, OK 73077 US

(800) 654-6481; Fax: (580) 336-3458

www.ditchwitch.com

info@ditchwitch.com

Meg Whitman, President/Chief Executive Officer

John Hinshaw, Executive Vice President-Technology and Operations

Bill Veghte, Executive Vice President/General Manager, Enterpri

Tracy Keogh, Executive Vice President-Human Resources

Cathie Lesjak, Executive Vice President/Chief Financial Officer

Martin Fink, Executive Vice President/Chief Technology Officer

John Schultz, Executive Vice President/General Counsel

Henry Gomez, Executive Vice President/Chief Marketing and Commu

George Kadifa, Executive Vice President-HP Software

HP creates new possibilities for technology to have a meaningful impact on people, businesses, governments, and society. The world's largest technology company, HP brings together a portfolio that spans printing, personal computing, software, services and IT infrastructure to solve customer problems.

DMT USA, Inc.

109 Gibraltar Rd., Horsham, PA 19044 USA

(267) 961-USA1; Fax: (267) 961-1020

www.dmtonline.us

sales@dmtonline.us

Alberto Giorgini, CEO

Stephen Blasetti, Enrinco Marantonio

SVP, Operations Dir

DMT USA specializes in digital television transmitters & Mobile TV. We manufacture UHF & VHF DTV transmitters, antennas & custom RF systems. All models are solid state & environmentally safe. Look to DMT USA for cutting edge technology & true customer service. We are your clear choice for turnkey DTV transmission equipment.

Dolby Laboratories Inc.

Mailing Address: 100 Potrero Ave., San Francisco, CA 94103-4813 US

Second Address: 99 Brannan Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-4938

(415) 558-0200; Fax: (415) 642-4000

www.dolby.com

Ray Dolby, Chairman

Bill Jasper, CEO

Kevin Yeaman, President/Chief Executive Officer

Mike Bergeron, Senior Vice President-ordwide Sales and Field Ope

Lewis Chew, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Doug Darrow, Senior Vice President-Cinema Business Group

Andrew Dahlkemper, Senior Vice President- Human Resources

Michael Rockwell, Executive Vice President-Advanced Technology Group

Andy Sherman, Executive Vice President/General Counsel/Corporate

Michael Rockwell, Information Technology

Audio noise reduction & signal processing equipment; digital audio coding for ISDN, cable, satellite & other applications; dolby surround equipment.

Woolton Bassett, Wiltshire, SN4 8QJ

1793 842 100

Tony Spath, Bcast Projects Mgr

Dorough Electronics

5221 Collier Pl., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 US

(818) 998-2824; Fax: (818) 998-1507

www.dorough.com

doroughel@aol.com

Mike Dorough, President

Dorough Electronics manufactures Audio Loudness Meters featuring Peak & Average signals ballistically set for a highly accurate reading.

20434 Corisco St, Chatsworth, CA 91311 United States

(818) 998-4886

Doty-Moore Tower Services LLC

1570 W. Beltline Rd., Cedar Hill, TX 75104 USA

(972) 637-5000, (800) 486-3333; Fax: (972) 293-1255

www.stainlessllc.com

services@stainlessllc.com

Patrick Moore, President

Ed Deetscreek, VP Operations & Sales Acct Mgr.

Dave Bodossian, Sales Representative

Gregg Fehrman, Chief Engineer

Donald T. Doty, Sr. Vice President

Full spectrum of tower construction/installation, modifications, maintenance, repairs, inspections, complete RF mapping of tower and facilities, and 24-hour emergency services with our own safety trained and experienced crews.

(800) 486-3333, (215) 631-1400; Fax: (215) 631-1425

www.stainlessllc.com

sales@stainlessllc.com

Ed Deetscreek, VP Operations & Sales Acct Mgr.

Dove Systems

3563 Sueldo St., Suite E, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401 US

(805) 541-8292; Fax: (805) 541-8293

www.dovesystems.com

dove@dovesystems.com, sales@dovesystems.com

Gary Dove, President

Denise Calder, Purchasing Executive

Brandon Dove, Sales Executive

Studio & stage lighting control equipment.

Dow-Key Microwave Corp.

4822 McGrath, Ventura, CA 93003 US

(805) 650-0260, (800) 266-3695; Fax: (805) 650-1734

www.dowkey.com

askdk@dowkey.com

Mark Mandrell, President

Dow-Key is specialized in a broad range of RF coaxial relays operating from DC to 40 GHz, waveguide switches (operating up to 70 GHz), electromechanical & solid state switch matrices, Fiber optics switching network, PXI modules & Custom Solutions. Both 75 ohm & 50 ohm styles are available.

DPA Microphones, Inc.

1500 Kansas Avenue, Unit 3A, Longmont, CO 80501 USA

(303) 485-1025; Fax: (303) 485-6470

www.dpamicrophones.com

info-usa@dpamicrophones.com

Bruce Myers, President

Martin Slove, Director/Business Development

Paul Koza, Sales/Marketing Director

DPA Microphones features a complete line of cardioid & omnidirectional microphones & accessories for all applications.

DRS Fermont

141 North Ave., Bridgeport, CT 6606 US

(203) 366-5211; Fax: (203) 367-3642

www.drspowersolutions.com

sales@drs-fermont.com

John Uvodich, Operations Dir

Michael D'Ottavio, Vice President, Business Development

Carl Geary, Director, Business Development

Ken Zurawski, Director, Business Development

Frank Pingelski, Business Development Manager

Keith Mazurkowitz, Inside Sales Representative

Heidi Jantzen-Hubert, Manager, Marketing and Communications

Each of the DRS Power Solutions group has a history of providing quality products and services with a strong emphasis on customer satisfaction. We believe quality begins at first contact with you and continues throughout our business relationship.

DSC Laboratories

3565 Nashua Dr., Mississauga, ON L4V 1R1 Canada

(905) 673-3211; Fax: (905) 673-0929

www.dsclabs.com

dsc@dsclabs.com

D. Corley, President

S. Corley, Promotions Manager

Combi Optical Signal Generators (OSGs) & CamAlign chip charts for camera alignment & matching-deal for studio, shop & stadium.

Dubner International Inc.

13 Westervelt Pl., Westwood, NJ 07675-1921 USA

(201) 664-6434; Fax: (201) 358-9377

www.dubner.com

rdbubner@compuserve.com

Robert Dubner, President

Frank Brescher, Vice President

E-N-G Mobile Systems Inc.

2245 Via De Mercados, Concord, CA 94520 US

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

(925) 798-4060; Fax: (925) 798-0152

www.e-n-g.com

info@e-n-g.com

Dick Glass, President

Rex Reed, General Manager

Bob Capps, Information Technology

Custom-designed ENG & DSNV vehicles, rack-ready & turnkey systems. Other mobile electronic systems & ENG system components.

119 Lloyd Rd., West Grove, PA 19390 United States
(610) 659-2640

John Watkins, Opns Mgr

E-Z Trench Manufacturing Co. Inc.

2315 S. Hwy. 701 S, Loris, SC 29569 US

(843) 756-6444; Fax: (843) 756-6442

www.eztrench.com

Gail Porter, President

Family owned and operated, E-Z TRENCH has been manufacturing walk behind trenchers since 1982. Our mission has long been to provide innovative, quality equipment that lasts and provides you years of service. Our owner, Gail, and her sons Monty & Scotty are involved in all facets of the business

- See more at:

http://www.eztrench.com/company-info/#sthash.8150B0yT.dpf

E.F. Johnson Technologies

Mailing Address: 123 N. State St., Waseca, MN 56093 US

Second Address: 1440 Corporate Dr., Irving, TX 75038-2401

(800) 295-1773, (972) 819-0700, (800) 328-3911; Fax: (972) 819-0639

www.efjohnson.com

Andrew L. Adams, President & CEO

Jana Ahlfinger Bell, Executive VP & CFO

Jim Green, Chief Operating Officer

Karthik Rangarajan, VP, Marketing

Timi Jackson, VP & General Counsel

A leading provider of two way radios and communications systems.

e2v Inc.

Mailing Address: 520 White Plains Road, Suite 450, Tarrytown, NY 10591 US

Second Address: 765 Sycamore Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035
(914) 592-6050, (800) 342-5338; Fax: (914) 592-5148

www.e2v.com

enquiries@e2v.com

Neil Johnson, Chairman

Stephen Blair, CEO/COO

Vijay Patel, Operations Dir

Mark Strohecker, General Sales Mgr

Keith Atwood, Chief Financial Officer

Dr Krishnamurthy Rajagopal, Independent Non-Executive Director

Alison Wood, Independent Non-Executive Director

Kevin Dangerfield, Independent Non-Executive Director

Manufacturer of Digital & Analog IOTs, ESCIors, Klystrons for UHF TV transmitters, Stellar range of satellite uplink amplifiers.

Box 29667, Mississauga, ON L5A 4H2 Canada

(905) 848-6430; Fax: (905) 848-9343

Ann Au-Yong, Chairman

EAGLE Avionics Systems

823 McTavish Road NE, Calgary, AL T2E 7G9 USA

(403) 250 7370; Fax: (253) 395-9150

www.eaglecopters.com/

support@genevaaviation.com

Jeff Shapiro, President

Steve Cudnoskey, Chief Engineer

Design, manufacture & instal of E.N.G. & microwave equipment for news helicopters.

Eagle Comtronics Inc.

Mailing Address: 7665 Henry Clay Blvd., Liverpool, NY 13008 US

Second Address: 7665 Henry Clay Blvd., Liverpool, NY 13088

(315) 622-3402, (800) 448-7474; Fax: (315) 622-3800

www.eaglecomtronics.com

info@eaglecomtronics.com

Alan Devendorf, Chairman

Timothy Devendorf, President

CATV manufacturer & designer of security traps, decoders, & tier traps. Custom OEM filter designs.

Eastman Kodak Co.

343 State St., Rochester, NY 14650 US

(800) 698-3324; Fax: (585) 724-0663

www.kodak.com

Antonio Perez, Chairman

Antonio Perez, CEO

Cameras, projectors, graphic & entertainment imaging products.

EDCOR Electronics Corp.

7130 National Parks Hwy., Carlsbad, NM 88220 US

(800) 854-0259, (575) 887-6790; Fax: (575) 887-6880

www.edcorusa.com

sales@edcorusa.com

Brian Weston, President

Phyllis Weston, Finance Executive

Audio mic/line, audio transformers, custom transformers & power transformers.

Eddie Egan & Associates

6138 West Washington Blvd, Culver City, CA 90232 US

(310) 278-0370, (310) 559-4341; Fax: (310) 559-4348

www.eddieegan.com

armand@eddieegan.com

Daniel Egan, President

Armand Egan, Operations Dir

Armand Egan, Vice President

Floor coverings for video stages including wood, vinyl & carpeting.

EDX Wireless

1400 Executive Parkway, Suite. 430, Eugene, OR 97401 US

(541) 345-0019; Fax: (541) 345-8145

www.edx.com

sales@edx.com

Mark Chapman, Chairman

Harry R. Anderson, Ph.D., P.E., CEO/President

Steve Webster, Director of Sales Engineering.

Ted G. Hicks, Vice President of Engineering.

Scott A. Blumberg, Ph.D., Executive Director of Software Development.

Greg G. Leon, Director of Business Development.

Brian T. Cochran, Director of Support Services

RF Planning software for FM, TV & DTV.

EEG Enterprises Inc.

Mailing Address: 586 Main St., Farmingdale, NY 11735 US

Second Address: 20 Jay Street, Suite 736, Brooklyn, NY 11201

(516) 293-7472; Fax: (516) 293-7417

www.eegent.com

sales@eegent.com

Philip McLaughlin, CEO

Eric McLain, General Sales Mgr

TV closed captioning technology; HDTV & SDTV, closes caption encoders, decoders; V-chip encoders, decoders & systems; aiff communications.

EEG Enterprises

20 Jay Street, Suite 736, Brooklyn, NY 11201

Eigen

13366 Grass Valley Ave., Grass Valley, CA 95945 US

(530) 274-1240, (888) 924-2020; Fax: (530) 265-2792

www.eigen.com

sales@eigen.com

Dr. Mahtab Darma, President

William Mandel, VP- Regulatory Affairs/ QA

Dr. Michael Ahmadi, VP- Global Marketing and Sales

Syed Zaid, CFO

Eigen provides reliable, competitive and quality products to satisfy our customers with optimum functionality relative to time and cost constraints. We dedicate ourselves to continuous improvement in performance, ease of installation, operation and maintenance.

Electro Impulse Laboratory Inc.

1805 Rt. 33, PO Box 278, Neptune, NJ 07754-0278 US

(732) 776-5800, (732) 741-0404; Fax: (732) 776-6793

www.electroimpulse.com

sales@electroimpulse.com

Mark Rubin, President/CEO

Peter Ferraro, Engineering

Manufacturer of dry, forced, air-cooled FM dummy loads & RF calorimeters.

Electro Rent Corp.

Mailing Address: 6060 Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys, CA

91411-2512 US

Second Address: 1770 Corporate Dr., Suite 550, Norcross, GA

30093

(818) 787-2100, (877) 581-3384; Fax: (818) 787-4354, (770)

813-6906

www.electrorent.com

Daniel Greenberg, President

Craig Birgi, General Sales Mgr

Test rental equipment including CATV sweep analyzers, signal level meters, video generators/monitors & cable fault locators, data equipment-desktops & laptops to rent, lease or purchase.

3500 Corporate Way, Duluth, GA 30096 United States

(770) 813-7000 (800) 688-1111

Rich Curry, Eastern Rgnl Sls Mgr

Electroline Equipment Inc.

395, Lebeau Blvd, Saint-Laurent, QC H4N 1S2 Canada

(514) 374-6335, (800) 461-3344; Fax: (514) 374-2257

www.electroline.com

info@electroline.com

John Vincent, CEO

Alain Servant, Operations Dir

Jay Staiger, VP of Product Management

Bernard Cadioux, VP of Sales and Business Development

Besnik Bashi, Director-Wireless Engineering & Network

Architectu

Joseph Chen, Sales Manager

Flavio Marcon, Sales Support Engineer

Mike Nicholson, Senior Technical Support

Since its inception in 1953, Electroline's mission has been to provide innovative products that both improve operations and meet the evolving requirements of the cable telecommunications marketplace.

Having emerged as a true leading manufacturer of integrated CATV service solutions, the Company currently offers six families of products which include the e-Optic line of products, broadband addressable tap systems, return path noise management tools, drop amplifiers, DOCSIS based network status monitoring transponders and MPEG probes, and passive CATV devices. Renowned for its high caliber products, Electroline maintains that reputation by seeking out ideas and opportunities via its customers. Electroline's Customer KnowsBest approach brings forward the finest quality and the most practical solutions available on the market.

Electronic Script Prompting

6129 Western Ave., Willowbrook, IL 60527 US

(630) 887-0346; Fax: (630) 887-0389

www.prompting.com

support@prompting.com

Frank Warner, CEO

Electronic Script Prompting offers color LED & LCD teleprompter Camera Mounts for through the lens shooting. All our Teleprompters are available with mounts for ENG or DV and DSLR cameras. We also offer sales and rentals of Presidential Public Speaking teleprompters. Our PowerPrompter teleprompter software is a proven, easy to use, Windows based teleprompting software. Professionals around the world use our PowerPrompter teleprompter software for their prompting needs.

Electronic Theatre Controls Inc.

3031 Pleasant View Rd., PO Box 620979, Middleton, WI

53562-0979 US

(608) 831-4116, (608) 888-4116; Fax: (608) 836-1736

www.etconnect.com

americas@etconnect.com

Fred Foster, CEO

Dick Titus, President

Steve Downs, VP, Quality and International Operations.

Matthew Brookfield, General Manager

Julie Cymbalak, VP, Human Resources and IT

Sarah Danke, VP, Professional Services

Bill Gallinghouse, VP, Business Development and Marketing

Bill McGivern, VP, Manufacturing

Mark Vassallo, VP, World Sales

Steve Terry, VP, Research & Development

Entertainment & Architectural lighting systems, including control consoles, dimming equipment, interface products & ellipsoidals.

Film Center Bldg.

630 Ninth Ave., Suite 1001, New York, NY 10036 United States

(212) 397-8080

Joe DiNardo, Northeast Rgnl Mgr

4201 Vineland Rd., Suite I-1, Orlando, FL 32811 United States

(407) 843-7770

Rob Raff, Southeast Rgnl Mgr

Emcor Enclosures

1600 4th Ave. N.W., Rochester, MN 55901 US

(507) 289-3371; Fax: (507) 287-3405

www.crenio.com

emcor@emcorenclosures.com

Lance Fleming, President

Ed Doran, Vice President

Conventional & Flat Panel Display Consoles, modification/custom capabilities, EMI/RFI shielded & Seismic qualified enclosures, a full range of component accessories.

Emcore

Mailing Address: 2015 W. Chestnut St., Alhambra, CA 91803

USA

Second Address: 10420 Research Rd. SE., Bldg. 1,

Albuquerque, NM 87123

(626) 293-3400, (505) 332-5000; Fax: (626) 293-3428, (505)

332-5100

www.emcore.com

docmaster@agere.com

Reuben F. Richards, Chairman
 Hong Q. Hou, CEO & President
 Brad Clevenger, EVP & General Manager
 Gyo Shinozaki, Promotions Manager
 John Ianelli, Chief Engineer
 Christopher Larocca, COO
 Mark B. Weinswing, CFO, VP
 Monica VanBerkel, Chief Administration Officer
 Alfredo Gomez, General Counsel & Corporate Secretary
 Thomas J. Russell, Chairman Emeritus
 Charles Scott, Board Member

Signal transmission products, specializing in opto electronics & RF electronics technologies.

Emerson Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive, Columbus, OH 43085 US
 (614) 888-0246; Fax: (614) 841-6882
 www.emersonnetworkpower.com
 contact@emersonnetworkpower.com

Stephen Liang, President
 Sarah Beadle, Promotions Manager
 Scott Barbour, Business leader for Emerson Network Power Systems
 Jay Geldmacher, Business leader for Emerson Network Power Embedded
 Brian Mason, Business leader for EmersonNetwork Power Connecti
 Hengke Fu, President- Emerson Network Power Systems in China
 Sunil Khanna, President-Emerson Network Power Systems in India
 Ken Poczekaj, President- Emerson Network Power Systems in EMEA

Power protection products for transmitters, studios, CATVs from transients & lightning induced voltages.

Emerson Network Power

Mailing Address: 1050 Dearborn Dr., Columbus, OH 43085 USA
 Second Address: 3103 N. Andrews Ave. Extension, Pompano Beach, FL 33064
 (614) 888-0246, (954) 984-3450; Fax: (614) 841-6882, (954) 984-3450
 www.emersonnetworkpower.com
 contact@emersonnetworkpower.com

David N. Farr, President
 Craig W. Ashmore, Operations Dir
 Scott Barbour EVP, Station Manager
 Ed Feeney, Executive Vice President

Full line of transient control systems for AC, dataline & telephone, including UPS systems & regulators.

Emerson Network Power

1050 Dearborn Dr., Columbus, OH 43085 USA
 (614) 888-0246; Fax: (614) 841-6882
 www.emersonnetworkpower.com
 contact@emersonnetworkpower.com

Dusty Becker, Operations Dir
 Scott Barbour, Business Leader
 Brian Mason, Business Leader
 Jay Geldmacher, Business Leader
 34 Grosvenor, London W1K2HD United Kingdom,
 (4 (0) 20 7493 8484; Fax: 44 (0) 20 7493 1974

Emerson Network Power-Viewsonics

3000 Lakeside Dr., Suite 308N, Bannockburn, IL 60015 USA
 (847) 739-0300; Fax: (847) 739-0301
 www.emersonnetworkpower.com/connectivity
 connectivityinfo@emerson.com

David N. Farr, CEO
 Edward K. Feeney, President
 Jay Goldmacher, EVP
 Jerry Patton, General Sales Mgr

One GHz amplifiers, security systems, apartment boxes, combiners, LAN, CATV, one GHz splitters, taps, custom design systems & products, head end signal coupler/splitter system.

ENCO Systems Inc.

29444 Northwestern Hwy., Southfield, MI 48034 US
 (248) 827-4440, (800) 362-6797; Fax: (248) 827-4441
 www.enco.com
 sales@enco.com

Neil Price, COO
 Eugene Novacek, President
 Ashwath K.M., Support & Operations Manager
 Ken Frommert, General Manager
 Ken Frommert, Director
 Nick Mues, Executive VP
 Dave Turner, Executive VP
 Jerry Bufka, Sales Engineer
 Aaron Johnson, Domestic Sales Representative
 Alexis Martin, International Sales Coordinator

DAD and Presenter digital audio delivery systems, custom software engineering for the broadcast industry.

Encoda Systems Inc.

525 Plymouth Rd., Suite 307, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462 US
 (610) 397-1632, (610) 397-1633, (610) 643-4995; Fax: (610) 672-9620
 www.encodasystems.com
 info@encodasystems.com

William Bronson Cox, CEO
 Eileen Hardin, Director, Professional Services
 John S. Sprankle, Sales Manager
 Robert Lee, CFO
 Rich Barlow, Development Manager
 Eileen Harrow, Director of Professional Services

Encoda is the authority in seamless automation for the business of media. Encoda is the only company offering end-to-end technological solutions to buyers & sellers of adv time within the electronic media marketplace (bcst, cable, wireless, & DBS).

Encore Hollywood

Mailing Address: 6344 fountain avenue, Hollywood, CA 90028 USA
 Second Address: 435 hudson street, 9th floor, New York, NY 10014
 (323) 466-7663, (212) 444-5555; Fax: (323) 466-5539
 www.encorepost.com
 info@encorepost.com

Steven Fuset, Creative Director
 Bill Royce, SVP
 Josh Ouber, SVP/Technical
 Robert Glass, Sales
 Augie Melendez, Sales
 Russ Robertson, Sales
 Tom Kendall, VFX
 Jennifer Tellefsen, VFX
 Stephen Fleet, VFX

At Encore, we are committed to providing the highest quality of service and industry-leading technology while maintaining the integrity and creative tradition of the post production process. We aim to always meet or exceed our client's expectations through creative collaboration and the design of custom work flows for any situation.

Asia Broadcast Centre

(65) 548-0388
 Jim Crowe, Mngn Dir

Energy-Onix Broadcast Equipment Co. Inc.

1306 River St., PO Box 801, Valatie, NY 12184 US
 (518) 758-1690, (888) 324-6649; Fax: (518) 758-1476
 www.energy-onix.com
 energy-onix@energy-onix.com
 Bernard Wise, President

Transmitters: AM solid state to 10 kw, grounded grid triode to 50 kw & AM & SW to 100 kw. STL, Translator & remote pick up. FM, Shortwave,

Enghouse Systems Limited

80 Tiverton Ct., Suite 800, Markham, ON L3R 0G4 Canada
 (905) 946-3200; Fax: (905) 946-3201
 www.enghouse.com
 info@enghouse.com

Stephen Sadler, CEO
 Anthony Pearlman, President
 Sunil Diaz, General Sales Mgr

Networks™—automated mapping/facilities mgmt software with integrated design capabilities for fiber, copper & coax solutions.

Ensemble Designs

Mailing Address: PO Box 993, Grass Valley, CA 95945 US
 Second Address: 870 Gold Flat Road, Nevada City, CA 95959
 (530) 478-1830; Fax: (530) 478-1832
 www.ensembledesigns.com
 info@ensembledesigns.com

David Wood, President
 Mondae Hott, General Sales Mgr
 Cindy Zuelsdorf, Promotions Manager

Video, audio conversion distribution, HD/down conversion, fiber satellite & desktop video applications.

Enterprise Electronics Corp.

Mailing Address: 128 S. Industrial Blvd., Enterprise, AL 36330 US
 Second Address: PO Box 311270, Enterprise, AL 36331-1270
 (334) 347-3478; Fax: (334) 393-4556
 www.eecradar.com
 accounting@eecradar.com

William Collins, CEO
 Larry Sabourin, President
 Gary Bruce, General Sales Mgr
 Frank Sloan, Promotions Manager

Tim Thompson, Director
 Chris Goode, Chief Marketing Officer

Doppler weather radar systems (rain & wind measurements) with PC-based graphics display & control.

Entertainment Communications Network (ECN)

4370 Tujunga Ave., Suite 210, Studio City, CA 91604 USA
 (818) 752-1400, (877) 752-1400; Fax: (818) 752-1443
 www.ecnmedia.com
 dwashington@ecnmedia.com, info@ecnmedia.com,
 dcharves@ecnmedia.com

Angela Tietze, President
 Tom Skoblicki, Sales Director
 Tom Skoblicki, Director of Sales
 Gina Russo, Accounting Manager
 DiAnne Charves, Media Services Manager
 Deborah Washington, Client Services Manager
 Gina Russo, Accounting Manager
 Tom Skoblicki, Director of Sales

Bcst faxing to entertainment data bases, online resources, E-mail networks, digital graphics-delivery.
 1628 Dubac Rd., Wall, NJ 07719 United States
 (732) 280-7107

EON Corporation

Mailing Address: 360 Herndon Pkwy., Herndon, VA 20170 US
 Second Address: 301 Congress Ave., Suite 1250, Austin, TX (703) 467-0230; Fax: (703) 467-0232
 www.eoncorp.net

Alfonso J. Barragan, Chairman
 Ted Tarr, Operations Dir
 Tom Macleod, General Sales Mgr

Dev & mfg of wireless two-way interactive technology for consumers & businesses which operate via radio frequency.

Equipment Technology LLC.

341 NW 122nd Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73114 USA
 (405) 748-3841, (888) 748-3841; Fax: (405) 755-6829
 www.eti1.com
 etisales@equipment.com

Chris Neuberger, President

Aerial buckets: articulating & telescoping; truck & van mounted; working height ranges 33 to 43 ft.
 341 N.W. 122, Oklahoma City, OK 73114 United States
 Glenn Smith, Vp Mktg/Sls

ERI - Electronics Research, Inc.

7777 Gardner Rd., Chandler, IN 47610-9219 US
 (812) 925-6000, 877) ERI-LINE; Fax: (812) 925-4030
 www.erinc.com
 sales@erinc.com

Jim Meleski, COO
 Thomas Silliman, President
 Todd Forbes, CFO

RF and structural engineering, field, and installation services

ESE

142 Sierra St., El Segundo, CA 90245 US
 (310) 322-2136; Fax: (310) 322-8127
 www.eseweb.com
 ese@ese-web.com

William Kaiser, President
 Brian Way, Operations Dir
 Teena Rael, Office Manager
 Fernando Vallin, International Sales
 Bill R, Sales & Technical Support
 David Pitts, IT Product Specialist
 Samantha Way, Customer Service
 Yvonne Clarke, Customer Service

ESE was founded in 1971 in El Segundo, California. The co-founders' objective was two-fold; first to ESE's customers, ... to provide quality products, delivered on time along with excellent service and also first to ESE's employees, ... to provide both a pleasant work environment and a stable company which can survive and grow as time marches on.

ETS-Lindgren

Mailing Address: 1301 Arrow Point Dr., Cedar Park, TX 78613 US
 Second Address: 1360 N. Wood Dale Rd., Suite G, Wood Dale, IL 60191
 (512) 531-6400, (512) 531-2609, (630) 307-7200; Fax: (512) 531-6500, (630) 307-7571

www.ets-lindgren.com
 info@ets-lindgren.com
 Bruce Butler, CEO
 Dave Baron, General Sales Mgr
 Glenn Warren, Chief Marketing Officer
 Mark Mawdsley, VP Sales

EQUIPMENT
 MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

Non-ionizing radiation test equipment; low frequency survey meters; RF/microwave broadband field strength meters; calibration svcs, software & training.

Euphonix Inc.

Mailing Address: 101 South First Street, Suite 200, Burbank, CA 91502 US
Second Address: 2001 Junipero Serra Blvd, Daly City, CA 94014-3886
(650) 855-0400, (818) 557-2520; Fax: (650) 855-0410, (818) 557-2558
www.avid.com
mailman@euphonix.com

Louis Hernandez, Jr., President/CEO
Jeff Rosica, Senior Vice President of Worldwide Field Operation
Glover Lawrence, VP/Corporate Development
W Sean Ford, VP/Marketing
John Frederick, Executive Vice President/Chief Financial Officer/C
Chris Gahagan, Senior Vice President of Products and Services
W. Sean Ford, Vice President of Marketing
Jason Duva, Vice President/General Counsel/Corporate Secretary
Jodi Sweeney, Vice President of Services/Customer Success
Bruce Young, Vice President of Supply and Hardware Technologies
Manufactures the Euphonix CSII digitally-controlled analog audio mixing system.

Euphonix Sales & Marketing

11112 Ventura Blvd., #301, Studio City, CA 91604 United States
(818) 766-1666; Fax: (818) 766-3401

Euphonix NYC

424 West 33rd St., # 560, New York, NY 10001

Eventide Inc.

One Alsan Way, Little Ferry, NJ 7643 US
(201) 641-1200; Fax: (201) 641-1640
www.eventide.com
comm@eventide.com

Richard Factor, Chairman
Jason Beck, President
Gordon Moore, General Manager
Tony Agnello, Chief Engineer
Ray Maxwell, Chief Marketin Officer

Founded in 1971, Eventide is a leading developer and manufacturer of digital audio processing products for recording, broadcast, and live performance, as well as, digital communications products for public safety institutions. Headquartered in Little Ferry, NJ, Eventide invented the first digital logging recorder in 1989, and introduced the H3000 Ultra-Harmonizer effects processor in 1987.

Evertz Microsystems Ltd.

Mailing Address: 5292 John Lucas Dr., Burlington, ON L7L 5Z9 Canada

Second Address: 100 Berkshire Place, Wharfedale Road, Winnersh Triangle, Be RG41 5RD
(905) 335-3700, (877) 995-3700; Fax: (905) 335-3573
www.evertz.com
sales@evertz.com

Joe Cirincione, General Manager
Orest Holyk, General Sales Mgr

Evertz provides the most comprehensive line of Fiber Optic Transport equipment, the most advanced line of Multi-Image Display, Monitoring Systems, SDTV & HDTV conversion, synchronization products for use in satellite, cable & bcst applications.

9250 Mosby St., Suite 201, Manassas, VA 20110 United States
212 N. Evergreen St., Burbank, CA 91505 United States
59 Suttons Business Park, Reading, RG6 1AZ United Kingdom

The Express Group

3707 5th Avenue, Suite 624, San Diego, CA 92103 US
(619) 280-9061; Fax: (619) 280-9030
www.theexpressgroup.com
gandrus@theexpressgroup.com

Byron Andrus, President
Robin Andrus, General Manager
George Andrus, Senior Design Consultant
Robin Andrus, Vice President/Art Director
Kim Booth, Marketing Director
Alan Calero, IT Manager

With 25 years experience and over 1,000 projects completed, The Express Group has a reputation for delivering the most beautiful Set Designs on time and on budget.

F&F Productions, L.L.C.

14333 Myerlake Cir., Clearwater, FL 33760 US

(727) 530-5000; Fax: (727) 535-6547
www.fandfhd.tv
kellyp@fandfhd.tv

George Orgera, President/CEO
Cheryl Wolcott, Operations Coordinator
Bill McKechney, Chief Engineer
Ryan Hatch, Executive Vice President
Bill McKechney, Vice President Engineering
Marc Orgera, Vice President of Sales & Marketing
Connie Vizaro, Director of Business Development & Marketing
Brian Hawley, Operations Coordinator
Remote production svcs & TV mobile units.

F-Conn Industries

6260 Downing St., Denver, CO 80216 USA
(303) 288-8107; Fax: (303) 288-4769
www.ppc-online.com/Solutions/AV_Security/
asutherland@icmcorp.net
Randy Holliday, President
Susan Stockstill, General Sales Mgr

Faroudja Laboratories

180 Baytech Dr., Suite 110, San Jose, CA 95134 US
(408) 635-4200; Fax: (408) 957-0364
www.faroudja.com
techsupport@lifestyleshomeentertainment.com
Eric Erdman, President
NTSC Encoder; NTSC & PAL/NTSC Decoder (RGB or D1 output); Bidirectional Transcoder; NTSC & PAL/NTSC Line Doublers & Line Quadruplers.

Fast Forward Video

1901 Carnegie Ave., Unit 1P, Santa Ana, CA 92705 US
(949) 852-8404; Fax: (949) 852-1226
www.ffv.com
support@ffv.com

Hal Reisinger, CEO
Paul Dekeyser, Chief Engineer
Dennis Mallon, COO
Kevin McNally, Sales Executive

Fast Forward Video is committed to providing cutting edge DVR technology in both award-winning finished goods & board-level products along with engr support to a variety of industries including bcstg, sports, military, film production, surveillance & many more.

Feldmar Watch and Clock Center

9000 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90035 US
(310) 274-8016; Fax: (310) 274-2081
www.feldmarwatch.com
sales@feldmarwatch.com
Sol Meller, President
Stopwatches, clocks, watches, timers, sis & repairs.

Ferno-Washington Inc.

70 Weil Way, Wilmington, OH 45177 US
(937) 382-1451, (800) 733-3766; Fax: (937) 382-6569
www.fermo.com
sales@fermo.com

Joe Bourgraf, CEO
Tim Schroeder, Promotions Manager
Tim Wells, Chief Marketing Officer
Paul Rankin, Chief Financial Officer

Carts designed to aid in the movement of heavy & bulky equipment.

Film/Video Equipment Service Co. Inc.

800 S. Jason St., Denver, CO 80223 US
(303) 619-6208; Fax: (303) 778-8657
www.fvesco.com
dschneider@fvesco.com

Dean D. Schneider, Rentals/Sales
Scott Schneider, eBay Sales

Film & video equipment rentals-cameras, lenses, lighting, grip, pro audio, camera support & specialty gear for quality production.

FitzCo. Inc.

4300 W. Wall, Bldg. B, PO Box 710, Midland, TX 79703 US
(432) 684-0861; Fax: (432) 682-9978
www.fitzcosound.com
fitzcosound@mac.com

Mill Hathaway, President
Speakers, recorders, amplifiers, mixers, tapes, microphones, & headphones; sound reinforcement & bcst equipment.

Flash Technology, An SPX Division

13320 Ballantyne Corporate Place, Charlotte, NC 28277 US
(615) 261-2000; Fax: (615) 261-2600
www.spx.com
info@flashtechology.biz
Shannon Lyzckowski, Director of Operations
Klaus Thieme, General Manager

Doug Jones, Vice President of Sales
Chris Shumate, Vice President of Engineering
Brian Beck, Director of Business Development
Keri Cable, Director of Finance
John Priest, Director of Human Resource
David Wise, Director of NOC Services

Our experience with the day-to-day realities of obstruction lighting systems operations also has made us a major supplier of remote asset monitoring solutions to manage critical applications. Flash Technology's remote Machine-to-Machinemonitoring solutions oversee critical assets across a wide range of applications, including solar, wind, telecommunications and broadcast, offering customers improved performance and reduced costs.
55 Lake St, Nashua, NH 03060 United States
(603) 883-6500

Floral Systems

4500 NW 27th Ave., Building B-1, Gainesville, FL 32606 US
(352) 372-8326; Fax: (352) 375-0859
www.floral.com
sales@floral.com

Shawn Maynard, VP/GM
Jim Berry, General Sales Mgr
Kim McKnight, Promotions Manager
TV Automation, complete on-air management and presentation systems include; asset mgmt, material acquisition, variable multi ch control systems, BXF traffic interface, e-mail reports, AssetDispatcher (HD central ingest tool) optional accessthrough web svcs. Dynamic, highly configurable, scalable & reliable.

Fluke Corp.

Mailing Address: PO Box 9090, Everett, WA 98206 US
Second Address: 6920 Seaway Blvd, Everett, WA 98203
(800) 443-5853, (425) 347-6100, (800) 443-5653; Fax: (206) 446-5116
www.fluke.com
fluke-info@fluke.com

H. Lawrence Culp, COO
Wes Pringle, President
Andy Doppel, Vice President, Global Operations
Paul Heydron, Vice President/Chief Financial Officer
Paul Heydron, Vice President, Engineering
Salvatore Parlatore, Vice President, Worldwide Marketing
Ernie Lauber, Vice President, Americas
Herman Warnshuis, Vice President, Fluke EMEA
Paul de la Port, Vice President, Fluke Thermography
Electronic test, measurement & control instrumentation.

FM SYSTEMS INC.

3877 South Main Street, Santa Ana, CA 92707 US
(714) 979-3355, (800) 235-6960; Fax: (714) 979-0913
www.fmsystems-inc.com
fmsystemsinc@sbcbglobal.net
Don McClatchie, COO
Frank McClatchie, CEO

Our company designs and builds over 150 different products for the Broadcast Television, Cable Television, Terrestrial Microwave, Satellite communications, Security industry and Professional Recording Industry.

FOR- A Corp. of America

11125 Knott Ave., Suite A, Cypress, CA 90630 US
(714) 894-3311; Fax: (714) 894-5399
www.us.for-a.info

Keizo Kiyohara, Chairman
Katsuki Kiyohara, President/Representative Director
Chuck Bocan, General Sales Mgr

Video & audio bcst & postproduction equipment; TBCs, color correctors, production switchers, de/encoders, complete video editing systems, virtual studio & multiviewers.

Fostex USA

9 Mars Ct., Boonton, NJ 7005 US
(973) 394-0015; Fax: (973) 394-0800
www.fostex.com/usa
ed@fostexusa.com

Steven Savvides, President
Ed Alstrom, General Sales Mgr
Manufacturer & marketer of innovative digital recorders, field recorders, headphones & monitoring solutions for bcst environments, musicians, producers, personal & professional studios.

Four Seasons Sunrooms, LLC

5005 Veterans Memorial Hwy., Holbrook, NY 11741 US
(631) 563-4000, (800) 368-7732; Fax: (631) 563-4010
www.commercial.four-seasons-sunrooms.com
Patrick Marron, CEO
David Ewing, President
Peter Allen, Chief Marketing Officer

Four Seasons Solar Products was founded in 1975, and quickly became one of the largest manufacturers of sunrooms, enclosures and large-scale skylights in the world.

Fourth Wall Media

45925 Horseshoe Dr., Suite 100, Dulles, VA 20166 USA
(703) 406-2200; Fax: (703) 406-0402
www.fourthwallmedia.tv
mpruneau@fwm.tv

Winston Churchill, Chairman
Timothy Peters, Chief Executive Officer
John Gregoire, President
M. Ellen Dudar, Chief Product Officer, Co-Founder
Dr. Louis Slothouber, Chief Scientist, Co-Founder
Dr. Aaron Ye, Chief Technology Officer
J. Lamont Hall, Chief Financial Officer

FourthWall Media's mission is to enable next-generation television that unlocks TV's Big Data opportunity and makes advertising more valuable. We do this through compelling products that deliver behavioral profiling for true one-to-onemessaging on TV. And we provide the data and insights to go head-to-head in today's fierce competition for attention.

Fred A. Nudd Corp.

Box 577, 1743, Rt. 104, Ontario, NY 14519 USA
(315) 524-2531; Fax: (315) 524-4249
www.nuddtowers.com
info@nuddtowers.com

Tom Nudd, President/Owner
Tim Wilson, Sales Executive

Design, manufacture, instal, maintenance & analysis of communication towers.

Frezzolini Electronics Inc.

5-7 Valley St., Hawthorne, NJ 7506 US
(973) 427-1160; Fax: (973) 427-0934
www.frezzi.com
info@frezzi.com

James Crawford, President
High-capacity NiMH, Lithium Ion & Nickel Zinc rechargeable batteries for professional cameras & camcorders; advanced charger & power supplies, location lighting with Frezzi Mini & Micro-fill tungsten quartz & Micro-Sun-Guns, LED MR-19replacement lamps for Mini & Micro fill lighting.

Frontline Communications

12770 44th St. N., Clearwater, FL 33762 USA
(727) 573-0400; Fax: (727) 571-3295
www.frontlinecomm.com
dmckay@frontlinecomm.com

John Sherk, SVP
Andy Callaway, General Manager
Steve Williamson, General Sales Mgr
Jonathan Sherr, VP-Sales
Stephen Williamson, Director of Sales
Paul Tanofsky, Regional Sales Manager
Bob King, International Sales Manager
TracyBrink, Sr. Sales Administrator

Our vehicles meet or exceed all applicable SAE standards, NEC Codes and FMVSS Standards 207, 210, 216, and 302.

FUJIFILM Recording Media U.S.A. Inc.

200 Summit Lake Dr., Valhalla, NY 10595-1356 US
(914) 789-8100; Fax: (914) 789-8530
www.fujifilmusa.com

Peter Faulhaber, Operations Dir
Gene Kem, General Manager
Professional recording media & data media for bcst, production, cinematography & industrial applications.
1100 King George Post Rd., Edison, NJ 08837 United States
(732) 857-3000
45 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730 United States
(781) 271-4400

Fujinon Inc.

10 High Point Dr., Wayne, NJ 7470 US
(973) 633-5600; Fax: (973) 633-5216
www.fujinon.com

lens.sales@fujinon.com
H. Hayashi, President
John Newton, Operations Dir
Tom Calabro, General Sales Mgr
HDTV, CTV, ENG, EFP lenses, optical systems, accessories.
4951 Airport Pkwy, Suite 802A, Addison, TX 75001 United States
(972) 385-8902
David Waddell, Mktg Mgr
4101 N. 48th Terr, Hollywood, FL 33021 United States
(954) 966-0484
Kelly Nelson, Southeast Rgnl Sis Mgr
West Bay Business Park, 2621A Manhattan Beach Blvd, Redondo, CA 90278 United States

(310) 536-0800

Miles Shozuya, West Coast Sls Mgr
Chuck Lee, Mktg Mgr

Full Compass Systems Ltd.

9770 Silicon Prairie Parkway, Madison, WI 53593-3194 US
(800) 356-5844, (608) 831-7330; Fax: (608) 831-6330
www.fullcompass.com
customerservice@fullcompass.com

Jonathan Lipp, CEO
Over 300 product lines for bcst recording, entertainment, video & sound reinforcement industries.

Fuller Manufacturing

315 South Flower Street, Suite 102, Burbank, CA 91502 USA
(818) 238-9911; Fax: (818) 238-9959
www.fullermanufacturing.com
fullermfg@hotmail.com

Ron Fuller, Chief Engineer
IFB for news & satellite trunks.

Furman

Mailing Address: 1730 Corporate Cir., Petaluma, CA 94954 US
Second Address: 1800 South McDowell Blvd, 2nd Floor, Petaluma, CA 94954
(707) 763-1010; Fax: (707) 763-1310
www.furmansound.com
info@furmansound.com

Dave Keller, General Sales Mgr
John Humphrey, CFO
Analog, digital, video monitor systems, power conditioning/distribution, mixers, equalizers, compressors, crossovers, patch bays, voltage regulators, headphone amplifiers & distribution systems.

Fusion Consoles

Mailing Address: 419 S. Flower Ave., Burbank, CA 91502 USA
Second Address: 928 N. San Fernando Blvd., Suite #J-15, Burbank, CA 91504
(818) 847-0200, (800) 557-8861; Fax: (888) 262-1726
www.fusionconsoles.com
info@marketec.com

Penny Russell, President
Penelope Russell, President/Sales
Suzi Russell, CFO
Patricia Cobilich, Inside Sales/Administrative Asst.
Laura Eisenbruch, Outside Sales/ Custom Furniture for Technology
Merlyn Morgan, Outside Sales/Electronics
Julio Anchetla, NO CA, OR, WA

Technical Furniture & Accessories including ready-to-assemble NLE console desks, racks & full custom tech furniture fabrication complete with CAD drawing for the bcst & cable, post production, audio & multimedia applications.

Future Productions Inc.

100 Industrial Ave., Little Ferry, NJ 07643-1913 US
(794) 993-3139; Fax: (201) 727-0908
future-productions.com
INFO@FUTURE-PRODUCTIONS.COM

Future Productions Films is a top UK media production company that blends the very finest in creative talent and originality with a hardworking dynamic approach to media production. We produce high-end film, photography and website designservices for everyone to enjoy!

FWT Inc.

Mailing Address: 5750 E Interstate 20, PO Box 8597, Fort Worth, TX 76119-7034 US
Second Address: 761 West High Street, Hicksville, OH 43526-1052
(817) 255-3060; Fax: (817) 255-2957
www.fwtinc.com
info@fwtlc.com

Fred Moore, CEO
David Savage, Chief Financial Officer
Bill Sales, Executive VP, Sales
Ashley Glenn, Marketing Manager
Lee Mitchell, Regional Sales Representative
Jared Orzolek, Regional Sales Representative
Monopoles, self supporting towers, guyed towers, communications bldgs, standby power systems, mobile communications bldgs, COWS, fiber optics, & splicing trailers.

Gala

3185 First Street, St. Hubert, QC J3Y 8Y6 Canada
(450) 678-7226; Fax: (450) 678-4060
galainfo.com
info@galasytems.com
Philippe Laforest, President
Philippe Desmarais, General Sales Mgr
Robert Heimbach, Vice President, Business Development

Theatrical rigging, revolving stages & orchestra lifts.
655 Calle Ladra, Es Condo, CA 92025 United States
(760) 738-5555

Richard R. Haller, Chairman

Galaxy Audio Inc.

PO Box 16285, Wichita, KS 67216-0285 USA
(316) 263-2852, (800) 369-7768; Fax: (316) 263-0642
www.galaxyaudio.com
sales@galaxyaudio.com, webmaster@galaxyaudio.com

Yule Jabara, CEO
Brock Jabara, Founder & President
Yule Jabara, General Sales Mgr
Bacheus, Marketing Director
Chris, Technical Resource Manager
Alison, Accounting & HR
Carlos, Service Tech
Grant Brewer, National SalesManager
Gerald, Purchasing Manager
Wireless speakers & microphones, headset mics, personal monitors power & unpowered, combiners, splitters SPL meters & audio test equipment.

GAMPRODUCTS Inc.

52 Harbor View, Stamford, CT 6902 US
(800) 767-2669, (203) 708-8900; Fax: (203) 708-8919
www.gamonline.com
info@rosco.com

Stan Miller, Chairman
Mark Engel, CEO
Ed Donohue, President
Heidi Vessels, Operations Dir
Jeff Davis, General Sales Mgr
Lighting equipment, portable, studio special effects, projections, control console, dimming, color, correction, diffusion filters & patterns (gobos).

Garner Products

10620 Industrial Avenue, Suite 100, Roseville, CA 95678
(916) 784-0200 (800) 624-1903; Fax: (916) 784-1425
www.garner-products.com
info@garner-products.com

Ronald Stofan, President
Professional line of bulk tape degaussers for all formats of tape including: Beta SP, DAT 2 reels up to 16 diameters, hard drives, DLT media & degaussing svc.

Geac Libra

9870 St. Vincent, Glasgow, DC 45 Fr 45. US
(800) 559-6580; Fax: (800) 889-9898
www.gcs.geac.com
mail@companyname.com

Eric Schlor, General Sales Mgr
Accounting software for radio, including billing affidavits & sls analysis.

Gefen Inc.

20600 Nordhoff Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311 US
(800) 545-6900, (818) 772-9100; Fax: (818) 772-9120
www.gefen.com
gsinfo@gefen.com

Hagai Gefen, CEO
Robert Lemer, General Sales Mgr
Gefen supplies a wide selection of signal switchers, splitters, extenders, scalars, converters, and accessories that enable audio/video and computer systems to be easily integrated, extended, distributed, and optimized to maximize performance. The GefenPRO line supplies 24/7 technical support and valuable features for demanding broadcast industries.

General Atomics Electronic Systems, Inc.

3550 General Atomics Court, San Diego, CA 92121-1122 US
(858) 522-8300; Fax: (858) 522-8301
www.ga.com
epsales@ga-esi.com

Phil Ameson, President
Carol-Anne Mantz, Sales & Marketing Manager
Karen Anderson, Global Sales
Yulia Babushkina, System Integrator Business Manager
John Gilbert, Technical Sales
Ross Carlson, Technical Sales
Terminal automation products, radiation, monitoring system, triqq and manufacturer of Maxwell high voltage capacitors & power supplies.

General Cable

Mailing Address: 4 Tesseneer Dr., Highland Heights, KY 41076 US
Second Address: 3101 Pleasant Valley Blvd, Altoona, PA 16603
(859) 572-8000, (814) 944-5002; Fax: (859) 572-8458, (816) 944-5006

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

www.generalcable.com
info@generalcable.com

Greg Lampert, President/CEO
Copper, aluminum and fiberoptic wire, cable products for communications, energy & electrical markets.

General Electric Co.

3135 Easton Tpke., Fairfield, CT 06828 US
(800) 626-2004, (203)373-2211; Fax: (203) 373-3198
www.ge.com

geinfo@www.ge.com

Jeff Immelt, CEO
Ferdinando "Nani" Beccalli-Falco, Senior Vice President
Jeffrey S. Bomstein, Senior Vice President and

Chief Financial Officer

Kathryn A. Cassidy, SVP and Treasurer

Beth Comstock, Chief Marketing Officer

Matthew G. Cnbbins, Vice President

NBC bcstg; CNBC & MSNBC; lighting products; Americom

satellite; electrical distribution & control; intercast; MSNBC

desktop video.

CNBC & MSNBC

2200 Fletcher Ave, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 United States

Bill Bolste, Pres

NBC

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10020 United States

(212) 664-4444

Robert C. Wright, Pres

4338 Nela Park, Cleveland, OH 44112 United States

(216) 362-5600; Fax: (216) 266-2310

Keith T.S. Ward, Quartz-Stage Studio Production Mgr

General Electrodynamics Corp.

8000 Calendar Rd., P.O. Box 150089, Arlington, TX 76015-9967 US

(817) 572-0366, (800) 551-6038; Fax: (817) 572-0373

www.gecscales.com

Info@gecscales.com

Dick Davis, President

George Lindlinger, General Manager

Tubes, TV cameras, electronics, aircraft weighing equipment,

contract weighing svcs, truck scales, load scales.

Gepco International Inc.

500 Thomdale Ave, Suite F, Wood Dale, IL 60191-1267 US

(847) 795-9555; Fax: (847) 795-8770

www.gepco.com

gepco@gepco.com

Gary Geppert, President

Jay Lahman, General Manager

Ken Bernd, General Sales Mgr

David Mecklenburger, CFO

Audio cable & video cable in bulk or cut to length. Assemblies,

boxes, connectors, patchbays, ADC, Kings Neutrik & switchcraft

1000 N. Lake St, Burbank, CA 91502 United States

(818) 569-5222; Fax: (818) 569-5226

Glentronics Inc.

645 Heathrow Dr, Lincolnshire, IL 60069 Canada

(905) 475-8494, (800) 991-0466; Fax: (905) 475-0955

www.glentronics.com

mail@glentronics.com

Glentronics is a manufacturer of several consumer products

including sump pumps, battery backup sump pumps, water

alarms and plant lights. Our goal is to create products that solve

the needs of our customers. We believe in designing highquality

products that the homeowner can rely on.

Globecomm Systems Inc.

45 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788-3816 USA

(866) 499-0223; Fax: (631) 231-1557

www.globecommsystems.com

info@globecomm.com

Keith A. Hall, Chief Executive Officer

Thomas C. Coyle, SVP/General Manager

Paul Scardino, Vice President, Sales and Marketing

Paul J. Johnson, Senior Vice President, Customer Relations &

Contacts

Dwight R. Hunsicker, SVP & General Manager- Govt.

Solutions

Paul J. Johnson, SVP, Strategic Marketing

Michelle P. Scotto di Ceasare, VP of Global Operations

Kristin S. Harmon, Vice President, Human Resources

Andrew Silberstein, SVP & General Manager, Services

Earth stn ground segements. Video Broadcasting Service &

Content Delivery Service.

Gorman-Redlich Manufacturing Co.

257 W. Union St., Athens, OH 45701 US

(740) 593-3150; Fax: (740) 592-8898

www.gorman-redlich.com

jimg@gorman-redlich.com

James Gorman, President

EAS encoders & decoders, EAS with built-in character generator

for TV; digital antennas monitors; NOAA weather radios with

SAME decoding.

Grant Tower, Inc.

13064 Wisner Ave., Grant, MI 49327 US

(231) 834-5665; Fax: (231) 834-7870

www.granttower.com

Terry Sharp, President

Walter Knoch, General Manager

Bcst tower erection & maintenance svc.

Great Lakes Data Systems, Inc.

5954 Priestly Dr., Carlsbad, CA 92008 US

(760) 753-1024; Fax: (760) 753-2538

www.cablebilling.com, www.glds.com

sales@cablebilling.com

J. Alonzo Rosado, President

Garrick Russell, Vice President

Laura Rosado, General Sales Mgr

Affordable PC/Network billing & subscriber mgmt systems.

Addressable interface, PPV, ARU, ANI, Hotel PPV. Training,

data conversion & toll-free support.

Box 295, Beaver Dam, WI 53916 United States

(920) 887-7651; Fax: (920) 887-7653

Greenberg Teleprompting

115 S. Olive St., Orange, CA 92866 US

(818) 838-4437, (714) 288-8553; Fax: (818) 838-0447

www.greenprompt.com

info@greenprompt.com

Jim Estochin, President

Camera mounted teleprompting, speech prompting, nationwide

clients.

Group One Ltd.

70 Sea Ln., Farmingdale, NY 11735 US

(631) 396-0195; Fax: (631) 396-0190

www.g1limited.com

sales@g1limited.com

Jack Kelly, President

Sue Adamson, Operations Manager

Chris Fichera, General Sales Mgr

Chris Fichera, Vice President, U.S. Sales

Norman Wright, Vice President, Technical Support

Vincent Finnegan, Vice President, U.S. Sales

Anne-Marie Zican, Vice President, Admin./Operations

Tyler Wise, National Sales Manager

Brad White, National Sales Manager Avolites

Exclusive distributor for a number of prominent audio & lighting

products including: BlueSky, Digico, Junger, MC, RTW,

VanDamme, Elektalte, and Pulsar.

Harman International

400 Atlantic St., Stamford, CT 6901 USA

(203) 328-3500; Fax: (818) 892-9590

www.harman.com

Dinesh C. Paliwal, Chairman, President & CEO

Susan Bercovivi, General Manager

Herbert K. Parker, EVP & CFO

I.P. Park, EVP, Chief Technology Officer

Ralph Santana, EVP & Chief Marketing Officer

John Stacey, EVP & Chief HumanResource Officer

Todd A. Suko, EVP, General Counsel

Manufacturer of audio signal processing equipment designed for

sound reinforcement, recording & bcstg.

Harmonic Inc.

4300 North First St., San Jose, CA 95134 US

(408) 542-2500, (800) 788-1330; Fax: (408) 542-2511

www.harmonicinc.com

Patrick Harshman, President & CEO

Charles Bonasera, Sr. VP, Operations

Nimrod Ben-Natan, Sr. VP & General Manager

Carolyn V. Avar, CFO

Paulien Ruijsenaars, Sr. Director, Corporate Communications

Peter Alexander, Sr. VP, CMO

Shahar Bar, Sr. VP, Corporate Development

Peter E. Hilliard, Sr. VP, Human Resources

Ron Howe, Sr. VP, Service & Support

Fiber-optic & digital transmission systems for cable TV, including

transmitters, receivers, return path equipment & net mgmt

hardware & software.

Harris Broadcast

Mailing Address: 5300 Kings Island Dr., Suite 101, Mason, OH

45040 USA

Second Address: 9800 S Meridian Blvd., Suite 300, Englewood,
CO 80112

(800) 231-9673, (513) 459-3400, (303) 476-5000; Fax: (513)

459-3796, (303) 476-5004

www.broadcast.harris.com

info@broadcast.harris.com

Charlie Vogt, President & CEO

Richard Scott, Operations Dir

Bruce Allan, General Manager

Pablo Gargiulo, President, Global Sales

Mike Behling, CFO

Brian Cabeceiras, Chief Strategy Officer

Jeff Liening, EVP, Sales Operations

Steve Foreman, President, Global Operations & Services

Rick Thompson, Chief Information Officer

Manufacturer of test/measurement equipment, video

demodulators, routing switchers, color correctors/processors,

related equipment for professional video/TV bcst markets.

Harris Corp.

1025 W. NASA Blvd., Melbourne, FL 32919-0001 US

(321) 727-9100, (321) 727-9207, (800) 442-7747; Fax: (650)

594-3110

www.harris.com

webmaster@harris.com

Thomas A. Dattilo, Chairman

William M. (Bill) Brown, President & CEO

Gary L. McArthur, Sr. VP & CFO

Robert Duffy, Sr. VP, HR & Administration

Scott Mikuen, VP, General Counsel & Secretary

Dana A. Mehnert, Group President, RF Communications

James Morris, Group President, Integrated Network Solutions

Sheldon J. Fox, Group President, Govt. Communications

Microwave for intercity relay & STLs.

Harris Corp.

1025 W. NASA Blvd., Melbourne, FL 32919-0001 US

(321) 727-9100, (321) 727-9207, (800) 442-7747; Fax: (650)

594-3110

www.harris.com

Thomas A. Dattilo, Chairman

William M. (Bill) Brown, President & CEO

Bob Weirather, Operations Dir

Jack O'Dear, General Sales Mgr

Gary L. McArthur, Sr. VP & CFO

Robert Duffy, Sr. VP, HR & Administration

Scott Mikuen, VP, General Counsel & Secretary

Dana A. Mehnert, Group President, RF Communications

James Morris, Group President, Integrated Network Solutions

Sheldon J. Fox, Group President, Govt. Communications

Digital radio & TV transmission equipment, svc, tower studies,

training, lumkey RF systems.

Box 1179, 10373 Saratoga Rd., South Glens Falls, NY 12803

United States

(518) 793-2181; Fax: (518) 793-7423

Rich Redmond, Sls Mgr

33430 13th Pl. S., Suite 205A, Federal Way, WA 98003 United

States

(206) 874-7444; Fax: (206) 874-8866

Cal Vandegriff, Sls Rep

Harris Corporation

1025 West Nasa Blvd, Melbourne, FL 32919-0001 US

(321) 727-9100, (800) 442-7747, (321) 727-9207; Fax: (408)

990-8250

www.harris.com

webmaster@harris.com

Thomas A. Dattilo, Chairman

William Brown, CEO & President

Howard Lance, General Manager

Gary L. McArthur, Sr. VP & CFO

Robert Duffy, Sr. VP, HR & Administration

Scott Mikuen, VP, General Counsel & Secretary

James Morris, Group President, Integrated Network Solutions

Dana A. Mehnert, Group President, Communications

Lewis Schwartz, VP, Principal Accounting Officer

Louth is a supplier of media mgmt, automation system: for bcst &

cable TV.

700 NW Gilman Blvd, 133-227, Issaquah, WA 98027 United

States

(425) 837-3799

Brian Lay, Dir Sls, Western & Central Rgn

Bos 3200, Wantagh, NY 11793 United States

(516) 783-6022

Martin Frange, Dir Sls

Harris Corporation

1025 W. NASA Blvd., Melbourne, FL 32919-0001 USA

www.harris.com

Gary L. McArthur, CFO
 Howard L. Lance, Chairman
 R. Kent Buchanan, Chief Engineer
 Robert K. Henry, EVP/COO
 Provides a wide range of products & svcs for coml & govt communications markets such as wireless, bcst, & govt.
 Box 867717, Plano, TX 75023 United States
 (214) 612-2053 (800) 729-0494; Fax: (214) 612-2145
 Doc Masoomian, Chairman

Harrison Consoles

1024 Firestone Pkwy., Nashville, TN 37086 US
 (615) 641-7200; Fax: (615) 641-7224
 www.harrisonconsoles.com
 info@harrisonconsoles.com

Gary Thielman, Station Manager
 Charley White, General Sales Mgr
 Ben Loftis, Promotions Manager
 David Ives, Contact

Analog & digital audio mixing consoles for on-air bcst, production, video, film sound postproduction, live sound & music recording.

HAVE Inc.

350 Power Ave., Hudson, NY 12534-2448 US
 (518) 828-2000, (800) 999-4283; Fax: (518) 828-2008
 www.haveinc.com
 have@haveinc.com

Nancy Gordon, President
 Paul Swadenburg, Operations Dir
 Canare, Belden, Gepco, Flexygy, Mogami Cable; Network connectors & adaptors. Professional blank media, equipment & accessories. DVD, CD duplication & postproduction svcs.

HAVE, Inc.

West Coast Office - 661-722-2957,

Henry Engineering

PO Box 3796, Sea Beach, CA 90740 US
 (562) 493-3589; Fax: (626) 355-0077
 www.henryeng.com
 info@henryeng.com

Hank Landsberg, President
 The Matchbox, and other digital and analog interface, distribution, mixing, control, and power conditioning products.

Hessler Enterprises Inc.

106 Susan Dr., Unit #1, Elkins Park, PA 19027 US
 (800) 346-1304; Fax: (215) 663-8839
 www.hessler.com

Ed Hessler, President
 Brian Hessler, Operations Dir
 Brian Hessler, Owner
 Janis Navo, Sales Service Specialist
 Bernice James, Sales Service Specialist
 Ceil Whalen, Accounting Supervisor
 Sharon Mancuso-Krojickowski, Office Manager

Produces bcstg forms including script sets, contracts, program logs, invoices, labels, A/R statements & computer stock paper.

Hewlett Packard Co.

Mailing Address: 3000 Hanover St., Palo Alto, CA 94304-1185 US

Second Address: 5200 Blue Lagoon Drive, Waterford Building, 9th Floor, Miami, FL 33126
 (650) 857-1501, (305) 267-4220; Fax: (650) 857-5518, (305) 265-5550
 www.hp.com

High Tech Furnishings Ltd.

27636 Ynez Rd., Suite L7#209, Temecula, CA 92591-4645 US
 (888) 747-9817; Fax: (951) 279-5773
 www.customstudio.com

Douglas Kanczuzewski, General Manager
 Audio & Radio rooms, AV Applications, Broadcast consoles, client tables, monitor walls, screening rooms, vertical racks

Hignite Tower Service

9945 Arkansas St., Bellflower, CA 90706 US
 (562) 925-1951; Fax: (562) 925-6171
 jhignite@ca.rr.com

John Hignite, President
 Jackie Hignite, General Manager
 Tower erection, maintenance & painting.

Hipotronics Inc.

1650 Route 22 North, Brewster, NY 10509 US
 (800) 727-4476; Fax: (645) 279-2467
 www.hipotronics.com
 sales@hipotronics.com

Richard Davies, Principal
 Christopher Faust, Sales Executive
 Michelle Gulkins, HR Executive
 Melissa Fiorello, Marketing & Customer Service Manager

High-voltage DC power supplies & industrial grade voltage regulators for medium-to-high-power applications.

Hitachi Kokusai Electric America, Ltd.

150 Crossway Park Dr., Woodbury, NY 11797 US
 (516) 921-7200; Fax: (516) 496-3718
 www.hitachikokusai.us
 info@hitachikokusai.us

Masahiko Momose, President
 Bob Johnston, Operations Dir
 Sean Moran, General Sales Mgr
 Bob Johnston, VP of Sales, Board of Directors member
 Sean Moran, VP of Sales, Broadcast & Professional Products
 Kenneth Cyr, East Coast Regional Sales Manager of Broadcast & P
 Danny Stephens, Southeast Regional Sales Manager of Broadcast & Pr
 Larry Ottaviano, Crucial Imaging Division, National Sales Manager

Bcst, professional & industrial TV cameras, MPEG Codecs, microware links & RF telecommunication equipment.
 371 Van Ness Way, Torrance, CA 90501 United States
 (310) 328-6116

David Morris, Rgnl Sls Mgr

HME

Pro Audio Division, 14110 Stowe Dr., Poway, CA 92064-7147 US
 (858) 535-6000; Fax: (858) 452-7207
 www.hme.com

jkowalski@hme.com
 John Kowalski, General Sales Mgr
 Wireless Intercoms

Hoagland Instrument, Inc.

120 Eastern Ave., Unit #3, Chelsea, MA 2150 US
 (617) 887-9492; Fax: (617) 887-9493
 www.hoagland-instrument.com
 info@hoagland-instrument.com

Jacob Burke, President
 Machine automation, industrial controls, proto typing, welding, brazing, machining, turning, milling, drilling, grinding

Hogg & Davis Inc.

Box 405, 3800 Eagle Loop, Odell, OR 97044 US
 (541) 354-1001; Fax: (541) 354-1080
 www.hoggdavis.com
 info@hoggdavis.com

F. Hogg, President
 Fred G. Hogg, Founder
 Willard W. Davis, Founder
 Cable reels, cable reel trailers, pole tongs, cable sheaves, break-away reels, 36 & 52 tensioners underground puller, 4 drum puller.

Hollywood Rentals Production Services

22800 Foothill Road, Sylmar, CA 91342 US
 (818) 407-7800, (800) 233-7830; Fax: (818) 407-7875
 www.hollywoodrentals.com

Kelly Koskella, President
 Production equipment & vehicles for film & video (rental); sale of new equipment & expendable items.
 9100-C Perimeter Woods Dr, Charlotte, NC 28216 United States
 (740) 597-1308
 Jeff Pentek, Chairman

Hollywood Vaults Inc.

742 North Seward Street, Hollywood, CA 90038 US
 (323) 461-6464, (800) 569-5336; Fax: (323) 461-6479
 www.hollywoodvaults.com
 vault@hollywoodvaults.com

David Wexler, President
 Julianna Wexler, Operations Dir
 State-of-the-art film & tape storage vault. Secure, climate-controlled, 24-hours self svc access.

Corporate office of Hollywood Vaults Inc.

1780 Prospect Ave., Santa Barbara, CA 93103 United States
 (800) 569-5336

Homalite

11 Brookside Dr., Wilmington, DE 19804 US
 (302) 652-3686, (800) 346-7802; Fax: (302) 652-4578, (800) 884-8777
 www.homalite.com

samples@homalite.com
 Robert Cahill, President
 Manufactures low-reflectance, contrast enhancement filters for use on CRTs, LEDs & other forms of info display.

Hoodman Corp.

20445 Gramercy Pl., Suite #201, Torrance, CA 90501 US

(310) 222-8608, (800) 818-3946 (US); Fax: (310) 222-8623
 www.hoodmanusa.com
 info@hoodmanusa.com

Mike Schmidt, President
 Louis Schmidt, Operations Dir
 Bob Schmidt, General Sales Mgr
 WristShot camcorder support systems, monitor hoods, RAW CF & SD memory cards.

Horita

Box 3993, Mission Viejo, CA 92690 US
 (949) 489-0240; Fax: (949) 489-0242
 www.horita.com

sales@horita.com, techsupport@horita.com
 Gerald Hester, President
 Christopher Lovallo, General Sales Mgr
 SMPTE time code readers, generators, inserters, PC tape logging software; color bar, black, sync generators; titler, distribution amplifiers, audio meter & matte generator.

Hotbox Digital

367 N. Hwy. 101, Solana Beach, CA 92075 USA
 (858) 292-8520; Fax: (858) 292-1812
 www.hotboxdigital.com
 info@hotboxdigital.com

Adam K. Creative Director/ President
 Daniel Kershen, VP/ Artist Bookings
 Andy Reid, Label Manager/ A&R
 Design & production of bcst 3-D computer graphics. Logo animation, stn packages. All tape formats supported. Producers of Subito Studio Video Graphic Library.

Hotronic Inc.

1875 S. Winchester Blvd., Campbell, CA 95008 US
 (408) 378-3883; Fax: (408) 378-3888
 www.hotronics.com
 sales@hotronics.com

Andy Ho, President
 Linda Chang, General Sales Mgr
 HD/SD/Analog Audio/Video delay from 1 video frame to 5 hrs. Test Signal Generator. HD/SD 8x2 or 4X1 Asynchronized Router with live quad, A/V Multiplexer/Demultiplexer, audio or video converter, Uncompressed digital video recorder/player/TBC/Frame Synchronizer etc.

Hughes & Phillips

240 W. Twain Ave., Urbana, OH 43078 US
 (877) 285-4466, (937) 652-3500; Fax: (937) 652-3508
 www.hughesandphillips.com
 oblighing@honeywell.com

Steve Sortillon, Site Leader
 Jim Sullivan, VP, Sales & Marketing
 Jeff Jacobs, VP Technical Sales & Support
 Julian Contreras, Technical Support
 Daniel Jackson, Finance
 Kay Nance, Customer Support

Tower, obstruction lighting & controls.

ICM (International Crystal Manufacturing)

10 N. Lee Ave., Oklahoma City, OK 73102 US
 (405) 236-3741, (800) 725-1426; Fax: (405) 235-1904, (800) 322-9426
 www.icmfg.com

customerservice@icmfg.com
 Royden Freeland, CEO
 Royden R. Freeland, Founder
 Precision electronic crystals, crystal filters, clock oscillators, TCXO's, VCXO's.

ICM Corporation

6260 Downing St., Denver, CO 80216 USA
 (303) 288-8107, (800) 222-2142; Fax: (303) 288-4769
 www.icmcorp.net/

asutherland@icmcorp.net
 Ramon Dampers, President/CEO
 Doug Burgess, Co-Founder/CFO
 Doug Marcoite, EVP/Sales/Marketing
 CablePro's attention to design, material & workmanship produces the highest quality for instal tools.

ICX Global

8206 E. Park Meadows Dr., Lone Tree, CO 80134 USA
 (720) 873-8400, (800) 777-2259
 www.icxglobal.com

Matt Morgan, Operations Dir
 Johnny Iverson, General Manager
 Jerry Greenwald, Chief Engineer
 Matt Morgan, VP Business Development
 Jerry Greenwald, CTO

ICX Global designs, manufactures & markets a wide range of remote control products for bcst, satellite, cable, & consumer electronics devices.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

3960 Harlem Rd., Amherst, NY 14226 United States
(716) 839-3803

Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.

Mailing Address: 37 Brook Ave., Maywood, NJ 7607 US
Second Address: 2633 Manhattan Beach Blvd., Redondo Beach, CA 90278
(201) 368-9171, (310) 297-1900; Fax: (201) 569-1626, (310) 536-9550
www.ikegami.com/index1.html
general@ikegami.com, sales@ikegami.com, tcarr@ikegami.com
Akira Harada, President & CEO
Alan Keil, Chief Engineer

Bcst/professional video cameras, monitors, microwave equipment.
2631 Manhattan Beach Blvd., Manhattan Beach, CA 90273 United States
(310) 297-1900; Fax: (310) 536-9550
747 Church Rd., Unit C1, Elmhurst, IL 60126 United States
773 Bearden, Waxahachie, TX 75167 United States
5200 N.W. 33rd Ave., Suite 111, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

Illumination Dynamics Inc.

Mailing Address: 13571 Vaughn Street, San Fernando, CA 91340 USA
Second Address: 3823 Baringer Drive, Charlotte, NC 28217
818-686-6400, (704) 679-9400, (866) 544-4843; Fax: 818-686-6776

www.illuminationdynamics.com
info@illuminationdynamics.com
Jeff Pentek, COO

Carly Barber, President
Craig Chiapuzio, Operations Dir
Mania Carpenter, Chief Marketing Officer

Complete line of lighting, grip, generators & power distribution for Feature Film, Television, Commercials, Broadcast & Special Events.

3823 Baringer Drive - Charlotte, NC 28217
704-679-9400

Image Logic Corp.

6807 Brennon Ln., Chevy Chase, MD 20815 US
(301) 907-8891; Fax: (301) 652-6584
www.imagelogic.com
info@imagelogic.com

Woodrow Landay, President/CEO
Alan Keil, Engineering Director
Rich Johnson, Sr. Field Engineer
Dennis Disinger, Field Engineer
Justin Chang, Field Engineer
Hiroaki Miyazaki, CCTV Engineer

AutoCaption desktop closed captioning & subtitling system for analog, DTV, HDTV, DVD & Web applications. Also Log Producer for video logging.

Image Video

1620 Midland Ave., Toronto, ON M1P 3C2 Canada
(416) 750-8872; Fax: (416) 750-8015
www.imagevideo.com
sales@imagevideo.com

Andy Vanags, President
Dave Russell, Operations Dir
Under monitor tally display systems, tally mappers, multi-video display systems & alarm systems..

Imagine Communications Corp.

3001 Dallas Parkway, Suite 300, Frisco, TX 75034 US
(469) 803-4900, (866) 446-2446; Fax: (469) 803-4899
www.imaginecommunications.com
insidesales@imaginecommunications.com

Charlie Vogt, President/CEO/Chief Product Officer
Jeff Liening, EVP of Sales Operations
L.R. Sorenson, CFO
Pablo Garguilo, President of Global Sales
Steve Foreman, President of Global Operations and Services
Brian Cabeceras, Chief Strategy Officer
Sean Huurman, Chief People Officer
Rick Thompson, Chief Information Officer

Imagine Products Inc.

1052 Summit Dr., Carmel, IN 46032 US
(317) 843-0706; Fax: (317) 843-0807
www.imagineproducts.com
sales@imagineproducts.com

Dan Montgomery, CEO
M. Jane Montgomery, Operations Dir
Mac and Win software/hardware for logging and video libraries and web sharing. Offloading and proxy creation software.

IMS (Interactive Market Systems Inc.)

The Gig House, Oxford St., Malmesbury, WT SN16 9AX US

(166) 682-6065; Fax: (646) 654-5901
www.imsms.com
sales@imsusa.com

George Wishart, CEO
James O Hara, Chief Financial Officer
Barbara Kardas, VP/National Sales

IMS is the leading international provider of info systems & solutions for the media industry. IMS systems & software form an integral part of media & mktg decisions around the world. Media professionals trust IMS for innovative technologies, an unparalleled global perspective & valuable insights.

Industrial Acoustics Co., Inc.

Mailing Address: 1160 Commerce Ave., Bronx, NY 10462-5599 US
Second Address: 10635 Brighton Lane, Stafford, TX 77477
(718) 931-8000, (832) 554-0980; Fax: (718) 863-1138, (832) 554-0990

www.iac-acoustics.com/us
newyork@iac-acoustics.com, houston@iac-acoustics.com
Kenneth DeLasho, President
Martin Hirschorn, Founder

Complete accu-tone II acoustical environments for best industry plus noise-lock sound control doors, windows, walls & silencers. Walton House, Central Trading Estate, Staines, Middlesex, TW18 4XB
Simon White, Dir Mktg

Hopewell Centre

183 Queen's Rd. E, Rm. 2501, 25/F, Wanchai, 557-8633
Alvin Leung Jr, Chairman

Innovation Optics Inc.

1834 Broadway, Santa Monica, CA 90404 US
(310) 453-4866; Fax: (310) 453-4677
www.innovationoptics.com
mark@innovationoptics.com

Mark Centkowski, President
Mark Centkowski, Sales
Randal Rausch, Rentals/ Webmaster
Eliot Hochberg, Webmaster

Remote-controlled Camera Tracking Systems, Specialized HD Lens, HD Cine SpeedCam. Remote controlled camera systems

Inovonics Inc.

5805 Hwy. 9, Felton, CA 95018 US
(831) 458-0552, (800) 733-0552; Fax: (831) 458-0554
www.inovonicsbroadcast.com
info@inovonicsbroadcast.com

Jim Wood, President/CEO
Lukas Hurwitz, Sales & Marketing Manager
Wolfgang Reitz, CFO
Jom Wood, Founder
Mark Drake, Founder

Manufacturers of best audio signal processing, encoding/decoding, sound recording & instrumentation equipment.

Inscriber Technology Corporation

26 Peppier St., Waterloo, ON N2J 3C4 Canada
(519) 570-9111; Fax: (519) 570-9140
www.inscriber.com
info@inscriber.com

Randy Fowlie, COO
Dan Mance, President
Mike Bernhardt, General Sales Mgr
Software for desktop & best video markets, including Character generators, digital stores & Video Server/Sequencers

Inscriber Technology-European Rep Office

Zijdsraat 72, 1431 EE Aalsmeer,
+31-297-362030; Fax: +31-297-380939
David Hughes, Dir European Oper

Inscriber Technology-Asian Rep Office

Level 9, AIG Bldg, 1-1-3 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ky, Tokyo, 100-0005 Japan
81-3-5288-5237; Fax: 81-3-5288-5111
Doug Strable, Dir Oper - Asia Pacific

Insulated Wire Inc. Microwave Products Division

20 E. Franklin St., Danbury, CT 6810 US
(203) 791-1999; Fax: (203) 748-5217
John Moredli, President

Ed Lagato, Sales Manager
High-frequency, low-loss microwave cable & cable assemblies featuring IW's Tuf-Flex Series to 60 GHz.

Intelligent Media Technology

4407 Vineland Rd., Suite D18, Orlando, FL 32811 US
(407) 428-1071; Fax: (407) 428-1075
www.intelligentmedia.us
sales@intelligentmedia.us

Bob Proctor, Chief Engineer

We provide complete Concept-to-Production services for Audio-Video-Data products, including Regulatory Compliance, as an outsourcer option for clients who need fast Time-to-Market, earlier ROI, and the best in system performance and reliability. Our in-house engineering staff, and substantial cadre of consulting engineers are able to bring many years of experience, from many fields and disciplines, to bear on any given project. When combined with a tightly controlled and supervised project management plan, IMT is able to offer on-time and in-budget performance. Beyond just product development, IMT also generates a Bill Of Materials very early in the project so that long lead items can be ordered and scheduled for on-time production as soon as the product is cleared from Regulatory Testing, avoiding any lag time in supplying products to the market.

Interface Media Group

1233 20th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036 US
(202) 861-0500; Fax: (202) 296-4492
www.interfacevideo.com
info@interfacevideo.com

Jeff Weingarten, President
Adam Hurst, EVP

Steve Yerman, Director, Client Services

FACILITY: film transfer/location/studio/motion control, Avid/interformat digital edit, audio, graphics, dubs, Yvyy/3D2/DGS/satellite, standards conversion.

Interlogix

280 Huyler St., South Hackensack, NJ 7606 US
(201) 489-9595; Fax: (201) 489-0111

Closed circuit TV cameras, monitors & accessories, specializing in covert surveillance cameras.

Intermed VideoTechnologies, Inc.

18 Commerce Rd., Newtown, CT 6470 USA
(203) 270-9100; Fax: (203) 270-9619
www.intermedvideo.com
support@intermedvideo.com

Harry Davies, President
Terry Cavalier, Purchasing Executive

Distribution of video equipment for corporate & industrial use; design & install of TV studios; mfg of video equipment; rsch & engrg.

International Datacasting Corp.

Mailing Address: 50 Frank Nighbor Pl., Kanata, ON K2V 1B9 Canada
Second Address: #100-6215 Ferris Square, San Diego, CA 92121

(613) 596-4120; Fax: (613) 596-4863

www.datacast.com
corporate@datacast.com

Del Lippert, Chairman
Doug Lowther, President/CEO/Director
Barry Grout, General Sales Mgr
Gary Carter, Chief Engineer
Gary Carter, VP & Chief Technology Officer
Rick Clements, CFO
Walter Capitani, VP of Product management
Virginia Lee Williams, VP of Sales & Marketing
Chris Barrett, VP of Research & Development
Peter Strom, Director

Rsch, dev, manufacture & mktg of value added high speed digital data transmission net & svcs.

International Electro-Magnetics, Inc.

1033A S. Noel Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090 US
(847) 358-4622; Fax: (847) 947-8239
www.iemmag.com

mail@iemmag.com, sales@iemmag.com

Anthony Pretto, President

Standard replacement & custom recording heads for audio, video & film.

Intersil Corp.

1001 Murphy Ranch Rd., Milpitas, CA 95035 US
(408) 432-8888; Fax: (408) 432-0640
www.intersil.com

Necip Sayiner, President/CEO
David Loftos, Chief Marketing Officer
Rick Crowley, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Phillip Chesley, Vice President, Precision Products
Vern Kelley, Senior Vice President, Human Resources
ICs for wireless networking, high performance analog-flat panel displays, optical storage (CD, DVD recordable) & power mgmt.
2401 Palm Bay Rd., Palm Bay, FL 32905 United States
(321) 724-7000 (888) 486-3774

www.intersil.com
investor@intersil.com

Queen Tower A, 12F 2-3-1, Minato-Mirai, Nishi-ku, Yokohama, 220-5820 Japan
 +81 45 682 5820; Fax: +81 45 682 5821
 The Gateway, 9 Canton Rd., Suite 1506, 15F Tower 6, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
 +852 2709 7600

IPITEK
 2330 Faraday Ave., Carlsbad, CA 92008 US
 (760) 438-1010, (888) 447-4835; Fax: (760) 438-2412
 www.ipitek.com
 sales@ipitek.com

Michael Salour, Chairman/CEO
 Horace Tsiang, General Sales Mgr
 Ralph Weeks, Tech Support
 William J. Moore, Sr. VP, Corporate Development
 Andrew Resnick, Controller

IPromptLA
 1220 24th St. #6, Santa Monica, CA 90404 US
 (310) 837-0389; Fax: (310) 837-0806
 www.intellipromptla.com
 tony@ipromptla.com
 Tony Finetti, Owner
 Computerized teleprompting svcs.
 630 9th Ave., Suite. 907 (corner of 44th & 45th), New York, NY 10036
 (212) 765-0555; Fax: (888) 504-5047
 prompt@intelliprompt.com
 Trish Devine, Chairman
 44 Tecumseth St., Toronto, ON M5V 2R8 Canada
 (888) 504-9535; Fax: (886) 504-5047
 prompt@intelliprompt.com
 Trish Devine, Chairman

IRIS Technologies Inc.
 104 Industrial Park Rd., Greensburg, PA 15601 US
 (724) 832-9855 (412) 867-1017; Fax: (724) 832-8999
 www.iristech.com
 sales@iristech.com
 Jerry Salandro, CEO
 Video Commander icon based routing, iNED & SmartPort product lines which allow complete headend control from anywhere in the world.
 563 W 500 South, Bountiful, VT 84010 United States
 (801) 296-8250; Fax: (801) 296-8248

Isaia & Co.
 PO Box 668, Hermosa Beach, CA 90254 US
 (310) 466-9858; Fax: (310) 798-2146
 www.isaia.com
 matt@isaia.com
 Matt Isaia, President
 Angenieux Film & Digital Lenses, Runford Baker tripods & heads, Badger camera support, Tango & blue mod accessories.

The ISIS Group
 119 E. McKnight Way, Unit A, Grass Valley, CA 95949-9503 US
 (888) 622-4747, (530) 477-2984; Fax: (530) 477-2986
 www.gpsys.com
 info@isis-group.com
 Bill Stillwaugh, CEO
 Jerry Allgood, Test Technician and customer support
 Bob Stillwaugh, Sales & Accounting
 Jo Alsing, Accounting
 Kay Stillwaugh, Office Manager
 Mike Schatz, Purchasing
 Manufacturer of routing switchers and signal processing equipment.

ITT Cannon Electric
 Mailing Address: 666 East Dyer Road, Santa Ana, CA 92705 US
 Second Address: 100 New Wood Rd., Watertown, CT 6795
 (800) 854-3028, (860) 274-9681; Fax: (714) 628-2142, (860) 274-4963
 www.ittcannon.com
 William Taylor, President

Keith Teichmann, General Sales Mgr
 Electronic connectors & interconnect systems & info card technology suppliers to a var of industries, including bcst & data communications companies.

J & R Film Co/Moviola Digital
 1135 N. Mansfield Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038-1109 US
 (323) 467-3107; Fax: (213) 466-2201
 www.moviola.com
 Joe Paskal, CEO
 Randy Paskal, Executive Vice President
 Kathleen Savery, Executive Officer
 Melissa Lichtle, CIO/CTO
 Film editing equipment, film & video shipping & storage, film-to-video transfer machine.

8000 E. 40th Ave., Denver, CO 80238 United States
 (303) 321-1099
 Randy Uriik, Exec VP
 636 11th Ave., New York, NY 10036 United States
 (212) 247-0972
 Bob Herman, VP
 416 W. Ontario, Chicago, IL 60610 United States
 (312) 787-0622
 Jeff McNeir, VP

The J-Lab Co.
 Box 6530, Malibu, CA 90264 US
 (310) 457-4090; Fax: (310) 457-4494
 www.j-lab.com
 sales@j-lab.com, jerry@j-lab.com
 Jerry LaBarbera, President
 Component accessories, battery-operated video, audio DAs, LCD monitors & portable switchers.

J.A. Taylor & Associates
 PO Box 331, Boyertown, PA 19512-0331
 (610) 754-6800; Fax: (610) 754-9766
 www.broadcastassociates.com
 info@broadcastassociates.com
 John Taylor, President
 John A. Taylor III, Associate
 Harvey Caplan, Associate
 Wes Dooley, AES, Associate
 Dudley Freeman, Associate
 Lloyd Smithson, Associate
 Appraisers & brokers of TV production equipment. Serves video production companies, TV stns & financial institutions.

James Thomas Engineering Inc.
 10240 Caneel Dr., Knoxville, TN 37931 USA
 (865) 692-3060; Fax: (865) 692-9020
 www.jthomaseng.com
 salesus@jthomaseng.com
 Mike Garl, President
 Manufacturer of structural aluminum truss, towers & ground supported roof systems. Truss range includes: superlite, supertruss, gen purpose truss, ground support towers, speaker support towers, truss circles & custom fabricated structures. Also manufactures spun aluminum PAR fixtures, pre-wired lighting bars, spot baks & accessories. Distributor of CEEP Multipin connectors, Multicable, Kee Safety pipe fittings, CM Chain Hoists & rigging accessories.

Jampro Antennas Inc.
 6340 Sky Creek Dr., Sacramento, CA 95828 US
 (916) 383-1177; Fax: (916) 383-1182
 www.jampro.com
 jampro@jampro.com
 Doug McCabe, COO
 Alex Perchevitch, President
 Cyndi Sanderson, Operations Dir
 Dane Jubera, Engineering, Sr. Engineer
 Doug McCabe, Chief Operations Officer
 Cyndi Sanderson, VP (Accounting, Office Manager)
 Sonia Del Castillo, Sales/Marketing Administrator
 Greg Montano, US Sales
 Manufacturers of TV & FM bcst antennas, combiners, filters & a complete line of rigid coaxial transmission line.

JBL Professional
 8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329 US
 (818) 894-8850; Fax: (818) 830-7801, (818) 830-7865
 www.jblpro.com
 info@jblpro.com

Mark Terry, CEO
 John Carpanini, President
 Chief Marketing Officer, Operations Dir
 John Sager, Operations
 Ed Kamp, Director
 Manufacturers of loudspeaker systems for bcstg, recording studios, theaters, concerts, stadiums & other applications.

JC Sound Stages
 6670 Lexington Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038 US
 (323) 467-7870; Fax: (323) 467-7832
 www.jcband.com/jcsoundstages.html
 jcinhollywood@hotmail.com
 J.C. Belanger, President
 Cable-controlled camera booms equipped for film or video, rehearsal pre-production recording all in classiest vibe avail anywhere.

JDS Uniphase Corp.
 430 N. McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035 USA
 (408) 546-5000; Fax: (408) 546-4300
 www.jdsu.com

Richard E. Belluzzo, Chairman
 Thomas Waechter, CEO & President
 Rex Jackson, EVP & CFO
 Brett Hooper, Human Resources
 Judith Kay, Executive Operations & Corporate Strategy
 David Heard, Network Service Enablement Business Segment
 Andrew Pollack, General Counsel & Secretary
 Alan Lowe, Communications & Commercial Optical Products
 Busin
 Test equipment for video nets, including broadband RF & fiber optics. (SLMs, system analyzers, leakage, sweeps & OTDRs) software.

Jennings Technology Co.
 1025 South Brown School Rd., Vandalia, OH 45377 US
 (937) 415-0000; Fax: (937) 415-0600
 www.jenningstech.com
 sales@jenningstech.com

Steve Randazzo, President
 Gary Marsh, Regional Sales Manager
 Donna Laundry, Customer Service Manager
 Jeff Hilderbrand, Regional Sales Manager
 Martin Bird, Global Sales Manager
 High-voltage vacuum & gas capacitors; relays, switches, single- & three-phase contactors & instruments.

Jensen Transformers Inc.
 9304 Deering Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311 US
 (818) 374-5857; Fax: (818) 374-5856
 www.jensen-transformers.com
 sales@jensen-transformers.com, info@jensen-transformers.com
 Bill Whitlock, President
 Audio transformers, ISO-MAX audio & video ground isolation boxes

JNJ Industries Inc.
 290 Beaver Street, Franklin, MA 2038 US
 (508) 553-0529, (800) 554-9994; Fax: (508) 553-9973
 www.jnj-industries.com
 sales@jnj-industries.com
 Jack Volpe, President
 Gail Howe, Operations Dir
 Bob Enterkin, Promotions Manager
 CFC & HCFC free solvents, presaturated cloth wipes, spray bottles, dry cloth wipes, lens wipes; aqueous chemistries ; industrial & precision cleaning products.

JOA Cartridge Service
 448 E. Hancock St., Lansdale, PA 19446 US
 (215) 362-8796, (888) 562-8273; Fax: (215) 368-2336
 www.joaonline.com
 mark@joaonline.com
 Mark Molyneaux, President
 Bcst audiotape cartridges, audio, videotape, cassettes, tape accessories, DAT tape, cassettes, data storage diskettes, cassettes, optical disks, recordable CDs & reloading svc.

JSB Service Co.
 204 S. Bayard Ave., Waynesboro, VA 22980 USA
 (540) 949-5899, (877) 668-2634; Fax: (540) 949-5863
 www.jsbservice.com
 sale.jsb@cfw.com
 Joseph Brumblow, CEO
 Paul Bosak, Operations Manager
 Since 1977, JSB Service Company has been servicing most makes and models of microwave radio systems, modules and components. We repair all makes and models of major broadcast equipment that is no longer supported by the manufacturer or thats out of warranty. We also repair new equipment. Cable, Satellite, Telephone and Television companies are among our customers. JSB Service Company also assists manufacturers in the service of their customers. Our goal to keep your present equipment-on-line! Rather than buy a new system, send JSB your equipment for service and save thousands of dollars.

JVC Professional Products Company
 Mailing Address: 1700 Valley Road, Wayne, NJ 7470 US
 Second Address: 2201 E. Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90810
 (973) 317-5000, (800) 252-5722; Fax: (973) 317-5030
 pro.jvc.com/splash.jsp
 prininfo@jvc.com, webmaster@jvc.com
 Bob Mueller, CEO
 Kirk Hirota, President
 Plasmas; full line of professional video equipment including digital VTRs cameras, monitors & projectors.
 705 Enterprise St., Aurora, IL 60504-8149 United States
 (630) 851-7809
 Chns Dalaly, Branch Mgr
 1700 Valley Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470 United States
 (973) 317-5000
 Paul Kasparian, Branch Mgr

EQUIPMENT
MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

5665 Corporate Ave., Cypress, CA 90630 United States
(714) 229-8024

Eric Rosenberg, Rgnl Sls Mgr

Kalun Communications Inc.

30 Todd Rd., Scarborough, ON M1S 2J9 Canada
(416) 410-4138; Fax: (416) 410-4138

www.kalun.4t.com

postmaster@kalun.4t.com

Paul Wong, Chief Engineer

RF test equipment including wideband sweep generators, sweep comparator, switched attenuator, return loss bridge, detector & headend equipment for ATSC

Kangaroo Products Inc.

10845 Wheatlands Ave., Suite C, Santee, CA 92071-2856 US
(619) 562-9696; Fax: (619) 449-7244

www.kangaroo-products.com

sales@kangaroo-products.com

Steve Leiserson, President

Nancy Byrd, VP, Human Resources

Custom contract carrying cases.

Kathrein Inc., Scala Division

Mailing Address: 555 Airport Rd., Medford, OR 97504 USA

Second Address: PO Box 4580, Medford, OR 97501

(541) 779-6500; Fax: (541) 779-3991

www.kathrein-scala.com

broadcast@kathrein.com, mail@kathrein.com

Manfred Muenzel, President

Judy Young, General Sales Mgr

Michael Bach, Sales Engineer

Antennas & filters, low to full power, includes STL/TSL, LPTV, CATV, RPV, translator & FM/TV monitoring. Custom patterns our specialty.

Kay Industries Inc.

604 N. Hill St., South Bend, IN 46617 US

(574) 936-9374, (800) 348-5257; Fax: (574) 289-5932

www.kayind.com

phasemaster@kayind.com

John Colage, Managing Executive

Rotary phase converters for single phase to three phase power.

Keywest Technology

14563 W. 96th Terr., Lenexa, KS 66215 USA

(800) 331-2019, (913) 492-4666; Fax: (913) 322-1864

www.keywesttechnology.com

info@keywesttechnology.com

Wes Dixon, General Sales Mgr

Markus Lubick, Contact

Manufacturer of automated media servers, loc origination ch, LO ch, media player, CATV character generators, logo & ID inserters.

KFYR-TV

200 N. Fourth St., Bismarck, ND 58501 USA

(701) 255-5757, (701) 255-8105, (701) 255-8124, (7) Fax: (701) 255-8220

www.kfyrtv.com

kfyrtv@kfyrtv.com, news@kfyrtv.com, weather@kfyrtv.com

Dick Heidt, General manager

Barry Schumaier, General Sales Manager

Jim Sande, Programming Director

Monica Hannan, News Director/ Anchor

Brian Funk, Chief Engineer

Kevin Lawrence, Chief Meteorologist

Lisa Larson, Marketing Consultant

Angela Morrell, Projects & Sales Coordinator

Lee Ellison, Commercial Photographer

Wayne Wolf, Creative Services

Mary Cate Mannion, Anchor/ Reporter

Kidde-Fenwal Inc.

400 Main St., Ashland, MA 1721 US

(508) 881-2000; Fax: (508) 881-7619

www.kidde-fenwal.com

John Sullivan, President

Kevin Barron, Operations Dir

Kate Houghton, Chief Marketing Officer

Jim Livingstone, Chief Technical Officer

High-speed fire protection systems.

Kintronics Labs Inc.

Box 845, Bristol, TN 37621 US

(423) 878-3141; Fax: (423) 878-4224

www.kintronics.com

kl@kintronics.com

Louis King, CEO

Tom King, President, General Manager

Gwen King, Operations Dir

Gwen King, Vice President

James R. Moser, Engineering

Larry Arnold, Engineering

Thomas F. King, Engineering

Robert A. Elder, Engineering

Bobby L. Cox, Engineering

AM matching & directional antenna phasing systems, AM multiplexers, transmitter combiners, AM dummy loads, isocouplers, passive RF components & transmission lines.

Knox Video

8547 Grovemont Cir., Gaithersburg, MD 20877 USA

(301) 840-5805; Fax: (301) 840-2946

www.knoxvideo.com

sales@knoxvideo.com

Ted Neiman, President

Ken Nottingham, Promotions Manager

Electronic bulletin bd for video messages. VCR control units. Full matrix routing switches.

Konica Minolta Business Solutions USA Inc

100 Williams Drive, Ramsey, NJ 7446 USA

(201) 825-4000; Fax: (201) 529-6070

www.minoltausa.com

isdisplay@minolta.com

Masatoshi Matsuzaki, President & CEO

CRT & LCD color analyzing instrumentation.

L-3 Communications Telemetry East

Mailing Address: 1515 Grundy Lane, Bristol, PA 19007 US

Second Address: 600 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10016

(267) 545-7000, (212) 697-1111; Fax: (267) 545-0100, (212) 490-0731

www.l-3com.com

Michael T. Strianese, Chairman/President/Chief Executive Officer

Frank Lanza, CEO

Marc Lienard, President

Doug Crawford, Business Development

Todd Warton, Business Development

Robert Holland, Engineering/Technical

Lewis Kramer, Chairman of the Audit Committee

Alan H. Washkowitz, Chairman of the Nominating/Corporate Governance Co

Robert B. Millard, Lead Director

Claude R. Canizares, Member of the Audit Committee

Thomas A. Corcoran, Member of the Audit Committee

Lloyd W. Fig Newton, Member of the Compensation Committee

Manufacturer of satellite receiving systems, antennas, telemetry receiving systems, ancillary equipment, communications for aerospace & defense.

LARCAN

Mailing Address: 228 Ambassador Dr., Mississauga, ON L5T 2J2

Canada

Second Address: 1390 Overlook Dr., Lafayette, CO 80026

(905) 564-9222, (303) 665-8000; Fax: (905) 564-9244, (303) 673-9900

www.larcan.com

sales@larcan.com

Jim Adamson, General Sales Mgr

LARCAN is a full service Broadcast Solutions company.

LARCAN innovates, designs, and manufactures superior Analog

and Digital television transmitters for wireless and broadcast

markets worldwide. We specialize in Custom Network Planning

and RF Synergies for Broadcast and Mobile Video / DVB-H

technologies. LARCAN offers 'End to End' engineering solutions

in Solid State VHF, UHF, High Power IOT transmitters, as well as

Low Power transmitters / translators and FM Solutions. We offer

the best in broadcast innovations and transmitters from 1W to

100kW strong, and provide a wealth of broadcast solutions and

services designed with the right fit for you. Look to LARCAN for

Truly Made to Measure Solutions.

LARCAN USA

1360 Overlook Dr., #2, Lafayette, CO 80026

LARCAN USA Inc

Mailing Address: 1390 Overlook Dr., Lafayette, CO 80026 USA

Second Address: 228 Ambassador Dr., Mississauga, ON L5T 2J2

(303) 665-8000, (905) 564-9222; Fax: (303) 673-9900, (905) 564-9244

www.larcan.com

sales@larcan.com

David Hale, Chairman

Jim Adamson, President

Repair & sls of high power UHF TV transmitters, low power TV

transmitters & translators, FM transmitters & translators & AC

line surge protectors.

LBA Technology Inc.

3400 Tupper Drive, Greenville, NC 27834 US

(800) 522-4464, (252) 757-0279; Fax: (252) 752-9155

www.lbagroup.com

lbatech@lbagroup.com

Lawrence Behr, CEO

Jerry Brown, President & COO

Javier Castillo, Operations Dir

Mark G. Fehlig, Sr. Engineer

Juliana A. Price, Controller- Business Manager

Chris K. Home, Chief Technical Officer

Mike Britner, VP of Sales

Michael W. Hayden, Director of Site-Services

Byron Johnson, Business Developer

Betty Perez, Dir. of Logistics & Resources

Design & manufacture medium wave antenna systems marketed

worldwide, including folded unipole antennas, tuning units,

transmitter combiners, diplexers, triplexers, RF components &

collocation equipment.

LEA International

4726 Eisenhower Blvd, Tampa, FL 33634 US

(813) 621-1324; Fax: (813) 621-8980

www.leaintl.com

Shawn Thompson, President

Travis Coffey, General Manager

Dave Stimmel, Chief Financial Officer

Manufacturers of transient voltage surge suppression & power

conditioning equipment.

10701 Airport Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835

(800) 881-8506; Fax: (208) 762-6099

Leader Instruments Corp.

1501 E. Orangethorpe Avenue, Suite 140, Fullerton, CA

92831-5252 US

(714) 527-9300, (800) 645-5104; Fax: (714) 527-7490

www.leaderamerica.com

sales@leaderamerica.com

Hiro Sawa, President

Maria Magbanua, Chief Administrative Officer

Electronic test equipment for video, audio, RF, microwave,

oscilloscopes & gen use.

6484 Commerce Dr, Cypress, CA 90630 United States

(714) 527-9300

Lectrosonics Inc.

581 Laser Rd. NE, PO Box 15900, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 US

(505) 892-4501, (800) 821-1121; Fax: (505) 892-6243

www.lectrosonics.com

sales@lectrosonics.com

Larry Fisher, President

Wes Herron, Station Manager

Gordon Moore, General Sales Mgr

Bruce Jones, Promotions Manager

Bob Cummings, Chief Engineer

Wireless microphone & IFB systems for bcst, motion picture &

tele-product applications. Automatic sound mixers & audio signal

processing equipment.

Leightronix Inc.

2330 Jarco Dr., Holt, MI 48842 US

(800) 243-5589, (517) 694-8000; Fax: (517) 694-1600

www.leightronix.com

sales@leightronix.com, support@leightronix.com

David Leighton, President

Video Servers & TV Automaton.

Leitch & Co.

1607 Abram Court, San Leandro, CA 94577 US

(800) 999-8485, (510) 483-2323; Fax: (510) 483-2366

www.leitchco.com

mmlalone@inter-tool.com

Paula Moore, General Manager

Tom Jordan, General Sales Mgr

Don Thompson, Promotions Manager

Audio & video distribution amplifiers, sync generators, clock

systems & timers, synchronizers, test equipment, still storage,

scramblers & descramblers. Audio, video, digital & data routing

switchers, terminations, serial digital products.

Leitch Technology Corp.

150 Ferrand Dr., Suite 700, Toronto, ON M3C 3E5 Canada

(416) 445-9640, (800) 387-0233

John Nielson, South Central Rgnl Sls Mgr

Lemco Tool Corp.

1850 Metzger Ave., Cogan Station, PA 17728-8351 US

(570) 494-0620, (800) 233-8713; Fax: (570) 494-0860

www.lemco-tool.com

toolinfo@lemco-tool.com

Mike Miller, President

Designers & manufacturers of mechanical tools, for the

construction & maintenance of CATV systems. Also coaxial

cables and cell tower networks.

LEMO USA Inc.

Mailing Address: 635 Park Court, Rohnert Park, CA 94928 US
 Second Address: 44 East Beaver Creek Rd., Unit 20, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1G8
 (707) 578-8811, (905) 889-5678; Fax: (707) 578-0869, (905) 889-4970

www.lemo.com
 info@lemousa.com, info-canada@lemo.com

Julie Carson, General Manager
 Michael Greico, General Sales Mgr
 Julie Carlson, Promotions Manager
 LEMO designs & manufactures precision custom connection solutions. LEMO developed the 3K.93C series connector which is now the SMPTE standard for natl & international bcst companies.

Leviton NSI Colortran

Mailing Address: 20497 S.W. Teton, Tualatin, OR 97062 US
 Second Address: 2222 - 222nd Street S.E., Bothell, WA 98021-4422

(503) 404-5500, (800) 576-6060, (800) 736-6682; Fax: (503) 404-5600, (503) 404-5594

www.leviton.com

pauls@leviton.com

Harold Leviton, President

Paul Sherbo, General Sales Mgr

Lighting fixtures & control devices for theater, TV & architectural applications.

Lightning Eliminators & Consultants Inc.

6687 Arapahoe Rd., Boulder, CO 80303 US
 (303) 447-2828, (800) 521-6101; Fax: (303) 447-8122

www.lightningprotection.com

info@lecglobal.com

Avram Saunders, CEO
 Peter Carpenter, President
 Joanna Silberman, Marketing
 Peter A. Carpenter, EVP, Director of Applied Engineering
 Joe Lanzoni, V.P. of Operations
 Lee B. Howard, Program Manager
 Kirk S. Chynoweth, P.E., Director of Engineering
 Gary Williams, Controller

Designers & manufacturers of lightning strike prevention, grounding & power conditioning systems.

Lightning Master Corp.

1770 Calumet St., Clearwater, FL 33765 US
 (877) 334-8006; Fax: (727) 499-0138

www.lightningmaster.com

RBEATIE@lightningmaster.com

Bruce A. Kaiser, Owner

Tom Lewellyn, Sales Executive

Richard Beattie, Chief Engineer

Structural lightning protection equipment, dissipator technology, transient voltage surge suppression, bonding & grounding products, consulting svcs; site survey, analysis & training.

Lightning Prevention Systems

154 Cooper Rd., Unit 1201, West Berlin, NJ 8091 US
 (856) 767-7806, (888) 667-8745; Fax: (856) 767-7547

www.lpsnet.com

info@lpsnet.com

Pat McLaughlin, CEO

Ian E. Fawthrop, President

Manufactures equipment utilizing point discharge technology to remove the lightning attractive static charge on towers or structures that they're on, preventing lightning strikes.

Lindsay Broadband Inc.

2035-2 Fisher Dr. #5, Peterborough, ON K9J 6X6 Canada
 (705) 742-1350, (800) 465-7046; Fax: (705) 742-7669

www.lindsaybroadbandinc.com

contactus@lindsaybroadbandinc.com

Linda Curtin, CFO

David Atman, President

David Hayford, Operations Dir

Jonathan Haight, General Sales Mgr

Laurie Matthews, Customer Support

A diverse range of last mile communication products, including Wi-Fi & mesh wireless systems, hard line passives, trunk, distribution amplifiers, free space optic systems, headend & subscriber passives, a range of MDU amplifiers with UPS/Options, mini optical nodes, WDM fiber optic equipment & NRBS/MEF compliant media converters. Markets & sell to the worldwide telecommunications market.

Linear Acoustic Inc.

108 Foxshire Drive, Suite 110, Lancaster, PA 17603 USA
 (717) 735-3611; Fax: (717) 735-3612, (201) 931-6687

www.linearacoustic.com

sales@linearacoustic.com

Tim Carroll, President
 Christina Carroll, General Sales Mgr
 Guy Huffard, Marketing Director

LINK Electronics Inc.

2137 Rust Ave., Cape Girardeau, MO 63703-7668 US
 (573) 334-4433, (573) 382-2381; Fax: (573) 334-9255

www.linkelectronics.com

sales@linkelectronics.com, support@linkelectronics.com

Bob Henson, President/CEO

Dave Aufdenberg, Operations Dir

Ellen Henson, Executive Vice President

James Timberlake, VP Operations

Manufacturer of Sync Generators, system timing, audio & video DAs, power amps, encoders, decoders, video processing, test equipment & video presence detectors, closed caption encoders, decoders, video switchers, routers for analog, SDI HD,digital distribution & conversion. Closed caption encoders for analog SD HD SDI, Up/Down/Cross Conversion, frame syncs.

LINK Electronics Inc.-Northeast & Southeast Rgnl S

2 W. Laurelwood Dr., Lawrenceville, NJ 08648 United States
 (573) 257-9473

raybouchard@aol.com

Ray Bouchard, Rgnl Mgr-N.E. & S.W. Rgns

Lipsner-Smith

4700 Chase, Lincolnwood, IL 60712-1689 US
 (847) 677-3000, (800) 323-7520; Fax: (847) 677-1311, (800) 784-6733

www.lipsner.com

sales@lipsner.com

Ray Short, CEO & President

Bill Wolavka, VP, RTI Sales

Jonathan Banks, President, RTI Film Group

Matthew Malone, CFO

Mark Trough, Traffic Manager

Kate Buzzell, Purchasing

Mike Swain, Service Manager

Jeff Kao, Technical Support Manager

Motion Picture Film Laboratory Equipment.

Location Sound Corp.

10639 Riverside Dr., North Hollywood, CA 91602 US
 (818) 980-9891, (800) 228-4429; Fax: (818) 980-9911, (818) 980-7932

www.locationsound.com

salesdept@locationsound.com

Robert Noone, General Manager

Steve Joachim, General Sales Mgr

Angelica Dewlow, Marketing Director

Dealer of professional audio & communications solutions for film, video, broadcast, business, institutional & recording applications. Over 30 years experience.

Lockheed Martin Gyrocam Systems, LLC

7345 16th Street East, Suite 101, Sarasota, FL 34243 USA
 (407) 356-6500, (800) 543-8947; Fax: (941) 355-3417

www.gyrocamsystems.com

Gyrocam.info@lmco.com

Marilyn A. Hewson, President/CEO

Stefanie Kowitz, Station Manager

Joe Stark, General Sales Mgr

Bruce L. Tanner, Executive Vice President/Chief Financial Officer

Richard F. Ambrose, Executive Vice President-Space Systems

Sondra L. Barbour, Executive Vice President-Information Systems & Glo

Dale P. Bennett, Executive Vice President-Mission Systems and Train

Orlando P. Carvalho, Executive Vice President-Aeronautics

Patrick M. Dewar, Executive Vice President-Lockheed

MartinIntematl

Manufacturer of the Gyrocam-gyro stabilized camera systems for aircraft, boats or vehicles. High Definition Cameras & V700 watt searchlight also available.

Logitek Electronic Systems Inc

5622 Edgemoor Dr., Houston, TX 77081 US
 (713) 664-4470, (800) 231-5870, (877) 231-5870; Fax: (713) 664-4479

www.logitekaudio.com

northamericansales@logitekaudio.com

Tag Borland, President

Frank Grundstein, General Sales Mgr

Digital audio consoles, digital audio routers & audio level indicators (meters).

Lowel-Light Manufacturing Inc.

90 Oser Avenue, Hauppauge, NY 11788 US

(631) 273-2500; Fax: (631) 273-2557

lowel.tiffen.com

info@lowel.com

Dale Marks, General Sales Mgr

Toni Pearl, Dealer Liaison

Eric Drucker, Eastern Sales Executive

Don Youngberg, Midwest Sales

Lights, controls, mounts & kits for imaging professionals, innovatively designed & built for rugged dependable use, ease of operation and portability.

Luxor

2245 Delany Rd., Waukegan, IL 60087 US
 (800) 323-4656; Fax: (847) 244-1818

www.luxorum.com

info@luxorum.com, sales@luxorum.com

Robert Raw, General Manager

Bill Gamber, General Sales Mgr

Randy Douglas, Director

Computer stands, AV equipment stands, conference room furniture, TV stands, library, office furniture, ceiling, wall universal & projector mounts.

M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc.

100 Chelmsford Street, Lowell, MA 01851 US
 (978) 656-2500, (800) 366-2266; Fax: (978) 442-5350

www.macom.com

John Ocampo, Chairman & Director

John Croteau, CEO & President

Robert Dennehy, VP of Operations

Suja Rammath, General Manager & VP

Jack Kennedy, VP of Sales

Michael Murphy, VP of Engineering

Conrad Gagnon, CFO

RF microwave & mm wave components & subsystems.

Magna-Tech Electronic Co

1998 N.E. 150th St., North Miami, FL 33181 US
 (305) 573-7339; Fax: (305) 573-8101

www.myiceco.com

Sales@iceco.com

Steven H. Krams, President

Dara Reusch, Operations Dir

Julio Urbay, VP/International Sales

Julio Urbay, Sales & Marketing

Arturo Quintero, Architectural Design & Development

Dara Reusch, Vice President

Roger Rodriguez, Crating

Francisco Blanco, VP of Technical Services

Barnet (Barney) L. Kaufman, VP 21st Century Cinemas

Pablo Blanco Jr., Technician

Offered 16mm, 35mm, 70mm film projection equipment, film-to-tape transfer equipment, sound systems & editing equipment.

Magna-Tech Electronic Co. Inc.

1998 N.E. 150th St., North Miami, FL 33181 US
 (305) 573-7339; Fax: (305) 573-8101

www.myiceco.com

magnatech@iceco.com

Allen Lasky, CEO

Steven Krams, President

Barnet Kaufman, Operations Dir

Manufactures professional motion picture sound recording, reproducing & projection equipment, film recorders & reproducers; 16 & 35mm recorders, telecine followers, counters, pre amps, dubbers & looping systems.readers.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

primary mission of Manfrotto Distribution is to import and distribute the brands designed and manufactured by the Photographic Division of Vitec; Gitzo, Manfrotto, Avenger, Kata and National Geographic as well as top brands of imaging-related products to our extensive Authorized Dealer network.

Marathon Norco Aerospace, Inc.

Div/DBA: Christie Electric Div.
8301 Imperial Drive, Waco, TX 76712 US
(254) 776-0650; Fax: (254) 776-6558
www.mnaerospace.com
marathon@mptc.com

Jack Stiffer, President
Clay Collins, General Manager
Deanne Hollenback, General Sales Mgr
CASP universal battery support systems & AC/DC power supplies.

Maritz Inc.

1375 North Highway Dr., Fenton, MO 63099 US
(877) 462-7489, (636) 827-4000, (636) 827-1000; Fax: (636) 827-8605

www.maritz.com
Steve Maritz, Chairman & CEO
Scott Wingenbach, Vice President
Steve Bowen, Operations Dir
Communications, film/video training, business meetings & mktg.

Marketron Broadcast Solutions

Mailing Address: 101 Empty Saddle Trail, Hailey, ID 83333 US
Second Address: 1624 Market, Suite 204, Denver, CO 80202
(208) 788-6800; Fax: (208) 788-6273

www.marketron.com
sales@marketron.com
Gary Coats, COO
Jeff Haley, President/CEO
Tony Gaughan, Chief Technical Officer
Jerome Hollus, Sales/Marketing
Deborah Esayian, Chief Revenue Officer/Co-President of Marketron Inc
Rey Mena, Co-President- Marketron Interactive
Jeff London, Senior Vice President of Client Services
Tony Gaughan, Senior Vice President Products/Chief Technology Of
Martin Kristiseter, Vice President of Mobile Solutions
Walter Denekas, Chief Financial Officer

Marketron is the media industry's leading provider of business software solutions and services. Marketron develops and supports advanced software systems for radio operations, traffic, billing, and reporting functions.

Toronto, ON Canada
Opelika, AL
San Francisco, CA
Denver, CO

Marketron Broadcast Solutions

Mailing Address: 508 S. 7th St., Opelika, AL 36801 USA
Second Address: 101 Empty Saddle Trail, Hailey, ID 83333
(800) 476-7226, (208) 788-6800; Fax: (208) 788-6273

www.marketron.com
sales@datacount.com
Jeff Haley, President & CEO
Bill Price, General Manager
Walli Denekas, CFO
Tony Gaughan, CTO & SVP Products
Deb Esayian, Chief Revenue Officer
Jeff London, SVP Client services
Emily Stephens, Director of Marketing
Martin Kristiseter, VP Mobile Solutions

Marshall Electronics

1910 E. Maple Ave., El Segundo, CA 90245 US
(310) 333-0606, (800) 800-6608; Fax: (310) 333-0688
www.marshall-usa.com

support@marshall-usa.com
Leonard Marshall, CEO
Nathan Mordukhay, President
Rob Foster, Sales Director

Provides the highest quality products to the bcst, video & music recording markets. Products include cable, connectors, Mogami superflex wire, cable, Tajimi connectors & LCD bcst monitors. Marshall also specializes in mfg optics microphones & multimedia devices.

Martinsound Inc.

1151 W. Valley Blvd., Alhambra, CA 91803-2493 USA
(626) 281-3555, (800) 582-3555; Fax: (626) 284-3092
www.martinsound.com
info@martinsound.com

Joe Martinson, President
Sharon Michael, Operations Dir
Doug Osborne, General Manager
Complete line of audio control consoles for music recording, bcst, & video postproduction applications. MultiMax surround monitor control system, flying faders console automation, Martech MSS-10 precision microphone preamplifier.

Masterclock, Inc.

2484 W. Clay St., St. Charles, MO 63301 US
(800) 940-2248, (636) 724-3666; Fax: (636) 724-3776
www.masterclock.com
sales@masterclock.com

William Clark, President
Masterclock systems! Accurate gps time! Network time, Power Over Ethernet & Time Code. Industrial grade generators, pci cards, analog & digital clocks. Extensive experience in the bcst industry. Designed & products in the U.S.A.

MATCO Inc.

Mailing Address: 100 Business Center Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15205 US

Second Address: 7002 North 288th, Valley, NE 68064
(800) 221-9090, (412) 788-1263, (877) 359-6114; Fax: (408) 353-8781

www.matco-video.com
info@matcoinc.com
David Harbert, President
Rita Harbert, General Manager
Playback automation, coml insertion, & machine control systems for bcst, cable & coml, industrial & medical. MPEG 2 video servers with automation software options.

Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd.

1055 St. Regis Blvd., Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada
(514) 822-6364, (800) 361-4903, (514) 685-2036, (5) Fax: (514) 685-2853

www.matrox.com/video
video.info@matrox.com
Amantha Citia, Sales Director
Emmy award-winning technology & mktg leader in the field of digital video hardware for accelerated H.264 encoding, realtime editing, DVD/Blu-ray authoring & web streaming.

Matthews Studio Equipment Inc. (MSE)

4250 West Valerio Street, Burbank, CA 91505 US
(818) 843-6715, (800) CE-STAND; Fax: (323) 843-7419
www.msegrp.com

info@msegrp.com
Ed Phillips, President & Owner
Linda Swope, Sales Manager
Robert Kulesh, VP Sales & Marketing
Tyler Phillips, Marketing
Daniel Flores, Sales Assistant
Pamela Hoffman, Account Manager
Sheira Whetstone, Account Manager Assistant
TV camera support dollies, land tripods, studio pedestals, pan/tilt heads, cases.

MAVRIC Media Inc.

117 Church St., Roseville, CA 95678
(800) 804-7756; Fax: (888) 453-8870
www.mavricmedia.com
info@mavricmedia.com

Garland Bell, Vice President/Chief Operating Officer
Don Smith, Founder & President
Garland Bell, VP/COO
Gene Marucci, Chief Financial Officer
Ryan Sundberg, Director of Software Development and Support
Hosted, web-based asset mgmt & content delivery tools.

Maxell Corp. of America

3 Garret Mountain Plaza, 3rd Floor, Suite#300, Woodland Park, NJ 07424-3352 US
(800) 533-2836, (973) 653-2400, (800) 377-5887; Fax: (201) 796-8790

www.maxellpromedia.com
techsupp@maxell.com
Masaru Kanemoto, President
Blank audio & video recording tape for professional bcstrs & duplicators.

Maze Corporation

3867 Rock Ridge Rd., Irondale, AL 35210-3797 US
(205) 706-2080, (818) 237-5730; Fax: (205) 956-6328
www.mazecorp.com

info@mazecorporate.com
Vira Maze, President
Tamara Syinn, Secretary
Remarketers of TV & video equipment.

McCurdy Radio Ltd.

75 First St., Suite 108, Orangeville, ON L9W 5B6 Canada
(416) 248-6155; Fax: (416) 248-6755

www.mcradio.com
sales8800@mcradio.com
Paul Hudson, President,
Bob Hudson, General Manager
Audio monitors & meters.
1051 Clinton St., Buffalo, NY 14206 United States

MCG Surge Protection

12 Burt Dr., Deer Park, NY 11729 US
(631) 586-5125, (800) 851-1508; Fax: (631) 586-5120
www.mcgsurge.com

info1@mcgsurge.com
Christine Jolley, CEO
Sue Baron, Sales Manager
Sue Baron, General Sales Mgr
Diane Lanciotti, CFO
Anthony Biondo, Sales Associate
Dion Neri, Engineering Design
Glenn Clifford, Engineering Design
Surge protectors for AC power lines, telephone/signal & data lines. Protecting industry since 1967.

MCL Inc.

501 S. Woodcreek Dr., Bolingbrook, IL 60440-4999 US
(630) 759-9500; Fax: (630) 759-5018

www.cpii.com
sales@mcl.com
David Krauthheimer, President
John Harrington, Vice President
Satellite communication fixed & mobile High Power Amplifiers in C-band, X-Band, Ku-band, DBS, V-Band, Ka-Band & Multi-Band.

Media Computing Inc.

Box 4169, Cave Creek, AZ 85327-4169 US
(602) 614-2091

www.mediacomputing.com
MichaelRich@MediaComputing.com
Michael Rich, CEO
Kathryn Hulka, Operations Dir
ANGIS-PC-based software automatically updates displays on characters generators & web pages with real-time data like elections, news tickers, closing.

Media Concepts Inc.

348 Elm St., Sudbury, ON P3C 1V8 US
(705) 688-1969; Fax: (705) 688-1901

www.mediaconcepts.ca
mediacon@libertynet.org
Leo Duquette, President/Owner
Jo-Ann Philipow, Vice-President/Owner
Chantal Muskovac, Designer
Video duplication, international video standards conversion, CD-Rom duplication, DVD duplication authoring. Macrovision copy-protection.

Mediasoft Inc.

7301 N. Broadway Ext., Suite 120, Oklahoma City, OK 73116-9038 US

(405) 607-2000; Fax: (405) 607-2071
www.mediasoftusa.com
info@mediaofusa.com
Bob Alfson, CEO
Dave Easley, General Sales Mgr
Microcomputer products & svcs.

Mediastar, Inc.

702 Mangrove Ave., #221, Chico, CA 95926 USA
(530) 826-3342, (530) 82-MEDIA; Fax: (530) 898-9588

www.mediastar-sg.com
general@mediastar-sg.com
Ken Danner, Promotions Manager
Multimedia production systems for cable TV, bcst, PEG & corporate TV. Pre & post-launch consulting, training & sls seminars. Repair & support svcs for all competitors' products. Data recovery svcs.

Mega Hertz

4100 International Plaza, Suite 150, Fort Worth, TX 76109 USA
(800) 883-8839, (800) 628-0088, (817) 529-9898; Fax: (817) 529-0745

www.go2mhz.com
sales@go2mhz.com
Doug Sherar, Promotions Manager
Dave Adams, Regional Account Manager
Guy LeVassar, Director of Business Development
Steve Grossman, Product Manager
Doug Sherar, Marketing Manager
Robert Wilson, Integrated Services Group Manager
Jim Feola, Integrated Services Group Manager

Mega Hertz is a Value-Added-Reseller of Unique Multi-Vendor System Solutions that support the deployment of advanced technologies in hybrid Fiber/Coax Broadband Networks. MHz f?oEngineering & Integration Groupf?n provides pre-saleEngineering, Design, Project Management, Installation, Activation & Training, as well, as Level 1 product support for MHz advanced video, voice and data end2end solutions.

Megastar Inc.

4709 Compass Bow Ln., Las Vegas, NV 89130 US
(702) 386-2844; Fax: (702) 388-1250
www.1megastar.com
info@1megastar.com
Jim Foy, CEO
Nigel Macrae, President
Reseller, earth stations & all support equipment, c band transceivers.

MEGGER

2621 Van Buren Ave., Norristown, PA 19403 US
(610) 676-8500; Fax: (610) 676-8610
www.megger.com
sales@megger.com
Keiser Carvel, CEO/COO
Mark Snopek, President
Greame Thomson, Vice President
Cable fault-locating equipment & other electrical testing instruments.

Memorex Products Inc.

1 Imation Way, Oakdale, MN 55128-3414 US
(888) 466-3456; Fax: (888) 704-4200
www.memorex.com
general@memorex.com
Michael Golacinski, CEO
Brad Yeager, Director, Product Marketing
Scott Stroup, Operations Dir
Brad Yeager, Director of Product Marketing
Adrian Degado, Director of Sales- Latin Sales
Nathan A. Cammack, Manager
Al Day, SalesDirector- US Eastern region
Memorex is a manufacturer, marketer of consumer media & computer products.

Meridian Design Associates, Architects

Mailing Address: 1140 Broadway, New York, NY 10001 USA
Second Address: 10630 NW 27 Street, Miami, FL 33172
(212) 431-8643, (305) 362-7663; Fax: (212) 431-8775
www.meridiandesign.com
info@meridiandesign.com
Antonio Argibay, Founder
Bice C Wilson, Founder
Luis Rogers, Principal
Robert Milkie, Principal
Antonio Argibay, AIA, LEED AP, Principal
Bice C. Wilson, AIA, Principal
Luis J. Roges, AIA, Contact
Robert H. Milkie, Contact
Architectural firm specializing in the design of bcst & media facilities.
907 S.W. 79th Ave., Miami, FL 33144 United States
(305) 262-7663; Fax: (305) 262-7675
Antonio Argibay, Chairman

Merlin Engineering Works Inc.

1888 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303 USA
(650) 856-0900, (800) 227-1980; Fax: (650) 858-2302
www.merlineng.com
sales@merlineng.com
Debbie Dirickson, General Manager
Bcst VTRs, custom VTRs & accessories, VTR automation systems, stereo audio encoders, standards converters.

Micro Communications Inc.

15 Caron St., Merrimack, NH 3054 USA
(603) 429-0800, (800) 545-0608; Fax: (603) 429-1633
www.mcibroadcast.com
frank.malanga@mcibroadcast.com
Paul D. Smith, Engineering Director/ CEO
Al Kula, General Sales Mgr
Sam Matthews, Promotions Manager
Kim Blackford, Branch Manager
Frank Malanga, Sales Director
Waveguide & coaxial transmission line; complete RF system packages for UHF, VHF, FM & LPTV panel antennas; antennas for UHF, VHF & FM.

Micro Technology Unlimited

PO Box 80124, Raleigh, NC 27623 USA
(919) 870-0344; Fax: (919) 870-7163
www.mtu.com
info@mtu.com

David B. Cox, President
Lynn Cox, Marketing
Howard (Hal) A. Chamberlin, Founder
David B. Cox, Founder
Karaoke software products & pro workstations.

Microlog

401 Professional Dr., Suite 125, Gaithersburg, MD 20879 USA
(301) 540-5500; Fax: (301) 330-2450
www.mlog.com
sales@mlog.com
Richard Meccarielli, CEO
Janet Turner, SVP Sales/Marketing
Call and contact Center Solutions, Speech Recognition, IVR, Outbound Marketing Solutions and custom application development.

Microsemi Corporation

One Enterprise, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656 US
(949) 380-6100, (800) 713-4113; Fax: (949) 215-4996
www.microsemi.com
Jim Peterson, Chairman of the Board and CEO
Paul Pickle, President and Chief Operating Officer
Bob Krist, Operations Dir
John Hohener, EVP, CFO, Secretary and Treasurer
Bill Minor, Executive Vice President-Global Human Resources
Phil Bourekas, Executive Vice President-Marketing
Juan Dewar, Executive Vice President-Global Sales & Services
Douglas J. Halbert, Jr., Executive Vice President-Global Operations & Quali
Jim Aralis, Chief Technology Officer
Time code generators, readers, displays, encoders, search systems, distribution amplifiers, transmitters & receivers; design & manufacture of precision frequency products & timing instruments.

Datum-Irvine

3 Parker, Irvine, CA 92718 United States
(714) 770-5000
Heinz Badura, Pres

Datum-Austin

Box 14766, Austin, TX 78761 United States
(512) 251-2341
Jack Rice, Pres

Microspace Communications Corp.

3100 Highwoods Blvd., Suite 120, Raleigh, NC 27604-1033 USA
(919) 850-4500; Fax: (919) 850-4518
www.microspace.com
uplink@microspace.com
Joseph Amor, Operations Dir
Joe Amor, VP & General Manager
Greg Hurt, Vice President of Sales & Marketing
Ron Burns, Chief Engineer
Megan Ely, Accounting Manager
Greg Hurt, VP of Sales & Marketing
Providing video, data & audio transmission svcs designed for antennas as small as 30 inches. Operates on domestic satellites for coverage of North America. Also providing fixed C- & Ku-band uplink svcs for video transmissions supporting applications such as news, sports, program origination (live or taped); & business TV. Remote & studio production available. Turnaround svc to & from domestic & international satellites.

Microwave Filter Co. Inc.

6743 Kinne St., East Syracuse, NY 13057 USA
(315) 438-4700, (800) 448-1666, (888) 411-8860; Fax: (315) 463-1467
www.microwavefilter.com
mfcsales@microwavefilter.com
Carl Fahrenkrug, President
Scott Parsell, General Sales Mgr
Richard Jones, Chief Financial Officer
P. Scott, Director of Sales
N. Sandy, Customer Relations Manager
S. Jeff, Technical Sales Specialist
B. Sherry, Sr. Sales Specialist
Y. Nancy, Sales Associate
Filters, traps, combiners & custom networks for TV, radio, CATV, wireless cable, LAN & mobile radio.

Miles Tek Corporation

1506 Interstate 35W, Denton, TX 76207-2402 USA
(940) 484-9400, (800) 958-5173, (866) 524-1553; Fax: (940) 566-1047
www.milestek.com
salesinfo@milestek.com, customerfirst@milestek.com
David McCarthy, President
Mike Guidry, General Manager
Leticia Hill, Finance
Lisa Daniels, Sales

Connectors including both 50 ohm & 75 ohm BNCs, cabling, patching & tools for coaxial cable.

Milestone Technologies Inc.

Software Division, PO Box 37145, Raleigh, NC 27627 USA
(919) 773 - 1772
www.milestonetechnologies.com
info@milestone technologies.com
Prem Chand, President/CEO
Tony Silveria, EVP
Jim Schultz, Chief Financial Officer
Data bcstg file transfer software (SATX). Bcst binary files over one-way data nets (DBS, VSAT, TV, FM, VBI, RDS, MPEG2, etc.). Consulting & system integration svcs.

Miller Camera Support, LLC USA

218 Little Falls Rd., Unit 15 & 16, Cedar Grove, NJ 7009 USA
(973) 857-8300; Fax: (973) 857-8188
www.millertripods.com
info@millertripods.us
Gus Harilaou, General Sales Mgr
Pan & tilt fluid heads, tripods & camera support systems & accessories for DV, ENG & EFP (OB).

Miranda Technologies Inc.

3499 Douglas B. Floreani, Montreal, QC H4S 2C6 Canada
(514) 333-1772, (800) 224-7882; Fax: (514) 333-9828
www.miranda.com
ussales@miranda.com
Strath Goodship, CEO
Spiro Plagakis, General Sales Mgr
David Cohen, Media Relations
Matthew Tractenberg, Financial Press
Roy Folkman, Miranda Canadian Sales Manager
Sean Murphy, Miranda Inside Sales Manager
Digital video interface products for bcstg & postproduction: serializers, digital-to-analog converters, NTSC encoders, computer video interfaces.

Miranda Asia

Unit 1706, Tai Tung Bldg., 8 Fleming Rd., Wanchai, Hong Kong
+852-2539-6987; Fax: +852-2539-0804
asiasales@miranda.com

Miranda China

Rm. 2402, Sichuan Bldg., E. Tower, 1 Fuchengmenwai St., Xicheng District, Beijing, 100037 China
+86 10-68364818; Fax: +81 10-68364817
chinasales@miranda.com

Miranda Europe

Hilthercroft Rd., Wallingford, Oxfordshire, OX10 9DG United Kingdom
+44 (0) 1491 820 000; Fax: +44 (0) 1491 820 001
europesales@miranda.com

Miranda France

216 rue de Rosny, 931000 Montreuil, Montreuil, 93100 France
+33 (0) 1 55 86 87 88; Fax: +33 (0) 1 55 86 00 29
francesales@miranda.com

Miranda USA

195 Mountain Ave., Springfield, NJ 07081 United States
(973) 379-0089; Fax: (973) 379-1953
ussales@miranda.com

Miranda Japan

3-1-17 Nihombashi Ningyacho, Ishii Bldg. 2F, Cjoo-ku, Tokyo, 103-0013 Japan
+81 (0) 3-5644-7533; Fax: +81 (0) 3-3662-7555

Miranda USA

324 Clark St., Worcester, MA 1606 USA
(508) 754-4858; Fax: (508) 752-1520
www.telecast-fiber.com
salesamericas@miranda.com
Richard Cerny, President
Eugene Baker, Operations Dir
Joseph Commare, Promotions Manager
Mark Borezo, Financial Executive
Fiber-optic video & audio systems for TV bcst production.
3009 Bentwillow Dr., Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
(919) 557-6059; Fax: (919) 557-5206

Bryan Keen, Southeast Sis

16 Rock River Ct., Naperville, IL 75231

(630) 717-9384; Fax: (630) 717-1844

Bill Hollis, Midwest Sis

280 Ferry Rd., Saco, ME 04072

(207) 282-9772; Fax: (207) 282-8666

Steve Nelson, Northeast & Gvt Sis

835 Autumn Ln., Mill Valley, CA 94941

(415) 383-5388; Fax: (650) 745-3711

James Hurwitz, Western U.S/Sis & Camera Systems

Mobile Video Services Ltd.

1620 I St. N.W., Suite 1000, Washington, DC 20006 USA

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

(202) 331-8882; Fax: (202) 331-9064

www.mobilevideo.net

bookfeed@mobilevideo.net

Lawrence VanderVeen, President

Christine Baber, Operations Dir

Complete EFP & ENG svcs, multi-camera remote packages, editing teleco & satellite transmission svcs available. CBS & CNN news feeds available.

MODCOMP Inc.

Mailing Address: 1500 S. Powerline Rd., Deerfield Beach, FL 33442 USA

Second Address: 9155 Dadeland Blvd., Suite 1112, Miami, FL 33156

(954) 571-4600, (800) 940-1111, (305) 670-4772; Fax: (954) 571-4700, (305) 670-4769

www.modcomp.com

info@modcomp.com

Victor Dellovo, President & CEO

Ron Cook, Operations Dir

Christina Luis, Promotions Manager

Mike Newbanks, Division Controller

Minicomputer systems, hardware & software for ground stn monitoring & control. SCADA applications & website enabling software.

Modulation Sciences Inc.

14K World's Fair Dr., Somerset, NJ 8873 USA

(732) 302-3090, (800) 826-2603; Fax: (732) 302-0206

www.modsci.com

sales@modsci.com, info@modsci.com

Eric Small, CEO

Judy Mueller, President

With 20+ years experience in the bcst industry, we manufacture full line of FM & TV equipment including: composite clipper, STL's distribution amplifiers, StereoMax—Spatial image englarger, modulation monitors, SCA & Data SCA equipment, TVstereo reference decoder, SAP & PRO generators, PRO ch receivers, SAP receivers, NTSC precision video demodulators.

Mohawk

324 Clark Street, Worcester, MA 1606 USA

(978) 537-9961, (800) 422-9961; Fax: (978) 537-4358

www.mohawk-cable.com

info@mohawk-cable.com

Jenna Desimone, General Sales Mgr

Joe Barry, Engineering Dir

Leslie Hicks, National Broadcast Sales

Mary Gozdur, Inside Sales Representative

Mohawk offers an end to end solution for your HDTV cabling needs. We use LEMO stainless connectors & have many varieties of SMPTE cable. Mohawk is the OEM for fiber & copper camera cable assemblies for all of the major camera manufacturers.

Mole-Richardson Co.

937 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038 USA

(323) 851-0111; Fax: (323) 851-5593

www.mole.com

info@mole.com

Larry Parker, President

Don Phillips, General Sales Mgr

Michael Parker, President/CEO

Peter Mole, Founder

Lighting equipment for the motion picture, TV, video & still photographic industries.

Moog QuickSet

Mailing Address: 3650 Woodhead Dr., Northbrook, IL

60062-1895 USA

Second Address: 2525 Park Central Blvd, Decatur, GA 30035

(847) 498-0700, (770) 987-7550, (716) 687-7157; Fax: (847) 498-3658

www.quickset.com

sales@quickset.com

Andy Lareau, President

Jim Fenning, General Sales Mgr

Dan Clove, Sales

Don Zeilenga, Finance Executive

Instrument positioning equipment. Tripods, pan & tilts.

Morpho Trust USA, Inc.

Mailing Address: 5705 W. Old Shakopee Rd., Suite 100,

Bloomington, MN 55437 US

Second Address: 296 Concord Rd., Suite 300, Billerica, MA

1821

(952) 932-0888, (800) 932-0890, (978) 215-2400; Fax: (978) 215-2500

www.morphotrust.com

Robert Eckel, CEO

Robert Brigum, Principal

Nick Pattakos, Sr. VP of Enterprise Solutions

James Albers, Sr. VP of Govt. Operations

Identix is a leading biometrics solutions provider with proven & cost-effective verification security for applications including banking, healthcare, government, & access control.

Moseley

82 Coromar Dr., Santa Barbara, CA 93117-3024 USA

(805) 968-9621; Fax: (805) 685-9638

www.moseleysb.com

info@moseleysb.com

Jamal Hamdani, President & CEO

Larry Sollecito, General Manager

Bruce Tarr, CMA & CFO

AM & FM stereo STLs, TV Digital STLs, data transmission systems & telecommunications, digital transmission systems.

Motion Picture Enterprises Inc.

Box 276, Tarrytown, NY 10591-0276 USA

(212) 245-0969; Fax: (212) 245-0974

www.mpe.net

mpe@aol.com

Neal Pilzer, President

Shipping cases, cabinets & cans for film & tape; custom made fibre cases, film & video equipment, supplies, sls, rental & repairs.

Motorola Digital Media Systems

1303 E. Algonquin Rd., Schaumburg, 60196

(847) 576-5000

www.motorola.com/

Greg Brown, CEO

Patricia B Morrison, President

Karen P. Tandy, Operations Dir

Eduardo Courado, SVP/ Chief Marketing Officer

Gene Delaney, EVP

Mark Moon, EVP

Moviola

Mailing Address: 545 W. 45th St., New York, NY 10036 USA

Second Address: 1135 N Mansfield Ave, Hollywood, CA 90038

(323) 467-3107, (212) 247-0972, (800) 327-3724; Fax: (212) 581-7977

www.moviola.com

Joe Pascal, CEO

Robert Schoenberg, Operations Dir

Michael Blom Blakstad, Communications Director

Full-svc supplier of videotape, accessories & digital data storage products.

MRPP Inc.

201 W. Chatham St., Suite 202, Cary, NC 27511 USA

(919) 468-1000; Fax: (919) 468-1956

www.mrppinc.com

Sheila Ogle, CEO

Sue Toth, President

Procuring, servicing, instal, & sale of bcstg & satellite equipment.

Leasing plans available.

Murray Company

Mailing Address: 7300 College Blvd, Suite 210, Overland Park,

KS 66210 USA

Second Address: 1807 Park 270 Drive, Suite 460, St Louis, MO

63146

(888) 451-1884, (888) 323-5560; Fax: (913) 451-3761, (314) 434-5780

www.murray-company.com

Dick Arnold, Founder

John O'Hara, President

Gen construction, design, program mgmt, space planning,

project budgeting & consolidation planning.

7300 College, Suite 210, Kansas City, KS 66210

(913) 451 1884; Fax: (913) 451-3761

Musco Mobile Lighting Ltd.

Box 808, 100 First Ave. W., Oskaloosa, IA 52577 USA

(641) 673-0411; Fax: (641) 673-4852

www.musco.com

lighting@musco.com

Joe Crookham, President

Jeff McNulty, Operations Dir

Jerome Fynaardt, General Sales Mgr

Leo Kirk, Manager

Jeff Rogers, Sales Executive

Mobile location lighting utilizing 6K HMI's; remote control of pan,

tilt & focus.

MUSICAM U.S.A.

670 N. Beers St., Bldg. 4, Holmdel, NJ 7733 US

(732) 739-5600; Fax: (732) 739-1818

www.musicamusa.com

info@musicamusa.com

Cindy DeVito, Promotions Manager

We introduced the idea of intelligent audio codecs, with a wide range of programmable automatic features, and because innovation is ongoing at CCS MUSICAM USA, we make our products upgradeable through software that is easily available from our website.

MYAT Inc.

360 Franklin Tpk., Mahwah, NJ 7430 US

(201) 684-0100; Fax: (201) 684-0104

www.myat.com

sales@myat.com

Philip Cindrich, President

Derek Small, General Manager

Dennis Heymans, General Sales Mgr

Transmission line systems, filters, combiners, UHF & L-band antenna.

Nady Systems Inc.

6701 Shellmound St., Emeryville, CA 94608 USA

(510) 652-2411; Fax: (510) 652-5075

www.nady.com

ussales@nady.com

John Nady, CEO & Founder

Scott Wunschel, General Sales Mgr

Wireless VMP & AMF products for bcst, film, video, stage, fixed instals. Consumer audio & communication equipment.

Nalpak

1267 Vemon Way, El Cajon, CA 92020 USA

(619) 258-1200, (888) 488-3372; Fax: (619) 258-0925

www.nalpak.com

service@nalpak.com

Robert Kaplan, President

Debra Kaplan, Operations Dir

Packaging & Material Handling Products; tefpak, Torm, Magliner, Leatherman, Gerber, Buck, Surefire, Steamlight.

Narda Microwave-East L-3 Communications Co.

435 Moreland Rd., Hauppauge, NY 11788 US

(631) 231-1700; Fax: (631) 231-1711

nardamicrowave.com

nardaeast@L-3.com

Jihn Mega, President

Michael Sanator, Executive Vice President

Portable RF/microwave test instruments, power density meters, coaxial power monitors & meters.

Narda Satellite Networks

435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA

(631) 231-1700, (800) 666-7060; Fax: (631) 272-5500

www.nardiamicrowave.com

sn.mktg@l-3.com

Frank C. Lanza, Chairman & CEO

Robert V. LaPenta, President & CFO

Ken Leighton, Operations Dir

Craig Meriam, General Sales

Margaret Pawetto, Administration

Jeff Okwit, Technical Inquiries

Turkey satellite earth stns & networks, SNG & Fly Away

electronics, ground communications equipment & M&C systems.

Manufactures & implements a full line of earth stn network

monitors & control systems.

Narragansett Imaging

51 Industrial Dr., North Smithfield, RI 02896 USA

(401) 782-3800; Fax: (401) 787-4407

www.nimaging.com

info@nimaging.com

Bill Ulmschneider, President

Keith Cowling, General Manager

Camera tubes, CCD camera modules.

National Audio Co. Inc.

309 E. Water Street, Springfield, MO 65806 USA

(417) 863-1925; Fax: (417) 863-7825

www.nationalaudiocompany.com

nac@nactape.com

Steve Stepp, President

Audio Pro-blank audio cassettes, Audio cassette custom

duplication, printing & packaging, CDR & DVD blank media,

CDR/DVD custom duplication, printing & packaging, CDR/DVD

duplicating & printing equipment, CDR/DVD packing.

National Steel Erectors Corp.

Box 709, 3315 South Cherokee Drive, Muskogee, OK

74402-0709 USA

(918) 683-6511; Fax: (918) 683-0888

www.nsec.com

sales@nsec.com

B.R. Bayless, President
 Neal Bayless, Executive Vice President
 Bob Scroggins, Contact
 Erection of radio, TV & microwave towers, including turnkey construction, from design to completion.

National Video Tape Co. Inc.

Mailing Address: 845 N. Church Ct., Elmhurst, IL 60126 USA
 Second Address: 4518 W. Vanowen St., Burbank, CA 91505
 (800) 851-3113, (888) 277-6364, (818) 980-9916; Fax: (800) 258-0590, (818) 847-0543
 nationalvideotape.com
 jlittlefield@nationalvideotape.com
 Mike Cullen, President
 Custom length VHS cassettes; Sony, Fuji, Maxell Panasonic video & data media products. CD/DVD printing & duplication.
 1471 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle, WA 98199 United States
 (206) 284-3340
 Mari Scimeca, Chairman

Nautel Ltd.

10089 Peggy's Cove Rd., Hackett's Cove, NS B3Z 3J4 Canada
 (902) 823-2900, (877) 662-8835; Fax: (902) 823-3183
 www.nautel.com
 info@nautel.com
 Peter Conlon, President
 Time Hardy, Head of Development
 Edward Lannotti, General Manager
 John Whyte, Promotions Manager
 Kevin Rodgers, Customer Service
 Solid state AM/FM bcst transmitters.

Nautel Maine Inc.

201 Target Industrial Cir., Bangor, ME 04401 United States

Navitar Inc.

200 Commerce Dr., Rochester, NY 14623-3506 US
 (585) 359-4000, (800) 828-6778; Fax: (585) 359-4999
 www.navitar.com
 info@navitar.com
 Thomas McCune, COO
 Julian Goldstein, Co-President
 Jeremy Goldstein, Co-President
 Mark Smith, Chief Financial Officer
 Projection lenses, LCD, slide & overhead projectors.

NEC Corporation of America Inc.

6555 N. State Hwy. 161, Irving, TX 75039 USA
 (214) 262-2000, (214) 262-6299; Fax: (214) 262-2586
 www.necam.com
 Bruce Blain, General Sales Mgr
 VUES on-line digital editing system (video).

Nemal Electronics International Inc.

12240 N.E. 14th Ave., North Miami, FL 33161 USA
 (305) 899-0900, (800) 522-2253; Fax: (305) 895-8178
 www.nemal.com
 info@nemal.com
 Benjamin Nemser, President
 Manufacturer of electronic cable, connectors, assemblies, & interconnect products for use in bcst applications.
 Av. Morumbi 7948, Sao Paulo, Brazil
 011-5535-2368
 Carlos Heckmann Jr., Gen Mgr

NEP

Mailing Address: 915 Sherwood Dr., Lake Bluff, IL 60044 US
 Second Address: 2 Beta Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15238
 (847) 582-8800, (888) 673-5400; Fax: (847) 582-8730
 www.complex.tv
 info@nepinc.com
 Deb Honkus, Chairman
 Kevin Rabbitt, CEO
 Scott West, President
 AJ Tozzi, Senior Vice President Operational Excellence
 Barry Katz, Senior VP/General Manager
 Mike Fernander, President/GM-US Mobile Units
 Pittsburgh, PA
 Tom McCracken, Senior Board Member/Director of Corporate Development
 Stephen Jenkins, Managing Director
 Lynda Wilkes, Sr. VP of Human Resources
 Glen Levine, VP Mobile Engineering and Operations, Supersooter
 Scott Rothenberg, VP- Technology & Asset Management
 Video production equipment, postproduction equipment, rental & mobile TV.

Neutrik U.S.A. Inc.

4115 Taggart Creek Rd., Charlotte, NC 28208-5479 USA
 (704) 972-3050; Fax: (704) 972-9202, (877) 220-4089
 www.neutrikusa.com
 info@neutrikusa.com

Pete Milbery, President
 Julie Applegate, Station Manager
 Audio connectors, plugs & jacks, patch panels, patch cord assemblies, circular, industrial connectors & accessories, knobs, BNC jacks & plugs, RJ45, 3-5 mm plugs.

New York City Lites

122 W. 27th St., 12th Floor, New York, NY 10001 USA
 (212) 366-9800; Fax: (212) 366-5040
 www.newyorkcitylites.tv
 nycl@nycl.tv
 Deke Hazirjian, President/CEO
 Deke Hazirjian, Designer
 Lighting design for video & TV.

Newark Electronics

300 S. Riverside Plaza, Suite 2200, Chicago, IL 60606 USA
 (773) 784 - 5100; Fax: (888) 551-4801
 www.newark.com
 Peter Costello, Chairman
 Mike Ruprich, CEO
 Paul Buckley, Operations Dir
 Barry Litwin, Promotions Manager
 Distributor of bcst cable, assemblies, connectors voice/data networking & electronic component parts. Branches throughout the U.S., Canada, U.K. & Germany.

Newdoll Enterprises

3515- B Edison Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025 US
 (650) 365-2843; Fax: (650) 365-3057
 www.newdollar.com
 ron@newdollar.com
 Ronald Newdoll, President
 High-speed tape duplicating & recording equipment, digital audio logging recorders, audio & videotape conditioners, audio recorders. CD-R recorders for audio & ROM.

Noise Control Corp.

PO BOX 81774, Bakersfield, CA 93308 USA
 (800) 606-6473; Fax: (661) 391-9999
 www.noisecontrol.com
 ncc@noisecontrol.com
 Steve Anderson, President
 Acoustical noise control products.

Norpak Corporation

10 Hearst Way, Kanata, ON K2L 2P4 Canada
 (613) 592-4164; Fax: (613) 592-6560
 www.norpak.ca
 sales@nordak.ca, info@norpak.ca
 James Carruthers, President
 Michael Dobson, Operations Dir
 TV Data Broadcast; Interactive TV; Financial, News, Weather Radar Information Broadcast; HDTV Data Encoding; Closed Captioning; V-Chip; NABTS

Norsat International Inc.

110-4020 Viking Way, Richmond, BC V6V 2L4 Canada
 (604) 821-2800, (855) 466-7728, (855) 4-NORSAT; Fax: (604) 821-2801
 www.norsat.com
 support@norsat.com, sales@norsat.com
 Fabio Doninelli, Director & Chairman of the Board
 Aimee Chan, President & CEO
 Frank So, Dir. Of Operations, Norsat Division
 Ivan Gissing, General Manager, Norsat Power Solutions Div.
 Randy Witten, General Sales Mgr
 Michael Scheffer, Dir. of Engineering, Norsat division
 Arthur Chin, CFO
 Brian Donnelly, VP, Sales & Marketing
 Ken Broom, Dir. of Operations, Sinclair Division
 Kang Lan, Director of R&D & Engineering, Sinclair Division
 Joseph Caprio, Director & US Chairman
 High speed, reliable data transmission products & networks, microwave products & worldwide installations of opns STDs, DVB & SAT networks.
 The Old School, South Carlton, Lincoln, LN1 2RL
 (011) 44 1522 730 800; Fax: 011-44 1522 730 927
 smullery@noisat.com
 Stan Mullery, Chairman

Beijing Broadcasting Institute

1704-A Union Plaza, 20 Chao Wai Plaza, Beijing, 100029 China
 (011) 86 10 65871281; Fax: (011) 86 10 65871081

North American Cable Equipment Inc.

1085 Andrew Dr., Suite A, West Chester, PA 19380 USA
 (800) 688-9282; Fax: (800) 230-1793
 www.northamericacable.com
 sales@northamericacable.com
 Aaron Starr, President
 Kirk Davies, Sales Director
 Thomas Knowles, Chief Financial Officer

Jennifer Kern, Sales Manager
 Stuart Lindsay, Sales and Print Media
 Doug Forward, Director Of Purchasing
 Erika Fortino, Assistant Purchasing Manager
 Nikki Owens, Controller
 ACE has turned the speciality distribution of satellite downlink products, cable headend systems, fiber optics, wire, cable, and related connectivity products into a successful operational network.

North Hills Signal Processing Corp.

6851 Jericho Tpke., Suite 170, Syosset, NY 11791 USA
 (516) 682-7700; Fax: (516) 682-7704
 www.northhills-sp.com
 info@northhills.com
 Richard Schwarz, General Manager
 Manufactures of ML-STDT553 data bus products & wideband/video transformer. Our standard & custom product, offer unmatched performance & reliability for a wide range of applications in the military, aerospace & industrial OEM markets.

Northeast Towers Inc.

199 Brickyard Rd., Farmington, CT 6032 USA
 (860) 677-1999; Fax: (860) 677-1300
 www.northeasttowers.com
 info@northeasttowers.com
 Stephen Savino Jr, President
 HDTV, TV, Cellular, PCS, AM, FM, CATV & microwave towers; ground systems; maintenance, materials, turnkey installs, speciality coatings, & strobes.

Northeastern Communications Concepts Inc.

40 Benford Dr., Princeton Junction, NJ 8550 USA
 (609) 936-0006
 www.nccnewyork.com
 webmaster@nccnewyork.com
 Alfred D'Alessio, President
 Bcst design svcs, studio furniture, custom audio equipment, custom data systems/components, cabinets, racks, panels, recording studios construction & prefab.

Northern Power Systems

Mailing Address: 29 Pitman Rd., Barre, VT 5641 USA
 Second Address: 281 Winter St., Suite 120, Waltham, MA 2541
 (802) 496-2955; Fax: (802) 496-2953
 www.notheppower.com
 info@northermpower.com
 Troy Patton, CEO & President
 Ciel Caldwell, CFO
 Jonathan Lynch, Chief Technology Officer
 Elliot Mark, VP & General Counsel
 Reinout G. Oussoren, VP, Global Sales
 Remote power systems based on renewable energy inputs (wind/solar); hybrid power systems.

Northrup Grumman Corp.

2980 Fairpark Park Dr., Falls church, VA 22042 USA
 (703) 280-2900
 www.northropgrumman.com
 Wes Bush, Chairman, CEO & President
 Linda A. Mills, Corporate VP, Operations
 Sid Ashworth, Corporate VP, Govt. Relations
 Sheila C. Cheston, Corporate VP & General Counsel
 Darryl M. Fraser, Corporate VP, Communications
 James F. Palmer, Corporate VP & CFO
 Denise Peppard, Corporate VP & Chief Human Resources
 David T. Perry, Corporate VP & Chief Global Business Development Of
 Film & video cameras for military; video-to-film recorders; optics & optical systems.

Northwest Monitoring Service

Mailing Address: 2558 RW Johnson Blvd., J114, Eugene, WA 98512 USA
 Second Address: 46 SW Chehalis Ave, Chehalis, WA 98532
 (800) 916-4576
 www.northwestmonitoring.com
 office@northwestmonitoring.com
 James Bradley, President
 Mthy frequency measurements for AM-FM-TV. Mobile svc includes California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho & Nevada.

NSI

8265 Patuxent Range Rd., Jessup, MD 20794 USA
 (410) 964-8400; Fax: (410) 964-9661
 www.nsystems.com
 sales@nssystem.com
 Stephen Neuberth, President
 Robert Boshka, Operations Dir
 Microwave antennas & remote controls for ENG applications.

EQUIPMENT
MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

NTV International Corporation

645 5th Ave., Suite 303, New York, NY 10022 USA
(212) 660-6900; Fax: (212) 660-6998
www.ntvic.com
contact@ntvic.com, ntvny@ntvic.com
Jusaburo Hayahii, President
Leo Lahm, Engineering Dir
Yorihosha Kono, VP/Finance

NUCOMM Inc.

200 International Dr., Mt. Olive, NJ 7828 USA
(908) 852-3700, (800) 968-2666; Fax: (908) 813-0399
www.nucomm.com
Dr. John Payne, CEO
Alan Conen, Sales Engineering Manager
Microwave transmitters, receivers including digital video microwave systems & accessories for both portable & fixed line of sight applications. Modulators/demodulators & color bar generators.

NVISION Products

125 Crown Point Ct., Grass Valley, CA 95945 USA
(530) 265-1000; Fax: (530) 265-1021
www.nvision.tv
nvsales@nvision1.com
Charles Meyer, President
Jay Kuca, General Manager
Doug Buterbaugh, General Sales Mgr
Bimey Dayton, Chief Engineer
Digital audio & data distribution, conversion, routing & transmission equipment for production/postproduction applications for bcstg industry.

NWL Capacitors

Mailing Address: 8550 Monetary Drive, Riviera Beach, FL 33419 USA
Second Address: 204 Carolina Dr., PO Box 97, Snow Hill, NC 28580
(561) 848-9009, (252) 747-5943; Fax: (561) 848-9011, (252) 747-8979
www.nwl.com
sales.caps@nwl.com
David Seitz, Owner
Robert Seitz, President
John Nothelfer, Founder
Manufacturers.

O'Connor Professional Camera Support Systems

2701 N. Ontario Street Burbank, Burbank, CA 91504 USA
(714) 979-3993; Fax: (714) 957-8138
www.ocon.com
sales@ocon.com
Joel Johnson, Operations Dir
Robert Low, General Sales Mgr
Jeannine McQuilliam, Chief Engineer
Manufacturer of camera support equipment including fluid heads, tripods & accessories.

Olesen

12800 Foothill Blvd, Sylmar, CA 91342 USA
(818) 407-7800, (800) 233-7830; Fax: (818) 407-7868
www.hollywoodrentals.com
info@hollywoodrentals.com
Kelly Koskella, President
Joe Dougherty, Operations Dir
Victor Duran, Chief Engineer
Steve Antman, Chief Marketing Executive
All production supplies, equipment for TV, theater, both live & taped.

Omicron Video

22251 Roscoe Blvd., West Hills, CA 91304 USA
(818) 704-0704; Fax: (818) 704-0475
www.omicronvideo.com
sales@omicronvideo.com
Kimiharu Akiyama, Owner
Video/audio distribution equipment. Computer graphics/HDTV distribution equipment.

Omnimount Systems

3821 AH Amersfoort, Beeldschermweg 3, Netherlands, NT 85044 USA
+31 334545600; Fax: (480) 756-9000
www.omnimount.com
info@omnimount.com
Garrett Weyand, Chairman
Raymond Nakano, CEO
Geoff Miller, President
Mitch Jones, Chief Technical Officer
Loudspeaker mounts-omnidirectional adjustability supporting ounces to hundreds of pounds. Also, flexible, refined mounting systems for TV's/computer monitors & peripherals.

Opamp Labs Inc.

1033 N. Sycamore Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038-2398 USA
(323) 934-3566; Fax: (323) 462-6490
www.opamplabs.com
opamplabs@gmail.com
B. Losmandy, President
Amplifiers: audio, video, microphone, line & power. Audio oscillators & transformers. Power supplies, network audio/video feed boxes, audio/video routing switches.

Open Text Digital Media Group

700 King Farm Blvd, Suite 600, Rockville, MD 20850 USA
(301) 548-7850; Fax: (301) 548-4015
www.opentext.com
digitalmedia.opentext.com
P. Thomas Jenkins, Executive Chairman
Mark J. Barrenechea, President/Chief Executive Officer
John Schlipp, Vice President
Muhi Majzoub, Senior Vice President, Engineering
John Doolittle, Chief Financial Officer
Patrick A. Harper, Chief Information Officer
Jonathan Hunter, EVP, Worldwide Field Operations
Adam Howatson, Chief Marketing Officer
Manuel N. Sousa, Senior Vice President, Global Human Resources
Russ Stuebing, Vice President, Corporate Development

Optical Disc Corp.

490 E. Princeland Court, Suites 3 & 4, Corona, CA 92879 USA
(951) 372-9800, (951) 372-9803, (951) 372-9801; Fax: (951) 372-9119
www.optical-disc.com
sales@odc-nimbus.com
James Wu, President
John Brown, Operations Dir
Ken Shrimplin, Senior VP
Recordable laser video discs, videodisc recording systems & other auxiliary equipment. Compact disc & videodisc mastering systems.

Optima Electronic Packaging Systems

1775 MacLeod Dr., Lawrenceville, GA 30043 USA
(770) 496-4000; Fax: (770) 496-4041
www.apwmayville.com
sales@optimaeps.com
Daniel Eder, President
Rich Runnels, General Sales Mgr
Ron Hall, National Sales manager
Robby Tavenier, Sr. Sales Application engineer
Tom Kennedy, Regional Sales Manager-South
Harold Kormos, Regional Sales Manager-North
Robert Fleming, Sales Application engineer
Stantnon racks, cabinets, enclosures, & related accessories for bcst integrators & professional audio video installations.

Orban

8350 E. Evans Rd., Suite C-4, Scottsdale, AZ 85260 USA
(480) 403-8300; Fax: (480) 403-8302
www.orban.com
info@orban.com

Charles Jayson Brentlinger, President
Bob Orban, Operations Dir
Bob Orban, Chief Engineer
Greg Ogonowski, VP of new Product Development
Roger Sales, CFO, VP
Keith Cheatem, Sales Support Manager
Dayton Winnie, Customer Service Administrator
Robert Leembruggen, Service Technician
John F. Schaab, North American Sales manager

Orban manufacturers bcst audio equipment for radio & TV including processors for TV, FM, AM & HF & the Audicity digital audio workstation, & the Airtime digital audio delivery system.

Orban Corporate

Mailing Address: 8350 E. Evans Rd., Suite C-4, Scottsdale, AZ 85260 US
Second Address: 14798 Wicks Blvd, San Leandro, CA 94577
(480) 403-8300; Fax: (480) 403-8302
www.orban.com
sales@orban.com
Robert McMartin, CEO
Charles Jayson Brentlinger, President
Bob Orban, Chief Engineer
Greg Ogonowski, Vice President of New Product Development
Roger Sales, Chief Financial Officer, Vice President
Peter Lee, Vice President of European Operations
Keith Cheatem, Sales Support Manager
Terry Nall, Arkansas Office Manager
Scott McDougal, Customer Service Manager

From ESPN to the BBC, Orban products are at work in radio and television stations around the world. Designing audio products for the challenges of broadcasting has kept Orban busy, and successful, for over thirty years.
In fact, Bob Orban founded the company because he wasn't happy with the sound of albums being heard on the new stereo FM stations. So he developed the OPTIMOD solution that combines several processing structures into a single box to maximize loudness and still meet government broadcast regulations.

OSI Laser Diode Inc.

4 Olsen Avenue, Edison, NJ 8820 US
(732) 549-9001; Fax: (732) 906-1555
www.laserdiode.com
laserdiodes.sales@macomtech.com
Steve Lemer, Operations Dir
Rollin Ball, General Manager/Director
Peggy Scario, General Sales Mgr
George Minakas, Programming Director
Manufacture FP, high power pulsed & CW lasers along with high sensitivity detectors, FDDI/SONET modules for short/long haul transmission, test DWDM, military & coml fiber optic systems. Also offer Hi-Reliability custom packaging svcs.

Otari USA Sales Inc.

6410 Via Del Oro, San Jose, CA 95119 USA
(408) 226-9800; Fax: (408) 226-9195
www.otari.com
sales@otario.com
Nick Higashino, President
Tim Murray, General Sales Mgr
Patrick Johnston, VP- Sales
Manufacturer of audio & video cassette loaders & duplicators. Manufacturer of audio mixing consoles, hard disk audio recorders, tape recorders, DAT recorders, minidisc recorders & players, CD changers, digital audio format converters.

Pace Micro Technology P.L.C.

3701 FAU Blvd., Suite 200, Boca Raton, FL 33431 USA
(561) 995-6000; Fax: (561) 995-6001
www.pace.com
info@pace.com
Allan Leighton, Chairman
Mike Pulli, CEO
Tim O'Loughlin, President, Pace Americas, Inc.
Roddy Murray, CFO
Patricia Chapman-Pincher, Non-Executive Director
Amanda Mesler, Non-Executive Director
John Grant, Non-Executive Director
Shane McCarthy, President, Pace International
Anthony Dixon, General Counsel & Company Secretary
First DVB MPEG-2 set-top boxes, the first to integrate DDCSIS into a digital cable set-top box & launching the first ever H.264 DVB-S2 high definition set-top box.

Packaged Lighting Systems Inc.

Box 285, 29 Grant St., Walden, NY 12586 USA
(845) 778-3515, (800) 836-1024 (orders); Fax: (845) 778-1286
www.packagedlighting.com
info@packagedlighting.com
Hy Hilzen, President
Factory wired, self-contained TV studio systems complete with lighting/dimming/grid/power distribution.

Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Co.

3330 Cahuenga Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90068 USA
(323) 436-3500; Fax: (201) 348-5318
www.panasonic.com
Shusaku Nagae, Chairman/CEO
Kazuhiko Tsuga, President
Steve Beck, Principal
Robert Harris, VP of Marketing & Product Development
MII VCR, D3 1/2 digital VCRs, digital processed cameras, Carts (MARC) analog & digital, tapes, DVC pro, D5, Post Box, RAMJA products, monitors, projectors.
One Panasonic Way, 4E-7, Secaucus, NJ 07094 United States
(201) 348-7621
3330 Cahuenga Blvd. W., Los Angeles, CA 90068 United States
(323) 436-3500

Panavision New York

150 Varick St, Suite 2, New York, NY 10013 US
(212) 606-0700; Fax: (212) 244-4457
www.panavision.com
Peter Schnitzler, President
Ira Goodman, Operations Dir
16mm & 35mm motion picture & video equipment, lighting & grip equipment, generators, trucks, dollies & cranes.

Panel Authority Inc.

411 New Ave., Lockport, IL 60441 USA

(815) 838-0488; Fax: (815) 838-7852
 www.panelauthority.com
 preston@panelauthority.com
 Preston Wakeland, President
 Custom made engraved aluminum connector panels & enclosures.

Paragon Towers Inc.
 Box 270655, 3820 North 8th Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73137 USA
 (405) 948-3335; Fax: (405) 948-3358
 www.paragontowersinc.com
 charlene@paragontowersinc.com
 Melvyn Lieberman, Chairman
 Joe James, President
 Competitively priced tower mfg, complete line of broadcasting, communications, cellular, microwave, turn-key, bundle package design, full range of tower accessories, guarantee of company's products.
 3820 N.W. 8th St., Oklahoma City, OK 73107 United States

Parsons Audio LLC
 192 Worcester St., Wellesley, MA 2481 USA
 (781) 431-8708; Fax: (781) 431-8783
 www.paudio.com
 sales@paudio.com
 Mark Parsons, CEO
 Rick Scott, VP of Sales
 Les Arnold, Sr. Sales Representative
 Cal Reuthe, Sales Support
 Lenore Fauliso, Sales Support
 Roger Talkov, Managing VP
 Rob Pemberton, VP of Service & Support
 Dave MacLaughlin, VP of Sales
 Equipment & courses for audio recording, production, broadcast, performance, etc. 200+ product lines: Yamaha, Dolby, Digidesign, Tascam, etc. Also, training courses for professionals, taught by masters.

PC & E
 2235 Defoor Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30318 USA
 (404) 609-9001; Fax: (404) 609-9926
 www.pce-atlanta.com
 Doug Smith, President
 Randy Nappier, Operations Dir
 Mark Wofford, Promotions Manager
 Lighting, grip, camera, stage & generator rental. Full svc sls department with expendables.

Peavey Electronics Corporation
 5022 Hartley Peavey Dr., Meridian, MS 39305 USA
 (601) 483-5365, (800) 752-7896; Fax: (601) 486-1278
 www.peavey.com
 marketing@peavey.com, webmaster@peavey.com
 Courtland Gray, COO
 Mary Peavey, President
 Hartley D. Peavey, Founder & CEO
 Recording & audio products, SMPTE/MIDI synchronization signal processing, reference monitors, microphones & production mixing consoles.

Peerless-AV
 2300 White Oak Circle, Aurora, IL 60502 USA
 (800) 865-2112, (630) 375-5100; Fax: (800) 359-6500, (630) 820-8537
 www.peerlessindustries.com
 info@peerless-av.com
 Mike Campagna, President
 John Potts, Vice President
 Joe Mitchell, General Manager
 Larry Zabinski, Financial Executive
 Adrian Czomik, Engineering Dir
 Video Mounting hardware including stands, carts & brackets for floor, furniture, wall & ceiling applications.

Penn Elcom Inc.
 Mailing Address: 12691 Monarch St., Garden Grove, CA 92841 USA
 Second Address: 232 West Pky, Pompton Plains, NJ 7444
 (714) 230-6200, (800) 228-9122, (973) 839-7777, (8; Fax: (714) 230-6222, (973) 839-2277
 www.penn-elcom.com
 california@penn-elcom.com, new_jersey@penn-elcom.com
 Roger Williams, Chairman
 Frank McCourt, President
 Phil Stratford, General Manager
 Zon Mendoza, HR Executive
 Hardware & accessories for flightcases, racks, speaker cabinets, stage lights & trussing.

Penny + Giles
 665 North Baldwin Park Blvd, City of Industry, CA 91746 USA

(626) 480-2150; Fax: (626) 369-6318
 www.pgcontrols.com
 u.s.sales@pennyandgiles.com
 Chris Thomson, Operations Dir
 Neil Parker, Principal
 William A. Penny, Founder
 James A. Giles, Founder
 Studio faders; joystick controllers; T-Bar controllers for video effects generators; MIDI mgr & D.A.W. interface.
 Cwmfelinfach, Gwent, NP1 7HZ
 (44) 1495-202024

Penta Laboratories
 9740 Cozycroft Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311 USA
 (818) 882-3872, (800) 421-4219; Fax: (818) 882-3968
 www.pentalabs.com
 info@pentalabs.com
 Veronica Calderon, CFO
 Steve Sanett, President
 Marianne Griego, General Sales Mgr
 Steve Sanett, Dir. Of Business Development & OEM Sales
 Marianne Griego, Sales Coordinator
 Veronica Urraca, Corporate Controller
 Electron tubes distribution & mfg.

PENTA LABS OF BRASIL-NOVO ENDEREÇO
 Av. Vicente Rao, 1636 -Jd Petrópolis - São Paulo - CEP 04636-001,
 Tel.: 55 11 5181-5555

Performance Products
 Box 947, Roswell, GA 30077 USA
 (770) 887-4815
 www.performance-power.com
 poweringcatv@yahoo.com
 Jud Williams, President
 Standby power supplies, AC power supplies & battery testers.

PerkinElmer
 Mailing Address: 940 Winter Street, Waltham, MA 2451 US
 Second Address: 2175 Mission College Boulevard, Santa Clara, CA 95054
 (203) 925-4602, (800) 762-4000; Fax: (203) 944-4904
 www.perkinelmer.com
 customer-care-us@perkinelmer.com
 Robert F. Friel, Chairman/CEO
 John Pautler, Operations Dir
 Jim Corbett, Senior Vice President & President- Diagnostics / L
 Daniel R. Marshak, Ph.D., Senior Vice President/Chief Scientific Officer
 Dusty Tenney, Senior Vice President/President- Environmental
 Joel S. Goldberg, Senior Vice President/General Counsel/Secretary
 John Letcher, Senior Vice President/Human Resources
 Andrew Okun, Vice President/Chief Accounting Officer
 High-medium-intensity aviation obstruction lighting & beacons.
 FAA-approved; StrobeGuard & FlashGuard.

Pesa Headquarters
 Mailing Address: 103 Quality Cir., Suite 210, Huntsville, AL 35806 USA
 Second Address: 115 Apple Creek Blvd., Suite 204, Markham, ON L4C 6C9
 (256) 726-9200, (800) 323-7372, (905) 752-3700; Fax: (256) 726-9271
 www.pesa.com
 sales@pesa.com
 Howard G. Sutton, Executive Chairman
 Chuck D. Tillett, President & COO
 Ricky Ng, Chief Financial Officer
 Ricky NG, CFO
 Chris Thomas, SVP of Engineering & CTO
 Dewaine McClellan, International Sales Manager
 Seth Smith, Inside Sales Manager
 Randy Lloyd, Western Region Sales
 Ray Lego, Eastern Region Sales
 Manufacturer of HD/SD video/audio Routing switchers, signal processing & distribution.

Atlanta Branch
 3305 Breckinridge Blvd., Suite 118, Duluth, GA 30096 United States
 (770) 806-0234

Peter Albrecht Company Inc.
 6250 Industrial Ct., Greendale, WI 53129-2432 US
 (414) 421-6630; Fax: (414) 421-9091
 www.peteralbrecht.com
 sales@peteralbrecht.com
 T.C. Ziolkowski, President/Owner
 Don Lemoine, Engineering Tech

Motorized studio battens, plaks & other rigging systems. Tension Grids, Chandelier Hoist, Banner Hoists designed & installed.

Peter W. Dahl Co. Inc.
 475 Cayuga Rd., Suite 100, Cheektowaga, NY 14225 US
 (716) 630-7030; Fax: (716) 630-7042
 www.pwdahl.com
 mmercerc@pwdahl.com
 Peter Dahl, President
 Gary Komassa, Operations Dir
 Mark Mercer, Main Contact
 Mark Mercer, Contact
 Tom Ballou, Contact
 Justin Pope, Contact
 Ray Shatzel, Contact
 Heavy duty plate, power, filament, modulation transformers & reactor; single- & three-phase rectifiers, vacuum & oil filled capacitors.

Phasetek Inc.
 550 California Road, Unit 11, Quakertown, PA 18951 USA
 (215) 536-6648, (800) PHASETEK; Fax: (215) 536-7180
 www.phasetekinc.com
 sales@phasetekinc
 Kurt Gorman, President
 Robin Nelson, Operations Dir
 Matthew Nelson, Purchasing Executive
 Matt Nelson, Plant manager
 Robin Nelson, Office Manager
 Manufactures AM/MW antenna, phasing equipment, antenna tuning units, diplexers, dummy loads, RF inductors & components.

Phillip-Cooke Co.
 132 N. 11th St., Allentown, PA 18102 US
 (800) 887-0950, (610) 437-2251; Fax: (610) 437-1610
 www.philipcooke.com
 kentk@philipcooke.com
 Kent Kjellgren, President
 Distribute video cassette duplications equipment & CDs.

Phillystran Inc.
 151 Commerce Dr., Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9628 USA
 (215) 368-6611; Fax: (215) 362-7956
 www.phillystran.com
 information@phillystran.com
 Wynne Wister III, President
 Kenneth Knight, General Sales Mgr
 Robert Lombardo, Managing Director
 Phillystran HPTG; electrically transparent, maintenance free tower guy system; specially designed systems for high-power applications.

Phoenix Engineering, Inc.
 3331 North Berkeley Lake Road, Suites 100 - 110, Berkeley Lake, GA 30096 USA
 (404) 975-0795, (404) 975-0796, (770) 364-7240; Fax: (770) 783-8170
 www.phxatl.net
 request@phxatl.net
 Kevin Jordan, President
 Bob Braun, Operations Dir
 One man band live trucks, vans, 4-wheel-drive. On-location radio vehicles & production trucks.

Photo Research, Inc.
 9731 Topanga Canyon Pl., Chatsworth, CA 91311-4135 USA
 (818) 725-9750; Fax: (818) 725-9770
 www.photoresearch.com
 salespr@photoresearch.com, servicepr@photoresearch.com
 Francis Dominic, President/CEO
 Mike Klein, Chief Marketing Officer
 George Ward, Engineering Tech
 Brightness photometers, footcandle meters, telephotometers, spectroradiometers, spectral & spatial scanners.

Photomart Cine-Video Inc.
 6869 Stapoint Court, Suite 112, Winter Park, FL 32792 USA
 (407) 381-5606, (800) 443-2901, (888) 792-9283; Fax: (407) 381-5610
 www.audiovideoelectrical.com
 info@photomartusa.com, tony@photomartusa.com
 Jeffrey Bova, President
 Sls, svc, of professional support equipment, supplies for video, film & still photography.

Photonis USA Pennsylvania
 1000 New Holland Ave., Lancaster, PA 17601 US
 (717) 295-6000, (800) 366-2875; Fax: (717) 295-6096
 www.photonis.com/
 info@photonisusa.com

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

E. Burlefinger, CEO
Carl Rintz, President
Kirk Jenne, General Counsel
VHF/FM power tubes, photomultipliers & imaging devices.

Pinnacle Systems Inc.
385 Rovendale Drive, Mountain View, CA 94043 USA
(800) 762-9741; Fax: (650) 526-1601
www.pinnaclesys.com
rebates@pinnaclesys.com
Sharad Rastogi, General Manager
Tanguy Laborgne, Promotions Manager
Manufacturer of a complete set of home video editing & PCTV viewing tools for the consumer market.

Pinta Acoustic Inc.
2601 49th Ave. N # 400, Minneapolis, MN 55430 USA
(612) 355-4200, (800) 662-0032; Fax: (612) 355-4299
www.pinta-acoustic.com
sales@pinta-acoustic.com
Mark Frederick, CFO
Sonex acoustical products including wall panels & ceiling tiles.

Pinzone Engineering Group Inc.
10142 Fairmount Rd., Newbury, OH 44065 USA
(304) 368-7950; Fax: (440) 729-5591
www.pinzone.com
systemsengineering@pinzone.com
Basil Pinzone, President
Bernadette Pinzone, Vice President
Satellite Uplinks Systems, Tumkey, Site Engineering, AM Broadcast Antenna- Anti-Skywave Antenna.

Pirod Inc.
1545 Pidco Drive, Plymouth, IN 46563-1354 USA
(574) 936-4221, (877) 467-4763; Fax: (574) 936-6796
www.valmont.com
pirod@pirod.com
Myron Noble, CEO
Hillary Asher, General Sales Mgr
Frank Epps, Engineering Dir
Solid-rod towers, monopoles & tower accessories for cellular, PCs, bdcst, microwave & two-way communication.

Pixel Instruments Corp.
20526 Prospect Road, Saratoga, CA 95032 USA
(408) 871-1975; Fax: (408) 871-1976
www.pixelinstruments.tv
chris@pixelinstruments.tv
Mirko Vojnovic, President
Chris Smith, Director of Sales and Marketing
Chris Smith, Director of Sales and Marketing
Designs & manufactures innovative audio & video signals processing products with an emphasis on the measurement & correction of lip sync errors. These products are used in a wide range of bdcst, cable TV, video production & related applications. Current products include the LipTracker Lip Sync Analyser, Audio Delay Synchronizers for automatic lip sync correction & Tally/GPI Interfaces.

PMTV Producers Management Television
681 Moore Rd., Suite 100, King of Prussia, PA 19406
(877) 629-4122, (407) 629-4122; Fax: (610) 768-1773
www.productionhub.com/profile/pmtv-producers-management-television
mailto:pmtv@pmtv.com
Brian Powers, President
Danna Doo, Operations Dir
Rob Schmoll, SVP

Full-svc mobile TV production company, providing mobile units, crews, satellite svcs, lighting, staging, etc. for sports, entertainment & teleconferences worldwide.

Polyline Corp.
Mailing Address: 845 N Church Ct., Elmhurst, IL 60126 USA
Second Address: 4518 W. Vanowen St., Burbank, CA 91505
(800) 701-7689, (630) 993-2700; Fax: (800) 816-3330
www.polylinecorp.com
sales@polylinecorp.com
Edwin Kaiser, President
Ray Kaiser, Marketing Executive
Michael Sandborn, Manager

Stock media packaging for DVD, CD, VHS & audio plus bulk CD-R, DVD-R, Blu-ray media. Disc publishing equipment & supplies are also available.

Polyline West Coast Distribution Ctr.
4408 W. Vanowen St., Burbank, CA 91505 United States

PortaBrace
940 Water Street, PO Box 220, North Bennington, VT 5257 US

(802) 442-8171; Fax: (802) 442-9118
www.portabrace.com
info@portabrace.com
Gregg Haythorn, President
Mike D'Angelo, Station Manager
Willis Hunt, Audio/Video/Photography Sales
Mike D'Angelo, Custom Projects
Chris Miceli, Marketing-Related Inquiries
Nancy Briggs, Design-Related Inquiries
Craig O'Dell, Shipping
Tammy Roy, Accounting
Soft carrying cases for professional portable video/audio equipment.

Potomac Instruments, Inc.
7309 Grove Rd., Unit D, Fredrick, MD 21704 USA
(301) 696-5550; Fax: (301) 696-5553
www.pi-usa.com
sales@pi-usa.com
David Harry, COO
Euy Berry, Manager, Special Projects
Antenna monitors, field strength meters, repairs and calibration.

Power & Telephone Supply Co.
2673 Yale Ave., Memphis, TN 38112-3335 USA
(901) 324-6116, (800) 238-7514; Fax: (901) 320-3082
www.ptsupply.com
marketing@ptsupply.com
Jim Pentecost, Chairman
Jennifer Pentecost Sims, CEO
Jim Pentecost, President
Labum Dye, Operations Dir
Don Pentecost, Vice-President, Contractors
Full-line supplier of communication products, including telecom, data & cable TV.
16666 S.W. 72nd, Bldg. 12, Tigard, OR 97224 United States
(503) 620-4909; Fax: (503) 620-9074
Andy Baker, Chairman
Box 244, Rt. 272, Reamstown, PA 17567 United States
(215) 267-4991; Fax: (215) 267-4367
Don Skinner, Chairman
Box 1856, 2950 Greensboro St., Lexington, NC 27292 United States
(704) 249-0256; Fax: (704) 249-7475
Don Skinner, Chairman
3107 S.W. 61st St., Bldg. D, Des Moines, IA 50321 United States
(515) 244-4375; Fax: (515) 244-4757
Doug McPhee, Chairman
12314 Bell Ranch Rd., Los Angeles, CA 90670 United States
(310) 903-1701; Fax: (310) 903-1705
Sonny Dickinson, Chairman
7535 N.W. 52nd St., Miami, FL 33166 United States
(305) 597-0091; 597-0262
Tommy Browder, Chairman

Powr-Ups Corp.
One Roned Rd., Brookhaven Red Plaza, Shirley, NY 11967 USA
(631) 345-5700; Fax: (631) 345-0060
www.powrupscorp.com
info@powrupscorp.com
Steven Summer, President
DC-motor controls.

Precision Microproducts of America
1 Comac Loop, Unit 13, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 US
(631) 580-3456, (800) 932-9215; Fax: (631) 580-3003
www.p-m-a.com
sales@p-m-a.com
Carlos Femades, President
Photographic processing machines & accessories.

Prime Image, Inc.
Mailing Address: 1415 Koll Circle, Suite 105, San Jose, CA 95112 USA
Second Address: 200 Highpoint Dr., Suite 215, Chalfont, PA 18914
(408) 452-7740, (215) 822-1561, (215) 817-2713; Fax: (408) 926-7294
www.primeimageinc.com
info@primeimage.com
Bennett Lomax, Chairman
Dave Whalen, CEO
Rodney Hampton, Sales
Bob Waigunda, Promotions Manager
Keith Schindler, VP of Engineering
Jim Maury, Chief Technology Officer
Gary Gatchell, CFO
Al Snyder, Vice Chairman
Kevin Wagner, Core Development Officer & SVP, BD
Rodney Hampton, VP, Sales

Provides digital progmg time reduction/editingequipment; audio & video delays; transcoding time base correctors; synchronizers; digital standards converters; computer video products.

Prisma Packaging
2302 West Claiborne Street, Milwaukee, WI 53188 USA
(414) 342-6464; Fax: (414) 342-0932
www.prismapackaging.com
info@prismapackaging.com
Richard Schmaelzle, President
Printer manufacturer specializing in presentation folders, media kits, sis kits & videocassette packaging.

Pro Video & Film Equipment Co. Inc.
11425 Mathis Ave., Dallas, TX 75234 USA
(972) 869-9990, (888) 869-9998; Fax: (972) 869-0145
www.provideofilm.com
providfilm@aol.com
Bill Reiter, President & Founder
Stephanie Fox, Promotions Manager
Used equipment dealer specializing in video, bcst, film, lighting, audio. Consignment, sales, leasing & appraisal svcs available. Service & repairs.

ProAudio.com/Crouse-Kimzey Company
Mailing Address: 1320 Post & Paddock Rd, Suite 200, Grand Prairie, TX 75050 US
Second Address: PO Box 155999, Fort Worth, TX 76155
(800) 433-2105, (972) 660-6100; Fax: (972) 623-2800
www.proaudio.com
sales@proaudio.com

John Paul Kimzey, President/Chief Executive Officer
Stephanie Glockzin, Operations Manager
Mark Bradford, VP/GM
Lee Edwards, Chief Engineer
Barry Pike, Account Manager
Scott Price, Account Manager
Gary Mann, Account Manager
Kevin Lorensen, Account Manager
Matt Loria, Account Manager
Tim LaPrade, Account Manager
Founded in 1971 as Crouse-Kimzey Company, ProAudio.com is a Fort Worth, Texas based distributor and systems integrator for more than 400 professional audio, video, lighting and broadcast equipment lines. We are the supplier of choice for businesses large and small, individuals, churches, schools and contractors, in all 50 U.S. states and internationally.

Crouse Kimzey/Mid-America
9170 South U.S. Hwy. 27, Lynn, IN 47355 United States
(877) 223-2221; Fax: (765) 874-2540
Barry Pike, Acct Mgr

Crouse-Kimzey of Missouri
381 Molly Ln., Rockaway Beach, MO 65740
(417) 561-1050 (800) 955-6800; Fax: (417) 561-1052
Bill Wallace, Acct Mgr

Crouse-Kimzey of Colorado
4125 Novia Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80911 United States
(800) 257-6233; Fax: (719) 392-8876
Lee Edwards, Acct Mgr

Production Intercom Inc./Technical Projects
Box 3247, Barrington, IL 60011-3247 USA
(800) 562-5872; Fax: (847) 381-4360
www.bellpack.com
info@bellpack.com
Glenn Mullis, President
Sibbelina Mullis, Operations Dir
Unique talent receiver (IFB), small to large intercom systems, headsets for cameras & new half-duplex wireless system.

Professional Sound Corp.
28085 Smyth Dr., Valencia, CA 91355 USA
(661) 295-9395; Fax: (661) 295-8398
www.professionalsound.com
sales@professionalsound.com, service@professionalsound.com
Ron Meyer, President
Debby Meyer, Promotions Manager
Design, manufacture of portable sound recording products for film & video industries

Professional Sound Services Inc.
Mailing Address: 311 W. 43rd St., Suite #200, New York, NY 10036 USA
Second Address: 1515 South Salcedo St., Suite 130, New Orleans, LA 70125
(212) 586-1033, (504) 309-7112, (800) 883-1033; Fax: (212) 586-0970, (504) 309-7138
www.pro-sound.com
sales@pro-sound.com, rental@pro-sound.com
Rich Topham, President

Wireless microphones, wireless, wired intercoms, IFB, telephone interfaces, analog, digital recorders, mixers, lavaliers, boompoles, Sls, rentals & svc.

Prophet Systems Innovations

214 Spruce Street, Ogallala, NE 69153 USA
(877) 774-1010; Fax: (308) 284-4181
www.prophetsys.com
prophetsales@prophetsys.com
Kevin Lockhart, President
Tim Gieschen, President/Operations
Tanya Gieschen, Director/Information Services

Protech Audio Corp.

192 Cedar River Rd., PO Box 597, Indian Lake, NY 12842 USA
(518) 648-6410; Fax: (518) 648-6395
www.protechaudio.com
prosales@protechaudio.com, proinfo@protechaudio.com
Bill Murphy, President
Dugan Automatic Mixing Controllers, Audio Distribution Amplifiers, Dugan Automatic Mixers

Prysmian Communications Cables and Systems USA, LLC

700 Industrial Dr., Lexington, SC 29072 USA
(803) 951-4800; Fax: (803) 951-4898
www.prysmianusa.com
energy.cables.na@prysmian.com
Martin Hanchard, CEO
Brian DiLascia, Operations Dir
ISO 9001-registered manufacturer of fiber-optic cables & Fiber to the Home (FTTH) solutions.

QEI Corporation

Box 805, One Airport Drive, Williamstown, NJ 8094 USA
(856) 728-2020, (800) 334-9154; Fax: (856) 629-1751
www.qei-broadcast.com
qeisales@qei-broadcast.com, support@qei-broadcast.com
Bruce Sadzean, President
Rick Harvey, Vice President
John Turzanski, Purchasing Executive

Qintar Technologies Inc.

877 Daffodil Court, Simi Valley, CA 93065 USA
(818) 991-7300; Fax: (818) 889-7400
www.qintar.com
websales@qintar.com
Randy Tishkoff, Founder & CEO
Randall Tishkoff, President
Dave Richards, Product Manager
Active & passive devices for CATV, amplifiers, filters, connectors, wall plates & wiring products. We also make OEM and custom products.

QSC Audio Products, LLC

1675 MacArthur Blvd., Costa Mesa, CA 92626 USA
(714) 754-6175, (800) 854-4079; Fax: (714) 754-6174
www.qsc.com
info@qscaudio.com
Pat Quilter, Founder & Chairman
Barry Andrews, Founder & Co-CEO
Joe Pham, President and Chief Executive Officer
Ray Biba, Sales Director - Systems, US West
Jatan Shah, Executive Vice President/Chief Operating Officer
Bary Ferrell, Senior Vice President and Chief Strategy Officer
Ray van Straten, Vice President, Professional
John White, Vice President, Research & Development
Greg Wilson, Vice President, Quality and Service
Anna Csontos, Director of Strategic Programs
Professional power amplifiers, dual monaural power amplifiers, plug-in accessory products, integrated amplifiers, music & paging system.

Quality Tower Erectors Inc.

2280 10th St. S.E., Largo, FL 33771 USA
(727) 585-6176; Fax: (727) 581-3277
www.qualitytower.com
info@qualitytower.com
Robert Diamond, President/Owner
QTE offers a full line of tower services in addition to our other offerings. Now more than ever, QTE is the complete solution for your communication site & asset needs. Turn Key civil services, erection, antenna systems, microwave, cellular, painting, turnkey service & tower site rental services included.

Quantel Inc.

Mailing Address: 1 Yonge St., Suite 1008, Toronto, ON M5E 1E5 USA
Second Address: 25 W. 43rd St., Suite 1118, New York, NY 10036-7406
(416) 362-9522, (212) 944-6820, (800) 331-8327; Fax: (416) 362-9215, (212) 944-6813

www.quantel.com
mark.northeast@quantel.com, brad.wensley@quantel.com
Tom McGowan, CEO
Steve Owen, Promotions Manager
Brad Wensley, District Sales Manager
Mark Northeast, VP Sales
Quantel is the world's leading designer & manufacturer of digital image processing & manipulation products for video, film & print.
5 Concourse Pkwy., Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30338 United States
(770) 804-5470; Fax: (770) 804-5479
Dan Wingard, Chairman
111 W. 57th St., 10th Fl., New York, NY 10019 United States
(212) 977-4877; Fax: (212) 977-6539
Dave Saadatmandi, Chairman
8501 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 340, Los Angeles, CA 90212 United States
(310) 652-9227; Fax: (310) 657-8869
Mark Grasso, Chairman
1 Yonge St., Suite 1100, Toronto, ON M5E 1E5 Canada
(416) 362-9522
Mark Northeast, Chairman
100 Bush St., Suite 1910, San Francisco, CA 94104 United States
(650) 225-9036 (415) 263-1300; Fax: (650) 225-9091
Tom McGowan, Chairman
541 N. Fairbanks, Suite 1225, Chicago, IL 60611 United States
(312) 755-1766; Fax: (312) 755-1767

R.L. Drake Holdings LLC

Mailing Address: 9900 Springboro Avenue, Miamisburg, OH 45342 US
Second Address: 655 The Queensway, Unit 16, Peterborough, ON K9J 7M1
(937) 746-4556, (937) 746-6990, (742) 742-3122; Fax: (937) 806-1510, (937) 806-1511, (742) 742-2838
www.rldrake.com
salesgroup@rldrake.net
Ron Wysong, CEO
Andy Ruffin, General Sales Mgr
Philip Hawkins, Sales
R.L. Drake designs and manufactures world-class systems for digital and analog cable, digital signage, and MPEG encoding. We're based in Miamisburg, Ohio, and have offices in the US and Canada. Our reputation for producing quality products and providing exceptional customer service has been well earned and is respected internationally.
655 The Queensway, Peterborough, ON K9J 7M1 Canada
(705) 742-3122
Steve Roe, Sls Mgr

Radian Communication Services Inc

461 Cornwall Rd., Box 880, Oakville, ON L6J 5C5 Canada
(905) 844-1242; Fax: (905) 844-8837
www.radiancorp.com
info@radiancorp.com
H Douglas Tipple, President/CEO
David Hahn, Vice President
Design, supply, instal of bcst transmitters, antennas & towers.

Radio Computing Services (RCS)

445 Hamilton Ave., 7th Floor, White Plains, NY 10601 USA
(914) 428-4600, (914) 259-4900; Fax: (914) 428-5922, (914) 428-5923
www.rcsworks.com
info@rcsworks.com
Philippe Generali, President & CEO
Mike Powell, Operations Dir
Chip Jellison, EVP/ Technology & Development
Mike Powell, VP/ International
Dwight Douglas, VP/ Marketing
Neal Perchuk, VP/ Sales US
Ravish Bhattachiprolu, VP/Finance
Dean Karounos, VP/ Information Technology
Digital studio automation & digital audio ripping/analysis, music scheduling, traf, sls, newsroom & talk show software/hardware, internet/streaming tools.
10 Anson Rd., 10-10 International Plaza, Singapore, 079903 Sin
+65 6324 6658; Fax: 65-6324-6659
cfawell@attglobel.net
Colin Fawell, Gen Mgr
Borsigallee 37, Frankfurt, 60388
49-610-973-4450; Fax: 49-610-973-4499
info@rcseurope.de
Karl Kessler, Gen Mgr
262 Hart Niwas, 30th Rd., Bandra Mumboi (West), 400050 India
+91 22 697 1600; Fax: +91 22 695 5760
Elliot Stechman, Chairman
83 Ave. Philippe Auguste, Paris, 75011 France
33-1-53-27-36-36; Fax: 33-1-53-27-36-60
Eric Vanryckeghem, Chairman
RCS (NZ) Ltd.

33 Sir William Pickering Dr., Christchurch, 8005 New Zealand
+64.3.358.4333; Fax: +64.3.358.4330
info@rcs.co.nz www.rsc.co.nz
Ian Campbell, Chairman
Box 32060, 410 #5 Rd., Richmond, BC V6X 3R9 Canada
(604) 986-4468; Fax: (604) 986-4469
Ross Langbell, Chairman

Radio Design Labs. (RDL)

659 N. 6th St., Prescott, AZ 86301 USA
(928) 443-9391, (800) 281-2683; Fax: (928) 443-9392, (800) 289-7338
www.rdl.net.com
sales@rdl.net.com
Joel Bump, President
Daniel Bump, General Sales Mgr
Full line of microphone & line level amplifiers, mixers, DAs & processors.

Radio Engineering Industries Inc.

6534 L St., Omaha, NE 68117 USA
(402) 339-2200, (877) 726-4617, (800) 228-9275; Fax: (402) 339-1704
www.radioeng.com
info@radioeng.com
Terry Jukes, CEO
Dave Ruback, President
Gunnar Guenette, Promotions Manager
Sls, svc of bcst equipment, amplifiers, paging systems, SCA & coml sound equipment.

Radio Frequency Systems

200 Pondview Dr., Meriden, CT 6450-7195 US
(203) 630-3311, (800) 437-3045; Fax: (203) 634-2272
www.rfsworld.com
sales.americas@rfsworld.com
Bill Bayne, President
Bob Braun, Operations Dir
John Gu, Chief Technical Officer
Rick Kluesner, Controller
We provide RF Systems solutions for cell-based mobile communications, in-building, in-tunnels, television & radio, radio-link networks, LMR/PMR and HF & defense.

Radio Research Instrument Co. Inc.

584 N. Main St., Waterbury, CT 6704 USA
(203) 753-5840; Fax: (203) 754-2567
www.radiores.com
radiores@prodigy.net
E. Doyle, President
Sy Chaimovich, Chief Engineer
P. Plishner, President
Provides radar systems, threat emitters & spare parts; complete maintenance facility for repair.

Radio Systems Inc.

601 Heron Dr., Logan Township, NJ 8085 USA
(856) 467-8000; Fax: (856) 467-3044
www.radiosystems.com
sales@radiosystems.com
Daniel Braverman, President
Gerrett Conover, Operations Dir
Analog, digital & Live-wire-compatible audio consoles, distribution amplifiers, low-power TIS/HAR AM transmitters, clock & timer systems, telephone hybrids, the StudioHub+wiring system & IP-Connect, a licensed 18 GHz digital-studio-to-transmitter link.

Radiodetection

28 Tower Rd., Raymond, ME 4071 USA
(207) 655-8525, (877) 247-3797; Fax: (207) 655-8535
www.radiodetection.com
rd.sales.us@spx.com
Zenyia Brackett, Operations Dir
Paul Sherman, General Sales Mgr
Electronic test equipment; cable fault locators; time domain reflectometer.

RAM SYSTEMS, LLC

Mailing Address: 27992 W. Rt. 120, Unit #138, Lakemoor, IL 60051 USA
Second Address: 92 Caplan Avenue, Suite #255, Barrie, ON L4N 0Z7
(815) 679-6574, (705) 487-2915; Fax: (815) 679-6634, (815) 679-6634
www.ramsystemsonline.com
sales@ramsystemsonline.com
Ron Mitchell, President
Switchers (audio & video) mixers, intercom systems, audio/video DAs, systems engrg & custom cabinetry.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

Raven Screen Corp.

112-T Spring St., Monroe, NY 10950 USA
(800) 847-6906, (845) 782-1844; Fax: (845) 782-1840
www.ravenscreen.com
info@ravenscreen.com
Martin Soss, President
Manual, motorized & custom projection screens & materials.

Record/Play Tek Inc.

Box 790, 112 E. Vistula St., Bristol, IN 46507-0790 USA
(574) 848-5233, (800) 809-5233; Fax: (574) 848-5533
www.recordplaytek.com
info@recordplaytek.com
Michael Stoll, CEO
Voice logging recorders 911, cassette, reel-to-reel, VHS,
computer CDR & DVD+ R.

Recortec Inc.

3329 Kifer Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95051-0719 USA
(408) 928-1480, (800) 729-7654; Fax: (408) 928-1489
www.recortec.com
info@recortec.com, support@recortec.com
George Walls, COO
Lester Lee, President
Manufacturer of comp disc players & LCD players.

Reel-O-Matic Inc.

6408 S. Eastern Ave., Oklahoma City, OK 73149 USA
(405) 672-0000, (888) 873-4000, (405) 672-7200; Fax: (405) 672-7200
www.reel-o-matic.com
sales@reelomatic.com
Terry Simmons, President
Mark Zercher, Operations Dir
Russell Maddox, Engineering Tech
Equipment to re-spool, coil, measure & distribute cable.

Rees Associates Inc.

1800 SW 2nd St., Des Moines, IA 50315-7147 USA
(515) 243-2127, (631) 292-2674; Fax: (515) 243-1026, (515) 246-0880
www.reesassociates.com
Quotes@reesassociates.com
C. Leroy James, COO
Frank Rees, President
Ralph S. Blackman, Operations Dir
William Yost, Vice President
Steven Lawson, Vice President
Dennis Hahn, National Accounts Manager
Scott Lundstrom, Account Executive Manager
Peter Stein, Director of Business Development, New York
Best & production facility design; architectural svcs; studio
design; equipment planning; facility business plans; interior
design & consulting.
1801 N. Lamar St., Suite 600, Dallas, TX 75202 United States
(214) 522-7337
951 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 351-6869
7810 N. Forker Rd., Spokane, WA 99217
(509) 921-1057

Register Data Systems

1691 Forsyth St., Macon, GA 31201 USA
(478) 745-5858; Fax: (478) 745-0500
www.registerdata.com
sales@registerdata.com, support@registerdata.com
Lowell Register, President
Ricky Lockerman, General Sales Mgr
Digital audio automation systems for live assist, satellite, traf &
billing software packages for radio & TV.

Renkus-Heinz Inc.

19201 Cook St., Foothill Ranch, CA 92610-3501 USA
(949) 588-9997; Fax: (949) 588-9514
www.renkus-heinz.com
sales@renkus-heinz.com
Harro K. Heinz, Chairman
Roscoe Anthony, President
Carl Dorwaldt, Promotions Manager
Tim Shuttleworth, Engineering Manager
Rik Kirby, VP Sales & Marketing
Karl Brunvoll, VP International Sales
Monika Smetona, Vice President Administration
Rik Kirby, Vice President Sales & Marketing
Margie Ulm, Marketing Manager
Karl Brunvoll, Vice President International Sales
Reference point arrays, powered network loudspeakers,
R-control remote supervision network. Reference point arrays,
powered network loudspeakers.

Research Technology International Inc.

4700 Chase Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60712-1689 USA

(847) 677-3000, (800) 323-7520; Fax: (847) 677-1311, (800) 784-6733
www.rtico.com
sales@rtico.com

Ray Short, President & CEO
Thomas Boyle, Operations Dir
Bill Wolavka, General Sales Mgr
Matthew Malone, CFO
Tom Boyle, Sr. VP, RTI Sales
Cheryl Davis, Sales Administrator
Tany Enicinas, Administrative Asst.
Sherwin Berger, Sales & Advertising
William Deiker, Regional Sales Manager
Videotape evaluator/cleaners; degaussers; storage & care,
supplies, film cleaners. CD/DVD cleaners-restorers inspectors.

RF Specialties Group

22406 N.E. 159th St., Kearney, MO 64060 USA
(800) 467-7373, (816) 628-5959; Fax: (816) 628-4508
www.rfspec.com
rfmo@uniteone.net
Patricia Kreger, Chairman
Chris Kreger, General Manager
John Sims, General Sales Mgr
John Sims, Sales Engineer, Raymore Office
Rick Funk, Sales Engineer, Indiana Slaes Office
Full-line radio best equipment suppliers. AM & FM transmitters,
towers, lines, antenna systems, studios, microwave & digital
systems.

RF Specialties of Missouri, Inc.

22406 N.E. 159th St., Kearney, MO 64060 United States
(800) 467-7373 (816) 628-5959; Fax: (816) 628-4508
rfmo@uniteone.net
Chris Kreger, Chairman
John Sims, CEO/COO

RF Specialties of Asia Corporation

4958 Guerrero St., Poblacion, Makati City, Metro Manila, 15239
Philippines
+63-2-412-4327; Fax: +63-2-895-6509
eedmiston@rfsasia.com
Ed Edmiston, Chairman

RF Specialties of Missouri, Inc.

1651 Capri Lane, Richmond, IN 47374-1501 United States
888-966-1990; Fax: 800-859-5481
rf@insightbb.com
Rick Funk, Chairman

RF Specialties of Pennsylvania, Inc.

40 Settlement Hill, New Ipswich, NH 03071 United States
(603) 878-0618 (800) 485-8684; Fax: (603) 878-1527
sam_on_the_hill@Monad.net
S.A. Matthews, Chairman

RF Specialties of California

3463 State St., Suite 229, Santa Barbara, CA 93105 United States
(805) 682-9429 (800) 346-6434; Fax: (805) 682-5170
rfsc@aol.com
Sam Lane, Chairman

RF Specialties of Florida

4706 Young Rd., Crestview, FL 32539 United States
(850) 423-7335 (800) 476-8943; Fax: (850) 423-7331
rfoff@aol.com
William Hoisington, Chairman

RF Technologies Corp.

1 Gendron Dr., Lewiston, ME 4240 USA
(207) 777-7778; Fax: (207) 777-7784
www.rftechnologies.net
George Harris, President
Peter Robicheau, Operations Dir
Bill Ammons, General Sales Mgr
Designs & manufactures high-power best RF nets, components
for FM & TV bcstrs. Products include antennas, diplexers,
combiners, filters, switches, coax, waveguides & coaxial.

Richardson Electronics

PO Box 393, 40W267 Keslinger Rd., LaFox, IL 60147-0393 USA
(630) 208-2200; Fax: (630) 208-2550
www.rell.com
broadcast@rell.com
Edward J. Richardson, CEO/ President/ Chairman/ COO
Robert Prince, Operations Dir
Kathleen S. Dvorak, EVP, CFO & Chief Strategy Officer
Kathleen M. McNally, SVP, Marketing Operations & Customer
Support
Sandeep Beotra, EVP of Mergers & acquisitions
James M. Dudek Jr., Controller & Chief Accounting Officer
Global provider of power tubes, TV, radio transmitters, IP, digital
satellite systems, NLE video systems & studio packages.
Box 393, 40W267 Keslinger Rd., LaFox, IL 60147-0393 United States

(630) 208-2200 (800) 882-3872; Fax: (630) 208-2550
broadcast@rell.com broadcast.rell.com

Richmond Sound Design Ltd.

5264 Ross Street, Vancouver, BC V5W 3K7 Canada
(604) 715-9441, (800) 664-5861; Fax: (604) 628-3391
www.richmondsounddesign.com
sales@richmondsounddesign.com
C.B. Richmond, President
M. Williams, General Manager
Charlie Richmond, Founder
Virtual Sound System & show control software.

RIO Steel & Tower, LTD

12017 Mitchell Drive, Alvarado, TX 76009 US
817-225-0890; Fax: 817-225-0895
www.riosteel.com
info@riosteel.com
Keith Cendrick, President
Vance Happerman, General Sales Mgr
Tower mf, erection, maintenance, true turn-key installation,
foundations, emergency svcs, antenna & transmission line
replacement, site acquisition.

Ripley Company

46 Nooks Hill Rd., Cromwell, CT 6416 USA
(860) 635-2200, (800) 528-8665; Fax: (860) 635-3631
www.ripley-tools.com
info@ripley-tools.com
Kenneth McCormath, President
Tom Lindenmuth, General Manager
Keith D'Amato, General Sales Mgr
Annette Loomis, Technical/Customer Service Representative
Team Lead
Sue Taylor, International Sales Coordinator
Christian Festa, Sr. Director of Sales & Marketing
Justin Rogers, Sales Trainer/ Applications Specialist
Geoff Kelly, Sales Manager Electrical & Utility
Julia Chen, Customer Service
Ripley's Cablematic, Miller & Utility tool lines offer manufacturers
cable preparation tools for CATV telecomm data & electric utility.

Rodelco Electronics Corp.

111 Haynes Ct., Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 USA
(631) 981-0900; Fax: (631) 981-1792
www.rodelco-usa.com
rodelco@erols.com
Joseph Rodgers, President
John Mellon, Engineering Dir
Peter Nister, Chief Engineer
TV translators, VHF & UHF.

Rohn Products, LLC

Mailing Address: 6800 W. Plank Rd., Peoria, IL 61604 USA
Second Address: #1 Fairholm Ave., Peoria, IL 61603
(309) 566-3000, (800) 727-ROHNN; Fax: (309) 566-3079
www.rohnnnet.com
info@rohnnnet.com, sales@rohnnnet.com
Horace Ward, CEO

Dave Ramsey, General Sales Mgr
Dave Brinker, VP of Engineering
Dan Ludolph, CFO
Mark Allen, VP of Sales/ Marketing
Chuck Hammond, Manufacturing Director
Ray Adams, Construction Manager
Chalmer Post, Documentation Control
Towers (up to 2,000 feet) monopoles, antenna mounts for
communication industry. Turnkey construction & installation
available worldwide.

Roland Corp. U.S.

5100 S. Eastern Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90040-2938 USA
(323) 890-3700, (323) 890-3700; Fax: (323) 890-3701
www.rolandus.com
Dennis Houlihan, CEO
Vince Landuca, Chief Marketing Executive
Mark Malbon, Executive Vice President
Electronic musical instruments, signal processors, sound
reinforcement, hard disk editors, noise eliminators, best
production equipment & post production equipment.

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

Mailing Address: 52 Harbor View Ave., Stamford, CT 6902 USA
Second Address: 9420 Chivers ave., Sun Valley, CA 91352
(203) 708-8900, (800) 767-2669, (818) 543-6700; Fax: (203) 708-8919, (818) 662-9470
www.rosco.com
info@rosco.com
Stan Miller, Chairman
Mark Engel, CEO
Ed Donohue, President
Tracey Cosgrove, Operations Director

Chad Tiller, Sales Manager
 Pat Santarsiero, Director of Human Resources
 Lauren Proud, Marketing Manager
 Joshua Alemany, Director of Global Marketing
 Pat Santarsiero, Director of Human Resources
 Ame Strong, Sales Director
 Donna Nicol, Creative Director
 Lighting filters & diffusers, studio floor covering, connectors & digital (or rental & custom) backdrops.
 1120 N. Citrus Ave, Hollywood, CA 90038 United States
 (323) 462-2233; Fax: (323) 462-3338
 Jim Meyer, Mgr

Roscor Corp.
 1061 Feehanville Dr., Mount Prospect, IL 60056 USA
 (847) 299-8080; Fax: (847) 299-4206, (847) 803-8089
 www.rosacor.com
 sales@rosacor.com
 Mitch Roston, Vice President
 Edward Jones, Operations Dir
 Tom Voigts, General Sales Mgr
 Paul Roston, President
 Professional audio/video/RF/presentation equipment. Turnkey engrg & instal svcs.
 27280 Haggerty Rd., Suite C2, Farmington Hills, MI 48331 United States
 (248) 489-0090
 Paul Niehaus, Branch Mgr
 600 W. Virginia St., Milwaukee, WI 53204 United States
 (414) 223-2600
 Steve Olson, Branch Mgr
 2868 E. Kemper Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45241
 (513) 772-3393
 Tim Navaro, Branch Mgr

Ross Video Ltd.
 Mailing Address: Box 220, 2 John St., Iroquois, ON K0E 1K0 Canada
 Second Address: 64 Auriga St., Ottawa, ON K2E 1B8
 (613) 652-4886, (613) 228-0688; Fax: (613) 652-4425, (613) 228-0464
 www.rossvideo.com
 solutions@rossvideo.com
 David Ross, CEO
 Jeff Poapst, Operations Dir
 Jeff Moore, General Sales Mgr
 Joe Lalonde, CFO
 Jeff Moore, EVP & Chief Marketing Officer
 Darren Budrow, Sr. VP Worldwide Sales
 Dae Choe, VP of Sales (Asia)
 Jared Schartz, Sales Director (USA-Central & Southern)
 Pete Ross, Sales Director (USA-Northeast & Pacific)
 Ross Video's product line includes Vision & Synergy Multi-Definition Video production switchers, openGear, RossGear & GearLite Terminal Equipment, SoftMetal Video Servers & the OverDrive Production Control System.

Royal Consumer Information Products
 379 Campus Dr., Somerset, NJ 8875 USA
 (732) 627-9977; Fax: (800) 232-4769
 www.royal.com
 Salomon Suwalsky, President
 Todd Althoff, Operations Dir
 Todd Althoff, VP of Marketing & New Development

RSD Consulting Services, LLC
 208 Hamilton Rd., Ridgewood, NJ 7450 USA
 (201) 389-3705; Fax: (201) 389-3705
 www.rsdconsulting.com
 postmaster@rsdconsulting.com
 Bob Dietz, CEO
 Walter Clarke, President
 Esther McGinnis, Operations Dir
 Richard Datz, Founder
 Consulting engrs, tower engrg, design & construction mgmt.

RTI: BHP Inc.
 4700 Chase Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60712 US
 (847) 677-3000, (800) 323-7520; Fax: (847) 677-1311, (800) 784-6733
 www.rtico.com
 sales@rtico.com
 Ray Short, President/CEO
 Chris Johnson, Export Sales Manager
 Jonathan Banks, President-RTI Film Group
 Tom Boyle, Senior Vice President
 Bill Wolavka, Vice President
 Matthew Malone, Chief Financial Officer
 Scott Jahnke, Regional Sales Manager
 Jeff Willour, Materials Manager
 Motion picture laboratory equipment, film printers & accessories.

RTS Systems Telex Communications Inc
 2550 N. Hollywood Way, Suite 207, Burbank, CA 91505-1055 USA
 (818) 566-6700; Fax: (818) 843-7953
 www.telex.com
 Ralph Strader, Operations Dir
 Britt Bowers, General Sales Mgr
 Murray Porteous, National Sales Manager
 Ken Smalley, Regional Sales Manager New York
 Michael Brown, Regional Sales Manager NE
 Rick Fisher, Regional Sales Manager South
 Dave Richardson, Regional Sales Manager West
 Intercommunication systems, IFB systems, pro-audio amplifiers, microphones & phono preamplifiers.
 10927 FM 1565, Terrell, TX 75160 United States
 (972) 524-6047
 Britt Bowers, Rgnl Sls
 Box 866, 10 Park Pl. Bldg. 1, Butler, NJ 07405 United States
 (973) 283-6200
 Ken Smalley, Rgnl Sls
 311 Stillwater Cove, Destin, FL 32541 United States
 (850) 654-4058
 Rick Fisher, Sls Regl Mgr
 15463 Waters Creek, Centerville, VA 20120 United States
 (703) 867-8333
 Michael Brown, Sls Regnl
 3807 Sunrise Lakes, Milford, PA 18337 United States
 (570) 686-5444
 Chuck Roberts, Tech Support/Engrg

Russ Bassett Corporation
 8189 Byron Rd., Whittier, CA 90606 USA
 (562) 945-2445, (800) 350-2445; Fax: (562) 698-8972
 www.russbassett.com
 info@russbassett.com
 Ed Bassett, Owner
 High density storage solutions for all media type.

SW R Inc.
 619 Industrial Park Rd., Ebensburg, PA 15931 USA
 (814) 472-5436, (800) 762-7743; Fax: (814) 472-5552
 www.sw-rf.com
 daveid@sw-rf.com
 David K Edmiston Sr., President & CEO
 David Edmiston, General Sales Mgr
 David K Edmiston Jr., Project Manager/ Field Engineer
 Morgan James jr., Marketing/ Multi-media Director
 Karen Edmiston, Accounts Manager
 Becky McBreen, Logistics/ Purchasing Manager
 Bob Campbell, CAD Designer
 William T. Coyle, Supervisor, Production Dept.
 Robert Laskowski Jr., Technical Dept.
 Manufacturers of TV & FM transmit antennas, rigid coax, waveguide & associated accessories.
 31-E Scout Bayoran, Timog, Quezon City,
 011-632-411-0068
 Edward J. Edmiston, Pres

Sabine Inc.
 13301 Hwy. 441, Alachua, FL 32615-8544 USA
 (386) 418-2000; Fax: (386) 418-2001
 www.sabine.com
 sabine@sabine.com
 Doran Oster, CEO
 Kim Kelley, Finance Director
 Manufacturers of digital signal processing equipment for sound systems. Makers of the patented FBX Feedback Exterminator & True Mobility™ wireless microphones.

Sacramento Theatrical Lighting (STL)
 950 Richards Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95811 USA
 (800) CUE-2STL, (916) 447-3258; Fax: (916) 447-5012
 www.stlld.com
 saclight@aol.com
 Steve Odehnal, General Manager
 Bobbie Odehnal, Sales Dept./ Theatrical Manager
 Marcus Daniel, Rental
 Doug Van Zandt, Productions
 Steve Odehnal, Special Projects
 Dan Waters, Purchasing Dept.
 Debbie Gunderson, Technical Services
 Specialists in studio & location lighting, grip equipment, draperies, rigging & grid work. Consultation & production svcs.
 Sls, rentals & svcs.

Sadelco Inc.
 75 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, NJ 7631 USA
 (201) 569-3323, (800) 569-6299; Fax: (201) 569-6285
 www.sadelco.com
 sadelco@aol.com
 Les Kaplan, President
 Robert Bradin, General Manager

Signal level meters, calibrators & leakage detectors.

Sager Electronics
 97 Libbey Pkwy, Weymouth, MA 2189 US
 (781) 682-4844
 www.sager.com
 Ray Norton, CEO
 Frank Flynn, President
 Merrill Mahoney, Vice President of Operations
 Brian Flynn, Vice President of Sales East
 Faris Aruri, Vice President of Corporate Marketing
 Shannon Freise, Vice President of Information Technology
 Craig Sanderson, Vice President of Product Marketing
 Karen Renzi, Director of Human Resources
 Paul Horgan, Corporate Controller
 Grounded in 125 years of innovation and service, Sager Electronics is a North American electronic component distributor. Our Distributing Confidencer business model goes beyond fulfillment to provide our customers and suppliers a unique combination of operational excellence and innovative business solutions.

SAIC (Science Applications International Corp.)
 1710 Saic Dr., Suite B, Mclean, VA 22102
 (703) 676-4300
 www.saic.com/
 Edward Sanderson, Jr., Chairman of the Board, Director
 Anthony J. Moraco, Chief Executive Officer
 Deborah Lee James, Sector President
 Thomas G. Baybrook, Executive VP & Operations Officer
 Bob Bedingfield, Director
 Jere Drummond, Director
 Tommy Frist, Director
 John Hamre, Director
 Donna Morea, Director
 Steven Shane, Director

Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC) is a leading technology integrator providing full lifecycle services and solutions in the technical, engineering, and enterprise IT markets. SAIC has approximately 14,000 employees worldwide.

SAIC Inc.
 10260 Campus Point Dr., San Diego, CA 92121 United States
 (858) 826-6000 (800) 430-7629; Fax: (858) 826-6800

Samson Technologies Corp.
 45 Gilpin Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA
 (631) 784-2200; Fax: (631) 781-2201
 www.samsontech.com
 sales@samsontech.com
 Scott Goodman, CEO
 Douglas Bryant, Operations Dir
 Mark Wilder, Promotions Manager
 Jack Knight, VP Operations
 Manufacturer of wireless microphones, mixing consoles, power amplifiers & audio products. Behringer audio processing, Hartke speakers & Zoom effects processors.

Sarnoff Corp.
 Mailing Address: 201 Washington Rd., Princeton, NJ 8540 USA
 Second Address: 333 Ravenswood Ave., Menlo Park, CA 94025-3493
 (609) 734-2000, (650) 859-2000; Fax: (609) 734-2221
 www.sarnoff.com
 Curtis R. Carlson, President & CEO
 John P. Riganati, Operations Dir
 Jerry Harrison, VP & General Manager, Govt. Business Development
 video, Promotions Manager
 John W. Prausa, VP, Engineering & Systems Group
 Peter J. Burt, Vision Technologies
 Thomas J. Furst, SVP & CFO
 Mark Zaroogian, VP, Information Systems Division
 Jean E. Tooker, VP, Human Resources
 Alice R. Resnick, Corporate & Marketing Communications
 William Mark, VP, Information & Computing Sciences
 Contract rsch & dev facility for electronic, biomedical, & info technologies, specializing in digital video.

Sascom Marketing Group
 34 Nelson St., Oakville, ON L6L 3H6 Canada
 (905) 469-8080; Fax: (647) 439-1510
 www.sascom.com
 c.smith@sascom.com
 Curt Smith, President
 Sascom Represents: Cube-Tec Plugins for Pro Tools, Nuendo and Sequoia, and Doremi Labs digital video products

Satellite Systems Corp.
 101 Malibu Dr., Virginia Beach, VA 23452 USA

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

(757) 463-3553; Fax: (757) 463-3891

www.satsyscorp.com
jwilliams@satsyscorp.com

Bob Kite, President
SCPC & video subcarrier satellite systems for radio, SNG & data
bcst networks.

Schneider Optics

Mailing Address: 7701 Haskell Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406 US
Second Address: 285 Oser Ave, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(818) 766-3715, (800) 228-1254; Fax: (818) 505-9865

www.schneideroptics.com
info@schneideroptics.com

Bill Turner, Operations Dir
Wide angle & telephoto lens for video & motion picture cameras;
lens accessories; lens service; schneider filters.

Schneider Optics Inc.

Mailing Address: 285 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA
Second Address: 7701 Haskell Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406
(631) 761-5000, (800) 845-7239, (818) 766-3715, (80); Fax: (631)
761-5090, (818) 505 9865

www.schneideroptics.com
info@schneideroptics.com

Dwight Lindsay, CEO
Dawn Tenny, Manager
Manufacturer/distributor of high quality optical filters for video,
still photography & motion picture. Product line also includes a
wide range of lenses for CCTV, large format photography,
darkroom enlarging, slide & film projection.
7701 Haskell Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91506
(818) 766-3715

Scotts Valley Group Inc

Div/DBA: MARCOM
540 Hauer Apple Way, Aptos, CA 95003-9315 US
(831) 768-8668; Fax: (831) 768-7810

www.mbr-com.com
info@mar-com.com

Martin Jackson, President
FM, AM, TV & microwave transmitting equipment; sls engrg,
instal & maintenance.

ScreenLight & Grip

502 Sprague St., Dedham, MA 2026 USA
(781) 326-5088; Fax: (781) 326-4751

www.screenlightandgrip.com
lightsne@aol.com

Guy Holt, President
Location lighting & production svcs, equipment rental, trucks,
vans, etc.

Selco Products Co.

8780 Technology Way, Reno, NV 89521-5908 USA
(877) 807-5426; Fax: (775) 674-5111

www.selcoproducts.com
sales@selcoproducts.com

Tim Wilkinson, President
Michelle Blakeslee, Promotions Manager
A full range of product lines are offered by selco including
thermal products, control knobs, electronic controls & digital
panel meters.

Semtech

Mailing Address: 200 Flynn Road, Camarillo, CA 93012 Canada
Second Address: 4281 Harvester Rd., Burlington, ON L7L 5M4
(805) 498-2111, (905) 632-2996; Fax: (805) 498-3804, (905)
632-2055

www.semtech.com

Rockell N. Hankin, Chairman
Franz INK, CEO
Mohan Maheswaran, President/CEO
Asaf Silberstein, Senior Vice President Operations
Gary Beauchamp, VP/GM
Emeka Chukwu, SVP/CFO
Jean-Paul Bardyn, Chief Technical Officer and VicePresident
R&D, WI
Alain Dantec, Senior Vice President and General Manager,
Wireles
Sharon Faltemier, VP-Human Resources
Charles E. Harper, Senior Vice President, Strategy and
Systems Innova
Jonathan Hahn, Chief Information Officer and VicePresident of
In

High performance integrated circuits, including switches &
processing functions, for analog & digital video applications.

Sencore Inc.

3200 W Sencore Dr., Sioux Falls, SD 57107 USA
(605) 339-0100; Fax: (605) 339-0317

www.sencore.com
sales@sencore.com

John Suranyi, CEO
Chuck Robertson, Operations Dir
Ken Christensen, Promotions Manager
Tom Stingley, EVP, Marketing & Sales
Dana Nachreiner, VP Operations

Electronic test equipment for servicing & performance testing of
consumer electronics & CATV/MATV equipment.

Senior Aerospace

1075 Providence Hwy., Sharon, MA 2067 US
(781) 784-1400, (888) 235-5697; Fax: (781) 784-1405
www.metalbellows.com

Ron Case, General Manager
Scott Heather, Sales manager
Walid Boulos, Dir. of Sales & Marketing
John Meyer, Marketing & Business Development
Barry Ober, Regional Business Development Manager
Janice Costa, Account Manager
BradSimpson, Manufacturing Manager
Tom Nightingale, Account Manager

Design build-to-print aerospace products, cryogenic lines, valves,
burst discs, electric motors, actuators.

Sennheiser Electronic Corp.

One Enterprise Dr., Old Lyme, CT 6371 USA
(860) 434-9190; Fax: (860) 434-1759

www.sennheiserusa.com
info@sennheiserusa.com

Daniel Sennheiser, CEO
Jeff Alexander, General Sales Mgr
Lachlan Brennan, Manager
Andreas Sennheiser, CEO
Volker Bartels, President, Research & Quality
Peter Claussen, President, Integrated Systems & Professional
Syste
PaulWhiting, President, Global Sales
Thomas Weinziert, President, Supply Chain
Microphones, headphones, boomsets, wireless microphones &
infrared products as well as Neumann microphone,
Klein+Hummel loudspeakers & HNB recorders.
Av. Xola No. 613 PH6, Col. Del Valle, 3100 D.F. Mexico
(525) 639-0956; Fax: (525) 639-9482

Servoreeler Systems

218-31 97th Ave., Queens Village, NY 11429 USA
(718) 464-9400, (800) 431-8900; Fax: (718) 464-9435

www.servoreelers.com
srssystem@servoreelers.com

Claude Karczmer, President
Eileen Karczmer, General Sales Mgr
SUSPENDED MICROPHONE SERVOREELERS - deploy,
retract & position suspended microphones by remote pushbutton
or computer control. They are used for Teleconferencing,
Corporate board rooms, Houses of Worship, Concert halls,
Sports arenas & Universities.

SES Americom Inc.

Mailing Address: 4 Research Way, Princeton, NJ 08540-6684
USA

Second Address: 1129 20th Street, N.W., Suite 1000,
Washington, DC 20036

(609) 987-4000, (202) 478-7100; Fax: (609) 987-4517
www.ses-amicom.com

Karim Michel Sabbagh, President and CEO/ Chairman
Karim Michel Sabbagh, CEO Designate
Padraig McCarthy, Chief Financial Officer
Martin Halliwell, Chief Technology Officer
Ferdinand Kayser, Chief Commercial Officer
Gerson Souto, Chief Development Officer

Satellite distribution svcs for coml bcst & cable TV; prog
syndicators, SNG & bcst radio distribution svcs.

Sescom Inc.

PO Box 720, Mount Marion, NY 12456 USA
(845) 246-1915; Fax: (845) 246-0626

www.sescom.com
info@sescom.com

Bryan McGuirk, President
Jodi Morelli, Promotions Manager
John Fitzer, Director
Audio interfacing equipment, audio transformers & modules.

Setcom Corporation

3019 Alvin Devane Blvd., Suite 560, Austin, TX 78741 USA
(650) 965-8020; Fax: (650) 965-1193

www.setcomcorp.com
sales@setcomcorp.com, info@setcomcorp.com

James Roberts, President
Police motorcycle communication equipment.

Seton Identification Products

20 Thompson Road, P.O. Box 819, Branford, CT 06405-0819
USA

(800) 571-2596, (203) 488-5973; Fax: (800) 345-7819, 9203)
571-2596

www.seton.com
help@seton.com

Richard Fisk, President
Tracy Carpenter, Manager
Signs, tags, labels, pipe markers, valve tags, & nameplates to
meet OSHA/ANSI specifications.

Shallico Inc.

Box 1089, Smithfield, NC 27577 USA
(800) 876-3135, (919) 934-3298; Fax: (919) 934-3135 (outside
USA only)

www.shallico.com
sales@shallico.com, shallico@shallico.com

John Shallcross, President
Jason Shallcross, President

Mark Francis, Manager
John S. Shallcross, Founder

Variable & fixed audio attenuators.

Sharp Electronics Corp.

Sharp Plaza, Mahwah, NJ 07495-1163 USA
(201) 529-8200, (800) 303-9020; Fax: (201) 529-8425

www.sharpusa.com
ProLCD@SharpSEC.com

Doug Koshima, Chairmsn & CEO
Ron Colgan, Operations Dir
Fred Krazeisz, General Manager
Bob Soucy, General Sales Mgr
Bruce Pollack, Promotions Manager
Judah Zeiger, Associate VP, Marketing

Data/video projection systems for portable and permanent
installation applications; LCD video monitors, TVs, VCRs,
TV/VCRs and Webcam Camcorders.

Shively Labs

Box 389, 188 Harrison Rd., Bridgton, ME 4009 USA
(207) 847-3327, (888) 744-8359, (888)-SHIVELY; Fax: (207)
847-8273

www.shively.com
sales@shively.com

David Allen, President
John Bliss, Director of Operations
Angela Gillespie, General Sales Mgr
Dale Ladner, Regional Sales Manager
Linda Rollins, Director of Human Resources
Bob Surette, Director of Sales engineering
Mark Cotton, Mechanical Designer
Martyn Gregory, Vice President
Jonathan Clark, Sales Manager

FM antennas, FM translators, branched & balanced combiners,
coax, patch panels, filters, compressor dehydrators, & related RF
equipment, pattern work & field svcs.

Shook Mobile Technology, LP

7451 FM 3009, Schertz, TX 78154 USA
(210) 651-5700, (888) 651-5775; Fax: (210) 651-5220

www.shook-usa.com
shook@shook-usa.com

John Heaney, CEO
Ronald Crockett, Promotions Manager
Ron Laurence, V.P. of Sales

Mobile TV production, ENG, SNV vehicles. Rack ready or
turkey delivery. HD/SD Systems integration.

Shure Inc.

5800 W. Touhy Ave., Niles, IL 60714-4608 USA
(847) 600-2000, (800) 25-SHURE, (800) 257-4873; Fax: (847)
600-1212

www.shure.com
info@shure.com

R.L. Shure, Chairman
S. LaMantia, President

World-standard microphones, wireless audio systems,
phonograph cartridges, mixers, digital signal processors, &
personal monitors.

Siemens Dematic Limited

167 Hunt St., Ajax, ON L1S 1P6 Canada
(905) 683-8200; Fax: (905) 683-0186

www.siemens.com

Sierra Automated Systems & Engineering Corp.

2821 Burton Ave., Burbank, CA 91504 USA
(818) 840-6749; Fax: (818) 840-6751

www.sasaudio.com
Ed Fritz, President
Al Salci, Operations Dir

Giovanni Morales, General Manager
 Cam Eicher, General Sales Mgr
 Mike Hagans, Engineering Dir
 Al Salci, Vice President
 Emilio Gomez, Sales Support
 Audio switching & mixing systems manufacturer.
 Mix-Minus/IFB, satellite distribution/switching, automated
 switching & distribution, studio intercom, on-air routing,
 teleconferencing.

Sigma Electronics Inc.
 10830 Kinghurst Dr., Houston, TX 77099 USA
 (281) 933-4700, (800) 874-7121; Fax: (281) 933-9067
 www.sigmaelectronics.com
 sales@sigmaelectronics.com
 Billy Swilley, CEO

Routing switchers for audio & video; distribution amplifiers; sync
 & test signal generators; encoders, decoders, transcoders,
 converters.

Western rgnl office
 Santa Rosa, CA United States
 (707) 539-5314
 Randy Smith, Western Rgnl Sls Mgr

Simplicity Tool Corp
 10330 N.E. Marx St., Portland, OR 97220 USA
 (503) 253-2000; Fax: (503) 253-2009
 www.simplicitytool.com
 sitco@simplicitytool.com
 Markus Burcker, President
 CATV, MATV antennas.

Sinar Bron Inc.
 17 Progress St., Edison, NJ 8820 USA
 (908) 754-5800, (800) 456-0203; Fax: (908) 754-5807
 www.sinarbron.com
 sales@hasselbladbron.com, productinfo@hasselbladbron.com
 Michael Hejtmanek, President
 Gina Connor, Regional Sales Manager
 Andrew Trumbach, Regional Sales Manager
 Joe Boda, Regional Sales Manager
 Pro-Cyc prefabricated covers for infinity walls in video & photo
 studios; & studio lighting/HMI.

Sintec Media
 Mailing Address: 1361 W. Towne Square Rd., Mequon, WI
 53092 USA
 Second Address: 2964 Peachtree Rd., Suite 400, Atlanta, GA
 30305
 (262) 241-9005, (9404) 869-4575; Fax: (262) 241-9036, (404)
 869-9009
 www.sintecmedia.com/
 sales@sintecmedia.com
 Amotz Yarden, CEO
 Chanan Weiss, President
 Adoram Yarden, Dir. Of Operations
 Amos Simantov, EVP Sales
 Shlomo Freidenreich, CFO
 Dan Yuval, VP Product Management
 Moses Zelikner, VP Marketing & Product Development
 Dan Yuval, VP Product Management
 SIMS-Multi-Station/Network program rights, scheduling & finance
 system. Manages non-linear rights and scheduling as well.

Sintec Media
 2964 Peachtree Rd., Suite 400, Atlanta, GA 30305
 (917) 606-5310; Fax: (404) 644-9009
 www.sintecmedia.com
 info@argosys.com
 Amotz Yarden, Chief Executive Officer
 Chanan Weiss, President
 Adoram Yarden, Director of Operations- Development
 Amos Simantov, EVP Sales
 Shlomo Freidenreich, Chief Financial Officer
 Moses Zelikner, VP Marketing & Product Development
 Dan Yuval, VP Product Management
 Tanya Yankelevich, VP Operations- Customer
 Eric Levitan, COO Americas & SIMS/Medeal/Nestor Delivery
 SintecMedia, the leading provider of media business
 management solutions, has over 300 client sites around the
 world. With the recent acquisitions of industry leaders Argo
 Systems and StorerTV, SintecMedia augmented its
 comprehensive solutions for broadcasters, Pay TV networks,
 multichannel operators and station groups world-wide.

SiteSafe Inc.
 Mailing Address: 200 N. Glebe Rd., Suite 1000, Arlington, VA
 22203 US
 Second Address: 2415 Campus Drive, Suite 200, Irvine, CA
 92612

(703) 276-1100, (949) 809-4999; Fax: (703) 276-1169, (949)
 553-3919
 www.sitesafe.com
 k.czosnowski@velocitel.com
 Doug Hall, President
 Tony DeMatia, Vice President of Operations
 Phil Harris, Director of AM Engineering
 Ed Katz, Chief Financial Officer
 Ken Czosnowski, Sr VP, Business Development &
 Sales/Senior Account
 Mike Chandler, Account Manager - Northeast Region
 Michelle Calesini, Senior Account Manager - Midwest Region
 Sara Dick, Senior Account Manager - West Region
 Winston Smith, Information Technology
 Engrg software & wireless telecom engrg consulting svcs.

Skytec, Inc.
 23 Inland Farm Rd., Windham, ME 4062 USA
 (207) 893-1700; Fax: (207) 893-1717
 www.skyteccinc.com
 skyteccinc@hotmail.com
 Rick Sullivan, President
 Manufacturer of skylight obstruction lighting systems - ETL
 certified, FAA approved. Parts, sls, svc & training seminars for
 obstruction lighting.

Snell & Wilcox Inc.
 3519 Pacific Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 USA
 (818) 556-2616; Fax: (818) 556-2626
 www.snellwilcox.com
 americas@snellwilcox.com
 John Poulter, Chairman
 Simon Derry, CEO
 Jonathan Goldstein, President
 Roderick Snell, General Sales Mgr
 Peter Fredricks, Financial Director
 Tim Banks, Global Sales director
 Robert Rowe, Chief Technology Officer & Managing Director
 Holly Walker, Marketing Group Manager
 Jenny Carr, Head of HR
 Paul Martin, President- Snell North America
 Snell & Wilcox is one of the world's largest manufacturers of best
 electronics. The complete product family includes a full range of
 video & audio processing equipment consisting of Decoding,
 Encoding, High Definition Format Conversion,
 MPEGCompression & Pre-processing, Display, Noise Reduction,
 Post Production Switchers (both SDTV & HDTV), Standards
 Conversion, Synchronization, Test & Measurement & IQ Modular
 products.

Snell & Wilcox Ltd.
 Durford Mill, Petersfield, Hampshire, GU33 5AZ
 44-0-730-821-188 44-0-730-821-199
 David Youton, Chmn
Smith & Wilcox Ltd.
 Southleigh Park House, Eastleigh Rd., Havant, Hants, P09 2PE

Solid State Logic Inc.
 320 W. 46th St., New York, NY 10036 USA
 (212) 315-1111; Fax: (212) 315-0251
 www.solid-state-logic.com
 nysales@solidstatellogic.com
 Steve Zaretsky, President
 Don Wershba, SVP
 Bryon Engke, CFO
 SSL is a leading manufacturer of digital audio broadcast
 consoles for on-air and live-to-tape production. New for 2009, the
 C10 brings a new level of price/performance to digital audio
 broadcast consoles
 5757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036 United States
 (323) 549-9090
 Phil Wagner, Pres

Sony BMG Music Entertainment
 550 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022 US
 (212) 833-8000
 www.sonymusic.com
 Roif Schmidt Hotz, Chairman
 Doug Morris, CEO
 Lauren Hubert, President/Creative Marketing
 Kevin Kelleher, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial
 Officer
 Produce, market & distribute recorded musics.

Sound Associates
 424 W. 45th St., New York, NY 10036 USA
 (212) 757-5679, (888) 772-7686, (914) 963-3452; Fax: (212)
 265-1250, (914) 963-4236
 www.soundassociates.com
 newyork@soundassociates.com
 T. Richard Fitzgerald, President
 Domic Sack, Operations Dir

Electronic equipment racking systems, console automation
 systems & digital recording facilities.
SOUND ASSOCIATES INC.
 979 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers, NY 10710
 914-963-3452

Soundcraft U.S.A.
 8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329 USA
 (818) 920-3212; Fax: (818) 920-3209
 www.soundcraft.com
 soundcraft-usa@harman.com
 Tom Der, General Sales Mgr
 Dave Neal, Promotions Manager
 Kathy Templeman Holmes, US Sales/Marketing
 Tom Der, US Sales
 JP Espejo, Souncraft Sales Administrative
 Marlene Lopez, Key Accounts Sales Administrative
 Marlon Gonzalez, Parts Admin
 Audio mixing consoles for recording, theater, concert sound
 reinforcement & bcstg.

Spacenet Services Inc.
 Mailing Address: 1750 Old Meadow Rd., McLean, VA 22102 US
 Second Address: 841 Livingston Court, Marietta, GA 30067
 (703) 848-1000; Fax: (703) 848-1010
 www.spacenet.com
 info@spacenet.com
 Glenn Katy, President
 David Shift, Operations Dir
 Robert Turner, Business Development
 Satellite-based interactive data, bcst data & bcst video for coml
 companies worldwide.

Specialized Communications Corp.
 20940 Twin Springs Dr., Smithsburg, MD 21783 USA
 (800) 359-1858, (301) 790-0103; Fax: (301) 790-0173
 www.spec-comm.com
 service@spec-comm.com
 David Linetsky, President
 Andrew Hoffman, Operations Dir
 Judy Hoffman, Promotions Manager
 Emily Hoffman, Service Coordinator
 Andrew Hoffman, Vice President
 Keith Wagaman, Service manager
 Beth A. Linetsky, Office Manager
 Factory Authorized Service Center providing repair &
 maintenance of best video equipment. Factory Integrator &
 Dealer for distinctive industry brands, such as Panasonic, Sony,
 JVS, Cannon. Also manufacturer of Digital Signage systems
 & provider of digital signage installation, integrator, content
 creation & content management.

Sprague Magnetics Inc.
 12806 Bradley Ave., Sylmar, CA 91342 USA
 (818) 364-1800, (800) 553-8712; Fax: (818) 364-1810
 www.spraguemagnetics.com
 smiaev@spraguemagnetics.com
 Dorothy Sprague, President/Finance Execut ve
 Gary Moore, General Manager
 Roger Emery, Data Storage Sales & Service
 John Austin, Pro Audio, Film/Video Svices
 Long-wearing cart, film, reel-to-reel tape heads, refurbishment
 svcs, replacement parts, alignment tapes, accessories.

Stage Equipment & Lighting Inc.
 Mailing Address: 12250 N.E. 13th Ct., Miami, FL 33161 USA
 Second Address: 4600 SW 36th St., Orlando, FL 32811
 (305) 891-2010, (407) 425-2010; Fax: (305) 893-2828, (800)
 597-2010, (407) 648-2604
 www.seal-fla.com
 mail@seal-fla.com
 Rick Rudolph, President
 Michael Grosz, Operations Dir
 Stephen Grieco, Engineering Dir
 Vivian Gill, President
 Film, video & theatrical lighting & grip, & related support
 equipment.
 9207 Palm River Rd., Suite 108, Tampa, FL 33619 United States
 (813) 626-8500; Fax: (813) 620-1404
 Adam Vidauri, Manager
 4600 S.W. 36th St., Orlando, FL 32811 United States
 (407) 425-2010; Fax: (407) 648-2604
 Curt Contrata, Manager

Stahl, A Scott & Fetzer Co.
 3201 Old Lincoln Way, Wooster, OH 44691 USA
 (330) 264-7441, (800) 277-8245; Fax: (330) 264-3319
 www.stahl.cc
 info@stahl.cc
 Jim Krashinsky, President
 Brad Yocheim, General Sales Mgr

EQUIPMENT
 MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

Cardington, OH 43315 United States
(419) 864-6871

Eric McNaly, Plant Mgr
Durant, OK 74701 United States
(405) 924-5575

Steve Shepard, Plant Mgr
Merced, CA 95340 United States
(209) 383-4336

Stainless LLC

1140 Welsh Rd., Suite 250, North Wales, PA 19454 USA
(215) 631-1400, (800) 486-3333; Fax: (215) 631-1425
www.stainlessllc.com
sales@stainlessllc.com

Donald T Doty, President
Ed Deetscreek, VP Operations & Sales Acct Manager
Gregg Fehrman, Chief Engineer
Patrick Moore, Sr. Vice President
Dave Bodossian, Sales Representative

Stainless provides design, engineering, fabrication, and installation of our complete line of guyed and self-support towers and monopole structures under the most extreme conditions. Stainless also offers analysis, modification, mapping and inspections, maintenance and repair, and installation to upgrade existing structures, as well as 24-hours emergency services with our own safety trained and experienced crews.

Doty Moore Stainless

1570 W. Beltline Rd., Cedar Hill, TX 75104
(972) 637-5000

Stancil Corp.

2644 S. Crodgy Way, Santa Ana, CA 92704 USA
(714) 546-2002 ext. 4316, (800) 782-6245; Fax: (714) 546-2092
www.stancilcorp.com

guy.churchouse@stancilcorp.com

Michael Custer, CEO
Sharon Stancil, President
Simon Farrow, Engineering Tech

Voice logging recorders, multichannel, 4-144 channels, 24-hour recording time; digital format, instant recall recorders, windows 2000 voiceXP.

Standard Communications Corp.

6260 Sequence Dr., San Diego, CA 92121 USA
(858) 546-5300, (800) 421-6511; Fax: (858) 546-5051, (858) 546-5055

www.standardcom.com
sales@picodigital.com

Ian A. Lemer, CEO/ Director
Carlos Shteremberg, President/ Director
Brian Tixel, VP of Engineering
Andrew Ishenwood, Chief Technology Officer
Jose Rivero, VP of Network Technology/ Strategic Sales/ Directo
Dr. Josef Berger, Director
Jose Zyman, Director

Broadband TV receivers & cable headend products for broadcast and CATV.

Stanley Supply & Services

335 Willow St., North Andover, MA 01845-5995 US
(978) 682-9844, (888) 887-9473, (800) 225-5370; Fax: (800) 743-8141

www.stanleysupplyservices.com
sales@stanleyworks.com

Holly Tsourides, President
Electronic tool kits & cases, tools, test equipment.

Stanton Group, Inc.

Mailing Address: PO Box 993, Brentwood, TN 37024-0993 USA
Second Address: 5203 Maryland Way, Suite 100, Brentwood, TN 37027

(615) 373-9507; Fax: (615) 373-9516

www.stantonmagnetics.com
info@stantonmagnetics.com

Timothy Dorwart, CEO
Debra C. Viol, President
Louis M. Viol, General Manager
Jim Moore, Principal
Sharon Emerson, VP, Leasing & Management
Erin Bolton, Asst. Property Manager
Jo Craig, Property Manager
Michael Gordon, Facility Technician
Howard Wakefield, Maintenance

Turntables, professional cartridges, CD players, final scratch, monitors, speakers.

KRK

5242 Business Dr., Huntington, CA 92649 United States
(714) 373-4600 (714) 373-0421

Kerwin Vega

555 Fast Easy Street, Simi Valley, CA 93065 United States

Star Case Manufacturing Co. Inc.

648 Superior Ave., Munster, IN 46321 USA
(219) 922-4440, (800) 822-STAR, (800) 782-CASE; Fax: (219) 922-4442

www.starcase.com
star@starcase.com

Dennis Toma, President
Ralph Hoopes, Operations Dir
Flight cases (protective casement)—Carry Star, ATA Star, Super Star, Ultra Star, Star Light.

Strand Lighting Inc.

6603 Darin Way, Cypress, CA 90630 USA
(714) 230-8200; Fax: (714) 899-0042

www.strandlight.com
sales@strandlight.com

Peter Rogers, Sales Executive
Studio & remote lighting, & control equipment.
928 Broadway, New York, NY 10010-6008
(212) 242-1042

Strong International

13710 First National Bank Pkwy, Suite 400, Omaha, NE 68154 USA

(800) 722-4445, (800) 424-1215; Fax: (402) 453-7238

www.ballantyne-omaha.com

info@btm-inc.com

William F. Welsh II, Chairman
Chris D. Stark, Sr. VP & Chief Operating Officer
Gary L. Cavey, President & CEO
Mike Johnson, Dir. Of Operations
Francis Barrette, General manager
Rick Sanjurjo, VP of Engineering
Jake Fan, Managing Director
Lori Bruckner, HR Director
Andrew Harris, Dir. Of Information Technology
John Biegel, VP, Technical Services
Mary A. Carstens, Sr. VP, Treasurer & CFO
3577Om projection equipment, Xenon lamphouse systems, platters, Xenon bulbs, follow spotlights.

Structural System Technology Inc.

6867 Elm Street, Suite 200, McLean, VA 22101 USA
(703) 356-9765; Fax: (703) 448-0979

www.sst-towers.com
contact@sst-towers.com

Fred Purdy, CEO
Kaveh Mehmama, President
Bryan Burton, Operations Dir
Monty Beck, Vice President
Mary Acker, Finance Executive

Structural engrg studies, analysis, design, modifications, inspections, fabrication, erection of towers & antenna.

Studio Technologies Inc.

5520 W. Touhy Ave., Suite 1, Skokie, IL 60077 USA
(847) 676-9177; Fax: (847) 982-0747

www.studio-tech.com

stisales@studio-tech.com, cgage@studio-tech.com

Gordon Kapes, President
Carnie Gage, Promotions Manager
Joe Urbanczyk, Sales Executive
Microphone pre-amplifiers, stereo simulators & recognition units, telephone & hard-wired IFB communications systems on-air announcer's consoles. Accessories for digital audio workstations.

Studio Technology

529 Rosedale Road, Number 103, Kennett Square, PA 19348 USA

(610) 925-2785; Fax: (610) 925-2787

www.studiotechology.com

sales@studiotechology.com

Vince Fiola, CEO

Vince Fiola, President

Bcst furniture, design & instal svcs.

Summit Software Systems Inc.

1891 N. Gaffey st., Suite I, San Pedro, CA 90731 USA
(800) 771-1824, (310) 831-2234

www.summitsoftware.com

sales@summitsoft

Paul Adams, President

PC-based traf, sls, billing, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll & gen ledger for single or multi-stns & single or multi-users.

Sundance Digital Inc.

545 E. John Carpenter Fwy., Suite 200, Irving, TX 75062 USA
(972) 444-8442; Fax: (972) 444-8450

www.sundancedigital.com

sales@sundig.com

Jacque Durocher, General Manager

Rick Stora, Promotions Manager

Eric Harrington, Engineering Dir

Sundance Digital a part of Avid is an award-winning leader in TV automation solutions for individual & multistation bcstrs. We are an innovative and dedicated software corporation. Your satisfaction is our goal!

Superior Satellite Engineers Inc.

1743 Middle Rd., Columbia Falls, MT 59912 USA
(406) 257-9590; Fax: (406) 257-9599

www.superiorsatelliteusa.com

superior@superiorsatelliteusa.com

Doyle Catlett, President

Jackie Williams, VP- Operations

Steve Catlett, VP of Engineering

Travis Lake, Plant manager

Connie Dalton, Treasurer

Navigator steerable & fixed antenna systems; multiple satellite feed systems & LNBs for cable bcst IPTV.

Superior Tower Services Inc.

5757 FM 1696, Iola, TX 77861 USA
(936) 394-9925 (800) 306-4504; Fax: (936) 394-4020

www.superiortowerservices.com/

Edward Carter, President/Owner

For all your tower & antenna needs: antenna, transmission line analysis, emergency repairs, two way, microwave, cellular, AM/FM, installations, tower erections, inspections, & maintenance.

Superscope Technologies

1508 Batavia Ave., Geneva, IL 60134 US

(800) 374-4118; Fax: (630) 232-8905

www.superscopetechnologies.com

Fred Hackendahl, President

Products include portable cassette recorders, single & dual cassette recorders, CD players, multi-track recorders, compact recorders, portable, & rackmount.

Swager Communications Inc.

Box 656, 501 E Swager Dr., Fremont, IN 46737 USA
(260) 495-2515, (800) 968-5601; Fax: (260) 495-4205

www.swager.com

tim@swager.com

Dan Swager, President

Lee Swager, Operations Dir

William E Swager, Founder

Designs, fabricates, installs & maintains AM/FM, TV/CATV & microwave communication towers.

Swintek Enterprises Inc.

Mailing Address: 7007-B6 Realm Dr., San Jose, CA 95119 USA

Second Address: 3422 Lake Lesina Dr., San Jose, CA 95135

(408) 727-4889; Fax: (408) 224-3869

www.swintek.com

sales@swintek.com

William Swintek, President

18 ch wireless intercom, 1 w IFB with wireless EAR piece receiver, complete linear headsets.

Switchcraft Inc.

5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60630 USA

(773) 792-2700; Fax: (773) 792-2129

www.switchcraft.com

sales@switchcraft.com

Keith Bandalik, CEO

Dave Dunmead, CFO

Jim Hoffman, Chief Marketing Executive

Judy Pulliam, Sales

Offers a variety of products including audio patchbays, connectors, adapters, jacks & plugs, and video patchbays.

Symetrix Inc.

6408 216th St. S.W., Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043 USA

(425) 778-7728; Fax: (425) 778-7727

www.symetrixaudio.com

sales@symetrix.co, support@symetrix.co

Dane Butcher, Chairman/President/CEO

Jennifer Anderson, Financial Executive

Craig Richardson, VP of Global Sales

John Harris, Engineering Dir

Brooke Macomber, Dir. Of Marketing

Tim Murray, Western Region Sales Manager

Jim Lalimer, Mark Ullrich

International Sales Manager, Joe Bosslet

Ordering & Billing

Digital & analog audio signal processing.

Symmetriccom

Mailing Address: 3750 Westwind Blvd, Santa Rosa, CA 95403 USA
 Second Address: 2300 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95131 (707) 528-1230, (408) 428-7907; Fax: (707) 527-6640, (408) 428-6960
 www.symmetriccom.com
 Elizabeth A. Fetter, CEO
 Gurdip Jande, Operations Dir
 Paul Chermak, General Sales Mgr
 Doug Arnold, Chief Engineer
 Justin Spencer, CFO
 Bill Minor, EVP, Global Human Resources
 Juan Dewar, EVP, Global Sales & Services
 Phil Bourekas, EVP, Marketing
 Douglas J. Halbert, Jr., EVP, Global Operations & Quality
 Time & frequency receivers traceable to NIST & USNO.
 Complete line of time code instrumentation.

Syntellect Inc.

Mailing Address: 2095 W Pinnacle Peak Road, Suite 110, Phoenix, AZ 85027 USA
 Second Address: 700 Commerce Dr., Oak Brook, IL 60523 (800) 788-9733; Fax: (602) 789-2768
 www.syntellect.com
 info.ie@enghouse.com
 Steve Dodenhoff, President
 J.R. Sloan, Chief Marketing Officer
 ARUs for automated customer svc, ANI svcs for PPV order processing, predictive dialing systems for telemarketing & collections.
 20401 N. 29th Ave, Phoenix, AZ 85027 United States
 (602) 789-2800
 Scott Coleman, Pres

System Associates

4848 W Seldon Lane, Glendale, AZ 85312 USA
 (866) 937-0209; Fax: (866) 435-0160
 www.systemsassociates.tv
 video@systemsassociates.com
 Michael Ferguson, President
 Used bcst TV equipment, to buy and sell, appraisals, auctions

Systems Wireless Ltd.

555 Hemdon Pkwy., Ste. 135, Hemdon, VA 20170 USA
 (703) 471-7887; Fax: (703) 437-1107
 www.swl.com
 Bill Sien, General Sales Mgr
 Ron Gallighugh, Finance
 Sls, service & rental of wireless microphones, wireless intercom, wireless listening devices, wireless video & Clear Com cabled intercom systems.

T-C Specialties Co.

Box 192, 17 S. Main St., Coudersport, PA 16915 USA
 (814) 274-8060, (800) 456-6074; Fax: (814) 274-0690
 www.tcspecialties.com
 sales@tcspecialties.com
 Daniel Major, President
 Bill Crown, Operations Dir
 Steve Astulfi, VP, Sales & Marketing
 Judi Tucker, Secretary
 Mike Harris, VP Operations
 Tanja Marie Pino, Human Resources Manager
 Bo Prum, Technical Support
 Coupon billing systems & related forms; large volume dir mail inkjetting, presort/barcoding mailing

T.T. Technologies Inc.

2020 E. New York St., Aurora, IL 60502 USA
 (800) 533-2078, (630) 851-8200; Fax: (630) 851-8299
 www.tttechnologies.com
 info@tttechnologies.com
 Chris Brahler, President/CEO
 Dave Holcomb, Operations Dir
 Grundomat Pneumatic piercing tools, Grundoram pipe ramming system, Grundocrack Pneumatic pipe bursting systems & Grundoburst Static Pipe Bursting.
 3701 N.E. 36th Ave., Suite C, Ocala, FL 34479 United States
 (352) 622-2077
 Tom Gamer, Gen Mgr

Tactical Communications and Surveillance - Cobham plc

1916 Palomar Oaks Way, Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92008-5523 USA
 (760) 496-0055; Fax: (760) 496-0057
 www.cobham.com
 gms@gmsinc.com
 J Devaney, Chairman
 R Murphy, CEO
 Sam Nasiri, President

Ursula Meinhard, Operations Dir
 Wayne Rogers, General Sales Mgr
 James Henderson, Sales Executive
 Simon Nicholls, Chief Financial Officer/Executive Director
 M Wareing, Independent Non-executive Director
 J Patterson, Independent Non-executive Director
 M Ronald, Independent Non-executive Director
 M Hagee, Independent Non-executive Director
 A Wood, Independent Non-executive Director
 The latest in microwave communications equipment.

Tai Audio

5828 Old Winter Garden Rd., Orlando, FL 32835 USA
 (407) 296-9959, (800) 486-6444; Fax: (407) 648-1352
 www.taiaudio.com
 sales@taiaudio.com, service@taiaudio.com, info@taiaudio.com
 Joseph Guzzi, President
 Rental, sls & svc of professional audio for film, video, TV & postproduction. Specializes in wireless communication equipment.

Talk-A-Phone Co.

7530 N. Natchez Ave., Niles, IL 60714 USA
 (773) 539-1100; Fax: (773) 539-1241
 www.talkaphone.com
 info@talkaphone.com
 S. Shanes, Chairman
 Robert Shanes, Operations Dir
 Bob Shanes, VP- Sales
 Erez Sharoni, Eastern Regional Sales Manager
 Don Strauch, Western Regional Sales manager
 Jerry Nussbaum, Customer Service
 Nicole Rivera, Inside Sales
 Intercommunication systems, ADA compliant emergency phones, ADA areas of rescue, apartment access systems.

TALX Corp.

11342 Lackland, St. Louis, MO 63146 USA
 (314) 214-7000; Fax: (314) 214-7588
 www.talx.com
 Michael Smith, Operations Dir
 William Canfield, General Manager
 Interactive communications; more specific svc; Interactive voice response, Interactive web, employment verification (work # for everyone) & Outsource svc.

Tamron U.S.A. Inc.

10 Austin Blvd., Commack, NY 11725 USA
 (631) 858-8400, (800) 827-8880; Fax: (631) 543-5666
 www.tamron.com
 custserv@tamron.com
 Morio Ono, President & CEO
 Bert Krank, Operations Dir
 Keiki Warashina, General Manager
 John VanSteenberg, Station Manager
 Gregg Maniaci, General Sales Mgr
 Stacie Errera, Promotions Manager
 Takeyuki Arai, Founder
 Lenses for 35mm SLR digital & film cameras, & CCTV lenses.

Tapeswitch Corp.

100 Schmitt Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735 USA
 (631) 630-0442, (800) 234-8273; Fax: (631) 630-0454
 www.tapeswitch.com
 sales@tapes.com
 Michael Steele, President
 Frank Pitrelli, Operations Manager
 Barry Lipsman, Sales Manager
 April Sabbatini, Promotions Manager
 Al Russell, Engineering Manager
 Patrick Falbo, Vice-President
 Marie Collins, Dir. Of Finance
 Nicole Allison, Marketing
 Paul Dzialakiewicz, Applications Engineer/ Electronic Product manager
 Bob Espionsa, Sales Supervisor
 Safety light curtains, sensing mats, edges, ribbon switches, electronic zone controllers, sensing bumpers, safety & protection equipment.
 Mission, CA 92692 United States
 (949) 588-9387
 Jeff Johnson, Rgnl Sls Mgr
 Franklin, TN 37064 United States
 (615) 591 7399
 Tim DePeri, Rgnl Sls Mgr
 Fishers, IN 46038 United States
 (317) 570-6178
 Tom Bertelotti, Rgnl Sls Mgr
 New Bern, NC 28562 United States
 (252) 637-7728
 Vinnie Colucci, Rgnl Sls Mgr

TC Electronic

5706 Corsa Ave., Suite 107, Westlake Village, CA 91362 USA
 (818) 665-4900; Fax: (818) 665-4901
 www.tcbroadcast.com
 info@tcus.com
 Ed Simeone, Chairman
 John Maier, CEO
 Digital compressor/limiter expander, digital signal processors, DTV audio processors & high-resolution digital delays.

TC Group Americas Inc.

335 Gage Ave., Suite 1, Kitchener, ON N2M 5E1 Canada
 (519) 745-1158; Fax: (519) 745-2364
 www.tcgroup.tc
 info@tcgroup.tc
 Marc Bertrand, CEO
 Brands offered: Tannoy, Lab.gruppen, tc electronic, TC Helicon, dynaudio acoustics, Linn

TC Group Americas

TDK Electronics Corp.

11070 Valley View St., Cypress, CA 90630 USA
 (714) 934-1212; Fax: (714) 897-5894
 www.tdk.com
 Hajime Sawabe, Chairman & CEO
 Takehiro Kamigama, President

TEAC America Inc.

7733 Telegraph Rd., Montebello, CA 90640 USA
 (323) 726-0303; Fax: (323) 727-7652
 www.teac.com
 custsler@teac.com, dssales@teac.com, webmaster@teac.com
 Koichiro Nakamura, President
 Jim Savage, CFO
 Les Luzar, General Sales Mgr
 Hitomi Down, Controller

Consumer audio/video & professional recording equipment, airborne video recorder, instrumentation data recorders, computer peripherals/floppy disks, tape backup & industrial optical disk recorders & playback.

Teatronics/Entertainment Lighting Control

P.O. Box 508, Santa Margarita, CA 93453 USA
 (805) 438-4000; Fax: (805) 438-9000
 www.teatronics.com
 sales@teatronics.com
 Gary Beckerman, President
 Lighting control & power distribution systems for stage, studio & remote applications.

Tech Laboratories Inc.

955 Belmont Ave., North Haledon, NJ 7508 USA
 (973) 427-5333; Fax: (973) 427-5455
 www.techlabsinc.com
 corporate@techlabs.com
 Bernard Ciongoli, President
 Earl Bjorndal, Operations Dir
 Rotary switches; electrical/electronic subcontract, attenuators, transformers, pcb assembly & infrared security systems.

TECH-SA-PORT

Box 5372, Pittsburgh, PA 15206-0372 USA
 (412) 661-1620, (800) 543-2233; Fax: 412-774-2300
 www.tech-sa-port.com
 tech-sa-port@juno.com
 Lewis Scheinman, President
 Computer & electronic equipment cleaning supplies, including lint-free wipers, contamination-free chemicals, & spray dusters. All types of wiping materials.

Technet Systems Group

PO Box 422, Auburn, NH 3032 USA
 (603) 483-5365, (888) 832-4638, (888) TECHNET; Fax: (603) 483-0512, (800)-FAX-SOS, (800) 329-4767
 www.technetsystems.com
 sales@technetsystems.com
 Steve Vanni, President
 Bcst equipment supplier & distributor for radio & TV, specializing in complete turnkey packages including planning, design, equipment, instal, towers & FCC licensing.

Techni-Tool Inc.

1547 N. Trooper Rd., PO Box 1117, Worcester, PA 19490-1117 USA
 (800) 832-4866, (610) 941-2400; Fax: (610) 828-5623, (800) 854-8665
 www.techni-tool.com/comm
 sales@techni-tool.com
 Paul Weiss, President
 Steve Porter, General Manager & VP
 Michael Ryan, VP of Sales
 David Weitner, Promotions Manager

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

Steven Weiss, Executive Vice President
Dave Deputy, Vpof Finance
Stuart Weiss, Executive Vice President
William Kushner, VP of Distribution Center Operations
Master distributor of hand tools, kits & cases, test equipment, supplies & safety products for the Communications Field
Technician working with fiber optic, coaxial & twisted pair cabling.
As well as for the bench tech working on electronics production/repair & cable assembly.

Technicolor SA

2300 S. Decker Lake Blvd., Salt Lake City, UT 84119 US
(801) 972-8000; Fax: (801) 972-6304
www.technicolor.com
Frederic Rose, CEO
13 Kevin Ct, Wyomissing, PA 19610 United States
(215) 678-8711; Fax: (215) 678-8784
Jeff Rosica, Sls Mgr

Technologies for Worship

103 Niska Drive, Waterdown, ON L0R 2H3 Canada
(905) 690-4709; Fax: (905) 473-9928
www.tfwm.com
dk@tfwm.com

Shelagh Rogers, President
Barry Cobus, Operations Dir
Kevin Rogers-Cobus, Programming Director
Darryl Kirkland, Publisher/Sales and Marketing Director
Kim Hunt, Art Director/ Designer
Jean Anderson, Advertising Sales Representative
John Smale, Accounts Payable
Michelle Makariak, Editor

Tekskil Industries Inc.

102-998 Harbourside Dr., North Vancouver, BC V7P 3T2
Canada
(877) TEKSKIL, (877) 8357545, (604) 985-2248; Fax: (877) 576-8361

www.tekskil.com

tekskilprompters2008@tekskil.com

John Veenstra, President
Rick Anselmo, Operations & Technical Support
Howard Rothstein, National Sales & Marketing
Michelle Wehr, Senior Account Manager, Broadcast Sales
Mike McCollum, Account Manager, Broadcast Sales
Pete Schneider, Senior Account Manager
Manufacturer of video, speech & computer prompting equipment.

Tektronix

14150 SW Karl Braun Drive, PO Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077
USA
(650) 364-1853, (800) 833-9200; Fax: (650) 364-5716
www.tek.com

info@synthesysresearch.com

Dr Lute Henckels, CEO
Jim Waschura, President
Bob Hayes, Founder
John Ryan, General Sales Mgr
Charlie Schaffer, VP Marketing

Our customers work in communications, computer, semiconductor, military/aerospace, consumer electronics, education, broadcast and other fields all over the globe. Their reputations and success depend on our passion for solving their most complex measurement problems. We help them measure, analyze and test next generation devices to ensure accurate performance, reliability, and compatibility.

Tektronix Inc.

13975 SW Karl Braun Dr., PO Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077
USA
(800) 833-9200, (503) 627-7111; Fax: (503) 627-6108
www.tek.com

Richard H Wills, CEO
Jim Lico, President
Arif Kareem, Operations Dir
Larry Brown, Information Tech
Jane Elliot, Information Tech
Tim Anderson, Information Tech
Howard Vollum, Founder

Telcom Research

15-850 Legion Rd., Burlington, ON L7S 1T5 Canada
(905) 336-2450; Fax: (647) 436-6954
www.telcomresearch.com
doug@telcomresearch.com

Douglas Finch, President

Brian Weppeler, Operations Dir

SMPT/EBU time code generators, readers; character inserters, LTC-VITC & VITC-LTC trans. Logging/offline/EDL software.

Tele-Measurements Inc.

145 Main Ave., Clifton, NJ 7014 USA

(973) 473-8822, (800) 223-0052; Fax: (973) 473-0521

www.tele-measurements.com

trncorp@aol.com

William Endres, President

W. Chris Endres, General Manager

Bcst video equipment, tapes TV systems, teleconferencing, maintenance support, CCTV & rentals, distance learning.

Telecrafter Products

12687 W. Cedar Dr., Suite 100, Lakewood, CO 80228 USA
(303) 986-0086, (800) 257-2448; Fax: (303) 986-1042

www.telecrafter.com

mail@telecrafter.com

Drop installation products for broadband telecommunications delivery svc, including cable clips, cablemakers, cable guard, house boxes, fitting savers, & more.

Telemetrics Inc.

6 Leighton Pl., Mahwah, NJ 7430 USA
(201) 848-9818, (201) 785-4450; Fax: (201) 848-9819

www.telemetricsinc.com

info@telemetricsinc.com

Anthony Cuomo, President

Anthony C. Cuomo, Founder

Camera pan, tilt systems & triax camera control systems.

Telescript Inc.

445 Livingston St., Norwood, NJ 7648 USA
(201) 767-6733, (888) 767-6713; Fax: (201) 784-0323

www.telescript.com

info@telescript.com

John McGrath, Station Manager

Andrew Wischmeyer, General Sales Mgr

IBM & compatibles prompting programs & equipment.

Lightweight, high-resolution 12 & 17 monitor prompters. Flat panel prompters, window based prompting software for bcst & video productions applications, comprehensive line of LCD prompters.

Telescript West

7801 N. Lamar Blvd., Austin, TX 78752 United States
(512) 302-0766

Jim Stringer, Mgr

Telestream East - USA

21351 Ridgetop Circle, Suite 120, Sterling, VA 20166 US
(703) 964-8089; Fax: (703) 964-8090

www.telestream.net

Dilip Som, Co-Founder/President/CTO

Sidney Hoffman, Co-Founder/ Vice President

Closed captioning & subtitling systems & svc for HD, DVD, NLE, webcasts & ipod. Plus teleprompting systems.

teletech.ca

3A-820 Denison St., Markham, ON L3R 3K5 Canada
(905) 475-5646, (888) 353-8324; Fax: (905) 475-5684

www.teletech.ca

admin@teletech.ca

Jack Kirkpatrick, President

Total bcst, postproduction, audio & video sls, service, & rentals of equipment & supplies.

Television Equipment Assoc. Inc./Matthey

Box 404, Brewster, NY 10509-0404 USA

(310) 457-7401; Fax: (310) 457-0023

www.tvequipment.com

info@tvequipment.com

Bill Pegler, President

Joseph Tocidowski, General Manager

Serial digital interface products, NTSC/PAL Decoders, analog & digital DAs, video & pulse delays, video filters, A/D & D/A converters, headsets, serial digital/Fiber optic links, Routing switches for digital video and radio.

Telex Communications Inc.

12000 Portland Ave. S., Burnsville, MN 55337 USA
(952) 884-4051; Fax: (952) 884-0043

www.telex.com

prosound@telex.com

Ned Jackson, CEO

Wired & wireless microphones; headphones/headsets; wired & wireless intercoms; audio duplicators/copiers.

2550 Hollywood Way, Suite 207, Burbank, CA 91505 United States

(818) 566-6700

TELLABS

1415 W. Diehl Rd., Naperville, IL 60563 US

(630) 798-8800; Fax: (630) 798-2000

www.tellabs.com

Mike Dagenais, President/Chief Executive Officer

John M. Brots, Executive Vice President/Global Operations

Lawrence A. Rieger, Acting Chief Financial Officer

Roger J. Heinz, Executive Vice President/Global Sales and Services

James M. Sheehan, Executive Vice President/General Counsel/Chief Adm

Kenneth G. Craft, Executive Vice President-Product Development

Thomas Ruvarac, Vice President, Business Development

Teleconferencing systems, digital echo cancellers, data over voice multiplexers, signaling systems, video conferencing, audio systems.

60 Commerce Dr., Hauppauge, NY 11788 United States

(516) 231-1550

29 The Quadrant, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX14 3Y3,

011-44-235-524-400

Telos Systems

1241 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114 USA

(216) 241-7225; Fax: (216) 241-4103

www.telos-systems.com

Frank Foti, Station Chief

Denny Sanders, Chief Engineer

Michael Dosch, President/Axia Audio

Steve Church, President/CEO/Founder

Telos Systems, is the leading global manufacturer of coded audio, ISDN, telephone interface and networked audio products for talk-shows, teleconferencing, audio production, remote broadcasts, and intercom applications. Omnia Audio, a Telos company, is world-renowned for its digital audio signal processing expertise. Omnia audio processors for FM, AM, TV, HD Radio & DAB, Internet, and audio production are setting new standards for professional audio quality. Axia Audio, a Telos company, builds Ethernet-based professional IP-Audio products for broadcast, production, sound-reinforcement and commercial audio applications. Products include digital audio routers, on-air control surfaces, DSP mixers and processors, audio logging devices, and software for configuring, managing, and interfacing networked audio systems.

Richard Antsdel, President
Jacaeuin Keleman, General Sales Mgr
Manufacturer of studio, theatrical curtains, track systems,
distributor of lighting & theatrical hardware.

Theatrical Services Inc.

128 S. Washington, Wichita, KS 67202 USA
(316) 263-4415, (888) 874-2649; Fax: (316) 263-9927
www.theatricalservices.com
tsi@theatricalservices.com

Stephen Wolf, President
Manufacturers & distributors of studio lighting & control
equipment, studio cycloramas, curtains & track.

Thermodyne International Ltd

1841 Business Pkwy., Ontario, CA 91761 USA
(909) 923-9945, (877) 307-8425; Fax: (909) 923-7505
www.thermodyne-online.com
request@thermodyne.com

Gary Ackerman, President
Josh Ackerman, Chief Marketing Officer
Reusable shipping cases; rack-mounted operating cases.
Provides protection for all electronic equipment during transit.

Thomas & Betts Corp.

8155 T&B Blvd., Memphis, TN 38125 US
(800) 816-7809, (901) 252-8000, (901) 252-5000; Fax: (800)
816-7810, (901) 252-1354

www.tnb.com
elec_custserv@tnb.com
Manufacturer of Poleline hardware aerial & drop systems,
fiber-optic hand holes, MMDs antenna mounting hardware.

Thomas & Betts Ltd.

Mailing Address: 700 Thomas Ave., Saint-Jean-sur Richelieu,
QC J2X 2M9 Canada

Second Address: 8155 T&B Blvd., Memphis, TN 38125
(450) 347-5318, (901) 252-5000, (800) 816-7809; Fax: (450)
347-1976, (800) 816-7810

www.tnb.com
mrkt.canada@tnb.com, elec_custserv@tnb.com
Dominic Pileggi, Chairman & CEO
Michael Kenney, President
Manufacturer of quality products for aerial construction &
subscriber instal hardware for the Cable TV & telephone industry.

Thomson

104 Feeding Hills Rd., Southwick, MA 1077 US
(413) 998-1100; Fax: (413) 569-0679

www.technicolor.com
joseph.turbolski@thomson.net
Joseph Turbolski, Operations Dir
Richard Fiore, Programming Director
Thomson manufactures, markets equipment systems & solutions
in the fields of terrestrial transmission, digital videl processing &
multimedia distribution.

Thomson Broadcast & Media Solutions

Box 59900, 400 Providence Mine Road, Nevada City, CA
95959-5900 USA

(800) 824-5127; Fax: (530) 478-3166
www.thomsongrassvalley.com
Tim Thorsteinson, CEO
Russ Johnson, General Sales Mgr
Stephen Wong, Pacific Region sales
Video servers/disk recorders, media platforms, video production
centers (switchers), signal mgmt systems (routers, modular),
DVEs & HDTV equipment.

Thomson Reuters

3 Times Square, New York, NY 10036 USA
(646) 223-4000

www.thomsonreuters.com
general.info@thomsonreuters.com
David Thomson, Chairman
James C. Smith, President & CEO
Stephane Bello, EVP & CFO
James T. Powell, EVP & Chief Technology Officer
Gonzalo Lissarrague, President Global Growth & Operations
Deirdre Stanley, EVP, General Counsel & Secretary
Carla Jones, Chief of Staff
Basil Mofiah, President, Intellectual Property & Science
Supplier of natl, world, business news, info to media &
professionals.

165 Sparks St., Booth Bldg., Ottawa, ON K1P 5P8 Canada
(613) 235-6745
Antony Parry, Financial Correspondent
John Rogers, Gen News

1333 H St. N.W., Suite 410, Washington, DC 20005 United
States
(202) 898-8300
Bruce Russell, Chief

311 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 1100, Chicago, IL 60606 United States
(312) 922-6038

Geoffrey Atkins, Chief
445 S. Figueroa, Suite 2100, Los Angeles, CA 90071 United
States
(213) 380-2014
Ronald Clarke, Chief

Standard Life Centre

121 King St. W., 20th Fl, Toronto, ON M5H 3T9 Canada
(416) 869-3600
Peter Thomas, Mgr Canada
2020 Rue Universite, Suite 1020, Montreal, PQ H3A 2A5 Canada
(514) 282-0705
William Miller, Chairman

The Tiffen Company

90 Oser Avenue, Hauppauge, NY 11788 US
(631) 273-2500, (800) 645-2522; Fax: (631) 273-2557
www.tiffen.com
techsupport@tiffen.com

Joanne Camarda, President
Raymond Blumenthal, Operations Dir
Fully professional range of flat-panel, prompters for studio, field &
conferencing applications complemented by Windows prompting
software. PRO-Motion light & medium duty tripods. Brick House
Video compact production switcher. USRepresentatives for IPV.
40-3 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788 United States
(631) 273-3029; Fax: (631) 435-4544
Lisa Grunert, Sls & Product Support

The Tiffen Company

90 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA
(631) 273-2500, (800) 645-2522; Fax: (631) 273-2557
www.tiffen.com
steadycamprofessional@tiffen.com

Michael Cannatta, COO
Steve Tiffen, President
Jeff Cohen, Operations Dir
Hilary Araujo, Promotions Manager
Photographic filters, lens accessories for motion picture, still
photography, digital video, Davis & Sanford tripods, Domke
Bags, support systems; steadycam camera stabilizing systems..

Time Logic Inc.

1914 Palomar Oaks Way, Suite 150, Carlsbad, CA 92008 USA
(760) 517-0445, (877) 222-9543; Fax: (760) 431-1351
www.timelogic.com
ttsupport@activemotif.com, talsales@activemotif.com

Rick MacDonald, CEO
Automation systems for TV bcstrs & radio stns. Custom software
dev for Tektronix Profile disks, HDTV time delay systems, using
disk or tape.

Time Manufacturing Co.

7601 Imperial Dr., PO Box 20368, Waco, TX 76702-0368 USA
(254) 399-2100, (800) 825-1085; Fax: (254) 399-2651
www.timemfg.com

Charles Wiley, President
Amber Pierce, Promotions Manager
Truck mounted aerial lifts ranging from 29' to 210' in height.

Times Fiber Communications Inc.

358 Hall Ave., PO Box 384, Wallingford, CT 6492 USA
(203) 265-8500, (800) 677-2288; Fax: (203) 265-8422
www.timesfiber.com

Timothy Cohane, COO
Stan VonFeldt, General Sales Mgr
Chris Huffman, Promotions Manager
Diana Reardon, Chief Financial Officer
Coaxial, twisted pair composite cables for broadband,
cellular/PCS applications, semiflex, svc entry, drop cables &
connectors.
Box 14975, Phoenix, AZ 85063 United States
(602) 278-5576
Les Judd, Chairman
Box 430, Renfrew, ON Canada
(613) 432-8557
Box 119A, Rt. 2, Chatham, VA 24531 United States
(804) 432-1800

Tinsley Laboratory Inc.

4040 Lakeside Dr., Richmond, CA 94806-1963 USA
(510) 222-8110; Fax: (510) 223-4534
www.asphere.com

Daniel F. (Dan) Desmond, President
John Kincaid, General Manager
Gyrozoom image stabilizing lens, GX3 integrated CCD
camera/stabilizing system.

TOA Electronics Inc.

Mailing Address: 1350 Bayshore Highway, Suite 270,
Burlingame, CA 94010 USA

Second Address: 1 Harmon Plaza, Suite 602, Secaucus, NJ
7094

(650) 588-2538; Fax: (650) 588-3349
www.toaelectronics.com
info@toaelectronics.com

Hisayuki Okvoka, CEO
Allan Lamberti, General Sales Mgr
Sound, communication equipment for coml sound & audio/video
industries. Manufacturer, distributor of high quality, reliable audio
& security products.

Toner Cable Equipment Inc.

969 Horsham Rd., Horsham, PA 19044 USA
(215) 675-2053, (800) 523-5947; Fax: (215) 675-7543
www.tonercable.com
info@tonercable.com

Bob Toner, CEO/President
Steve Deasey, Sales Manager
Ted Tozzi, Director of Engineering
Mike Sheffer, Broadcast Sales Nationwide
Allen Morgan, Sales Manager
Courtney Cappa, Customer service
Bernie Petro, Purchasing Manager
Tony Scarcelli, VP Administration
Karen Knight, Advertising/ Marketing Manager
International distributor & manufacturer of a complete line of
cable TV & wireless cable equipment.

UK Ltd.

Unit 9 Berinsfield Business Park, Tower Industrial Estate, Fane
Dr., Berinsfield, Oxfordshire, OX10 7LN United Kingdom
0186 534 1222

Torpey Time

580 Danforth Road, Toronto, ON M1K 1E3 Canada
(416) 298-7788, (800) 387-6141; Fax: (416) 267-4474
www.torpeytime.com
helpdesk@dixonsystems.com

Bob Torpey, President
Master clock systems, digital & analog slave clocks, timers, video
time & temperature equipment.

Toshiba America Consumer Products

1420 Toshiba Dr., Lebanon, TN 37087 USA
(615) 444-8501; Fax: (615) 443-3810
www.toshiba.com

Yoshirio Matsumoto, President
Jodi Saily, Operations Dir
Marcia Repole, VP/Communications
HDTV products: HD-VCR (Analog-UniHi), HD monitor (projection
& CRT), NTSC to HDTV upconverter, HD-CCD color camera, HD
horizon system.
82 Totowa Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470 United States
(973) 628-8000; Fax: (973) 628-1875

Tower Innovations

Mailing Address: 5688 Prospect Drive, Newburgh, IN 47630 US
Second Address: 3266 Tower Drive, Newburgh, IN 47630
(812) 853-0595, (800) 664-8222; Fax: (812) 853-6652
www.towerinnovations.net

towers@towerinnovations.net
David Nicholson, COO
Josh Bridgeman, General Manager
Melissa Nicholson, Promotions Manager
Manufacture towers for broadcast (up to 2000'), cellular & PCS
Communications Innovative engng solutions, fabrication,
construction planning, tower erection & turnkey systems.
2855 Hwy 261, Newburgh, IN 47630

Tower Inspection Inc.

3317 S Cherokee Drive, PO Box 709, Muskogee, OK
74402-0709 USA

(918) 683-8915; Fax: (918) 683-0888
www.towerinspection.com
sales@towerinspection.com
Gary G. Lehman, President
Inspection svcs during construction; maintenance inspection,
painting, repairs of radio, microwave & TV towers.

Tower Network Services

317 RR South, Suite 305, Austin, TX 78734 USA
(512) 266-6200; Fax: (512) 266-6210

www.towernetwork.com
info@towernetwork.com
Svc tower, antenna. RF testing & tower structural analysis.
Tower elevator repair and upgrading.

Towers-R-Us

Box 1255, 3304 Wadley Road, Waycross, GA 31502 USA
(912) 283-6317; Fax: (912) 283-6318

towersrus2008@yahoo.com
Velvet Beard, CEO
Grant Balwanz, President

EQUIPMENT
MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

Design, engineer, fabricate, erect, maintain, and paint high radio towers

Transcom Corp.

PO Box 26744, Elkins Park, PA 19027 USA
(215) 938-7304, (800) 441-8454; Fax: (215) 938-7361
www.fmamtv.com

transcom@fmamtv.com, transcom@trcorp.com

Martin Cooper, President
New digital (8VSB/DVB-T/H), angle TV transmitters, microwave links, antenna, cable & select used TV, AM, FM transmitters. 2655 Philmont Ave., Suite 200, Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006 United States
(215) 938-7304 (800) 441-8454; Fax: (215) 938-7361
Martin Cooper, Pres

Transcrypt International

3900 N.W. 12th St., Suite 200, Lincoln, NE 68521 USA
(800) 228-0226

www.ecjohnstontechnologies.com

Massoud Safavi, COO
Technological asst for installation, application in all types & brands of land mobile radios. Transcrypt ensures you the best value in the industry

Transtector Systems Inc.

10701 North Airport Drive, Hayden, ID 83835 USA
(800) 882-9110, (208) 772-8515; Fax: (208) 762-6133

www.transtector.com

sales@transtector.com

David Stimmel, CFO
Shawn Thompson, President/Director
James E. Harless, Operations Dir
Linda Johnson, Promotions Manager
Steve Pare, CFO

Transient overvoltage protective devices, power quality consulting svcs; college-accredited, power-quality assurance education courses.

Transvision International

550 Maulhardt Ave., Oxnard, CA 93030 USA
(805) 981-8740; Fax: (805) 981-8738

www.tvvision.com

kvaughan@tvvision.com

Maria Costa Husband, Traffic/Operations
Kimithy Vaughan, Sales/Marketing
Lisa Costa, Administration

Transportable, flyaway satellite transmission; mobile/TVROs; studio/remote production & transmission mgmt.

Tribune Media Services

40 Media Drive, Queensbury, NY 12801 USA
(800) 833-9581, (518) 792-9914; Fax: (518) 761-7118

www.tvdata.com

tvdata@tvdata.com

John B. Kelleher, President/ COO
James McCormick, Operations Dir
Rebecca Baldwin, VP/General manager
Ken Carter, Station Manager
Kathy Tolstrup, SVP, Sales
Edwin Ong, EVP, Technology
Mark Yamada, Dir. Of Communications
SheelaChandrashekhera, Director, Business Development
Lanna Langlois, VP, Finance
Shannon Orbone, VP, Marketing

International source for TV info. Clients include interactive on-screen & on-line guides, nwsprs, print publications, cable companies, telephone companies, rsch organizations, producers, syndicators of TV programs & advertisers.

Trilogy Communications Inc.

2910 Highway 80 East, Pearl, MS 39208 USA
(601) 932-4461, (800) 874-5649, (800) TRILOGY; Fax: (601) 939-6637

www.trilogycoax.com

info@trilogycoax.com

John Kays, Chairman
Grace Lee, President
Jim Oldham, General Sales Mgr
Fei Wei, Promotions Manager
Ryan Cole, SVP of Sales & Marketing
Edmund T. Lee, Sr. Business Development Manager
Angela Lourenco, Marketing & InternationalSales manger
Will Bodnar, Strategic Accounts Manager

World leading manufacturer of advanced technology coaxial cables for wireless networks for cellular, paging, PCS, SMR and in- building networking applications application, ISO-9001 certified.

Trim Inc.

407 Railroad St., Butler, NC 27509 USA

(800) 298-7466, (919) 575-6100; Fax: (919) 575-6200

www.triminc.com

triminc@frontiernet.net

Will Newton, President
Ricky Brummet, General Sales Mgr
Manufacturer of fuse panel s&t terminal blocks.

Triplett Test Equipment & Tools

850 Perimeter Rd., Manchester, NH 3103 USA
(800) 874-7538, (800) TRIPLETT; Fax: (603) 669-6400

www.triplett.com

wjh@triplett.com

Carlo Carluccio, President/CEO

Tim Cetto, General Manager

Panel instruments & test equipment. Electrical, electronic, telecommunication & railroad testers.

Trompeter Semflex

55550 E. McDowell Rd., Mesa, AZ 85215 USA
(480) 985-9000; Fax: (480) 985-0334

www.emerson.com

sales@trompeter.com

Joe Norwood, President

Dale Reed, Vice President

DS3 interconnection & DSX products for central office.

TTE Inc.

11652 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064-1400 USA
(310) 478-8224; Fax: (310) 445-2791

www.tte.com

tte@tte.com

Stephen Sodaro, General Sales Mgr

Dave Zavac, Manager

LC filters to 18 GHz, balun, matching transformers, combiners, active filters to 1 MHz. RF, microwave filters DC-18ghz & video splitters.

Tulsat/An Advantage Technologies Co.

1221 E. Houston St., Broken Arrow, OK 74012-4405 USA
(800) 331-5997, (918) 251-2887; Fax: (918) 258-7658

www.tulsat.com

tulsat@tulsat.com

David Chymiak, President/Sales

Ken Chymiak, President

Mark Schumacher, Sales Manager

Greg Harlan, Service Manager

Bruce Riggs, Sales Associate

TWR Lighting Inc.

4300 Windfern Rd., Suite 100, Houston, TX 77041-8943 USA
(713) 973-6905; Fax: (713) 973-9352

www.twrlighting.com

info@twrlighting.com

Edwin Wahler Jr, Chairman

Ray Kraemer, Vice President/Chief Operating Officer

Gavin Sebek, Director of Integrated Technology

Sandra Prewitt, Director of Marketing

Jeremy Lochner, Sales Director

Nathan Greene, Natl. Acc. Adm.

DanMonoson, Natl. Acc. Adm.

Raudel Barrera, Wind Energy Specialist

Aviation obstruction lighting manufacturer, sls & svc of low, medium, LED products & High Intensity systems.

Tyco Electronics

Mailing Address: 1050 Westlakes Dr., Berwyn, PA 19312 USA
Second Address: PO Box 64874, St. Paul, MN 55164-0874

(610) 893-9800, (866) 258-4745, (651) 450-4064; Fax: (650) 361-2288

www.te.com

Tom Lynch, CEO & Chairman

Terrence Curtin, President, Industrial Solutions

Dennis Conway, General Sales Mgr

Robert (Bob) Hau, EVP & CFO

John Jenkins, EVP & General Counsel

Rob Shaddock, EVP & Chief Technology Officer

Joe Donahue, EVP & Chief Operating Officer

Brad Gambill, SVP, Strategy & Business Development

Jane Leopold, SVP, Global HR

Coaxial connectors, environmental sealing products & antenna de-icers.

U.S. Tape & Label Corp.

2092 Westport Cir. Dr., St. Louis, MO 63146-3584 USA
(314) 824-4444, (800) 569-1906; Fax: (314) 824-4400

www.ustl.com

info@ustl.com

Jim Eiseman, President/Owner

Debbie Reed, Engineering

Bob Rubin, Finance

Don Johnstone, VP Production

Jamie Hatcher, Plant Manager

Dave Rosen, VP Sales & Marketing
Nicole Giraud, Regional Sales Manager
Doug Holtmeyer, VPLabeling Equipment
Milian Petrovic, Service Tech

Custom printed bumper strips & window labels for the bcst industry. Industrial labels, direct mail printing & label-aire equipment.

U.S. Traffic & Display Solutions

9603 John St., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670 US
(582) 923-9600; Fax: (562) 923-7555

www.displaysolutionsinc.com

dsi@dsiusa.com

Glenn Hiram, President

Changeable outdoor electronic adv displays.

Ultimate Precision/GKM

200 Finn Ct., Farmingdale, NY 11735 USA
(631) 249-7816; Fax: (631) 777-1828

www.gkmbroadcstracks.com

sales@afcoystems.com

Michael Mallia, CEO

Gerard Becker, President

GKM is the source for Bcst Racks & Communication Products featuring a comprehensive line of bcst racks, frames & enclosure solutions for the bcst industry. A division of Ultimate Precision Metal Products, Inc.-part of the AFco Systems Group.Ultimate has been a recognized leader precision sheet metal mfg for over 30 years

Ultimate Support Systems Inc.

5836 Wright Dr., Loveland, CO 80538 USA
(800) 525-5628, (970) 776-1920; Fax: (970) 776-1941

www.ultimatesupport.com

info@ultimatesupport.com

Mike Belitz, CEO/President

Doug Towne, Manager

Jeff Moore, President

Dan Hoeye, Director of Marketing

Paul O'Brien, International Sales manager

Preston Clark, VP of Sales

Strong, lightweight speaker & lighting tripods. Microphone stands for nearly any application.

Ultimate Corp.

20945 Plummer St., Chatsworth, CA 91311 USA
(818) 993-8007; Fax: (818) 993-3762

www.ultimate.com

Lynne Sauve, President

Reid Baker, General Sales Mgr

Alan Dadourian, Chief Engineer

Max Portillo, Engineering

Video compositing devices for comls, live bcst, production, postproduction & computerized tripod head.

Union Connector Co.

8182Baymeadows Way West, Jacksonville, FL 32256 USA
(631) 753-9550; Fax: (631) 753-9560

www.unionconnector.com

Richard Wolpert, President

Alan Wolpert, Operations Dir

William J. Wolpert, Co-Founder

Electrical connectors, power distribution systems, portable power cabinets, custom switchgear, cases, carts & grip equipment.

Unique Business Systems

1100 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90401 USA
(310) 396-3929; Fax: (310) 396-6114

www.unibiz.com

sales@unibiz.com

Pradeep Batra, President/Co-Founder

Stan Sugimoto, Co-Founder

Asset management software to track equipment sales and rentals, service and repair, and labor planning. Single system from quote to invoice. Two products: 'R2' software for Entertainment Rental companies and 'CR2' software for ConstructionEquipment Dealers.

UNISET Co., LLC

449 Ave. A, Rochester, NY 14621 USA
(585) 544-3820; Fax: (585) 544-1110

www.unisetcorp.com

info@unisetcorp.com

Ronald Kniffin, President

Sean Martin, Co-Owner

Brian McKinnon, Co-Owner

Modular studio staging systems for studio settings; news setting; 7 top talent tables, & UNI-CYC anywhere cyclorama.

Unisys Corp.

801 Lakeview Drive, Suite 100, Blue Bell, PA 19422 USA

(215) 986-4011
www.unisys.com
J. Edward Coleman, Chairman & CEO
Kevin Kem, Operations Dir
Barbara Harris, Programmer
Adam Brodman, Member
Nancy S. Sundheim, Senior VP & Gen Counsel
Quincy Allen, SVP/ Chief Marketing & Strategy Officer
Janet B. Haugen, SVP & CFO
David Loeser, SVP/ Worldwide Human Resources
Suresh Matthews, SVP / Chief Information Officer
M. Lazane Smith, SVP, Corporate Development
Cable info business systems. Unisys hardware: A1, A4, A6, A10, A12, A17 & IBM PC compatibles.

United Media Inc.
4771 E. Hunter, Anaheim, CA 92807 USA
(714) 227-7183; Fax: (714) 777-2434
www.unitedmediainc.com
umi@unitedmediainc.com
United Media Inc is a developer & manufacturer which recognizes the ongoing need for high quality, affordable professional video equipment, developer of the On-Line Express non-linear editing system for Windows NT and multicom. The On-LineExpress offers uncompromised digital editing, compositing, digital audio editing, titling, 2D & 3D realtime effects & sophisticated media mgmt.

United States Broadcast
1371 Production Dr., Burlington, KY 41005 US
(859) 282-1802; Fax: (859) 282-1804
www.usbroadcast.com
info@usbroadcast.com
Pete Beckett, President
New, used TV, audio equipment, bstt batteries & chargers.

UnIVision Inc.
PO Box 4125, Missoula, MT 59806 USA
(406) 721-8876; Fax: (406) 721-0810
www.univision-computers.com
sales@univision-computers.com
Jim Green, President
Sell & repair computers. Program software, fiberoptics & wiring.

Utah Scientific Inc.
4750 Wiley Post Way, Suite 150, Salt Lake City, UT 84116 US
(800) 453-8782, (801) 575-8801; Fax: (801) 537-3099
www.utahscientific.com
info@utahscientific.com
David Burland, COO
Tom Harmon, CEO
Utah Scientific has operated for over thirty years with a single goal - to be the broadcast industry's leading supplier of routing switchers and associated products. The company is committed to maintaining the highest standards anduncompromised integrity, and continuing to earn customer satisfaction and loyalty by offering the best products and service in the business.

Utility Tower Company
Box 12369, 3200 N.W. 38th, Oklahoma City, OK 73157 USA
(405) 946-5551; Fax: (405) 947-8466
www.utilitytower.net
utctower@aol.com, utctower@utilitytower.com
Gloria Nelson, President
Joe James, Operations Dir
Leo L. Roberts, Engineering Requirements & Drawings
Ron Nelson Jr., Vice President
Tower structures, accessories for bcstg & wireless applications; tower design, engrng analysis, turnkey instals; modifications, maintenance & inspections.

V-Soft Communications
401 Main Street, Suite 213, Cedar Falls, IA 50613 USA
(319) 266-8402, (800) 743-3684; Fax: (319) 432-7275
www.v-soft.com
info@v-soft.com
Doug Vermier, President & Senior Broadcast Engineer/Technical Co
Kate Michler, Engineering Dir
Kate English, Technical Consultant
John Gray, Director of Research and Development
Best engineering software for AM, FM, TV & general communications. Signal propagation, allocation work, path profiles, custom mapping & more.

Valmont Industries, Inc.
One Valmont Plaza, Omaha, NR 68154-5215 USA
(402) 963-1000; Fax: (402) 963-1198
www.valmont.com
custoinfo@microflect.com
Mogens C. Bay, Chairman & CEO
Aaron Schapper, VP & General Manager, International

Irrigation
Bret Davis, Station Manager
Craig Malsam, VP, Engineering & Strategic Technology Development
Terry J. McClain, Executive VP & CFO
C. LeeAddams, VP, Strategy & Govt. Relations
Vanessa K. Brown, Vp, Human Resources
Brian J. Desigio, VP, Corporate Development
Stephen G. Kaniewski, VP, Information Development
Todd G. Atkinson, Executive VP & Corporate Secretary
Towers, microwave passive repeaters, waveguide support systems & tech svcs.

Vantage Lighting Inc.
175 Paul Dr., Suite E, San Rafael, CA 94903 USA
(800) 445-2677, (415) 507-0402; Fax: (415) 507-0502
www.vantagelighting.com
eight@vanlig.com
Arlene Ailsman, President
Peter Ailsman, General Manager
Replacement lamps including stage, studio, projection audiovisual, HMI, Xenon, 3D video & laser system. Electronic ballasts for HID lighting.

Vecima Networks Inc.
Mailing Address: 771 Vanaiman Avenue, Victoria, BC V8Z 3B8 Canada
Second Address: 150 Cardinal Place, Saskatoon, SK S7L 6H7 (250) 881-1982; Fax: (250) 881-1982, (250) 881-1974
www.vecima.com
invest@vecima.com
Dr Surinder Kumar, Chairman
Marshall Sali, Senior Vice President of Operations
Sumit Kumar, President
John Hanna, Chief Financial Officer
Laird Froese, Senior Vice President of Research & Development
Mark Briggs, Senior VicePresident of Cable Sales
Designer, manufacturer & seller of products that enable broadband access to cable, wireless & telephony networks.
150 Cardinal Pl., Saskatoon, SK S7L 6H7 Canada
(306) 955-7075
Dr. Hugh Wood, COO

Veetronix Inc.
Box 480, 1311 W. Pacific, Lexington, NE 68850 USA
(308) 324-6661, (800) 445-0007; Fax: (308) 324-4985
www.veetronix.com
sales@veetronix.com
James Longley, President
Roger Teeters, General Sales Mgr
Ladonna Kwiatkowski, Purchasing Executive
Keyboard & panel reed switches & keycaps with in-house tooling.

Vega
18200 Olympic Ave. S., Tukwila, WA 98188 US
(425) 656-0683; Fax: (425) 656-0679
www.vegahelmet.com
OrderDesk@vegahelmet.com
Don Poysa, General Sales Mgr
Dispatch control consoles, amplifiers & monitoring products.

Vermeer Manufacturing Co.
1210 Vermeer Rd. E., PO Box 200, Pella, IA 50219 USA
(641) 628-3141; Fax: (641) 621-7773
www.vermeer.com
salesinfo@vermeermfg.com
Robert Vermeer, Chairman
Mary Andringa, CEO
Steve Heap, Sr Director/International Sales
Cable plows, trenchers, backhoes, stump cutters & hydraulic boring equipment.

Vertex Communications Corp.
Mailing Address: 274 West 5th St., Frederick, MD 21701 USA
Second Address: PO Box 384, Braddock Heights, MD 21714-0384
(240) 215-4915, (866) 384-9981; Fax: (240) 215-3781
www.vertexcommunication.com
sales@vertexcommunication.com, support@vertexcommunication.com
Chris Marzizzi, President
Gary Kanipe, Operations Dir
Jeff Porter, General Manager
John Sciberras, Promotions Manager
Rob Davies, Co-Founder
Andy Roberts, Co-Founder
Jennifer Swafford, Senior Director, Sales
Patrick Quinn, Senior Director, Client Services
Antennas, control systems, passive microwave devices, field svcs, satcom net equipment, custom engrng solutions, SSPAs, LNAs, RF components/subsystems.

Vertex Beijing Office
COFCO Plaza, Suite 411, Tower B, N. 8 Jian Guo Men Nei Ave, Be, 100005
(+86-10) 6528-7258; Fax: (+86-10) 6528-7261
info@vertex.com.cn

Vertex Antanmentchnik GmbH
Baumstr. 50, Duisburg, D-47198
49-2066-20960; Fax: 49-2066-209611
info@vertexant.com

Vertex International Ltd.
37 Kinghom Rd., Bumtisland, Fife, KY3 9EA
44-1592-873-956
vertes@mbox3.singnet.com.sg

Vertex Asia (Singapore Representative Office)
21-03 Suntec Tower One, 7 Temasek Blvd., 038987 Singapore
65-430-9524; Fax: 65-430-9516
vertex@pacific.net.sg

Vertex Antenna Systems LLC
2211 Lawson Ln., Santa Clara, CA 95054 United States
(408) 654-5600; Fax: (408) 654-5613/5614
bemarad@tiw.com

Vertex Microwave Products Inc.
3111 Fujita St., Torrance, CA 90505 United States
(310) 539-6704; Fax: (310) 539-7463
info@vertexmpi.com

Vicon Industries Inc.
131 Heartland Blvd., Edgewood, NY 11717-8315 USA
(631) 952-2288, (800) 645-9116; Fax: (631) 951-9288
www.vicon-cctv.com
salse@vicon-security.com
John Badke, CFO
Larry Greenwald, President
Peter Horn, Operations Dir
Yacov Pshittsky, General Sales Mgr
Bret McGowan, Promotions Manager
Guy Arazi, Engineering Dir
Closet circuit TV equipment, systems for the security & surveillance industry.

VidCAD LLC
2010 E. Lohman Ave., Suite 2, Las Cruces, NM 88001 USA
(575) 522-0003, (800) VidCAD-6; Fax: (575) 635-4518
www.vidcad.com
sales@vidcad.com
Walter Black, CEO
John Weadock, Training Manager
VidCAD software connects your idea from diagram design & rack planning to installation, maintenance & rebuilds-on time & on budget.

Video Accessory Corp.
1243 Sherman Drive, Suite 8, Longmont, CO 80501 USA
(800) 821-0426, (303) 443-1319; Fax: (303) 440-8878
www.vac-brick.com
sales@vac-brick.net
Frank S. Barnes, President
Amy Barnes Frey, CEO
Bruce Wallingford, Promotions Manager
Richard Frey, Chief Engineer
Black Burst generators, video & audio distribution amplifiers, video line isolators, video & audio switches.

Video International Development Corp.
Box 349, 21 Winans Place, Locust Valley, NY 11560 USA
(516) 671-6765; Fax: (516) 730-5084
www.videointernational.com
info@videointernational.com
Bernd Bressel, President/Broadcast Media Executive
Bernd Bressel, Director
Robert W. Smith, Itinerant Service Technician
Stan Paris, West Coast Sales Manager
HD & SD Digital TV standards converters with motion compensated interpolation for bcst & industrial use as well as audio/video processors for production & post-production.

X-Form Systems-Spechtweg 1
Braunschweig, 38108 Germany
(0531) 30292890

Videomagnetics Inc.
3970 Clearview Frontage Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80911 USA
(719) 390-1313, (800) 432-3887, (800) HEADVTR; Fax: (719) 390-1316
www.videomagnetics.com
vmi@csprings.com
Tony Korte, President/CEO
Jane Pennie, General Sales Mgr
Full service specialists in betacam camera & recorders. Refurbished video heads & scanners.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Equipment Manufacturers & Distributors

Videotron Ltee

300 Viger Avenue East, Montreal, QC H2B 3W4 Canada
(514) 281-1711; Fax: (514) 985-8652
Robert Depatie, CEO
Manon Brouillette, Operations Dir
Saro Saroyan, General Manager
Bernard Bricallt, Vice President
Cable TV, digital TV, interactive TV and telecommunications.

LeGroupe Videotron Ltee.

300 ave Viger est, Montreal, PQ H2X 3W4 Canada

Videssence L.L.C.

10768 Lower Azusa Rd., El Monte, CA 91731 USA
(626) 579-0943; Fax: (626) 579-6803
www.videssence.tv
contact@videssence.tv
Toni Swarans, President
Lauri Maines, Operations Dir
Amanda McGinnis, International Account Manager
Gary Thomas, Technical Support & Design Layout: National Sales M
Stan Wong, Product Manager
Energy-efficient fluorescent and LED, studio lighting products for TV, film, stage, commercial broadcasting and communications applications.

Vidiom Systems Inc.

10901 W. 120th Ave., Suite 230, Broomfield, CO 80021 USA
(303) 604-0800; Fax: (303) 604-0080
www.vidiom.com
mmalcy@vidiom.com
Timothy Wahlers, CEO
David Housman, Operations Dir
Michael Malcy, Promotions Manager
Travis Paranto, Finance Director
Software engng & design, software testing, application development, technical writing, training for OCAP, ETV, headends.

Viking Cases

10480 Oak St. N.E., St. Petersburg, FL 33716 USA
(800) 237-8560, (727) 577-1216; Fax: (727) 577-2082
www.vikingcases.com
sales@vikingcases.com
Arthur Stemler, CEO
Bruce Stemler, President
Reese Aulry, Operations Dir
Heavy-duty reusable shipping cases, lightweight carrying cases & EIA rack cases.

Vinten

Mailing Address: 709 Executive Blvd., Suite. A, Valley Cottage, NY 10989 USA
Second Address: 2701 N. Ontario St, Burbank, CA 91504
(845) 268-0100, (888) 284-6836, (818) 847-8666; Fax: (845) 268-9324, (818) 847-1205
www.vinten.com
info-cd-usa@vitecgroup.com
Bob Carr, President
Vinten's wide range of lightweight, studio and outside broadcast camera support equipment enables you to work the way you choose without compromise.

Vision Database Systems

1562 Park Lane South #500, Jupiter, FL 33456 USA
(561) 748-0711, (877) 727-4322; Fax: (561) 748-0712
www.visiondatabase.com
sales@visiondatabase.com
Emil Bonaduce, President
Photo image software.

Visual Sound Inc.

Mailing Address: 485 Park Way, Broomall, PA 19008 USA
Second Address: 1642 Sulphur Spring Rd., Baltimore, MD 21227-2539
(610) 544-8700, (410) 737-0130; Fax: (610) 544-3385, (410) 737-0188
www.visualsound.com
info@visualsound.com
Karen Bogosian, President
John Greene, General Sales Mgr
John S. Bogosian, Founder
Audio-video sls, svcs, installation, maintenance of teleconferencing rooms, interactive white boards, training rooms; ENG, production vans, studios, events production & rentals.
490 S. St. John's Church Rd., Camp Hill, PA 17011 United States
(717) 730-6651 (800) 382-1301; Fax: (717) 761-0874

Beltsville

3919 Vero Rd. # J, Halethorpe, MD 21227 United States
(410) 242-4216

VITEC

931 Benecia Avenue, Sunnydale, CA 94085 USA
(408) 739 1706, (800) 451-5101; Fax: (408) 739-1706
www.vitecmm.com
sunnyvale@vitec.com
Michael Conway, Chief Technical Officer
Tam Chiang, VP Marketing
Peter Mor, SVP

VITEC is also the only designer and manufacturer in the field of digital video that can respond fully to customer-specific needs, thanks to our custom development and production department.

Vitec Videocom inc.

Mailing Address: 709 Executive Blvd., Valley Cottage, NY 10989 USA
Second Address: 2701 N. Ontario St., Burbank, CA 91504
(845) 268-0100, (818) 847-8666, 888 2 Vinten; Fax: (845) 268-9324, (818) 847-1205
www.vinten.com
info-cd-usa@vitecgroup.com
Bob Carr, President
Ali Ahmadi, Promotions Manager
Joan Frison, Financial Executive
Bob Jones, Regional Manager
Len Donovan, Key Account Manager
Michelle McCullough, Customer Service
Randy Frisch, Repair Service/ Parts Identification
Remote control camera systems. Pneumatic studio pedestals, pan & tilt heads, lightweight tripods & heads.
50 Moberly Ave., Toronto, ON M4CC 2B1 Canada
(416) 693-8578; Fax: (416) 693-9489
Sam Duncan, Canadian Rgnl Sls Mgr
4 Birch Ct., Shamong, NJ 08088 United States
(609) 268-2405; Fax: 609-268-3204
Len Donovan, Northeast Rgnl Sls Mgr
10208 N.W. 47th St., Sunrise, FL 33351 United States
(945) 572-4344; Fax: (945) 572-4565
Joseph Lantowski, Southern Rgnl Sls Mgr
G 95 S. Glenwood, Suite B, Burbank, CA 91506 United States
(818) 843-5244; Fax: (818) 843-5176
Mark Playdon, West Rgn Sls Mgr

Vitec Videocom, Inc.

Mailing Address: 709 Executive Blvd., Valley Cottage, NY 10989 USA
Second Address: 2701 N. Ontario St., Burbank, CA 91504
(845) 268-0100, (818) 847-8666; Fax: (845) 268-0113, (818) 847 1205
www.sachtler.com
sales@sachtler.com
Bob Carr, President
Ali Ahmadi, Promotions Manager
Complete line of camera support equipment for ENG, EFP, O.B. & the new generation of studio cameras. Lighting for news, production & studio open-face technology & fresnel.
3316 W. Victory Blvd., Burbank, CA 91505 United States
(818) 854-4446

Vollmer-Gray Engineering Laboratories Inc.

2421 N. Palm Drive, Signal Hill, CA 90755 US
(562) 427-8435, (877) 885-6900; Fax: (562) 427-8434
www.vglabs.com
NewCase@VGLabs.com
Scott Gray, President
Vollmer-Gray Engineering Laboratories, Inc. is an independent engineering firm providing engineering consulting and expert witness services on accidents, incidents and other losses.

Vortek

7200 Rawson Road, Victor, NY 14564 US
(585) 924-5000; Fax: (585) 924-0545
www.etcconnect.com
Scott Seeman, President
David Ross, Operations Dir
Robin Allen, Purchasing Executive
Engineer manufacture rigging systems, motorized hoists & controls.

VSG Inc.

Mailing Address: 1033 Elm Hill Pike, Nashville, TN 37210 USA
Second Address: 11126 Lindbergh Business Ct., St. Louis, MO 63123
(615) 248-1010, (314) 487-8045; Fax: (615) 244-5712
www.vsginc.net
Chris Ramsey, President
Greg Shriner, General Sales Mgr
Philip Hultquist, Production
Mandy Rogers, Client Services
Rob Brown, Client Services
Greg Shriner, Regional Sales Manager

CD & DVD replication, CD DVD duplication, packaging & fulfillment.

VTECH Communications

9590 S.W. Gemini Drive, Suite 120, Beaverton, OR 97008-7109 USA
(503) 596-1200; Fax: (503) 644-9887
www.vtechphones.com
info@vtechphones.com
Bruce Garfield, CEO
Doug Vernier, President
Matt Ramage, Operations Dir
Tom Bacon, Marketing VP
Kate Michler, Engineering Dir
900 mhz cordless analog digital telephones.

Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.

945 Middlefield Road, Unit 9, Toronto, ON M1V 5E1 Canada
(416) 335-5999, (800) 771-2556; Fax: (416) 335-5202
ward-beck.com
reques@ward-beck.com
Eugene Johnson, General Manager
Michael Jordan, General Sales Mgr
Gerald Bell, Manager
Doug Bascombe, Chief Engineer

In our forty plus years of operation, we have supplied high quality broadcast equipment to television and radio broadcasters worldwide for both fixed and mobile installations. We have an enviable track record in timely completion of projects and post installation support. In many instances, our clients have selected us to develop and supply products to address their specific operating requirements.

Wearguard

141 Longward Dr., Norwell, MA 2061 USA
(781) 871-4100, (800) 388-3300; Fax: (800) 867-7160
www.wearguard.com
feedback@aramark-uniform.com
Joseph Neubauer, Chairman
Eric J. Foss, CEO & President
L. Frederick Sutherland, EVP, CFO & Group Executive
Lynn B. McKee, EVP, Human Resources & Communications
Stephen R. Reynolds, EYP, General Counsel, Secretary
Offers a comprehensive line of work clothing & identity apparel serving the cable industry.

WeatherBank Inc.

1015 Waterwood Pkwy., Suite J, Edmond, OK 73034 USA
(405) 359-0773, (800) 687-3562; Fax: (405) 341-0115
www.weatherbank.com
sroot@weatherbank.com, support@weatherbank.com
Steven A. Root, CEO & President
Michael R. Root, Operations Dir
Michael R. Root, EVP & CFO
Eric Freier, Consulting Division Manager
Satellite-delivered weather info, audio forecasting svcs & consulting to all industries.

WEGENER

11350 Technology Cir., Johns Creek, GA 30097 USA
(770) 814-4000, (800) 848-9467; Fax: (770) 623-0698
www.wegener.com
info@wegener.com
Robert Placek, Chairman
Troy Woodbury, CEO
Ned L. Mountain, President
Elias J. Livaditis, Chief Engineer
Elias J. Livaditis, CTO
Jim Traicoff, CFO
WEGENER is an international provider of digital video and audio solutions for broadcast television, radio, telco, private and cable networks. With over 30 years experience in optimizing point-to-multipoint multimedia distribution oversatellite, fiber, and IP networks, WEGENER offers a comprehensive product line that handles the scheduling, management and delivery of media rich content to multiple devices, including video screens, computers and audio devices. WEGENER focuses on long- and short-term strategies for bandwidth savings, dynamic advertising, live events and affiliate management.

Wescam Inc.

Mailing Address: 649 N. Service Rd. W., Burlington, ON L7P 5B9 Canada
Second Address: 7455 Race Rd., Hanover, MD 21076
(905) 633-4000, (410) 564-2600; Fax: (905) 633-4100, (410) 584-2606
www.wescam.com
sales.wescam@L-3.com
Mark Chamberlain, CEO
John Dehne, President
Mario Grande, VP, Operations
Allan Bignell, VP & General Manager

Paul Jennison, VP, Govt Sales & New Business Development
 Larry Spanier, VP & CFO
 Roman Turchyn, VP, Human Resources
 Steve Tritchew, CTO
 Bruce Latimer, VP, General Counsel & Secretary
 Rod Till, VP, Customer Service
 Peter Larsson, General Manager, Broadcast Sports
 Featuring Wescam Helicopter film, video, HD system, new & ultimately stable XR for all group applications.
 7150 Hayvenhurst Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406-3823 United States
 (818) 785-9282; Fax: (818) 785-9787
 Chris White, Chairman

Weschler Instruments

16900 Foltz Parkway, Cleveland, OH 44149 USA
 (440) 238-2550, (800) 557-0064; Fax: (440) 238-0660
 www.weschler.com
 sales@weschler.com

David Hughes, President
 Gary Lanham, Operations Dir
 Michael Dorman, Executive Vice President
 Mark Norquest, Manager
 Mel Weschler, Founder

Digital & analog panel meters, RF ammeters, process indicators, digital multimeters, circuit tracers, power analyzers & test equipment.

Westcott Co.

1425-B Holland Rd., Toledo, OH 43537 USA
 (419) 243-7311, (800) 886-1689; Fax: (419) 243-8401
 www.fjwestcott.com
 info@fjwestcott.com

Thomas Waltz, President
 Robin Wilson, Manager
 Kelly Mendora, Marketing Executive

Lightweight, portable & collapsible light control equipment: silks & solids, scrims, Illuminator™ reflectors, umbrellas, light modifiers, & Scrim Jim modular light panels.

Westlake Audio

2696 Lavery Ct., Unit 18, Newbury Park, CA 91320-1591 USA
 (805) 499-3686; Fax: (805) 498-2571
 www.westlakeaudio.com
 westlakeaudio@gmail.com

Glenn Phoenix, President
 Steve Burdick, Operations Dir
 Deborah Rally, General Manager
 Barbara Born, Sales Manager/Marketing
 Ken Centofante, Promotions Manager
 Sherwood Davies, Finance

Audio monitors & accessories.

Westlake Audio

2696 Lavery Ct., Unit 18, Newbury Park, CA 91320-1591 USA
 (805) 499-3686; Fax: (805) 498-2571
 www.westlakeaudio.com
 westlakeaudio@gmail.com

Glenn Phoenix, President
 Steve Burdick, Operations Dir
 Deborah Rally, General Manager
 Barbara Born, Sales Manager/Marketing
 Ken Centofante, Promotions Manager

Professional audio equipment repairs, professional recording equipment sales, rentals, studio design. Westlake can provide all your Pro Audio needs, from Pro Audio equipment s/s to full tracking & mixing.

2696 Lavery Ct., Unit 18, Newbury Park, CA 91320 United States
 (805) 499-3686; Fax: (805) 498-2571
 Glenn Phoenix, Pres

8447 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048 United States
 (323) 654-2155; Fax: (323) 655-0478

Wheatstone Corp.

600 Industrial Dr., New Bern, NC 28562 USA
 (252) 638-7000; Fax: (252) 635-4857, (252) 637-1285
 www.wheatstone.com
 sales@wheatstone.com

Gary Snow, President
 Andrew Calvanese, Operations Dir
 Jay Tyler, General Sales Mgr
 Dan Murdoch, Chief Technical Officer

Manufacturer of analog & digital bcst audio mixing consoles, processing equipment, radio & TV products since 1976.

Whirlwind

99 Ling Rd., Greece, NY 14612 USA
 (585) 663-8820, (800) 733-9473; Fax: (585) 865-8930
 www.whirlwindusa.com
 sales@whirlwindusa.com, techsupport@whirlwindusa.com

Michael Laiacona, President
 Al Keltz, GM/ Customer support

John Pape, Engineering
 Carl Cornell, Engineering
 Debbie Noble, Production Manager
 Will Young, Marketing Director/ Artist Relations
 Ray Bellizia, Export Sales
 HollyBryan, Purchasing
 Hector Cruz, Building Supervisor
 Janice Lewandowski, Credit/ Office Manager
 Mix-6 audio mixers, presspower 2 active pressbox, active splitters; P-12 & power amplifiers, MD-1 MIC/line driver.

WILCAN Electronics Canada Ltd.

35-8560 Torbram Rd., Brampton, ON L6T 5C9 Canada
 (905) 790-2711, (888) 596-2020; Fax: (905) 790-8861
 www.powersurges.com
 wilcan@lightningtvss.com

William Black, President
 Gregory Black, VP/General Manager
 Designers, manufacturers & consultants. Lightning & high energy transient control including protection for telephone, signal & data lines.

2316 Delaware Ave., Suite 285, Buffalo, NY 14216 United States
 (888) 596-2020; Fax: (888) 866-7775
 Gregory J. Black, Gen Mgr/Sec Treas

WILL-BURT Co.

169 S. Main St., Orville, OH 44667 USA
 (330) 682-7015, (330) 684-4000; Fax: (330) 684-1190
 www.willburt.com
 contact_us@willburt.com

Jeff Evans, CEO
 Steven Pinkley, General Sales Mgr
 John Mayles, Programming Director

Telescoping mast used to position antennas, lights & cameras to heights of 20 to 134 ft.

Wiltronix Inc.

Box 364, 16850 Oakmont Ave., Washington Grove, MD 20880 USA
 (301) 258-7676; Fax: (301) 963-8624
 www.wiltronix.com
 equipsales@wiltronix.com

Dwight Wilcox, President
 Ellen Packard, Operations Dir
 Manufacturers rep for digital HD, SD, video, audio, signal processing, transmission for bcst production & govt video facilities.
 6927R Mink Hollow Rd., Highland, MD 20777

Winchester Electronics

199 Park Rd.Extension, Suite 104, Middlebury, CT 6762 US
 (203) 741-5400; Fax: (203) 741-5500
 www.winchesterelectronics.com
 info@winchesterelectronics.com

Robert Dock, President
 Allen Trustman, Operations Dir
 Holli Mills, Chief Marketing Officer
 Virginia King, General Sales Mgr
 Maria Berrellez, Customer Service- Connectors
 Beth Beadle, Inside Sales Business Manager
 Sandra Lopez, Customer Service- Cables
 Dawn Bernard, Customer Service- Advanced Optical Fibre

Video patch panels, patch cords, coaxial connectors, triaxial connectors & twinaxial connectors.
 62 Barnes Industrial Rd. N., Wallingford, CT 06492
 (203) 741-5400 (203) 741-5500

Windmade Products

30 Pecks Lane, Newtown, CT 6470 USA
 (203) 270-1100; Fax: (203) 270-7778
 www.neumade.com
 info@windmade-products.com

R.N. Jones, CEO
 Gregory Jones, Operations Dir
 Film handling & editing equipment; storage facilities for film, slides, videotape, overhead & opaque projectors, motion picture projection systems.

Windstream Communications

13935 Bishops Dr., Brookfield, WI 53005 USA
 (262) 792-9700, (866) 445-5882; Fax: (262) 792-7276
 www.windstreambusiness.com

Al Cinelli, Chairman
 John Cinelli, CEO
 John Iber, VP Operations
 Robert Rogers SVP, Station Manager
 Fiber-optic & microwave transmission of bcst level video.
 3617 Oakton St., Skokie, IL 60076 United States
 (847) 674-7476
 Dave Pritchard, Dir

Winsted Corp.

10901 Hampshire Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55438 USA
 (952) 944-9050, (800) 447-2257; Fax: (888) 995-7455
 www.winsted.com
 info@winsted.com

G.R. Hoska, Chairman
 Stephen Hoska, CEO
 Randy Smith, President
 Editing, Production & Post production consoles, space saving tape & data storage systems. Multimedia & Lan/Wan server workstations. Console installations.

Winsted Technical Interiors

1750 Breckinridge Pkwy., Suite 100, Duluth, GA 30096
 Phone # 800-237-5606 or 770-840-0880

WIREMAX Ltd.

705 Wamba Ave., P.O. Box 3336, Toledo, OH 43607
 (800) 843-9479, (419) 531-9500; Fax: (419) 531-9503
 www.wiremax.com
 info@wiremax.com

Al Moeck, President
 Tom Ricketts, Operations Dir
 Mark Robinson, General Manager
 Manufacturer of high temp, wire, cable, high voltage wire & cable.

WireReady NSI

Mailing Address: PO Box 714, Eudora, KS 66025 USA
 Second Address: 106 S 4th St., Lincoln, KS 67455
 (800) 833-4459, (785) 542-2173; Fax: (508) 393-0255
 www.wireready.com
 sales@wireready.com

David Gerstmann, President/CEO
 NewsReady 32, CartReady, ControlReady, NewsReady, StormReady & SalesReady software. Cart replacement, satellite, music on HD, newsrooms & s/s automation. All windows/pc.

Wireworks Corporation

380 Hillside Avenue, Hillside, NJ 7205 USA
 (908) 686-7400, (800) 642-9473; Fax: (908) 686-0483, (908) 686-0680

www.wireworks.com
 sales@wireworks.com, info@wireworks.com
 Gerald Krulwicz, President
 Larry Williams, Operations Dir

Susan Cochrane, Business Development
 Audio, video, & audio/video combination cabling assemblies for bcst market; cable testers, transformer isolated mic splitters; multi-pin connectors & perfect custom panels.

Wohler Technologies Inc.

31055 Huntwood Ave., Hayward, CA 94544 USA
 (510) 870-0810, (888) 596-4537; Fax: (510) 870-0811
 www.wohler.com
 sales@wohler.com, info@wohler.com

Carl Dempsey, CEO
 Dave Johnson, COO
 Kim Templeman-Holmes, General Sales Mgr
 Tom Belford, Director, Marketing

Wolf Coach Inc.

90 Nemco Way, Ayer, MA 1432 USA
 (978) 568-5100; Fax: (978) 772-7581
 www.wolfcoach.com
 info.wolfcoach@L-3com.com

Richard Wolf, Operations Dir
 Emeric Feldmar, General Manager
 Mark A. Leonard, General Sales Mgr
 Thomas Jennings, National Sales Rep
 News vans, satellite vehicles, production trailers, vehicle based microwave, satellite uplink, digital SNG, audio/video systems & turnkey systems.
 2451 South 600 W., 200, Salt Lake City, UT 84115 United States
 (801) 977-9533
 Rex A. Reed, Systems Mgr/Engr
 chief engr, President

World Tower Co. Inc.

Box 508, 1213 Compressor Dr., Mayfield, KY 42066 USA
 (270) 247-3642, (888) 247-2580; Fax: (270) 247-0909
 www.worldtower.com
 worldtower@worldtower.com

Doug Walker, President/Owner
 Brent Walker, Vice President
 Keith Scoggins, Operations Executive
 Keith Scoggins, Senior Operations Director
 Doug Jones, Sales
 Doug Moore, Sales
 Manufactures & erects bcst & CATV towers, microwave & cellular.

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Xintekvideo Inc.

56 W. Broad St., Stamford, CT 06902 US
(203) 348-9229; Fax: (203) 348-9266
www.xintekvideo.com
jrossi@xintekvideo.com

John Rossi, President

Video processing equipment, including transcoders, color correctors, image enhancers, noise reducers, co-channel filters, ghost removers & impulse noise eliminators.

Yamaha Corp. of America

6600 Orangethorpe Ave., Buena Park, CA 90620 USA
(714) 522-9011; Fax: (714) 522-9961
www.yamaha.com

Richard Hinsz, Chief Operating Officer
Takuya Nakata, President & Representative Director
Tom Sumner, Operations Dir
Paul Calvin, Chief Marketing Officer
Vomal Thomas, Chief Technical Officer
Hiroo Okabe, Managing Executive Officer
Masao Kondo, Senior Executive Officer
Wataru Miki, Executive Officer
Akira Iizuka, Executive Officer

Portable keyboards, synthesizers & drums. Manufactures a complete line of professional audio products targeted to the project studio, coml studio, postproduction, bcst & sound reinforcement markets.

Yanchar Design & Consulting Group

26741 Portola Pkwy., Suite 1E, Foothill Ranch, CA 92610 US
(949) 770-6601; Fax: (949) 770-6575

www.yanchardesign.com
info@yanchardesign.com

Carl J. Yanchar, President
Cesar Vergara, Designer

Acoustical design, facility design, consultation, systems design, studio construction & instal.

Zack Electronics Inc.

1075 Hamilton Rd., Duarte, CA 91010 USA
(626) 303-0655, (800) 466-0449; Fax: (626) 303-6694
www.zackelectronics.com

jomas@zackelectronics.com

Dennis Awad, President
Judi Lomas, General Manager
Darren Godoy, Economic Manager
Victor Zacharia, Founder

Cable, connectors, & comprehensive core products for the bcst industry, custom audio/video/data cable assemblies. Featuring: Belden, Neutrik, Switchcraft, Pomona & avbcable.com.

Zenith Electronics LLC

2000 Millbrook Dr., Lincolnshire, IL 60069 USA
(847) 941-8000; Fax: (847) 941-9200

www.zenith.com

David Penski, CEO
T J Lee, President
Hyon Ick Jo, VP/Chief Financial Officer
Kathryn Wolfe, President/Sales
Michael Thomas, SVP
Richard Lewis, Business Development
Jack Kail, Licensing
Kim Regillio, Consumer Inquiries
WayneLuplow, Broadcasting Standards & Technologies
John Taylor, Media/Press Inquiries

Full line of CATV converters; MMDS systems; cable & pay TV systems for PAL & SECAM international markets; PC-based system controllers; accessories.

Zomax Inc.

7001 Discovery Blvd., Dublin, OH 43017 US
(888) 638-2832, (614) 761-2000; Fax: (614) 766-3176
www.zomax.com

Ellis Kern, Chairman
Arun Kurana, CEO/COO
Melodie Gee, COO
Vice President, General Manager

CD manufacturer specializing in printing fulfillment svcs. & custom work in CD entertainment & CD-ROM.

Satellite & Transmission Services

ABC Family Worldwide

Div/DBA: (a subsidiary of International Family Entertainment)
500 S. Buena Vista, Burbank, CA 91521-0001
(818) 560-1000
www.abcfamily.com

Haim Saban, Chairman

Basic cable net available in over 76 million homes nationwide; delivers a dynamic mix of quality entertainment with original

movies, specials & series in prime time & a fun-filled daytime lineup of newly produced & classic series for kids.
12700 Ventura Blvd, Studio City, CA 91604-2469
(818) 755-2400

Tony Thomopoulos, Ceo Mtm Entertainment
1133 Ave. of the Americas, 37th Fl., New York, NY 10036-6710
(212) 782-0600

Rick Sirvaitis, Pres Adv Sls
Barbara Bekkedahl, Exec Vp/ Adv Sls

Agri Net Ray Communications Inc.

104 Radio Rd., Powells Point, NC 27966-9601
(252) 491-2414; Fax: (252) 491-2939
www.agrinetradio.com
info@agrinetradio.com

William S. Ray, President
Bob Yanacek, Operations Dir
Lisa Ray, General Sales Mgr

Turnkey satellite transmission service for radio news, sports, syndicated program distribution, audio conferencing; transportable bcst studio/uplinks for remote bcsts & domestic back hauling; network coord svcs & space segment bookingsavailable.

American Microwave & Communications

Div/DBA: (A division of Western Tele-Communications)
4616 N. Grand River Ave., Suite D, Lansing, MI 48906-2576
(517) 327-3000, (517) 331-3719; Fax: (517) 327-4706
albranson@sbcglobal.net

Microwave delivery of distant signals to cable systems; net TV & radio service to bcst stns; networking among TV stations.

AMV Gateway Teleport

Div/DBA: Williams Communications Group
27 Randolph St., Carteret, NJ 07008
(732) 969-3191; Fax: (732) 541-2007
www.allmobilevideo.com
info@amvchelsea.com

Michael Carberry, General Manager
Operates teleport facilities serving New York City. Videotape svcs; satellite transmission for the bcst, CATV & videoconferencing industries. International wideband voice, data & videoconferencing svcs overseas.

Arqiva Inc.

Div/DBA: (formerly BT North America, Broadcast Svcs)
2025 M St. N.W., Suite 450, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 721-8886; Fax: (202) 721-8595
www.arqiva.com
karen.foster@arqiva.com

Simon Thrush, Operations Dir
Operates international bcst center; 24-hour satellite rooftop teleport, digital compression & encryption svcs.
12950 Culver Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90066-6781
(310) 577-6643

Arqiva Limited

Crawley Ct., Winchester, Hampshire, S021 2QA United Kingdom
01962 823434; Fax: 01962 822378
www.kingstoninmedia.com
inmedia@kcom.com
Peter Douglas, Chairman
Satellite svcs company providing data bcst, business TV, international VSAT nets & uplink facilities.

Ascent Media

Div/DBA: (formerly Ascent Media Network Services)
250 Harbor Dr., Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 965-6000
www.ascentmedia.com
Peter Brickman, General Manager
C- & Ku-band domestic & international transmission service; fiber-optic connectivity to metropolitan New York. Cable origination, bcst, business TV, transponder availability, studio & postproduction.

Teleport Minnesota

90 S. 11th St, Minneapolis, MN 55403-2414
(612) 330-2645; Fax: (612) 330-2603
Kelly Gordon, Mgr

AT&T Alascom

505 E. Bluff Dr., Anchorage, AK 99501-1100
(907) 264-7274, (907) 223-7184; Fax: (907) 274-5029
www.attalasc.com
Mike Felix, President
Kay Witt, Operations Dir

Telecommunications, long-distance telephone carrier for the state of Alaska offering bcst, voice, data, WATS, Alaskanet & dedicated private line long-distance svcs.

BAF Satellite & Technology Corp.

200 S. Harbor City Blvd., Suite 201, Melbourne, FL 32901
(800) 966-3822, (800) 223-1860 (24 hr); Fax: (800) 486-5983,
(800) 223-1866 (24 hr)
www.bafsat.com
info@bafsat.com

Jim Vautrot, President

Long-term, short-term & occasional analog & digital KU & C band satellite space, full or partial transponder or transponders for domestic or international video, voice or data transmissions.

CATV Services Inc.

Div/DBA: (Penn Service Microwave Co. Inc.)
115 Mill St., Danville, PA 17821
(570) 275-1431, (570) 275-8410; Fax: (570) 275-3888
www.catvservice.com
Video distribution of TV signals to various CATV companies in Pennsylvania.

Communications III

921 Eastwind Dr., Suite 104, Westerville, OH 43081
(614) 901-4420; Fax: (614) 901-7721
www.comiii.com
shalliday@comiii.com

Scott Halliday, President
Common carrier/C-band uplink svcs. ISDN, IP, & satellite videoconferencing, Polycom & First Virtual.

Crawford Communications

Div/DBA: (formerly Crawford Satellite Services)
3845 Pleasantdale Rd., Atlanta, GA 30340
(404) 876-7149; Fax: (678) 421-6717
www.crawford.com
info@crawford.com
Greg West, CFO
Jesse Crawford, President

Domestic/international satellite trasmission, net origination/playback, satellite uplink trucks, IP-media, fiber optics, studio & remote video production, HD/SD post production, DVD.

DCT Transmission L.L.C.

10040 E. Happy Valley Rd., Unit 454, Scottsdale, AR 85255
(480) 515-0913; Fax: (480) 515-4632
wiesenberg@spacedata.net
Jim Wiesenberg, General Manager
Broadband microwave provider.

Detroit Public Television

7441 Second Ave., Detroit, MI 48202
(313) 874-1801, (313) 873-7200
www.detroitpublictv.org
email@dptv.org
Daniel Alpert, General Manager
Detroit Public Television (WTVS-Analog 56 & Digital 43) offers Ku-band uplinking to any satellite; uplink, fiberlink, downlink, production, postproduction & teleconference svcs available.

DIRECTV Latin America

1211 Ave. of the Americas, 6th Fl., New York, NY 10036
(212) 462-5000; Fax: (212) 462-5081
www.directvla.com
webmaster@directvla.com
Bruce Churchill, President
Provides direct TV for Latin America.

GlobeCast America

10525 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232
(310) 845-3900; Fax: (310) 845-3904
www.globecastamerica.com
Paul Rush, Operations Dir
GlobeCast America provides the bcstg industry with a unique combination of both recognized expertise & extensive inter-continental svcs. Through GlobeCast's vast global infrastructure of over 100 transponders, 30 teleports & interconnectfacilities, the company provides instant access to the world's major media markets. GlobeCast America is part of France Telecom, one of the world's largest telecommunications companies.

GlobeCast Hero Productions

7291 N.W. 74 St., Miami, FL 33166-2407
(305) 887-1600; Fax: (305) 391-4424

Home Shopping Network

1 HSN Dr., St. Petersburg, FL 33729
(727) 872-1000; Fax: (727) 872-6615
www.hsn.com
grossmanm@hsn.net
Mindy Grossman, CEO
Rob Solomon, Engineering Dir

Svcs include C- & Ku-band transmissions from Tampa, FL, C-band transmissions from New York, NY, & Los Angeles, CA, & postproduction.

International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (INTELSAT)

3400 International Dr. N.W., Washington, DC 20008-3098
(202) 944-6800; Fax: (202) 944-8125
www.intelsat.com

John Romm, President
Intelsat supplies video, data & voice connectivity in approximately 200 countries & territories for over 1,800 customers worldwide. Intelsat provides svcs on a global fleet of 53 satellites & 7 owned teleports & terrestrial facilities.

Kaufman Broadcast Services

3655 Olive St., St. Louis, MO 63108
(314) 533-6633; Fax: (314) 533-1113
www.kaufmanbroadcast.com
info@kaufmanbroadcast.com

Bill Kaufman, President
Transmission svcs via satellite or fiber optics, production & editing facilities.

MCI

500 Clinton Center Dr., Clinton, MS 39056
(601) 460-5600, (800) 644-news
www.mci.com

Tammy McLean, Promotions Manager
Data, internet, international long distance & telecom svcs throughout the United States.

MCI Tampa

3608 Queen Palm Dr., Tampa, FL 33619-1311
(813) 829-0011
www.mci.com

Michael Capellas, President
Serves Pennsylvania Public Television Network, Pennsylvania, Ohio, New Jersey, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York & Massachusetts. CATV systems with a variety of svcs.

Megastar Inc.

4709 Compass Bow Ln., Las Vegas, NV 89130
(702) 386-2844; Fax: (702) 388-1250
www.1megastar.com

Nigel Macrae, President
Houston, TX Teleport svcs, C-band & Ku-band, fiber-optic & microwave interconnect. 11M Intelsat antenna, PanAmSat, etc. Other svcs available.

Microwave Networks Inc.

4000 Greenbriar St. #100A, Stafford, TX 77477
(281) 263-6500, (888) 225-6429; Fax: (281) 263-6400
www.microwavenetworks.com

Jim Gordon, General Manager

Microwave Service Co.

1359 Rd. 681, Sallito, MS 38866
(662) 842-7620; Fax: (662) 844-7061
lharris@wtba.com

Jane Spain, CEO
Larry Harris, General Sales Mgr
Point-to-point transmission of video by microwave.

Multicomms Sciences International Inc. (MSI)

266 W. Main St., Denville, NJ 07834
(973) 627-7400; Fax: (973) 215-2168
www.multicommsciences.com

Victor J. Nexon Jr., President
Serves satellite, microwave, lightwave, radio & cable industries. Market info, field surveys, system design, feasibility studies, frequency coordination & project mgmt.

Norlight Telecommunications

13935 Bishops Drive, Brookfield, WI 53005
(888) 210-3100; Fax: (812) 759-1465
www.norlight.com

mjt@norlight.com
James Ditter, President
Michael J. Tumbull, General Manager
Design, installation & maintenance of custom network solutions, including HDTV transport, on-site data center - secure co-location svc, off-site video file servers & managed router svc.

Novanet Communications Ltd.

725 Westney Rd. S., Suite 4, Ajax, ON L1J 7J7 Canada
(905) 688-6666; Fax: (905) 619-1053
www.novanetcomm.com

getinfo@novanetcomm.com
Joseph Uyede, President
Stewart Sheriff, Operations Dir
Debbie MacLeod, General Sales Mgr

Provides info distribution svcs; audio svcs from 3.5 khz to 20 khz in analog or digital formats, also a line of data bcst offerings ranging in speed from 75 baud to T-1; & 'Satpac,' a packet-switched data net using receiver technology.

NPR Satellite Services

635 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20001
(202) 513-2626; Fax: (202) 513-3035
www.nprss.org

linkup@npr.org
George Gimourginas, General Manager
Comprehensive satellite solutions for audio & video distribution: space segment, equipment, systems design, engrg support 24-hrs customer svc.

PanAmSat

20 Westport Rd., Suite 270, Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 210-8000; Fax: (203) 210-8001
www.panamsat.com

Joseph R. Wright, Jr., CEO
Owns & operates private global network of communications satellites providing bcst, business communications, telephony & data svcs to customers worldwide.

Production & Satellite Services Inc. (PSSI)

11860 Mississippi Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 575-4400; Fax: (310) 575-4451
www.pssi-global.com

Robert Lamb, President
Joseph A. Kitrell, General Sales Mgr
Full service production & satellite transmission company specializing in coordination, production & transmission of international live-event progmg. Own & operate 12 fully redundant transportable uplink/production trucks which are maintained in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Las Vegas, Denver, Phoenix & Chicago. Entire Western region of the United States is covered including Albuquerque, Salt Lake City & Portland. Also subcontract with vendors throughout U.S. to provide uplink,downlink & production svcs and production svcs for teleconferences & other events.

Reuters Television Internationale

3 Times Sq., 4th Fl., New York, NY 10036
(646) 223-6600; Fax: (646) 223-6615
www.reuters.com

Bob LaGrasso, General Sales Mgr
Satellite svcs for news departments. Satellite production & communication departments handle satellite feed requirements from anywhere in the world. Satellite coordinates, video crews & major studios on six continents. Standards conversion.

SES Americom

4 Research Way, Princeton, NJ 08540
(609) 987-4000; Fax: (609) 987-4517
www.ses-americom.com

Bryan A. McGuiRK, President
Operates GE-1-3, SATCOM, GSTAR & SPACENET domestic satellites (C-band & six Ku-band). The fleet svcs the cable TV, bcst, radio & educ market & govt businesses. Supports net of earth stns, central terminal offices & TT&C facilities.

SpaceCom Systems

Div/DBA: A TV Guide Company
1950 E. 71st St., Tulsa, OK 74136
(800) 950-6690; Fax: (918) 477-6861
www.spacecom.com

David Pollack, President
Ruth Ann Odom, Promotions Manager
Satellite transmission svcs, equipment & space segment on C- & Ku-Band for point-to-multipoint applications. Also two-way high-speed Satellite Broadband for remote locations, quick connects, disaster recovery, Internet.

Spacenet Inc.

Div/DBA: (formerly Spacenet Services Inc.)
1750 Old Meadow Rd., McLean, VA 22102
(703) 848-1000; Fax: (703) 245-5426
www.spacenet.com

Glenn Katz, COO
Jim Norton, Operations Dir
Comprehensive range of satellite-based communication svcs for video & data; digital video networks for business applications.

Teleglobe

1555 Rue Carrié-Derick, Montréal, QC H3C 6W2 Canada
(514) 868-7272; Fax: (514) 868-7234
www.teleglobe.com

jean-louis-houde@vsnlinternational.com
Vinod Kumar, President
Jean-Louis Houde, Operations Dir

International satellite transmission svcs from Lawrentides/Lake Cowichan earth stns in Canada. Signatory on Intelsat, Inmarsat. Full range of svcs to world satellite systems.

Two Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Hong Kong,
852-2530-8500; Fax: 852-2-537-7417
Andrew Kwok, Dir

Telemundo Network

2470 W. 8th Ave, Hialeah, FL 33010
(305) 864-8200; Fax: (305) 882-8765
www.telemundo.com

James McNammara, President
Production capabilities & svcs. Uplink & video transmission. C- & Ku-band uplink & downlink. Fiber & microwave also available.

Telenor Satellite Services

1101 Wooton Pkwy, Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 838-7800; Fax: (301) 838-7801
www.telenor.com/satellite

customer.care@telenor.com
Bob Baker, President
Dave Farmer, Promotions Manager
Telenor is a global provider of satellite svcs, inmarsat, intelsat, new skies, satmex, digital networking svcs & technology.

Teleport Chicago

3617 Oakton St., Rear, Skokie, IL 60076
(847) 674-7476, (888) 255-8755; Fax: (847) 674-1991
www.norlight.com

sales@norlight.com
Dave Pritchard, General Manager
A full-svc teleport serving the upper Midwest via the Norlight Telecommunications microwave & fiber-optic transmission system.

Telesat

Div/DBA: (formerly Loral Skynet Inc.)
500 Hills Dr., Bedminster, NJ 07921
(908) 719-0094
www.telesat.ca

Daniel S. Goldberg, President

Telesat Canada

1601 Telesat Ct., Gloucester, ON K1B 5P4 Canada
(613) 748-0123; Fax: (613) 748-8712
www.telesat.ca

info@telesat.ca
Communications via satellite, consulting, & satellite earth stn nets.
1780 Centre Ave. N.E., Calgary, AB Canada
(403) 235-5751; Fax: (403) 273-3337
1200 Papineau Ave., Suite 140, Montreal, PQ Canada
(514) 521-7862; Fax: (514) 527-6429

Time Warner Cable

290 Harbor Dr., Stamford, CT 06902
(800) 479-0624
www.timewarnercable.com

Landel C. Hobbs, COO
Robert Marcus, President
Time Warner Cable is committed to in-home entertainment, communications, info, customer care & quality products that create the best possible customer experience.
75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10019-6908
(212) 484-8000

Transvision Inc.

550 Maulhardt Ave., Oxnard, CA 93030
(805) 981-8740; Fax: (805) 981-8738
www.tvvision.com

info@tvvision.com
Kimithy Vaughan, General Sales Mgr
Vince Waterson, Engineering Dir
Twelve transportable & satellite transmission facilities (video, audio, voice, data); flypack production & SNG svcs; digital compression; domestic & international. Facilities in Brazil, Australia, Philippines & Western Europe.

TV Guide Inc.

7140 S. Lewis Ave., Tulsa, OK 74136
(918) 488-4000; Fax: (918) 488-4979
www.tvguide.com

Mike Burks, Operations Dir
Josh Axelrod, Programming Director
Diversified communications company serving cable, home satellite TV, radio/data networks, private businesses; operating companies: UVTV, Prevue Networks, Superstar Satellite Entertainment, SpaceCom Systems.

Verestar Inc.

3040 Williams Dr., Suite 600, Fairfax, VA 22031

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Equipment Manufacturers / Teleports

(703) 206-9000; Fax: (703) 573-3522
www.verestar.com
info@verestar.com
Raymond J. O'Brien, President
Satellite svcs for bcstrs & communication net.

Videocom Media Services, LLC

Box 212, Boston, MA 02137
(781) 329-4080; Fax: (781) 329-8534
www.videocom.com
Ownership: Private.

Daniel V. Swartz, General Manager
Steerable C- & Ku-band antennas interconnected via private microwave & telco loops co-located with single- & multiple-camera program origination facility. Receives & transmits all formats of videotape; transportable uplinks; bcst newsdistribution; link with Canadian satellites. Digital video transmission & net mgmt svcs.

WGVU-TV

301 W. Fulton, Grand Rapids, MI 49504-6492
(616) 331-6666; Fax: (616) 331-6625
www.wgvu.org
wgvu@gvsu.edu

Michael Walenta, General Manager
Ken Kolbe, Station Manager
Bob Lambert, Engineering Dir

Provides multiple studio post production, teleconferencing & satellite uplink svcs.

WHYY Inc.

Independence Mall W., 150 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 351-1200; Fax: (215) 351-0398
www.whyy.org
pgluck@whyy.org

Paul Gluck, Operations Dir
Occasional video, encryption svcs, transponder time available. Interconnect with Telco, on-site production facilities, & teleconferencing for up to 1,000 people. Transportable Ku-band earth stn; C- or Ku-band uplinking.

Williams Communications

111 E. 1st St., Vyvx Services, Tulsa, OK 74103
(918) 547-5760; Fax: (918) 547-5760
Jeff Storey, CEO

Provider of integrated fiber-optic, satellite, teleport multimedia, data gathering, mgmt & transmission svcs.
1802 Briarcliff Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-4008
(800) 648-3333
One Maynard Dr., Park Ridge, NJ
(800) 746-3019
200 Oceangate, Suite 570, Long Beach, CA 90802-4302
(800) 747-7074

Teleports

Ascent Media

250 Harbor Dr., Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 965-6000
www.ascentmedia.com

Ownership: Stamford
Peter Brickman, General Manager
C- & Ku-band domestic & international transmission service; connectivity to metro New York via proprietary fiber origination, bcst, business TV, transponder availability; studio & postproduction svcs.

Atlanta International Teleport

3530 Bomar Rd., Douglasville, GA 30135
(770) 949-6600; Fax: (770) 942-6653
www.atlantateleport.com

sales@atlantateleport.com
Adam Grow, III, Chief Engineer
Internet, private business networks, VSAT Hub, C/Ku Up/down, audio, video, data, telephony, TDMA, SCPC, VCLi+, fiber, standards conversion, Intelsat-B Station.

Crawford Communications Inc.

3845 Pleasantdale Rd., Atlanta, GA 30340
(404) 876-7149, (800) 831-8027; Fax: (678) 421-6717
www.crawford.com
info@crawford.com

Jesse Crawford, Chairman
Network origination & playback, domestic/international satellite transmissions, streaming media/webcasting, online svcs, fiber optics, satellite uplink trucks, studios, post production & DVD.

Echostar

6723 W. Steger Rd., Monee, IL 60449

(708) 534-2400; Fax: (708) 534-0060
www.echostar.com
lawrence.baer@echostar.com
Ownership: Chicago, IL.

Larry Baer, General Manager
C- & Ku-band satellite transmission svcs. Audio, video, data, uplink/downlink communication.

Edmonton Teleport. Telesat Canada

5311 Allard Way, Edmonton, AB T6H 5B8 Canada
(780) 437-6167; Fax: (780) 436-5667
www.telesat.ca

Major bcst teleport offering full North American arc at C-band, & Anik E1 & E2 at Ku-band for occasional use needs.

GlobeCast North America

10525 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232
(310) 845-3900 (sales), (310) 845-3939; Fax: (310) 845-3903
www.globecast.com
america.booking@globecast.com
Mary Frost, CEO

GlobeCast Hero Productions

7291 N.W. 74 St., Miami, FL 33166-2407
(305) 887-1600; Fax: (305) 887-7076
110 E. 42nd St., 11th Fl., New York, NY 10017-5611
(212) 885-8700; Fax: (212) 885-8701
400 North Capitol St. N.W., Suite 880, Washington, DC 20001-1511
(202) 737-4440; Fax: (202) 737-1476
1825 K St. N.W., 9th Fl., Washington, DC 20006-1202
(202) 861-0894; Fax: (202) 861-3107

GlobeCast North America

5 Teleport Dr., Staten Island, NY 10311
(718) 983-2600; Fax: (718) 983-2615
www.globecast.com
robert.marking@globecastna.com
Mary Frost, CEO

Offers a transmission network of leased domestic & international satellite transponders providing radio & TV origination svcs for more than 1,000 U.S. & international clients every year, including news, sports, program distribution & business TV clientele.

ICG Telecom Group

161 Inverness Dr., West Englewood, CO 80112
Alternative Access Carrier. Bay Area Teleport provides communications svcs at DSO, T1 or T3 levels for primary or alternative access applications. Bay Area Teleport's system connects 12 counties in northern California. Includes a fiber-optic network in San Francisco, CA & access to Oakland, CA, as well as access to satellite svcs through its earth stn complex in Niles Canyon.

Jackson Teleport Inc.

916 Foley St., Jackson, MS 39202
(800) 353-9177, (601) 352-6673; Fax: (601) 948-6052
www.weathervision.com
edward@weathervision.com

Edward Saint Pe, President
Jason McCleave, Operations Dir
Fixed 7-meter earth stn on site. Video satellite transmission & reception. Videoconferencing, business TV, news, sports & weathercast feed, origination, program distribution & syndication svcs.

Megastar Inc.

4709 Compass Bow Ln., Las Vegas, NV 89130
(702) 386-2844; Fax: (702) 388-1250
www.1megastar.com
Nigel Macrae, President

Network Teleports Inc.

3200 Chartres St., New Orleans, LA 70117
(504) 942-9200; Fax: (504) 942-9204
www.networkteleports.com
uplink@networkteleports.com
Ownership: New Orleans.

C.E. Feltner, Chairman
C-band voice/video & data, Ku-band data/voice, B-MAC encryption, newfeeds, production, fiber-optic links, audio-subcarrier & C- & Ku-band 5CPC, satellite telephones, IP multicasting, webcasting.

Norlight Teleport Chicago

3617 Oakton St., Skokie, IL 60076
(847) 674-7476; Fax: (847) 674-1991
www.norlight.com
drp@norlight.com

Dave Pritchard, General Manager
Full-svc teleport, domestic & international, satellite uplink, downlink, turnaround, encryption, rgn access on Norlight

Telecommunications Interstate Network, VVYX ant AT&T fiber access.
275 N. Corporate, Brookfield, WI 53045-5825

Pittsburgh International Telecommunications

Box 14070, Pittsburgh, PA 15239
(724) 337-1888; Fax: (724) 337-1754
www.pitcomm.com
info@pitcomm.com
Al Stem, President
Bill Sciolla, General Manager

Rainbow Network Communications

620 Hicksville Rd., Bethpage, NY 11714
(516) 803-0355, (516) 803-0300; Fax: (516) 918-6940
www.mcnetwork.com
togreco@rainbow-media.com
Steve Pontillo, President
Thomas A. Greco, Operations Dir
Multiple 11-meter & 9-meter uplinking antennas, multiple downlinking ants, both servicing the entire satellite arc. Connectivity in & out of New York & metropolitan area, Ku-band transportable, origination/editing svcs, & full, longterm & occasional transponder leasing. Compression svcs.

Telesat

1601 Telesat Ct., Gloucester, ON K1B 5P4 Canada
(613) 748-0123; Fax: (613) 748-8712
www.telesat.ca

info@telesat.ca
Ownership: Montreal.
Daniel Goldberg, President/CEO
Pat Enright, VP Network Operations
Paul Bush, VP Business Development
Access to all Telesat Anik and Nimiq satellites & most U.S. domestic satellites.

Toronto Teleport. Telesat Canada

1601 Telesat Ct., Gloucester, ON K1B 5P4 Canada
(613) 748-0123; Fax: (613) 748-8712
www.telesat.ca

info@telesat.ca
Ownership: Toronto.
Access to all Telesat Arik & Nimiq satellites & most united states domestic satellites.

Turner Teleport Inc.

Box 105366, One CNN Ctr, Atlanta, GA 30348-5366
(404) 827-1500
Satellite uplink & downlink svcs for Turner Broadcasting Services.

Vancouver Teleport. Telesat Canada

1601 Telesat Ct., Gloucester, ON K1B 5P4 Canada
(613) 748-0123; Fax: (613) 748-8712
www.telesat.ca

info@telesat.ca
Ownership: Vancouver.
Access to all Telesat Anik & Nimiq satellites & most North American satellites.

Verestar Inc.

3040 Williams Dr., Suite 600, Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 206-9000; Fax: (703) 573-3522
www.verestar.com

info@verestar.com
Raymond J. O'Brien, President
Satellite svcs for bcstrs & communication net.

Videocom Media Services, LLC

Box 212, Boston, MA 02137
(781) 329-4080; Fax: (781) 329-8534
www.videocom.com
Ownership: Private.

Daniel V. Swartz, General Manager
Steerable C- & Ku-band antennas interconnected via private microwave & telco loops co-located with single- & multiple-camera program origination facility. Receives & transmits all formats of videotape; transportable uplinks; bcst newsdistribution; link with Canadian satellites. Digital video transmission & net mgmt svcs.

VVYX Level 3 Teleport Denver

9174 S. Jamaica St., Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 397-4100; Fax: (303) 799-8325
Ownership: Denver.

Theran Davis, Operations Dir
Domestic & international uplink, downlink & transponder service for video & data communications. Regional Fiber & microwave interconnectivity to broadcast affiliates, PoPs & sports venues

VYVX Teleport Atlanta

1802 Briarcliff Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 325-0818
www.oabok.org
harrison@oabok.org
Vance Harrison, pres.

Williams Services/VYVX Steele Valley Teleports

20021 Santa Rosa Mine Rd., Perris, CA 92570
(909) 943-5399; Fax: (909) 943-3459
gene.brookhart@wgc.com

Gene Brookhart, General Manager

Offers domestic U.S. & international uplink, downlink & transponder svc for video (analog or compressed), image, data & voice telecommunication. Fiber-optic & microwave links to points of presence for major bcst & telco locations in the Los Angeles metropolitan area. Direct access to all C- & Ku-band satellites in domestic U.S. arc & POR; include program origination; tape playback, recording & editing; standards conversion; encryption; & turnarounds.

58 Inverness Dr. E., Englewood, CO 80112-5104
(303) 397-4100, (800) 424-9757 (full-time svcs)

WLWT-TV

1700 Young St., Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 412-5000; Fax: (513) 412-6100
www.wlwt.com

rdyer@hearst.com

Richard Dyer, General Manager
Mark Diangelo, General Sales Mgr

On-line. Provides occasional C-band uplinking svcs.

Employment & Executive Search Services

Bishop Partners

28 W 44th Street, Suite 1120, New York, NY 10036
(212) 986-3419; Fax: (212) 575-1050
www.bishoppartners.com
info@bishoppartners.com
Susan K. Bishop, Founder/CEO
Sue Panzer, Business Development/Client Outreach
Aina Lee, VP-Client and Candidate Development
A retained exec search firm specializing in cable, bcst, telecommunications, wireless, entertainment, publishing & multimedia.

California Broadcasters Association

915 L St., Suite 1150, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 444-2237; Fax: (916) 444-2043
www.yourcba.com
SSlatham@yourCBA.com
Stan Slatham, President/CEO
Lobbyist for coml radio & TV for the state of California & other legal issues.

Entertainment Employment Journal (T.M.)

5632 Van Nuys Blvd., Suite 320, Van Nuys, CA 91401
(800) 335-4335, (818) 776-2800
www.entertainmentjobs.com
sales@eej.com
Bimonthly magazine providing career information & job listings with major & independent motion picture, TV & cable companies.

Filcro Media Staffing

521 Fifth Ave., Suite 1801, New York, NY 10175
(212) 599-0909; Fax: (212) 599-1023
www.ExecutiveSearch.tv
mail@ExecutiveSearch.tv
Tony Filson, President & CEO
Helene Crocitto, Executive Vice President & CFO
Shannon Kay, Officer in Charge
Janice Miller, Senior Manager
Peter Santiago, National Director
Filcro Media Staffing has been providing specialized media recruitment services since 1985. The firm is a New York State Corporation with primary offices at 521 Fifth Avenue in New York City.

The Howard-Sloan-Koller Group

300 E. 42nd St., 15th Floor, New York, NY 10017
(212) 661-5250; Fax: (212) 557-9178
www.hsksearch.com
hsk@hsksearch.com
Edward R. Koller Jr., President/CEO
Edward R. Koller III, Partner
Dick Schenkel, Managing Director
Sharon Spielman, Managing Director
Thomas Culligan, Managing Director
Phil Growick, Managing Director
Mara Covell, Managing Director
Exec search & consulting in the cable, digital, entertainment & publishing industries.
9701 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90212-2020
(310) 601-7114; Fax: (310) 601-7110
Edward R. Koller Jr., President

Korn/Ferry International

Mailing Address: 1900 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 2600, Los Angeles, CA 90067
Second Address: 1201 West Peachtree Street, NW, Suite 2500, Atlanta, GA 30309
(310) 552-1834, (404) 577-7542
www.kornferry.com
Gary Bumison, CEO
Robert Rozek, CFO
Doug Charles, President, Americas
Worldwide sr level mgmt exec search firm servicing all sectors of the entertainment industry.

Lipson & Co.

10350 Santa Monica Blvd, Suite 205, Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 277-4646; Fax: (310) 277-8585
www.lipsonco.com
inquiries@lipsonco.com
Howard R. Lipson, Owner/Principal
Harriet Lipson, Marketing/Advertising
Specialists in international & domestic bcstg (TV & radio), cable & entertainment, & related financial, professional audio/video & electronic recruiting. Svcs also for TV & film production, merchandising, licensing, & computers.

Maslow Media Group Inc.

2233 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 400, Washington, DC 20007
(202) 965-1100; Fax: (202) 965-6172
www.maslowmedia.com
lmaslow@maslowmedia.com
Linda Maslow, CEO
Carl Neubecker, Operations Dir
Harry Gorman, Chief Financial Officer
Manish Sehgal, Director, Development, Sales, Marketing and Account
Jan Fiddle-Ferder, Supervising Producer/Creative Division
Beth Posada, Production Manager
Nevitt Greene, Manager, Payroll Client Services
Dewie Oppenheimer, Accounting Manager
Freelance & fulltime staffing, crewing & payroll svcs for bcst, corporate, & federal govt. Find a job @ www.tvgigsonline.com

Media Staffing Network

6518 East Shooting Star Way, Scottsdale, AZ 85266
(312) 944-9194; Fax: (312) 944-9195
www.mediastaffingnetwork.com
laurie@mediastaffingnetwork.com
Laurie Kahn, President
Patty Kincaid, Director New Business Development
Kate Glenn, VP/Senior Resource Manager & HR Director
Linda Tuttle, Account Manager
Shaylnn Totolo, Resource/Marketing Manager
Media Staffing Network the only full-service staffing company that specializes in media adv sls & associated departments, offering both temporary & full-time positions nationwide. Clients include radio & TV stns, rep firms, Internet, cablesystems, networks, syndication, magazines & adv agencies. Openings range from entry-level support to sr mgmt positions in sls, prom, buying, planning, traf, continuity, customer svc & rsch.

Medialine

1209 Wood Valley Rd, Augusta, GA 30909
(706) 364-7564; Fax: (831) 648-5204
www.medialine.com
rich@medialine.com
Mark Shilstone, CEO
Job listings for TV news, production & promotions; streaming video of resume tapes on the internet; daily electronic newsletter.

Miller Broadcast Management Inc.

616 W. Fulton St., Suite 516, Chicago, IL 60661
(312) 454-1111; Fax: (312) 454-0044
info@millerbroadcast.com
Lisa Miller, President
For the past 27 years MBM has been dedicated to career development, planning, placement, syndication and contract negotiation for Talent and Management in the broadcast industry. Providing local and national representation, MBM forged newground in establishing the rights of Broadcasters and Broadcast Management to secure independent representation from a group of experienced broadcast professionals.

Ron Sunshine Associates

2404 Clear Field Dr., Plano, TX 75025
(214) 509-3778; Fax: (972) 599-9583
www.ronsunshineassociates.com
ron@ronsunshineassociates.com, SMoscowitz@gmail.com
Ron Sunshine, President
Radio, TV & cable middle & upper mgmt.

RTNDA's Career Services

Div/DBA: (formerly RTNDA Job Services)
The National Press Building, 529 14th Street, NW, Suite 425, Washington, DC 20045
(202) 662-7257; Fax: (202) 223-4007
www.rtdna.org
rtdna@rtdna.org
Katie Switchenko, Programs, Awards & Membership Manager
Mike Cavender, Executive Director
Derrick Hinds, Communications, Marketing & Digital Media Manager
We offer current career opportunities in electronic journalism, as well as a wealth of resources for job seekers. We also have the most accurate & current industry rsch on salaries, newsroom staffing, newsroom profitability & woman/minorityrepresentation in the newsroom.

Warren & Morris Ltd.

463 15th St., PO Box 1090, Del Mar, CA 92014-1090
(619) 520-9380; Fax: (858) 481-6221
www.warrenmorrissltd.com
cmorris@warrenmorrissltd.com
Chuck Morris, Senior Partner
Amy McCoy, Associate Partner
Nat'l & international exec/mgmt-level recruitment svcs in the cable TV, wireless communications & digital media industries.

132 Chapel St, Portsmouth, NH 03801-3848
(603) 431-7929; Fax: (603) 431-3460
Scott Warren., Sr Ptn
Arron Chaffee, Ptn

Youngs, Walker & Co.

266 Pebble Creek Dr., Tower Lakes, IL 60010
(847) 487-9500; Fax: (847) 934-6607
www.youngswalker.com
info@youngswalker.com
Carl Youngs, President
Exec recruitment on a retained basis for TV & radio stn mgmt levels & corporate positions.

Engineering & Technical Consultants

AF Associated Inc./Ascent Media

235 Pegasus Ave., Northvale, NJ 07647
(201) 767-3800; Fax: (201) 784-8637
www.afassoc.com
consulting@ascentmedia.com
Tom Canavan, President
Chris Summey, Operations Dir
Andre Macaluso Sr., General Manager
Mgmt & distribution of content to major motion picture studios, ind producers, bcst networks, cable channels, adv agencies & other companies that produce, own/or distribute entertainment, adv, news, sports, corporate, educ & industrialcontent.

AZCAR U.S.A. Inc.

121 Hillpointe Dr., Suite 700, Canonsburg, PA 15317
(724) 873-0800; Fax: (724) 873-4770
www.azcar.com
info@azcar.com
Stephen Pumple, President
Bcst, video & audio system consultation, design, instal & training; serving cable systems, corporate & teleproduction facilities.

Broadcast Engineering & Equipment Maintenance Co.

Div/DBA: (BEEM Co.)
2322 S. 2nd Ave., Arcadia, CA 91006
(626) 446-3468; Fax: (626) 445-8028
www.beemco.com
joel@beemco.com
Joel T. Saxberg, Owner
Site studies, applications, AM directional arrays, allocation studies, field work, mobile signal analysis, bcst consulting & radiofrequency electromagnetic field measurements.

Bromo Communications Inc.

218 Tiger Connector, PO Box 191747, Tiger, GA 30576
(706) 782-7222, (404) 636-2257; Fax: (706) 782-0811
bill@bromocom.com
Consulting engrg for bcst stns. AM/FM & TV allocations, including field instals.
Washington, DC
(202) 429-0600

Carl T. Jones Corp.

7901 Yarnwood Ct., Springfield, VA 22153-2899
(703) 569-7704; Fax: (703) 569-6417
www.ctjc.com
info@ctjc.com
Carl T. (Tom) Jones, Jr., President
Herman E. Hurst, General Manager
John E. Hidle, P.E., Consulting Engineer
Cynthia M. Jacobson, P.E., Consulting Engineer
William J. Getz, Senior Engineer
Carl E. Gluck, Senior Engineer
James D. Sadler, Senior Engineer
Consulting engrs specializing in AM, FM & TV tech design & regulatory filings.

Cavell, Mertz & Associates, Inc.

7724 Donegan Drive, Manassas, VA 20109-2868
(703) 392-9090; Fax: (703) 392-9559
www.cavellmertz.com
gcavell@cavellmertz.com
Garrison C. Cavell, President
Michael D. Rhodes, Senigr Engineer
Daniel G. Rysen, Senior Engineer
Robert M. Clinton, IT Resource & Principal Programmer
Broadcast & Communications Consulting Engineers located in suburban Washington, DC. Experts in radio/TV ch searches, upgrades, transmission, coverage studies, interference evaluation, RF safety, strategic planning, both bcst (AM/FM radio, TV, digital TV, microwave/satellite) & industrial.

Chenevert Architects LLC

Mailing Address:
 Second Address: 8300 Earhart BLVD., Suite 101, New Orleans, LO 70118
 (504) 314-1404; Fax: (504) 314-1406
 www.chenevertarchitects.com
 info@chenevertarchitects.com
 Norman J. Chenevert, President
 Architects, planners, & technical designers, specializing in new & renovated bcst/cable production facilities.

Cohen, Dippell and Everist, P.C.

1420 N Street, NW., Suite One, Washington, DC 20005
 (202) 898-0111; Fax: (202) 898-0895
 www.broadcast-consulting-engineers.com
 cdepc@comcast.net
 Donald G. Everist, P.E., President
 Professional engrg svcs to the bcstg industry, United States & worldwide.

Commercial Radio Co.

PO Box 43, Cavendish, VT 05142
 (802) 226-7582; Fax: (802) 226-7738
 www.commercialradiocompany.us
 Daniel W. Churchill, PE, President
 Centura L. Churchill, Operations Dir
 Andre S. LaPlante, General Sales Mgr
 William E. Ford, Engineering Dir
 Custom bcst engrg; AM, FM & shortwave bcst equipment sls & svcs, specializing in transmitting components.

Communications Design Associates Inc.

437 Turnpike St., Canton, MA 02021
 (339) 502-6551, (413) 783-9200; Fax: (781) 502-6569, (413) 753-7300
 www.cdaconsultants.com
 information@cdaconsultants.com
 Greg Vincent, Operations Dir
 Stewart B. Randall, CTS-D, Chief Engineer
 James C. Davis, Principal Consultant
 Robert P. Hemerway, Principal Consultant
 Scott P. MacLeod, CTS, Senior Design Consultant
 Kristen M. Davis, Human Factors Specialist / Business Development Dir
 Ind consultants to radio, TV, corporate & govt clients. Designers of studios, production, presentation & multimedia facilities.

Communications Technologies Inc.

Mailing Address: PO Box 1130, Marlton, NJ 08053
 Second Address: 65 Country Club Lane, Marlton, NJ 08053
 (856) 985-0077; Fax: (856) 985-8124
 www.commtechrf.com
 info@commtechrf.com
 cbeverage@commtechrf.com, lmizrahi@commtechrf.com
 Clarence M. Beverage, President
 Laura M. Mizrahi, Vice President
 Bcst engrg consulting svcs with emphasis on AM, FM & TV RF systems design & FCC application preparation consistent with FCC rules & policies.

Comsearch

19700 Janellia Farm Blvd., Ashburn, VA 20147
 (703) 726-5500; Fax: (703) 726-5600
 www.comsearch.com
 Doug Hall, President
 A complete communications engrg svc organization, specializing in frequency mgmt & propagation engrg.

ComSonics Inc.

1350 Port Republic Rd., PO Box 1106, Harrisonburg, VA 22801
 (540) 434-5965, (800) 336-9681; Fax: (540) 432-9794
 www.comsonics.com
 info@comsonics.com
 Gary J. Tudor, Director, Product Sales
 Bret Harrison, Director Of Repair Services
 ComSonics Test Equipment helps CATV providers with leakage detection, installation meters, and system integrity systems. Our leadership Sniffer leakage detectors provide a full range of solutions for every need, while the GPS-activeGenacisT and NexusT solutions enhance your ability to manage your cable plant efficiently and effectively. CompanionT and X-RayT make installation and ingress detection easier with less training so your team can make more tight installs in a singleday, and together the ComSonics product line makes you more efficient and profitable.

Crown Castle

2000 Corporate Dr., Cannonsburg, PA 15317
 (724) 416-2000, (877) 486-9377; Fax: (724) 416-2200
 www.crowncastle.com
 James D. Young, COO
 Benjamin W. Moreland, President/CEO

Brendan Walsh, Programming Director
 Jay A. Brown, Chief Financial Officer And Treasurer
 Blake Hawk, Executive Vice President
 Laura Nichol, Senior Vice President, BusinessSupport
 Communications engrg consultants & site/tower mgrs.

CSI Telecommunications Inc.

750 Battery St., Suite 350, San Francisco, CA 94111
 (415) 751-8845; Fax: (415) 788-0791
 www.csitele.com
 info@csitele.com
 Michael S. Newman, President
 Tom Brinkoetter, Chief Engineer
 Philip M. Kane, Esq./P.E., VP Regulatory Counsel & Engineering Manager
 Catherine F. Newman, Vice President of Marketing & Sales
 Alicia Charberg, Telecommunications Analyst
 Stan Deller, Chief Electrical Engineer
 Scott J. Mickelsen, Senior Project Manager
 Steven J. Overacker, Project Manager
 Telecommunications, radio & microwave engrg, feasibility studies, FCC applications, systems engrg, equipment specifications, project mgmt & lab measurements.

D.L. Markley & Associates Inc.

2104 W. Moss Ave., Peoria, IL 61604
 (309) 673-7511; Fax: (309) 673-8128
 www.dlmarkley.com
 pom@dlmarkley.com
 Phyllis O. Markley, President
 Keith A. Turcot, Engineering Dir
 AM/FM, TV, microwave applications, construction & measurements. Allocation studies, non-ionizing radiation measurements.

Devlin Design Group Inc.

P.O Box 3066, Crested Butte, CO 81224-3066 US
 (970) 349-5836
 www.ddgtv.com
 ddevlin@ddgtv.com, ddgweb2011@ddgtv.com
 Dan Devlin, Owner/Chief Creative Strategist
 RF & frequency measurements for AM-FM-TV coml users via air or on location. Audio/video svc & instals.

Diversified Systems

Div/DBA: (formerly Diversified Systems Inc.)
 363 Market St., Kenilworth, NJ 07033
 (908) 245-4833; Fax: (908) 245-0011
 www.divsysinc.com
 kcollins@divsystems.com
 Fred D'Alessandro, President/CEO / Founder
 Full-svc engrg, specializing in video & RF systems.

Doug Vernier Telecom Consultants

401 Main St., Suite 213, Cedar Falls, IA 50613
 (319) 266-8402; Fax: (319) 432-7275
 www.v-soft.com
 info@v-soft.com
 Yonatan Stem, CEO
 Doug Vernier, President
 Mark Ruthfield, Vice President of Sales
 Eugenia Gillan, Engineering Dir
 Paul Boulanger, Chief Financial Officer
 Santosh Sharan, Vice President of Product Mgmt & Strategy
 Don Wynns, Vice President of Business Development
 Hila Nir, Vice President of Marketing
 Tech consulting for AM, FM, & TV. Coverage mapping, frequency searches, applications, site evaluations, stn watches, stn audits & more.

The Downtown Group

236 W. 27th St., #8RW, New York, NY 10001
 (212) 675-9506; Fax: (212) 675-3276
 www.downtowngroup.com
 info@downtowngroup.com
 Mark Winkleman, Operations Dir
 Design of tech facilities: architecture, acoustics, engrg, testing. Typical projects include edit rooms, stages, recording studios & support facilities.

DSI RF Systems Inc.

26H World's Fair Dr., Somerset, NJ 08873
 (732) 563-1144, (888) DSI-RFTV; Fax: (732) 563-1818
 www.dsirf.com
 info@dsirf.com
 Tim Carroll, President
 Herb Squire, Engineering Dir
 Joseph Giardina, Chief Engineer
 Radio & TV system design, transmitter & studio instal, microwave & satellite engrg & instal, remote control camera systems.

du Treil, Lundin & Rackley Inc.

201 Fletcher Ave., Sarasota, FL 34237
 (941) 329-6000; Fax: (941) 329-6030
 www.dlr.com
 bobjr@dlr.com
 Bob Du Treil Jr, President
 Tech consulting for the communications industry.

ERI - Electronics Research Inc.

7777 Gardner Rd., Chandler, IN 47610-9219
 (812) 925-6000, (877) ERI-LINE; Fax: (812) 925-4030
 www.erinc.com
 sales@erinc.com
 Thomas B. Siltman, President
 Antennas, transmission line, filters-combiners & towers for FM, AM TV BR'S-EBS, mobile media bcstrs, also related engrg, field & installations svcs.

Evans Associates Consulting

210 S. Main St, Thiensville, WI 53092
 (262) 242-6000; Fax: (262) 242-6045
 www.evansassoc.com
 info@evansassoc.com
 B. Benjamin Evans, P.E., Operations Dir
 Telecommunications consulting engrs, net design, FCC applications, digital bcstg strategic planning, fieldwork for AM, FM, TV, CATV, ITFS, microwave relay facilities & fiber, wireless, & PCS networks.

Federal Engineering Inc.

Redwood Plaza II, 10600 Arrowhead Dr., Fairfax, VA 22030
 (703) 359-8200; Fax: (703) 359-8204
 www.fedeng.com
 info@fedeng.com
 Ronald F. Brosco, President & CEO
 John E. Murray, SVP
 Strategic planning, coverage analysis, new product definition, market rsch, competitive analysis, rates & tariffs, bcst stn design, mergers & acquisitions, expert testimony, regulatory support.

GEI WideFormat

3874 Highland Park N.W., North Canton, OH 44720
 (800) 842-8448, (888) 722-6434; Fax: (800) 358-7767
 www.geiwidformat.com
 sales@geiwidformat.com
 Large-format digital printing systems.

GeoMart

516 Villanova Ct., Fort Collins, CO 80525
 (970) 416-8340, (800) 248-6277; Fax: (970) 416-8345, (800) 321-6277
 www.geomart.com
 Sales@GeoMart.com
 All USGS & DMA digital & paper maps. All NOS/NOAA charts, international topographic series, aerial photography, raised relief maps, digital products, business & mktg maps, travel maps, globes, etc.

George Jacobs & Associates Inc.

3210 N. Leisure World Blvd., Suite 1001, Silver Spring, MD 20906-7605
 (301) 598-1282, (301) 587-8800; Fax: (301) 587-8801, (301) 598-7788
 www.gjainc.com
 gjainc@gjainc.com
 George Jacobs, P.E., President
 Bob German, Member
 Anna L. Case, Member
 Specialists in conceptual design, application filing & frequency mgmt for FCC-licensed International Broadcast Stations (shortwave). Consultative liaison with foreign bcst stns & organizations.

Hammett & Edison Inc.

470 Third St W, Sonoma, CA 95476-6509
 (707) 996-5200, (202) 396-5200, (214) 559-5200; Fax: (707) 996-5280
 www.h-e.com
 engr@h-e.com
 William F. Hammett, P.E., President
 Rajat Mathur, P.E., Senior Engineer
 Dane E. Ericksen, Senior Engineer
 Design & FCC filings: AM, FM, TV, STL, wireless cable. Specialties: computerized coverage studies, AM directionals / diplexers, RF radiation predictions / measurements / mitigations, field strength measurements, due diligence technicalsurveys, FAA EMI analysis.

Hatfield & Dawson, Consulting Engineers L.L.C.

9500 Greenwood Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98103

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Professional Services / Engineering & Technical Consultants

(206) 783-9151; Fax: (206) 789-9834
www.hatdaw.com
hatdaw@hatdaw.com

Benjamin F. Dawson, President/CEO
Telecommunications, radio physics engrg, including bcst, electromagnetic compatibility, NIER measurement/analysis, antenna/propagation analysis & design.

HN Telecom Inc.

20130 Grade Cres, Langley, BC V3A 4J6 Canada
(604) 294-3401; Fax: (604) 299-6712
contact@hntelecom.com

Bruce W. Grantholm, President
Telecommunications tech consulting svcs for AM, FM, TV bcst & CATV systems, studio-to-transmitter links & studio systems.

iHeartCommunications Inc.

200 E. Basse Rd., San Antonio, TX 78209 USA
(210) 822-2828

www.iheartmedia.com

Bob Pittman, Chairman & CEO
Richard J. Bressler, President & Chief Operating Officer
Gayle Troberman, Executive Vice President
Wendy Goldberg, Executive Vice President
Robert H. Walls, Jr., Executive Vice President

iHeartCommunications Inc. was founded in San Antonio, TX with the purchase of a single radio station in 1972. After decades of growing media assets globally, the company has become one of the world's leading media and entertainment companies.

iHeartMedia consists of two main media businesses: Clear Channel Outdoor Holdings and the wholly owned iHeartMedia and Entertainment Inc. Between these divisions, iHeartMedia focuses on providing a spectrum of multi-platform advertising and marketing opportunities for partners and world-class entertainment for listeners and users.

J. Boyd Ingram & Associates

PO Box 1528, Batesville, MS 38606
(662) 563-4007

www.radiobroker.com

garland@radiobroker.com

David Garland, President

Broker of radio stn properties in Texas & surrounding states.

J.M. Stitt & Associates Inc.

621 E. Mehring Way, Suite 2607, Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 621-9292; Fax: (513) 651-9622

www.jmstittassociates.com

solutions@jmstittassociates.com

James Stitt, President

Engrg consultants, facility design & instal, contract engrg svcs, acoustical consultants, tower site mgmt.

John F.X. Browne & Associates P.C.

38710 Woodward Ave., Suite 220, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304
(248) 642-6226; Fax: (248) 642-6027

www.jfxb.com

consultants@jfxb.com

John F.X. Browne, President

Bcst consulting AM/FM/TV/DTV, MMDS/ITFS, PCS & satellite systems. FCC/FAA applications, filings & studies. Field measurement vehicle AM/FM/TV/DTV.

KCI Technologies Inc.

936 Ridgebrook Road, Landmark Center II, Suite 220, Sparks, MD 21152

(410) 316-7800, (800) 572-7496; Fax: (410) 316-7885

www.kci.com

corpcom@kci.com

Terry F. Neimeyer, PE, BCEE, FACEC, ENV PL, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman

Nathan J. Beil, PE, President

Tom Donohue, P.E., Operations Dir

James Blake, Engineering Dir

Ken J. Harmel, Vice President

Christine Y. Koski, CPA, Vice President/Chief Financial Officer

Thomas G. Sprehe, PE, DEE, BCEE, Senior Vice

President-Environmental Discipline Man

Harvey M. Floyd, PE, Executive Vice President-Transportation Discipline

Christopher J. Griffith, PE, CCM, Executive

Vice President-Telecom/Utilities Discip

Harvey M. Floyd, PE, Executive Vice President-

Transportation Discipline

Full engrg svcs to the communications industry, including tower analysis & remediation, design of standard & non-standard sites, 'stealth' engrg, photo realistic renderings & turnkey construction.

Kessler & Gehman Associates Inc.

507 N.W. 60th St., Suite C, Gainesville, FL 32607

(352) 332-3157; Fax: (352) 332-6392

www.kesslerandgehman.com

info@kesslerandgehman.com

Beverly Gober, Office Manager

William T. Godfrey, P.E. Jr., Engineering Associate

Robert Gehman, Jr., Consulting Engineer

Jeffrey C. Gehman, Engineering Associate

Ryan Wilhour, Consulting Engineer

Carrie Lynn, Accounting Manager

Studies, system design, FCC applications, bidding documents & contract monitoring for bcst, ITFS, wireless cable, microwave & mobile communications systems & digital TV.

Lawrence Behr Associates Inc.

3400 Tupper Drive, Greenville, NC 27834

(252) 757-0279, (800) 522-4464; Fax: (252) 752-9155

www.lbagroup.com

lbagr@lbagroup.com

Lawrence Behr, CEO

Mike Britner, COO, VP Sales

Kathryn Tesh, Senior Consultant

Juliana A. Price, Controller - Business Manager

Michael W. Hayden, CPBE, CBNT, AMD, Director of Site Services

Katie Sneed, Marketing Director

David Hom, Business Development

Jaiver Castillo, Broadcast Equipment Sales

Provides wireless svcs: site acquisition, construction mgmt, AM

detuning, AM tower collocation, RF hazard mgmt, RF shielding,

due diligence, facility mgmt, dev, maintenance, support svcs.

Lightning Eliminators & Consultants Inc.

6687 Arapahoe Rd., Boulder, CO 80303

(303) 447-2828 ext 107; Fax: (303) 447-8122

www.lightningprotection.com

info@ecglobal.com

Avram Saunders, President

Peter Carpenter, General Manager

JoOnna Silberman, Promotions Manager

JoOnna Silberman, News Director

Darwin Sletten, Engineering Dir

Kirk Chynoweth, Chief Engineer

Lightning protection, grounding solutions, protection consulting,

design and installation, engineering and design.

Mahlum Architects

Mailing Address: 71 Columbia, Floor 4, Seattle, WA 98104

Second Address: 1231 NW Hoyt, Suite 102, Portland, OR 97209

(206) 441-4151, (503) 224-4032; Fax: (206) 441-0478, (503)

224-0918

www.mahlum.com

aschopf@mahlum.com

Diane Shiner AIA LEED AP, Operations Partner

Anne Schopf FAIA, Design Partner

Gerald Reifert FAIA, Managing Partner

Architect interiors & planning.

Marsand Inc.

Mailing Address: 6100 IH 35W, Alvarado, TX 76009

Second Address: PO Box 485, Alvarado, TX 76009-0485

(817) 783-5566; Fax: (817) 783-5577

tvcowboy@marsand.com

Matthew A. Sanderford, Jr., P.E., President

David Sanderford, Vice President

The facility is able to accommodate Digital Studio pre-assembly and is stocked with RF components and spectrum, network and DTV analyzers. A portable pro package is available to go on site and perform extensive troubleshooting and alignment besides the transmitter Proof of Performance for both NTSC and Digital systems. MARSAND, INC. owns and operates all of the required test.

Meintel, Sgrignoli, & Wallace

1282 Smallwood Dr., Suite 372, Waldorf, MD 20603

(202) 251-7589; Fax: (301) 645-1426

www.mswdvtv.com

wallacedtv@aol.com

Gary Sgrignoli, Operations Dir

Specializing in digital & analog TV & Radio technical software,

consumer electronics.

Morgan, Angel & Associates LLC

1601 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 600, Washington, DC

20009-1035

(202) 265-1833; Fax: (202) 265-8022

www.morganangel.com

PubPol@morganangel.com

Luis A. Blandon Jr., Promotions Manager

Edward Angel, co-founder and partner

Kristen Autabee, objects curator

Robert Autabee

Jay Brigham, Partner

Consulting research firm specializing in Section 106 showings and environmental assessments for proposed towers and project sites.

3605 Nelson St., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033-5565
(303) 425-9170

Dr. Edward Angel, Principal Owner

Mueller Broadcast Design

613 S. La Grange Rd., La Grange, IL 60525

(708) 352-2166; Fax: (708) 352-2170

www.muellerbroadcastdesign.com

mark@muellerbroadcastdesign.com

Mark A. Mueller, President

Karen S. Mueller, Accounting/ Production/ Sales

AM/FM tech consultant, AM directional systems.

Mullaney Engineering Inc.

9049 Shady Grove Court, Gaithersburg, MD 20877

(301) 921-0115; Fax: (301) 590-9757

www.mullengr.com

mullaney@mullengr.com

John J. Mullaney, President

Mullaney Engineering, Inc., and its predecessor firms have been providing consulting engineering services to the radio and television industry since 1948. In the early 1970's, the firm

pioneered the computer aided design and optimization of AM directional arrays which minimizes construction costs through the

elimination of unnecessary towers. The firm was also one of the

first to provide a computer analysis of the allocation conditions for

FM, TV, and MDS facilities. With the establishment of its

in-house computer facilities in 1974, the firm prides itself on

remaining on the leading edge of technology. Mullaney

Engineering, Inc., currently provides services in: AM, FM, TV,

DTV, MDS/ITFS, LPTV, Cellular, and environmental radiation

analysis.

Multicomm Sciences International Inc.

266 W. Main St., Denville, NJ 07834

(973) 627-7400; Fax: (973) 215-2168

www.multicommsscience.com

victor@multicommsscience.com

Victor J. Nexon Jr., President

Frequency coord, site surveys, earth stn interference studies,

FCC license, radiation hazard testing.

Munn-Reese Inc.

385 Airport Dr., PO Box 220, Coldwater, MI 49036

(517) 278-7339; Fax: (517) 278-6973

www.munn-reese.com

wayne@munn-reese.com

Wayne S. Reese, President

Chris Reese, Vice President

Don Baad, Staff Engineer

Ed Trombley, Field Engineer

Justin Asher, Spectrum Engineer

Rick Grzebek, Field Engineer / Frequency Coordinator

AM, FM, TV, low power TV & engrg consulting service, including

applications, field tuning & problem solving.

Owl Engineering & EMC Test Labs, Inc.

5844 Avenue N., Shoreview, MN 55126

(651) 784-7445; Fax: (651) 784-7541

www.owleng.com

info@owleng.com

Garrett G. Lysiak, P.E., President

Telecommunications consulting engrg svcs, applications,

facilities specifications svcs, field engrg svcs, maintenance &

FCC compliance svcs, EMC testing.

Pacific Radio Electronics

3031 Thornton Ave, Burbank, CA 91504

(800) 634-9476, (818) 556-4177; Fax: (818) 556-4185

www.pacrad.com

sales@pacrad.com

Joseph Phillips, President

Distributor of racks, patch bays, cable, adaptors, connectors,

handtools, outlet strips & many other products for the bcst

industry.

Radiotechniques Engineering, LLC

402 10th Ave., PO Box 367, Haddon Heights, NJ 08035

(856) 546-8008, (202) 380-3222; Fax: (856) 546-1841

www.radiotechniques.com

sales@radiotechniques.com

Edward A. Schober, P.E., Operations Dir

AM, FM, TV, digital bcst, boosters, FCC, equipment, field, &

systems engrg, RF, financial, opns, & acoustical design.

RF Technologies Corp.

1 Gendron Dr., Lewiston, ME 04240

(207) 777-7778; Fax: (207) 777-7784

info@rfttechnologies.net

Designs & manufactures high-power bcst RF networks & components for FM & TV bcstrs. Products include ants, diplexers, combiners, filters, switches, coaxial & waveguides.

Richard W. Burden Associates

20944 Sherman Way, Suite 213, Canoga Park, CA 91303
(818) 340-4590
www.dickburden.com
rwburden@pacbell.net

RKF Engineering, LLC

1229 19th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2413
(202) 463-1567; Fax: (202) 463-0344
www.rkf-eng.com
prubin@satpar.com

Philip A. Rubin, P.E., President/CEO
Ted M. Kaplan, COO
Jeffrey B. Freedman, CFO
Arnold L. Berman, Chief Scientist

MSS, FSS & BSS satellite experts, TV & radio cellular & other new media technologies. Experts in FCC rules & regulations. International experience, experts in ITU regulation. Software developers, simulation & modeling. In business over 20years.

Rogers Cable Systems

35-73 Wolfdale, Mississauga, ON L5C 3T6 Canada
(905) 273-8000; Fax: (905) 273-9661
www.rogers.com

Consulting engrg svcs with emphasis on design, instal & testing of CATV systems, fiber-optic nets.

Salient Federal Solutions

Mailing Address: 4000 Legato Road, Suite 600, Fairfax, VA 22033-2893

Second Address: 10431 Wateridge Cir., Suite 210, San Diego, CA 92121

(703) 891-8200, (888) 789-6688; Fax: (703) 891-8201
www.salientfed.com
inquiries@salientfed.com

Bill Parker, COO
Brad Antle, CEO
Ted Dunn, EVP / Chief Financial Officer
Kay R. Curling, SVP / Chief Human Resources Officer
Tim May, SVP/Chief Marketing Officer

Software & systems dev, lifecycle mgmt, systems integration, testing IT, infrastructure outsourcing mgmt, business process improvement, info sharing, consulting, wireless svcs & specialized functional expertise.

Sellmeyer Engineering

2 Pecan Grove Circle, Lucas, TX 75002
(972) 542-2056; Fax: (214) 636-5940

www.sellmeyereng.com
Jack@SellmeyerEng.com

J.S. Sellmeyer, P.E., President

AM, FM, TV applications, hearing support, directional ant design & adjustment; facilities planning & specialized equipment design.

SiteSafe Inc.

200 N. Glebe Rd., Suite 1000, Arlington, VA 22203-3728
(703) 276-1100; Fax: (703) 276-1169

www.sitesafe.com
info@sitesafe.com

Doug Hall, President

Tony DeMattia, Vice President of Operations

Matt Butcher, P.E., VP- Engineering and Development

Sabrina Newson, Sr VP, Business Development & Sales & Senior Accou

Michelle Calesini, Senior Account Manager -Midwest Region
Bcst & land mobile & wireless engrg consulting svcs.

Smith and Fisher, LLC

2237 Tackett's Mill Dr., Suite A, Woodbridge, VA 22192
(703) 494-2101; Fax: (703) 494-2132

www.smithandfisher.com
kevin@smithandfisher.com

Kevin Fisher, President
Kyle Fisher, Associate Engineer

Engrg consultants to FM, TV, & LPTV stns, FCC applications, allocation studies, RFR measurements, coverage/ interference mapping & field studies.

T.Z. Sawyer Technical Consultants LLC

2130 Hutchison Grove Court, Falls Church, VA 22043
(703) 848-2130

www.tzsawyer.com
info@tzsawyer.com

Timothy Z. Sawyer, President

FCC applications for AM, FM, TV, LPTV & aux svcs; AM directional ant design; AM, FM, & TV ant measurements; allocation studies; site surveys & inspections.

Technet Systems Group

Div/DBA: (A division of Steve Vanni Associates Inc)
PO Box 422, Auburn, NH 03032
(603) 483-5365, (888) 832-4638; Fax: (603) 483-0512, (800) 329-4767

www.technetsystems.com
sales@technetsystems.com

Steve Vanni, President

Bcst equipment supplier/distributor for radio & TV, specializing in complete 'turkeyed' packages including planning, design, equipment, instal, towers & FCC licensing.

TransVision

550 Maulhardt Ave., Oxnard, CA 93030
(805) 981-8740; Fax: (805) 981-8738

www.tvvision.com

kvaughan@tvvision.com

Maria Costa Husband, Traffic & Operations

Lisa Costa, Administration

Kimithy Vaughan, Sales & Marketing

Twelve transportable & satellite transmission facilities (video, audio, voice, data). Flypack production & SNG svcs. Facilities in Brazil, Australia, Philippines & Western Europe.

W.L. Pritchard & Co. L.C.

2228 Q Street NW, Washington, DC 20008
(301) 654-1144; Fax: (301) 654-1814

www.wlpcoco.com

inquiries@wlpcoco.com

Ellen Hoff, President

Professional engrg, business problem solving in telecommunications, competitor analysis, satellite communications, earth stns, & launch vehicles.

Willoughby & Voss, LLC

2654 Pebble Breeze, San Antonio, TX 78270-1190
(210) 490-2778, (210) 525-1111; Fax: (210) 490-2779

www.willoughbyandvoss.com

willvoss@sax.rr.com

Lyndon H. Willoughby, President

AM, FM, TV, STL, trans applications, directional ant design, field svcs, allocations, site studies, system planning, frequency searches, facility inspection & non-ionized radiation studies.

Wireless Systems Engineering Inc./MLJ

Div/DBA: (formerly JMS/MLJ Worldwide Inc.)

15713 Crabb Branch Way, Suite 140, Rockville, MD 20855
(301) 840-2030; Fax: (301) 840-2031

info@wse-mlj.com

WSE-MLJ assists network development companies and wireless carriers in their efforts to design, build, and operate antenna sites and towers near AM broadcast stations without AM interference.

Legal Services

Akerman & Senterfitt

Mailing Address: 420 S Orange Ave., Suite 1200, Orlando, FL 32801

Second Address: 495 N Keller Rd., Suite 300, Maitland, FL 32751

(407) 423-4000; Fax: (407) 843-6610
www.akerman.com

Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP

Robert S. Strauss Bldg., 1333 New Hampshire Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20036

(202) 887-4000; Fax: (202) 887-4288

www.akingump.com

washdinfo@akingump.com

Anthony T. Pierce, Partner

Anderson, Kill & Olick L.L.P.

1717 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Suite 200, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 416-6500; Fax: (202) 416-6555

www.andersonkill.com

akoDC@andersonkill.com

Rhonda D. Orin, Partner

Arent & Fox, PLLC

1717 K St, NW, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 857-6000; Fax: (202) 857-6395

www.arentfox.com

delorey.denise@arentfox.com

Mathew J. Clark, Managing Partner

Arnold & Porter LLP

555 12th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20004-1206
(202) 942-5000; Fax: (202) 942-5999

www.arnoldporter.com

norman.sinel@aporter.com

Richard Alexander, Partner

Ausley & McMullen

123 S. Calhoun St., PO Box 391, Tallahassee, FL 32301
(850) 224-9115; Fax: (850) 222-7560

www.ausley.com

info@ausley.com

Ausley McMullen, President

Offers Strong legal knowledge & legal services across a Range of key practice disciplines, civil litigation, regulatory issues, Government affairs & transactional matters

Baker & Hostetler LLP

Washington Sq., 1050 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20036-5304

(202) 861-1500; Fax: (202) 861-1783

www.bakerlaw.com

jparavano@bakerlaw.com

R. Steven Kestner, Chairman

Jeffery H. Paravano, Managing Partner

Kevin L. Cash, CFO

David D. Southern, Chief Marketing Officer

Lee Jensen, Director, Administration

Baker Botts L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 1299 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., The Warner, Washington, DC 20004-2400

Second Address: 98 San Jacinto Boulevard, Suite 1500, Austin, TX 78701-4078

(202) 639-7700, (512) 322-2500; Fax: (202) 639-7890, (512) 322-2501

www.bakerbotts.com

john.taladay@bakerbotts.com

Lydia Companion, Chief Financial Officer

Mark White, Chief Administrative Officer

Tracy Hallenberger, Chief Knowledge Officer

Andrew M. Baker, Managing Partner

John Meuser, Director of Human Resources & Administrative Opera

Our Washington office provides a full range of legal services, including lobbying, advice on governmental affairs, appellate, antitrust, corporate and securities, energy, environmental, intellectual property and technology, international litigation, project development, tax, telecommunications and white collar crime. Our lawyers represent foreign governments and private clients throughout the world.

Baker, Ravenel & Bender

3710 Landmark Dr., Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29204
(803) 799-9091, (888) 675-4538; Fax: (803) 799-3423

www.brbllegal.com

Full service litigation firm

Barron & Newburger, P.C.

Mailing Address: 1212 Guadalupe St., Suite 104, Austin, TX 78701

Second Address: 6300 West Loop South, Suite 341, Houston, TX 77041

(512) 476-9103, (713) 942-0808; Fax: (512) 279-0310, (713) 942-0449

www.bn-lawyers.com

hlenett@bn-lawyers.com

Howard Lenett, Operations Manager

Barbara Barron, Attorney

Kevin Crocker, Attorney

Bass, Berry & Sims

150 Third Ave S, Suite 2800, Nashville, TN 37201
(615) 742-6200; Fax: (615) 742-6293

www.bassberry.com

Bonna B. Canale, Office Administrator

Todd J. Rolapp, Managing Partner

Craig E. Bingham, Director Of Technology

Kimberley D. Bell, Managing Director, Litigation & Dispute Res.

Kimberley D. Cannon, Director Of Human Resources

J. David Evans, Executive Director

Berkowitz, Trager & Trager, P.C.

8 Wright St., Westport, CT 06880 US
(203) 226-1001; Fax: (203) 226-3801

www.bertraw.com

Richard Berkowitz, Attorney

Paul Berg, Attorney

Anne E. Crane, Attorney

Elizabeth A. Brower, Attorney

Jeffrey J. Danile, Attorney

Best, Best & Krieger LLP

2000 Pennsylvania N.W., Suite 5300, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 785-0600; Fax: (202) 785-1234

www.bbklaw.com

info2@millervaneaton.com

Professional Services / Legal Services

Jamie B. Zamoff, COO
Gene Tanaka, Executive Committee
Eric L. Gerner, Managing Partner
Cynthia M. Germano, Executive Committee
Shawn D. Hagerly, Executive Committee
Stacey Sheston, Executive Committee

A full-service law firm with nearly 200 attorneys in nine offices across California and in Washington, D.C., Best Best & Krieger LLP delivers effective, timely and service-oriented solutions to complex legal issues facing public agencies, businesses and individuals.

Bingham McCuthen, LLP

Mailing Address: 1111 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20004-2541

Second Address: One Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110-1726
(202) 739-3000, (617) 341-7700; Fax: (202) 739-3001, (617) 341-7701

www.morganlewis.com

andrew.lipman@bingham.com

Jay Zimmerman, Chairman

Kimiko Takeda Fields, Contract Attorney

Across our financial services practices, more than 300 Bingham lawyers guide clients through the global maze of markets, regulations and taxation with capabilities that span transactions, compliance, enforcement and litigation, winning the Chambers USA Award for Excellence in Investment Funds in 2011 and Law Firm of the Year in Securitization and Structured Finance Law and Litigation - Securities according to Best Lawyers and U.S. News & World Report in 2012.

Birch, Horton, Bittner & Cherot

Mailing Address: 1156 15th St NW, Suite 1020, Washington, DC 20005

Second Address: 1127 W 7th Ave., Anchorage, AL 99501
(202) 659-5800, (888) 482-4724, (907) 276-1550, (8) Fax: (202) 659-1027, (907) 276-3680

www.birchhorton.com

info@bhb.com, inquiries@dc.bhb.com

Ronald G. Birch, VPI Founder/ Attorney

Law Firm; dispute resolution activities, emphasis on preventative law

Blank, Rome, LLP

405 Lexington Ave., 23rd Floor, New York, NY 10174-0208
(212) 885-5000; Fax: (212) 885-5001

www.blankrome.com

Patrick O. Cavanaugh, Chief Operating Officer

Karen M. Jablonski, Senior Director of Operations

Allison V. Friend, Chief Human Resources Officer

Christopher A. Lewis, Partner & Chief Officer for Diversity and Inclusion

Laurence Liss, Chief Technology Officer

John Seifarth, Chief Financial Officer

Beatrice Seravello, Chief Strategy Officer

John M. Sperger, Secretary to the Firm

By listening to general counsel, business leaders and entrepreneurs, and anticipating their needs, Blank Rome has provided exceptional service to clients for more than 65 years. We have become one of America's largest law firms by adding leading talent and new practice areas to handle critical client matters. We invite you to explore this site to learn how our experience, depth, and diversity can enhance your business. At Blank Rome, we see the world through our clients' eyes.

Bleiweiss, Irene

U.S. FCC, Audio Services Division, 445 12th St. S.W., Washington, DC 20554

(202) 418-2700, (888) 225-5322, (888) 835-5322; Fax: (202) 418-1411, (866) 418-0232

www.fcc.gov/mb/audio

irene.bleiweiss@fcc.gov

Blooston, Mordkofsky, Dickens, Duffy & Prendergast, LLP

2120 L St. N.W., Suite 300, Washington, DC 20037
(202) 659-0830; Fax: (202) 828-5568

www.bloostonlaw.com

halmor@bloostonlaw.com

Harold Mordkofsky, Partner

Benjamin H. Dickens Jr., Partner

John A. Prendergast, Managing Partner

Gerard J. Duffy, Partner

Richard D. Rubino, Partner

Mary J. Sisak, Partner

Blumberg, Grace Ganz- UCLA School of Law

385 Charles E. Young Dr. East, 1242 Law Building, Los Angeles, CA 90095

(310) 267-4736; Fax: (310) 206-6489

www.law-ucla.edu

blumberg@law-ucla.edu

Iman Anabtawi, Professor Of Law

Blume & Associates LLC

1001 Farmington Ave., Suite 302, West Hartford, CT 06107
(860) 521-3777; Fax: (860) 521-3778

www.blumelegal.net

db@blumelegal.net

Daniel Blume, Attorney

Boies, Schiller & Flexner, LLP

Mailing Address: 100 S.E. 2nd St., Suite 2800, Miami, FL 33131
Second Address: 1999 Harrison Stree, Suite 900, Oakland, CA 94612

(305) 539-8400, (510) 874-1000; Fax: (305) 539-1307, (510) 874-1460

www.bsflp.com

dboies@bsflp.com

David Boies, Chairman

Melissa Willett, Senior Attorney

Parker H. Bagley, Counsel

Hillel J. Bavli, Counsel

Rosanne C. Baxter, Counsel

Boies, Schiller & Flexner LLP, founded in 1997, has become one of the nation's premier law firms. Today, with over 200 lawyers practicing in offices across the country, we regularly serve as lead counsel in the most significant and highest profile disputes in the world. While best known for landmark cases such as United States v. Microsoft, Bush v. Gore, and In re Vitamins, we represent some of the largest and most sophisticated organizations in the world when the results matter most. In less than a decade, we have won and saved our clients billions of dollars in trials, arbitrations, and settlements.

Bone McAllester Norton PLLC

Mailing Address: 511 Union St., Suite 1600, Nashville, TN 37219
Second Address: 131 Saundersville Rd., Suite 130, Hendersonville, TN 37075

(615) 238-6330, (615) 822-8822; Fax: (615) 238-6301, (615) 780-7979

www.bonelaw.com

mnorton@bonelaw.com

Vicki Scruggs, Chief Administrative Officer

Deron Peak, Director Of Technology

Ann Dee McClane, Director Of Marketing & Business Development

Borsari & Paxson

Div/DBA: Communications Law Firm

4000 Albemarle Street Northwest, Suite 100, Washington, DC 20016

(202) 296-4800; Fax: (202) 296-4460

www.baplaw.com

bap@baplaw.com

George Borsari, Partner

Anne Paxson, Partner

Borsari and Assoc., P.L.C.

Box 100009, Arlington, VA 22210

(703) 524-5800; Fax: (703) 524-4329

www.borsari.com

John@borsari.com

Bramson, Plutzik, Mahler, Birkhaeuser, LLP

2125 Oak Grove Rd., Suite 120, Walnut Creek, CA 94598
(925) 945-0200; Fax: (925) 945-8792

www.bramsonplutzik.com

info@bramsonplutzik.com

Robert M. Bramson, Attorney

Alan R. Plutzik, Attorney

Daniel E. Birkhaeuser, Attorney

Paul F. Mahler, Of Counsel

Michael S. Strimling, Attorney

Jennifer S. Rosenberg, Attorney

Brann & Isaacson

184 Main St., Fourth Floor, PO Box 3070, Lewiston, ME 04243-3070

(207) 786-3566; Fax: (207) 783-9325

www.brannlaw.com

DMcIntire@Brannlaw.com

Leon A. Gorman, Chairman of Board

Brickfield, Burchette, Ritts & Stone

1025 Thomas Jefferson St. N.W., West Tower, 8th Fl., Washington, DC 20007-5201

(202) 342-0800; Fax: (202) 342-0807

www.bbrslaw.com

mail@bbrslaw.com

James W. Brew, Principal

Peter J. Brickfield, Principal

John H. Conway, Principal

Eric M. DeVito, Principal

Stephen J. Carina, Counsel

Eric J. Lacey, Principal

Michael K. Lavanga, Principal

Brighton, Runyon & Callahan

45 Main St., Suite 2B, Peterborough, NH 03458-2447

(603) 924-3050; Fax: (603) 924-9764

Kenneth A. Brighton, Of Counsel

Brooks, Pierce, McLendon, Humphrey & Leonard

Mailing Address: 1600 Wells Fargo Capitol Center, 150 Fayetteville St., Raleigh, NC 27601

Second Address: 230 North Elm Street, 2000 Renaissance Plaza, Greensboro, NC 27401

(919) 839-0300, (336) 373-8850; Fax: (919) 839-0304, (336) 378-1001

www.brookspierce.com

ebilcheck@brookspierce.com

Elizabeth Biser, Govt. Relations & Policy Advisor

Brooks, Pierce, McLendon, Humphrey & Leonard, LLP is a business law firm providing comprehensive strategic counsel and innovative solutions to our clients. Our lawyers have expertise in all facets of business law. Brooks Pierce clients are leading organizations and successful individuals throughout the United States and the world. We are well known for our abiding commitment to clients and our service ethic, both on a professional and personal level.

Brown, Dean, Wiseman, Lisert, Proctor & Hart, L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 306 W. 7th St., Suite 200, Fort Worth, TX 76102

Second Address: 440 Louisiana St., Suite 900, Houston, TX 77002

(817) 332-1391, (713) 275-2192; Fax: (817) 870-2427, (713) 236-7721

www.browndean.com

info@browndean.com

Alicia A. Wanker, Associates

John Proctor, Jr., Associates

Bryan Cave L.L.P.

1155 F St., NW, Washington, DC 20004

(202) 508-6000; Fax: (202) 508-6200

www.bryancave.com

mediainquiry@bryancave.com

LaDawn Naegle, Partner

Don G. Lents, Sr. Partner/And Chair Emeritus

Rodney Page, Partner

1290 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10104-0101

(212) 541-2000; Fax: (212) 541-4630

www.bryancave.com

Jerome S. Boros, Renee E. Frost

Andrew Irving, Alan Pearce

Michael Rosen, President

3500 One Kansas City Pl., Kansas City, MO 64105-2158

(816) 474-7400; Fax: (816) 374-3300

www.bryancave.com

John R. Wilner, Chairman

Bubar, James S., Attorney at Law

121 Chanlon Rd, Martindale-hubbell, New Providence, NJ 07974

(800) 526-4902, (908) 771-7777; Fax: (908) 771-8704

www.lawyers.com

info@martindale.com

James S. Bubar, Attorney at Law

Bullivant, Houser, & Bailey

888 S.W. 5th Ave., Suite 300, Portland, OR 97204-2017

(503) 228-6351, (800) 654-8972; Fax: (503) 295-0915

www.bullivant.com

John A. Bennet, Attorney

Matthew C. Casey, Attorney

Megan Cook, Attorney

Cades Schutte

1000 Bishop St., Suite 1200, Honolulu, HI 96813

(808) 521-9200, (808) 521-9200; Fax: (808) 521-9210

www.cades.com

caedes@caedes.com

Michi Momose, Associate

Calvert Chipchase, Partner

Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP

1990 K St. N.W., Suite 950, Washington, DC 20006

(202) 862-8900; Fax: (202) 862-8958

www.cahill.com

mulvid@cgrdc.com, vdiacz@cahill.com

Michael Colpo, Executive Director

Verna Diaz, Dir. Of Administration

80 Pine St, New York, NY 10005-1702

(212) 701-3000

Floyd Abrams, Chairman

Calfee, Halter & Griswold

Mailing Address: 1405 East 6TH St., Cleveland, OH 44114
 Second Address: 1200 Huntington Center, 41 South High Street,
 Columbus, OH 43215-3465
 (216) 622-8200, (614) 621-1500; Fax: (216) 241-0816, (614)
 621-0010
 www.calfee.com
 info@calfee.com

Thomas F. McKee, Chairman
 Philip M. Dawson, COO
 Brent D. Ballard, Managing Partner
 Donna Shurtleff, Dir. Of Human Resources & Benefits
 Russell C. Mazzaro, Information Technology
 Ronald R. Stupka, Office Services
 Ellen M. Quinn, Research Services
 Anne F. Cummings, Client Services/Film Sponsorships

Callister, Nebeker & McCullough

10 East South temple, Suite 900, Salt Lake City, UT 84133
 (801) 530-7300; Fax: (801) 364-9127
 www.cnmlaw.com

Louis H. Callister, Of Counsel, Chairman Emeritus
 T. Richard Davis, President, Director, Shareholder
 Jeffrey L. Shields, VP, Shareholder, Director
 Cass C. Butler, Director, Shareholder, Construction Law
 Brian W. Burnett, Director, Shareholder, Natural Resources
 W. Jeffrey Filmore, Shareholder, Banking & Finance Section

Cameron & Mittleman LLP

301 Promenade St., Providence, RI 02908
 (401) 331-5700; Fax: (401) 331-5787
 www.cm-law.com

Richard S. Mittleman, Partner
 Catherine T. Schneider, Associates
 Justin T. Shay, Partners
 Susan C. Kieman, Associate

Carr, Morris & Graeff, P.C.

8300 Boone Blvd., Suite 250, Tyson's Corner, Vienna, VA
 22182-2681
 (703) 288-2900; Fax: (703) 288-9550
 www.cmgpc.com
 jbanford@cmgpc.com

Justin T. Banford, Attorney
 Thomas K. Berger, Attorney
 Nestor E. Cruz, Attorney
 Roy R. Morris, Attorney
 Lawrence E. Carr III, Attorney
 Stephen D. Graeff, Attorney

Carter Ledyard & Milburn LLP

Mailing Address: 2 Wall St., New York, NY 10005
 Second Address: 570 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10022
 212 732-3200, (212) 371-2720; Fax: (212) 732-3232, (212)
 371-4234
 www.clm.com
 info@clm.com

Chadbourne & Parke

1200 New Hampshire Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20036
 (202) 974-5600; Fax: (202) 974-5602
 www.chadbourne.com
 washington@chadbourne.com

Keith Martin, Partner
 John J. Marciano III, Partner
 Kerrie L. Campbell, Partener

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112-0015
 (212) 408-5100
 601 S. Figueroa St, Los Angeles, CA 90017-5704
 (213) 892-1000

Chetkof, Gary H.

293 Tinker St., Woodstock, NY 12498
 (845) 679-7600, (800) 679-9378; Fax: (845) 679-5395
 www.wdst.com
 live@radiowoodstock.com

Gary Chetkof, President
 Mike Tuttle, Operations Manager
 Richard Fusco, General Manager/ Digital Media Director
 Ike Phillips, VP, Sales & Marketing
 Jimmy Buff, Program Director/ Morning Host
 Katie DiMartile, Promotions Director
 Justin Foy, Production Director
 Cynthia Huggins, Business Manager/ Traffic
 Abbie Alberto, Office & Property Manager/Receptionist
 Valen Coscarella, Art Director: Graphics & Merchandise
 Marisa Perez Rogers, Sr. Account Executive
 Assa Sacko, Ecommerce Manager/Concerts & Festivals

Clark Hill P.L.C.

500 Woodward Ave., Suite 3500, Detroit, MI 48226

(313) 965-8300, (800) 949-3120; Fax: (313) 965-8252
 www.clarkhill.com
 email@clarkhill.com

Stephanie M. Anderson, Sr. Attorney
 James Baiers, Counsel

Clifford, Chance, LLP

Mailing Address: 31 West 52 St., New York, NY 10019
 Second Address: 2001 K Street NW, Washington, DC 20006
 (212) 878-8000, (202) 912-5000; Fax: (212) 878-8375, (202)
 912-6000

www.cliffordchance.com

Ira D. Frome, Regional COO/Director of Finance
 Grace McLaughlin Rainey, Director of Operations
 Gavin Goodwin, General Manager
 Amy Flanagan Bogle, Director of Human Resources
 Evette Pastoriza, Director of Information Technology

Clifford Chance's Americas practice offers clients outstanding legal advice on all aspects of corporate and finance law, with lawyers in our New York and Washington, D.C. offices combining pragmatism and creativity to address the day-to-day business needs of our multinational and financial institution clients.

Cohn and Marks LLP

1920 N St. N.W., Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036-1622
 (202) 293-3860; Fax: (202) 293-4827
 www.cohnmarks.com

richard.helmick@cohnmarks.com

Robert B. Jacobi, Partner
 Ronald A. Siegel, Partner

The business of communications law and policy today is to attempt to envision and help shape the social consequences of the current revolution in communications technology. To foster the benefits the new technology promises — and to avoid the dangers it may pose — represents the greatest challenge ever to confront communications law and those who make and practice it.

Colby, Lauren A.

Box 113, 10 E. Fourth St., Frederick, MD 21705-0113
 (301) 663-1086; Fax: (301) 695-8734
 www.lcolby.com
 lac@lcolby.com

Cooley LLP

1299 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20004
 (202) 842-7800

www.cooley.com

info@dowhohnes.com

Steve Neal, Chairman
 Joe Conroy, CEO
 One Ravinia Dr., Suite 1600, Atlanta, GA
 (770) 901-8800

Cooper, White & Cooper, L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 201 California St., 17th Fl., San Francisco, CA
 94111

Second Address: 1333 N California Blvd., Suite 450, Walnut
 Creek, CA 94596
 (415) 433-1900, (925) 935-0700; Fax: (415) 433-5530, (925)
 256-9428

www.cwclaw.com

whansell@cwclaw.com

Sarah J. Banola, Senior Counsel
 David I. Blumenfeld, Associate
 Peter C. Califano, Partner

Covington & Burling

One CityCenter, 850 Tenth Street, NW, Washington, DC
 20004-2401
 (202) 662-6000; Fax: (202) 662-6291

www.cov.com

mrosenstein@cov.com

Edward Yingling, Senior Counsel

Creative Industry Law Group

Div/DBA: (Formerly Hasse / Molesky P.C.)
 155 Sansome St., Suite 500, San Francisco, CA 94104
 (415) 433-4380; Fax: (415) 433-6580
 www.creativelawgroup.com
 info@cilawyers.com

Lizbeth Hasse, Attorney
 Enn Harrison, Attorney
 Shioun Lee, Attorney

Creative Industry Law Group provides high-quality, cost-effective legal services to clients with media, creative arts/entertainment and technology-oriented businesses and needs. We combine the attention and cost-consciousness of a small firm with the quality and experience of a much larger one to give our domestic and international clients superior services. We have achieved the highest ratings for legal ability and ethics given by

Martindale-Hubbell. We value community service and encourage sustainable practices.

Crowell & Moring

Mailing Address: 1001 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington, DC
 20004-2595

Second Address: 590 Madison Ave., 20th Floor, New York, NY
 10022-2544

(202) 624-2500, (212) 223-4000; Fax: (202) 628-5116, (212)
 223-4134

www.crowell.com

sthomas@crowell.com

Kent Gardiner, Chairman
 Kent Gardiner, Partener
 Ellen Dwyer, Managing Partner, Executive Committee

Cuni, Ferguson, Levay & Bergmann

10655 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, OH 45215

(513) 771-6768; Fax: (513) 771-6781

www.cfl-law.com

pmusgrove@cfl-law.com

Lisa M. Conn, Associate

Thomas L. Cuni, Esq., Partner

Amy S. Ferguson, Esq., Partner

Helen Franz LeVay, Esq., Partner

Tony R. Martina, Associate

Cassandra L. Edwards, Associate

Statement of Practice: Real Estate, Corporate, Community and Condominium Association, (including Foreclosure), Estate Planning and Probate, Civil Litigation

Davis Wright Tremaine LLP

Mailing Address: 1919 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 800,
 Washington, DC 20006-3401

Second Address: 188 West Northern lights Blvd., Suite 1100,
 Anchorage, AK 99503-3985

(202) 973-4200, (907) 257-5300; Fax: (202) 973-4499, (907)
 257-5399

www.dwt.com

bobcorrevere@dwt.com

Kelli Kohout, Chief Administrative Officer

John Reed, Partener

David C. Baca, Managing Partner

Rob O'Reilly, Chief Information Officer

Mark Usellis, Strategy Officer

Davis Wright Tremaine LLP

Mailing Address: 1919 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 800,
 Washington, DC 20006-3401

Second Address: 188 West Northern lights Blvd., Suite 1100,
 Anchorage, AK 99503-3985

(202) 973-4200, (907) 257-5300; Fax: (202) 973-4499, (907)
 257-5399

www.dwt.com

seattle@dwt.com

Keith Gorder, CFO

Kelli Kohout, Chief Administrative Officer

John Reed, General Counsel

David C. Baca, Managing Partner

Rob O'Reilly, Chief Information Officer

Mark Usellis, Strategy Officer

999 Main St, Suite 911, Boise, ID 83702-9000

(208) 338-8200; Fax: (208) 338-8299

Deborah Kristensen, Chairman

2300 First Interstate Tower, 1300 S.W. 5th Ave, Portland, OR
 97201-5630

(503) 241-2300; Fax: (503) 778-5299

Duane A. Bosworth, Chairman

1000 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 800, Los Angeles, CA 90017-2457

(213) 633-6800; Fax: (213) 633-6899

Kelli L. Sager, Chairman

1155 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-4306

(202) 508-6600; Fax: (202) 508-6699

Davis Wright Tremaine LLP

Mailing Address: 1919 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 800,
 Washington, DC 20006-3401

Second Address: 865 S. Figueroa Street, Suite 2400, Los
 Angeles, CA 90017-2566

(202) 973-4200, (213) 633-6800; Fax: (202) 973-4499, (213)
 633-6899

www.dwt.com

maryhaas@dwt.com

Keith Gorder, COO

Christopher Avery, Counsel

Steven J. Horvitz, Partner In Charge

Sally Linzau, Office Administrator

Elizabeth A. Drogula, Associate

Davis Wright Tremaine is dedicated to providing excellent legal services, and delivering them in a manner customized to each client's particular needs and preferences. This commitment has remained intact for decades as the firm has grown across the

Professional Services / Legal Services

nation and to China. Today, Davis Wright is a full-service firm with approximately 500 lawyers in nine offices on the east and west coasts of the United States and in Shanghai. We are recognized for excellence in a broad number of areas, with 89 of our attorneys across 32 practice areas cited as leaders in their fields in the most recent Chambers USA guide, and over 140 of our attorneys across 46 practice areas included in the 2013 edition of The Best Lawyers in America.

Day & Associates

577 Airport Blvd., Suite 130, Burlington, CA 94010
(650) 343-2660; Fax: (650) 344-8460
www.dayassociates.net
info@DayAssociates.net
Kevin Day, Founder And Principal
Stephanie MacDonald, Search Consultant

Day Pitney LLP

Mailing Address: 242 Trumbull St., Hartford, CT 06103
Second Address: 24 Field Point Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
(860) 275-0100, (203) 862-7800; Fax: (860) 275-0343, (203) 862-7801
www.daypitney.com
mwelsass@dbh.com
Nabil Mughal, Chief Information Officer
Stacy Smith Walsh, Dir. Of Human Resources
Mary Beth Donoghue, Dir. Of Administration
Joseph Barretti, Director of Finance
Lori Johnson, Dir. Of Professional Development
Paul P. Lach, Controller

Debevoise & Plimpton LLP

Mailing Address: 919 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10022
Second Address: 555 13th St., NW, Washington, DC 20004
(212) 909-6000, (202) 383-8000; Fax: (212) 909-6836, (202) 383-8118
www.debevoise.com
azgorgun@debevoise.com
Jeffrey P. Cunard, Managing Partner
21 Ave. George V, Paris,
33-1-40-73-12-12
James A. Kieran III, Chairman
Antoine F. Kirry, CEO/COO
Bolshoi Palashevsky Per 13/2, Moscow,
7503-956-3858
Dmitri V. Nikiforov, Chairman
555 13th St. N.W., Suite 1100-E, Washington, DC 20004-1109
(202) 383-8000
Jeffrey P. Cunard, Chairman
13/F Entertainment Bldg, 30 Queen's Rd. Central, Hong Kong,
852-2810-7918
Jeffrey S. Wood, Chairman
The International Financial Centre, 25 Old Broad St, London,
44-171-786-9000
Robert R. Bruce, Chairman

Decker, Jones, McMackin, McClane, Hall & Bates

Burnett Plaza, 801 Cherry St., Suite 2000, Unit 46, Fort Worth,
TX 76102-6838
(817) 336-2400, (817) 429-5260; Fax: (817) 332-3043
www.deckerjones.com
George Q. McGown, Founder
Daniel . Bates, Shareholder
Randy J. Hall, Shareholder
Elisa C. Fox, Associate
David L. Pratt II, Sr. Associate
Janet L. Hahn, Shareholder

Del, Shaw, Moonves, Tanaka, Finkelstein & Lezcano

2120 Colorado Ave., Suite 200, Santa Monica, CA 90404
(310) 979-7900; Fax: (310) 979-7999
www.dsmfl.com

Dennis Ardi Attorney at Law Professional Corporation

Div/DBA: (formerly Ardi Dennis)
9595 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 410, Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(310) 271-6900; Fax: (310) 271-6963
www.dennisardi.com
da@dennisardi.com

Devine & Millimet

Mailing Address: 111 Amherst St., Manchester, NH 03101
Second Address: 43 N Main St., Concord, NH 3301
(603) 669-1000, (603) 226-1000; Fax: (603) 669-8547
www.devinemillimet.com
kmcginley@dm.com
Jon B. Sparkman, President & Shareholder
Sean P. Flanagan, Associate
Jonathan M. Eck, Shareholder
Maurice P. Gilbert, Director Of State Taxation

DeWitt, Ross & Stevens

Mailing Address: 2 E. Miffin St., Suite 600, Madison, WI 53703
Second Address: 13935 Bishop's Drive, Suite 300, Brookfield, WI 53005
(608) 255-8891, (262) 754-2840; Fax: (608) 252-9243, (262) 754-2845
www.dewittross.com
info@dewittriss.com
Bradley W. Raaths, Attorney/Executive Committee Chairman
Stephen A. DiTullio, Attorney
Bradley W. Hauck, Attorney
William E. McCardell, Attorney

DeWitt Ross & Stevens S.C. understands that clients want attorneys who have a track record of success. The success of our clients is our ultimate and enduring goal. Our clients include large corporations and family owned businesses, employers, associations, individuals, municipalities and others who seek our advice in more than 30 different areas of the law. We are based in Wisconsin and proudly serve clients locally and beyond from our offices in Madison and Brookfield.

Dickstein Shapiro LLP

Div/DBA: (Formerly Dickstein Shapiro Morin and Oshinsky LLP)
Mailing Address: 1825 Eye St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006-5403
Second Address: 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019-6708
(202) 420-2200, (212) 277-6500; Fax: (202) 420-2201, (212) 277-6501
www.dicksteinshapiro.com
info@dicksteinshapiro.com
James D. Kelly, Chairman
Kristan D. Morrell, COO
Elena R. Garcia, Chief Human Resources Officer
Donna B. Feeney, CFO
Richard J. Levedige, Managing Partner
Deborah Skakel, Managing Partner
Paul A. Sican, Chief Administrative Officer
1177 Ave. of the Americas, 41st Fl, New York, NY 10036-2714

Dieguez, Richard P.

192 Garden St., Suite 2, Roslyn Heights, NY 11577
(516) 621-6424; Fax: (516) 621-6508
www.rpdieuez.com
rpdieuez@rpdieuez.com

DLA Piper

Mailing Address: 500 Eighth Street, NW, Washington, DC 20004
Second Address: 1201 North Market Street, Suite 2100, Wilmington, DL 19801
(202) 799-4000, (302) 468 5700; Fax: (202) 799-5000, (302) 394-2341
www.dlapiper.com
tony.angel@dlapiper.com
Lee I. Miller, Global Co-Chairman
J. Terence O'Malley, CEO
Bob Bratt, Chief Operating Officer
Francis B. Burch Jr., Chairman Emeritus
Roger Meltzer, Partner
Peter S. Pantaleo, General Counsel
Michael S. Poulos, Co-Managing Partners
DLA Piper became one of the largest business law firms in the world in 2005 through a merger of unprecedented scope in the legal sector. We were built to serve clients wherever in the world they do business - quickly, efficiently and with genuine knowledge of both local and international considerations. Whether our clients require seamless coordination across multiple jurisdictions or delivery in a single location, they can count on us to deliver the right service and solutions.
1251 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10020-1104
(212) 835-6000; Fax: (212) 835-6001
mmccabe@piperrudnick.com
Monica McCabe, Chairman

Don Buchwald & Associates

10 E. 44 St., New York, NY 10017
(212) 867-1200; Fax: (212) 972-3209
www.buchwald.com
info@buchwald.com
Don Buchwald, Owner/Founder
Ricki Olshan, EVP, Talent/Legit
Robyn Stecher, EVP, Commercial Dept.

Donald M. Craven P.C.

1005 N. 7th St., Springfield, IL 62702-3918
(217) 544-1777; Fax: (217) 544-0713
www.cravenlawoffice.com
don@cravenlawoffice.com
Donald M. Craven, Attorney
Esther J. Seitz, Attorney
The law firm serves as general counsel to the Illinois Press Association, the Illinois Broadcasters Association and the Illinois

News Broadcasters Association. Attorney Donald M. Craven represents television and radio stations, newspapers and other media in an array of litigation.

Dorsey & Whitney, L L P

Mailing Address: 50 S. 6th St., Suite 1500, Minneapolis, MN 55402-1498
Second Address: 1031 W 4th Ave., Suite 600, Anchorage, AK 99501-5907
(612) 340-2600, (907) 276-4557, (800) 759-4929; Fax: (612) 340-2868, (907) 276-4152
www.dorsey.com
minneapolis@dorsey.com, anchorage@dorsey.com
Kevin Ha, Associate
Anne Marie Tavella, Associate
Gregory S. Tamkin, Partner
666 Burrard St., Suite 1300, Park Pl., Vancouver, BC Canada
(604) 687-5151; Fax: (604) 687-8504
1031 West 4th Ave., Suite 600, Anchorage, AK 99501-5900
(907) 276-4557; Fax: (907) 276-4152
Republic Plaza Bldg., Suite 4400, 307 Seventeenth St., Denver, CO 80202-5608
(303) 629-3400; Fax: (303) 629-3450
50 S. 6th St., Minneapolis, MN 55402-1540
(612) 340-2600; Fax: (612) 340-2868
Dakota Cir., 51 N. Broadway, Suite 402, Fargo, ND
(701) 235-6000; Fax: (701) 235-9969
Veritas House, 125 Finsbury Pavement, London,
011-44-171-588-0800; Fax: 011-44-171-588-0555
38 Technology Dr, Irvine, CA 92618-5310
(714) 424-5555; Fax: (714) 424-5554
1001 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 200 South, Washington, DC 20004-2505
(202) 824-8800; Fax: (202) 824-8990
US Bank Building Ctr., 1420 5th Ave., Suite 400, Seattle, WA 98101-2613
(206) 654-5400; Fax: (206) 654-5500
250 Park Ave, New York, NY 10177-0001
(212) 415-9200; Fax: (212) 953-7201
125 Bank St., Suite 600, Missoula, MO
(406) 721-6025; Fax: (406) 543-0863
507 Davidson Bldg., 8 Third St., Great Falls, MO
(406) 727-3632; Fax: (406) 727-3638
Wells Fargo Plaza, 170 S. Main St., Suite 925, Salt Lake City, UT 84101-1666
(801) 350-3581; Fax: (801) 350-3585

Drinker Biddle & Reath L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 1500 K St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005-1209
Second Address: 222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410, Wilmington, DE 19801-1621
(202) 842-8800, (302) 467-4200; Fax: (202) 842-8465, (302) 467-4201
www.drinkerbiddle.com
Gary Rinkerman, Partner

Drinker Biddle & Reath L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 1500 K St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005-1209
Second Address: 222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410, Wilmington, DE 19801-1254
(202) 842-8800, (302) 467-4200; Fax: (202) 842-8465, (302) 467-4201
www.drinkerbiddle.com
joe.edge@db.com
Maureen Donahue Hardwick, Partner In Charge
Thomas P. McGonigle, Partner In Charge

Duane Morris LLP

30 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, PA 19103-4196
(215) 979-1000; Fax: (215) 979-1020
www.duanemorris.com

Eaton, Peabody

Mailing Address: 80 Exchange St., Bangor, ME 04401
Second Address: 77 Sewall St., Suite 3000, Augusta, ME 4330
(207) 947-0111, (207) 622-3747; Fax: (207) 942-3040, (207) 622-9732
www.eatonpeabody.com
eaton@eatonpeabody.com
David M. Austin, Managing Partner
Jason C. Barrett, Shareholder
Don Gernish, Development Consultant
Shelley Doak, Management Consultant

Eckert, Seamans, Cherin & Mellott

50 S 16th St, Two Liberty Place, 22nd Fl., Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 851-6400; Fax: (215) 851-8383
www.escm.com
info@eckertseamans.com
Timothy P. Ryan, CEO

Edelstein, Laird & Sobel, L.L.P.

9255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 800, Los Angeles, CA 90069
(310) 274-6184; Fax: (310) 274-6185
www.elsentlaw.com
sobel@elsentlaw.com
Peter Laird, Partner
William R. Sobel, Partner

Edwards Angell Palmer & Dodge L.L.P.

111 Huntington Ave., Boston, MA 02199
(617) 951-2233; Fax: (888) 325-9120
www.eapdlaw.com
smeredith@eapdlaw.com
Paulette Brown, Partner

Edwards Wildman

Mailing Address: 111 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 3000, Chicago, IL 60606

Second Address: 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02199-7613
(312) 443-0700, (617) 239-0100; Fax: (312) 443-0336, (617) 227-4420

www.edwardswildman.com
mielsen@edwardswildman.com

Alan J. Levin, Chairman
John T. Gosnell, Director of Administration
Rita Nielsen, Office Administrator
William R. Andrichik, Associate
Frank Blechschmidt, Associate

Edwards Wildman has once again earned a spot in the BTI Client Service A-Team list. This ranking identifies the top law firms for client service through a national survey of corporate counsel. Published by The BTI Consulting Group, the A-Team recognizes the law firms providing excellent client service to Fortune 1000 companies.

Elam & Burke, P.A.

Mailing Address: 251 E. Front St., Suite 300, Boise, ID 83702
Second Address: PO Box 1539, Boise, ID 83701
(208) 343-5454; Fax: (208) 384-5844
www.elamburke.com
elblaw@elamburke.com
Ryan P. Armbruster, Shareholder

Faegre & Benson, L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 801 Grand Ave., 33rd floor, Des Moines, IA 50309

Second Address: 311 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 4300, Chicago, IL 60606

(515) 248-9000, (800) 228-0836, (312) 212-6500; Fax: (515) 248-9010, (312) 212-6501

www.faegebdb.com
michael.giudicessi@FaegreBD.com, richard.michaels@FaegreBD.com

Andrew Anderson, Partner
Michael B. Abbott, Partner
Stephen Bennett, Partner
Kirk B. Bainbridge, Associate
Deborah L. Cairns, Partner

Farmer, Shirley Stewart

22545 Pleasant Dr., Apt 1, Richton Park, IL 60471
(347) 216-0874; Fax: (212) 787-6567
www.shirleystewartfarmeronline.com
shirleystewart@gmail.com

Farrand, Cooper P.C.

235 Montgomery St., Suite 905, San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 399-0600; Fax: (415) 677-2950

www.fcblaw.com
Stephen R. Farrand, Partner
Nancy A. Jarvis, Partner
Wayne B. Cooper, Of Counsel

Federal Communications Commission Public Safety & Homeland Security Bureau Public Safe

445 12th St., S.W., Washington, DC 20554
(202) 418-0680
kba@kba.org
Gary White, pres; Patti L. Pollen, exec asst.

Ferris & Britton

501 W Broadway, Suite 1450, San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 233-3131; Fax: (619) 232-9316

www.ferrisbritton.com
info@ferrisbritton.com
Lee Biddle, Attorney
Christopher Q. Britton, Attorney

Fine & Block

2060 Mt. Paran Rd. N.W., Suite 106, Atlanta, GA 30327

(404) 261-6800; Fax: (404) 261-6960
www.fineandblock.com

A. J. Block Jr., Attorney
Bret L. Block, Attorney
BERTRAM LEVY, Attorney
James F. Brown Jr., Attorney

Finkelstein, Thompson & Loughran

1077 30th St., NW, Suite 150, Washington, DC 20007
(202) 337-8000, (877) 337-1050; Fax: (202) 337-8090

www.finkelsteinthompson.com
contact@finkelsteinthompson.com

Mila F. Bartos, Partner
Alyssa T. Dang, Associate
Burton H. Finkelstein, Partner
Rosalee B.C. Thomas, Associate
Yodit H. Haile, Paralegal

Fleischman & Walsh, L.L.P.

1919 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Suite 600, Washington, DC 20006-3420

(202) 939-7900; Fax: (202) 745-0916
fw@fw-law.com

Fletcher, Heald & Hildreth, P.L.C.

1300 N. 17th St., 11th Fl., Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 812-0400; Fax: (703) 812-0486

www.fhllaw.com
office@fhllaw.com
Kathleen Victory, Attorney
Robert M. Winteringham, Attorney
Thomas J. Dougherty, Jr., Attorney

Foley & Lardner

Mailing Address: 150 E. Gilman St., Suite 5000, Madison, WI 53703-1482

Second Address: 111 Huntington Ave., Suite 2600, Boston, MA 02199-7610

(608) 257-5035, (617) 342-4000; Fax: (608) 258-4258, (617) 342-4001

www.foley.com
dwalsh@foleylaw.com

William L. Abalona, Partner
William J. Abraham Jr., Partner
Carlos J. Abarca, Partner
Sharon Meit Abrahams, National Director, Professional Development
Archana R. Acharya, Associate

Fowler, Measle & Bell

300 W. Vine St., Suite 600, Lexington, KY 40507-1751
(859) 252-6700; Fax: (859) 255-3735

www.fowlerlaw.com
fmb@fmb.com
Curt Graham, Attorney
Tia J. Comb, Attorney
Susan S. Kennedy, Attorney
Christina L. Vessels, Attorney
Eric M. Case, Attorney
Christopher G. Colson, Attorney

Fox & Film Entertainment

10201 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90035
(310) 369-1000; Fax: (310) 369-3333

www.fox.com

Gammon & Grange, P.C.

Mailing Address: 8280 Greensboro Dr., 7th Fl., McLean, VA 22102

Second Address: 161 Fort Evans Rd, NE, Suite 345, Leesburg, VA 20176-4420

(703) 873-7349, (866) 896-7682, (703) 478-1895; Fax: (703) 761-5023

www.gg-law.com
awf@gg-law.com

Robert B. Adams, Attorney
A. Wray Fitch III, Attorney
James A. Gammon, Attorney
George R. Grange II, Attorney
Carol L. Browne, Attorney

Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP

Mailing Address: 1601 Elm St., Thanksgiving Tower, Suite 3000, Dallas, TX 75201

Second Address: One American Center, Suite 3000, 600 Congress Ave., Austin, TX 78701

(214) 999-3000, (512) 542-7000; Fax: (214) 999-4667, (512) 542-7100

www.gardere.com
mwebb@gardere.com
Holland N. O'Neil, Chairman
Claude R. Treece, Chief Operating Partner

Scott Fletcher, Chief Financial Officer
Judy Veikotter, Executive Director
Ken Orgeron, Chief Information Officer
Shawn L. Adams, Chief Strategy And Marketing Officer

Garvey, Schubert & Barer

Mailing Address: 100 Wall St., 20th Fl., New York, NY 10005-3708

Second Address: Flour Mill Building, 1000 Potomac St NW, Suite 200, Washington, DC 20007-3501

(212) 431-8700, (202) 965-7880; Fax: (212) 334-1278, (202) 965-1729

www.gsblaw.com
kdavis@gsblaw.com

Anne F. Preston, Chair & Managing Director (Seattle)
Lucinda D. Fernald, Of Counsel
1000 Potomac St. N.W., 5th Fl., Washington, DC
(202) 965-7880; Fax: (202) 965-1729

www.gsblaw.com
jking@gsblaw.com

Matthew R. Schneider, D.C. Mgng Dir
John Wells King, Counsel

599 Broadway, 10th Fl., New York, NY
(212) 431-8700; Fax: (212) 334-1278

www.gsblaw.com

Matthew R. Schneider, Ny Mgng Dir
121 S. W. Morrison St., Portland, OR 97204-3117

(503) 228-3939; Fax: (503) 226-0259
www.gsblaw.com

Larry Brant, Steve Connolly
Bob Weaver, Portland Mgmt Comm

Gary P. Schonman

445 12th St. S.W., Federal Communications Commission, Washington, DC 20554-0004

(202) 418-1795; Fax: (202) 418-2080
www.fcc.gov

Gibbs & Associates

150 York St., Suite 1810, Toronto, ON M5H 3S5
(416) 361-0024; Fax: (416) 361-1992

www.gibbslaw.ca
bhg1cg2@aol.com
Gary Gibbs, Founding Partner
Michelle Gibbs, Partner

Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher

Mailing Address: 333 S. Grand Ave., Suite 4600, Los Angeles, CA 90071-3197

Second Address: 1050 Connecticut Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20036-5306

(213) 229-7000, (202) 955-8500; Fax: (213) 229-7520, (202) 467-0539

www.gibsondunn.com
agravit@gibsondunn.com

William S. Scherman, Lawyer
Thomas G. Hungar, Lawyer
Robert F. Serio, Lawyer
Alexander H. Southwell, Lawyer
Judith A. Lee, Lawyer

1050 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 900, Washington, DC 20036-5320

(202) 955-8500
Jill Sterner, Chairman

Gold & Pyle

526 Superior Ave. E., 720 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44114-1498

(216) 225-5075, (216) 870-6282; Fax: (216) 619-9006
www.yourbestdefenseattorneys.com

jpyle@gp-lpa.com
Gerald S. Gold, Lawyer
John S. Pyle, Lawyer

Goldberg, Godles, Wiener & Wright

1229 19th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2413
(202) 429-4900; Fax: (202) 429-4912

www.g2w2.com
general@g2w2.com, vtaylor@g2w2.com

Henry Goldberg, Founder
Joseph A. Godles, Partner
Jonathan L. Wiener, Partner
Henrietta Wright, Of Counsel

Golden & Golden, P.C.

Div/DBA: Attorneys and Counsellors At Law
10627 Jones St., Suite 101B, Fairfax, VA 22030

(703) 691-0117; Fax: (703) 691-1367
www.gglawva.com

k8los@aol.com
Richard A. Golden, Attorney
Stephanie Golden, Attorney

Gray & Robinson

Mailing Address: 301 E. Pine St. (Suite 1400), P.O. Box 3068 (32802-3068), Orlando, FL 32801
Second Address: 401 E. Las Olas Blvd., Suite 1000, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
 (407) 843-8880, (954) 761-8111; Fax: (407) 244-5690, (954) 761-8112
 www.gray-robinson.com
 biff.marshall@gray-robinson.com
 Byrd F. Marshall Jr., President/Managing Director
 William G. McCormick, Shareholder
 Michael J. Canan, Shareholder
 William A. Grimm, Of Counsel
 Evan Appell, Senior Associate

Greensfelder, Hemker & Gale, P.C.

Mailing Address: 10 S. Broadway, Suite 2000, St. Louis, MO 63102
Second Address: 12 Wolf Creek Dr., Suite 100, Belleville, IL 62226
 (314) 241-9090, (618) 257-7308; Fax: (314) 241-8624, (618) 257-7353
 www.greensfelder.com
 mlw@greensfelder.com
 Sarah Lund Allen, Dir. Of Administration & Human Resources
 J. Danielle Carr, Dir. Of Professional Development & Inclusion
 Michael T. Andrews, Chief Marketing Officer

Greiter, Pegger, Kofler & Partner

Maria Theresien-Strasse 24, A-6020, Innsbruck, AT
 43 512-57-1811; Fax: 43 512-5849-25, 43 512-5711-52
 www.lawfirm.at/en/
 greiter@lawfirm.at
 Dr. Ivo Greiter, Lawyer
 Prof. Dr. Franz Pegger, Lawyer
 Dr. Stefan Kofler, Lawyer

Groveman, Amy S.

Cablevision Systems Corp., 111 Stewart Ave., Bethpage, NY 11714
 (516) 803-2300; Fax: (516) 803-2575
 www.cablevision.com
 agrovema@cablevision.com
 Charles F. Dolan, Chairman
 James L. Dolan, CEO
 Brian Sweeney, President, CFO
 Kristin Dolan, COO
 Tom Montegamo, EVP Programming
 Gregg Seibert, Vice Chairman
 Sandra Kapell, EVP, Human Resources & Administration
 David Ellen, EVP & General Counsel
 Hank J. Ratner, Vice Chairman
 Lisa Rosenblum, EVP, Govt. & Public Affairs
 Wilt Hildenbrand, Senior Advisor

Gullett, Sanford, Robinson & Martin

150 3rd Ave. S., Suite 1700, Nashville, TN 37201
 (615) 244-4994; Fax: (615) 256-6339
 www.gsr.com
 info@gsrm.com

Kim Williams, Operations Manager
 A. Scott Derrick, Partner
 Maureen E. Wylie, COO
 Janet L. Summey, Dir. Of Marketing
 Penelope Wilbum, Billing Coordinator
 Gareth S. Aden, Partner

Gust Rosenfeld P.L.C.

Mailing Address: One E. Washington, Suite 1600, Phoenix, AZ 85004-2553
Second Address: One S. Church Ave, Suite 1900, Tuscon, AZ 85701-1627
 (602) 257-7422, (520) 628-7070, (800) 258-4878; Fax: (602) 254-4878, (520) 624-3849
 www.gustlaw.com
 chauncey@gustlaw.com
 Raul Abad, Attorney
 Laura S. Blanco, Attorney
 Michael H. Bate, Attorney
 Kyle B. Bate, Attorney

Handman, Stanley H.

10160 Cielo Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90210-2037
 (310) 276-7503; Fax: (310) 276-1559

Hansen, Jacobson, Teller, Hoberman, Newman, Warren & Sloan, L.L.P.

450 N. Roxbury Dr., 8th Fl., Beverly Hills, CA 90210-4222
 (310) 271-8777; Fax: (310) 726-8310
 www.hjlh.com
 sdecker@hjlh.com

Stewart Brookman, Attorney
 Dan Fox, Attorney
 Tom Hansen, Attorney
 Jason Hendler, Attorney

Harvard & Kaitcer, LLP

1305 W Magnolia Ave, Suite A, Fort Worth, TX 76104
 (817) 335-4911; Fax: (817) 870-2631
 bishoppayne@bishoppayne.com
 Michael Kaitcer, Partner

Head, Johnson & Kachigian

228 W. 17th Pl., Tulsa, OK 74119
 (918) 567-2000, (800) 627-4323; Fax: (918) 584-1718
 www.hjklaw.com
 hjk@law.com
 Donna Purdom-Hantwerker, Office Manager
 Tammy Hamm, Sr. Paralegal
 Steven R. Tolle, Of Counsel
 Mark G. Kachigian, Managing Attorney
 Shawn M. Deleagar, Shareholder

Hearn, Edward R. A Professional Law Corporation

Div/DBA: (formerly Hearn, Edward R)
 111 N. Market St., Suite 300, San Jose, CA 95113-1116
 (408) 418-4630; Fax: (408) 418-4631
 www.internetmedialaw.com
 nedheamm@aol.com
 Edward R. Hearn, Attorney

Heller Ehrman LLP

PO Box 351, Pinole, CA 94564-0351
 (650) 324-7000; Fax: (650) 324-0638
 www.hellerehrman.com
 Shelley Salinero, Attorney

Hendrickson, Thomas

203 Alderwood Dr., Gaithersburg, MD 20878
 (301) 519-0085
 www.spacecast.com
 space@spacecast.com
 Cable-delivered, national, 24 hour, English-language Science Fiction, Science Fact, Speculation and Fantasy channel. The program mix includes memorable sci-fi classics and current popular series, plus feature films, documentaries, specials and daily original productions with a tilt to information and new age speculation.

Hewitt Katz Stepp and Wright Attorney at Law

Mailing Address: 945 E. Paces Ferry Rd., Resurgens Plaza, Ste. 2230, Atlanta, GA 30326
Second Address: 1 decatur Town Center, Suite 300, 150 E. Ponce de Leon Ave., Decatur, GA 30030
 (404) 240-0101, (877) 343-9598; Fax: (404) 240-0401
 www.robertkatz.com
 katzleads@thekatzlawfirm.net

Robert N. Katz, Attorney
 Lyn B. Dodson, Attorney
 Briant G. Mildenhall, Attorney
 Jennifer N. Cornelius, Attorney

Hinshaw & Culbertson

Mailing Address: 333 S. 7th St., Suite 2000, Minneapolis, MN 55402
Second Address: 2375 East Camelback Road, Suite 750, Phoenix, AZ 85016
 (612) 333-3434, (602) 631-4400; Fax: (612) 334-8888
 www.hinshawlaw.com

Kevin Joseph Burke, Chairman
 Paul Boken, Executive Managing Director
 Robert P. Johnson, Chief Financial Officer
 Hinshaw & Culbertson LLP opened its office in Minneapolis in 1997. Attorneys here provide a full-service practice to businesses, banks, insurers, local government, nonprofit and for-profit corporations and individuals. The attorneys here handle both litigation and corporate transactions.

Hogan Lovells US LLP

Mailing Address: Columbia Square, 555 13th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20004
Second Address: 875 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10022
 (202) 637-5600, (212) 918-3000; Fax: (202) 637-5910, (212) 918-3100
 www.hoganlovells.com
 Jonathan L. Abram, Of Counsel
 Raneen Adipat, Associate
 Karla J. Aghedo, Associate
 Stuart M. Altman, Partner
 Tifarah Roberts Allen, Associate
 1040 Brussels,

Holland & Knight LLC

Mailing Address: 131 S. Dearborn St., 30th Fl., Chicago, IL 60603
Second Address: 1201 West Peachtree Street, One Atlantic Center, Suite 2000, Atlanta, GA 30309
 (312) 263-3600, (404) 817-8500; Fax: (312) 578-6666, (404) 881-0470

www.hklaw.com
 steven.elrod@hklaw.com
 Steven M. Elrod, Executive Partner
 Mary Ann Whitehall, Business Manager
 J. Allen Maines, Executive Partner
 Theresa C. Turner, Office Coordinator
 Holland & Knight is a global law firm with more than 1,000 lawyers and other professionals in 18 U.S. offices, as well as Abu Dhabi, Beijing, Bogot and Mexico City. Our lawyers provide representation in litigation, business, real estate and governmental law. Interdisciplinary practice groups and industry-based teams provide clients with access to attorneys throughout the firm, regardless of location.

Holland & Knight LLP

Mailing Address: 800 17th St, NW, Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20006
Second Address: 1201 W. Peachtree St., One Atlantic center (suite 2000), Atlanta, GA 30309
 (202) 955-3000, (404) 817-8500; Fax: (202) 955-5564, (404) 881-0470

www.hklaw.com
 Paul J. Kiegan, Executive Partner
 J. Allen Maines, Executive Partner

Ice Miller LLP

Mailing Address: One American Sq., Suite 2900, Indianapolis, IN 46282-0200

Second Address: 20 F St. NW, Suite 850, Washington, DC 20001
 (317) 236-2100, (202) 824-8666; Fax: (317) 236-2219, (202) 824-8667
 www.icemiller.com
 info@icemiller.com

Kris Dawley, Partner
 John M. Daniels, Chief Financial Officer
 Robert Gauss, Partner
 Brenda Hom, Partner

Inghram & Inghram

529 Hampshire St., Suite 409, Quincy, IL 62301
 (217) 222-7420; Fax: (217) 222-1653
 www.inghramlaw.com
 info@inghramlaw.com
 John T. Inghram IV, Attorney
 James R. Inghram, Attorney

Irwin, Campbell & Tannenwald, P.C.

1730 Rhode Island Ave. N.W. #200, Washington, DC 20036-3120
 (202) 728-0400; Fax: (202) 728-0354
 www.ictpc.com

Isaacman, Kaufman & Painter

10250 Constellation Boulevard, Suite 2900, Los Angeles, CA 90067
 (310) 881-6800; Fax: (310) 881-6801
 www.ikplaw.com
 info@ikplaw.com

Alan Isaacman, Attorney
 Michael Painter, Attorney
 Chuck Hurewitz, Attorney
 Andrew Zucker, Attorney
 William S. Cohen, Attorney
 Jack G. Cairl, Attorney
 Founded in 1993, Isaacman, Kaufman & Painter PC ("IKP") is a law firm specializing in civil litigation, entertainment, business, real estate, intellectual property ("IP") and tax and estate planning. The attorneys of IKP have provided first-class legal services to its clients, including successfully arguing a landmark First Amendment case before the United States Supreme Court.

Jackson & Campbell, P.C.

Mailing Address: 1120 20th St. N.W., 1 Lafayette Centre, South Tower, Washington, DC 20036-3437
Second Address: 77 South Washington St., Suite 304, Rockville, MD 20850
 (202) 457-1600, (800) 645-8498, (301) 340-0450; Fax: (202) 457-1678
 www.jackscamp.com
 jmatteo@jackscamp.com
 John J. Matteo, Business Law Attorney
 David H. Cox, Business Law Attorney
 Michele L. Dearing, Employment Law Attorney

Robert N. Kelly, General Litigation & Trial Practice Attorney
 Arthur D. Burger, General Litigation & Trial Practice Attorney

Jacobs & Associates

The International Trade Center, 1300 Pennsylvania Ave NW
 Suite 700, Washington, DC 20004
 (202) 204-3060; Fax: (202) 789-7349
www.regulatoryreform.com
janda@regulatoryreform.com
 Fran Wall, Business Manager
 Scott Jacobs, Managing Director
 Michael Griffin, Senior Director
 Dr. Cesar Cordova, senior director

Jeffer, Mangels, Butler & Marmaro LLP

Mailing Address: 1900 Ave. of the Stars, 7th Fl., Los Angeles, CA
 90067
 Second Address: 3 Park Plaza, #1100, Irvine, CA 92614
 (310) 203-8080, (949) 623-7200; Fax: (310) 203-0567, (949)
 623-7202
www.jmbm.com
 Bruce P. Jeffer, Managing Partner
 Burton A. Mitchell, Asst. Managing Partner
 Joel J. Berman, Partner
 William F. Capps, Chairman, Corporate Development
 Rod S. Berman, Chairman, Intellectual Property Dept.
 Robert E. Mangels, Chairman, Litigation Dept.

Jenner & Block

Mailing Address: 1099 New York Ave., NW, Suite 900,
 Washington, DC 20001-4412
 Second Address: 353 N. Clark St., Chicago, IL 60654-3456
 (202) 639-6000, (312) 222-9350; Fax: (202) 639-6066, (312)
 527-0484
www.jenner.com
mstull@jenner.com
 Philip L. Harris, Partner
 Steven M. Siros, Attorney
 Erica Ross, Associate
 Colleen M. Reddan, Staff Attorney

John D. Pellegrin P.C.

10515 Dominion Valley Dr., Fairfax Station, VA 22039 US
 (703) 250-1595; Fax: (703) 250-1597
www.lawpell.com
jp@lawpell.com
 John D. Pellegrin, P.C., Attorney

Johnson, Andrea L.

225 Cedar St., California Western School of Law, San Diego, CA
 92101
 (619) 525-0391; Fax: (619) 696-9999
www.cwsl.edu
alj@cwsl.edu
 Andrea L. Johnson, Director, I.P., Technology & Comm.

Jones, Day

51 Louisiana Ave. N. W., Washington, DC 20001-2113
 (202) 879-3939; Fax: (202) 626-1700
www.jonesday.com
 Gregory M. Shumaker, Partner

K&L Gates LLP

Mailing Address: One Lincoln Street, State Street Financial
 Center, Boston, MA 02111-2950
 Second Address: 599 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY
 10022-6030
 (617) 261-3100, (617) 951-9230, (212) 536-3900; Fax: (617)
 261-3175, (212) 536-3901
www.klgates.com
bmorrissey@klg.com
 David M. Aceto, Of Counsel
 Robert F. Ambrose, Of Counsel
 George P. Barbatsuly, Of Counsel
 C. Grainger Bowman, Of Counsel
 K&L Gates LLP comprises more than 2,000 lawyers who practice
 in 48 offices located on five continents: Anchorage, Austin,
 Beijing, Berlin, Boston, Brisbane, Brussels, Charleston,
 Charlotte, Chicago, Dallas, Doha, Dubai, Fort Worth, Frankfurt,
 Hamsburg, Hong Kong, Houston, London, Los Angeles,
 Melbourne, Miami, Milan, Moscow, Newark, New York, Orange
 County, Palo Alto, Paris, Perth, Pittsburgh, Portland, Raleigh,
 Research Triangle Park, San Diego, San Francisco, Sao
 Paulo, Seattle, Seoul, Shanghai, Singapore, Spokane, Sydney,
 Taipei, Tokyo, Warsaw, Washington and Wilmington.

Kass, Mitek & Kass

1050 17th St. N.W., Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20036-5596
 (202) 659-6500; Fax: (202) 293-2608
www.kmklawyers.com
 John H. Brilliant, Attorney
 Anthony R. Champ, Attorney

Benny L. Kass, Attorney
 Brian L. Kass, Attorney

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP

2900 K Street, NW, North Tower - Suite 200, Washington, DC
 20007-5118
 (202) 625-3500; Fax: (202) 298-7570
www.kattenlaw.com
 Katten is a firm of first choice for clients seeking sophisticated,
 high-value legal services in the United States and abroad.

Kay, Sheldon L.

30445 Northwestern Hwy., Suite 320, Farmington Hills, MI 48334
 (248) 539-1111; Fax: (248) 539-1114
www.sheldonkaylaw.com
info@sheldonkaylaw.com
 Sheldon kay, Attorney
 Elizabeth Quinto, Associate Attorney
 Lisa Mazur, Office Manager & Head Paralegal

Kaye, Scholer, L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 901 15th St. N.W., The McPherson Bldg,
 Washington, DC 20005-2327
 Second Address: 3 First National Plaza, 70 W. Madison St.,
 Suite 4200, Chicago, IL 60602-4231
 (202) 682-3500, (312) 583-2300; Fax: (202) 682-3580, (312)
 583-2360
www.kayescholer.com
jshrinsky@kayescholer.com
 Claudia Higgins, Office Managing Partner
 D. Tyler Numberg, Office Managing Partner

Keller & Heckman

Mailing Address: 1001 G St. N.W., Suite 500 W, Washington, DC
 20001
 Second Address: One Embarcadero Center, Suite 2110, San
 Francisco, CA 94111
 (202) 434-4100, (415) 948-2800; Fax: (202) 434-4646, (415)
 948-2808
www.khlaw.com
info@khlaw.com
 Douglas J. Behr, Partner/ Advertising and Promotion
 Melvin S. Drozen, Partner/ Advertising and Promotion
 Leslie T. Krasny, Partner/ Advertising and Promotion

Kelley, Drye Collier Shannon

3050 K St. N.W., Suite 400, Washington, DC 20007
 (202) 342-8400; Fax: (202) 342-8451
www.kelleydrye.com
 Joan Galvin, Senior Advisor

Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP

Mailing Address: 1100 Peachtree Street NE, Suite 2800, Atlanta,
 GA 30309-4528
 Second Address: 1450 Greene St Suite 230, Enterprise Mill,
 Augusta, GA 30901
 (404) 815-6500, (706) 724-2622; Fax: (404) 815-6555, (706)
 823-4204
www.kilpatricktownsend.com
Paguggia@kilpatricktownsend.com
 Susan M. Spaeth, Managing Firm Partner
 James G. Gilliland Jr., Litigation Dept. Chair
 Web P. Kadaba, I.P. Dept. Chair
 Kilpatrick Townsend attorneys are fully engaged in the success
 of the firm's clients. We deliver results-oriented counsel for
 corporations at all stages of the growth cycle, from the
 challenging demands of financial transactions and securities to
 the disciplines of intellectual property management. A close
 collaboration between the firm's practice areas ensures that we
 are well-positioned to serve all of our clients' needs.

King & Ballow

Mailing Address: 315 Union St., Suite 1100, Nashville, TN 37201
 Second Address: 6540 Lusk Boulevard, Suite 250, San Diego,
 CA 92121
 (615) 259-3456, (858) 597-6000; Fax: (615) 254-7907
www.kingballow.com
lawfirm@kingballow.com
 Larry D. Crabtree, Partner
 Robert L. Ballow, Partner
 Richard C. Lowe, Partner
 King & Ballow's attorneys counsel clients during administrative
 investigations, provide representation in administrative litigation
 before agency hearing officers and administrative law judges,
 including Postal rate proceedings, and seek judicial review of
 administrative findings and orders.

Kleinberg Lange Cuddy & Klein LLP

11111 Santa Monica Blvd, Suite 1750, Los Angeles, CA 90025
 (310) 286-9696; Fax: (310) 277-7145, (310) 286-6445
www.kleinberglange.com
info@klck.com

Candace Carlo, Partner
 Christine Cuddy, Partner

We provide advice and counsel to a broad range of clients who
 create, produce, finance, distribute and render services in the
 production, marketing and distribution of entertainment product.

Kraditor & Haber, P.C.

245 5th Ave, Suite 1001, New York, NY 10016
 (212) 768-2100; Fax: (212) 768-2450
www.fcc.gov

Lang, Richert & Patch

5200 N. Palm Ave., Fourth Floor, Fresno, CA 93704
 (559) 228-6700; Fax: (559) 228-6727
www.lrlaw.net
fhl@lrlaw.net
 Frank H. Lang, Attorney
 Robert L. Patch, II, Attorney
 Victoria J. Salisch, Attorney
 Rene Lastrero II, Attorney
 Charles Trudrung Taylor, Attorney
 Mark L. Creede, Attorney
 Lang, Richert & Patch has developed an outstanding reputation
 in the community for high quality, results-oriented legal services.
 Lang, Richert & Patch has been recognized by
 Martindale-Hubbell as a "Firm of Distinction" the highest
 honor bestowed by the organization.

Latham & Watkins LLP

Mailing Address: 555 11th St. N.W., Suite 1000, Washington, DC
 20004-1304
 Second Address: 200 Clarendon Street, John Hancock Tower,
 27th Floor, Boston, MA 2116
 (202) 637-2200, (617) 948-6000; Fax: (202) 637-2201, (617)
 948-6001
www.lw.com
alice.fisher@lw.com
 LeeAnn Black, Chief Operating Officer
 Kathryn A. Harrington, Associate
 A client-first attitude backed by industry know-how,
 best-in-class litigation strength, regulatory insights and
 powerhouse corporate capabilities - these are the hallmarks of
 Latham & Watkins' Washington, D.C. office.

Law Firm of Rosalind Lichter

375 Greenwich Street, # 712, New York, NY 10013
 (212) 941-4075; Fax: (212) 941-4076
www.richterlaw.com
rl@richterlaw.com
 Rosalind Lichter, Business Lawyer

Law Office of Dan J. Alpert

2120 N. 21st Rd., Arlington, VA 22201
 (703) 243-8690; Fax: (703) 243-8692
www.commlaw.tv
dja@commlaw.tv

Law Offices of Edward L. Weidenfeld

888 17th St. N.W., Suite 1250, Washington, DC 20006
 (202) 785-2143; Fax: (202) 452-8938
www.weidenfeldlaw.com
edward@weidenfeldlaw.com

Law Offices of George E. Darby

Box 893010, Mililani, HI 96789-3010
 (808) 626-1300, (800) 583-3369; Fax: (808) 626-1350
www.tech-patent.com
darbylaw@tech-patent.com
 George E. Darby, Patent Attorney

Law Offices of Jeff Berke

7236 Owensmouth Ave, Suite D, Canoga Park, CA 91303
 (818) 804-5729
www.berkelawoffices.com
info@berkelawoffices.com
 Robert G. Berke, Owner, Sr. Attorney

Law Offices of Jeffrey L. Graubart

800 East Colorado Boulevard, Suite 840, Pasadena, CA
 91101-2173
 (626) 304-2800; Fax: (626) 381-9601
www.entertainmentlaw.la
info@lgraubart.com
 Engrg svcs: AM, FM, TV, translators, LPTV.

Law Offices of Joel Weisman, P.C.

1901 Raymond Dr., Suite 6, Northbrook, IL 60062
 (847) 400-5900; Fax: (847) 400-5534
www.weismanmedialaw.com
joel@weismanmedialaw.com
 We're a full service law firm specializing in quality legal services
 to the Media (television anchors, reporters, and producers; radio

Professional Services / Legal Services

personalities; columnists; and authors), as well as to individuals and businesses.

Law Offices of Lee Sacks

23852 Pacific Coast Hwy., Suite 157, Malibu, CA 90265-4879
(310) 451-3113; Fax: (310) 451-0089

Law Offices of Richard J. Hayes

27 Water's Edge Dr., Lincolnville, ME 04849
(207) 236-3333, (540) 270-9795; Fax: (202) 478-0048
www.rjhayes.com
mail@rjhayes.com
Richard J. Hayes, Jr., Attorney At Law

Law Offices of William D. Silva

PO Box 1121, Stevensville, MD 21666
(443) 249-0109; Fax: (443) 249-0140
www.wmsilvalaw.com
bill@wmsilvalaw.com

William D. Silva, Attorney
This firm was established in 1993, in part the successor to the firm of Blair, Joyce & Silva. The founder, Bill Silva, has over thirty years experience both at the Federal Communications Commission and in private practice. While at the Commission, Mr. Silva served as Senior Trial Attorney and as Assistant Chief of the Enforcement Division of the Broadcast Bureau. In the private sector, Mr. Silva represents broadcasters, and wireless and satellite companies before the Commission and the federal courts. This representation includes all aspects of licensing and enforcement matters, as well as business formation, acquisition of capital and the purchase and sale of assets.

Leibowitz & Associates, P.A.

2 S Biscayne Blvd., Suite 2460, Miami, FL 33137
(305) 530-1322; Fax: (305) 530-9417
www.leibowitzandassociates.com
mleibowitz@broadlaw.com

Matthew L. Leibowitz, Esq., Founder
Joseph A. Belisle, III, Esq, Attorney
Mark P. Lesniak, Attorney
Robert C. Allen, Esq., Attorney
Matthew L. Leibowitz, Founder and Principal

The Law Firm of Leibowitz & Associates was formed in 1979, originally called the Law Office of Matthew L. Leibowitz, P.A. Since that time, it is the only full time law firm in the State of Florida that exclusively practices communications telecommunications law.

Leopold, Petrich & Smith

2049 Century Park E., Suite 3110, Los Angeles, CA 90067
(310) 277-3333; Fax: (310) 277-7444
www.lpsla.com
vccox@lpsla.com

Vincent Cox, Member/Attorney
Jamie L. Frieden, Associate
Donald R. Gordon, Member/Attorney
Robert S. Gutierrez, Member/Attorney
Daniel M. Mayeda, Member
Eva Neuberg, Associate

Leopold, Petrich & Smith is a boutique Los Angeles law firm whose attorneys are leading experts in the fields of intellectual property, media and entertainment law.

Lerman Senter PLLC

DIV/DBA: (Formerly Leventhal Senter & Lerman PLLC)
2000 K St. N.W., Suite 600, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 429-8970; Fax: (202) 293-7783
www.lermansenter.com
info@lermansenter.com

Philip A. Bonomo, Member/Attorney
Sally A. Buckman, Member/Attorney
Dennis P. Corbett, Member/Attorney
Laura M. Berman, Associate
Kevin M. Cookler, Of Counsel

Lerman Senter provides comprehensive, practical legal solutions to meet the diverse regulatory, transactional and business needs of communications and media businesses.

Levinsohn Associates, P.C.

1325 Ave. of the Americas, Floor 27, New York, NY 10019
(212) 262-1000; Fax: (212) 262-5022
www.entlawfirm.com

Lewis, Lewis & Ferraro

Mailing Address: 28 N. Main St., Suite 202, West Hartford, CT 06107
Second Address: 5 Maple Street, Bristol, CT 06010
(860) 881-2719, (866) 881-2719; Fax: (860) 521-4500
www.lewislewisferraro.com
attorney@lewislewisferraro.com
Scott F. Lewis, Attorney
Mark J. Ferraro, Attorney/Partner

With nearly 60 years of combined experience, the attorneys at Lewis, Lewis & Ferraro, L.L.C., provide knowledgeable and skilled representation to clients facing a range of legal issues. Attorneys Scott F. Lewis and Mark J. Ferraro, along with our legal staff, take a team approach to fight for your objectives, whether that involves a serious accident, ending a marriage, drafting a will or other legal issues.

Loeb & Loeb L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 345 Park Ave., New York, NY 10154
Second Address: 10100 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 2200, Los Angeles, CA 90067
(212) 407-4000, (310) 282-2000; Fax: (212) 407-4990, (310) 282-2200
www.loeb.com
jmantob@loeb.com

David P. Ansel, Partner
Kenneth A. Adler, Partner
Roger M. Arar, Partner
Norwood P. Beveridge Jr., Partner
Michael D. Beck, Partner

Loeb & Loeb LLP is a multi-service law firm with more than 300 attorneys and offices in Los Angeles, New York, Chicago, Nashville, Washington, DC, Beijing and Hong Kong. The firm focuses on select core industries and practice areas, rather than endeavoring to be all things to all clients.
10100 Santa Monica Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90067-4003
(310) 282-2475; Fax: (310) 282-2192
Mickey Mayerson, Chairman
1000 Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90017-2457
(213) 688-3400; Fax: (213) 688-3460

Lommen Abdo, Cole, King & Stageberg, P. A.

Mailing Address: 1000 International Centre, 920 Second Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55402
Second Address: 210 Grandview Professional Building, 400 S. 2nd St., Hudson, WI 54016
(612) 339-8131, (800) 752-4297, (715) 386-8217; Fax: (612) 339-8064, (715) 386-8219
www.Lommen.com
Sandy Bassamore, Network Administrator
Jean Mykleby, Receptionist
Brad Wicklund, Office Administrator

Lowndes, Drosdick, Doster, Kantor & Reed, P.A.

Mailing Address: 215 North Eola Drive, Orlando, FL 32801
Second Address: 450 South Orange Avenue, Suite 200, Orlando, FL 32801-3344
(407) 843-4600, (800) 356-6818
www.lowndes-law.com
Info@lowndes-law.com

John F. Lowndes, Founding Partner
William T. Dymond Jr., CEO & President
William A. Beckett, Shareholder
Matthew G. Brenner, Shareholder
Crystal Espinosa Buit, Senior Associate
Dale A. Burkett, Shareholder
Lyndon Carter, Associate

Founded in Orlando, Florida in 1969, Lowndes, Drosdick, Doster, Kantor & Reed, P.A. is, according to the Orlando Business Journal, the largest law firm in Central Florida currently with approximately 100 attorneys.

Lukas, Nace, Gutierrez & Sachs Chartered

8300 Greensboro Drive, Suite 1200, McLean, VA 22102
(703) 564-8678; Fax: (703) 584-8696
www.fcclaw.com
info@fcclaw.com
Russell D. Lukas, Partner
David L. Nace, Partner
Thomas Gutierrez, Partner
Elizabeth Sachs, Partner
David Lafuria, Partner
Pamela Gist, Principal

The attorneys and engineers of LNSG are tightly focused on the wireless industry, providing guidance in a complex and dynamic regulatory environment. Within those rules we identify opportunities to build innovative business models while ensuring compliance.

Madigan & Getzendanner

30 N. LaSalle St., Suite 3906, Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 346-4321; Fax: (312) 346-5619
www.madiget.com
info@madiget.com

Michael J. Madigan, Principal
Vincent J. Getzendanner, Principal
Harold J. Hicks, Attorney
Jeffrey A. Holland, Attorney
Michael C. Prinzi, Attorney
Robert E. Welsh, Attorney

Founded in 1972, Madigan & Getzendanner specializes in ad valorem real estate taxation. It is one of the premier firms in this practice, providing legal representation at every stage of the tax assessment appeal process to a wide spectrum of significant properties situated in the Greater Chicagoland area.

Magee Law Firm, PLLC

6845 Elm St., Suite 515, McLean, VA 22101
(703) 356-7500; Fax: (703) 356-6863
www.mageelawfirm.com
jmagee@mageelawfirm.com

Corinne J. Magee, Attorney
James E. Magee, Attorney
Kathryn D. Leckey, Attorney

The Magee Law Firm was formed in 2003 with a commitment to its clients to provide hands-on, responsive and personalized services. It intentionally has remained small to assure that each client receives the individualized attention he or she deserves. The firm's criminal practice lawyers offer years of experience trying cases throughout Northern Virginia, including Arlington, Fairfax, Loudoun and Prince William Counties, the Cities of Fairfax, Falls Church and Alexandria, and the Towns of Leesburg, Hemdon and Vienna.

The Marshall Firm

302 N. Market, Suite #510, Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 742-4800; Fax: (214) 452-9064
www.marshall-firm.com
tmf@marshallfirm.com
Richard Neely, CFO

Mary A. McReynolds, P.C.

1250 Connecticut Avenue N.W., Suite 200, Washington, DC 20036-1830
(202) 261-3547; Fax: (202) 261-3554
www.maryamcreynolds.com

Mary A. McReynolds, Attorney
The firm routinely addresses such matters as strategic planning; corporate governance, law and finance; taxation; labor; intellectual property; grant management and oversight; legislation; local, state and federal governmental regulation; and church canon law; and handles highly complex multi-jurisdictional litigation, including oversight of local counsel and of substantive and procedural matters. The firm is listed in the Martindale-Hubbell Bar Register of Preeminent Lawyers.

McDonald, Hopkins, L.P.A.

Mailing Address: 600 Superior Ave. E., Suite 2100, Cleveland, OH 44114
Second Address: 300 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 2100, Chicago, IL 60654
(216) 348-5400, (312) 280-0111; Fax: (216) 348-5474, (312) 280-8232
www.mcdonaldhopkins.com
attorneys@mhbh.com

Charles B. Zellmer, Chair, Business Law Service
Carl J. Grassi, President
Stephen M. Gross, Co-Chair, Business reconstruction service
Jeffrey P. Consolo, Member; Chair, Tax And Benefits Department
David B. Cupar, Member; Chair, Intellectual Property Department
John T. Metzger, Managing Member

Our comprehensive legal services are provided by teams of specialized attorneys and professionals who recognize that clients expect us to understand the complexities of their business or individual needs. Our service and industry specialties are designed to meet the growing challenges our clients face in an increasingly competitive environment. We approach every day with an entrepreneurial spirit and keen insight that enable us to furnish enhanced value.

Mensch, Linda Susan

161 N. Clark St., Suite 4300, Chicago, IL 60601-3315
(312) 602-5049; Fax: (312) 698 7449
www.menschlaw.com

menschlaw@yahoo.com, LINDA.MENSCH@BRYANCAVE.COM
Linda Mensch, Entertainment Lawyer
The Law Offices of Linda S. Mensch provides extensive services to individuals interested in the entertainment industry on multiple levels. Our offerings are as follows: Entertainment Law, Internet Law and Digital Rights Management, Intellectual Property, Probate Contracts and Transactional Law

Messerli & Kramer

Mailing Address: 100 South Fifth Street, 1400 Fifth Street Towers, Minneapolis, MN 55402-1217
Second Address: 525 Park Street, Suite 130, Saint Paul, MN 55103
(612) 672-3600, (651) 228-9757; Fax: (612) 672-3777, (651) 228-9787

www.messlerikramer.com
djohnson@mandklaw.com

Mary A. Anderson, Paralegal
Paul W. Anderson, Attorney
John F. Apitz, Attorney
Lisa M. Ashley, Attorney
John R. Beattie, Attorney

Messler & Kramer consists of ten practice areas in three unique - yet complementary - divisions, including banking and finance, corporate and general business law, real estate, business litigation, collections, divorce and family law, employment, estate planning, government relations and intellectual property. We represent a variety of clients, from large corporations and banks, to closely-held entrepreneurial businesses, to individuals seeking divorce and family law or estate planning services.

Miller, Balls and O'Neil

1015 15th St., NW, 12th Floor, Washington, DC 20005
202.753.3400; Fax: 202.296.0166

www.mbolaw.com

mgrossman@mbolaw.com

John Michael Adragna, Principals
Sean T. Beeny, Principals
Barry Cohen, Counsel
Kevin J. Conoscenti, Associates
Jeffrey K. Janicke, Associates

Miller, Canfield, Paddock & Stone, P.L.C.

Mailing Address: 150 W Jefferson Ave., Suite 2500, Detroit, MI 48226

Second Address: 101 North Main Street, 7th Floor, Ann Arbor, MI 48104

(313) 963-6420, (734) 663-2445; Fax: (313) 496-7500, (734) 747-7147

www.millercanfield.com

houser@millercanfield.com

David A. Robson, COO
Elizabeth K. Needleman, Director of Administrative/Human Resources
Gayla M. Houser, Director of Business Development
David R. Hoin, Director of Finance
N. Clark Campbell, Director of Information Technology
Catherine R. Mulla, Director of Library Services
Olivia Deng, Global Business Manager

Founded in 1852 in the United States, Miller Canfield was the first in Michigan to expand internationally by opening offices in Canada, Mexico, Poland and China. With a global presence and clients and connections around the world, we are where you are—and need to be to help you meet your goals.

Mintz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris, Glovsky & Popeo, P.C.

Mailing Address: 701 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 900, Washington, DC 20004

Second Address: One Financial Center, Boston, MA 02111
(202) 434-7300, (617) 542-6000; Fax: (202) 434-7400, (617) 542-2241

www.mintzlevin.com

dlove@mintz.com

R. Robert Popeo, Chairman
David A. Ballinger, Chief Operating Officer
Alan M. Hertz, Director of Operations
Andrew R. Urban, Vice Chairman
Brian K. Mantarian, Director of Finance
Jon Hulak, Director Of Pricing & Client Service
Robert I. Bodian, Managing Member
Amy M. Fowler, Chief Marketing Officer

Our attorneys are no-nonsense, get-to-the-root-of-the-problem kind of people. If there's a faster way to get there, we'll find it. It's our job to give you clear answers and sound solutions.

One Financial Center, Boston, MA
(617) 542-6000; Fax: (617) 542-2241

Irwin Heller, Chairman

Mirowski & Associates

757 W. Ivy St., San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 702-5300; Fax: (619) 702-4666

www.mirlaw.com

pmirowski@mirlaw.com

Paul J. Mirowski, Attorney

Mirowski & Associates are committed to providing aggressive representation to businesses and residents of the San Diego and Southern California regions. For more than 20 years, Mirowski & Associates have assisted our clients in achieving optimum results by goal oriented, cost effective planning & problem solving and tough-minded negotiation. However, when logic fails, we can back you up with 20 years of litigation experience.

Mitchell Silberberg & Knupp

Mailing Address: 11377 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064

Second Address: 1818 N St., NW, 8th Floor, Washington, DC 20036

(310) 312-2000, (202) 355-7900; Fax: (310) 312-3100, (202) 355-7899

www.msk.com

info@msk.com

Kevin E. Gaut, Chairman
Dale Nohre, Dir. Of Operations & Facilities
Nimish Patel, Vice Chairman
Thomas Edwards, Executive Director
Won Me Park, Dir. Of HR & Attorney Recruiting
Jessica Pantukh, Dir. Of Marketing
Rebecca Sattin, Manager of Information Systems
Carolyn A. Pratt, Dir. Of Library Services

Mitchell, Charles D.

Mailing Address: 1601 N. Frontage Rd., Suite F, Vicksburg, MS 39180

Second Address: PO Box 821668, Vicksburg, MS 39182

(601) 636-4545, EXT. 123; Fax: (601) 634-0897

www.vicksburgpost.com

ads@vicksburgpost.com

Jimmy Clark, General manager
Becky Chandler, Director of sales & marketing
Paul Barry, Managing editor
Stacey Hartley, Circulation Manager
Linda Martin, Business Office
Angela Ross, Advertising
David Girard, Creative Services

The basic premise of this family newspaper is not lost in gigabytes and a tide of megahertz. Your life is molded by the environment you live in, and it has never been more important that you know what is happening in it ... that, dear readers, is our commitment to you.

Morrison & Foerster L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 2000 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 6000, Washington, DC 20006-1888

Second Address: 370 Seventeenth Street, 5200 Republic Plaza, Denver, CO 80202-5638

(202) 887-1500 / (303) 592-1500; Fax: (202) 887-0763, (202) 887-0764, (303) 592-1510, (3)

www.mofo.com

lamii@mofo.com

Pat Cavaney, Chief Operating Officer
Kelly M. Brown, Director of Client Relations
Janet Stone Herman, Director of Professional Development
Eric R. Roberts, Director of Forensic Accounting Services
Tanisha M. Little, Senior Manager - Knowledge Management

With more than 1,000 lawyers in 16 offices in key technology and financial centers in the United States, Europe and Asia, our clients include some of the largest financial institutions, investment banks, and Fortune 100, technology and life science companies.

Moss & Barnett, A Professional Assn

150 S 5th Street, Suite 1200, Minneapolis, MN 55402

(612) 877-5000; Fax: (612) 877-5999

www.lawmoss.com

contact@lawmoss.com

Dave F. Senger, Chairman of the Board
Kevin M. Busch, Chief Operating Officer and Director
Thomas J. Shroyer, President and Chief Executive Officer
Richard J. Johnson, Attorney
Brian T. Grogan, Attorney
Timothy L. Gustin, Attorney
James F. Baldwin, Attorney

Moss & Barnett has helped protect the intellectual property rights of entrepreneurs across the world. We provide forward-thinking and team-based custom counsel that keeps clients in business, financial, technology, and professional services competitive in the digitally driven marketplace.

Myman, Abell, Fineman, Greenspan & Light

11601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1758
(310) 231-0800; Fax: (310) 207-2680

www.mymangreenspan.com

jbergman@mymangreenspan.com

Jessica Bergman, Contact
Eric Greenspan, Contact
David Fox, Contact
Tom Fineman, Contact

MYMAN GREENSPAN FINEMAN FOX ROSENBERG & LIGHT LLP, is a full service entertainment law firm specializing in the representation of clients in all areas of the film, television, music, internet and digital industries.

Nadel, Mark S.

U.S. Federal Communications Commission, 445 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5B 551, Washington, DC 20554

(202) 418-7385; Fax: (202) 418-7361

mnadel@fcc.gov

National Cable Telecommunications Association,

25 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Suite 100, Washington, DC 20001
(202) 222-2300; Fax: (202) 775-3603

www.ncta.com

webmaster@ncta.com

Michael Powell, President & CEO
James M. Assey, Executive Vice President
K. Dane Snowden, Chief Of Staff

National Exchange Carrier Association, N.E.C.A.

80 S. Jefferson Rd., Whippany, NJ 07981-1009

(973) 884-8000, (800) 228-8597; Fax: (973) 884-8469

www.neca.org

webmaster@neca.org

Ed Buchanan, Chairman
David L. Dunning, CEO & General Manager
Raymond Henagan, Vice Chairman

NBC Universal Television Group

10 Universal City Plaza, Universal City, CA 91608

(818) 777-1000

www.nbcuni.com

nbcucareers@nbcuni.com

Robert Greenblatt, Chairman
Stephen B. Burke, Chief Executive Officer
Kevin MacLellan, Chairman
Ted Harbert, Chairman - NBC Broadcasting
Bonnie Hammer, Chairman, NBCUniversal Cable Entertainment Group
Ron Meyer, Vice Chairman

The NBC Television Network's strength derives from combining NBC's strong national identity and programming with the local identity and programming of its affiliates in communities across America. The sale of advertising time enables the NBC Television Network to provide programming to the public free of charge.

Nemeth, Valerie A., Attorney at Law

191 Calle Magdalena, Suite 270, Encinitas, CA 92024

(760) 944-4130, (310) 471-7648 (L.A.); Fax: (760) 944-3325

www.entlawyer.com

vanemeth@entlawyer.com

Valerie Ann Nemeth, Attorney

Valerie has been in private practice since 1979, and as a sole practitioner since 1980. She has been active in the entertainment field since that time, forming a personal management company in 1981 for entertainment and sports personalities, for whom she remains an advisor.

Nilsson, Kent R.

1199 Prince Avenue, Athens, GA 30606

(706) 475-7000

Nixon Peabody L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 799 9th Street NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20001-4501

Second Address: 677 Broadway, 10th Floor, Albany, NY 12207
(202) 585-8000, (518) 427-2650; Fax: (202) 585-8080, (518) 427-2666

www.nixonpeabody.com

jlesk@nixonpeabody.com

John G. Roman, Jr., CISSP, Professional Staff
Christopher L. Melvin, Managing Director

Nixon Peabody LLP is a full-service law firm that helps clients navigate complex challenges in litigation, real estate, corporate law, and finance. With more than 600 attorneys throughout the U.S., Europe, and Asia, the firm has the ability to handle matters anywhere in the world, ensuring that clients get the right attorneys, right where they need them.

Box 1051, Clinton Sq. Rochester, NY
(716) 263-1000

Richard D. Rochford Jr, Chairman

Nixon, Wilbert E. Jr.

7826 12th St NW, Washington, DC 20012-1323

(202) 882-3620

Nossaman, L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 50 California St., 34th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94111

Second Address: 777 S. Figueroa St., 34th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90017

(415) 398-3600, (213) 612-7800; Fax: (415) 398-2438, (213) 612-7801

www.nossaman.com

mmattes@nossaman.com

Walter L. Nossaman, Founder
William E. Guthner II, Founder
Eric Miller, Communications Manager
Michelle Liffman, Chief Talent Management Officer

O'Connell & Aronowitz PC

Mailing Address: 54 State St., Albany, NY 12207
 Second Address: 206 West Bay Plaza, Plattsburgh, NY 12901
 (518) 462-5601, (518) 562-0600; Fax: (518) 462-2670, (518) 562-0657

www.oalaw.com
 o'connell@albany.net
 Benjamin Barry, Associate
 Cristina Comisso, Associate
 Danielle E. Holley, Associate

O'Connell and Aronowitz is one of the area's oldest law firms, having first opened our doors with two attorneys in 1925. Since that time, the firm has grown to over 35 attorneys and is one of the Capital Region's largest full service firms, with offices in Albany, Plattsburgh and Saratoga.

O'Melveny & Myers

Mailing Address: 1625 Eye St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006
 Second Address: 7 Times Square, Times Square Tower, New York, NY 10036
 (202) 383-5300, (212) 326-2000; Fax: (202) 383-5414, (212) 326-2061

www.omm.com
 jbeisner@omm.com
 Bradley J. Butwin, Chairman/Partner
 George C. Demos, COO
 Warren T. Lazarow, Partner
 M. Randall Oppenheimer, Partner
 Martin S. Checov, Partner
 Allen Burton, Partner
 Jonathan W. Kilduff, Partner

O'Melveny helps build and connect prosperous communities of law and business. Our public service and pro bono contributions strengthen the communities we serve. Because community building is a mutual effort, we receive as much as we give. We learn from clients and industries that entrust us with their futures. We are reminded, often by those who most need our help, that the law respects and empowers all.

O'Neil, Cannon, Hollman, DeJong & Laing S.C

Mailing Address: Chase Tower, 111 E. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 1400, Milwaukee, WI 53202
 Second Address: 1329 West Grand Ave., Suite 200, Port Washington, WI 53074
 (414) 276-5000, (262) 284-3407; Fax: (414) 276-6581, (262) 284-0442

www.wilaw.com
 Jean M. Ansay, Attorney
 Melissa S. Blair, Attorney
 Thomas G. Cannon, Attorney
 Douglas P. Dehler, Attorney

The attorneys at O'Neil, Cannon, Hollman, DeJong & Laing S.C. focus on meeting the many needs of businesses and their owners. Our experienced attorneys work with businesses and their owners at all stages of the business life cycle, helping them start, grow, and transition their businesses from one generation to the next.

O'Neill, Athy & Casey

1310 19th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036
 (202) 466-6555; Fax: (202) 466-6596
 www.oacpc.com
 info@oacpc.com

Christopher O'Neill, Partner
 Andrew Athy, Partner
 Martha Casey, Partner
 Briana Nord Parish, Legislative Director

O'Neill, Athy & Casey, founded in 1977, is a Washington, D.C.-based law firm specializing in government relations and client advocacy before the Legislative and Executive branches of the Federal government.

O'Reilly Rancilio P.C.

12900 Hall Rd., Suite 350, Sterling Heights, MI 48313
 (566) 726-1000; Fax: (566) 726-1560
 www.orlaw.com
 paddis@orlaw.com

Nathan D. Petrusak, Associate
 David K. Pontes, Associate
 Eric C. Turnbull, Associate
 Albert B. Addis, Of Counsel

O'Reilly Rancilio P.C. is a diversified, full service law firm providing consulting, general counsel, and legal representation to businesses, financial institutions, governmental entities, and individuals. Located in Sterling Heights, Michigan, we serve a local, statewide, and nationwide clientele in business law, banking law and a wide range of legal matters.

Ogden Murphy Wallace, P.L.L.C.

Mailing Address: 901 5th Avenue, Suite 3500, Seattle, WA 98164
 Second Address: One Fifth Street, Suite 200, Wenatchee, WA 98801
 (206) 447-7000, (509) 662-1954; Fax: (206) 447-0215, (509) 663-1553

www.omwlaw.com
 info@omwlaw.com
 Douglas Albright, Attorney
 Angela Summerfield, Attorney
 Robert Andre, Attorney
 Donald Black, Attorney

Ogden Murphy Wallace, P.L.L.C. is a leading multispecialty law firm committed to providing practical, cost-effective legal services to businesses, municipal entities, and individuals. We address each client's needs with the most appropriate expertise available in our firm, using a team approach to draw on the specialized knowledge of attorneys best qualified to meet those needs.

OPASTCO

2020 K St NW #7, Washington, DC 20006
 (202) 659-5990; Fax: (202) 659-4619
 www.opastco.org
 membership@ntca.org

Orr & Reno

Mailing Address: PO Box 3550, One Eagle Sq., Concord, NH 03302-3550
 Second Address: 45 S. Main Street, Concord, NH 03301
 (603) 224-2381; Fax: (603) 224-2318
 www.orr-reno.com
 nmclean@orr-reno.com

Peter F. Burger, President/Shareholder
 Maureen McLean, Director of Administration and Finance
 Maggie O Conway, Corp./Real Estate
 Debra L. Silverstein, Paralegal
 Caroline K. Brown, Associate

As one of New Hampshire's most respected law firms, Orr & Reno continues to redefine clients' notions of comprehensive and effective legal representation. Our lawyers and technical specialists guide clients toward their goals with insight, focus, and efficiency.

Patton Boggs L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 2550 M St. N.W., Washington, DC 20037
 Second Address: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112
 (202) 457-6000, (646) 557-5100; Fax: (202) 457-6315, (646) 557-5101
 www.pattonboggs.com
 info_dc@pattonboggs.com

Edward J. Newberry, Partner
 Mitchell R. Berger, Partner
 Jeff Cole, Partner
 Donald V. Moorehead, Vice Chairman

Patton Boggs was founded as a small DC-based law firm focused primarily on international and trade law. Over the years, the firm's domestic practice also grew in stature and strength. Patton Boggs now offers legal services in every major facet of government advocacy, business law and litigation.

Paul Hastings

Mailing Address: 875 15th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005
 Second Address: 71 S. Wacker Drive, 45th floor, Chicago, IL 60606
 (202) 551-1700, (312) 499-6000; Fax: (202) 551-1705, (312) 499-6100
 www.paulhastings.com

Scott Flicker, Office Chair
 Greg Nitzkowski, Managing Partner
 Barry G. Sher, Chair of Litigation Department
 Philip N. Feder, Chair of Real Estate Department
 Douglas A. Schaaf, Chair of Tax Dept.

Paul Hastings is a leading international law firm that provides innovative legal solutions to many of the world's top financial institutions and Fortune Global 500 companies. With a strong presence throughout Asia, Europe, Latin America, and the U.S., we have the global reach and extensive capabilities to provide personalized service wherever our clients' needs take us.

Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison, L.L.P.

1285 Avenue Of The Americas, New York, NY 10019-6064
 (212) 373-3000; Fax: (212) 757-3990
 www.paulweiss.com
 esekler@paulweiss.com

Jill D. Berkowitz, Operations Chief
 Mitchell E. Drucker, Associate
 Matthew W. Abbott, Partner
 Jessica S. Carey, Partner
 Andrew L. Gaines, Partner
 Jack Baughman, Partner

Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP is a firm of more than 700 lawyers, with diverse backgrounds, personalities, ideas and interests, who collaborate with clients to help them conquer their most critical legal challenges and business goals.

Pearce & Durick

PO 400, 314 E. Thayer Ave., Bismarck, ND 58502
 (701) 223-2890; Fax: (701) 223-7865
 www.pearce-durick.com
 law.office@pearce-durick.com

Christina A. Sambor, Associate
 Benjamin W. Keup, Associate

An established and reputable firm since 1919, Pearce & Durick provides legal services to the corporate community throughout the United States, with specialty areas of practice in products liability law, oil and gas law, insurance defense law, and education law.

Pepper Hamilton LLP

Mailing Address: 3000 Two Logan Sq., Eighteenth & Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19103-2799
 Second Address: 400 Berwyn Park, 899 Cassatt Road, Berwyn, PA 19312-1183
 (215) 981-4000, (610) 640-7800; Fax: (215) 981-4750, (610) 640-7835

www.pepperlaw.com
 phinfo@pepperlaw.com
 Julia D. Corelli, Partner
 John P. Duke, Partner
 Thomas M. Gallagher, Partner
 Vincent V. Carissimi, Partner
 Thomas J. Cole Jr., Partner

Pepper Hamilton LLP is a multi-practice law firm with more than 500 lawyers nationally. The firm provides corporate, litigation and regulatory legal services to leading businesses, governmental entities, nonprofit organizations and individuals throughout the nation and the world.

600 14th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005-2008
 (202) 220-1200; Fax: (202) 220-1665
 David A. Wormser, Chairman

Peter A. Casciato P.C.

335 Bryant St., Suite 410, San Francisco, CA 94107
 (415) 291-8661; Fax: (415) 291-8165
 pacasciato@gmail.com

Peter R. Meyers

360 E. Randolph St., Suite 3104, Chicago, IL 60601
 (312) 616-1500; Fax: (312) 616-1737
 peterarbme@aol.com

Peter R. Meyers, Arbitrator, Mediator & Attorney
 Peter Meyers is available for arbitration, mediation, fact-finding, and other forms of alternative dispute resolution. Below are specific definitions for these processes, to help you in finding the one that best suits your needs.

Phillips Nizer LLP

Mailing Address: 666 5th Ave., 28th Fl., New York, NY 10103-0084
 Second Address: 600 Old Country Rd., Suite 305, Citibank Building, Garden City, NY 11530-2011
 (212) 977-9700, (516) 229-9400; Fax: (212) 262-5152, (516) 228-9612
 www.phillipsnizer.com
 hbindelglass@phillipsnizer.com

Robert L. Bachner, Senior Counsel
 Elizabeth A. Adinolfi, Counsel
 Phillips Nizer has been engaged in a wide-ranging domestic and international practice for over 85 years. Our size and the diversity of our practice enable us to be a full-service law firm in virtually all areas of law while affording clients close contact and working relationships with partners and associates.

Pierce & Robinson P A

Div/DBA: (Formerly Pierce, Robinson & Greene P A)
 600 W. 4th St., North Little Rock, AR 72114-5360
 (501) 372-3131; Fax: (501) 372-3825

Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP

Mailing Address: 1200 Seventeenth Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036
 Second Address: 333 Commerce St., Nashville, TN 37201
 (202) 663-8000, (615) 622-3400; Fax: (202) 663-8007
 www.pillsburylaw.com

Stephen S. Asay, Associate
 James L. Alberg, Partner
 Roland G. Backhaus, Associate
 Kristen E. Baker, Senior Associate
 Paul A. Cicelski, Counsel
 Todd J. Carni, Partner

Pillsbury, Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP

Mailing Address: 1540 Broadway, New York, NY 10036-4039
 Second Address: 1650 Tysons Boulevard, 14th Floor, McLean, VA 22102-4858
 (212) 858-1000, (877) 323-4171, (730) 770-7900; Fax: (415) 983-1200

www.pillsburylaw.com

erik.cummins@pillsburylaw.com

Pillsbury is a full-service law firm with an industry focus on energy & natural resources, financial services including financial institutions, real estate & construction, and technology.

Powell, Goldstein, Frazer & Murphy

1201 W. Peachtree St. N.W., Fl. 14, Atlanta, GA 30309
 (404) 572-6600; Fax: (404) 572-6999

wmoeling@pgfm.com

1001 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., 6th Fl, Washington, DC

20004-2505

(202) 347-0066; Fax: (202) 624-7222

Jerome S. Breed, Chairman

Proskauer Rose L.L.P.

Mailing Address: Eleven Times Square, Eighth Avenue & 41st Street, New York, NY 10036-8299

Second Address: One Newark Center, Newark, NJ 07102-5211
 (212) 969-3000; Fax: (212) 969-2900

www.proskauer.com

info@proskauer.com

Sherylynn Trotta, Director of Operations
 James J. Barbara, Chief Financial Officer
 Elisabeth D. Bernard, Director of Human Resources
 Lisa D. Cohen, Director of Business Development Information and T

Proskauer, founded in 1875, is a global law firm providing a wide variety of legal services to clients worldwide from offices in Beijing, Boca Raton, Boston, Chicago, Hong Kong, London, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, Newark, Paris, Sao Paulo, and Washington, DC.

Provosty, Sadler Delaunay, Fiorenza & Sobel

Mailing Address: 934 Third Street, Suite 800, PO Drawer 1791, Alexandria, LA 71309-1791

Second Address: 237 S Washington Street, Marksville, LA 71351

(318) 445-3631, (318) 253-4435; Fax: (318) 445-9377, (318) 253-6626

www.provosty.com

bsadler@provosty.com

David W. Lambert, Associate

Jeremy C. Cedars, Associate

David E. Boraks, Associate

Joseph R. Martin, Of Counsel

Provosty, Sadler, deLaunay, Fiorenza & Sobel, A Professional Corporation, founded in 1945, is the oldest business and defense oriented firm in central Louisiana serving local, statewide and national clients. The firm handles cases in all Louisiana State and Federal Courts and the United States Supreme Court. Three of its past members have served as President of the Louisiana State Bar Association.

Putbrese, Hunsaker & Trent, P.C.

200 S. Church St., Woodstock, VA 22664
 (540) 459-7846; Fax: (540) 459-7656

www.phpclaw.com

info@phpclaw.com

John C. Trent, Attorney

The firm was originally founded by Keith E. Putbrese in 1962. Mr. Hunsaker joined the firm in 1977 and became a partner in 1981, when the firm name was changed to Putbrese & Hunsaker. Mr. Trent joined the firm as an Associate in 1990. In 1996, when Mr. Putbrese retired from active practice, the firm name was reorganized as a professional corporation and Mr. Trent became a Member.

Reed Smith LLP

Mailing Address: 3110 Fairview Park Dr., Suite 1400, Falls Church, VA 22042

Second Address: 1901 Ave. of the Stars, Suite 700, Los Angeles, CA 90007-6078

(703) 641-4200; Fax: (703) 641-4340

www.reedsmith.com

reedsmith@reedsmith.com

Gary A. Sokulski, COO

David Duckhouse, CFO

Michael C. Lynch, Chief HR Officer

Gary W. Becker, Chief Information Officer

Alexander Y. Thomas, Global Managing Partner

David S. Egan, Chief Marketing Officer

Nicholas Bagiatis, Chief Business & Finance Dept.

Operations

Rees Broome, PC

Mailing Address: 1602 Village Market Blvd SE, Suite 270, Leesburg, VA 20175

Second Address: 7430 Heritage Village Plaza, Suite 202, Gainesville, VA 20155

(703) 790-6605, (571) 261-1970; Fax: (571) 261-5873

www.rbdlaw.com

info@rbdlaw.com

Steve Annino, Attorney/Shareholder

Joel M. Birken, Attorney/Founding Shareholder

Hillary Anne Collins, Associate

Rees Broome, PC has grown to forty attorneys and has honed its expertise in litigation, business, tax, estates, employment, construction defect liability, homeowners' and condominium associations, zoning, commercial real estate and creditors' rights work.

Resnick, Bernard Max, Esq., P.C.

Two Bala Plaza, Suite 300, Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
 (610) 660-7774; Fax: (610) 668-0574

www.bernardresnick.com

bmresnick@gmail.com

Bernard M. Resnick, Attorney

Priscilla J. Sally Mattison, Attorney

Bernard M. Resnick, Esq., P.C. is a full-service entertainment and communications law firm headquartered in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. Our two attorneys, Bernard M. Bernie Resnick and Priscilla J. Sally Mattison, have combined experience of over thirty-five years in the entertainment industry. As a result of an extensive and confidential peer review by members of the Bar, our firm has been awarded the prestigious AV rating from LexisNexis Martindale-Hubbell.

Richard N. Clarvit, P.A.

1313 N.E. 125th St., Suite 200, North Miami, FL 33161
 (305) 893-4135; Fax: (305) 893-4173

richsongs@aol.com

Richard Neal Clarvit, Member

Riezman & Berger

7700 Bonhomme Ave., 7th Fl., Clayton, MO 63105
 (314) 727-0101; Fax: (314) 727-6458

www.riezmanberger.com

info@riezmanberger.com

Frederick J. Berger, Attorney

Suzanne M. Besnia, Attorney

Randall D. Grady, Attorney

Julie K. Graham, Attorney

Passionate, creative, resourceful, inquisitive, disciplined, honest, tenacious, insightful. These are just a few distinguishing traits of a Riezman Berger attorney. Together, these characteristics infuse everything we do, and the end result is high quality legal counsel delivered by a strategic partner who acts with your best interests in mind.

Riker Danzig Scherer Hyland & Perretti LLP

One Speedwell Ave., Headquarters Plaza, Morristown, NJ 07962-1981

(973) 538-0800; Fax: (973) 538-1984

www.riker.com

info@riker.com

Dennis J. O'Grady, Chairman of Bankruptcy Dept

Marcia Miller Wefelmeier, Counsel

Laurie J. Sands, Counsel

Frank J. Vitolo, Counsel

With a rich history of New Jersey-focused litigation and business experience and a dedicated team that includes former key state government officials, our understanding of the intricacies in the state's legal system is second to none. We believe our role is to address our clients' legal needs in concert with their business goals, in the most cost-effective manner. Following the Riker Danzig tradition to always put the clients' needs first, we anticipate change, evaluate options and provide solutions 50 W. State St, Suite 1010, Trenton, NJ 08608-1220

Riot Media Management

, PO Box 8553, Berkeley, CA 94707

(510) 763-7600; Fax: (510) 763-7894

joelturtle@yahoo.com

Joel S. Turtle, Contact

Cody Turtle, Contact

Riot Media (audio, video, digital, social media) is distributed worldwide both in physical and digital formats. We have complete digital distribution including but not limited to: iTunes, Rhapsody and Amazon.

Robert A. DePont, Attorney at Law

140 South St., PO Box 386, Annapolis, MD 21404
 (410) 263-0632; Fax: (410) 990-9596

www.robertdepontlaw.com

robertade@msn.com

Robert DePont, Attorney

Chapter 13 bankruptcy is considered a wage earner bankruptcy, and may be advisable for people who do not qualify for Chapter 7 bankruptcy. Many people who are eligible for Chapter 13 bankruptcy have encountered temporary setbacks that result in overwhelming debt.

Robins, Kaplan, Miller & Ciresi

Mailing Address: 800 LaSalle Ave., 2800 LaSalle Plaza, Minneapolis, MN 55402

Second Address: 1201 West Peachtree Street, One Atlantic Center, Suite 2200, Atlanta, GA 30309

(612) 349-8500, (404) 760-4300; Fax: (612) 339-4181, (404) 233-1267

www.rkmc.com

kamarron@rkmc.com

Ronald J. Schutz, Partner/ Chair

Steven A. Schumeister, Managing Partner

For 75 years, Robins, Kaplan, Miller & Ciresi L.L.P. has been advocating on behalf of our clients. From individuals to newly established businesses to the world's oldest and largest companies in a broad range of industries, we stand beside our clients to assess and manage risk through the life-cycle of their specific business goals and their most critical legal challenges—both in and out of the courtroom.

Rosenfeld, Meyer & Susman L.L.P.

232 North Canon Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90210
 (310) 858-7700; Fax: (310) 860-2430

www.rmsslaw.com

info@rmsslaw.com

W. Nathan Canby, Senior Attorney

Ron Dolecki, Senior Attorney

Todd W. Bondar, Partner

Rosenfeld, Meyer & Susman LLP is a full-service law firm, founded in 1957 and located in the heart of Beverly Hills. With deep roots in the entertainment industry and through a cadre of exceptional attorneys, Rosenfeld represents major players in Hollywood and the greater business community, both domestically and abroad.

Rourke, Gerald S.

76 Northwood Rd., Madison, CT 06443
 (203) 421-3424

wstacey@stacey.ca

Wayne A. Stacey, President

Govt rels, CRT/IC applications, bcst rsch, bcst consulting, engrg svcs, demographic studies.

Rubin, Winston, Diercks, Harris & Cooke, L.L.P.

1201 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20036
 (202) 861-0870; Fax: (202) 429-0657

www.rwdhc.com

jwinston@rwdhc.com

Frederick D. Cooke, Jr., Attorney

Walter E. Diercks, Attorney

Jeffrey Harris, Attorney

Max Riederer von Paar, Attorney

We offer an unusually broad mix of practice areas for a firm of our size. Our diverse range of practice areas includes antitrust and trade regulation, business transactions, communications, corporate law, estate planning, litigation, media, outdoor advertising, and white collar criminal defense, among others. Our practice is both domestic and international in scope.

Ryan, Swanson & Cleveland P.L.L.C.

1201 3rd Ave., Suite 3400, Seattle, WA 98101-3034
 (206) 464-4224, (800) 458-5973; Fax: (206) 583-0359

www.ryanlaw.com

collette@ryanlaw.com

John A. Bender, Attorney

Karl Brotherton, Attorney

Michael Jay Brown, Attorney

Daniel M. Cairne, Attorney

Since the beginning, Ryan Swanson has always focused on helping businesses, small and large, privately-held and public, with legal counsel that helps them succeed. From business formation to employment contracts to licensing agreements, Ryan Swanson lawyers are committed to providing clients with timely and practical advice. We emphasize service and responsiveness and take a practical, common-sense approach to our practice, making sure we do all we can to assist and protect our clients.

Sahl, Jack

School of Law, University of Akron, 150 University Ave, Akron, OH 44325-2901

(330) 972-7331; Fax: (330) 258-2343

www.uakron.edu/law

jps@uakron.edu

John P. Sahl, Professor Law

Sanchez Law Firm

13181 Crossroads Parkway N, Suite 460, City of Industry, CA 91746
(562) 692-6623; Fax: (562) 692-6624
www.sanchezlawcorp.com
esanchez@bellatlantic.net
Eduardo G. Sanchez, Attorney at Law
Recognises Business Law & Estate Planning needs

Sapronov & Associates, P. C.

Mailing Address: 1200 Abernathy Road, Suite 1700, Atlanta, GA 30328
Second Address: 1875 I St, NW, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20006
(770) 399-9100, (202) 429-2055; Fax: (770) 395-0505
www.wstecomlaw.com
info@wstecomlaw.com
Kimberly Darmody, Attorney
Mike Zpevak, Advisors
Walt Sapronov, Attorney
Solves legal & regulatory telecommunication needs related to telecommunications transactions, regulatory compliance, broadband, finance, building access etc.

Schuster & Associates

3594 Armourdale Ave., Long Beach, CA 90808
(562) 596-5900; Fax: (562) 431-4540
www.flightlaw.com
attorney@flightlaw.com

Schwaninger and Associates Inc

6715 Little River Tnpk, Suite 204, Annandale, VA 22003
(703) 256-0637; Fax: (703) 256-3578
www.sa-lawyers.net
info@sa-lawyers.net
Robert H. Schwaninger, Attorney

Schwartz, Woods & Miller

2001 L Street, NW, Suite 900A, Washington, DC 20036-4940
(202) 833-1700; Fax: (202) 833-2351
www.swmlaw.com
[last name]@swmlaw.com
Lawrence M. Miller, Attorney
Steven C. Schaffer, Attorney
Malcolm G. Stevenson, Attorney

Sell & Melton

577 Mulberry St., 14th Floor, Macon, GA 31201
(478) 207-6407, (800) 401-3194; Fax: (478) 745-6426
www.sell-melton.com
eds@sell-melton.com
Mitchel P. House, Jr., Attorney
John A. Draughon Sr., Attorney
R. Chix Miller, Attorney
With community roots dating back more than 70 years, Sell & Melton, L.L.P. has a long history of helping clients address complex legal matters. Today, we serve a wide range of business, government and individual clients, and practice in all of Georgia's federal and state courts.

Seyfarth Shaw

Mailing Address: One Century Plaza, 2029 Century Park East, Suite 3500, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3021
Second Address: 333 South Hope St., Suite 3900, Los Angeles, CA 90071-1406
(310) 277-7200, (213) 270-9600; Fax: (310) 201-5219, (213) 270-9601
www.seyfarth.com
Laura Wilson Shelby, Partner
Richard Mendelson, Partner
Raymond R. Kepner, Partner
Christopher J. Hamey, Associate

Seyfarth Shaw LLP provides thoughtful, strategic, practical legal counsel to client companies and legal teams of all sizes.

Seyfarth Shaw LLP

Mailing Address: 131 S. Dearborn St., Suite 2400, Chicago, IL 60603-5577
Second Address: 1075 Peachtree St., NE, Atlanta, GA 30309-3962
(312) 460-5000, (404) 885-1500; Fax: (312) 460-7000, (404) 892-7056
www.seyfarth.com
aunikel@seyfarth.com
Rita D. Abro, Associate
Victoria A. Bobryk, Senior Project Manager
Karl J. Haraldsson, Associate Data Solutions Architect
William Johnson, Data Analytics Specialist

Shapiro, Burton J.

2147 N. Beachwood Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90068

(323) 469-9452; Fax: (801) 653-6571
www.burtshapiro.com
burtj@burtshapiro.com
Burt J. Shapiro, esq., President

Shine and Hardin L.L.P.

2810 Beaver Ave., Fort Wayne, IN 46807
(260) 745-1970; Fax: (260) 744-5411
www.shineandhardinlaw.com
sshine@shineandhardin.com
Steven R. Shine, Attorney
Thomas A. Hardin, Attorney
Daniel P. Kensinger, Attorney
Shine & Hardin, LLP wants to be the only law firm you will ever need and we are prepared to earn your trust and confidence. Shine & Hardin offers its clients a variety of legal services, including family law, estate planning and administration, real estate and zoning, trusts and trust administration, contracts, litigation, business and corporate law, and personal injury.

Shukat, Arrow, Hafer & Weber, L.L.P.

494 8th Ave, 6th Fl., New York, NY 10001
(212) 245-4580; Fax: (212) 956-6471
www.musiclaw.com
info@musiclaw.com
Peter S. Shukaat, Partner
Allen H. Arrow, Partner
J. Jeffrey Hafer, Partner
Dorothy M. Weber, Partner
Jonas E. Herbsman, Partner

Shulman, Rogers, Gandal, Pordy & Ecker, P.A.

12505 Park Potomac Avenue, 6th Fl., Potomac, MD 20854
(301) 230-5200; Fax: (301) 230-2891
www.shulmanrogers.com
info@shulmanrogers.com
Mortan A. Faller, Shareholder/Attorney
Focusing on solutions. Thinking creatively and tenaciously about outcomes. About what's in your best interests. Getting matters resolved, so you can get on with what matters to you. That's revolutionary thinking. And that's made Shulman, Rogers, Gandal, Pordy & Ecker, P.A., one of the largest, most respected law firms in the Washington Metropolitan Area.

Siegel, Joel H.

Mailing Address: 235 Montgomery, Suite 800, San Francisco, CA 94104
Second Address: 1800 Century Park East, Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90067
(415) 777-5547, (800) 425-5635; Fax: (415) 777-5247
www.litigateforjustice.com
joelsiegel@litigateforjustice.com
Joel H. Siegal, Attorney
For more than 25 years, I have represented people who don't always have the resources to take on litigation against the big powerful institutions of our society: big corporations, insurance companies and governments. I have the experience, the brains, the chutzpa, the resource and the desire to fight on your behalf. I have represented people in many of California's counties. I have spent my life in public service because I believe in it. I am passionate about it. - See more at: <http://www.litigateforjustice.com/history-bio-joel-h-siegel.php#thash.wHjRaQaB.dpuf>

Silver, Garvett & Henkel P.A.

18001 Old Cutler Rd., Suite 600, Miami, FL 33157
(305) 377-8802; Fax: (305) 377-8804
www.sghpa.com
info@sghpa.com
Fredrick M. Garvett, Partner
Scott A. Silver, Partner

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 1440 New York Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20005
Second Address: Four Times Square, New York, NY 10036
(202) 371-7000, (212) 735-3000; Fax: (202) 393-5760, (212) 735-2000/1
www.skadden.com
info@skadden.com
Maureen A. Donley, Of Counsel
Edmund C. Duffy, Of Counsel
Philippe Derouin, Of Counsel
With 23 offices, approximately 1,800 attorneys and more than 40 distinct areas of practice, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP and affiliates serves clients in every major international financial center, providing the specific legal advice companies across a spectrum of industries need to compete most effectively in a global business environment. Our clients include approximately 50 percent of the Fortune 250 industrial and service corporations, as well as financial and governmental entities, small, entrepreneurial companies and nonprofits.

Skadden's attorneys and staff share a commitment to providing our clients with the highest-quality and most cost-effective legal services in an atmosphere emphasizing teamwork, creativity, responsiveness and diversity.

Sommers, Schwartz, Silver & Schwartz, P.C.

One Towne Square, Suite 1700, Southfield, MI 48076
(248) 236-5753; Fax: (248) 746-4001
www.sommerspc.com
Joseph H. Bourgon, CEO/Shareholder
David M. Black, Of Counsel
Matthew G. Curtis, Senior Shareholder
Charles R. Ash III, Senior Shareholder
Michael J. Cunningham, Senior Shareholder
Andy Dragovic, Associate
Our lawyers have been recognized nationally in personal injury and medical malpractice, commercial and business law, intellectual property, employment and wage and hour laws, antitrust, and consumer protection. We try serious cases on behalf of people and families, businesses, and municipal entities seeking to enforce their rights. - See more at: <http://www.sommerspc.com/en/the-firm/#sthash.rZCp2Pee.dpuf>

Sonnenschein, Nath & Rosenthal LLP

Mailing Address: 233 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 5900, Chicago, IL 60606-6361
Second Address: 303 Peachtree Street, NE, Suite 5300, Atlanta, GA 30308
(312) 876-8000, (404) 527-4000; Fax: (312) 876-7934, (404) 527-4198
www.dentons.com
sfifer@sonnenschein.com
Dentons is the new global law firm created by international law firm Salans LLP, Canadian law firm Fraser Milner Casgrain LLP (FMC) and international law firm SNR Denton and is driven to provide you with the competitive edge in an increasingly complex and interconnected marketplace.

Spiegel & McDiarmid, LLP

1875 Eye Street, NW, Suite 700, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 879-4000; Fax: (202) 393-2866
www.spiegelmcid.com
info@spiegelmcid.com
Carol Gloss, Executive Director
Lisa Jacobs, Human Resources Director
Jeff Berns, Librarian
Bryan Pigeon, Director Of Operations
Initially, the firm set out to apply these principles in the context of representing municipally owned and cooperative utility systems that found themselves at odds with private utility companies. In that arena, we found that the representation of municipal and cooperative systems - which are often subject to strict limitations on their legal budgets - required methods and approaches that would give clients the greatest return on their legal dollar. The firm has since broadened this approach to include representation in telecommunications and transportation.

Springman, Braden, Wilson & Pontius, P.C.

4175 Harlan Street, Suite 200, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
(303) 685-4897/685-4633, (866) 685-4637; Fax: (303) 685-4627
www.sbw-p-law.com
assoc@sbw-p-law.com
Deborah L. Wilson, Attorney
Britten W. Hale, Attorney
Kristi Bunge, Attorney
Paul Farrer, Attorney

Our firm specializes in both EVICTION and COLLECTION services for landlords and property management companies. We also handle all forms of litigation for COMMUNITY ASSOCIATIONS, including foreclosures. The attorneys have over 50 years of combined experience in the apartment and community associations industry. The lawyers and staff of our firm are highly skilled and knowledgeable in these fields. Our firm's goal is to provide you with prompt, effective, professional and affordable representation. This website is designed to inform you of our procedures. We hope that this information will help you to take full advantage of our legal services.

Squire, Sanders & Dempsey

Mailing Address: 1200 19th Street, N.W., Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036
Second Address: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10112
(202) 626-6600, (212) 872-9800; Fax: (202) 626-6780, (212) 872-9815
john.burlingame@squiresanders.com
John A. Burlingame, Partner
Eric W. Cowan, Partner
Chris McLeod, Director of Trade Marks
Joe Abbott, Associate
We combine sound legal counsel with a deep knowledge of our clients' businesses to resolve their legal challenges. We care

about the quality of our services, the success of our clients and the relationships that are forged through those successes.
4900 Key Tower, 127 Public Sq, Cleveland, OH 44114-1217
(216) 479-8500; Fax: (216) 479-8780
Terrence J. Clark, Ptnr

Stephens Media LLC

Mailing Address: 1111 W Bonanza Rd, Las Vegas, NV 89106
Second Address: PO Box 70 89125-0070
(702) 383-0211; Fax: (702) 383-0230
www.stephensmedia.com
Mark Ficara, Chief Revenue Officer
Mark A. Hinueber, VP/ General Counsel
Ryan Christiansen, VP, Digital Media
Mike Flanagan, VP, Sales

Step toe & Johnson

Mailing Address: 1330 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20036
Second Address: 1114 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
(202) 429-3000, (212) 506-3900; Fax: (202) 429-3902, (212) 506-3950
www.steptoe.com
information@steptoe.com
Elizabeth Hurley Burks, Managing Director, Government Affairs & Public Pol
Dr. Mitchell Cheeseman, Managing Director, Regulatory & Industry Affairs D
Rachel B. Peck, Associate
Over the past six decades, Steptoe has established a reputation for vigorous advocacy in complex litigation and arbitration, successful representation of clients before governmental agencies, and creative and practical advice in guiding business transactions. The firm has more than 500 lawyers and other professionals in offices in Beijing, Brussels, Century City, Chicago, London, Los Angeles, New York, Phoenix, and Washington.

Stevens, Sally L.

, PO Box 41, Lumberville, PA 18933
(215) 297-8245; Fax: (215) 297-5106

Stewart & Irwin P.C.

251 E. Ohio St., Suite 1100, Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 639-5454; Fax: (317) 632-1319
raikman@sillegal.com
Mary Schmid, Attorney
Suzanne Newcomb, Attorney
Ronald C. Smith, Attorney
Jeff Halbert, Attorney

Stroock, Stroock & Lavin

Mailing Address: 180 Maiden Lane, New York, NY 10038-4982
Second Address: 767 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017-2023
(212) 806-5400, (212) 826-8853; Fax: (212) 806-6006
www.stroock.com
speters@stroock.com
Elizabeth M. Akerman, Associate
Stroock was praised for its commitment to the [energy field], with particular commendation of its physical commodity focus., Chambers Global: The World's Leading Lawyers for Business. over \$12 billion in recent real estate financings. Listed as one of the top insurance law firms in the country, ReActions Magazine. The message from clients has been that Stroock [Intellectual Property] lawyers understand business.,

Stryker, Tams & Dill LLP

2 Penn Plaza E., 12th Floor, Newark, NJ 07105
(973) 491-9500; Fax: (973) 491-9692
info@strykertams.com
John J. Rizzo, Partner
Charles H. Freidrich III, Partner
Dennis C. Linken, Partner
Martin G. Gilbert, Partner
Harold Freidman, Partner

Taylor, Jack

1289 Lincoln Rd., Yuba City, CA 95991
(530) 671-6800; Fax: (530) 671-6447
www.lawtaylor.yolasite.com
Jack L. Taylor, Personal Injury Law
The Law Corporation of Jack Taylor represents those who have been injured. If you or a loved one has been injured it is important to act quickly. Cases can be won or lost on fleeting evidence. Moreover, there are strict legal deadlines for bringing personal injury claims. Unfortunately, delay benefits the insurance company, not you.

Technology Law Group L.L.C.

5335 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Suite 440, Washington, DC 20015

(202) 895-1707, (405) 694-4747; Fax: (202) 478-5074, (800) 796-4732
www.tlgdc.com
info@tlgdc.com
Neil S. Ende, Managing Partner
Susan Colman, Of Counsel
Silva Cabezas, Administrative Assistant
Mathew Friedman, Attorney

Thomas, Ballenger, Vogelman & Turner

124 S. Royal St., Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 650-0367; Fax: (703) 836-3549
www.vogelmanturner.com
Mathew J. Ling, Associate
Ciara Ann Miller, Associate
Anders Thomas Sleight, Associate
Jeffrey A. Vogelman, Associate
Our attorneys and associates believe in the strength of numbers. We consistently work as a team as we collaborate to help our clients obtain outcomes that serve their best interests. Emotions often run high when facing a family law issue or bankruptcy. Our lawyers are committed to giving you the attention you need to make decisions that will foster a brighter future for you and your loved ones. By taking a tactical approach to our clients' situations, we are able to provide straightforward legal advice and support.

Thompson Hine LLP

1919 M Street, N.W., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20036-3537
(202) 331-8800; Fax: (202) 331-8330
www.thompsonhine.com
barry.friedman@thompsonhine.com
John C. Allarding, Attorney
Jurgita Ashley, Partner
David A. Wilson, Partner
With the experience and resources to handle the most challenging legal issues, Thompson Hine strives to deliver consistently exceptional guidance, value and service, and to fulfill our Client Service Pledge from the inception of each matter to its close, and beyond. In fact, our goal is to be the best law firm our clients have ever dealt with.
10 W. Broad St., Suite 700, Columbus, OH 43215-3418
(614) 469-3200; Fax: (614) 469-3361
www.thompsonhine.com
tom.lodge@thompsonhine.com
Thomas E. Lodge, Chairman

Thrasher, Dinsmore & Dolan

Mailing Address: 100 7th Ave., Suite 150, Chardon, OH 44024
Second Address: 1400 W. Sixth Street, Suite 400, Cleveland, OH 44113
(440) 285-2242, (216) 255-5431; Fax: (440) 285-9423, (216) 255-5450
www.tddl.com
dmoore@dolan.law.pro
David E. Lowe, Principal
Dale H. Markowitz, Principal
Joseph R. Znidarsic, Principal
David M. Ondrey, Principal
Heidi M. Cisan, Principal
For 80 years, since our founding in 1931 we have upheld the same core principles as counselors at law: to provide exceptional service and effective legal representation to our clients. We are committed to the success of our clients and our community in Geauga and Cuyahoga County. Our advice is based upon experience and principles in legal counseling, not simply telling the client what they may want to hear from an attorney.

Troutman Sanders L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 600 Peachtree Street, NE, Suite 5200, Atlanta, GA 30308
Second Address: 100 SW Main Street, Portland, OR 97204
(404) 885-3000, (503) 290-2400; Fax: (404) 885-3900, (503) 290-2405
www.troutmansanders.com
Robert D. Seabolt, Partner
Stephen E. Lewis, Partner
Margaret Claiborne Campbell, Partner
Andrea M. Farley, Partner
Pete Robinson, Partner
Troutman Sanders LLP is an international law firm with more than 600 lawyers and offices located throughout the United States and China. Founded in 1897, the firm's heritage of extensive experience, exceptional responsiveness and unwavering commitment to service has garnered strong, long-standing relationships with clients across the globe. These clients range from multinational corporations to individual entrepreneurs, federal and state agencies to foreign governments, and non-profit organizations to businesses representing virtually every sector and industry.

Troy & Gould, PC

1801 Century Park E., Suite 1600, Los Angeles, CA 90067
(310) 553-4441; Fax: (310) 201-4746
www.troygould.com
Izamora@troygould.com
Sanford J. Hillsberg, Managing Members
William D. Gould, Managing Members
We have developed a reputation for excellence uncommon for a mid-size firm. U.S. News and World Report has recognized TroyGould as a premier corporate law firm, selecting us as a National Tier 1 "Best Law Firm" in Mergers and Acquisitions Law and one of only four Los Angeles Tier 1 law firms for Securities Regulation. Moreover, the firm authored Advising and Defending Corporate Directors and Officers, published by the Regents of the University of California, which has become a standard desk reference work reflecting the firm's extensive transactional and litigation expertise in the complex and challenging area of corporate governance.

Van Cott, Bagley, Cornwall & McCarthy

36 S. State St., Suite 1900, Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 532-3333, (800) 540-4691; Fax: (801) 534-0058
www.vancott.com
info@vancott.com
Gregory P. Williams, President
Matthew S. Brahana, Associate
Timothy W. Blackburn, Shareholder
Joseph A. Cannon, Of Counsel
Robert S. Campbell, Of Counsel
Van Cott, Bagley, Cornwall & McCarthy is a nationally recognized law firm with a long record of excellence and professional leadership in the Intermountain West. Our attorneys offer comprehensive business, tax, litigation and natural resource-related services to individual and corporate clients.

Varnum LLP

Div/DBA: (Formerly Varnum, Riddering, Schmidt & Howlett LL
Mailing Address: PO Box 352, Bridgewater Pl., Grand Rapids, MI 49501-0352
Second Address: 251 North Rose Street, Fourth Floor, Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 336-6000, (269) 382-2300; Fax: (616) 336-7000, (269) 382-2382
www.varnumlaw.com
generalinfo@varnumlaw.com
Joan Andrew, Director
Bruce A. Barnhart, Of Counsel
Terrance R. Bacon, Of Counsel
Timothy J. Curtin, Of Counsel
Varnum clients represent a diverse range of business and legal interests: manufacturers, financial institutions, health care providers, professional groups, municipalities, colleges and universities, school districts, developers, publishers, retailers, governmental units, transportation, trade associations, charitable organizations, and utilities.

Venable LLP

Mailing Address: 750 E. Pratt Street, Suite 900, Baltimore, MD 21202
Second Address: 2049 Century Park East, Suite 2100, Los Angeles, CA 90067
(410) 244-7400, (310) 229-9900; Fax: (410) 244-7742, (310) 229-9901
www.venable.com
mscott@venable.com
James L. Shea, Chairman
Brian L. Schwab, Vice Chairman
Tamany Vinson Bentz, Partner
Paul S. Bernstein, Of Counsel

From its founding office in Baltimore, Venable has grown into a national Am Law 100 firm of more than 500 lawyers that today serves the needs of clients across the country and around the world. The Baltimore office is home to many of the firm's top-ranked practices in business transactions and corporate law, bankruptcy and creditors' rights, commercial litigation, labor and employment law and tax law, as well as the country's foremost practice in the area of real estate investment trusts (REITs). The office also features a number of attorneys who have been ranked as among the top in their fields, and who represent clients in issues ranging from multi-billion dollar transactions, to complex commercial litigation matters spanning a wide variety of industries, to Maryland corporate matters and local government issues.
1201 New York Ave. N.W., Suite 1000, Washington, DC 20005-3917
(202) 962-4800, (202) 962-8300

Veryl Miles/Professor at Law School

3600 John McCormack Rd., NE, Washington, DC 20064

Professional Services / Legal Services

(202) 319-5625; Fax: (202) 319-4459

www.law.edu
miles@law.edu

Daniel F. Attridge, Dean
Marin Scordato, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Research
Michelle Borda, Assistant Dean for Administration
Maura DeMouy, Assistant Dean for Student Support
Georgia A. Niedzielko, Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs
Veryl Victoria Miles teaches consumer bankruptcy and several courses in commercial law. Much of her scholarship has been devoted to the subject of consumer bankruptcy law. She has also written and spoken about a range of issues regarding legal education and admission to the bar.

Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP

Mailing Address: 52 E. Gay St., Columbus, OH 43215
Second Address: 1909 K Street NW, Suite 900, Washington, DC 20006-1152

(614) 464-6400, (202) 467-8800; Fax: (614) 464-6350
www.vorys.com

bcschmidt@vorys.com

Rajeev K. Adlakhia, Associate
Robin P. Amicon, Senior Attorney
Stephanie S. Angeloni, Associate

Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP provides business and legal counsel to clients throughout the United States and around the world. Since its founding in 1909, our firm has grown into one of the largest law firms in the country, with nearly 375 attorneys who are located in six offices in Ohio, Texas, and Washington, D.C.

1828 L St. N.W., Suite 1111, Washington, DC 20036-5104
(202) 467-8800; Fax: (202) 467-8900
Mark J. Palchick, Robert E. Levine

Wagner, Michael Francis

Mass Media Bureau, 445 12th St. S.W., Rm. 2-A523,
Washington, DC 20554
(202) 662-5496; Fax: (202) 778-5496

Waller Lansden Dortch & Davis, PLLC

Mailing Address: 511 Union St., Suite 2700, Nashville, TN 37219
Second Address: 1901 Sixth Avenue North, Suite 1400,
Birmingham, AL 35203

(615) 244-6380, (205) 214-6380; Fax: (615) 244-6804, (205) 214-8787

www.wallertlaw.com

Lindsey R. Arnold, Associate
Bahar Azhdari, Associate
Mark M. Bell, Associate

Established in 1905, Waller is one of the oldest law firms in Tennessee. With more than 175 attorneys serving 10 core industries, we can quickly assemble a multi-dimensional team to address almost any matter. While we may begin by assisting with one issue, clients come back for help in other areas as well.

Weil, Gotshal & Manges, L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 1300 Eye Street, NW, Suite 900, Washington, DC 20005

Second Address: 100 Federal Street, Floor 34, Boston, MA 02110-1800

(202) 682-7000, (617) 772-8300; Fax: (202) 857-0940, (617) 772-8333

www.weil.com

bruce.turnbull@weil.com

Steven A. Tyrrell, Partner
Kevin J. Sullivan, Partner

Our Washington office hosts many of the firm's regulatory lawyers and serves as a central hub for integrating the substantive skills of lawyers across the firm. From Washington, our lawyers advise clients in connection with numerous government agencies, including the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, the International Trade Commission, the Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, and the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States, among others.

Weintraub Tobin

Mailing Address: 9665 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 900, Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Second Address: 400 Capitol Mall, 11th Floor, Sacramento, CA 95814

(310) 856-7888, (916) 558-6000; Fax: (310) 550-7191, (916) 446-1611

www.weintraub.com
seisner@wllp.com

Eugene Payne III, Of Counsel
Jeffrey Pietsch, Shareholder
Mary Price, Of Counsel

On January 1, 2012, Sacramento's Weintraub Genshlea Chediak merged with San Francisco's Tobin & Tobin, the oldest practicing

law firm in California. On July 1, 2012, they merged with highly-respected attorneys from the Los Angeles entertainment and business law firm of Weissmann Wolff Bergman Coleman & Grodin.

Westervelt, Johnson, Nicholl & Keller, LLC

411 Hamilton Boulevard, Suite 1400, Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 671-3550; Fax: (309) 671-3588

www.wjnkllaw.com
wjnk@wjnkllaw.com

Roger E. Holzgrafe, Attorney
Kevin D. Schneider, Attorney
Thomas A. McConaughay, Attorney

Westervelt, Johnson, Nicholl & Keller LLC's roots date back to the Civil War when the firm was founded by Alexander McCoy and John S. Stevens in 1865. While serving as leader of the Illinois House of Representatives, Alexander McCoy successfully sponsored the motion that the 13th amendment to the U.S. Constitution, banning slavery, be ratified. His partner, John S. Stevens, was counsel for many prominent businesses and financial institutions in central Illinois.

WGBH Educational Foundation

1 Guest Street, Boston, MA 02135
(617) 300-2000; Fax: (617) 300-1014

www.wgbh.org

Johathan C. Abbott, President & CEO
Benjamin O. Godley, COO & EVP
David Bernstein, VP & General Manager
John Bredder, VP, National Programming
Liz Cheng, General Manager, Television
Stacey Decker, CTO

Winifred Lenihan, VP for Development
Jeanne M. Hopkins, VP, Communications & Govt. Relations
Vinay Mehra, CFO, VP for Finance & Administration
Susan L. Kantrowitz, VP & General Counsel

Wiley Rein LLP

Mailing Address: 1776 K St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006
Second Address: 7925 Jones Branch Dr., Suite 6200, McLean, VA 22102

(202) 719-7000, (703) 905-2800; Fax: (202) 719-7049,
(703) 905-2820

www.wileyrein.com

dcorini@wileyrein.com

As a law firm, Wiley Rein LLP represents a diverse clientele of domestic and international corporations, associations and individuals in a wide array of industries. The list below contains links to valuable, industry-related resources such as specialty areas of law, articles, emerging issues and news events.

Wilkinson Barker Knauer, L.L.P.

Mailing Address: 2300 N St. N.W., Suite 700, Washington, DC 20037

Second Address: 1755 Blake St, Suite 470, Denver, CO 80202
(202) 783-4141, (303) 626-2350; Fax: (202) 783-5851

www.wbklaw.com

Bryan N. Tramont, Managing Partner
Scott Blake Harris, Managing Partner
James D. Albright, Partner
Susan B. Bergles, Partner
Joshua M. Bercu, Partner
Patricia M. Chuh, Partner

Willcox & Savage, P.C.

Mailing Address: 440 Monticello Avenue, Suite 2200, Norfolk, VA 23510

Second Address: 222 Central Park Avenue, Suite 1500, Virginia Beach, VA 23462

(757) 628-5500, (757) 628-5600; Fax: (757) 628-5566
www.willcoxandcove.com

mshearon@wilsav.com

L. Lucy Brandon, Associate
J. David Crain, Associate

Willcox Savage is a full-service law firm with two offices located in Southeastern Virginia. While our roots have been deeply planted in this community since 1895, we enjoy relationships with local, regional, national and international clients.

Box 61888, One Columbus Ctr, Suite 1010, Virginia Beach, VA 23466-1888

Fax: (757) 628-5659

Jeffrey H. Gray, Chairman

William Morris Agency

Mailing Address: 9601 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Second Address: 11 Madison Ave, New York, NY 10010

(310) 285-9000, (212) 586-5100; Fax: (310) 285-9010, (212) 246-3583

www.wma.com

Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP

Mailing Address: 1875 K St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006-1238
Second Address: 787 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10019-6099

(202) 303-1000, (212) 728-8000; Fax: (202) 303-2000, (212) 728-8111

www.willkie.com

Dounia Ababou, Associate
Rajab S. Abbassi, Associate
Laura H. Acker, Associate

Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP was founded more than 120 years ago upon principles that still characterize our practice today. Our founders and memorable colleagues, like Wendell Willkie and Felix Frankfurter, established a strong foundation of integrity, innovation, pragmatism, flexibility and intellectual agility designed to continually meet the ever-changing business needs of our clients. These values form our approach to providing legal and business advisory services today. We continue our tradition of excellence by keeping nimble, working collaboratively together, with respect and professionalism, and by integrating this philosophy into our client relationships. Our clients not only rely on us for our creativity, skill, leadership, decisiveness and high-quality work, but because they know we are solution-oriented and we get the job done efficiently and effectively.

WilmerHale

Mailing Address: 1875 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20006

Second Address: 950 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304
(202) 663-6000, (650) 858-6000; Fax: (202) 663-6363, (650) 858-6100

www.wilmerhale.com

william.richardson@wilmerhale.com

James K. Dixon, Chief Operating Officer
Matthew Adams, Staff Attorney
Thomas M. Adams, Discovery Attorney

Natalie Achenbach, Senior Associate
Debo P. Adegbile, Partner

WilmerHale offers unparalleled legal representation across a comprehensive range of practice areas that are critical to the success of our clients. We practice at the very top of the legal profession and offer a cutting-edge blend of capabilities that enables us to handle deals and cases of any size and complexity. Today, businesses face greater scrutiny and more "bet the company" issues than ever before. With a practice unsurpassed in depth and scope by any other major firm, we have the ability to anticipate obstacles, seize opportunities and get the case resolved or the deal done—and the experience and know-how to prevent it from being undone.

Wiltshire & Grannis, L.L.P.

1919 M Street, N.W., 8th Floor, Washington, DC 20036-3537
(202) 730-1300; Fax: (202) 730-1301

www.wiltshiregrannis.com

sharris@harris

Walter E. Anderson, Associate

Cecil Hunt, Counsel

Anne K. Langer, Associate

Jared P. Marx, Associate

Danielle J. Pieres, Associate

Wiltshire & Grannis LLP is a boutique law firm with a simple yet ambitious purpose: To provide our clients with the best representation available at any price, and do it without either the wasteful overhead or the unrealistic billable hours requirements typical of our larger competitors. Since 1998, our distinctive blend of professionalism and parsimony has earned us a national reputation for excellence in communications and information technology regulation, civil and criminal trial litigation, appellate work, and international trade and national security matters.

Winston & Strawn

Mailing Address: 35 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601-9703
Second Address: 100 North Tryon Street, 29th floor, Charlotte, NC 28202-1078

(312) 558-5600, (704) 350-7700; Fax: (312) 558-5700, (704) 350-7800

www.winston.com

sfarrell@winston.com

Scot Farrell, Chief Operating Officer

Thomas J. Friedrick, Partner

John H. Cobb, Partner

Scott Cohen, Director

James Flynn, Director

Our firm serves the needs of enterprises of all types and sizes, in both the private and the public sector. The exceptional depth and geographic reach of our resources enable Winston & Strawn to manage virtually every type of business-related legal issue.

1400 L St. N.W., 8th Fl, Washington, DC

(202) 371-5700; Fax: (202) 371-5950

Deborah C. Costlow, Chairman

Womble Carlyle

Mailing Address: 1200 Nineteenth Street NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20036
 Second Address: 222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1501, Wilmington, DE 19801
 (202) 467-6900, (302) 252-4320; Fax: (202) 467-6910, (302) 252-4330
 www.wcsr.com

Keith W. Vaughan, Chairman/Managing Partner
 Terry Wiley, Executive Director
 William C. Raper, Partner
 Keith W. Vaughan, Partner

A full-service business law firm, Womble Carlyle serves a wide range of regional, national and international clients in industries that include health care, life sciences, financial services, commercial real estate, intellectual property/patent, and telecommunications, as well as educational institutions and governmental bodies and agencies.

Wood, Maines & Nolan, Chartered

3300 Fairfax Dr., Suite 202, Arlington, VA 22201
 (703) 650-5174; Fax: (703) 465-2365

wmb@legalcompass.com
 Barry D. Wood, Attorney
 Nathaniel J. Hardy, Attorney
 Ronald D. Maines, Attorney

Wright Communications

1200 G St. N.W., Suite 600, Washington, DC 20005
 (202) 393-1200; Fax: (202) 393-1240

www.wrightlaw.com
 mail@wrightlaw.com
 David S. Berman, Attorney
 Carrie L. Bumgamer, Attorney
 Matthew J. Binette, Attorney
 Wendy N. Reed, Attorney

Wright Communications is a Colorado-based technology services company specializing in education, marketing and technical IT sales for UNIX computer systems, HPC clusters and data storage sys

WTTW Channel 11/Chicago

5400 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, IL 60625-4698
 (773) 583-5000, (773) 279-2103, (773) 509-1111; Fax: (773) 583-3046

www.wttw.com
 wttwadsales@wttw.com
 Daniel J. Schmidt, President & CEO
 Reese Marcusson, EVP & CFO
 Daniel Soles, SVP & Chief Television Content Officer
 Jill Britton, SVP & Chief Development Officer
 Anne Gleason, SVP, Marketing & Interactive Media
 Parke Richeson, SVP, WTTW National Products
 V.J. McAleer, SVP for Production & Community partnerships

Young, Clement & Rivers L.L.P.

25 Calhoun Street, Suite 400, Charleston, SC 29401
 (843) 577-4000, (803) 254-2238; Fax: (843) 724-6600

www.ycrlaw.com
 tanderson@ycrlaw.com
 Victoria L. Anderson, Associate
 William J. Bates, Senior Counsel
 Joshua Paul Cantwell, Associate

Our firm strives to consistently exceed our clients' expectations by delivering quality service, with integrity, at a value that recognizes the realities of today's marketplace.

Young, Williams, Kirk & Stone PC

Mailing Address: 800 South Gay Street, Suite 2021, Knoxville, TN 37929

Second Address: PO Box 550, Knoxville, TN 37929
 (865) 637-1440; Fax: (865) 546-9808

www.ywlawfirm.com
 chris@tn-attorneys.com
 Walter T. Partain, Associate
 Mark K. Williams, Attorney
 Mindy L. Nower, Attorney
 Christopher J. Kirk, Attorney
 Hugh B. Ward, Attorney

Young, Williams & Kirk, PC practices in the following areas of law: Business Law, Commercial Law, General Civil Practice, Civil Trials in all State and Federal Courts, Corporation, Professional Corporation, Banking, Partnership, Health Care, Employment, Estate Planning, Wills, Probate, Trust, Taxation, Securities, Real Estate

Management & Marketing Consultants**Abt Associates Inc.**

Mailing Address: 55 Wheeler St., Cambridge, MA 02138-1168
 Second Address: 4550 Montgomery Avenue, Suite 800 North, Bethesda, MD 20814-3343
 (617) 492-7100, (301) 347-5000; Fax: (617) 492-5219, (301) 634-1801

www.abtassociates.com
 webmaster@abtassociated.com
 Stanley J. Lukowski, Chairman
 Kathleen L. Flanagan, President/CEO
 Stephen Pellicca, Stephen Pelliccia Division Vice President, Intema
 Jane Thomason, B.S.W., M.P.H., Ph.D., Chief Executive Officer, Abt JTA
 Mauricio Poodts, Vice President, Information Technology
 Mark Spranca, Ph.D., Vice President-Reputational Capital & Technical Le
 Patricia Shifflett, Vice President-U.S. Health
 Mark A. Schulman, Founding Partner, Research Chief, & Chairman Emerit

Mktg rsch, strategic planning, mgmt consulting, audience rsch & segmentation; customer satisfaction programs, quality of svc programs, social science survey rsch, publ policy rsch, economical rsch.

4800 Montgomery Ln., Suite 600, Bethesda, MD 20814-3429
 (301) 913-0500; Fax: (301) 652-3618
 640 N. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60654-3781
 (312) 867-4000; Fax: (312) 867-4200
 1110 Vermont Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20005-3544
 (202) 263-1800, (202) 263-1801

Aian Burns & Associates

27250 Perdido Beach Blvd, Suite G, Orange Beach, AL 36561
 (251) 980-7070; Fax: (251) 980-7090

www.bumsradio.com
 alan@bumsradio.com
 Alan Burns, President/CEO
 Donna Burns, Chief Of Operations
 Jeff Johnson, Senior Vice President
 Kelly Milowe, Executive Administrator & Marketing Assistant
 Progm & mktg consultants.

Anderson Productions Ltd.

51 West 81st Street, Suite 12L, New York, NY 10024
 (212) 414-9220; Fax: (212) 206-0279

www.aplvt.com
 steveanderson@aplvt.com
 Steven C.F. Anderson, President, Executive Producer
 Agatha Malacos, Associate Producer
 Shane Stanfield, Sound Recordist, Audio Engineer
 Joe Gentle, Content Correspondent
 Alan McPheely, Cinematographer
 Carly Freidman, Content & Social Media Associate
 TV documentary, pub affrs production & short films for non-profits.

The Aspen Institute Communications & Society Program

One Dupont Circle, 7th Floor, Washington, DC 20036
 202-736-5857; Fax: 202-862-8526

www.aspeninstitute.org
 aspencom@aspeninstitute.org
 Robert K. Steel, Chairman
 Richard Braddock, Chairman And CEO
 Walter Isaacson, President/CEO
 Amy Margerum Berg, EVP, Development & Operations, Corp. Sec
 Susan Sherwin, EVP, External Relations
 James Schine Crown, vice-Chairman
 Miguel (Mike) Bezos, vice President And Co-Founder
 Cesar R. Conde, Executive Vice President
 Pub policy seminars & reports.

Audience Research & Development (AR&D)

2440 Lofton Terr., Fort Worth, TX 76109
 (817) 924-6922; Fax: (817) 924-7539

www.ar-d.com
 info@ar-d.com
 Jerry Gumbert, President/CEO
 Jim Willi, Principal/Senior Vice President-Multimedia Innovat
 Earle Jones, Senior Strategist/SVP, Research
 Fred Ertz, Principal, Senior Station Strategist
 Budd McEntee, Senior Station Strategist
 Hollis Grizzard Jr., Senior Station Strategist
 Ken Elmore, Senior Station Strategist
 Rsch-based, full-svc, new media consulting firm serving TV stns, cable systems, internet companies, nwsprs & program syndicators.

The Austin Company

Mailing Address: 6095 Parkland Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44124
 Second Address: 9764 Portage Road, Portage, MI 49002
 (440) 544-2600, (269) 329-1170; Fax: (440) 544-2690, (269) 329-1417

www.theaustin.com
 ne@theaustin.com, MI@theaustin.com
 Mike Pierce, President
 Phil Todd, SVP, Operations & GM
 Matt Edleman, SVP, Salas & Marketing
 Mark Phillips, SVP, Finance
 Ken Stone, VP & Project Executive
 Jeff Deel, Director, Human Resources
 Consulting, architectural design, angrg & construction svcs for TV, cable & radio bstg facilities.
 6410 Oak Canyon, #150, Irvine, CA 92618-5213
 (949) 451-9000
 Ken Stone, Chairman
 3500 Piedmont N.E., #725, Atlanta, GA 30305-1507
 (404) 584-3950
 Matt Edleman, Chairman

AVI Communications Inc.

517 Huffines Blvd., Lewisville, TX 75056
 (972) 939-7135, (800) 221-2842; Fax: (972) 939-7139

www.avi-communications.com
 pat@avi-communications.com
 Pat Shaughnessy, President/CEO
 Annie Bendalin, SVP
 Tommy Olcott, VP
 Ron Edwards, Producer
 TV sls training, new business dev svcs & Butch Harmon golf tips for TV & radio.

AZCAR

121 Hillpointe Dr., Suite 700, Canonsburg, PA 15317
 (724) 873-0800; Fax: (724) 873-4770

www.azcar.com
 info@azcar.com
 Richard Bisignano, President
 Mary Nahra, Operations Dir
 Video & audio system consultation, systems integration, design, instal & training; serving cable systems, cable mfg, corporate, bst & teleproduction facilities & engrg.

Bayliss Broadcast Foundation

Box 51126, Pacific Grove, CA 93950
 (831) 655-5229; Fax: (831) 655-5228

www.baylissfoundation.org
 khfranke@baylissfoundation.org
 Larry Patrick, Chairman
 Carl Butrum, President
 Kit Hunter Franke, General Manager
 David Kennedy, Director & Treasurer
 Bishop Cheen, Director & Secretary
 Bayliss Radio Intern program & scholarships for college students studying for a career in radio are primary focus of Foundation.

The Benchmark Co.

907 S. Congress Ave., Suite 7, Austin, TX 78704
 (512) 707-7500; Fax: (512) 707-7757

www.thebenchmarkcompany.net
 thebenc@earthlink.net
 Dr. Robert E. Balon, President/CEO
 Robert J. Gacutan, Director of Technology and Research
 Joe Russell, VP of Resaarch Services
 Full-svc bst consulting & rsch company featuring benchmark perceptual phone surveys & the Focus 100 system, which replaces focus groups.

The Benton Group

PO Box 5076, Vancouver, WA 98668
 (360) 574-7369; Fax: (360) 576-6866

www.donbenton.com
 Donald Benton, President
 Yellow-page & nwspr experts, specialized sls training programs & seminars.

BIA Financial Network

15120 Enterprise Ct., Chantilly, VA 20151
 (800) 331-5086; Fax: (703) 803-3299

www.bia.com
 info@biakelsey.com
 Tom Buono, Founder/CEO
 Mark Giannini, COO/Senior Vice President
 Rick Ducey, Managing Director
 Woody Allen, CFO BIA Financial Network
 Mark Fratrick, SVP and Chief Economist
 Stacey Sedbrook, vP, Strategic Sales Consulting
 Geoff Price, VP Valuations and Financial Consulting
 MacKenzie Lovings, VP Marketing

Professional Services / Management & Marketing Consultants

Financial & strategic consultants to communications industries offering fair market valuations, expert tax appraisals, due diligence, acquisition consulting, business plans, internal operational audits, litigation support, investment banking, venture funding, capital, industry research & analysis publications & software.

Big Blue Dot

124 Watertown St., Suite F, Watertown, MA 02472
(617) 600-1100; Fax: (617) 923-0002
www.bigblue.com
bigbluedot@bigblue.com

Jan Craigie Singer, President
Trend tracking resources for the kids' market, consulting, & newsletter via e-mail; creative svcs.

BillHennesMedia

605 S Riverside Dr., Suite 5, Pompano Beach, FL 28409
(954) 934-7814; Fax: (910) 313-0228
www.billhennesmedia.com
bhennes105@aol.com

Bill Hennes, President
Bill Hennes Media is a full service consulting company for radio station, Internet stations, Recording Artists and Music Companies.

Block Communications Group Inc.

2910 Neilson Way, Suite 503, Santa Monica, CA 90405-5368
(310) 452-3355; Fax: (310) 452-4077
www.blockcommunicationsgroup.com
dblock@earthlink.net

Dick Block, President
Consultants specializing in new cable svcs, bcstg stns, syndicated progmg, distribution & mktg serving U.S. & international clients since 1974.

Bond & Pecaro Inc.

1909 K Street, NW, Suite 320, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 775-8870; Fax: (202) 775-0175
www.bondpecaro.com
bp@bondpecaro.com

Timothy Pecaro, Operations Dir
Timothy S. Pecaro, Principal and Founder
John S. Sanders, Principal and Founder
Jeffrey P. Anderson, Principal
Andrew R. Gefen, Principal
Matthew H. Lochte, Principal
Benjamin K. Steinbock, Senior Analyst

Economic & financial consulting, valuation studies, asset allocations, appraisals, feasibility studies, fairness opinions, Internet valuations & expert testimony.

Bortz Media & Sports Group

5105 DTC Parkway, Suite 200, Greenwood Village, CO 80111
(303) 893-9902; Fax: (303) 893-9913
www.bortz.com
info@bortz.com

Arthur Steiker, Managing Director
Jim Trautman, Managing Director
Mark Wychy, Managing Director

TV stn mgmt consulting, cable financial & market analysis; corporate strategic planning.

Bowman Valuation Services

706 Duke St., 3rd Floor, Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 549-5681; Fax: (703) 549-5682
www.bowmanvaluation.com
bowman@bowmanvaluation.com

Peter Bowman, Principal
Peter Bowman, ASA, Principal
Chip Snyder, Principal

Appraisals, asset allocations, specialized studies.

Broadcast Media Associates

PO Box 1233, Santa Maria, CA 93456
(805) 937-1553; Fax: (805) 937-7212
www.broadcastmediabroker.com
cliffhunter@cliffhunter.com;

broadcastmediassociates@hotmail.com

Clifford M. Hunter, President
Mgmt consulting, mktg studies & bcst investment analysis.

BTMI (Broadcast Trustee Management Inc.)

111 South Calvert St, Suite 2700, Baltimore, MD 21202
(410) 385-5600; Fax: (410) 385-5601
www.ecrp.com

probinson@aol.cin.blmg@glbgroup.com, radiokent@aol.com

Robert E. Long, Chairman
Paul W. Robinson, CEO
Kent Burkhart, Senior Managing Partner
John P. Morgan, CFO

Financial-asset mgmt, valuation, mktg, restructuring & recovery consultation svcs.

Burkat Global LLC

16 Drake Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583
(914) 231-9023; Fax: (914) 472-6225
www.burkatglobal.com

iburkat@burkatglobal.com

Iris Burkat, CEO/Managing Partner
Howard Burkat, Managing Partner/CEO & Director, Comm.
Iris Burkat, Burkat Company, President
David Zeitlin, Burkat Company Research Director
Alan Brooks, Burkat Company Creative Director
Bridget Gibbons, Burkat Company Social Media Director
Sis, mktg & mgmt consulting for TV, cable, radio, domestic & international. Planning analysis, rsch & recruiting.

Carolina Media Professionals Inc.

2999 South Pine Street, Spartanburg, SC 29302
(864) 597-1301, (888) 368-4252; Fax: (864) 596-7539
www.carolinamedia.com
services@carolinamedia.com

Rachel Greene, CEO & President of Radio Airtime
Kelli D. Carey, National Sales Manager

The Center for Sales Strategy, Inc.

6601 Memorial Highway, Tampa, FL 33615
(813) 254-2222, (800) 265-3276; Fax: (813) 254-9222
www.thecenterforsalesstrategy.com
TechSupport@CSScenter.com

Steve Marx, Chairman Emeritus
Jim Hopes, CEO
John Henley, Chief Operating Officer/Partner
Mike Anderson, Consumer Insights And Communication
Emily Estey, VP/Senior Consultant
Stephanie Downs, VP/Senior Consultant

Comprehensive consulting & training svcs for radio & TV, cable, and nwsp. in sis, mktg & mgmt, exclusively on a long-term, multi-year basis.

Chenevert Songy Rodi Soderberg

Div/DBA: (An Engrg/Architectural Corp.)
Mailing Address: 6767 Perkins Rd., Suite 200, Baton Rouge, LA 70808

Second Address: 550 Belle Terre Blvd., LaPlace, LO 70068
(225) 769-0546; Fax: (225) 767-0060
www.csrsonline.com
info@csrsonline.com

Michael B. Songy, P.E., P.L.S., CEO
Architects, planners & tech designers specializing in new & renovated bcst/cable production facilities.

Christian Television Services

9775 S.W. 87th Ave., Miami Beach, FL 33141
(305) 592-7642; Fax: (305) 596-4564
www.citv.com
webmaster@citv.com

Russell Thome, CEO
Relg media buying.

Christian TV Services

Mailing Address: 6490 Pine Tree Rd, Apt. 315, Ellicottville, NY 14731

Second Address: PO Box 209, Ellicottville, NY 14731
(716) 699-2549; Fax: (716) 699-2590

www.christianservices.com
george@christianservices.com

George A. Thayer, President
Joyce E. Thayer, Operations Dir
Russell A. Thayer, General Manager
Roger A. Thayer, Programming Director
Randall A. Thayer, Promotions Manager

TVRO consultant for Christian media started: 1974; affil: TBNTCT/CTS Ministering to Ministries, listing media organizations & Internet places of worship. (800) 982-8623.

Chubb Group of Insurance Companies

15 Mountain View Rd., Warren, NJ 07059
(908) 903-2000; Fax: (908) 903-2027
www.chubb.com
info@chubb.com

Endorsed multi-natl property/casualty carrier by the Bost Financial Mgrs Assns.

Branches in more than 115 offices in 30 countries.

Claritas Inc.

Mailing Address: 5375 Mira Sorrento Place, Suite 400, San Diego, CA 92121-7703
Second Address: 1145 Sanctuary Parkway, Suite 355, Alpharetta, GE 30004

(858) 622-0800, (770) 77-4240; Fax: (703) 812-2701, (770) 777-4241

www.claritas.com
info@claritas.com

R. Bergh, Chairman
Peter Tordoir, Chief Executive Officer
Keith Peterson, Chief Operating Officer and President of Integras

Soren Lundgren, General Manager
Mark Patron, Vice President
Mike Mancini, Vice President of Data Product Management
Hugo Borda, Chief Technology Officer and Vice President
David Miller, SVP, Data Research & Development
Ben Tiesnitsch, Human Resources Director
Chris Smith, Director, Financial Services Group

Nielsen SiteReports is the most accurate online source for U.S. demographics and is the first to offer current year and five year demographic projections. SiteReports offers more than 50 reports and maps providing detailed information helping you analyze markets, select site locations and target your customers effectively.

332 S. Michigan Ave, Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60604-4434
(312) 986-2650

Margie Lympers, Vp Electronic Media

Clifton Gardiner & Company, L.L.C.

9541 E. Jan Avenue, Mesa, AZ 85209
(623) 336-7272, (623) 337-3777; Fax: (623) 498-8310
www.cliftongardiner.com
cliff@cliftongardiner.com

Clifton H. Gardiner, President

Clifton Gardiner & Company, LLC provides experienced and professional brokerage representation to buyers and sellers of radio stations and other media properties. We represent our clients on an exclusive basis, and devote all of our resources to achieving a successful completion of a transaction. We are known for the accuracy and completeness of our Memorandums and for our very thorough search for possible buyers. Marketing a "for sale" listing is not a "passive" activity. We work hard from day one!

Colorado Springs Film Commission

515 S. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903
(719) 685-7630, (800) 888-4748; Fax: (719) 635-4968
www.filmcoloradosprings.com
amy@visitcos.com

Amy Long, VP Marketing/ Membership

Chelsy Murphy, Director of Communications

Free location svcs, Production Resource Guide, location guide available for the Colorado Springs, CO area; help with crews, hotels & permits.

Coltrin & Associates Inc.

Mailing Address: 1212 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10036

Second Address: 801 Floral Vale Blvd., Yardley, PA 19067
(212) 221-1616, (215) 497-3188; Fax: (212) 221-7718

www.coltrin.com

steve_coltrin@coltrin.com

Stephen H. Coltrin, Chairman /CEO

Jennifer Coltrin Webb, Senior Vice President of Operations
Susan Sunilo Battafarano, Vice President-Human Resources & Executive Service

Consultant svcs to bcst mgmt, mktg sis, promotional rsch; New York, NY, & Washington, DC representation in corporate, govt & PR.

801 Floral Vale Blvd., Yardley, PA 19067-5513
(215) 497-3188

Gwen Coltrin, Coo

433 Airport Blvd, Suite 414, Burlingame, CA 94010-2017
(650) 373-2005

Benoit Rungeard, Dir

50 Raffles Pl., 37th Fl., Singapore, Indonesia

+65 6829 7149

Chan Chee Pong, Vp

215 Celebration Pl., Suite 500, Celebration, FL 34747-5400

(321) 559-1112

215 S. State St, Suite 675, Salt Lake City, UT 84111-2319

(801) 350-9412

35 Picadilly, 3rd Fl., London, United Kingdom

+44 20 7494 4748

Columbia Management Advisors

One S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606
Fax: (312) 855-2552

William Rarkin, President

Investment counsel & mutual fund mgmt. Offices in Chicago, IL; Cleveland, OH; New York, NY; San Francisco, CA; & Puerto Rico.

ComBridges

66 Via Holon, #11, Greenbrae, CA 94904
(415) 454-5505, (888) 530-5505; Fax: (888) 530-5505

www.combridges.com

info@combridges.com

Jon Leland, President/Creative Director

Complete creative & production svcs including: animation, special effects, video production, video streaming, web site design, & computer-based production system design. Experience with creative svc departments & corporate communications.

Communication Trends Inc.

One Buckhead Plaza, 3060 Peachtree Road NW, Suite 350, Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 843-8717; Fax: (404) 843-6869
www.ctimedia.com
info@ctimedia.com
Mktg & adv for cable, direct bcst, bcst communications industries & related technologies.

Communications Design Associates Inc.

437 Turnpike St., Canton, MA 02021
(339) 502-6551; Fax: (339) 502-6595
www.cdaconsultants.com
information@cdaconsultants.com

Stewart B. Randall, CTS-D, Principal Consultant
Greg T. Vincent, Principal Consultant
Jason Rogers, Project Design Manager
Nick McClelland, Project Design Manager
Scott MacLeod, Senior Designer

We service clients throughout the country, with a staff consisting of engineers with over 160 years combined experience in audio/video and telecommunications technologies. We are active members of the Audio Engineering Society, InfocommInternational (ICIA), Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers and the National Systems Contractor Association. Many of our staff members hold Certified Technology Specialist (CTS) or higher designations. This industry standard for professional expertise is awarded by ICIA, the leading provider of certification and education for AV professionals. Additionally, we have earned certification from numerous manufacturers whose products are highly regarded in the industry.

Communications Equity Associates

Mailing Address: 101 E. Kennedy Blvd., Suite 3300, Tampa, FL 33602

Second Address: 500 W. Putnam Blvd., Suite 400, Greenwich, CT 06830

(813) 226-8844, (203) 559-4478; Fax: (813) 225-1513

www.ceaworldwide.com

RMichaels@ceaworldwide.com

J. Patrick "Rick" Michaels, Jr., Founder/Chairman/Chief Executive Officer

Ming Jung, Executive Vice President/Chief Operating Officer
Harold Ewen, Vice Chairman

Brad Gordon, Executive Vice President/Chief Financial Officer
Doris Rainey, Vice President

Monica E. Donosso, Tax Accountant /Financial Controller
Martha Madero, Associate Marketing Manager/Administration
Rudina "Rudi" Gazheli, Executive Assistant/Correspondence Manager- Office

Provides investment banking, brokerage, regulatory affrs & mgmt svcs for bcst, CATV & related communications industries.
54 Thompson St., 4th Fl., New York, NY 10012-4308
(212) 218-5085

Comsearch

19700 Janelia Farm Blvd., Ashburn, VA 20147
(703) 726-5500, (800) 318-1234; Fax: (703) 726-5600

www.comsearch.com

customersupport@comsearch.com

Douglass R. Hall, President

Since 1977, Comsearch has provided innovative spectrum management and wireless engineering solutions to the global market for fixed, mobile, and broadband wireless applications. Our experienced engineers, software products, and informationdatabases address the specific challenges of designing wireless networks while identifying, analyzing, and resolving radio frequency interference for wireless spectrum users worldwide.

Connecticut Film Video & Media Office

39 Woodland Street, 2nd Fl., Hartford, CT 06105
(800) 392-2122, (860) 256-2800, (860) 270-8000; Fax: (860) 256-2811

www.ct.gov

DECD@ct.gov

Karen Senich, General Manager
Catherine Smith, DECD Commissioner

George Norfleet, Director
Mark Dixon, Location Services

Ed Ruggiero, Film Tax Credit Administrator
Ellen Woolf, Production Services

Erika H. Steiner, Chief Financial Officer

A film commission eager to respond to any situation or need.

Convergent Media Systems

190 Bluegrass Valley Pky., Suite 800, Alpharetta, GA 30005
(770) 369-9000; Fax: (770) 369-9100

www.convergent.com

convergent@convergent.com

Gary L. Kavey, CEO/President & Director

R. Bryan Allen, President

Greg Bloodworth, Senior Vice President of Operations

Trevor Davies, Chief Engineer

Craig Leathers, Managing Director

Gary Johns, SVP, Sales & Marketing

Provider of video & data technologies to support the communication & training needs of companies. Svcs include consultation, design, instal, net & systems mgmt; systems integration in the following areas: special event TV, business TV, desktop video, video production, videoconferencing, & interactive multimedia.

Cox & Cox, LLC

Mailing Address: 2454 Shiva Ct., St. Louis, MO 63011

Second Address: 4546 Silver Bit Court, North Las Vegas, Las Vegas, Ne 89032

(702) 296-5814, (636) 458-4780; Fax: (702) 968-8618

www.coxandcoxl.com

bc@coxandcoxl.com

Robert Cox, President

Linda Cox, Operations Dir

Media mergers & acquisitions, appraisals, consulting, expert testimony, receivership & workout.

Dave Gifford International

1142 Tano Del Este, Santa Fe, NM 87506

(505) 989-7007; Fax: (505) 988-1991

giff@talkgiff.com

Sls & sls management training, sls tamarounds & troubleshooting. Sls, mgmt & adv seminars. New account sls & client dev., creator of graduate school of sls.

DIS Consulting Corp.

PO Box 477, Woodstock, NY 12498-1101

(917) 692-0975

www.disresearch.com

dougsheer@gmail.com

Douglas I. Sheer, CEO & Chief Analyst

Regina C. Sheer, V. P./General Manager

Mktg consultants to 1,000 equipment manufacturers since 1982. Mktg consultation, business plan writing, financial & market rsch, mktg & distribution plans.

DME Holdings, LLC

2441 Bellevue Ave., Daytona Beach, FL 32114

(386) 257-2500, (877) 720-0082; Fax: (386) 271-3001

www.dmedelivers.com

info@dmedelivers.com

Mike Panaggio, CEO

Kathy Wise, President

Mike Dunn, COO

Terry Webber, EVP, Technology Solutions

Nancy Flint, CFO

Eric Remington, Chief Technology Officer

Rob Carl, Director, Sales & Marketing

High-impact, direct-mail campaigns, data base mgmt, audience rsch via cluster-targeted mktg, market exclusive.

Donna Halper & Associates

550 Adams St., Suite 3-365, Quincy, MA 02169

(617) 786-0666; Fax: (617) 786-1809

www.donnahalper.com

dh@donnahalper.com

Donna L. Halper, President

Radio progmg & mgmt consulting, market studies, format changes, music library software. Staff training, motivation.

Specialize in small & medium markets, new owners, tamarounds.

Also bcst historian.

Electronicast Consultants

104 Hainline Road, Suite A, Aptos, CA 95003

(831) 708-2381; Fax: (707) 257-9502

www.electronicast.com

hans@electronicastconsultants.com

Jeff D. Montgomery, BSEI, MBA, Chairman

Stephen Montgomery, MBA/Technology Management, President

Theresa Hosking, BS, Vice President-Sales and Marketing

Hans van der Tang, Director Sales & Marketing - APAC Region.

Market forecast consulting concern for the fiber-optic, optoelectronic, telecommunication & CATV industries. Multi-client & custom reports available.

Enterprise Appraisal Co.

1450 E Boot Rd, West Chester, PA 19380

(610) 687-5855; Fax: (610) 971-0760

www.eacvaluations.com

info@eacvaluations.com

Frank L. Merenda, AVA, CMEA, MBA, MS, President/Ceo

Thomas H. Gudowicz, VP of Sales and Marketing

Chuck Bertsch, Senior Business Valuation Director

Francis ("Frank") J.X. Marcucci, Jr., National Director - Client Development

Evaluates communications-oriented assets, such as equipment & real estate, for TV, CATV, radio, cellular systems, & satellites. Washington, DC

(202) 887-0948

New York, NY

(212) 517-8037

EnVest Media, LLC

6802 Patterson Ave., Richmond, VA 23226 23226

(804) 282-5561; Fax: (804) 282-5703

www.envest.biz

mitt@envestmedia.com

Mitt Younts, Managing Member

Nationwide radio, TV acquisition, valuation, financing & consulting firm. The company provides brokerage svcs to stn transaction, appraisal svcs to stn owners & financial institutions. The group secures debt & equity acquisition financing, offers consulting & asset mgmt svcs, acting as court appointed receivers or trustees for bcst stns.

Equidata

724 Thimble Shoals Blvd., Newport News, VA 23606

(757) 873-0519, (800) 288-9809; Fax: (757) 873-1224

www.equidata.net

Mary Emmett, President

Nationwide collection agency/credit reporting agency.

Evalueserve, Inc.

421 Fayetteville St., Suite 200, Raleigh, NC 27601

(919) 977-8200; Fax: (919) 977-3267

website.evalueserve.com

usa@evalueserve.com

Timo Vatto, Chairman

Marc Vollenweider, CEO

Nishant Jaiswal, Group Manager

Marleia Salisch, Group Manager

Nandlal Gangwani, CFO

Ashish Gupta, COO

Daniel Sadhu, Managing Director

Ashutosh Gupta, Co-BU Head Financial Services

After over a decade in operation, Evalueserve has grown to be one of the largest Knowledge Process Outsourcing (KPO) companies in the world. We help our clients by optimizing their existing knowledge processes using our experience from over ten years of operation and over four million hours of services provided annually.

Executive Decision Systems Inc.

6421 W. Weaver Dr., Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 795-9090; Fax: (303) 795-1970

www.retailinsights.com

info@retailinsights.com

Provide sls & mgmt training, focusing on generating long-term, loc direct revenues. Provides academic approach to media mktg to stns around the United States & abroad. System 21 is guaranteed to return 12 times the revenues within 150 days or your money is refunded.

The Exline Company

388 Lowell Avenue, Mill Valley, CA 94941

(415) 381-5473; Fax: (415) 381-5473

www.exlinecompany.com

exline@pacbell.net

Andrew P. McClure, President

Judi Lewis, Adminstrative Coordinator

Mgmt, financial rsch, appraisal, receiverships & bankruptcies. Station brokerage.

The Express Group

3360 Thom St, San Diego, CA 92104

(619) 280-9061; Fax: (619) 280-9030

www.theexpressgroup.com

gandrus@theexpressgroup.com

Byron Andrus, President/Senior Designer

Roberta Andrus, Operations Dir

George Andrus, Senior Design Consultant

Robin Andrus, Vice President & Art Director

Tim Poremba, Designer/ Artist

Chris Andrus, Lighting Design

Kim Booth, Marketing Director

Alan Calero, IT Manager

Design, fabrication, instal & lighting of news environments, newsrooms, interview & talkshow sets.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Professional Services / Management & Marketing Consultants

Faraone Communications Inc./dba Worldwide Public Relations

75 West End Ave., Suite R-9A, New York, NY 10023
(212) 489-1313; Fax: (212) 489-8978
www.worldwidepublicrelations.com
ted.faraone@verizon.net

Ted Faraone, Chairman
Ted Faraone, Principal
PR svc to bcst, cable, radio, TV & other entertainment properties & media companies.

Federal Engineering Inc.

Redwood Plaza II, 10600 Arrowhead Dr., Fairfax, VA 22030
(703) 359-8200; Fax: (703) 359-8204
www.fedeng.com
info@fedeng.com

Ronald F. Brosco, President & CEO
John E. Murray, SVP

Strategic planning, coverage analysis, new product definition, market rsch, competitive analysis, rates & tariffs, bcst stn design, mergers & acquisitions, expert testimony, regulatory support.

Ferraro Communications Inc.

39 Byron Rd., Weston, MA 02493
(781) 235-5556; Fax: (781) 235-5558

Tom Ferraro, President
Concept, script & production/direction for coml, radio, film & videotape productions.

Florical Systems

4500 NW 27th Ave., Bldg B-1, Gainesville, FL 32606
(352) 372-8326; Fax: (352) 375-0859
www.florical.com
support@florical.com

Philippe Generali, President/CEO
Shawn Maynard, VP & GM

Manufacturer of TV automations, controls & effects.

Focal Press

8th Floor, 711 3rd Ave, New York, NY 10017
(212) 216-7800, (800) 634-7064; Fax: (212) 564-7854
www.routledge.com
orders@taylorandfrancis.com

Joanne Tracy, General Manager
Chris Mebegon, Promotions Manager
Publishes professional tech books in bcstg, film, video, multimedia, theatre & photography.
Linacre House, Jordan Hill, Oxford, 011-44-1-865-310366
Jennifer Welham, Chairman

Ford Foundation

320 East 43rd St., New York, NY 10017
(212) 573-5000; Fax: (212) 351-3677
www.fordfound.org

Kofi Appenteng, Chair
Ursula M. Burns, Chairman And CEO
Ddarren Walker, President
Tim Berners-Lee, Director

We work mainly by making grants or loans that build knowledge and strengthen organizations and networks. Since our financial resources are modest compared with societal needs, we focus on key problem areas and program strategies.

Franey, Muha & Alliant Inc.

9901 Business Pkwy., Suite B, Lanham, MD 20706
(301) 459-0055

William Franey, President
Insurance, bonding & benefits admin.
13921 Park Central Rd, Suite160, Herndon, VA
(703) 397-0977; Fax: (703) 397-0995
John Muha, Chairman

Frank Boyle & Co., L.L.C.

32 greystone, Shelton, CT 06484
(203)513-2402; Fax: (203)513-8189
www.fboyle.com
Frank Boyle, President

Frank N. Magid Associates Inc.

Mailing Address: 8500 Normandale Lake Blvd, Suite 630, Minneapolis, MN 55437
Second Address: 15260 Ventura Blvd, Suite 1840, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
(612) 216-0703, (818) 2630-300; Fax: (952) 835-3385, (818) 263-3311
www.magid.com

minneapolis@magid.com, losangeles@magid.com
Brent Magid, CEO
Steve Ridge, President
Frank N. Magid, Founder

Specialists in rsch-driven consultation to traditional & new media firms; svcs include strategic planning, web site evaluation & dev, program evaluation, talent search, coaching, TMI, & the Magid Network.

15260 Ventura Blvd, Suite 2130, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403-5307
(818) 263-3300; Fax: (818) 263-3311

Jack MacKenzie, Exec Vp
1775 Broadway, Suite 1401, New York, NY 10019-1903
(212) 974-2310; Fax: (212) 515-4540
Vicki Cohen, Exec Vp

Frank N. Magid Associates Inc.

Div/DBA: (Division of Frank N. Magid Associates Inc.)
Mailing Address: One Research Ctr., Marion, IA 52302
Second Address: 15260 Ventura Blvd, Suite 1840, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
(319) 377-7345, (818) 2630-300; Fax: (319) 377-5861, (818) 263-3311
www.magid.com

iowa@magid.com
Brent Magid, CEO
Steve Ridge, President
Bill Hague, Operations Dir
Frank N. Magid, Founder
Frank N. Magid Associates, Inc. helps our clients become more profitable by solving their business problems and helping them take advantage of opportunities
15260 Ventura Blvd., Suite 2130, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403-5307
(818) 263-3300; Fax: (818) 263-3311
Jack MacKenzie, Exec Vp
1775 Broadway, Suite 1401, New York, NY 10019-1903
(201) 974-2310; Fax: (212) 515-4540
Vicki Cohen, Exec Vp

George Moore & Associates Inc.

2046 John Rolfe Parkway, Richmond, VA 23238-8111
(214) 369-5665, (800) 220-3287; Fax: (214) 369-5667
www.manta.com

W. James Moore, President
Brokerage of radio, TV & CATV properties; asset & market appraisals; introduction to institutional financing sources.

Getty Images

Peninsula Corporate Park, 7th floor, Tower A, Mumbai, IN 400013
(+91)22 4063 4848; Fax: (+91)22 4063 4888
www.gettyimages.com
feedback@gettyimages.com
Jonathan Klein, CEO

Business & mgmt consulting, training, long-term strategic planning, organizations analysis, mktg positioning; seminars on goal setting, leadership, mgmt skills, sls training. Retail training.

Gilbert Communications

99 Colborne Street W, Brantford, ON N3T 1K8
(519) 756-2570; Fax: (865) 977-6633
www.gilbertcomm.com
nwgilbert@charter.com

Robert W. Gilbert, President
Gilbert Communications is the retail provider of Gilbert Communications and Security Services. Gilbert Security Services provides and installs high quality Fire, Burglar, Video and Outdoor perimeter detection systems, custom designed and monitored to suit your specific needs. We service Southern Ontario customers in the 519 area code and have been doing so since 1976.

Greater Fort Lauderdale Alliance

110 E. Broward Blvd., Suite 1990, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301-2248
(954) 524-3113 ext 220, (800) 741-1420; Fax: (954) 524-3167
www.gflalliance.org
info@browardalliance.org

Ben Wesley, Chairman
Bob Swindell, President/CEO
Jack Bennings, CAE, Director of Workforce Development
Gail Bulfin, Vice President - Membership Development
David Coddington, Vice President - Business Development
Ron Drew, Vice President - Marketing and Communications
Maggie Gunther, Manager - Communications & Programs
Michelle Cook, Business Development Coordinator
Resource for film, TV & print industry production and business relocation.

Greenwood Performance Systems LLC

907 S. Detroit, Suite 720, Tulsa, OK 74120
(800) 331-9115, (918) 582-1713; Fax: (918) 665-7233
www.greenwoodperformance.com
info@greenwoodperformance.com
Jim Rhea, CEO
Dr. Jeanine Rhea, Managing Partner

Bcst-specific sls & mgmt training, seminars & courses including sls mgmt consultation, strategic planning, compensation, selection & evaluation.

Guidestar Corp.

1400 Clyde Ave, Suite 215, Ottawa, ON K2G 3J2
(613) 226-3018
www.guidestarrealty.com
guidestar@guidestarrealty.com
Ronald F. Bosco, General Manager
Mktg communications & PR specifically tailored to serve the telecommunications & info processing marketplaces.

Hoffman Schutz Media Capital Inc.

2044 West California St., San Diego, CA 92110
(206) 201-3822
www.hs-media.com
David Schutz, President
Strategic planning for lender & investor appraisals & litigation support.

The Howard-Sloan-Koller Group

Mailing Address: 300 E. 42nd St., 15th Floor, New York, NY 10017
Second Address: 9701 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1000, Beverly Hills, CA 90212
(212) 661-5250, (310) 601-7114; Fax: (212) 557-9178, (310) 601-7110
www.hsksearch.com
hsk@hsksearch.com

Edward R. Koller Jr., President/CEO
Mara Covell, Managing Director
Dick Schenkel, Managing Director
Sharon Spielman, Managing Director
Thomas Cullingan, Managing Director
Karen Shnek Lippman, Managing Director
Collette Richardson, Director
Exec search & consulting in the cable, infotechnology, entertainment, new media & publishing industries.

The Image Generators

Div/DBA: (A division of Voicelines Inc.)
18156 Darnell Dr., Olney, MD 20832
(301) 924-5700; Fax: (301) 570-8916
www.imagegenerators.com
mike@imagegenerators.com
Michael J. Weiner, President/CEO
Mktg & mgmt issues; talent training workshops & coaching.

Inergize Digital Media

355 Randolph Ave, Suite 100, St. Paul, MN 55102
(952) 460-7600; Fax: (952) 460-7603
www.inergizedigital.com
Jason Gould, General Manager
Inergize Digital is the leader in fully integrated digital management solutions, and provides media companies with an integrated four-screen solution for content delivery in any format to meet the needs of today's digital consumer.

IPI Report

Div/DBA: The International Journalism Magazine
320 Lee Hills Hall, Columbia, MO 65211
(573) 884-6432; Fax: (573) 884-1870
www.voxmagazine.com
ipi-report@missouri.edu
Shawn Donnelly, Operations Dir
IPI Report defends, celebrates, reflects & explores the international media & freedom of expression.
132A Neff Annex, Columbia, MO
(573) 884-7542
Stuart H. Loory, Editor

J.M. Miller

Box 190, Ashburn, VA 20146
703-729-7745; Fax: 703-729-7745
broadcastappraisal@yahoo.com
Jan M. Miller, President
Bcst TV, DTV, AM, FM, production, satellite, microwave facility & equipment inspection, asset appraisal reports, enrg evaluation overviews & consulting svcs. For valuation, acquisition, finance, purchase price allocation, ad valorem tax, insurance, leasing, liquidation & litigation.

John P. Allen Airspace Consultants Inc.

290 Marsh Lakes Dr., Fernandina Beach, FL 32034
(904) 261-6523; Fax: (904) 277-3651
maryjpa@bellsouth.net
Mary C. Lowe, President
Conducts FAA aeronautical evaluations as specified in Subpart C of Part 77 of the Federal Aviation Regulations.

John R Ulmer, CPA, PC

2176 Highpoint Rd., Snellville, GA 30078
(770) 979-3031; Fax: (770) 979-3789
www.ulmercpa.com
john@ulmercpa.com

John R. Ulmer, President
Accounting, computer & financial mgmt consulting.

Kagan Media Appraisals, a division of Media Central/Primedia

Mailing Address: 40 Ragsdale Drive, Suite 250, Monterey, CA 93940

Second Address: 15 Broad Street, Suite 501, Boston, MA 2109
(831) 624-1536, (617) 371-3983; Fax: (831) 625-3225, (212) 542-8047

www.snl.com
kaganconsulting@snl.com

Nick Cafferillo, COO
Mike Chinn, President/CEO
Will Pappas, Managing Director, Sales
Adam Hall, CFO
Dan Oakey, Corporate Secretary/Chief Contracts Officer
Galen Warren, Chief Technology Officer
James Record, Managing Director of Product Research & Development

Nate Haskins, Managing Director of Content
Tom Corbitt, Chief Human Resources Officer
Specializes in the valuation & appraisal of media & communications properties. As part of the Media Central Group of Companies, we maintain the industry's most comprehensive data base of stn values, so we know what yesterday's stns sold for, what buyers are paying today & what they are likely to pay tomorrow. Svcs include: Fair market valuations, expert witness testimony, asset appraisals, ESOP valuations, fairness opinions, minority interest valuations, financial feasibility studies, strategic planning, custom rsch & reports & consulting.

Kagan World Media/Primedia, Inc.

Mailing Address: 40 Ragsdale Drive, Suite 250, Monterey, CA 93940

Second Address: 15 Broad Street, Suite 501, Boston, MA 2109
(831) 624-1536, (617) 371-3983; Fax: (831) 625-3225, (212) 542-8047

www.snl.com
kaganconsulting@snl.com

Nick Cafferillo, COO
Mike Chinn, President/CEO
Will Pappas, Managing Director, Sales
Robin Flynn, Programming Director
Adam Hall, CFO
Dan Oakey, Corporate Secretary/Chief Contracts Officer
Galen Warren, Chief Technology Officer
James Record, Managing Director of Product Research & Development

Nate Haskins, Managing Director of Content
Tom Corbitt, Chief Human Resources Officer
Strategic conferences on media & communications topics, including interactive, multimedia, telecommunications, entertainment deals & financing.

Kalba International Inc.

116 McKinley Ave., New Haven, CT 06515
(203) 397-2199; Fax: (781) 240-2657
www.kalbainternational.com
kalba@comcast.net

Kas Kalba, President/CEO
F. Roberts, Operations Dir
Brian Carvalho, Research Manager
Mouhamed Mahi Saikh SY, Senior Consultant
Guylaine Amyot, Managing Consultant
Paul Renaud, Managing Consultant
Avi Teitelman, Managing Consultant
Susan Sweet, Managing Consultant

Consulting & advisory svcs on telecommunications, bcstg & cable TV, including international ventures, due diligence, litigation support.

Kozacko Media Services

6890 E Sunrise Dr., Suite 120-Box 40, Tucson, AZ 85750
(520) 299-4869, (520) 465-4302; Fax: (520) 844-8559
www.radioforsale.com

georgewkimble@aol.com
Dick Kozacko, President
Appraisals, current market evaluations of radio/TV stns & bcst acquisition planning.

6890 E. Sunrise Dr., Box 120-40, Tucson, AZ 85732-2040
(520) 299-4869; Fax: (520) 844-8559

George W. Kimble, Assoc
1071 Club Dr., Keswick, VA 22947-2613
(434) 244-2653; Fax: (434) 244-2666
W. Donald Roberts Jr., Assoc

KSL 5 Television

55 N. 3rd W., 5 Triad Center, Salt Lake City, UT 84180-1109
(801) 575-7801, (801) 575-5880; Fax: (801) 575-5560
www.ksl.com

support@ksl.com
Bruce Christensen, President
Greg James, Operations Dir
Tami Ostmark, Promotions Manager
John Dehnel, Chief Engineer

An advertiser-supported NABTS news & info svc available through TV decoders or personal computers equipped with modems. Modern number is (801) 575-5911.

Lawson & Associates Architects

7939 Norfolk Ave., Suite 200, Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-1600; Fax: (301) 654-1601

www.lawsonarch.com
info1@lawsonarch.com

Bruce Lawson, Principal
James Ahn, Project Architect
Consulting architectural design & construction mgmt svcs for the TV & cable industry; facility planning, design & coordination of construction svcs.

Lipson & Co.

10350 Santa Monica Blvd, Suite 205, Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 277-4646; Fax: (310) 277-8585

www.lipsonco.com
inquiries@lipsonco.com

Howard R. Lipson, Owner/Principal
Harriet Lipson, Marketing/Advertising
Executive recruiting for international & domestic bcstg, cable, entertainment, adv, mktg, finance, mdse, licensing & digital media.

Lund Consultants to Broadcast Management Inc.

840 Hinckley Rd., Suite 123, Burlingame, CA 94010
(650) 692-7777; Fax: (650) 692-7799

www.lundradio.com
lundradio@aol.com

John C. Lund, President
Dan R. Spice, Operations Dir
June H. Lund, Executive Vice President

Experts in progmg consulting; multipoly strategy. Adult contemp, country, top 40, rock, classic rock, oldies, news-talk, music, formatics, proms, talent dev & perceptual rsch.

Mahlum Architects

Mailing Address: 71 Columbia, Floor 4, Seattle, WA 98104
Second Address: 1231 NW Hoyt, Suite 102, Portland, OR 97209

(206) 441-4151, (503) 224-4032; Fax: (206) 441-0478, (503) 224-0918

www.mahlum.com
nlesko@mahlum.com, info@mahlum.com

Diane Shiner AIA LEED AP, Operations Partner
Anne Schopf FAIA, Design Partner
Gerald Reifert FAIA, Managing Partner
Design; tech consulting; feasibility & facilities studies; cost analysis & construction admin for TV/radio stns, production & equipment storage facilities, & film studios.

Marshall & Stevens Inc.

601 South Figueroa St, Suite 2301, Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 612-8000, (800) 950-9588; Fax: (213) 612-8010

www.marshall-stevens.com
info@marshall-stevens.com

Mark W. Santarsiero, President/CEO
John Spude, Executive Managing Director/Principal
Ralph J. Consola, Executive Managing Director/Principal
John F. Oates, Managing Director

Natl appraisal firm with extensive bcstg client base. Value real estate, equipment, intangible assets & overall business valuations. Assist in financing sls, purchase price allocation, & cast segregation.

701 Market Street, # 370, St. Louis, MO 63101-1830
(800) 325-7337, (800) 325-7337

Raymond Essma, Vp Central Div
1156 Ave. of the Americas, #703, New York, NY 10036-2702
(212) 425-4300

Wiley Scott, Vp Sls

Maxagrid

3939 Belt Line Rd., Suite 250, Addison, TX 75001
(972) 241-2110; Fax: (972) 241-2174

maxagrid@maxagrid.com
Jim Tiller, President

Karen Brian, General Manager
Yield mgmt systems for bcst in USA, Australia, & Canada.
Systems & strategies that help mgrs improve yields on adv revenues.

McVay Media

2001 Crocker Rd., Suite 260, Cleveland, OH 44145
(440) 892-1910
www.mcvaymedia.com

jamie@jamesonbcst.com
Phil Hunt, President
Doris McVay, General Manager
Paige Nienaber, Promotions Specialist
Dave Lange, VP

Mike O'Malley, Associate Country Consultant
Specializes in short-form entertainment, info programs & promotions.

Media & Marketing

4245 Sarah St., Burbank, CA 91505-3815
(818) 558-3924

www.mediaandmarketing.com
mel.lambert@mediaandmarketing.com
Mel Lambert, General Sales Mgr
Consulting svc for the audio & multimedia industries.

Media Auditors International

5340 S. Quebec, Suite 100N, Greenwood Village, CO 80111
(303) 694-0444, (720) 407-7555; Fax: (303) 694-2559

www.mai-global.com
blazarus@mai-global.com

Tom Sassos, Chairman
Bruce Lazarus, CEO
Simon Pollock, SVP International
Raoul A. De Sota, SVP Strategic Development
Mitchell J. Walker, SVP Consulting and Technology Services
John Macdonald, Senior Vice President, Audit/Operations
Mary Miller, Vice President- Client Relations & Contract Compli

Progmg license fee audits of cable operators, MMDS, SMATVs & TVRO middlemen.

Media Perspectives

127 Greensward Ln., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(856) 482-7979; Fax: (856) 482-0957

Steven G. Apel, President
Progmg & mktg counseling through applied audience & advertiser rsch.

The Mediacenter

7000 Kennedy Blvd. East, M-9, Guttenberg, NJ 07093
(866) 921-1026; Fax: (201) 210-4618

www.mediacenteronline.com
information@mediacenteronline.com

Barbara Zeiger, President
Russell Sands, General Manager
Promote increased mktg professionalism among TV execs & mgrs; provide sls support tools that identify & dev new adv budgets.

Mercer Capital Management Inc.

5100 Poplar Ave., Suite 2600, Memphis, TN 38137
(901) 685-2120; Fax: (901) 685-2199

www.mercercapital.com
mcm@mercercapital.com

Matthew R. Crow, President
Lisa L. Doble, Sr Vice President
Jeff K. Davis, Managing Director
Mercer Capital provides high-quality independent business appraisals & other financial advisory svcs for all types of media including radio.
206 Kentucky Towers, Louisville, KY
(502) 585-6340
James E. Graves, Vp

Metro Orlando Film & Television Commission

301 E. Pine St., Suite 900, Orlando, FL 32801
(407) 422-7159; Fax: (407) 425-6428

www.filmorlando.com
info@filmorlando.com

Suzy Allen, Operations Dir
Lindsey Fuller, Associate Director
Laura Kem, Media Inquires
Sheena Fowler, Film Commissioner
Christine Dellert, Media Inquiries

One stop permitting, locations library, location scouting, community familiarization tours, Filmbok with complete listings of crews, technicians & production support vendors.

Multimedia Research Group Inc. (MRG, Inc.)

7320 E. Butherus Dr., Suite 105, Scottsdale, AZ 85260
(888) 958-1472; Fax: (480) 685-4976

www.mrgco.com
info@mrgco.com

Gary Schultz, President
Michael M. Murray, Co-Owner
Todd L. Marcelle, Co-Owner

Professional Services / Management & Marketing Consultants

Norm Bogen, Vice President Global Research
Waverly Deutsch, Advisor
Dan Mahoney, Advisor
Greg Nelson, Advisor
Provides strategic consulting & published market intelligence on content dev, content distribution, channels & networks.

Nashville Mayor's Office of Film

222 2nd Ave., Nashville, TN 37201
(615) 880-1827; Fax: (615) 862-6025
www.filmnashville.com
andyvr@nashville.org
Tessa Atkins, General Manager
Terry Cobb, Director of Development Services
Erik Cole, Director of Financial Empowerment
Laurel Creech, Chief Service Officer
Angie Goins, Executive Assistant to the Mayor
Tam Gordon, SpecialAssistant
Greg Hinote, Deputy Mayor
Location scouting, permits, produce annual production directory, assist with all logistics of TV/film/video projects, liaison to media & govt.

National Strategies Inc.

1400 Eye Street NW, Suite 900, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 349-7001; Fax: (202) 783-1041
www.nationalstrategies.com
info@nationalstrategies.com
Alfred Gordon, CEO
Timothy Onoff, President
Al Gordon, CFO
Pub policy strategies & implementation, business & investment dev.
Via San Senatore 10, Milan, Italy
+39 02 720 94266; Fax: +39 02 720 94759
14 E. 60th St., Suite 1002, New York, NY 10022-1006
(212) 758-0690, (212) 750-6518

Nick Anthony & Associates Inc.

Mailing Address: 1122 Partridge Drive, Wadsworth, OH 44281
Second Address: 1795 West Market Street, Akron, OH 44313
(330) 864-2268, (330) 969-9800; Fax: (330) 864-2261, (330) 864-6799
www.nickanthony.com
nick@nickanthony.com
Nick Anthony, President
Nick Anthony & Associates Inc. is an Akron, Ohio based media consulting firm, specializing in consulting programming, promotion and marketing for radio stations throughout North America.

Noll & Associates

Mailing Address: 20 Sunnyside Avenue, Suite 1, Mill Valley, CA 94965
Second Address: 6841 E. Quail Hideaway Lane, Apache Junction, AZ 85219
(415) 888-8460; Fax: (415) 888-8462
www.nollmedia.com
kennen@nollmedia.com, operations@nollmedia.com
Kenneth Williams, President
Matt Chandler, Principal
Gary Greenway, Principal
Barbara Wilson, Principal
Bcst mktg/sls training, new business dev & organizational dev.

The Omnia Group

1501 W. Cleveland St, Suite. 300, Tampa, FL 33606
(800) 525-7117, (813) 254-9449; Fax: (813) 254-8558
www.omniagroup.com
mcleveland@omniagroup.com
Heather Caswell, CEO
Wendy Sheaffer, SVP-Operations
Carletta Clyatt, SVP-Sales
Steve Rorrer, Chief Financial Officer
Bob Hamlyon, Chief Technology Officer
Same-day response on best industry-validated selection tools that help hire the right person the first time.

Orbital Media Networks Inc.

76 Inverness Dr. E., Suite C, Englewood, CO 80112 USA
(303) 925-1708
www.orbitalmedianetworks.com
support@orbitalmedianetworks.com
Satellite: AMC1, AMC8, AMC9
Mike Hagans, President
Nathan Butler, Vice President of Operations
Orbital Media Networks Inc. provides satellite communication for some of the largest communications networks in the country.

Palazzo Intercreative

PO Box 2022, Vashon, WA 98070

(206) 328-5555; Fax: (206) 324-4348
www.palazzocreative.com
info@palazzocreative.com
Richard Roberts, President/CEO
Stn identity design & consultation svcs, including on-air, print, outdoor, graphics, syndicated animation packages, movie & news opns, & radio spots.

Paragon Advertising & Communications, Inc

Mailing Address: 73 Cavalier Blvd, Suite 217, Florence, KY 41042
Second Address: PO Box 335, Florence, KY 41022
(859) 647-2800, (888) 878-5646; Fax: (859) 647-2611
www.paragoncomm.com
info@paragoncomm.com
Robin R. Webster, President/CEO
Rebecca Neal, Operations Dir
Jennie Searp, Director of Marketing/Promotions
Becky Grizovic, Executive Financial Officer
Tricia Burkhart, Vice President of Client Services
Gayln Gibson, Director(Non-profit Radio Division)
Paragon Advertising & Communications, Inc. has been in advertising for over 35 years. Through creativity, hard work, innovative thinking and an individual caring for each client that we represent, we have made it our business to know advertising and to know what works for our clients. In addition to our experience and dedication, you will not encounter a group that is more focused on your advertising efforts with the same compassion and passion for your cause.

Paragon Media Strategies

7550 W. Yale Avenue, Suite B-204, Denver, CO 80227
(303) 922-5600; Fax: (303) 922-1589
www.paragonmediastategies.com
info@paragonmediastategies.com
Mike Henry, CEO
John Stevens, COO
Sandy Chlumsky, CFO
Jay Randall, Music Director/Cloud Architect
Sara Schuelier, Research Services Director
Cyndi Brassfield, Administrative Assistant
Larry Johnson, Senior Research Consultant
Dave Xaviers, Market Research Consultant
Media rsch & consulting.

Patrick Communications L.L.C.

6805 Douglas Legum Dr., Suite 100, Elkridge, MD 21075
(410) 799-1740; Fax: (410) 799-1705
www.patcomm.com
larry@patcomm.com
W. Lawrence Patrick, Managing Partner
Jason R. James, Vice President
Susan K. Patrick, Managing Partner
Gregory J. Guy, Managing Partner
DIANA WILKIN, Partner
Stn brokerage, investment banking, mgmt consulting svcs, appraisals & opns consulting.

PMA Marketing Inc./AMFMTV

4359 S. Howell Ave, Suite 105, Milwaukee, WI 53207
(414) 482-2638, (800) 678-4762; Fax: (414) 483-1980
www.amfmvtv.com
patrick@amfmvtv.com
Patrick Martin, President
Buy & sell new & used bcst equipment, radio stn start-ups & turnarounds, problem solving for difficult bcst situations.

Point Broadcasting Company

Div/DBA: Point 3G
715 Broadway, Suite 320, Santa Monica, CA 90401
(310) 451-4430; Fax: (310) 451-1423
www.california-webbusiness.com
John Hearne, General Manager
Operating, technical & financial mgmt.

Pollack Media Group Inc.

11777 San Vicente Blvd, Suite 790, Los Angeles, CA 90049
(310) 442-5544; Fax: (310) 454-5046
www.pollackmedia.com
hq@pollackmedia.com
Jeff Pollack, Chairman/CEO
Tommy Hedges, President
Tara Fortunato, VP/Operations
Candace Walheim, Financial Director/Business Manager
Dave Hill, Strategic Programming Advisor
Pat Welsh, SVP/Digital Content
Candace Walheim, Business Manager
Worldwide bcst progmg advisory firm, all facets of progmg, positioning, mktg, adv, rsch, music. All formats.

Poorman & Group

143-147 E. Main St., Suite 2D, Lock Haven, PA 17445

(570) 748-7000, (800) 532-1900; Fax: (570) 748-7700
www.poormangroup.com
Stephen P. Poorman, President
Pennsylvania & Texas-based mgmt consulting firm offers 'no-charge' interviews to radio & TV stns relating to business & real estate issues. Specializes in organizing & mgng financially distressed businesses.

PR/PR Public Relations

2301 Hickory Lane, Orlando, FL 32803
(407) 895-8800; Fax: (407) 299-2166
www.prrpr.net
pam@prrpr.net
Russell Trahan, Owner/President
Pam Lontos, Founder, Retired
Carter Breazeale, Agent/Communications Specialist
Publicity in Radio, TV, print for speakers & authors.

Price Waterhouse Coopers

1 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 298-2000; Fax: (312) 298-2001
www.pwc.com
Colm Kelly, Vice Chairman-Operations
Richard Collier-Keywood, Vice Chairman
Mike Burwell, Vice Chairman- Transformation
Javier H. Rubinstein, Vice Chairman- General Counsel
Richard Sexton, Vice Chairman- Global Assurance
Juan Pujadas, Vice Chairman- Advisory
Robert Swaak, Vice Chairman- Clients & Markets
Provides valuation consulting svcs for acquisitions, swaps, estate planning & litigation.

RBC Capital Markets

Mailing Address: 3200 Cherry Creek S. Dr., Suite 500, Denver, CO 80209
Second Address: 1801 California Street, Suite 3850, Denver, CO 80202
(303) 778-5555, (303) 595-1100, (800) 234-3703; Fax: (303) 778-5599
www.rbc.com
info@rbc.com
Doug McGregor, Chairman /CEO
Richard Talbot, COO
Troy Maxwell, CFO
Michael Bowick, Head, Global Markets
Blair Fleming, Head, RBC Capital Markets
Mark Hughes, Chief Risk Officer, RBC
Doug Guzman, Head, Global Investment Banking
Jonathan Hunter, Head, Fixed Income & Currencies
Clinton Lively, Global Head, Market Risk
Provides both mergers & acquisitions, corporate financial svcs to the cable telecommunications, media & technology industries.
711 5th Ave, Suite 405, New York, NY 10022-3111
(212) 935-5900; Fax: (212) 863-4859
Greg Ainsworth, Sr Mngng Dir
David Tolliver, Mngng Dir, Media Bcst Group

Rees Associates Inc.

9211 Lake Hefner Pkwy, Suite 300, Oklahoma City, OK 73120
(405) 942-7337, (888) 942-7337; Fax: (405) 948-1261
www.rees.com
rees@rees.com
Dr. Frank W. Rees, Jr, Founder/Chairman
Allan R. Parr AIA, LEED AP, BD+C, CEO
Robert W. Genter AIA, RID, LEED AP, Vice President & Director of Texas Operations
Kristina Dover Jr., Promotions Manager
C. Leroy James, AIA, IIDA, LEEDAP, Vice Chairman
Stephen E. Lawson AIA, LEED AP, Vice President / Client Development Leader
Melanie L. Compton AIA, LEED AP, Vice President and Practice Leader in Healthcare
Katheryn W. Potts LEED/AP, Vice President
Farooq Karim AIA, RID, LEED AP, Vice President Practice Leader Design & Visualizat
Bcst & production facility design; architectural svcs; facility business plans; interior design; studio design; equipment planning, consulting.
1801 N. Lamar St., Suite 600, Dallas, TX 75202-1712
(214) 522-7337; Fax: (214) 522-0444
Frank Rees Jr., Pres

The Metropolis Bldg.

951 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309-3918 United Kingdom
(404) 351-6869; Fax: (404) 351-8343

Restivo Communications/Starstruck Entertainment Company

73 Widdicombe Hill Blvd., Suite 1515, Toronto, ON M9R 4B3 Canada
(416) 242-6146
www.prmidiacconnection.com

P.Restivo@prmediaconnection.com;
B.Sheffield@prmediaconnection.com
Peter J. Restivo, President
Best & media consultants; media training, MOW development.

Richard A. Foreman Associates Inc.

330 Emery Dr. E., Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 327-2800; Fax: (203) 967-9393
www.rafamedia.com
raf@rafamedia.com
Dick Foreman, President
Fair market evaluations & asset appraisals, media brokerage, stn financing, & mgmt/production consultation.

Rick Ott

9225 Chatham Grove Ln., Suite D, Richmond, VA 23236
(804) 276-7202; Fax: (804) 745-7778
www.rickott.com
Sales@RickOtt.com
Rick Ott, President
Problem solving, consultation in complete confidentiality. Mgmt consulting.

Roehling Broadcast Services Ltd.

8563 E. Wildemess Trail, Unionville, IN 47468
(812) 988-6321, (317) 374-6906; Fax: (317) 870-8404
roehlingbroadcast.com
edradiobr@aol.com
Edward W. Roehling, President & Broker
Best appraisers, brokers, consultants, also financing, sls, mgmt consultation.

RPM Radio Programming & Management

1133 W. Longlake Rd., Suite 200, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
(888) 776-0006, (800) 521-2537, (248) 647-1068; Fax: (248) 647-2663
www.tophitsusa.com
info@tophitsusa.com
Thomas M. Krikorian, President
Top Hits U.S. wkly CD svc & CD libraries including Solid Gold, Spectrum A/C & Country One; CD Christmas library.

Rumbaut & Co.

555 N.E. 34th St., Suite 2701, Miami, FL 33137-4060
(305) 868-0000, (305) 785-7000; Fax: (305) 571-0433
www.rumbaut.com
julio@rumbaut.com
Julio Rumbaut, Principal
Media brokers & consultants in all facets of the TV & radio industries.

San Antonio Convention & Visitors Bureau

203 S. St. Mary's St., Suite 200, San Antonio, TX 78205
(210) 207-6700, (800) 447-3372; Fax: (210) 207-6768
www.prod.visitsanantonio.com
filmsa@filmsanantonio.com
Drew Mayer-Oakes, General Manager
City film commission. Photo Library. Liaison with all city offices.
Filming permits. Parking assistance.

SATMAGAZINE.COM

800 Siesta Way, Sonoma, CA 95476
(707) 939-9306; Fax: (707) 939-9235
www.satnews.com
design@satnews.com
Jill Durfee, Sales Director
Don McGee, Production Manager
Hartley Lesser, Editorial Director
Simon Payne, Director MIS
Pattie Waldt, Associate Editor
Silvano Payne, Publisher
Publishers of the mthy Satmagazine online magazine on coml satellite systems. Also available on a CD-ROM & through the web at http://www.satnews.com.

Satterfield & Perry Inc.

7211 Fourth Ave. S., St. Petersburg, FL 33707
(727) 345-7338, (727) 439-4787; Fax: (727) 345-3809
www.satterfieldandperry.com
eraust@prodigy.net
Robert Austin, President
John Willis, Operations Dir
Bob Austin, Contact
Joe Benkert, Contact
Dick McMahon, Contact
Ken Hawkins, Contact
John Willis, Contact
Doug Stephens, Contact
Satterfield & Perry, Inc. is a nationwide media brokerage company specializing in radio and television. S&P has offices in Alabama, Colorado, Florida, Kansas, Oregon, and South Carolina.

2020 S. Monroe St., Suite 302, Denver, CO 80210-3700

Al Perry, Pres Emeritus
Joe Benkert, Vp
Jim Birschbach, Vp
Box 362, Coos Bay, OR 97420-0041
(541) 751-0043, (541) 256-5553
Dick McMahon, Vp
4918 W. 101st Terr., Overland Park, KS 66207-3431
(913) 649-5103; Fax: (913) 649-5103
Doug Stephens, Vp
131 Inwood Dr., Suite 302, Aiken, SC 29803-5613
(803) 649-0031, (803) 649-7786
John Willis, Vp
169 Mountain Meadows Ln., Wetumpka, AL 36093-3855
(334) 514-2241, (334) 514-2291
Ken Hawkins, Vp

SCRI International, Inc.

2023 N. Atlantic Avenue, Suite 310, Cocoa Beach, FL 32931
(321) 868-8273; Fax: (321) 799-3052
www.scri.com
info@scri.com, des_chas@scri.com, scri@scri.com
Desmond C. Chaskelson, General Manager
Syndicated reports & custom rsch for manufacturers & investors in bcstg, professional video & audio; publishers of Broadcast Equipment Marketplace (BEM), Professional Video Marketplace (PFM), Professional Multi-Media Marketplace (PMM), European Telemedia Marketplace (ETM), Asian Telemedia Marketplace (ATM).

Shane Media Services
2500 Tanglewilde, Suite 106, Houston, TX 77063
(713) 952-9221; Fax: (713) 952-1207
www.shanemedia.com
smsofc@shanemedia.com
Ed Shane, CEO
Renee Revett, Programming Director
Radio progmg and mgmt consultation, custom designed perceptual and qualitative rsch for electronic media outlets.

Shotmakers, Inc.

One Horizon Rd., Fort Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 886-0287; Fax: (201) 886-0287
www.shotmakers.org
info@shotmakers.org
Dan Robinson, President
Media consultant, original film & TV productions; novelist.
Represent historic photos & film of New York City & Atlanta.

SintecMedia

Div/DBA: (formerly Peter Storer & Associates Inc.)
Mailing Address: 1361 W. Towne Sq. Rd., Mequon, WI 53092
Second Address: 2964 Peachtree Rd, Suite 400, Atlanta, GA 30305
(262) 241-9005, (404) 869-4575; Fax: (262) 241-9036, (404) 844-9009
www.sintecmedia.com
doug@storertv.com
Amotz Yarden, CEO
Adoram Yarden, VP Operations - Development
Amir Lavi, EVP Enterprise Sales
Eric Levitan, COO
Shlomo Freidenreich, CFO
Amos Simantov, EVP Sales
Moses Zelniker, VP Marketing & Product Development
Dan Yuval, VPProduct Management
SintecMedia, the leading provider of media business management solutions, has over 300 client sites around the world. With the recent acquisitions of industry leaders Argo Systems and StorerTV, SintecMedia augmented its comprehensive solutions for broadcasters, Pay TV networks, multichannel operators and station groups world-wide.

Skywatch Weather Center

347 Prestley Rd., Bridgeville, PA 15017
(412) 221-6000, (800) SKY-WATCH, (800) 759-9282; Fax: (412) 221-3160
www.skywatchweather.com
webmaster@skywatchweather.com
Dr. Stanley J. Penkala, Ph.D, President, Director - Air Programs
Stanley Bostjancic, Treasurer and Chief Meteorologist
Daniel Krzywiecki, Vice President
Harry Green, Secretary
Specially formatted weathercasts from the Skywatch Weather Center.

Smart Target Marketing

Mailing Address: 6800 Bird Rd, Suite 304, Miami, FL 33155
Second Address: 17 Old Colony Place, Falmouth, MA 02540
(305) 667-6665, (580) 540-8039, (800) 329-5478; Fax: (305) 667-3508

www.smarttargetlists.com
info@smarttargetlists.com
Custom strategic direct-mktg programs; complete promotional & adv svcs including direct mail/targeted mailing lists, telemarketing, data base, custom publishing, sls training, & interactive phone/prom, smart targets & prizm targeting svcs.

Soundtrack Group

162 Columbus Ave., Boston, MA 02116-5222
(617) 303-7500; Fax: (617) 303-7555
www.soundtrackgroup.com
ablankenship@soundtrackboston.com
Amy Blankenship, COO
Amy Blankenship, Operations Dir
Terry Lockhart, Chief Engineer
Paul Cavicchio, CFO
Mike Gross, Machine Room Engineer
Tim Movall, Accountant / Property Manager
Hillary Rider, Production Manager
Production, postproduction & custom music of all kinds; specializing in sound designs.
936 Broadway, New York, NY 10010-6013
(212) 420-6010
Chris Rich, Opns Mgr

Stonick Recruitment Inc.

1230 Lake Deeson Pointe, Lakeland, FL 33805
(863) 397-5615; Fax: (863) 680-1397
www.stonickrecruitment.com
stonick@gate.net
Chris Stonick, President
A natl radio sls consulting firm bringing 'recruitment adv' to radio (strictly new business dev).

Street Level Views

1551 Olde Mill Pl., Marietta, GA 30066
(678) 467-8650; Fax: (770) 924-3584
www.streetlevelviews.com
rick@streetlevelviews.com; southemsurveys@aol.com
Rick Phillips, President
Natl qualitative moderator for one-on-one rsch. Nationwide recruiting for auditorium music tests since 1986. Video market rsch.

Structural System Technology Inc.

6867 Elm St., McLean, VA 22101 US
(703) 356-9765; Fax: (703) 448-0979
fred.purdy@sst-towers.com
Fred W Purdy, Coo
Structural engrg studies, analysis, design, modifications, inspections, fabrication & erection of towers & antenna structures.

Szabo Associates Inc., Media Collection Professionals

3355 Lenox Rd. NE, Suite 945, Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 266-2464; Fax: (404) 266-2165
www.szabo.com
info@szabo.com
Robin Szabo, President
Sandi Garris Henderson, Legal Services Manager
Nolan Childers, Manager Major Accounts
David Schimmack, Division Manager
Teri Louah, Business Manager
Kelly Chambers, Associate
Vernon Johnson, Administrative Associate
Experts in creditor & debtor rights; consulting media properties in the accounts receivable process; domestic & international collections.

TalentTrainers

443 North Snowmass Circle, Superior, CO 80027
(303) 997-9164; Fax: 1-800-787-4284
www.talenttrainers.com
brice@talenttrainers.com
Shirley Brice, President
Talent coaching for TV stns & newspapers. Media trainer for corporate executives. One-on-one sessions, small workshops & individual critiques. Weekly 'live' coaching chat on www.talenttrainers.com.

Tele-Measurements Inc.

145 Main Ave., Clifton, NJ 07014
(973) 473-8822, (800) 223-0052; Fax: (973) 473-0521
www.tele-measurements.com
contact@tele-measurements.com
William E. Endres, President
Douglas W. Cook, General Sales Mgr
Tele-Measurements is an innovative Telecommunications company specializing in Audio Visual Systems Design, Sales, Rentals and Service.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Professional Services / Music Licensing

Television by Design Inc.

3277 Roswell Rd., Suite 714, Atlanta, GA 30305-1835
(404) 873-3277; Fax: (404) 873-7900
www.tvbd.com
jay@tvbd.com

Jay Antzakas, President
Creators of electronic graphic design; consultants on visual design, equipment & opns for TV stns.

Tenner & Associates Inc.

121 Quail Run Rd., Henderson, NV 89014
(702) 496-3286; (702) 454-9561; Fax: (702) 898-9938
www.tennerandassoc.com
tenner@aol.com; lisa@tennerandAssoc.com

Lisa Tenner, President
Event & conference producers for the entertainment industry.

TM Studios

2002 Academy Lane, Suite 110, Dallas, TX 75234
(972) 406-6800; Fax: (972) 406-6890
www.jonestm.com
info@tmstudios.com

David Graupner, CEO
Jay Noble, General Sales Mgr
The world's leading supplier of jingles, production & imaging libraries, wkly music svc & music libraries on hard drive.

Transcomm Inc.

3601 Pickett Road No. 2845, Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 323-5150; Fax: (703) 426-4527
www.transcommusa.com
transcommUSA1@gmail.com

Dr. Norman C. Lemer, Founder And President
Norman C. Lemer, Engineer/Financial Economist
Financial/economic analysis, market rsch, pricing studies & regulatory economics.

Veronis, Suhler Stevenson

Park Avenue Plaza, 55 East 52nd Street, 33rd Floor, New York, NY 10055
(212) 935-4990; Fax: (212) 381-8168
www.vss.com
Stevenson.J@vss.com

Jeffrey T. Stevenson, Investment Committee
Jack Hartfelder, Vice President/Director
Merchant bankers to media, communications & info industries, with focus on mergers & acquisitions, valuations, joint ventures & private equity.

VIP Research Inc.

5700 Broadmoor St., Suite 200, Mission, KS 66202
(913) 384-9494; Fax: (913) 677-2727
www.vipresearch.net
clark@vipresearch.net

Valorie Heydman, CEO
Meloney Coons, Accounting/ Operations
Rich DePaoli, Project Consultant/ Sales
Matt Anzalone, Project Manager/ Client Services
Provides hook-tape production, listener screening, fielding & tabulation for all music testing, perceptual studies, focus groups & promotional telemarketing.

W.L. Pritchard & Co. L.C.

2228 Q Street NW, Washington, DC 20008
(301) 654-1144; Fax: (301) 654-1814
www.wlpco.com
inquiries@wlpco.com

Ellen Hoff, President
Professional engrg, business problem solving in telecommunications, competitor analysis, satellite communications, earth stns, & launch vehicles.

Wexler & Walker

1317 F St. N.W., Suite 800, Washington, DC 20004
(202) 638-2121; Fax: (202) 638-7045
www.wexlerwalker.com
healy@wexlerwalker.com

Robert Walker, Executive Chairman
George Robb Rogers, President
Tom Carpenter, Senior Vice President / Managing Director
Dale Snape, Vice Chairman
Jody Hoffman, SVP & Managing Director
Chad Wolf, Vice President & Senior Director
Rebecca K. Blood, VP
Consulting firm, specializing in govt rel & pub affrs with strong emphasis on mass media, telecommunications, copyright, trade.

Wind River Group, Inc.

117 E. 11th St., Loveland, CO 80537
(800) 669-3993, (970) 669-3442; Fax: (970) 663-6081
www.windriverbroadcast.com
jim@windriverbroadcast.com

Jim McDonald, CEO
Wind River Group, Inc. today continues to offer diverse engineering services for broadcasters. Preparation of FCC applications and the engineering services required to do so are chief among them, but systems design and regulatory technical support for broadcasters, certain commercial and institutional clients remains a key part of our operation.

Wolfe Media

10755-F Scripps Poway Pkwy., Suite 612, San Diego, CA 92131
(858) 530-8787, (888) 965-3226; Fax: (858) 530-9974
www.wolfemedia.com
dw@wolfemedia.com

David Wolfe, President
Wolfe Media offers years of experience creating custom marketing solutions for small business owners.

Music Licensing

American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers (ASCAP)

1900 Broadway, New York, NY 10023
(212) 621-6000; Fax: (212) 621-8453
www.ascap.com
info@ascap.com

Paul Williams, President/Chairman of the Board
Jimmy Webb, Writer Vice Chairman
Irwin Robinson, Publisher Vice Chairman
James M. Kendrick, Treasurer
Fred Koenigsberg, Counsel
A membership assn of more than 275,000 composers, lyricists, & music publishers, ASCAP licenses the pub performances of its members' works. ASCAP has reciprocal agreements with foreign societies representing virtually every country that has laws protecting copyright.

ASCAP - Atlanta
PMB 400, 541 Tenth St. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30318-5713
(404) 351-1224; Fax: (404) 351-1252

ASCAP - Los Angeles
7920 W. Sunset Blvd., 3rd Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90046-3300
(323) 883-1000; Fax: (323) 883-1049
Todd Brobeck, Sr Vp

ASCAP - Miami
420 Lincoln Rd., Suite 385, Miami Beach, FL 33139-3019
(305) 673-3446; Fax: (305) 673-2446

ASCAP - Midwest
1608 N. Milwaukee Ave., Suite 1007, Chicago, IL 60647-5456
(773) 394-4286; Fax: (773) 394-5639

ASCAP - Nashville
2 Music Sq. W., Nashville, TN 37203-3204
(615) 742-5000; Fax: (615) 742-5020

ASCAP - London
8 Cork St., London,
01-44-207-439-9099; Fax: 001-44-207-434-0073

APM Music

Mailing Address: 6255 Sunset Blvd, Suite 900, Hollywood, CA 90028
Second Address: 381 Park Ave South, Suite 1101, New York, NY 10016
(323) 461-3211, (212) 856-9800; Fax: (323) 461-9102, (212) 856-9807

www.apmmusic.com
info@apmmusic.com
Adam Taylor, President
Colleen Oscarson, Operations Dir
George Mecias, General Sales Mgr
Sharon Jennings, Promotions Manager
Bruce Amdur, Key Account Director
David Begin, Account Director, Cable Team
April Flores, Account Manager, Studios Team
Lauren Bell, Key Account Director
Rob Cairns, Key Account Director, New Media & Games
Deborah Fisher, Key Account Director
Sixteen libraries: KPM, Bruton, Sonoton, Carlin, Castle, NFL
Over 3,000 CDs, personalized packages, music search, 15-20 new CD releases mthly.
381 Park Ave. S., Suite 1101, New York, NY 10016-8806
(212) 856-9800; Fax: (212) 856-9807
George Macisa, Natl Sls Mgr

BMI-Broadcast Music Inc.

Mailing Address: 7 World Trade Center, 250 Greenwich Street, New York, NY 10007-0030
Second Address: 10 Music Square East, Nashville, TN 37203-4399

(212) 220-3000, (615) 401-2000; Fax: (212) 582-5972
www.bmi.com
newyork@bmi.com

Bruce A. Esworthy, Chief Financial Officer
Michael O'Neill, President And CEO
Bruce A. Esworthy, SVP, Finance & Administration, CFO
Phillip R. Graham, SVP, Writer/Publisher Relations
Stuart Rosen, SVP, General Counsel
James A. King, SVP, Business Operations & Technology
Alison Smith, SVP, Distribution & Administrative Services
Michael Steinberg, SVP, Licensing

Licenses the pub performance rights of musical compositions for more than 300,000 songwriters, composers & music publishers; maintains reciprocal arrangements with more than 40 licensing organizations worldwide.

1691 Michigan Ave., Suite 350, Miami, FL
(305) 266-3636
Tower Pl. 100, 3340 Peachtree Rd. N.E., Suite 570, Atlanta, GA 30326-1059

(404) 261-5151
Bank Trust Plaza, 255 Ponce de Leon Ave, East Wing, Suite A-262, Hato Rey, PR
(787) 754-6490
84 Harley House, Marlbone Rd., London, NO United Kingdom 0114420 7486 2036
8730 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069-2210
(310) 659-9109
10 Music Sq. E., Nashville, TN 37203-4321
(615) 401-2000

European American Music Distributors L.L.C.

254 West 31st Street, Floor 15, New York, NY 10001
(212) 461-6940; Fax: (212) 810-4565
www.eamdc.com
info@eamdc.com

Jim Kendrick, President
Harry Searing, Head Of Sales
Chris Watford, Promotions Manager
Norman Ryan, Vice President - Composers and Repertoire
Caroline Kane, Vice President - Licensing and Administration
Scott Wollschlaeger, Senior Manager-Production
Cory Bracken, Promotion and Production Associate
Doriana Molla, Acting Head of Rental Services
Terri Raccioppi-McGann, Account Manager
Music publisher & distributor.

The Harry Fox Agency Inc.

40 Wall Street, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10005
(212) 922-3297, (212) 834-0100; Fax: (646) 487-6779
www.harryfox.com
press@harryfox.com
Patrick Clancy, Sr Vice President And Chief Financial Officer
Michael Simon, President/Chief Executive Officer
Michele Olton, Senior Vice President- Human Resources and Adminis
Patrick Clancy, Senior Vice President/ Chief Financial Officer
Maurice Russell, Senior Vice President- Client Services
Matthew Beekman, Chief Technology Officer
Mechanical licensing, mechanical royalty collection and distribution, rights management solutions.

SESAC Inc.

Mailing Address: 55 Music Square East, Nashville, TN 37203
Second Address: 152 West 57th St, 57th Floor, New York, NY 10019
(615) 320-0055, (212) 586-3450; Fax: (615) 329-9627, (212) 489-5699
www.sesac.com
dhoughton@sesac.com
Performing rights organization representing a diversity of copyrighted music.
420 Lincoln Rd., Suite 502, Miami, FL
(305) 534-7500; Fax: (305) 534-7578
501 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 450, Santa Monica, CA 90401-2431
(310) 393-9671; Fax: (310) 393-6497
981 Joseph E. Lowery Blvd. N.W., Suite 11, Atlanta, GA 30318-5286
(404) 897-1330; Fax: (404) 897-1306
152 W. 57th St., 57th Fl., New York, NY 10019-3386
(212) 586-3450; Fax: (212) 489-5699
67 Upper Berkeley St., London, United Kingdom

Society of Composers, Authors & Music Publishers of Canada (SOCAN)

Div/DBA: Societe Canadienne des auteurs, compositeurs et ed
Mailing Address: 41 Valleybrook Drive, Toronto, ON M3B 2S6 Canada
Second Address: 600 de Maisonneuve Blvd. W, Suite 500, Montreal, QC H3A 3J2

(416) 445-8700, (866) 307-6226, (800) 557-6226, (8) Fax: (416) 445-7108

www.socan.ca

licence@socan.ca; members@socan.ca

Eric Baptiste, CEO

Jeff King, Chief Operating Officer

David Wood, Chief Financial Officer

Andrew Berthoff, Chief Communications & Marketing Officer

Jennifer Brown, Vice President - Licensing

Gilles M. Daigle, General Counsel, Legal Services

David Wood, CFO

Janice Scott, Vice President - Information Technology

Randy Wark, Vice President - Human Resources & Chief

Adminstr

SOCAN licenses the public performance of music in Canada & distributes performance royalties to copyright holders worldwide.

600, boul. de Maisonneuve Ouest, Bureau 500, Montreal,

(514) 844-8377; Fax: (514) 849-8446

1201 W. Pender St., Suite 400, Vancouver,

(604) 669-5569; Fax: (604) 688-1142

1145 Weber Centre, 5555 Calgary Tr., Edmonton,

(780) 439-9049; Fax: (780) 432-1555

Queen Sq., 45 Aldemey Dr., Suite 802, Dartmouth,

(902) 464-7000; Fax: (902) 464-9696

Wamer Bros. Publications

15800 NW 48th Avenue, Miami, FL 33014

(305) 620-1500, (800) 327-7643

www.wamerbros.com; www.music44.com

Barry M. Meyer, Chairman

Kevin Tsujihara, Chairman And CEO

Kim Williams, Executive VP And CFO

Susan Nahley Fleishman, Executive Vice President -

Worldwide Corporate Com

Richard J. Fox, Executive Vice President-International

Thomas Gewecke, Chief Digital Officer/Executive Vice

President-Str

John Rogovin, Executive Vice President/ General Counsel

Edward A. Romano, Executive Vice President /Chief Financial

Officer,

Kiko Washington, Executive Vice President-Worldwide

HumanResources

Full-line music publishers of popular, standard & educ music as

well as instructional videos from influential musicians.

International market.

Research Services

American Media Services L.L.C.

Mailing Address: PO Box 20696, Charleston, SC 29413

Second Address: 1311 Chuck Dawley Boulevard, Suite 202, Mt.

Pleasant, SC 29464

(843) 972-2200; Fax: (843) 881-4436

www.americanmediaservices.com

eseeger@ams.fm

Edward F. Seeger, Chairman

Frank G. McCoy, President

Alesa I. Peace, Vice President - Finance & Station Operations

Laramie B. Guest, Vice President - Engineering & Research

Developers & brokers of radio properties. Also appraisals,

search svcs (buyer's agent), upgrade studies.

Chicago office

24180 N. Forest Dr., Forest Lake, IL 60047-8825

(847) 540-5410

Frank McCoy, Exec Vp/Engrg

Dallas office

9208 Timbercreek Dr., Bonham, TX 75418-5134

(903) 640-5857; Fax: (903) 640-5859

David Reeder, Rgnl Broker

Austin office

303 Avenue Q, Marble Falls, TX 78654-5426

(877) 267-2636

Patrick McNamara, Rgnl Broker

Broadcast Media Associates

P.O. BOX 1233, Santa Maria, CA 93456 93456

(805) 937-1553; Fax: (805) 937 7212

broadcastmediabroker.com

cliffhunter@cliffhunter.com,

broadcastmediaassociates@hotmail.com

Clifford M. Hunter, President

Radio/TV/cable brokerage in the western states. Confidential

mktg for radio, TV & LPTV properties; valuation packages &

financial analysis; consultants to sellers & buyers.

BroadcastStations4Sale.com

512 Jones St., Graham, NC 27253 27253

(336) 570-9133; Fax: (336) 570-3464

www.broadcaststations4sale.com

tedjgray@netzero.net

Ted J. Gray, President & Broker

Buy or sell radio stns or TV stns. List to sell yourself or let

BroadcastStations4Sale.com sell it for you.

Bulkeley Capital, L.P.

Mailing Address: 5949 Sherry Ln., Suite 1370, Dallas, TX 75225

Second Address: 3204 Huntersworth, Glenwood, MD 21738

(214) 692-5476, (410) 382-4622; Fax: (214) 692-9309

www.bulkeleycapital.com

info@bulkeleycapital.com

G. Bradford Bulkey, President

Oliver Cone, Operations Dir

Nancy Wallin, General Manager

Oliver Cone, Senior Vice President

William Herdrich, Director

Don Schmincke, Director

Richard Gilbert, Director & Advisory Board Member

Craig Lentzsch, Advisory Board Member

John McKay, Director

Investment banking; mergers, acquisitions, private placements of

debt & equity capital.

Burt Sherwood & Associates Inc.

6415 Midnight Pass Rd., Apartment 206, Sarasota, FL 34242

(941) 349-2165; Fax: (941) 312-0974

www.burtsherwood.com

bhica1@comcast.net

Burt Sherwood, Owner

Brokerage radio, TV & LPTV; appraisals.

Chapin Enterprises

1248 O St., Suite 751, Lincoln, NE 68508 68508

(402) 475-5285; Fax: (402) 475-5293

dchapin@inetnebr.com

R.W. Chapin, President

Clifton Gardiner & Company, L.L.C.

9541 E Jan Ave, Mesa, AZ 85209 80227

(623) 336-7272, (623) 337-3777; Fax: (623) 498-8310

www.cliftongardiner.com

cliff@cliftongardiner.com

Cliff Gardiner, Chairman

Clifton H. Gardiner, President

Brokerage & financial svcs for the bcst & cable industries.

CobbCorp, LLC

7400 Tamiami Trail North, Suite 102, Naples, FL 34108-2855

34108-2855

(212) 960-8468; Fax: (239) 596-0660

www.cobbcorp.com

briancobb@cobbcorp.com

Brian E. Cobb, President

Jeanette Kuszyk, Controller

Dennis LeClair, Vice President

Mergers, acquisitions, investment & merchant banking.

Communications Equity Associates

Mailing Address: 101 E. Kennedy Blvd., Suite 3300, Tampa, FL

33602

Second Address: 156 West 56th St., Ste. 902, New York, NY

10019

(813) 226-8844, 212-218-5085; Fax: (813)

225-1513, 212-957-0620

www.ceaworldwide.com

info@ceaworldwide.com

Rick Michaels, Chairman

Ming Jung Sr., Executive VP/ COO

Waldo Glasman, Managing Director

Agnes Lee, Managing Director - Media & Entertainment

Martin Farmer, Partner

Carol O'Connor, Consultant

Karima Serageldin, Consultant

Investment & merchant banking, corporate finance & private

equity firm specializing in the cable, bcstg, telecommunications,

media, & entertainment industries.

1270 Avenue of the Americas, Suite 1818, New York, NY

10020-1700

(212) 218-5085; Fax: (212) 218-5099

Alexander Rossi, Mngng Director

Bob Ennis, Mngng Director

Waldo Glasman, Mngng Director

Paul Miller, Mngng Director

Evan Blum, Dir

Jason Donnell, Dir

191 Post Rd. W., Westport, CT 06880-4625

(203) 221-2662; Fax: (203) 221-2663

Dave Moyer, Pres

Cox & Cox, LLC

Mailing Address: 2454 Shiva Ct., St. Louis, MO 63011

Second Address: 4546 Silver Bit Court, North Las Vegas, Las

Vegas, Ne 89032

(702) 296-5814, (636) 458-4780; Fax: (702) 968-8618

www.coxandcoxl.com

bc@coxandcoxl.com

Robert Cox, President

Linda Cox, Operations Dir

Media mergers & acquisitions, appraisals, consulting, expert

testimony, receivership & workout.

Dave Garland Media Brokerage

NSS Data: Radio Only

1007 Shadow Cir., League City, TX 77573 77573

(713) 882-2402

www.radiobroker.com

garland@radiobroker.com

David Garland, President

Robert Miles Master, Operations Dir

Broker of radio stn properties in Texas & surrounding states.

Diversified Investment Services, Inc.

7512 Dr. Phillips Blvd., Suite #50-250, Orlando, FL 32819

(407) 909-0825, (888) 999-7905; Fax: (407) 909-0826

diversifiedinvestment.com

a.stilli@yahoo.com

Nancy Hasselback, President/CEO

Armand J. Santilli, President

Media brokers/finders, real estate investment bankers & brokers.

Earl Reilly Enterprises

550 Aloha St., Suite 404, Seattle, WA 98019 98019

(206) 282-6914

www.tvspotnet.com

earlcant@comcast.net

Earl F. Reilly, President

Best rep, representing U.S. TV stns in Canada. Also licensed

bcst stn brokers.

Box 1000, Freeland, WA

(206) 331-7223; Fax: (206) 331-7223

EnVest Media, LLC

6802 Patterson Ave., Richmond, VA 23226 23226

(804) 282-5561; Fax: (804) 282-5703

www.envest.biz

mitt@envestmedia.com

Mitt Younts, Managing Member

Nationwide radio, TV acquisition, valuation, financing &

consulting firm. The company provides brokerage svcs to stn

transaction, appraisal svcs to stn owners & financial institutions.

The group secures debt & equity acquisition financing, offers

consulting & asset mgmt svcs, acting as court appointed

receivers or trustees for bcst stns.

The Exline Company

388 Lowell Ave, Mill Valley, CA 94941 94903

(415) 381-5473; Fax: (415) 479-1574

www.exlinecompany.com

exline@pacbell.net

Andrew P. McClure, President/Owner

Judi Lewis, Admin Coordinator

Judi Lewis, Administrative Coordinator

Complete brokerage, consulting & appraisal svcs for radio & TV

properties.

Explorer Communications Inc.

4428 N. 12th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85014 34461

(602) 264-1721; Fax: (602) 798-8279

www.bbb.org

jthoff@tampabay.rr.com

Brian Mohr, Chairman

Matthew M. Fehling, President

Brian Burt, Vice Chairy

Gary Sneed, Treasurer

David Lorenz, Secretary

Rick Dircks, Immediate Past Chairy

Bcst media brokerage svcs. Specialists in medium & small

market entrepreneurial transactions.

Frank Boyle & Co., L.L.C.

32 greystone, Shelton, CT 06484

(203) 513-2402; Fax: (203) 513-8189

www.fboyle.com

Frank Boyle, President

Fugatt Media Services

9214 Butternut Dr., Crystal Lake, IL 60014 60014

(815) 546-1470, (815) 788-7481

fugattmediaservices@comcast.net

Michael L. Fugatt, President

Professional Services / Research Services

Media brokerage firm specializing in radio & cable svcs including appraisals.

Gammon Miller L.L.C.

Div/DBA: (Formerly Gammon Media Brokers L.L.C.)
Mailing Address: 4806 Vue Du Lac Pl., Suite B, Manhattan, KS 66503
Second Address: 0123 Timber Trail, Cordillera, CO 81632
(785) 539-1700, (970) 926-3171; Fax: (785) 565-0437
www.gammonmiller.com
cmiller@gammonmiller.com

Christopher D. Miller, President/CEO
Brokerage & strategy advice to sellers, buyers of radio stns, TV stns, nwspr & cable TV systems. Gammon Miller Revenue Travel as a division Gammon Miller LLC, is a media based incentive travel provider for radio hstns, TV stns, nwspr and cable TV systems.

George Moore & Associates Inc.

2046 John Rolfe Parkway, Richmond, VA 23238-8111 75230
(804) 965-0550; Fax: 800-750-9059
www.manta.com
info@gmaservices.com
W. James Moore, President
Brokerage of radio, TV, asset & market appraisals prepared for owners, buyers & lenders.

Gordon Rice Associates

222 West Coleman Boulevard, Mount Pleasant, SC 29464 29413
(843) 884-3590; Fax: (843) 881-0358
gordon@gordonriceassociates.com
Gordon Rice, Owner
Gordon Rice, Broker
Brokerage svcs, appraisals & investment analysis for radio & TV.

Hadden & Associates

Div/DBA: Media Brokers - Orlando
147 Eastpark Dr., Celebration, FL 34447 34447
(321) 939-3141; Fax: (321) 939-3142
www.haddenonline.com
hadden@haddenonline.com
Doyle Hadden, President
Ryan P. Hadden, Operations Dir
Communications broker, acquisitions, divestitures; financial assistance and appraisal to the broadcasting industry.

Henson Media Inc.

1930 Bishop Lane, Suite 1009, Louisville, KY 40218-1958 40202-2508
502-458-4222; Fax: 502-458-4999
www.hensonmedia.com
edhenson1@bellsouth.net
Edward Henson, President
Radio & TV brokers. Radio stations owned and operated.
7811 Saloma Rd., Campbellsville, KY 42718-8008
(270) 789-9513
Bryan McForland, Chairman

Holt Media Group

P. O. Box 21985, Lehigh Valley, PA 18002-1985 18017
(610) 814-2821; Fax: (610) 814-2826
www.holtmedia.com
artholt@holtmedia.com, chrishorger@holtmedia.com
Arthur Holt, President/CEO
Christine E. Borger, Executive Vice President
Brokerage, consulting, appraisals.

Howard E. Stark

53 North Park Avenue, Suite 50, Rockville Centre, NY 11570 10022
(516) 596-8929
www.howardstarkfoundation.com
starkfoundation@gmail.com
Howard E. Stark, Founder
Jennifer A. Franz, Executive Director
Media broker; mergers & acquisitions in the communications field.

HPC Puckett & Co.

Mailing Address: PO Box 9063, Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067
Second Address: 5863 SW 29th St., Topeka, KS 66614
(858) 756-4915, (785) 273-0017; Fax: (858) 756-4534, (785) 273-5512
www.hpcpuckett.com
tfp@hpcpuckett.com, hpuckett@hpcpuckett.com, jam@hpcpuckett.com
Thomas F. Puckett, Founder, Managing Director and Chief Executive Off
Hunter T. Puckett, Managing Director and General Counsel
Jason A. Meyer, Managing Director
Communications brokerage & investment banking.

John Pierce & Company L.L.C.

PO Box 863, Florence, KY 41022 41042
(859) 647-0101; Fax: (859) 647-2611
www.johnpiercoco.com
info@johnpiercoco.com
John L. Perce, President
BECKY GRIZOVIC, Chief Financial Officer
Radio, TV, & cable sls & appraisals.

John W. Saunders, Media Broker

709 Rust St, Fomey, TX 77057 77057
(713) 789-4222; Fax: (713) 789-4322
www.theradiobroker.com
theradiobroker@aol.com
John W. Saunders, President
Nationwide radio broker & appraisals. Buyers or sellers represented on a confidential, professional & personal basis. Top 10 to small markets.

Jorgenson Broadcast Brokerage Inc.

Mailing Address: 426 S. River Rd., Tryon, NC 28782
Second Address: 6172 Bollinger Rd., Suite 108, San Jose, CA 95129
(828) 859-6982, (408) 255-7855; Fax: (828) 859-6831, (408) 228-1653
www.goradiotv.com
goradiotv@windstream.net, pmeiuli@att.net
Mark Jorgenson, Owner
Mark W. Jorgenson, Vice President
Partner, Peter Mieuli
Partner
Confidential, nationwide brokerage of bcst properties.

Kalil & Co. Inc.

2960 N. Swan Rd., Suite 134, Tucson, AZ 85712
(520) 795-1050; Fax: (520) 322-0584
www.kallico.com
kalil@kallico.com
Frank Higney, Coo
Frank Kalil, Owner/President
Tom Ziaket, General Manager
Todd Hartman, VP
Media brokerage firm dealing in radio, TV & cable. Handles exclusive listings & confidential searches.

Kepper, Tupper & Company

2 Galleon, Suite 100, Hilton Head Island, SC 29928 6877
(203) 431-3366; Fax: (203) 431-3864
www.kepper-tupper.com
jtupper@kepper-tupper.com
John B. Tupper, President
Brokerage & investment banking svcs for the cable & bcst TV industries. Please visit our website kepper-tupper.com.

Knowles Media Brokerage Services

P.O. Box 9698, Bakersfield, CA 93389 93389
(661) 833-3834; Fax: (661) 833-3845
www.media-broker.com
gregg.knowles@netzero.com
Gregg K. Knowles, Broker
Knowles Media Brokerage Services is a full-service agency located in Bakersfield, California, offering sales, consultation, and appraisal services for print media owners nationwide.

Kozacko Media Services

Mailing Address: 800 S Salisbury St, Raleigh, NC 27602-2978
Second Address: P.O. Box 2978, Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 664-7000; Fax: (919) 664-7097
www.raleighchamber.org
mail@raleighchamber.org
Richard Urquhart, Chairman
Tim Giuliani, President & CEO
Janet Carr, General Manager/SVP
Lisa Harris, Office Manager
Alice Avery, Communications Manager
Natalie Griffith, Operations Manager
Candice Coffey, Front Office Coordinator
Abbie Mahoney, Government Affairs Events Manager
Emily Atkinson, Vice President Of Government Affairs
Appraisals & current market evaluations of radio & TV stns; bcst stn acquisition brokers.
6890 E. Sunrise Dr., Box 120-40, Tucson, AZ 85732-2040
(520) 299-4869; Fax: (520) 844-8559
George W. Kimble, Assoc
1071 Club Dr., Keswick, VA 22947-2613
(434) 244-2653; Fax: (434) 244-2666
W. Donald Roberts Jr., Assoc

Lazard L.L.C.

Mailing Address: 30 rockefeller plaza, New York, NY 10112
Second Address: 600 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10020

(212) 632-6000

www.lazard.com
Kenneth M. Jacobs, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Alexander F. Stern, Chief Operating Officer
Robert Hougie, General Manager
Matthieu Bucaille, CFO
Ashish Bhutani, Vice Chairman
Scott D. Hoffman, General Counsel
Steven J. Heyer, Lead Director
Andrew Alper, Director
Sylvia Jay, Director
Lazard's broad range of svcs includes: gen financial advice; domestic, cross-border mergers & acquisitions; divestitures; privatizations; special committee assignments; takeover defenses; corporate restructurings; strategic partnerships/joint ventures; & debt/equity underwriting.

Legacy Securities Corp.

PO Box 283, Gulf Breeze, FL 32562
(850) 677-1989
www.legacyscurities.com
cbattel@legacyscurities.com
Christopher F. Battel, President/CEO
Henry J. Cardello, Advisory Member
John J. Huntz, Advisory Member
Patrick E. Falcoio, Advisory Member

Media Services Group Inc.

Mailing Address: 3948 S. Third St. #191, Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250
Second Address: 149 South Roscoe Blvd., Ponte Vedra, FL 32082
(904) 285-3239, (904) 285-3239; Fax: (904) 285-5618, (904) 285-5618
www.mediaservicesgroup.com
reedmsconsulting@cs.com
George R. Reed, General Manager
One of the nation's leading full svc media brokerage, valuation & consulting firms with in-depth industry knowledge & market expertise.

Providence, RI

170 Westminster St., Suite 701, Providence, RI 02903-2101
(401) 454-3130; Fax: (401) 454-3131
rmaccini@cox.net; scs@scsloan.com
Robert J. Maccini, Dir
Stephan Sloan, Assoc
Ted Clark, Analyst

Kansas City, KS

5225 W. 122nd Street, Overland Park, KS 66209-3547
(913) 498-0040; Fax: (913) 498-0041
75767.3151@compuserve.com
Bill Lytle, Dir
Mike Lytle, Assoc

Dallas, TX

1131 Rockingham Dr., Suite 209, Richardson, TX 75080-4354
(972) 231-4500; Fax: (972) 231-4509
whitelty@cs.com
Bill Whitley, Dir

St. Simons Island, GA

205 Marina Dr., St. Simons Island, GA 31522-2243
(912) 634-6575; Fax: (912) 634-5770
edwesser@adelphia.net
Eddie Esserman, Dir

Salt Lake City

1289 North 1500 E., Logan, UT 84341-2848
(435) 753-8090; Fax: (435) 753-2980
ggm@cache.net
Greg Merrill, Dir

Colorado Springs, CO

2910 Electra Drive, Colorado Springs, CO 80906-1073
(719) 630-3111; Fax: (719) 630-1871
jbmccoy@adelphia.net
Jody McCoy, Dir

New York Metro

45 Park Pl. S. #146, Morristown, NJ 07960-3924
(973) 631-6612; Fax: (973) 631-6613
rtmck2515@aol.com
Tom McKinley, Dir
147 Oak Knoll Terr., Highland Park, IL 60035-5320
(847) 266-9822; Fax: (847) 266-9826
Robert L. Heymann, Dir

Media Venture Partners

Mailing Address: 244 Jackson St., 4th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94111
Second Address: 980-990 Washington St., Suite 200, Dedham, MA 02026
(415) 391-4877, (617) 345-7316; Fax: (415) 391-4912, (415) 549-0515

www.mediaventurepartners.com
 pcanberryharris@mediaventurepartners.com
 Brian Pryor, Managing Director
 Tim Beach, Vice President
 Renee Shaening, Vice President
 Jason Nicolay, Vice President
 Ari Cirtin, Vice President
 Radio & TV brokerage svcs; mergers & acquisitions; telecom; investment banking.
 75 State St., Suite 2500, Boston, MA 02109-1827
 (617) 345-7316; Fax: (617) 507-5867
 Jason Hill, Mngng Dir
 6314 Brookside Plaza, Suite 203, Kansas City, MO 64113-1765
 (816) 523-8566; Fax: (816) 817-0570
 R. Clayton Funk, Mngng Dir

MyMediaBroker.com

407 Broadmoor Acres, Portales, NM 88130 88130
 (575) 356-2000; Fax: (575) 356-2003
 www.mymediabroker.com
 sandibergman@mymediabroker.com
 Sandi Usrey Bergman, President
 Full svc media brokerage firm.

Nutmeg Broadcasting

Div/DBA: (formerly New England Media L.L.C.)
 720 Main St., Willimantic, CT 06226
 (860) 456-1111; Fax: (860) 456-9501
 www.wifi.com

Herbert C. Rice, Co-Founder
 Ethel Rice, Co-Founder
 Michael Rice, President
 Andy Russell, Market Manager
 Radio stn.

Patrick Communications L.L.C.

6805 Douglas Legum Dr., Suite 100, Elkridge, MD 21075
 (410) 799-1740; Fax: (410) 799-1705
 www.patcomm.com
 larry@patcomm.com

W. Lawrence Patrick, Managing Partner
 Jason R. James, Vice President
 Susan K. Patrick, Managing Partner
 Gregory J. Guy, Managing Partner
 DIANA WILKIN, Partner

Stn brokerage, investment banking, mgmt consulting svcs, appraisals & opns consulting.

Questcom Media Services Inc.

4915 Crownvista Dr., Charlotte, NC 28269-0871
 (704) 948-9800; Fax: (704) 948-9888
 drussell@aol.com

Donald R. Bussell, President
 Radio & TV stn brokerage specialists concentrating in top 150 markets; offering asst with mergers & consolidations.

RadioStationsForSale.net

Div/DBA: (formerly SalesGroup)
 41 Herbert Rd., Braintree, MA 02184 2184
 (781) 848-4201; Fax: (781) 848-4715
 www.radiostationsforsale.net
 radio@beld.net

Harold Bausemer, President
 Stn brokers, USA.

RBC Daniels

Div/DBA: (Formerly RBC Daniels, L.P.)
 3200 Cherry Creek Dr. S., Suite 500, Denver, CO 80209
 (303) 778-2329(800) 234-3703; Fax: (303) 778-5599
 www.rbccm.com
 info@rbcDaniels.com

Doug McGregor, Chairman and Co-CEO
 Richard Talbot, Chief Operating Officer
 Mark Standish, President and Co-CEO
 Michael Bowick, Co-Head, Global Equities
 Blair Fleming, Head, U.S. Investment Banking
 Mark Hughes, Chief Risk Officer, RBC
 Doug Guzman, Head, Global Investment Banking
 Jonathan Hunter, Head, Fixed Income & Currencies
 Clinton Lively, Global Head, Market Risk
 Provides mergers, acquisitions, corporate finance & financial advisory svcs to the cable, telecommunications media & technology industries.

3 World Financial Center

200 Vesey St., 9th Fl., New York, NY 10285-0002
 (212) 935-5900; Fax: (212) 863-4859
 David Tolliver, Mngng Dir
 11150 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 1230, Los Angeles, CA 90025-3380
 (310) 473-2300; Fax: (310) 943-2052

Richard A. Foreman Associates, Inc.

330 Emery Dr. E., Stamford, CT 06902 06902-2210
 (203) 327-2800; Fax: (203) 967-9393
 www.rafamedia.com
 raf@rafamedia.com

Richard A. Foreman, President
 Specializing in cash-positive radio & TV stns in major growth mkts.

Roehling Broadcast Services Ltd.

8563 E. Wildemess Trail, Unionville, IN 47468
 (812) 988-6321, (317) 374-6906; Fax: (317) 870-8404
 roehlingbroadcast.com
 edradiobr@aol.com

Edward W. Roehling, President & Broker
 Bcst appraisers, brokers, consultants, also financing, sls, mgmt consultation.

Rumbaut & Company

555 N.E. 34th St., Suite 2701, Miami, FL 33137-4060
 (305) 868-0000, (305) 785-7000; Fax: (305) 571-0433
 www.rumbaut.com
 julio@rumbaut.com

Julio Rumbaut, President
 Media brokers, advisors, and consultants in all sectors of the media industry including television, radio, and the new media.

S.R. Chanen & Co. Inc.

Div/DBA: (Media Technology Capital Corp.)
 3300 N. 3rd Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85013
 (602) 266-3600; Fax: (602) 285-9268
 www.chanen.com
 info@chanen.com

Herman Chanen, Founder And Chairman
 Steven R. Chanen, Founder, Chief Executive Officer And Director
 Steve Betts, President
 Investment banking, brokerage & financial advisory svcs for the communications & entertainment industries.

Satterfield & Perry Inc.

7211 Fourth Ave. S., St. Petersburg, FL 33707 33707
 (727) 345-7338; Fax: (727) 345-3809
 www.satterfieldandperry.com
 eraust@prodigy.net

Robert Austin, President
 John Willis, Operations Dir
 Radio & TV broker, mgmt & sls consultant, FDIC-approved appraiser & expert witness.

2020 S. Monroe St. #302, Denver, CO 80210-3767
 (303) 756-1876; Fax: (303) 756-1865

Al Perry, Chmn Emeritus
 4918 W. 101st Terr., Overland Park, KS 66207-3431
 (913) 649-5103; Fax: (913) 649-5103

Douglas Stephens, Sr Vp
 PO Box 362, Coos Bay, OR 97420-0041
 (541) 751-0043; Fax: (541) 751-0043

Dick McMahon, Vp
 20456 E. Orchard Pl., Centennial, CO 80016-3891
 (303) 400-5150; Fax: (303) 400-5063

Jim Birschnbach, Vp
 Box 620308-B, Littleton, CO
 (303) 948-2200; Fax: (303) 948-3468

Joe Benkert, Vp
 131 Inwood Dr., Aiken, SC 29803-5613
 (803) 270-5613; Fax: (803) 649-7786

John Willis, Vp
 169 Mountain Meadows La., Wetumpka, AL
 (334) 514-2241; Fax: (334) 514-2291
 Ken Hawkins, Vp

Stan Raymond & Associates Inc.

3241 Bayoo Sound, Longboat Key, FL 34228 34228
 (941) 383-9404; Fax: (941) 383-9132
 stray@aol.com

Stan Raymond, President
 Financial svcs, media brokers, appraisers & consultants specializing in the Southeast.

The Thorburn Company

6625 Hwy. 53 E., Suite 410-72, Dawsonville, GA 30534 30534
 (678) 513-1363; Fax: (678) 513-1615
 www.thorburncompany.com
 inquiry@thorburncompany.com

Robert M. Thorburn, President
 Appraisals, brokerage, financial, mgmt consulting for radio, TV & cable.

Station & Cable System Brokers

American Media Services L.L.C.

Mailing Address: PO Box 20696, Charleston, SC 29413
 Second Address: 1311 Chuck Dawley Boulevard, Suite 202, Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
 (843) 972-2200; Fax: (843) 881-4436
 www.americanmediaservices.com
 eseeger@ams.fm

Edward F. Seeger, Chairman
 Frank G. McCoy, President
 Alesa I. Peace, Vice President - Finance & Station Operations
 Laramie B. Guest, Vice President - Engineering & Research
 Developers & brokers of radio properties. Also appraisals, search svcs (buyer's agent), upgrade studies.

Broadcast Media Associates

P.O. BOX 1233, Santa Maria, CA 93456 93456
 (805) 937-1553; Fax: (805) 937 7212
 broadcastmediabroker.com
 cliffhunter@cliffhunter.com,
 broadcastmediaassociates@hotmail.com
 Clifford M. Hunter, President

Radio/TV/cable brokerage in the western states. Confidential mktg for radio, TV & LPTV properties; valuation packages & financial analysis; consultants to sellers & buyers.

BroadcastStations4Sale.com

512 Jones St., Graham, NC 27253 27253
 (336) 570-9133; Fax: (336) 570-3464
 www.broadcaststations4sale.com
 tedjgray@netzero.net

Ted J. Gray, President & Broker
 Buy or sell radio stns or TV stns. List to sell yourself or let BroadcastStations4Sale.com sell it for you.

Bulkley Capital, L.P.

Mailing Address: 5949 Sherry Ln., Suite 1370, Dallas, TX 75225
 Second Address: 3204 Huntersworth, Glenwood, MD 21738
 (214) 692-5476, (410) 382-4622; Fax: (214) 692-9309
 www.bulkleycapital.com
 info@bulkleycapital.com

G. Bradford Bulkley, President
 Oliver Cone, Operations Dir
 Nancy Wallin, General Manager
 Oliver Cone, Senior Vice President
 William Herdrich, Director
 Don Schmincke, Director
 Richard Gilbert, Director & Advisory Board Member
 Craig Lentzsch, Advisory Board Member
 John McKay, Director

Investment banking; mergers, acquisitions, private placements of debt & equity capital.

Burt Sherwood & Associates Inc.

6415 Midnight Pass Rd., Apartment 206, Sarasota, FL 34242
 (941) 349-2165; Fax: (941) 312-0974
 www.burtsherwood.com
 bohica1@comcast.net

Burt Sherwood, Owner
 Brokerage radio, TV & LPTV; appraisals.

Chapin Enterprises

1248 O St., Suite 751, Lincoln, NE 68508 68508
 (402) 475-5285; Fax: (402) 475-5293
 dchapin@inetnebr.com
 R.W. Chapin, President

Clifton Gardiner & Company, L.L.C.

9541 E Jan Ave, Mesa, AZ 85209 80227
 (602) 336-7272, (602) 337-3777; Fax: (602) 498-8310
 www.cliftongardiner.com
 cliff@cliftongardiner.com

Cliff Gardiner, Chairman
 Clifton H. Gardiner, President
 Brokerage & financial svcs for the bcst & cable industries.

CMS Station Brokerage, Inc.

1439 Denniston St., Pittsburgh, PA 15217 USA
 (412) 421-2600; Fax: (412) 421-6001
 www.cmsstationbrokerage.com
 roger.rafsom@genmediapartners.com

Roger Rafson, President
 Shirley Brown, Office Manager
 Offers media brokerage services. CMS Station Brokerage helps radio station owners sell their radio stations to qualified buyers and helps buyers find radio stations which make sense to meet their objectives. CMS Station Brokerage also specializes in providing radio brokerage services for broadcasters in small and medium sized markets across the United States and Canada.

Professional Services / Station & Cable System Brokers

CobbCorp, LLC

7400 Tamiami Trail North, Suite 102, Naples, FL 34108-2855
34108-2855
(212) 960-8468; Fax: (239) 596-0660
www.cobbcorp.com
briancobb@cobbcorp.com
Brian E. Cobb, President
Jeanette Kuszlyk, Controller
Dennis LeClair, Vice President
Mergers, acquisitions, investment & merchant banking.

Communications Equity Associates

Mailing Address: 101 E. Kennedy Blvd., Suite 3300, Tampa, FL 33602
Second Address: 156 West 56th St., Ste. 902, New York, NY 10019
(813) 226-8844, 212-218-5085; Fax: (813) 225-1513, 212-957-0620
www.ceaworldwide.com
info@ceaworldwide.com
Rick Michaels, Chairman
Ming Jung Sr., Executive VP/ COO
Waldo Glasman, Managing Director
Agnes Lee, Managing Director - Media & Entertainment
Martin Farmer, Partner
Carol O'Connor, Consultant
Karima Serageldin, Consultant
Investment & merchant banking, corporate finance & private equity firm specializing in the cable, bcstg, telecommunications, media, & entertainment industries.

Cox & Cox, LLC

Mailing Address: 2454 Shiva Ct., St. Louis, MO 63011
Second Address: 4546 Silver Bit Court, North Las Vegas, Las Vegas, Ne 89032
(702) 296-5814, (636) 458-4780; Fax: (702) 968-8618
www.coxandcoxllc.com
bc@coxandcoxllc.com
Robert Cox, President
Linda Cox, Operations Dir
Media mergers & acquisitions, appraisals, consulting, expert testimony, receivership & workout.

Dave Garland Media Brokerage

NSS Data: Radio Only
1007 Shadow Cir., League City, TX 77573 77573
(713) 882-2402
www.radiobroker.com
garland@radiobroker.com
David Garland, President
Robert Miles Master, Operations Dir
Broker of radio stn properties in Texas & surrounding states.

Diversified Investment Services, Inc.

7512 Dr. Phillips Blvd., Suite #50-250, Orlando, FL 32819
(407) 909-0825, (888) 999-7905; Fax: (407) 909-0826
diversifiedinvestment.com
a.stilli@yahoo.com
Nancy Hasselback, President/CEO
Armand J. Santilli, President
Media brokers/finders, real estate investment bankers & brokers.

Earl Reilly Enterprises

550 Aloha St., Suite 404, Seattle, WA 98019 98019
(206) 282-6914
www.tvspotnet.com
earlcant@comcast.net
Earl F. Reilly, President
Best rep, representing U.S. TV stns in Canada. Also licensed best stn brokers.

EnVest Media, LLC

6802 Patterson Ave., Richmond, VA 23226 23226
(804) 282-5561; Fax: (804) 282-5703
www.envest.biz
mitt@investmedia.com
Mitt Younts, Managing Member
Nationwide radio, TV acquisition, valuation, financing & consulting firm. The company provides brokerage svcs to stn transaction, appraisal svcs to stn owners & financial institutions. The group secures debt & equity acquisition financing, offers consulting & asset mgmt svcs, acting as court appointed receivers or trustees for bcst svcs.

The Exline Company

388 Lowell Ave, Mill Valley, CA 94941 94903
(415) 381-5473; Fax: (415) 479-1574
www.exlinecompany.com
exline@pacbell.net
Andrew P. McClure, President/Owner
Judi Lewis, Admin Coordinator
Judi Lewis, Administrative Coordinator

Complete brokerage, consulting & appraisal svcs for radio & TV properties.

Explorer Communications Inc.

4428 N. 12th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85014 34461
(602) 264-1721; Fax: (602) 798-8279
www.bbb.org
jfhoff@lampabay.rr.com
Brian Mohr, Chairman
Matthew M. Fehling, President
Brian Burt, Vice Chairy
Gary Sneed, Treasurer
David Lorenz, Secretary
Rick Dircks, Immediate Past Chairy
Best media brokerage svcs. Specialists in medium & small market entrepreneurial transactions.

Frank Boyle & Co., L.L.C.

32 greystone, Shelton, CT 06484
(203)513-2402; Fax: (203)513-8189
www.fiboyl.com
Frank Boyle, President

Fugatt Media Services

9214 Buttemut Dr., Crystal Lake, IL 60014 60014
(815) 546-1470, (815) 788-7481
fugattmediaservices@comcast.net
Michael L. Fugatt, President
Media brokerage firm specializing in radio & cable svcs including appraisals.

Gammon Miller L.L.C.

Div/DBA: (Formerly Gammon Media Brokers L.L.C.)
Mailing Address: 4806 Vue Du Lac Pl., Suite B, Manhattan, KS 66503
Second Address: 0123 Timber Trail, Cordillera, CO 81632
(785) 539-1700, (970) 926-3171; Fax: (785) 565-0437
www.gammonmiller.com
cmiller@gammonmiller.com
Christopher D. Miller, President/CEO
Brokerage & strategy advice to sellers, buyers of radio stns, TV stns, nwspr & cable TV systems. Gammon Miller Revenue Travel as a division Gammon Miller L.L.C. is a media based incentive travel provider for radio hstns, TV stns, nwspr and cable TV systems.

George Moore & Associates Inc.

2046 John Rolfe Parkway, Richmond, VA 23238-8111 75230
(804) 965-0550; Fax: 800-750-9059
www.manta.com
info@gmaservices.com
W. James Moore, President
Brokerage of radio, TV, asset & market appraisals prepared for owners, buyers & lenders.

Gordon Rice Associates

222 West Coleman Boulevard, Mount Pleasant, SC 29464 29413
(843) 884-3590; Fax: (843) 881-0358
gordon@gordonriceassociates.com
Gordon Rice, Owner
Gordon Rice, Broker
Brokerage svcs, appraisals & investment analysis for radio & TV.

Hadden & Associates

Div/DBA: Media Brokers - Orlando
147 Eastpark Dr., Celebration, FL 34447 34447
(321) 939-3141; Fax: (321) 939-3142
www.haddenonline.com
hadden@haddenonline.com
Doyle Hadden, President
Ryan P. Hadden, Operations Dir
Communications broker, acquisitions, divestitures; financial assistance and appraisal to the broadcasting industry.

Henson Media Inc.

1930 Bishop Lane, Suite 1009, Louisville, KY 40218-1958 40202-2508
502-458-4222; Fax: 502-458-4999
www.hensonmedia.com
edhenson1@bellsouth.net
Edward Henson, President
Radio & TV brokers. Radio stations owned and operated.

Holt Media Group

P. O. Box 21985, Lehigh Valley, PA 18002-1985 18017
(610) 814-2821; Fax: (610) 814-2826
www.holtmedia.com
artholt@holtmedia.com, chrisborger@holtmedia.com
Arthur Holt, President/CEO
Christine E. Borger, Executive Vice President
Brokerage, consulting, appraisals.

Howard E. Stark

53 North Park Avenue, Suite 50, Rockville Centre, NY 11570 10022
(516) 596-8929
www.howardstarkfoundation.com
starkfoundation@gmail.com
Howard E. Stark, Founder
Jennifer A. Franz, Executive Director
Media broker; mergers & acquisitions in the communications field.

HPC Puckett & Co.

Mailing Address: PO Box 9063, Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067
Second Address: 5863 SW 29th St., Topeka, KS 66614
(858) 756-4915, (785) 273-0017; Fax: (858) 756-4534, (785) 273-5512
www.hpcpuckett.com
tfp@hpcpuckett.com, hpuckett@hpcpuckett.com, jam@hpcpuckett.com
Thomas F. Puckett, Founder, Managing Director and Chief Executive Off
Hunter T. Puckett, Managing Director and General Counsel
Jason A. Meyer, Managing Director
Communications brokerage & investment banking.

John Pierce & Company L.L.C.

PO Box 863, Florence, KY 41022 41042
(859) 647-0101; Fax: (859) 647-2611
www.johnpierceco.com
info@johnpierceco.com
John L. Perce, President
BECKY GRIZOVIC, Chief Financial Officer
Radio, TV, & cable svcs & appraisals.

John W. Saunders, Media Broker

709 Rust St. Fomey, TX 77057 77057
(713) 789-4222; Fax: (713) 789-4322
www.theradiobroker.com
theradiobroker@aol.com
John W. Saunders, President
Nationwide radio brokerage & appraisals. Buyers or sellers represented on a confidential, professional & personal basis. Top 10 to small markets.

Jorgenson Broadcast Brokerage Inc.

Mailing Address: 426 S. River Rd., Tryon, NC 28782
Second Address: 6172 Bollinger Rd., Suite 108, San Jose, CA 95129
(828) 859-6982, (408) 255-7855; Fax: (828) 859-6831, (408) 228-1653
www.goradiotv.com
goradiotv@windstream.net, pmeiuli@att.net
Mark Jorgenson, Owner
Mark W. Jorgenson, Vice President
Partner, Peter Mieuli
Partner
Confidential, nationwide brokerage of bcst properties.

Kaili & Co. Inc.

2960 N. Swan Rd., Suite 134, Tucson, AZ 85712
(520) 795-1050; Fax: (520) 322-0584
www.kailico.com
kaili@kailico.com
Frank Higney, Coo
Frank Kaili, Owner/President
Tom Zlaket, General Manager
Todd Hartman, VP
Media brokerage firm dealing in radio, TV & cable. Handles exclusive listings & confidential searches.

Kepper, Tupper & Company

2 Galleon, Suite 100, Hilton Head Island, SC 29928 6877
(203) 431-3366; Fax: (203) 431-3864
www.kepper-tupper.com
jtupper@kepper-tupper.com
John B. Tupper, President
Brokerage & investment banking svcs for the cable & bcst TV industries. Please visit our website kepper-tupper.com.

Knowles Media Brokerage Services

P.O. Box 9698, Bakersfield, CA 93389 93389
(661) 833-3834; Fax: (661) 833-3845
www.media-broker.com
gregg.knowles@netzero.com
Gregg K. Knowles, Broker
Knowles Media Brokerage Services is a full-service agency located in Bakersfield, California, offering sales, consultation, and appraisal services for print media owners nationwide.

Kozacko Media Services

Mailing Address: 800 S Salsbury St, Raleigh, NC 27602-2978
Second Address: P.O. Box 2978, Raleigh, NC 27601

(919) 684-7000; Fax: (919) 664-7097
www.raleighchamber.org
mail@raleighchamber.org

Richard Urquhart, Chairman
Tim Giuliani, President & CEO
Janet Carr, General Manager/SVP
Lisa Harris, Office Manager
Alice Avery, Communications Manager
Natalie Griffith, Operations Manager
Candice Coffey, Front Office Coordinator
Abbie Mahoney, Government Affairs Events Manager
Emily Atkinson, Vice President Of Government Affairs
Appraisals & current market evaluations of radio & TV stns; bcst stn acquisition brokers.

Lazard L.L.C.

Mailing Address: 30 rockefeller plaza, New York, NY 10112
Second Address: 600 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10020
(212) 632-6000
www.lazard.com

Kenneth M. Jacobs, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Alexander F. Stern, Chief Operating Officer
Robert Hougie, General Manager
Matthieu Bucaille, CFO
Ashish Bhutani, Vice Chairman
Scott D. Hoffman, General Counsel
Steven J. Heyer, Lead Director
Andrew Alper, Director
Sylvia Jay, Director

Lazard's broad range of svcs includes: gen financial advice; domestic, cross-border mergers & acquisitions; divestitures; privatizations; special committee assignments; takeover defenses; corporate restructurings; strategic partnerships/joint ventures; & debt/equity underwriting.

Legacy Securities Corp.

PO Box 283, Gulf Breeze, FL 32562
(850) 677-1989
www.legacysecurities.com

cbattel@legacysecurities.com
Christopher F. Battel, President/CEO
Henry J. Cardello, Advisory Member
John J. Huntz, Advisory Member
Prick E. Falcoio, Advisory Member

Media Services Group Inc.

Mailing Address: 3948 S. Third St. #191, Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250
Second Address: 149 South Roscoe Blvd., Ponte Vedra, FL 32082
(904) 285-3239, (904) 285-3239; Fax: (904) 285-5618, (904) 285-5618
www.mediaservicesgroup.com
readmsconsulting@cs.com

George R. Reed, General Manager
One of the nation's leading full svc media brokerage, valuation & consulting firms with in-depth industry knowledge & market expertise.

Media Venture Partners

Mailing Address: 244 Jackson St., 4th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94111
Second Address: 980-990 Washington St., Suite 200, Dedham, MA 02026
(415) 391-4877, (617) 345-7316; Fax: (415) 391-4912, (415) 549-0515
www.mediaventurepartners.com
pcanbernyharris@mediaventurepartners.com

Brian Pryor, Managing Director
Tim Beach, Vice President
Renee Shaening, Vice President
Jason Nicolay, Vice President
Ari Cirtin, Vice President
Radio & TV brokerage svcs; mergers & acquisitions; telecom; investment banking.

MyMediaBroker.com

407 Broadmoor Acres, Portales, NM 88130 88130
(575) 356-2000; Fax: (575) 356-2003
www.mymediabroker.com
sandibergman@mymediabroker.com
Sandi Usrey Bergman, President
Full svc media brokerage firm.

Nutmeg Broadcasting

Div/DBA: (formerly New England Media L.L.C.)
720 Main St., Willimantic, CT 06226
(860) 456-1111; Fax: (860) 456-9501
www.wiii.com
Herbert C. Rice, Co-Founder
Ethel Rice, Co-Founder

Michael Rice, President
Andy Russell, Market Manager
Radio sln.

Patrick Communications L.L.C.

6805 Douglas Legum Dr., Suite 100, Elkridge, MD 21075
(410) 799-1740; Fax: (410) 799-1705
www.patcomm.com
larry@patcomm.com

W. Lawrence Patrick, Managing Partner
Susan R. James, Vice President
Jason K. Patrick, Managing Partner
Gregory J. Guy, Managing Partner
DIANA WILKIN, Partner

Stn brokerage, investment banking, mgmt consulting svcs, appraisals & opns consulting.

Questcom Media Services Inc.

4915 Crownvista Dr., Charlotte, NC 28269-0871
(704) 948-9800; Fax: (704) 948-9888
drussell@aol.com

Donald R. Bussell, President
Radio & TV stn brokerage specialists concentrating in top 150 markets; offering asst with mergers & consolidations.

RadioStationsForSale.net

Div/DBA: (formerly SalesGroup)
41 Herbert Rd., Braintree, MA 02184 2184
(781) 848-4201; Fax: (781) 848-4715
www.radiostationsforsale.net
radio@beld.net

Harold Bausemer, President
Stn brokers, USA.

RBC Daniels

Div/DBA: (Formerly RBC Daniels, L.P.)
3200 Cherry Creek Dr. S., Suite 500, Denver, CO 80209
(303) 778-2329/(800) 234-3703; Fax: (303) 778-5599
www.rbccm.com
info@rbcdaniels.com

Doug McGregor, Chairman and Co-CEO
Richard Talbot, Chief Operating Officer
Mark Standish, President and Co-CEO
Michael Bowick, Co-Head, Global Equities
Blair Fleming, Head, U.S. Investment Banking
Mark Hughes, Chief Risk Officer, RBC
Doug Guzman, Head, Global Investment Banking
Jonathan Hunter, Head, Fixed Income & Currencies
Clinton Lively, Global Head, Market Risk

Provides mergers, acquisitions, corporate finance & financial advisory svcs to the cable, telecommunications media & technology industries.

Richard A. Foreman Associates, Inc.

330 Emery Dr. E., Stamford, CT 06902 06902-2210
(203) 327-2800; Fax: (203) 967-9393
www.rafamedia.com
raf@rafamedia.com

Richard A. Foreman, President
Specializing in cash-positive radio & TV stns in major growth mkts.

Roehling Broadcast Services Ltd.

8563 E. Wildemess Trail, Unionville, IN 47468
(812) 988-6321, (317) 374-6906; Fax: (317) 870-8404
roehlingbroadcast.com
edradiobr@aol.com

Edward W. Roehling, President & Broker
Bcst appraisers, brokers, consultants, also financing, sls, mgmt consultation.

Rumbaut & Company

555 N.E. 34th St., Suite 2701, Miami, FL 33137-4060
(305) 868-0000, (305) 785-7000; Fax: (305) 571-0433
www.rumbaut.com
julio@rumbaut.com

Julio Rumbaut, President
Media brokers, advisors, and consultants in all sectors of the media industry including television, radio, and the new media.

S.R. Chanan & Co. Inc.

Div/DBA: (Media Technology Capital Corp.)
3300 N. 3rd Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85013
(602) 266-3600; Fax: (602) 285-9268
www.chanan.com
info@chanan.com

Herman Chanan, Founder And Chairman
Steven R. Chanan, Founder, Chief Executive Officer And Director
Steve Betts, President
Investment banking, brokerage & financial advisory svcs for the communications & entertainment industries.

Satterfield & Perry Inc.

7211 Fourth Ave. S., St. Petersburg, FL 33707 33707
(727) 345-7338; Fax: (727) 345-3809
www.satterfieldandperry.com
eraust@prodigy.net

Robert Austin, President
John Willis, Operations Dir
Radio & TV broker, mgmt & sls consultant, FDIC-approved appraiser & expert witness.

Stan Raymond & Associates Inc.

3241 Bayou Sound, Longboat Key, FL 34228 34228
(941) 383-9404; Fax: (941) 383-9132
stnray@aol.com

Stan Raymond, President
Financial svcs, media brokers, appraisers & consultants specializing in the Southeast.

The Thorburn Company

6625 Hwy. 53 E., Suite 410-72, Dawsonville, GA 30534 30534
(678) 513-1363; Fax: (678) 513-1615
www.thorburncompany.com
inquiry@thorburncompany.com

Robert M. Thorburn, President
Appraisals, brokerage, financial, mgmt consulting for radio, TV & cable.

Station Financing Services

ABN AMRO

Mailing Address: 100 Park Avenue, 17th floor, New York, NY 10017

Second Address: 175 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, IL 60604
(917) 284-6814, (212) 251-3524, (312) 604-8000; Fax: (212) 409-7291
www.abnamro.com

Gerrit Zalm, Chairman
Johan van Hall, COO/Vice Chairman
Kees van Dijkhuizen, Chief Financial Officer
Caroline Princen, Integration, Communication & Compliance
Wietze Reehoom, Chief Risk Officer and Strategy
Chris Vogelzang, Retail & Private Banking
Joop Wijn, Commercial & Merchant Banking

ABN AMRO serves retail, private and commercial banking customers in the Netherlands and across the globe. Along with a comprehensive range of products and services, we offer in-depth financial expertise, extensive knowledge of numerous sectors and an international network supporting our customers' domestic and international operations.

Alta Communications

1000 Winter Street, South Entrance, Suite 3500, Waltham, MA 02451
(617) 262-7770; Fax: (617) 262-9779
www.altacomm.com
clarason@altacomm.com

Jessica Barry Reed, Vice President
Chris Dias, Vice President
Eileen McCarthy Toti, General Partner/CFO
Pam Hall, Controller

Provide equity & subordinated debt for acquisitions, buyouts, recapitalizations, etc. for companies in radio, TV, cable TV & related industries.

Ares Capital

Mailing Address: 2200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 600-W, Washington, DC 20037
Second Address: 2000 Avenue of the Stars, 12th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90067
(202) 721-6100, (310) 201-4200; Fax: (202) 721-6101, (310) 432-8632
www.arescapitalcorp.com
wrichardson@alliedcapital.com

Robert L. Rosen, Director
Michael Arougheti, Co-Chairman
Ann Torre Bates, Director
Frank E. O'Bryan, Director

Ares Capital Corporation (Ares Capital or ARCC) is a specialty finance company that provides one-stop solutions to meet the distinct and underserved financing needs of private middle-market companies across diverse industries. Our flexibility, structuring expertise and self-origination capabilities enable us to invest across the capital structure and to meet the full spectrum of our clients' financing needs. As a patient, long-term investor with permanent capital, we have developed a reputation for the flexibility of our approach, a willingness to hold large positions and the ability to offer sponsors and management teams increased certainty of execution. In addition to primarily providing debt financing to middle-market companies, we also

Professional Services / Station Financing Services

provide, on a lesser scale, debt financing for power generation projects and financing to emerging growth companies typically backed by venture capital firms.

Bank of America Illinois

Mailing Address: 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60604
Second Address: 135 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 828-2345, (312) 443-2000; Fax: (312) 828-7397
www.bankofamerica.com
pat.mendrik@bankofamerica.com
John Brennan, President

The Barclays Group

745 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10019
(212) 526-7000
www.barcap.com
David Walker, Chairman
Dambisa Moyo, Non-Executive Director
Diane De Saint Victor, Non-Executive Director
Sir Michael Rake, Deputy Chairman And Senior Independent Director

Berkery, Noyes & Co.

165 Broadway, 13th Fl., New York, NY 10006
(212) 668-3022; Fax: (212) 747-9092
www.berkerynoyes.com
Berkery@berkerynoyes.com

Berkery, Noyes & Co.

Joseph Berkery, CEO
John T. Shea, Senior Advisor
Mary Jo Zandy, Managing Director
Jonathan Krieger, Managing Director
Jeffrey Smith, Managing Director
Peter Yoon, Managing Director
Assists with mergers, acquisitions, divestitures; financial analysis & counsel; debt or equity financing through private or pub chs, including LBOs, ESOPs & valuations.
40 Kirkstall Rd., Newton, MA 02460-2218
(617) 969-7935
Marlowe G. Teig, Mngng Dir
580 California St., 5th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94104-1000
(415) 440-5001

BIA Capital Strategies LLC

15120 Enterprise Ct., Suite 100, Chantilly, VA 20151
(703) 818-2425, (800) 331-5086; Fax: (703) 803-3299
www.bia.com
info@biakelsey.com

Tom Buono, Founder and CEO
Mark Giannini, COO and Senior Vice President
Rick Ducey, Managing Director
Woody Allen, CFO BIA Financial Network
Mark Fratrik, VP and Chief Economist
Steve Passwaiter, VP Business Development
Warren Kay, Executive in Residence
Geoff Price, VP Valuations and Financial Consulting
Investment banking svc, including placement of debt & equity, advice in capital structure & merger, & acquisition issues.

BIA Digital Partners, L.P.

15120 Enterprise Ct., Suite 200, Chantilly, VA 20151
(703) 227-9600; Fax: (703) 803-3299
www.biadigitalpartners.com
contactdp@bia.com

Thomas J. Buono, Principal
Gregg E. Johnson, Managing Principal
Charles A. Wiebe, Principal
Scott E. Chappell, Principal
Damien A. Dovi, Vice President
Lloyd R. Sams, Managing Principal

BIA Digital Partners is a private investment firm, making both debt and equity investments in middle market companies serving the media and entertainment, telecommunications, and information and business services industries. The firm was originally formed in direct response to the lack of junior capital available for small to medium-sized communications companies. While larger companies can access the public markets, smaller firms have fewer options for a middle or junior layer of capital.

BIA Financial Network

14150 Parkeast Circle, Suite 110, Chantilly, VA 20151
(703) 818-2425; Fax: (703) 803-3299
www.bia.com
info@bia.com

Thomas J. Buono, Founder/ CEO
Neal Polachek, President
Mark Giannini, COO
Rick Ducey, Managing Director
Woody A. Allen, CFO
Mark Fratrik, VP/Chief Economist
Steve Passwaiter, VP Business Development

Warren Kay, Executive in Residence
Geoff Price, VP Valuations and Financial Consulting
Financial consultants to the communications industry; fair market valuations, tax appraisals, acquisition consulting, business plans, internal operational audits, litigation support, investment, publications, & database software, venturefunding, capital.

BMO Nesbitt Burns (Bank of Montreal)

1 First Canadian Place, Toronto, ON M5X 1H3
(416) 359-4000, (866) 797-8437; Fax: (212) 605-1648
www.bmo.com/nesbitburns?
yvonne.bos@bmo.com
Provides lending & other capital raising svcs, derivatives, & cash mgmt to the bcst & cable industries.

BNP Paribas

787 Seventh Avenue, The Equitable Tower, New York, NY 10019
(212) 841-3000; Fax: (212) 841-3251
www.usa.bnpparibas.com
BNP Paribas in the United States is part of a far-reaching global banking network, offering its clients a full range of services from investment and retail banking to asset management services. BNP Paribas has been present in the countrysince 1919 as the French American Banking Corporation and currently has over 14,000 employees in the US.

Bulkley Capital L.P.

Mailing Address: 5949 Sherry Ln., Suite 1616, Dallas, TX 75225
Second Address: 11276 Ridemark Row, Columbia, MD 21044
(214) 692-5476, (410) 382-4622; Fax: (214) 692-9309
www.bulkleycapital.com
info@bulkleycapital.com
G. Bradford Bulkley, President & Founder
Kristi Garrett, Office Manager
Nancy Wallin, General Manager
Oliver Cone, Senior Vice President
Kristi Garrett, Office Manager
Richard Gilbert, Director & Advisory Board Member
William Skitbitsky, Director
Don Schmincke, Director
John McKay, Director
Investment banking; mergers, acquisitions, private placements of debt & equity capital.

CIBC World Markets

300 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017
(212) 856-4000; Fax: (212) 856-3996
www.cibcwm.com

Richard Nesbitt, COO
Gary W. Brown, President
Geoffrey Belsher, Managing Director
Harry Cullham, Managing Director
Scott Bere, Managing Director
Roman Dubczak, Managing Director
Christian Exshaw, Managing Director
Michael Higgins, Managing Director
Investment banking & asset mgmt.

Clifton Gardiner & Company L.L.C.

9541 E Jan Avenue, Mesa, AR 85209
(623) 336-7272, (623) 337-3777; Fax: (623) 498-8310
www.cliftongardiner.com
cliff@cliftongardiner.com
Clifton Gardiner & Company, LLC provides experienced and professional brokerage representation to buyers and sellers of radio stations and other media properties. We represent our clients on an exclusive basis, and devote all of our resources to achieving a successful completion of a transaction. We are known for the accuracy and completeness of our Memorandums and for our very thorough search for possible buyers. Marketing a "for sale" listing is not a "passive" activity. We work hard from day one!

Communications Equity Associate

Div/DBA: (Formerly CEA Inc.)
156 West 56th Street, Suite 902, New York, NY 10019
(212) 218-5085; Fax: (212) 957-0620
www.ceaworldwide.com
RMartin@ceaworldwide.com

Rick Michaels, Chairman
Ming Jung, Executive Vice President/Chief Operating Officer
Harold Ewen, Vice Chairman
Brad Gordon, Executive Vice President/Chief Financial Officer
Doris Rainey, Vice President
Leticia Allen, Accounting Manager
Martha Madero, Marketing/Administration
Clare Pankok, Administrative Support
CEA has been tried and tested in the business arena in more than 60 countries around the world. Our vision, first-hand experience and relationships can be invaluable when navigating ever-changing market landscapes.

101 Kennedy Blvd., #3300, Tampa, FL 33602-5151
(813) 226-8844

Communications Equity Associates

Mailing Address: 101 E. Kennedy Blvd., Suite 3300, Tampa, FL 33602
Second Address: 477 Corporate Parkway, Suite 100, Center Valley, PA 18034
(813) 226-8844, (484) 224-3429; Fax: (813) 225-1513, (484) 224-3501
www.ceaworldwide.com
michaels@cceaworldwide.com

Rick Michaels, Chairman
Ming Jung, Executive Vice President/Chief Operating Officer
Dave Moyer, President
Harold Ewen, Vice Chairman
Brad Gordon, Executive Vice President/Chief Financial Officer
Doris Rainey, Vice President
Leticia Allen, Accounting Manager
Martha Madero, Marketing/Administration
Clare Pankok, Administrative Support
Investment banking, corporate finance & private equity, firm specializing in cable, bcstg, new media & entertainment industries.
Prinzregentenstrasse 56, Muenchen, 49-(0)89 290 7250; Fax: 49 (0)89 290 725 200
Dr. Stephan Goetz, Stefan Sanktjohanser
mngng ptrns, Dr. Gernot Wunderle
mngng dir, President
1270 Avenue of the Americas, Suite 1818, New York, NY 10020-1700
(212) 218-5085; Fax: (212) 218-5099
Alexander Rossi, Mngng Director
Bob Ennis, Mngng Director
Waldo Glasman, Mngng Director
Paul Miller, Mngng Director
Evan Blum, Dir
Jason Donnell, Dir
191 Post Rd. W., Westport, CT 06880-4625
(203) 221-2662; Fax: (203) 221-2663
David Moyer, Mktg Dir

Cox & Cox, LLC

Mailing Address: 2454 Shiva Ct., St. Louis, MO 63011
Second Address: 4546 Silver Bit Court, North Las Vegas, Las Vegas, Ne 89032
(702) 296-5814, (636) 458-4780; Fax: (702) 968-8618
www.coxandcoxllc.com
bc@coxandcoxllc.com
Robert Cox, President
Linda Cox, Operations Dir
Media mergers & acquisitions, appraisals, consulting, expert testimony, receivership & workout.

EnVest Media, LLC

6802 Patterson Ave., Richmond, VA 23226 23226
(804) 282-5561; Fax: (804) 282-5703
www.envest.biz
mitt@envestmedia.com

Mitt Younts, Managing Member
Nationwide radio, TV acquisition, valuation, financing & consulting firm. The company provides brokerage svcs to stn transaction, appraisal svcs to stn owners & financial institutions. The group secures debt & equity acquisition financing, offers consulting & asset mgmt svcs, acting as court appointed receivers or trustees for bcst stns.

GE Capital Inc.

500 W. Monroe St., Chicago, IL 60661
(312) 463-2300; Fax: (312) 441-6728
www.gecapital.com
Keith S. Sherin, Chairman/CEO
Tom Gentile, President/COO
Robert Green, Chief Financial Officer
Aris Kekedjian, Vice-President/Managing Director
Michael Silva, Chief Regulatory Officer/Compliance Leader
Jack Ryan, Senior Vice President Human Resources
Coml financial svcs.

Gleacher Partners

677 Broadway, 2nd Floor, Albany, NY 12207
(212) 273-7100; Fax: (212) 752-2711
www.gleacher.com
info@gleacher.com
William Payne, Chairman
Christopher J. Keams, Chief Restructuring Officer and Chief Executive Of
Patricia Arciero-Craig, General Counsel and Secretary
Bryan Edminston, Controller
Provide advice & capital to companies in the media & telecommunications industries.

Great Hill Partners

One Liberty Sq., Boston, MA 02109
(617) 790-9400; Fax: (617) 790-9401
www.greathillpartners.com
sgormley@greathillpartners.com
Laurie Gerber, CEO
Private equity for media & communications companies.

Hoffman Schutz Media Capital Inc.

2044 W. California St., San Diego, CA 92110
(206) 201-3822
www.hs-media.com
1needham@nbroadcasters.com
We work extensively with financial institutions, equity sources, and owners engaged with the broadcast radio and television industries. The firm also provides specialized economic and market studies for use in regulatory proceedings, litigation support, and strategic planning.
Directors:
Lori Neeham, exec dir

HSBC

One HSBC Ctr., Buffalo, NY 14203
(716) 841-7855, (877) 472-2249; Fax: (716) 854-2751
www.us.hsbc.com
Postproduction & radio/TV equipment financing.

Hungerford, Aldrin, Nichols & Carter, CPAs

Mailing Address: 2910 Luceme Dr. S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49546
Second Address: 114 N. Lafayette St., Greenville, MI 48838
(616) 949-3200, (616) 754-8888; Fax: (616) 949-7720,
(616)754-5281
www.hanc.com
charper@hanc.com
Tom Cripps, Firm Administrator
Sam DeMarco, Business Development Director
Sally Plachecki, Administrative Assistant
Dolly Savage-Lowe, Administrative Assistant
Joan Start, Administrative Assistant
Hungerford, Aldrin, Nichols & Carter, PC is a locally owned and controlled CPA firm, and has served West Michigan businesses since 1941. Our specialty is family owned and closely held companies. We've been recognized as a Small Business of the Year by the Greater Grand Rapids Chamber of Commerce and multiple times have been named one of West Michigan's "101 Best and Brightest Companies To Work For." These honors were presented, in part, due to the longevity of both our clients and our employees. That helps us provide continuity of service, something many of our clients have come to appreciate.

J P Morgan and Co. Inc.

60 Wall St., New York, NY 10260
(212) 483-2323
www.jpmorgan.com
Jamie Dimon, CEO
Mergers & acquisitions; debt & equity capital raising; swaps & derivatives; credit arrangement & loan syndication; securities sls & trading; asset mgmt.
333 S. Hope St, 35th Fl, Los Angeles, CA 90071-1406
(213) 437-9300
227 W. Monroe St, Suite 2800m, Chicago, IL 60606-5055
(312) 541-3300
101 California St, 38th Fl, San Francisco, CA 94111-5802
(415) 954-3200

KeyBanc Capital Markets

127 Public Sq., 6th Fl., Cleveland, OH 44114-1306
(216) 689-3000; Fax: (216) 689-4666
www.key.com/media
kmayher@keybanccm.com
Beth E. Mooney, Chairman of the Board/Chief Executive Office
Kathleen Mayher, President
Financing for media—TV, radio, cable, nwsprs, bcstg & telecommunications.

M/C Venture Partners

Mailing Address: 75 State St., Suite 2500, Boston, MA 02109
Second Address: 3 Embarcadero Center, Suite 2360, San Francisco, CA 94111
(617) 345-7200, (415) 438-4875; Fax: (617) 345-7201, (415) 296-8901
www.mcpartners.com
mcp@mcppartners.com
David Ingraham, Vice President
Lydia Jett, Vice President
Edward J. Keefe, Chief Financial Officer/Chief Compliance Officer
Gillis S. Cashman, Managing Partner
David D. Croll, Managing Partner

M/C Partners is the quintessential lead investor, combining broad company building knowledge with deep domain expertise to guide companies from early stages to profitability and ultimately to successful exits. We take an active role in our investments, working closely and effectively with management teams to deliver success and strong investment returns.

Nautic Partners

50 Kennedy Plaza, 12th Floor, Providence, RI 02903
(401) 278-6770; Fax: (401) 278-6387
www.nautic.com
bwheeler@nautic.com
Habib Gorgi, Managing Director
Bemie Buonanno, Managing Director
Scott Hlinski, Managing Director
Chris Crosby, Managing Director
Douglas Hill, Managing Director
Charles Bartolini, Chief Financial Officer
Founded in 1986, Nautic Partners is a middle-market private equity firm with over \$2.5 billion of equity capital under management. Over three decades, we have completed more than 110 transactions, invested capital on behalf of our limited partners, and partnered with a wide array of talented management teams.

Patrick Communications L.L.C.

6805 Douglas Legum Dr., Suite 100, Elkridge, MD 21075
(410) 799-1740; Fax: (410) 799-1705
www.patcomm.com
larry@patcomm.com
W. Lawrence Patrick, Managing Partner
Jason R. James, Vice President
Susan K. Patrick, Managing Partner
Gregory J. Guy, Managing Partner
DIANA WILKIN, Partner
Stn brokerage, investment banking, mgmt consulting svcs, appraisals & opns consulting.

PK World Media

126 Clock Tower Pl., Suite 200, Carmel, CA 93923
(831) 624-5100; Fax: (831) 625-4417
www.pkworldmedia.com
info@pkworldmedia.com
Paul Kagan, Chairman/CEO
PK Worldmedia, Inc. is a forward-looking information provider with a strong foundation in industry history. Founder/CEO Paul Kagan, media industry investment analyst, consultant, commentator and investor, created the legendary Paul Kagan Associates, Inc. in 1969 and sold it, along with related companies, to Primedia, Inc. in 2000. The business he sold is now known as Kagan Research, a division of SNL Financial. Following the expiration of his five-year contract on Nov. 9, 2005, Kagan launched PK Worldmedia, Inc. to enable industry executives to continue to tap into his vast experience and unique new databases.

RBC Capital Markets

Div/DBA: (formerly Daniels & Associates)
Mailing Address: 3200 Cherry Creek S. Dr., Suite 500, Denver, CO 80209
Second Address: 1801 California Street, Suite 3850, Denver, CO 80202
(303) 778-5555, (303) 595-1200, (800) 234-3703; Fax: (303) 778-5599
www.rbccm.com
info@rbcdaniels.com
Doug McGregor, Chairman/Co-CEO
Richard Talbot, COO
Michael Bowick, Head-Global
Blair Fleming, Head- U.S. Investment Banking
Doug Guzman, Head-Global Investment Banking
Jonathan Hunter, Global Head Of Fixed Income And Currencies
Troy Maxwell, Chief Financial Officer
Provides mergers, acquisitions, corporate finance & financial advisory svcs to the cable, telecom, media & internet industries.
711 5th Ave., Suite 405, New York, NY 10022-3111
(212) 935-5900; Fax: (212) 8634859
David Tolliver, Vp

Richard A. Foreman Associates Inc.

330 Emery Dr. E., Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 327-2800; Fax: (203) 967-9393
www.rafamedia.com
raf@rafamedia.com
Richard A. Foreman, President
Richard A. Foreman Associates is dedicated to providing transactional and consulting services to the broadcast, digital/interactive, entertainment and communications industries, utilizing a forthright and highly focused approach. Our goals is the enhancement of our customer's needs. We commit our expertise

and integrity to the goal of accomplishing a fair, balanced transaction between buyer and seller.

Schroder Investment Management North America Inc.

Div/DBA: (formerly Schroder Investment Management)
875 Third Ave., 22nd Fl., New York, NY 10022-6225
(212) 632-2954, (212) 641-3830; Fax: (212) 641-3985
www.schroders.com/us
schroderfunds@schroders.com
Jamie Dorrien-Smith, CEO

Silicon Valley Bank

555 Mission Street, Suite 900, San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 512-4227, (415) 764-3100; Fax: (415) 615-0076, (415) 856-0810
www.svb.com
clientservice@svb.com
Ken Wilcox, Chairman
Greg W. Becker, President/CEO
Bruce Wallace, Chief Operations Officer/Principal Operating Officer
Harry Kellogg, Vice Chairman of Silicon Valley Bank
Head of Strat
Michael Descheneaux, Chief Financial Officer
Michelle Draper, Chief Marketing Officer
Marc Verissimo, Chief Strategy and Risk Officer
Joan Parsons, Head of U.S. Banking
Chris Edmonds-Waters, Head of Human Resources
Comprehensive finance svcs for middle market bcst & cable operators.

Syndicated Communications Inc. (SYNCOM)

4800 Hampden Lane, Suite 200, Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 608-3203; Fax: (301) 608-3307
www.syncom.com
info@syncom.com
Terry L. Jones, Managing Partner
Duane C. McKnight, Managing Member
April C. Floyd, Senior Accountant
Robert L. Greene, Principal
Kateri Jones, Analyst
Roy Kosuge, Principal
Syncom Venture Partners is aggressively focused on creating the next generation of market leaders within the rapidly growing sectors of digital media, mobile technology, and web based services. We bring the unique, hands on perspective that comes with witnessing the emergence, and now the transformation of traditional, distribution centric media to the digital, content and technology centric media we are presently experiencing. Syncom's deep domain experience transcends this evolution and positions us to offer unparalleled guidance to our portfolio management teams as they navigate this complex environment.

Veronis Suhler Stevenson

55 East 52nd Street, 33rd Floor, New York, NY 10055
(212) 935-4990; Fax: (212) 381-8168
www.vss.com
StevensonJ@vss.com
James P. Rutherford, President
Jeffrey T. Stevenson, Operations Dir
John Sinatra, CFO
Bert Abrams, Senior Advisor
Randy Lehman, Tech. Director
Tanya Desereau, Marketing & Communications
Veronis Suhler Stevenson is a leading private investment firm that invests in the information, education, media, marketing and business services industries in North America and Europe.
London
St. James Square, Buchanan House, 8th Fl, London, United Kingdom
44-207-484-1440; Fax: 44-207-484-1415
Nigel Stapleton, Chmn Veloms Schler International

Waller Capital Corp.

One Rockefeller Plaza, 23rd Floor, New York, NY 10020
(212) 632-3600; Fax: (212) 632-3607
www.wallercapital.com
info@wallercapital.com
John W. Waller, III, Chairman
Garrett Baker, President
Jeffrey A. Brandon, Managing Director
Christine Frank, Managing Director
Financing & investment svcs to cable TV industry, specializing in cable TV mergers & acquisitions, buyout financing, raising debt & equity.

Wells Fargo

Wachovia Securities, 301 S. College St., Charlotte, NC 28288

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Professional Services / Talent Agents & Managers

(704) 348-9500; Fax: (704) 715-1997
www.wellsfargo.com
info@wachovia.com

John G. Stumpf, Chairman/President/Chief Executive Officer
Patricia R. Callahan, Senior EVP/ Chief Administrative Officer
David M. Carroll, Senior EVP-Wealth, Brokerage and Retirement
Richard D. Levy, EVP- Controller
AvidModjtabai, Senior EVP, Consumer Lending
Timothy J. Sloan, Senior EVP- Chief Financial Officer
James M. Strother, Senior EVP-General Counsel

We believe in our vision and values just as strongly today as we did the first time we put them on paper more than 20 years ago. Staying true to them will guide us toward continued growth and success for decades to come. As you read more about our vision and values, you will learn about who we are, where we're headed and how every Wells Fargo team member can help us get there.

Wells Fargo Equipment Finance Inc.

530 Fifth Ave., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10036
(212) 805-1000; Fax: (212) 805-1050
www.wellsfargo.com
wfeff@wellsfargo.com

John Crum, President
Leading provider of equipment leasing & financing, intermediate term lending & specialty finance products to the bcst industry.
100 Mill Plain Rd., 3rd Fl., Danbury, CT 06811-5178
(203) 791-3944

Brian Rodden, Vp
14081 Yorba St., Suite 205, Tustin, CA 92780-2010
(714) 544-4190
Deborah Anderson, Vp

Talent Agents & Managers

Abrams Artists Agency

Mailing Address: 9200 Sunset Blvd., 11th Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90069

Second Address: 275 Seventh Ave, 26th floor, New York, NY 10001

(310) 859-0625, (646) 486-4600; Fax: (310) 276-6193
www.abramsartists.com

contactLA@abramsartists.com, vincent.devito@abramsartny.com
Performing artists rep talent agency.

Abrams Artists Agency

275 7th Ave, 26th Fl., New York, NY 10001-6708
(646) 486-4600; Fax: (646) 486-0100

Neal Altman, Sr Vp
Robert Attemann, Vp

Burt Shapiro Management

2147 N. Beachwood Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90068

(323) 469-9452; Fax: (801) 653-6571
home.mindspring.com

burtjay@mail.com

Burt J. Shapiro, President

Represents on-air talent including anchors, reporters, hosts, & sports anchor/reporters, as well as producers & news directors.

Ephraim & Associates, P.C.

108 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, IL 60654

(312) 321-9700; Fax: (312) 321-3655

www.ephraim.com

eliot@ephraim.com

Donald M. Ephraim, President

David M. Ephraim, Operations Dir

Talent representation, including contract negotiation, legal & career consultation, tax, estate & pension planning. Elliot Ephraim, atty/agent.

The Image Generators

18156 Darnell Dr., Olney, MD 20832

(301) 924-5700; Fax: (301) 570-8916

www.imagegenerators.com

Mike Weiner, President
Vaile Bonhag, General Manager
Howard Glassroth, Senior Consultant
Jack Palmer, Senior Consultant
Bill Holeran, Senior Consultant
Ann Quarzo, Senior Consultant
Jeff Porro, Senior Consultant

Voiceover talent, audition svc, online demos of pro voices.

International Creative Management Inc.

730 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10019

(212) 556-5600; Fax: (212) 556-5665

www.ICMtalent.com

caraersla@icmtalent.com

Jeff Berg, Chairman

ICM Partners is one of the world's largest talent and literary agencies with offices in New York, Los Angeles, and London. The agency represents creative and technical talent in the fields of motion picture, television, books, music, live performance, branded entertainment, and new media. ICM was formed in 1975 through the merger of Creativa Management Associates and International Famous Agency. In 2005, the company raised equity financing from Rizvi Traverse and institutional investors to fund strategic growth, and in 2006, ICM acquired the literary agency Broder Webb Chervin Silbermann. In 2012, the agency completed a management buyout and formed a partnership with the new name, ICM Partners.

10250 Constellation Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90067-6200
(310) 550-4000

61 Frith Street, London,

+44 207 851 4853

Miller Broadcast Management Inc.

616 W. Fulton St., Suite 516, Chicago, IL 60661

(312) 454-1111; Fax: (312) 454-0044

www.millerbroadcast.com

info@millerbroadcast.com

Lisa Miller, President

Matt Miller, Vice-President

For the past 27 years MBM has been dedicated to career development, planning, placement, syndication and contract negotiation for Talent and Management in the broadcast industry. Providing local and national representation, MBM forged new ground in establishing the rights of Broadcasters and Broadcast Management to secure independent representation from a group of experienced broadcast professionals.

MBM has successfully represented hundreds of broadcast performers and management throughout the United States, Canada, Mexico, Europe and Australia.

N S Blenstock Inc.

250 W. 57th St., Suite 333, New York, NY 10107

(212) 765-3040; Fax: (212) 757-6411

www.nsbtalent.com

nsb@nsbtalent.com

Jonathan Leibner, General Counsel
Jennifer Rohrer, Business Affairs Executive
Despina Beazoglou, Business Affairs Executive
Kari Boston, Business Affairs Executive

News & syndication talent specialists—loc & net—on & off camera. Packager of talk & reality progmg—MOWs.

Paradigm

360 N. Crescent Dr., N. Bldg., Beverly Hills, CA 90210

(310) 288-8000; Fax: (310) 288-2000

www.paradigmagency.com

info@paradigm-agency.com

Sam Gores, President

Paradigm's select yet diverse client list allows it to effectively compete with other large agencies while guaranteeing personalized attention to every client. With offices in Los Angeles, New York City, Monterey, California and Nashville, Tennessee, Paradigm provides representation to clients across its motion picture, television, music, comedy and personal appearances, theater, books, new media, commercial and physical production departments.

124 12th Ave. S., Suite 410, Nashville, TN 37203-3146

(831) 375-4889; Fax: (831) 375-2623

509 Hartnell St., Monterey, CA 93940-2825

(615) 251-4400; Fax: (615) 251-44001

Rebel Entertainment

5700 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036

(323) 935-1700; Fax: (323) 932-9901

www.reptalent.com

inquiry@reptalent.com

Richard Lawrence, President

Joyce Goertzen, CFO

Philip Irvn, Senior Vice President

Seth Lawrence, Senior Vice President

Matt Jackson, Vice President - Theatrical Division

Denise Draper, Agent

Jared Thompson, Agent

Talent placement & TV show packaging.

Shirley Hamilton Inc.

333 E. Ontario, Suite 302, Chicago, IL 60611

(312) 787-4700; Fax: (312) 787-8456

www.shirleyhamiltontalent.com

shamilton@att.net

Lynna Hamilton, President/Director

Laurie Hamilton, Director Of Print

Representing talent for TV, PRINT, RADIO, ON CAMERA, FILM, LIVE, THEATRICAL, VOICEOVER, INDUSTRIALS. Audition facilities for OnCamera, Digital voiceover, Print.

The Voicecaster

1832 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank, CA 91506

(818) 841-5300; Fax: (818) 841-2085

www.voicecaster.com

casting@voicecaster.com

Huck Liggitt, President

Working with only the most experienced casting directors - and four state of the art audition studios - we get you the top talent at the best rate. And we do it quickly and without sacrificing quality or creativity.

Weisman, P.C., Law Offices of Joel

1901 Raymond Dr., Ste 6, Northbrook, IL 60062

(847) 400-5900; Fax: (847) 400-5534

www.weismanmedialaw.com

joel@weismanmedialaw.com

Joel Weisman, President

Scott A. Weisman, Of Counsel

Keith M. Kanter, Of Counsel

David S. Rosenberg, Attorney

We're a full service law firm specializing in quality legal services to the Media (television anchors, reporters, and producers; radio personalities; columnists; and authors), as well as to individuals and businesses

William Morris Agency Inc.

1325 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10019

(212) 586-5100; Fax: (212) 246-3583

www.wma.com

Cara Stein, COO

Jim Griffin, Operations Dir

National Associations

Academy of Canadian Cinema & Television

49 Ontario Street, Suite 501, Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
416-366-2227; Fax: 416-366-8454
www.academy.ca
info@academy.ca

Helga Stevenson, Chief Executive Officer
Suzan Ayscough, Director, Communications
Andrea McGrath, Coordinator, Communications
Jennifer Stewart, Director, Marketing
Ellen Benjamin, Director, Finance

Mission: A national non-profit, professional association dedicated to the promotion, recognition, and celebration of exceptional achievements in Canadian film, television, and digital media.

Academy of Television Arts and Science

5200 Lankershim Blvd, North Hollywood, CA 91601-3155
818-754-2800; Fax: 818-761-2827
www.emmys.com

John Shaffner, Chairman
Todd Leavitt, President

Founded: 1957 *Number of Members:* 12000 *Mission:* Nonprofit corporation devoted to the advancement of telecommunications arts and sciences and to fostering creative leadership in the telecommunications industry. In addition to recognizing outstanding programming and individual achievements for Primetime and Los Angeles area programming, ATAS sponsors meetings, conferences and activities for collaboration on a variety of topics involving traditional broadcast interests, new media and emerging digital technology.

Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communications

1435 Jayhawk Blvd, Lawrence, KS 66045-7594
785-864-3973; Fax: 785-864-5225
www.ukans.edu

Susanne Shaw, Executive Director
Jan Dates, VP

Founded: 1945 *Number of Members:* 113 *Mission:* ACEJMC members are journalism and media departments, education associations and professional organizations.

Accuracy in Media

4455 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 330, Washington, DC 20008-2372
202-364-4401; Fax: 202-364-4098
www.aim.org
info@aim.org

Don Irvine, Chairman
Deborah Lambert, Director of Special Projects
Roger Aronoff, Executive Secretary

Founded: 1969 *Number of Members:* 3500 *Mission:* Accuracy in Media is a non-profit, grassroots citizens watchdog of the news media that critiques botched and bungled news stories and sets the record straight on important issues that have received slanted coverage.

Acoustical Society of America

2 Huntington Quadrangle, Suite 1N01, Melville, NY 11747-4502
(516) 576-2360; Fax: (516) 576-2377
asa.aip.org
asa@aip.org

JAMES H. MILLER, President
Barbara G. Shinn-Cunningham, Vice President - Elect
David Feit, Treasurer
Allan D. Pierce, Editor in chief
Paul D. Schomer, Standards Director
Charles E. Schmid, Executive Director

Since its organization in 1929, the Society has grown steadily in membership and stature. At this time about 7500 men and women who work in acoustics throughout the U.S. and abroad belong to this prestigious Society. A variety of fields related to sound are represented

Ad Council

815 2nd Ave, 9th Floor, New York, NY 10017-4503
212-922-1500; Fax: 212-962-1676
www.adcouncil.org
info@adcouncil.org

Peggy Conlon, President/CEO
Jon Fish, CFO

Founded: 1942 *Number of Members:* 100 *Mission:* Our mission is to identify a select number of significant public issues and stimulate action on those issues through communications programs that make a measurable difference in our society.

Advanced Television Systems Committee

1776 K Street, 8th Floor, Washington, DC 20006-2304

202-872-9160; Fax: 202-872-9161
www.atasc.org
atasc@atasc.org

Mark Richer, President
Jerry Whitaker, Vice President
Lindsay Shelton Gross, Director, Communications
Daro Bruno, Office Manager

Mission: ATSC is an international, non-profit organization developing voluntary standards for digital television.

Advertising Council Inc

1707 L Street NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20036
202-331-9153; Fax: 202-331-9186
www.adcouncil.org
info@adcouncil.org

Peggy Conlon, President, CEO
John Fish, EVP, Chief Financial Officer
Barbara Leshinsky, EVP, Development
Priscilla Natkins, Director, Client Services
Paula Veale, Corporate Communications

Mission: The Ad Council marshals volunteer talent from the advertising and communications industries, the facilities of the media, and the resources of the business and non-profit communities to create awareness, foster understanding and motivate action.

Advertising Educational Foundation

220 E 42nd St, Suite 3300, New York, NY 10017-5813
212-986-8060; Fax: 212-986-8061
www.aef.com
pa@aef.com

Paula Alex, CEO
John Follis, President

Founded: 1983 *Number of Members:* 48 *Mission:* The advertising industry's provider and distributor of educational content to enrich the understanding of advertising and its role in culture, society and the economy.

Advertising Photographers of America

PO Box 725146, Atlanta, GA 31139
800-272-6264; Fax: 888-889-7190
www.apanational.com
ceo@apanational.com

Theresa Raffetto, President
Stephen Best, National CEO

Founded: 1981 *Mission:* Our goal is to establish, endorse and promote professional practices, standards and ethics in the photographic and advertising community.

Advertising Research Foundation

432 Park Ave S, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10016-8013
212-751-5656; Fax: 212-319-5265
www.thearf.org
info@thearf.org

Robert Barocci, President/CEO
Leslie Hutchings, Marketing Director
Rachael Feigenbaum, Program Director

Founded: 1936 *Mission:* An open forum where the best and the brightest from every avenue of advertising can gather to exchange ideas and research strategies

Advertising Specialty Institute

4800 Street Rd, Langhorne, PA 19053-6698
215-953-4000; Fax: 215-953-3045
www.asicentral.com
info@asicentral.com

Timothy M Andrews, CEO
Susanne Curry, SVP Marketing

Founded: 1950 *Number of Members:* 26000 *Mission:* Advertising Specialty Institute provides distributors, suppliers and decorators in the advertising specialty industry with catalogs, information directories, newsletters, magazines, web sites and databases, and offers interactive e-commerce, marketing and selling tools.

Agricultural Communications in Education

Mowry Road, Building 16, Gainesville, FL 32611
352-392-9588; Fax: 352-392-8583
www.aceweb.org
ace@fas.ufl.edu

Kristina Boone, President
Steve Dadrill, VP

Hugh Maynard, Associate Director

Founded: 1970 *Number of Members:* 700+ *Mission:* Members are writers, editors, broadcasters and communicators who are involved in the dissemination of agricultural, food sciences and natural resource information in land-grant colleges, federal and state agencies, international agencies and other private communications work.

The Alliance for Community Media

1760 Old Meadow Road, Suite 500, McLean, VA 22102

703-506-2889; Fax: 703-506-3266
www.allcommunitymedia.org
info@allcommunitymedia.org

Sylvia Strobel, Executive Director
Gregory Morrison, Manager, Membership
Founded: 1976 *Number of Members:* 1000 *Mission:* Promotes civic engagement through community medias.

Alliance for Telecommunication Industry

1200 G St NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20005-6706
202-628-2070; Fax: 202-393-5453
www.atis.org
atispr@artis.org

Susan Miller, President/CEO
Kelly Weiss, Director Information Services
Bill Klein, VP Finance/Operations

Founded: 1983 *Number of Members:* 1400 *Mission:* Membership organization that provides the tools necessary for the industry to identify standards, guidelines and operating procedures that make the inoperability of existing and emerging telecommunications products and services possible.

Alliance for Women in Media

1760 Old Meadow Rd, Suite 500, McLean, VA 22102-4306
703-506-3290; Fax: 703-506-3266
www.allwomeninmedia.org
info@allwomeninmedia.org

Erin Fuller, President
Amy Lotz, EVP

Founded: 1951 *Mission:* Leverages the promise, passion, and power of women in all forms of media. One of the longest established professional association dedicated to advancing women in the media and entertainment. Still stronger after 60 years, carrying forth with its mission by educating, advocating, and acting as a resource to its members and the industry at large via inspired thought leadership that illuminates areas of social need.

Alliance of Motion Picture and Television Producers

15503 Ventura Boulevard, Encino, CA 91436
818-995-3600; Fax: 818-382-1793
www.amtp.org
Nick Counter, President

Founded: 1982 *Number of Members:* 350 *Mission:* Trade association with respect to labor issues in the motion picture and television industry. We negotiate 80 industry wide collective bargaining agreements that cover actors, craftspersons, directors, musicians, technicians and writers — virtually all of the people who work on theatrical motion pictures and television programs. In these negotiations, the AMPTP represents over 350 production companies and studios.

American Advertising Federation

1101 Vermont Ave NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20005-6306
202-898-0089; Fax: 202-898-0159
www.aaf.org
aaf@aaf.org

James Edmund Datri, President & CEO
Steve Pacheco, Chairman
John Osborn, Vice Chairman
Andy Narrai, Treasurer
Greg D'Alba, Secretary

Founded: 1967 *Number of Members:* 40000 *Mission:* The AAF is the oldest national advertising trade association, and protects and promotes the well-being of advertising. The AAF accomplishes this through a unique, nationally coordinated grassroots network of advertisers, agencies, media companies, local advertising clubs and college chapters.

American Agricultural Editors' Association

120 Main Street W, PO Box 156, New Prague, MN 56071
952-758-6502; Fax: 952-758-5813
www.ageditors.com
aaea@gardnerandgardnercommunications.com

Den Gardner, Executive Director
Karen Simon, President
Kenna Rathai, Associate Executive Director

Mission: National professional development member association for agricultural communicators.

American Association of Advertising Agencies (AAAA)

405 Lexington Ave., 18th Fl., New York, NY 10174-1801
(212) 682-2500; Fax: (212) 682-8391
www.aaaa.org

Nancy Hill, President & CEO
Laura Bartlett, CFO/COO
Singleton Beato, EVP, Diversity & Inclusion Strategy and Talent De

Mike Donahue, EVP, Strategic Partnerships
Tom Finneran, EVP, Management Services
Jerry McGee, EVP, Western Region

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS,
EDUCATION & AWARDS

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / National Associations

American Association of Sunday & Feature Editors

1921 Gallows Road, Suite 600, Vienna, VA 22182-3900
703-902-1639; Fax: 703-620-4557

www.aasfe.org

nahan@naa.org

Chris Beringer, President

Gina Seay, VP

Denise Joyce, VP

Kim Marcum, Secretary-Treasurer

Mission: An organization of editors from the United States and Canada dedicated to the quality of features in newspapers and the craft of feature writing.

American Auto Racing Writers and Broadcasters

922 N Pass Ave, Burbank, CA 91505-2703

818-642-7005; Fax: 818-842-7020

www.aarwba.org

dusty.brandel@gmail.com

Dusty Brandel, President/Executive Director

Kathy Seymour, National VP

Dr. George Peters, Secretary/Treasurer

Ron Lemasters, Sr., Midwest VP

Joe Jennings, Southern VP

Founded: 1955 **Number of Members:** 400 **Mission:** Members are professional journalists who regularly cover auto racing and related sports events.

American Center for Children and Media

5400 North St Louis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60623

703-509-5510; Fax: 773-509-5303

www.centerforchildrenandmedia.org

info@centerforchildrenandmedia.org

James Fellows, Founder

David Kleeman, President

Mission: Mission is to support a vibrant children's media industry by convening key constituencies to develop, implement and promote policies and practices that respect young people's well being, and are sustainable.

American Cinema Editors Inc.

100 Universal City Plaza, Bldg. 2282, Rm. 234, Universal City, CA 91608

(818) 777-2900; Fax: (818) 733-5023

www.ace-filmeditors.org

americinema@earthlink.net

Alan Heim, President

Stephen Rivkin, Vice President

Lillian Bennson, Secretary

Ed Abrams, Treasurer

Bonnie Koehler, A.C.E.

Anita Brandt-Burgoyne, Director

Kate Amend, Associate Director

American Composers Alliance (ACA)

802 W. 190th St., Ste 1B, New York, NY 10040

(212) 362-8900, (212) 925-0458; Fax: (212) 925-6798

www.composers.com

info@composers.com

Beth Wiemann, President

Gina Genova, Executive Director and General Manager

Ross Bauer, Secretary

Ross Frankel, Production manager

Yael Manor, Special Projects manager

Noel Zahler, Treasurer

ACA is a non-profit, alternative American concert music publisher in New York City (BMI affiliated). With a history dating to 1937, ACA distributes printed and electronic scores for orchestras, performing artists, chamber ensembles, libraries and other users of sheet music, as well as licenses its works for academic and commercial uses.

American Copy Editors Society (ACES)

7 Avenida Vista Grande, Suite B7 #467, Santa Fe, NM 87508

www.copydesk.org

info@copydesk.org

Teresa Schmedding, President

Lisa McLendon, Vice President Conferences

Sara Hendricks, Vice President Membership

Rudy Bahr, Executive Director

Geri Berendzen, Content Editor

Founded: 1997 **Mission:** ACES is a professional organization working toward the advancement of editors. Their aim is to provide opportunities through training, discussion and advocacy that promote the editing profession.

American Disc Jockey Association

20118 N 67th Avenue, Suite 300-605, Glendale, CA 85308

www.adja.org

office@adja.org

Rob Snyder, Director

Mission: An association of professional mobile entertainers. Encourages success for its members through continuous education, camaraderie, and networking. The primary goal is to educate Disc Jockeys so that each member acts ethically and responsibly.

American Electronics Association

Mailing Address: 3570 NE Ralph Powell Road, Suite 520, Lee's Summit, MO 64064

Second Address: 601 Pennsylvania Ave, Suite 900, South Bldg., Washington, DC 2004

(816) 347-6400, (202) 589-1144; Fax: (816) 347-8405, (202) 639-8238

www.aeanet.org

info@aeaa.net

David Loso, Chair

Paula Derks, President

Michael Kus, Vice Chairman

James Joubert, Treasurer

Kim Stephenson, Secretary

Rick Garcia, Director

Matthew Harrah, Director

Tom Harper, Director

601 Pennsylvania Ave, Washington, DC

(202) 682-9110; Fax: (202) 682-9111

William Archey, Pres

American Marketing Association

311 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 5800, Chicago, IL 60606

(312) 542-9000, (800) 262-1150; Fax: (312) 542-9001

www.marketingpower.com

info@ama.org

Rick Dow, Chair

Rob Malcolm, Chairperson-Elect

Rick Dow, Past Chairperson

Valarie Zeithaml?, Vice President Finance/Secretary

Mary Garrett, Vice President, Marketing and Communications

Lisa Gudding, Executive Vice President

Rebecca Messina, Senior Vice President

The American Marketing Association (AMA) was established in 1937 by visionaries in marketing and academia. Today, the AMA has grown to be one of the largest marketing associations in the world, with over 30,000 members who work, teach and study in the field of marketing across the globe.

American Medical Writers' Association

40 W Gude Dr, Suite 525, Rockville, MD 20850-1152

301-294-5303; Fax: 301-294-9006

www.amwa.org

ronnie@amwa.org

Donna Munari, Executive Director

Founded: 1940 **Number of Members:** 3.4M **Mission:** Concerned with the advancement and improvement of medical communications.

American Meteorological Society

Mailing Address: 45 Beacon St., Boston, MA 02108-3693

Second Address: 1200 New York Ave NW, Suites 450 & 500,

Washington, DC 20005-3928

(617) 227-2425; Fax: (617) 742-8718

www.ametsoc.org/ams

amsinfo@ametsoc.org

Dr. J. Marshall Shepherd, President

Dr. William B. Gail, President-Elect

Dr. Keith L. Seitter, CCM, Executive Director

Dr. Richard D. Rosen, Secretary-Treasurer

Mr. Jonathan T. Malay, Past President

Dr. Peter J. Lamb, Councilor

The American Meteorological Society promotes the development and dissemination of information and education on the atmospheric and related oceanic and hydrologic sciences and the advancement of their professional applications. Founded in 1919, AMS

has a membership of more than 14,000 professionals, students, and weather enthusiasts. AMS publishes eleven atmospheric and related oceanic and hydrologic journals - in print and online - sponsors more than 12 conferences annually, and offers numerous programs and services.

American Newspaper Representatives

2075 W Big Beaver Rd, Suite 310, Troy, MI 48084-3439

248-643-9910; Fax: 248-643-9914

www.anrinc.net

Hilary Howe, President

Robert Sontag, Executive VP/COO

John Jepsen, Controller

Melanie Cox, Regional Sales Manager

Mission: Supports those newspaper representatives and distributors in the United States. Hosts annual trade show.

American Press Institute (API)

11690 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 20191-1498

703-620-3611; Fax: 703-620-5814

www.americanpressinstitute.org

info@americanpressinstitute.org

Thomas A. Silvestri, Chairman

Peter Bhatia, Editor

James Moroney, III, Publisher and CEO

Katharine Weymouth, Chief Executive Officer

Founded: 1946 **Mission:** API is the trusted source for career leadership development for the newsmedia industry in North America and around the world. They help companies innovate and leaders realize their full potential.

American Private Radio Association (APRA)

PO Box 4221, Scottsdale, AZ 85261-4221

480-661-5000

Mission: Association members are from private radio stations.

American Radio Relay League

225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111-1494

(860) 594-0200; Fax: (860) 594-0259

www.arrl.org

hq@arrl.org

Directors:

Joel Harrison, 1st VP

American Society of Business Publication

214 North Hale Street, Wheaton, IL 60187

630-510-4588; Fax: 630-510-4501

www.asbpe.org

info@asbpe.org

Amy Florence Fischbach, President

Erin Erickson, Vice President

Tina Grady Barbaccia, Secretary/Treasurer

Janet Svazas, Executive Director

Robin Sherman, Associate Dir. & Newsletter Editor

Founded: 1964 **Mission:** ASBPE is the professional association for full-time and freelance editors and writers employed in the business, trade, and specialty press. It is widely known for its annual Awards of Excellence competition, which recognizes the best editorial, design, and online achievement.

American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers (ASCAP)

One Lincoln Plaza, New York, NY 10023

(212) 621-6000; Fax: (212) 724-9064

www.ascap.com

info@ascap.com

Paul Williams, President and Chairman of the Board

Jimmy Webb, Vice Chairman

James M. Kendrick, Treasurer

(See listing under Music Licensing, Section G.)

ASCAP - Nashville

Two Music Square W., Nashville, TN

(615) 742-5000; Fax: (615) 742-5020

ASCAP - Miami

420 Lincoln Rd., Suite 385, Miami Beach, FL 33139-3036

(305) 673-3446; Fax: (305) 673-2446

ASCAP - Los Angeles

7920 W. Sunset Blvd., 3rd Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90046-3300

(323) 883-1000; Fax: (323) 883-1049

ASCAP - Atlanta

541 Tenth St. N.W., PMB400, Atlanta, GA 30318-5713

(404) 351-1224; Fax: (404) 351-1252

ASCAP - Chicago

1608 N. Milwaukee, Suite 1007, Chicago, IL 60647-5456

(773) 394-4286; Fax: (773) 394-5839

ASCAP - Puerto Rico

654 Ave. Munoz Rivera, IBM Plaza Suite 1101 B, Hato Rey, PR

(787) 281-0782; Fax: (787) 767-2805

ASCAP - London

8 Cork St., London, United Kingdom

011 44-207-439-0909; Fax: 011 44-207-434-0073

American Society of Journalists and Authors

1501 Broadway, Suite 302, New York, NY 10036-5505

212-997-0947; Fax: 212-937-2315

www.asja.org

webeditor@asja.org

Alexandra Owens, Executive Director

Lisa Collier Cool, President

Barbara DeMarco Barrett, Newsletter Editor

Founded: 1948 **Number of Members:** 1000+ **Mission:** For freelance nonfiction writers whose bylines appear in periodicals and in books.

American Society of Magazine Editors

810 Seventh Avenue, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10019

212-872-3700; Fax: 212-906-0128
www.magazine.org
asme@magazine.org

Sid Holt, Chief Executive
Nina Fortuna, Program Coordinator
Larry Hackett, President
Peggy Northrop, Vice President
Lucy Danziger, Secretary

Founded: 1963 **Number of Members:** 700 **Mission:** ASME is the principal organization for magazine journalists in the United States. ASME works to defend the First Amendment, protect editorial independence and support the development of journalism.

American Society of Media Photographers

150 North 2nd Street, Philadelphia, PA 19108
215-451-2767
www.asmp.org
info@asmp.org

Jim Cavanaugh, President
Gail Mooney, First Vice President
Eugene Mopsik, Executive Director
Elena Goertz, General Manager
Khaisha Allford, Member Services Coordinator

Founded: 1944 **Mission:** ASMP is the premier trade association for the world's most respected photographers. ASMP is the leader in promoting photographers' rights, providing education in better business practices, producing business publications for photographers, and helping to connect purchasers with professional photographers.

American Society of News Editors (ASNE)

11690B Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 20191
703-453-1122
www.asne.org
asne@asne.org

Cristal Williams Chancellor, Director of Public Relations
Richard Karpel, Executive Director
Diana Mitsu Klos, Senior Project Director
Connie Southard, Project Coordinator

Founded: 1922 **Mission:** ASNE is a membership organization for editors, producers or directors in charge of journalistic organizations or departments, deans or faculty at university journalism schools, and leaders and faculty of media-related foundations and training organizations.

American Sportscasters Association

225 Broadway, Suite 2030, New York, NY 10007
(212) 227-8080; Fax: (212) 571-0556
americansportscastersonline.com
lschwa8918@aol.com

Dick Enberg, Chairman of the Board
Louis O. Schwartz, President
Patrick Turturro, Associate Editor

Directors:
Lou Schwartz, Jon Miller, Jim Nantz, Dick Enberg & Bill Walton

American Sportscasters Association

225 Broadway, Suite 2030, New York, NY 10007-3742
212-227-8080; Fax: 212-571-0556
www.americansportscastersonline.com
lschwa8918@aol.com

Louis O. Schwartz, President/Founder
Dick Enberg, Chairman

Founded: 1980 **Number of Members:** 500 **Mission:** National Association of Sportscasters, radio, television and cable covering the US, Puerto Rico and Canada. Very active web site. Offers seminars, compiles statistics and operates a placement service, maintains a Hall of Fame and biographical archives and library.

American Sportscasters Hall of Fame Trust

225 Broadway, Suite 2030, New York, NY 10007
(212) 227-8080; Fax: (212) 571-0556
americansportscastersonline.com
inquiry@americansportscastersonline.com

Dick Enberg, Chairman of the Board
Louis O. Schwartz, President
Patrick Turturro, Associate Editor

American Women in Radio and Television Inc. Awards

8405 Greensboro Drive, Suite 800, McLean, VA 22102
(703) 506-3290; Fax: (703) 506-3266
www.awrt.org
info@awrt.org

Maria E. Brennan, President
Amy Lotz, Managing Director

Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association

4400 Fair Lakes Ct., Fairfax, VA 22033-3699

(703) 631-6100, (800) 336-4583; Fax: (703) 631-6130
www.afcea.org
promo@afcea.org

Linda Gooden, Chair of the Board
Robert M. Shea, President/CEO
John R. Wood, Executive Vice President
Pat Miorin, EVP/Chief Financial Officer
Patrick Miorin, Treasurer
Kathleen Victory, General Counsel
Nancy Temple, International Secretary
James L. Griggs Jr., Vice President

AFCEA International, established in 1946, is a non-profit organization serving its members by providing a forum for the ethical exchange of information, and dedicated to increasing knowledge through the exploration of issues relevant to its members in information technology, communications and electronics for the defense, homeland security and intelligence communities.

Asian American Journalists Association

5 Third Street, Suite 1108, San Francisco, CA 94103
415-346-2051; Fax: 415-346-6343
www.aaja.org
national@aaja.org

Kathy Chow, Executive Director
Antonia M. Salas, MDIV, MA, Membership & Chapter Dev. Manager
Nao Yang, Student Programs Coordinator
Marcia K. Santillan, Professional Programs Coordinator
Doris Truong, National President

Founded: 1981 **Number of Members:** 1400 **Mission:** AAJA provides support among Asian American and Pacific Islander journalists. It provides encouragement, information, advice and scholarship assistance to Asian American and Pacific Islander students who aspire to professional journalism careers.

Associated Press Broadcasters

1825 K Street NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC 20006-1202
202-968-8150; Fax: 202-736-1107
www.apbroadcast.com

James R. Williams III, VP Broadcast Services
Greg Groce, Director Business Operations
Brad Kalbfeld, Deputy Director/Managing Editor
Roger Lockhart, Director Marketing/Communications
George Galt, Director Business Affairs

Founded: 1941 **Number of Members:** 5.9m **Mission:** Seeks to advance journalism through radio and television, and cooperates with the AP to promote accurate and impartial news.

Associated Press Managing Editors

450 W 33rd St, New York, NY 10001-2647
212-621-1849; Fax: 212-833-7574
www.apme.com
apme@ap.org

Collins Munro, Manager
Deanna Sands, VP
Bill Felber, Treasurer
Mark Mittelstadt, Executive Director

Founded: 1933 **Mission:** Members are managing editors or executives of Associated Press News Executives.

Associated Press Media Editors (APME)

450 West 33rd Street, New York, NY 10001
212-621-7007
www.apme.com
sjacobson@ap.org

Bob Heisse, President
Brad Dennison, Vice President
Alan D. Miller, Journalism Studies Chair

Founded: 1933 **Mission:** APME is an association of U.S. and Canadian editors, broadcasters and educators whose entities are members of The Associated Press.

Association for Education in Journalism & Mass Communication (AEJMC)

234 Outlet Point Blvd., Suite A, Columbia, SC 29210-5667
(803) 798-0271; Fax: (803) 772-3509
www.aejmc.org
aejmc@aejmc.org

Paula M. Poindexter, AEJMC President
Lori Bergen, Vice-President
Kyu Ho Youm, Past President
Jennifer McGill, Executive Director
Kathy Bailey, Association Business Manager
Janet Harley, Association Office Assistant
Sumantha Hiqqins, Public Relations Manager

Association for Educational Communication

1800 N Stonelake Drive, Suite 2, Bloomington, IN 47404
812-335-7675; Fax: 812-335-7678
www.aect.org

Mary Herring, President
Mary Beth Jordan, Secretary/Treasurer
Founded: 1923 **Number of Members:** 2200 **Mission:** For audiovisual and instructional materials specialists, educational technologists, audiovisual and television production personnel, school media specialists.

Association for Education in Journalism

234 Outlet Pointe Boulevard, Columbia, SC 29210-5667
803-798-0271; Fax: 803-798-3509
www.aejmc.org/
aejmchq@aol.com

Jennifer McGill, Executive Director
Felicia Greenlee Brown, Production Manager
Richard Burke, Business Manager

Mission: AEJMC promotes the highest possible standards for education in journalism and mass communication, encouraging the widest possible range of communication research and the implementation of a multi-cultural society in the classroom and curriculum, defending and maintaining the freedom of expression in day-to-day living.

The Association for International Broadcasting

PO Box 141, Cranbrook, TN17 9AJ United Kingdom
+44 (0) 20 7993 2557; Fax: +44 (0) 20 7993 8043
www.aib.org.uk

Simon Spanswick, CEO/COO
Edward Wilkinson, Business Development Executive
Roger Stone, Business Development
Amitabh Srivastava, Regional Head South Asia
Gunda Cannon, Editorial Director
Clare Dance, Administrator and Awards Co-ordinator
Directors: Tom Walters, mktg; Tim Keeler, pub affrs.

Association for Interactive Marketing

1430 Broadway Avenue, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10018
Fax: 212-391-9233
www.interactivevhq.org
info@interactivevhq.org

Kevin Noonan, Executive Director
Mission: AIM is a non-profit trade association for interactive marketers and service providers.

The Association for Maximum Service Television

4100 Wisconsin Avenue NW, PO Box 9897, Washington, DC 20016
202-966-1956; Fax: 202-966-9617
www.mstv.org
lmillory@mstv.org

Craig Dubow, CEO
Mission: Formed in 1956, MSTV has endeavored to insure that American public receive the highest quality, interference free, over-the-air local television signals. Recognized as the industry leader in broadcasting technology and spectrum policy issues.

Association for Service Managers

11031 Via Frontera, Suite A, San Diego, CA 92127
239-275-7887; Fax: 239-275-0794
www.afsmi.org
info@afsmi.org

John Schoenewald, Executive Director
Jb Wood, President/Ceo
Founded: 1975 **Number of Members:** 3000+ **Mission:** A global organization dedicated to furthering the knowledge, understanding, and career development of executives, managers and professionals in the high technology service industry.

Association for Women in Communications

3337 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314
703-370-7436; Fax: 703-370-7437
www.womcom.org
info@womcom.org

Pamela Valenzuela, National Administrator
Founded: 1909 **Number of Members:** 3500 **Mission:** Supports all those professional women in the fields of journalism online media, public relations, advertising, marketing, educational communications, graphic and web design, photography and film. Hosts bi-annual conference.

Association of American Railroads

425 Third Street, SW, Washington, DC 20024
(202) 639-2100; Fax: (202) 639-2558
www.aar.org
twhite@www.aar.org

Association of Cable Communicators

25 Massachusetts Ave NW, Suite 100, Washington, DC 20013-5007
202-222-2370; Fax: 202-222-2371
www.cablecommunicators.org
services@cablecommunicators.org

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / National Associations

Steven R Jones, Executive Director
Michelle L Butler, Associate Executive Director
Mission: ACC is the only national, professional organization specifically addressing the issues, needs and interests of the cable industry's communications and public affairs professionals.

Association of Canadian Advertisers

99 St Clair Avenue West, Suite 1103, Toronto, ON M4V 1N6
416-964-3805; Fax: 416-964-0771
www.acaweb.ca
rlund@acaweb.ca

Ron Lund, President, CEO
Susan Charles, Vice President, Member Services
Paul Hetu, Vice President, Montreal
Bob Reaume, Vice President, Policy and Research
Randy Scotland, Vice President, Communications
Mission: Industry organization exclusively dedicated to client-marketers, helping them maximize the full value of their investments in all forms of marketing communications.

Association of Federal Communications Consulting Engineers (AFCCE)

PO Box 19333, 20th Street Station, Washington, DC 20036-0333
941-329-6000; Fax: 703-591-0115
www.afcce.org
Thomas Silliman, President
Alan R Rosner, VP

Founded: 1948 *Number of Members:* 250 *Mission:* An organization of professional engineering consultants serving the telecommunications industry.

Association of Independent Commercial Producers

3 W 18th St, New York, NY 10011
212-929-3000; Fax: 212-929-3359
www.aicp.com
info@aicp.com
Matt Miller, President & CEO
Renee Paley, VP Communications
Founded: 1972 *Number of Members:* 500 *Mission:* The national trade association of television commercial producers who account for in excess of 80% of the commercial production done in the United States annually.

Association of Local Television Stations

1320 19th Street NW, Washington, DC 20036
202-887-1970
www.altv.com

Association of National Advertisers Inc. (ANA)

Mailing Address: 708 3rd Ave., 33rd Floor, New York, NY 10017
Second Address: 2020 K Street NW, Suite 660, Washington, D. C. 20006
(212) 697-5950, (202) 296-1883; Fax: (212) 687-7310, (202) 296-1430
www.ana.net
blfidice@ana.net

Bob Liodice, President and Chief Executive Officer
Christine Manna, Chief Operating Officer
Andrea Kislán, Finance / Office Administration
Robert Rothe, Information Systems & Technology
Duke Fanelli, Marketing & Communications
Mami Gordon, Vice President
Sheelagh Doyle, Director
Douglas Wood, General Counsel

Directors:

Donald F. Calhoun, Jocelyn Carter-Miller, J. Andrea Alstrup, Catherine D. Constable, Christopher Fraleigh, James J. Garrity, David B. Green, John D. Hayes, Stephen C. Jones, Dawn Hudson, David N. Iauco, Abby F. Kohnstamm, Ann Lewnes, Eric W. Leininger, Robert D. Liodice, Paula S. Sneed, Gary E. McCullough, James R. Stengel, James D. Speros, Allan H. Steff, Stephen G. Sullivan, Joseph V. Tripodi, Rebecca Saeger, James L. McDowell, Nancy J. Wiese, Robert J. Gamgort & Robert C. Lachky
Washington,

Association of Public Television Stations

2100 Crystal Drive, Suite 700, Arlington, VA 22202
202-654-4200; Fax: 202-654-4236
www.apts.org

Mark Erstling, Acting President/CEO
Lonna Thompson, Senior VP/General Counsel
Debra Tica Sanchez, VP, Government Relations
Jeffrey Davis, VP, Communications
Founded: 1980 *Number of Members:* 153 *Mission:* Nonprofit membership organization that supports the continued growth and development of a strong and financially sound noncommercial television service for the American public. Provides advocacy for public television interests at the national level, as well as consistent leadership and information in marshaling grassroots and congressional support for its members: the nation's public television stations.

Audio Engineering Society

60 E 42nd St, Room 2520, New York, NY 10165
212-661-8528; Fax: 212-682-0477
www.aes.org
HQ@aes.org

Roger Fumess, Executive Director
Jim Anderson, President
Robert E Lee, Jr, Secretary
Louis Fielder, Treasurer
Mission: Professional society devoted to audio technology. Membership includes leading engineers, scientists and other authorities in the field. Serves its members, the industry and the public by stimulating and facilitating advances in the constantly changing field of audio.

Baptist Communicators Association

PO Box 270187, Nashville, TN 37227
615-329-7543
baptistcommunicators.org
bca.office@comcast.net
Jan Kelley, President
Teresa Dickens, Communications VP
Ele Clay, Missions VP
Jerilynn Armstrong, Treasurer
Founded: 1953 *Number of Members:* 300 *Mission:* PR and journalism professionals.

BMI Broadcast Music Inc.

7 World Trade Center, 250 Greenwich Street, New York, NY 10007-0030
(212) 220-3000; Fax: (212) 246-2163
www.bmi.com
abooth@bmi.com
Michael O'Neill, President and Chief Executive Officer
Bruce A. Esworthy, Senior Vice President, Finance & Administration
Phillip R. Graham, Senior Vice President, Writer/Publisher Relations
James A. King, SVP, Business Operations and Technology
Stuart Rosen, Senior Vice President and General Counsel
Catherine Brewton, Vice President
Brandon Bakshi, Executive Director

Directors:

Philip A. Jones, Frances W. Preston, James G. Babb, Harold C. Crump, N. John Douglas, Frank E. Melton, George V. Willoughby, K. James Yager, G. Neil Smith, David Sherman, Donald A. Thurston, Cecil L. Walker, Catherine L. Hughes, Craig A. Dubow, Amador Bustos & John L. Sander
8730 Sunset Blvd, 3rd Fl. W., West Hollywood, CA 90069-2210
(310) 659-9109
10 Music Sq. E, Nashville, TN 37203-4321
(615) 401-2000

Broadcast Cable Credit Association Inc. (BCCA)

Mailing Address: 550 W. Frontage Rd., Suite 3600, Northfield, IL 60093
Second Address: PO Box 1296, Bedford Park, IL 60499-1296
(847) 881-8757; Fax: (847) 784-8059
www.bccacredit.com
info@bccacredit.com
Mary Collins, President
Jamie Smith, Director of Operation

Broadcast Designers' Association

145 W 45th Street, Room 1100, New York, NY 10036-4008
212-376-6222; Fax: 212-376-6202
Mission: Association for manufacturers or suppliers of broadcast design equipment, supplies and services.

Broadcast Education Association

1771 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891
(202) 429-5355; Fax: (202) 609-9940
www.beaweb.org
beainfo@beaweb.org

Barry Umansky, President
Traci Bailey, Manager- Business Operations
John Allen Hendricks, VP for Academic Relations
Christine H. Merritt, VP for Industrial Relations
Augie Grant, Secretary/Treasurer
Heather Birks, Executive Director
J-D Boyle, Director of Sales & Marketing
Mary C. Schaffer, Immediate Past President
Directors:
Mary Alice Molgard, Thomas R. Berg, Rustin Greene, Joe Misiewicz, David Byland, Robert K. Avery, Gary Martin, Greg Luft, D'Artagnan Bebel, Stephen J. Cohen, Larry Patrick, Alan R. Albarán, Gary Corbitt, Steven Anderson, Norman Pattiz & Jannette L. Dates

Broadcast Education Association

1771 N St NW, Washington, DC 20036-2800

202-429-5355; Fax: 202-429-4199
www.beaweb.org
beamemberservices@nab.org
Heather Birks, Executive Director
Staven D. Anderson, VP Academic Relations
Gary Corbitt, VP Professional Relations
Founded: 1955 *Number of Members:* 1400 *Mission:* Serves as a higher education association of professors and industry professionals who teach college students worldwide and prepares them to go into the broadcasting and related emerging technologies professions upon graduation from college.

Broadcast Pioneers

320 W 57th St, Suite 3, New York, NY 10019-3705
212-586-2000; Fax: 212-246-2163
www.bmi.com

Del Bryant, President & CEO
Founded: 1942 *Number of Members:* 1.4M *Mission:* Honors radio or television stations for excellence in art and community service. Maintains library documents on television broadcasting history.

Broadcasters Foundation of America

125 West 55th Street, 21st Floor, New York, NY 10019
212-373-8250; Fax: 212-373-8254
www.broadcastersfoundation.org
info@thebfoa.org

Jim Thompson, President
Carl Butrum, Vice President
Mission: Provides financial assistance to radio and television broadcasters who are in financial need.

The Broadcasters Hall of Fame

1240 Ashford Lane, 1A, PO Box 8247, Akron, OH 44320
330-867-3779; Fax: 330-867-4907
www.broadcastershalloffame.com
info@broadcastershalloffame.com

C S (Doc) Williams, Founder, CEO
Henry Dunn, Chairman
Mission: A wealth of memorabilia from the early days of broadcasting, clippings from newspapers and magazines, taped recorded portions of early radio shows and other gems of broadcasting history.

Cable & Telecommunications Association

201 N Union Street, Suite 440, Alexandria, VA 22314-2642
703-549-4200; Fax: 703-684-1167
www.ctam.com
info@ctam.com

Char Beales, President/CEO
Daniel Cassidy, SVP/Finance/Administration
Founded: 1976 *Number of Members:* 5500 *Mission:* Dedicated to the discipline and development of consumer marketing excellence in cable television, new media and telecommunications services. As a member, you have the advantage of progressive research, insightful publications and forward thinking conferences all designed to help you and your company gain a competitive edge.

Cable & Television Association for Marketing

Div/DBA: Cable & Telecommunications Association
120 Waterfront Street, Suite 200, National Harbor, MD 20745
(301) 485-8900; Fax: (301) 360-4964
www.ctam.com
info@ctam.com

Gemma Toner, Chairman
John F. Lansing, President/CEO
Mohib Ahmad, Director, Digital Marketing & Operations
Jonathan Hargis, Vice Chair
David Preschlack, Secretary / Treasurer
Heather Baldino, Board Member
Jennifer J. Bail, Board Member
Char Beales, Board Member
Bob Benya, Board Member
CTAM is all about helping the cable business grow. - See more at:
<http://www.ctam.com/about/pages/default.aspx#sthash.PFMHhY.Z1.dpuf>

The Cable Center

2000 Buchtel Blvd., Denver, CO 80210
(720) 502-7500; Fax: (303) 871-4514
www.cablecenter.org
info@cablecenter.org
Jerald L. Kent, Chairman
Larry Salkowiak, President/Chief Executive Officer
Diane Christman, Senior Vice President Marketing and Development
Cythia Lang, Senior Executive Assistant
Joyce Alden-Schuyler, Executive Assistant
Laura Cymansky, Sales and Event Coordinator
Karen Stone, Sales and Event Coordinator
Sarah Clausen, Accounting Assistant

The Cable Center's unique historical resources are a living, growing testament to the entrepreneurial spirit of cable's founders and to the innovative culture that drives the industry forward. Our programs help current professionals excel in their roles, while our higher education programs introduce future generations to this dynamic industry. And our seminal customer care programs make a powerful contribution to the industry's collective efforts to improve customer relationships.

Cable in the Classroom

25 Massachusetts Ave NW, Suite 100, Washington, DC 202-222-2335; Fax: 202-222-2336
www.ciconline.org
help@ciconline.org

Frank Gallagher, Executive Director
Helen Dimsdale, Deputy Executive Director
Kat Stewart, Director, Strategic Initiatives
Beverly Hicks, Assistant Director

Mission: Promotes the visionary, sensible, responsible and effective use of cable's broadband technology, services, and content in teaching and learning. CIC also advocates digital citizenship and supports the complimentary provision, by cable industry companies, of broadband and multichannel video services and educational content to the nation's schools.

Cable Television Laboratories Inc.

Mailing Address: 858 Coal Creek Cir., Louisville, CO 80027-9750
Second Address: 180 Montgomery St, Suite 2480, San Francisco, CA 94104-4203
(303) 661-9100; Fax: (303) 661-9199
www.cablelabs.com
info@cablelabs.com

Phil McKinney, President and Chief Executive Officer
Peter Bissonnette, President
Thomas Rutledge, Treasurer
Tony Wemer, Chairman of Technology Committee
Christopher J. Lammers, Chief Operating Officer
Tom Lookabaugh, Chief R&D Officers
Ralph W. Brown, Chief Technology Officer
Lee W. Zieroth, Senior Vice President

Broadband dev for cable system operators.

Directors:
Brian L. Roberts, chmn

Cabletelevision Advertising Bureau Inc. (CAB)

830 3rd Avenue, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10022 USA
(212) 508-1200; Fax: (212) 832-3268
www.thecab.tv

Sean Cunningham, President/CEO
Jim Spears, Accounting
Joleen Martin, Public Relations
Felice Kletter, Accounts Receivable
Evelyn Skurkovich, Research
Charles Thompson, Executive Vice President, Strategic Operations
Jimmie Spears, S.V.P. Finance & Operations, CFO
Gary Tietjen, Vice President Local Sales & Initiatives

CAB's member organizations include virtually all of the national and regional ad-supported cable networks; system operators and interconnects representing more than 90 percent of all U.S. cable subscribers; and suppliers to the cable advertising business. All of these organizations actively work together through CAB to further increase awareness of the power of cable as an advertising medium; and to make cable an increasingly effective marketing environment for advertisers throughout the U.S.-nationally, regionally and locally.

Canadian Association of Broadcast Consultants

130 Cree Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3J 3W1
204-889-9202; Fax: 204-831-6650
www.cabc-accr.ca
jsadoun@yrh.com

Joseph Sadoun, Ing P Eng, President
Kerry Pelser, Secretary/Treasurer

Mission: Prepares technical briefs, coverage studies and frequencies.

Canadian Association of Broadcasters

700-45 O'Connor Street, PO Box 627, Station B, Ottawa, ON K1P 1A4
613-233-4035; Fax: 613-233-6961
www.cab-acr.ca
sbissonnette@cab-acr.ca

Paul Ski, Chief Executive Officer
Rick Amish, President
Charles Benoit, EVP
Sylvie Bissonnette, Vice President

Mission: Serves as the eyes and ears of the private broadcasting community to advocate and lobby on its behalf and to act as a central point on matters of joint interest.

Canadian Association of Ethnic Broadcaster

622 College Street, Toronto, ON M6G 1B6
416-531-9991; Fax: 416-531-5274
www.chinradio.com
info@chinradio.com

Johnny Lombardi, Founder, President

Mission: Pioneer in multicultural radio broadcasting and has lead the way for similar broadcast operations to be established.

Canadian Film and Television Production Association (CFTPA)

160 John St., Toronto, ON M5C 2E5 Canada
(416) 304-0280; Fax: (416) 304-0499
www.cftpa.ca
toronto@cftpa.ca

Jamie Brown, CEO and Executive Producer of Frantic Films
Michael Hennessy, President and CEO
Reynolds Mastin, Chief Negotiator and Chief Legal Officer
Marc Seguin, Senior Vice-President, Policy
Liz Shorten, Managing VP, Operations & Member Services
Elizabeth Barr, Administrative Assistant/Receptionist
Maria Boltman, General Counsel
Ciqi Boyd, Vice-President, Industrial Relations (on leave)

Directors:

Cara Martin
151 Slater St., Suite 605, Ottawa, ON
(613)-233-1444; Fax: (613)-233-0073

CanWest Media Sales

121 Bloor Street East, Suite 1500, Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
416-967-1174; Fax: 416-967-1285
www.shawmedia.ca
info@shawmedia.ca

Chris McDowell, Director, Publicity
Grace Park, Publicity Manager
Nick Porter, Publicist

Mission: Television and newspaper advertising, marketing, and sales company.

Caribbean Broadcasting Union

Suite 1B, Building 6A, Harbor Industrial Estate, St Michael, BB 11145
246-430-1006; Fax: 242-228-9524
www.caribunion.com

patrick.cozier@caribsurf.com
Patrick Cozier, President

Mission: Stimulates the flow of broadcast material among the radio and television systems in the Caribbean region.

Catholic Academy for Communication Professionals

1645 Brook Lynn Dr., Suite 2, Dayton, OH 45432-1944
(937) 458-0265; Fax: (937) 458-0263
www.catholicacademy.org
admin@catholicacademy.org

Sally Oberski, President
David Hains, First Vice President
Patricia Chivers, Second Vice President
Sean P. Dolan, Treasurer
Brian Finnerty, Secretary
Joseph Aponick, Representatives At-Large
Sue West, Administrator

CACP is the official and primary organization for diocesan Directors of Communication and communication professionals involved in the many ministries, offices, dioceses, archdioceses, religious orders and organizations serving the Catholic Church.

Directors:

Jeanean Merkel, 1st VP; Vicki Bedard, 2nd VP

Center for Communication Inc.

110 East 23rd Street, Suite 900, New York, NY 10010
(212) 686-5005; Fax: (212) 504-2632
www.cencom.org
info@cencom.org

David J. Barrett, Chairman

Catherine Williams, Executive Director
Alaina Bendi, Vice President
Kate Stanley, Program Director
Richard Samoff, Board Member
Dr. William Baker, Board Member
Sir Howard Stringer, Board Member

Directors:

Edward Bleier, chmn; Frank Stanton, dir emeritus. Timothy Barry, William F. Baker, Robert M. Batscha, Patricia T. Carbine, Antoinette Cook Bush, John A. Dimling, David R. Drobis, Michael Eigner, Peter R. Ezersky, Charles B. Fruit, Ralph Guild, Andrew Heyward, Peter Jennings, Gerald M. Levin, Kate McEnroe, Martin Nisenholtz, Herbert Scannell, Alan Siegel, Alfred C. Sikes, Kenneth Stoddard, Howard Stringer, Alberto Vitale, Stephen A. Weisswasser, David Westin, Bob Wright, Lois Wyse, Mortimer B. Zuckerman, Simon Michael Bessie, Louis D. Boccardi, David W.

Burke, Henry A. Grunwald, Irwin Segelstein, Burton B. Stanier & Loet A. Velmans

Coalition Opposing Signal Theft

1724 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20001
202-222-2300
www.ncta.com
webmaster@ncta.com

Nilda Cid Gumbs, Director

Mission: Acts as a clearinghouse of information regarding cable signal theft.

Collegiate Press Association

330 21st Avenue S, Minneapolis, MN 55455-0480
612-625-3500; Fax: 612-626-0720

Tom Rolnicki, Manager

Mission: Supports all those involved in the development and betterment of collegiate press. Hosts annual trade show.

Commonwealth Broadcasting Assn

CBA Secretariat, 17 Fleet St., London, EC4Y 1AA United Kingdom
(0)20 7583 5550; Fax: (0)20 7583 5549
www.cba.org.uk
cba@cba.org.uk

Moneeza Hashmi, President
Gary Allen, Vice-President
KVL Narayan Rao, Vice-President
Peter Horrocks, Board Member
Joyce Mhavi, Board Member
Lulama Mokhobo, Board Member
David Sutton, Board Member

The Commonwealth Broadcasting Association [CBA] is the largest global association of public service broadcasters. Its members are the broadcasters that communicate daily with the 2 billion citizens of the Commonwealth. The CBA continues to support and facilitate high standards of media production and broadcasting, including the promotion of arts, science and diversity, throughout the Commonwealth. - See more at: <http://www.cba.org.uk/about-us/#sthash.GassiZEt.dpuf>

Directors:

George Valarino, Ronald Abraham, Roger Grant, Robert O'Rielly, Tombong Saidu, Sharon Crosbie & Cecilia Khuzwayo

Community Antenna Television Association

PO Box 1005, Fairfax, VA 22030-1005
202-775-3550

Number of Members: 3M *Mission:* An association of over 3,000 cable television systems serving over 30 million subscribers.

Cooperative Communicators Association

174 Crestview Dr, Bellefonte, PA 16823-8516
806-795-2783; Fax: 806-795-5289
www.communicators.coop
CCA@communicators.coop

Susie Bullock, Executive Director
Greg Brooks, Director Media/Public Relations
Chuck Lay, Board Member
Leta Mach, Board Member
Sheryl Meshke, Board Member

Founded: 1953 *Number of Members:* 350 *Mission:* A teaching and news tool for the Cooperative Communicators Association, CCA consists of 310 communicators, editors, photographers, graphics, designers, public relations specialists who work for cooperatives in 35 states, Canada and Poland.

Corporation for Public Broadcasting

401 9th St NW, Washington, DC 20004
202-879-9600; Fax: 202-879-9700
www.cpb.org
oigemail@cpb.org

Patricia de Stacy Harrison, President & CEO
Vincent Curren, EVP & COO
Michael Levy, EVP, Corporate & Public Affairs
William P. Tayman Jr., CFO & Treasurer
Ernest J. Wilson III, Chairman

Founded: 1967 *Mission:* A private, nonprofit corporation created by Congress in 1967. Its mission is to facilitate the development of, and ensure universal access to, non-commercial high-quality programming and telecommunications services. It does this in conjunction with non-commercial educational telecommunications licensees across the country.

Council of Better Business Bureaus Inc.

Mailing Address: 3033 Wilson Blvd, Suite 600, Arlington, VA 22201
Second Address: 112 Madison Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016
(703) 276-0100; Fax: (703) 525-8277

www.bbb.org
bbb@bbb.org

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS,
EDUCATION & AWARDS

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / National Associations

BBB is an authority on trust in the marketplace. BBB sets and upholds high standards for ethical marketplace behavior. BBB accreditation is a coveted honor earned by elite businesses and charities. BBB is a valuable resource to turn to for objective, unbiased information on businesses and charities. Our free BBB Business Reviews and BBB Wise Giving Reports help you make the right purchasing or donation decision. BBB is also a significant distributor of consumer and business education information and tips and alerts about marketplace scams. And BBB offers dispute resolution programs for consumers and businesses when there is difference in viewpoints.
44 Byward Market Sq., Suite 220, Ottawa, ON Canada

Country Music Association Inc.

One Music Cir. S., Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 244-2840; Fax: (615) 726-0314
www.cmaworld.com
donations@cmaworld.com

Ed Hardy, Chairman
Frank Bumstea, President
John Esposito, President Elect
John Esposito, Secretary/Treasurer
Mike Dungan, Director
Kix Brooks, Director
Luke Bryan, Director
Steve Buchanan, Director

CMA is dedicated to bringing the poetry and emotion of Country Music to the world.

We will continue the tradition of leadership and professionalism, promoting the music, and recognizing excellence in all its forms. While fostering a spirit of community and sharing, we will respect and encourage creativity and the unique contributions of all. CMA will be a place to have fun and celebrate success. We will take risks, embrace change, and always exceed the expectations of those we serve.

Country Radio Broadcasters

819 18th Ave S, Nashville, TN 37203-3218
615-327-4487; Fax: 615-329-4492
www.crb.org
info@crb.org

Ed Salamon, Executive Director
Chasity Crouch, Business Manager
Bill Mayne, VP
Gary Krantz, Secretary
Jeff Walker, Treasurer

Mission: Broadcasting forum.

Education Writers Association

2122 P St NW, Suite 201, Washington, DC 20037-1037
202-452-9830; Fax: 202-452-9837
www.ewa.org
ewa@ewa.org

Lisa Walker, Executive Director
Lori Crouch, Assistant Director
Lesley Dahlkemper, VP
Linda Lenz, Secretary

Founded: 1947 Number of Members: 800 Mission: The Education Writers Association is the national professional organization of education reporters and intent of improving education reporting to the public.

Educational Broadcasting Association

450 W 33rd St, New York, NY 10001-2605
212-560-3063; Fax: 212-560-3199
www.thirteen.org
programming@thirteen.org

William F. Bakems, President & CEO
Stella Giammasi, VP Communication
Daisy Pommer, Manager

Number of Members: 500 Mission: Association members are producers and directors of public educational programming, channel 13, PBS.

Electro Federation Canada

180 Altwell Drive, Suite 320, Toronto, ON M9W 6A9 Canada
(866) 602-8877; Fax: (416) 679-9234
www.electrofed.com
info@electrofed.com

Jim Taggart, President/CEO
Bill Bryans, VP, Technical Services, Electrical
Wayne Edwards, VP, Sustainability & Electrical Safety
Anne Harrigan, VP, Marketing Resources
John Jenkins, VP, Marketing/Communications
Susan Winter, VP, Consumer Electronics Marketers of Canada
Philip Lefranco, VP, Finance and Administration

EFC members contribute over \$50B to the Canadian economy and employing more than 130,000 workers in more than 1,400 facilities across the country. EFC provides a powerful nucleus around which the Canadian electrical, consumer electronics and telecommunications markets gain competitiveness in the

global market through representation on issues and opportunities impacting electro-technical businesses.

Electronic Retailing Association (ERA)

607 14th Street, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20005
(703) 841-1751, (800) 987-6462; Fax: (425) 977-1036
www.retailing.org

webadmin@retailing.org
Elliott Segal, Chairman
Kevin Kelly, COO/CFO
Julie Coons, President/CEO
Brian S. Archibald, Treasurer
Rich Yoegel, Secretary
Bill McClellan, Vice President, Government Affairs
Dave Martin, Vice President, Marketing and Content
Jennifer Williamson, Director, Membership Recruitment & Retention
Evan Shubin, Vice President, Sales and Group Show Director
ERA works hard to protect the regulatory and legislative climate of direct response while ensuring a favorable landscape that enhances direct response marketers' ability to bring quality products and services to the consumer. In addition, the association strives to promote thought leadership and the sharing of knowledge to advance the direct response industry, as well as to facilitate relationships that help members to drive their businesses' growth and profitability.

Directors:

Stephen F. Breimer, Esq.; Jeffrey Knowles, Esq.; Linda Goldstein, Mike Ackerman, Rick Cesari, Dan Danielson, Denise Dubarry Hay, Rolli Froehlig, Larry Jellan, Jack Kirby, Mark Lavin, Shigeru Ohashi, Rick Pety, Steve Pittenridgh, Richard Prochnow, Randy Ronning, Robert Rosenblatt, Bret Saxton, Mark Thornton & Reiner Weihofen

Electronics Representatives Association

309 W. Washington St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 419-1432; Fax: (312) 419-1660
www.era.org
tshanahan@era.org

Mark Conley, Chairman
Thomas J. Shanahan, Executive VP/CEO
Paul C. Nielsen, CPMR, President
Dan Parks, CPMR, Senior Vice President/Fiscal & Legal
David Norris, Senior Vice President/Industry
Robert Logan, CPMR, Senior Vice President/Membership
Kathie Cahill, CPMR, Senior Vice President/Education
Robert Terwall, Association President
William R. Warfield, Director of Finance

From ERA's Chicago headquarters flow the programs, publications and member benefits that respond to your multifaceted needs. A dedicated volunteer cadre of your peers and colleagues guides and oversees the operation of an outstanding professional staff, to respond to your multiple roles as entrepreneur, salesperson and employer while enhancing your well-being and that of the representative function.

Directors:

Tom Shanahan

FCBA (Federal Communications Bar Association)

1020 19th St. N.W., Suite 325, Washington, DC 20036-6101
(202) 293-4000; Fax: (202) 293-4317
www.fcba.org
fcba@fcba.org

Barry J. Ohison, Chair
Joseph M. Di Scipio, President
David A. Gross, President-Elect
Monica S. Desai, Secretary
Lee Petro, Assistant Secretary
Christopher J. Wright, Treasurer
Robert E. Branson, Assistant Treasurer
Ann WestBoeck, Executive Committee Member

Through its many professional, social, and educational activities, the FCBA offers its members unique opportunities to interact with their peers and decision-makers in the communications and information technology field, and to keep abreast of significant developments relating to legal, engineering, and policy issues. Through its work with other specialized associations, the FCBA also affords its members opportunities to associate with a broad and diverse cross-section of other professionals in related fields. Although the majority of FCBA members practice in the metropolitan Washington, D.C. area, the FCBA has ten active regional chapters, including: Atlanta, Carolina, Florida, Midwest, New England, New York, Northern California, Pacific Northwest, Rocky Mountain, and Texas. The FCBA has members from across the U.S., its territories and several other countries.

Forest Industries Telecommunications

1565 Oak St, Eugene, OR 97401-4008
541-485-8441; Fax: 541-485-7556
www.landmobile.com
license@landmobile.com

Kevin Mc Carthy, President
Founded: 1947 Number of Members: 600 Mission: Organized to assist the forest industry in radio matters before the FCC.

Forestry Conservation Communications

Po Box 3217, Gettysburg, PA 17325
717-338-1505; Fax: 717-334-5656
www.fcca-usa.org
nfc@fcca-usa.org

Ralph Haller, Executive Director
Paul Leary, President

Founded: 1944 Number of Members: 200 Mission: Certified by the FCC as the radio frequency coordinator for the Forestry Conservation Radio Service.

Foundation for American Communications

44 Avenue Road South, Suite 1200, Arlington, VA 22203
703-276-0100; Fax: 703-525-8277
www.facsnet.org
info@facsnet.org

John E Cox, CEO, President
Peter C McCarthy, Senior VP, COO
Paul Davis, Senior VP, Programs
Randy Reddick, Director
Christina Gardner, VP, Operations

Mission: A national non-profit educational organization with the mission of improving the quality of information reaching the public through the news.

Free TV Australia Ltd.

Div/DBA: (formerly Commercial Television Australia CTV) 44 Avenue Rd., Mosman, N.S.W., 02088 Australia
61 2 8968 7100; Fax: 61 2 9969 3520
www.freevaust.com.au
contact@freetv.com.au

Julie Flynny, Chief Executive Officer
Roger Bunch, Director of Engineering
Rhonda Brown, Director of Marketing
Clare O'Neil, Director of Legal and Broadcasting Policy
Sarah Waladan, Manager of Media Policy and Regulatory Affairs
Sandra Slade, Director of Finance
Ruthy McGuire, Director of Commercial Advice
Alison Lee, Lawyer, Commercial Advice

Provides a forum for discussion of industry matters by its members & is the pub voice of the industry on a wide range of issues & has represented the coml free-to-air TV industry for over 40 years.

Gay and Lesbian Press Association

PO Box 8185, Universal City, CA 91618-8185
Fax: 818-902-9576

Mission: Supports those gay and lesbian professionals in the field of journalism. Publishes quarterly newsletter.

Geospatial Information and Technology

14456 E Evans Ave, Aurora, CO 80014-1409
303-337-0513; Fax: 303-337-1001
www.gita.org
bsamborski@gita.org

Bob Samborski, Executive Director
Lisa Connor, Membership Services Manager
Wilma Kumar-Rubock, Secretary
Susan Ance, Treasurer

Founded: 1960 Number of Members: 2200 Mission: Provides unbiased educational programs, forums and publications for professionals involved with geospatial information and technology.

Hollywood Foreign Press Association

646 N Robertson Blvd, West Hollywood, CA 90069-5022
310-657-1731; Fax: 310-939-9034
www.hfpa.org
info@hfpa.org

Phillip Berk, President
Mike Goodridge, VP
Lawrie Masterson, VP

Chantal Dinnage, Managing Director

Mission: Foreign correspondents covering Hollywood and the entertainment industry.

Hollywood Radio and Television Society

13701 Riverside Dr, Suite 205, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
818-789-1182; Fax: 818-789-1210
www.hrts.org
info@hrts.org

Dave Ferrara, Executive Director
Jennie Nevin, Director of Operations
Ruzzo Martinelli, Events
Meshak Vallsillas, Marketing & Communications
Elvia Gonzalez, Member Services

Founded: 1947 *Number of Members:* 100 *Mission:* Sponsors monthly luncheons featuring top industry and government speakers and seminars about broadcasting, maintains film and audio library.

Independent Film & Television Alliance (IFTA)

10850 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Fl., Los Angeles, CA 90024-4311
(310) 446-1000; Fax: (310) 446-1600
www.ifta-online.org
info@ifta-online.org

Jean M. Prewitt, President & Chief Executive Officer
Robert Newman, Vice President & Chief Financial Officer
Jonathan Wolf, Executive Vice President and Managing Director of
Susan Cleary, Legal
Robin Burt, Marketing & Membership
Bill Anderson, Vice President, Research & Strategic Analysis

Directors:

Glen Basner, Steve Bickel, Alison Thompson, Nicolas Chartier, Roger Corman, Pierre David, Peter Elson, Kimberly Ferguson, Antony Ginnane, Peter Graham, Robert Hayward, Avi Lerner, Mark Lindsay, Nicole Mackay, Nicholas Meyer, Bobby Meyers, Michael Weiser, Kevin Williams & Andrew Stevens

Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

445 Hoes Ln., Piscataway, NJ 08854-4141
(732) 981-0060; Fax: (732) 981-1721
www.ieee.org

executivedirector@ieee.org

Prof. J. Roberto de Marca, President/CEO
Dr. Howard E. Michel, President-Elect
Dr. Peter W. Staecker, Past President
Dr. Marko Delimar, Director/Secretary
Mr. John T. Barr, Director/Treasurer
Prof. Saurabh Sinha, Director/VicePresident- Educational Activities
Dr. E. James Prendergast, Executive Director

IEEE's core purpose is to foster technological innovation and excellence for the benefit of humanity.

3 Park Ave. 17th Fl., New York, NY 10016-5902
(212) 419-7900; Fax: (212) 752-4929

Interactive & Newsmedia Financial

14237 Bookcliff Ct, Purcellville, VA 20132-1771
703-421-4060; Fax: 703-421-4068
www.infe.org

Jeff Hood, President

Founded: 1947 *Number of Members:* 1000 *Mission:* Focuses on newspaper financial management, with members representing most North American newspaper companies, as well as many offshore. INFE's activities include publishing, conferences, workshops, industry surveys and studies, and offers members networking opportunities.

Intercollegiate Broadcasting Systems

367 Windsor Highway, New Windsor, NY 12553-7900
845-565-0003; Fax: 845-565-7446
www.ibsradio.org
ibs@ibsradio.org

Norman Prusslin, President
Fritz Kass, Chief Operating Officer

Founded: 1940 *Number of Members:* 800 *Mission:* Nonprofit association of student staffed radio stations based at schools and colleges across the country. Some 800 member stations operate all sizes and types of facilities including Internet-Webcasting, closed circuit, AM carrier-current, cable radio and FCC-licensed FM and AM stations.

International Academy of Television Arts and Sciences

25 West 52nd Street, New York, NY 10019
212-489-6969; Fax: 212-489-1946
www.iemmys.tv

iemmys@iemmys.tv
Camille Bidermann-Roizen, Executive Director
Gery Brahney, Advertising Director
Nathaniel Brendel, Judging Director
Eva Obadia, Communications Director
Tracy Oliver, General Manager

Mission: Member based organization comprised of leading media and entertainment figures from over 50 countries and 500 companies from all sectors of television including internet, mobile and technology.

International Advertising Association

Div/DBA: (The global partnership of advertisers, agencies & 747 Third Avenue, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10017
(646) 722-2612; Fax: (646) 722-2501
www.iaaglobal.org
michael.lee@iaaglobal.org

Michael Lee, Managing Director
Marie Scotti, Director, Membership Services
Nubia Martínez, Education Coordinator

With members in 76 countries spanning six continents, we work together to: Promote freedom of commercial speech, Fight unwarranted regulation, Champion advertising as a growth engine of free market societies, Encourage the exchange of knowledge and expertise amongst marketing peers around the world, Support self-regulation and provide an exchange of information and best practices, Provide professional development through education and training, Create industry forums that tackle issues with a single global voice

Directors:
Wendy Burrell, mgng dir. Richard Corner

International American Press Association

1801 Sw 3rd Ave, Miami, FL 33129-1487
305-634-2465; Fax: 305-635-2272
www.sipiapa.org
info@siapiapa.org

Julio Nuno, Executive Director
Alejo Miro Cisneros, First VP
Diana Daniels, Second VP
Earl Maucker, Treasurer

Mission: Supports all those involved in the media and journalism industry. Hosts annual trade show.

International Animated Film Society

ASIFA-Hollywood, 2114 Burbank Blvd., Burbank, CA 91506
(818) 842-8330; Fax: (818) 842-5645
www.asifa-hollywood.org
info@asifa-hollywood.org

Jerry Beck, President
David Derks, VP
Jeff Wike, Treasurer
William C. Turner, Secretary
David Derks, Board of Director
Tom Sito, Board of Director
Danny Young, Board of Director

The International Animated Film Society, ASIFA-Hollywood is a California non profit organization established over thirty five years ago to promote and encourage the art and craft of animation.

Directors:

Jerry Beck, Stephen Worth, Bob Miller, Tom Knott, Frank Gladstone, David Derks, Margaret Kerry-Wilcox, Larry Loc & Will Ryan

International Association of Audio Information Services

c/o NBR5, 1090 Don Mills Rd., Suite 303, Toronto, ON M3C 3R6
Canada
(416) 422-4222, ext 224; Fax: (416) 422-1633
www.iaais.org

hlusconi@nbrscanada.com
Stuart Holland, President
Marjorie Williams, First Vice-President
Linda Hynson, Secretary
Andrea Pasquale, Treasurer
Kim Walsh, Immediate Past President
Andrea Pasquale, Committee Chair-Finance
Marjorie Williams, Committee Chair-Membership

IAAIS is a volunteer-driven membership organization of services that turn text into speech for people who cannot see, hold or comprehend the printed word and who may be unable to access information due to a disability or health condition.

International Association of Broadcast Monitors

PO Box 986, Irmo, SC 29063
803-749-9833; Fax: 888-732-9004
www.iabm.com

iabm@iabm.com
Lisa Smith, Executive Director
Kevin Repka, President
Ron Coucil, VP International
John Croll, Secretary
Holly Wine, Treasurer

Founded: 1981 *Mission:* Worldwide trade association made up of news retrieval services which monitor television, radio, internet and print news mediums. It acts as a clearinghouse or forum for discussion on topics of collective concerns and acts as a united voice for the news monitoring industry.

International Association of Audio Information

1090 Don Mills Road, Suite 303, Toronto, ON M3C 3R6
416-422-4222; Fax: 416-422-1622
www.iaais.org
info@iaais.org

Kim Walsh, President
Lori Kessinger, Chairperson
Stuart Holland, 1st Vice President

Mission: Encourages and supports the establishment and maintenance of audio information services that provide access to printed information for individuals who cannot read conventional print because of blindness or any other visual, physical, or learning disability.

International Association of Audio Visual

57 West Palo Verde Avenue, PO Box 250, Ocotillo, CA 92259-0250

760-358-7000; Fax: 760-358-7569

www.cindys.com

sheemonw@cindys.com

Sheemon Wolfe, Contact

Founded: 1957 *Number of Members:* 5200 *Mission:* Members are audio-visual professionals using the media of film, video, slides, filmstrips, multi-image and interactive media to communicate information

International Communication Agency Network (ICOM)

PO Box 490, Rollinsville, CO 80474-0490

(303) 258-9511; Fax: (303) 484-4087

www.icomagencies.com

info@icomagencies.com

Patrick Walhain, Chairman
Miguel dos Santos, Vice Chairman
Mr. Gary Burandt, Executive Director
Galina Epishkina, Director at Large
Patrick Gaulon, Director Finance
Rino Ferrari, Latin America Regional Director
Peter Jackson, Regional Director Africa

Our mission is:

To provide effective integrated communications resources to clients internationally

To provide a free exchange of ideas, information & support for members

Directors:

Frank G. Weyforth

International Communications Industry

11242 Waples Mill Road, Suite 200, Fairfax, VA 22030
703-273-7200; Fax: 703-278-6082

www.infocomm.org

customerservice@infocomm.org

Randy Pagnan, Chairman

Jay Armand, President

Randy Lemke, Executive Director

Mission: Centers on the technologies, products and systems for visual display, audio reproduction, video and audio production, interfacing and signal distribution, lighting, control systems, interactive display and audio presentations systems, remote video and web conferencing.

International Communications Association

1500 21st St NW, Washington, DC 20036-1000

202-955-1444; Fax: 202-530-9851

www.icahdq.org

icahdq@icahdq.org

M Haley, Executive Director

Founded: 1950 *Number of Members:* 3400 *Mission:* Supports all students and professionals in the international communications industry. Publishes bi-monthly newsletter.

International Institute of Communications

2 Printers Yard, 90a Broadway, London, UK SW19 1RD United Kingdom

(44) 020 8417 0630; Fax: (44) 207- 323- 9623

www.iicom.org

enquiries@iicom.org

Fabio Colasanti, President

Ann LaFrance, Treasurer

Andrew Barendse, Director

Andrea Millwood Hargrave, Director General

Amanda Crabbe, Director of Programmes

Dan Mygind, Programme Developer

Joanne Grimshaw, Projects Executive

The International Institute of Communications (IIC), established in 1969, provides senior professionals across the communications industry with the prospect of intellectually open and thought-provoking debate within a forum that analyses market and policy developments around the world. As a leading independent membership organisation focused on global telecommunications, media and digital media policy and regulation, and their impact on business and society, the IIC offers the opportunity to share experiences between practising communications professionals, policymakers, regulators and academics.

International Newspaper Marketing

10300 North Central Expressway, Suite 467, Dallas, TX 75231

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS
EDUCATION & AWARDS

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / National Associations

214-373-9111; Fax: 214-373-9112

www.inma.org

inma@inma.org

Eivind Thomsen, President
Ross McPherson, VP
Scott C. Schurz, Treasurer
Earl Wilkinson, Executive Director

Founded: 1930 *Number of Members:* 1100 *Mission:* Individuals in marketing, circulation, research and public relations of newspapers.

International Radio and Television Society Foundation Inc.

420 Lexington Ave, Suite 1601, New York, NY 10170
212-867-6650; Fax: 212-867-6653

www.irts.org

jim.cronin@irts.org

Joyce M. Tudyryff, President
Jim Cronin, Dir, Member Prgms & Development
Manlyn L. Ellis, Director, Program Administration
Lauren Kruk-Winokur, Dir, Academic Prgms & Communication
Tom Kane, Chairman

Founded: 1939 *Number of Members:* 750 *Mission:* The lines between broadcast television and radio, cable, telephony and the computer industry may be blurring, but one thing remains clear, we all have an affinity for a business that entertains, informs, educates and serves the American public in a meaningful way. The foundation provides a unique common forum for all segments of the communication industry. Members can enjoy sharing insight and ideas with colleagues during the season's numerous events.

International Recording Media Association

182 Nassau Street, Suite 204, Princeton, NJ 08542
609-279-1700; Fax: 609-279-1999

info@recordingmedia.org

www.recordingmedia.org

Charles Van Horn, President
Thomas Van Sickle, Director

Mission: International trade association dealing with every facet of recording, media and related industries. Membership includes raw material providers, manufacturers, replicators, duplicators, packagers, and copyright holders.

Investigative Reporters and Editors

138 Neff Annex, Missouri School of Journalism, Columbia, MO 65211
573-882-2042; Fax: 573-882-5431

www.ire.org

info@ire.org

Brant Houston, Executive Director
Len Bruzzese, Deputy Director
John Green, Membership Coordinator
Evelyn Ruch-Graham, Conference Coordinator
Heather Feldman, Financial Officer

Founded: 1975 *Number of Members:* 3300 *Mission:* For individuals involved in investigative journalism.

Jones/NCTI-National Cable Television

Po Box 3309, Englewood, CO 80155
303-792-3111; Fax: 303-797-0829

www.jones.com

info@ncti.com

Glenn R. Jones, CEO
Michael Guilfoyle, Director Market Strategy
Jerry Neese, Director Sales
Ken Ziel, VP/CFO

Mark Johnson, VP Business Development
Founded: 1968 *Number of Members:* 30 *Mission:* Workforce performance products, services and education.

Land Mobile Communications Council

8484 Westpark Drive, Suite 630, McLean, VA 22102-5117
703-528-5115; Fax: 703-524-1074

www.lmcc.org

donald.vasek@enterprisewireless.org

Alfred Ittner, President
Ralph Haller, VP
Donald Vasek, Secretary/Treasurer

Founded: 1967 *Mission:* A nonprofit association of organizations representing land mobile radio carriers and manufacturers equipment; LMCC membership represents diverse telecommunications sectors such as public safety, industrial/land transportation, private radio, specialized mobile radio and critical infrastructure.

League of Advertising Agencies

915 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013
973-473-8643; Fax: 973-473-0685

www.weinrichadv.com

info@weinrichadv.com

Andy Weinrich, Executive Vice President

Robert Weinrich, Marketing Director

Mission: Provides marketing solutions that maximize success.

Library of American Broadcasting Foundation Inc.

PO Box 2749, Alexandria, VA 22301

(703) 548-6090; Fax: (703) 549-4349

www.labfoundation.org

westsqn@aol.com

Kenneth Ray, General Manager
Pierre Bouvard, Senior Vice President of Sales at TRA
Eduardo Caballero, Director
Michael Carter, Director
Marc G. Guild, Director
Erwin G. Krasnow, Director
Dr. Judy Kuriansky, Director

Directors:

Donald H. Kirkley, Jr., James L. Greenwald, Vincent Curtis,
Arthur W. Carlson, Erwin Krasnow, Jerry Lee, Larry Taishoff, Jim
Morley, Susan Ness, Don West, Richard Buckley, Perre
Bouvard, Russ Withers, Carl Brazell, Michael Carter,
Tim Cookerly, Sam Donaldson, James E. Duffy, Erica Farber,
Skip Finley, Gary Fries, Marc Guild, Dr. Judy Kuriansky, David
Kennedy, Dawson B. Nail, Allen Shaw, Ramsey Woodworth &
Millard Younts

University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, NO

(301) 405-9160; Fax: (301) 314-2634

www.lib.umd.edu/umcp/lab

Library of American Broadcasting

University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742-7011

301-405-9160; Fax: 301-314-2634

www.lib.umd.edu

bp50@umail.umd.edu

Founded: 1972 *Mission:* Holds a wide ranging collection of audio and video recordings, books, pamphlets, periodicals, personal collections, oral histories, photographs, scripts and vertical files devoted exclusively to the history of broadcasting.

MAGNET: Marketing & Advertising Global

1017 Perry Hwy, Suite 5, Pittsburgh, PA 15237-2173

412-366-6850; Fax: 412-366-6840

www.magnetglobal.org

cheri@magnetglobal.org

Jim Nash, President

Cheri Gmlter, Executive Director

Founded: 1999 *Number of Members:* 40 *Mission:* A group of non-competing, independently owned advertising agencies in major markets throughout the world. Provides a way for member agencies to share their experience, knowledge and ideas with other agencies in other parts of the world.

Manufacturers Radio Frequency Advisory

899-A Harrison St SE, Leesburg, VA 20175

703-669-0320

www.mrfac.com

jpakla@mrfac.com

Mary McKinley, President

Stan Jenkins, First VP

Clark Hart, Second VP

Dan Fiast, Secretary

Jim Pakla, Manager

Number of Members: 14000 *Mission:* Representing the voice of the manufacturing industry and private land mobile radio users before the Federal Communications Commission, the responsible federal regulatory agency for the nation's industrial communications. The leaders of the manufacturing industry, individually and collectively, have an obligation to influence the policies, plans, and procedures which govern the growth, structure and use of our national radio spectrum and telecommunications systems.

Media Access Group at WGBH

One Quest St., Boston, MA 02135

(617) 300-3600; Fax: (617) 300-1020

access.wgbh.org

access@wgbh.org

Jon Abbott, CEO, President, and member

Pat McDonald, Director

Lauren Madden, Business Manager

Ian McDonald, Business Manager

Ira Miller, Production Manager

Linda Idoni, Director

Kathy Kersey, Marketing Manager

36 million Americans who are deaf, hard of hearing, blind, or visually impaired rely on media access services provided by WGBH.

Media Alliance

1904 Franklin St, Suite 500, Oakland, CA 94612-2926

510-832-9000; Fax: 510-238-8557

www.media-alliance.org

Tracy Rosenberg, Executive Director

Eloise Rose Lee, Program Director

Mission: A nonprofit training and resource center for media workers, community organizations and political activists.

Media Communications Association

PO Box 5135, Madison, WI 53705-0135

608-836-0722; Fax: 888-899-6224

www.mca-i.org

toiswei@aol.com

Gary Shifflet, President
Lois Weiland, Executive Director
Mike Brown, Treasurer
Jim Powell, Secretary
John Coleman, Board Member

Founded: 1968 *Mission:* Global community that provides its members opportunities for networking, learning and career advancement. Members work in video, film, collaborative communication, distance learning, web design and creation, and all forms of interactive visual communication, along with associated crafts; serving businesses, nonprofit organizations, the government, educational institutions, the medical field, and electronic media. Chapters are throughout the US, with affiliates in Asia and Europe. It also provides professional development seminars and events, opportunities for networking, members-only benefits, forums for education and information resources for media communications professionals.

Media Financial Management Association (MFM)

550 W Frontage Road, Suite 3600, Northfield, IL 60093-1243

847-716-7000; Fax: 847-716-7004

www.mediafinance.org

info@mediafinance.org

Mary M Collins, President/CEO

Jamie Smith, Director of Operations

Founded: 1961 *Number of Members:* 1300 *Mission:* Professional society of more than 1,300 media's top financial, MIS Credit and HR executives, plus associates in auditing, data processing, software development, law, tax and credit and collections

The Media Institute

2300 Clarendon Blvd, Suite 602, Arlington, VA 22201

703-243-5700; Fax: 703-243-8808

www.mediainstitute.org

info@mediainstitute.org

Patrick Maines, President

Richard Kaplar, Vice President

Susanna Coto, Director, Public Events

Mission: Non-profit research foundation specializing in communications policy issues.

Minority Media and Telecommunications Council

3636 16th Street NW, Suite B 366, Washington, DC 20010

202-332-0500; Fax: 202-332-0503

www.mmtconline.org

info@mmtconline.org

Hon Julia L. Johnson, Chairperson

Hon Deborah Taylor Tate, Vice Chair

Erwin Krasnow, Vice Chair

Ani Fitzgerald, Secretary

Ronald Johnson, Treasurer

Mission: national non-profit organization dedicated to promoting and preserving equal opportunity and civil rights in the mass media, telecommunications and broadband industries, and closing the digital divide.

Motion Picture Association of America

Mailing Address: 1600 Eye St., NW, Washington, DC 20006

Second Address: 15301 Ventura Blvd., Building E, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403

(202) 293-1966, (818) 995-6600; Fax: (202) 296-7410, (818)

285-4403

www.mpa.org

contactus@mpaa.org

Christopher J. Dodd, Chairman/Chief Executive Officer under the leadership of Chairman and CEO Chris Dodd, the MPA continues to champion the creative and artistic freedoms of filmmakers, while working to rally public and private institutions around the world to the cause of safeguarding intellectual property rights, advancing technology-driven innovation, and opening markets to the uniquely powerful and increasingly global medium of film.

15503 Ventura Blvd, Encino, CA 91436-3114

(818) 995-6600; Fax: (818) 382-1778

The Museum of Broadcast Communications

360 North State Street, Chicago, IL 60654-5411

312-245-8200; Fax: 312-245-8207

www.museum.tv

info@museum.tv

Bruce DuMont, President, CEO

Marc Glick, Executive Producer

Wally Podrazik, Consulting Curator
 Adam Yenkin, Archives Clerk
 Bert Gall, Project Manager
Mission: Collects, preserves, and presents historic and contemporary radio and television content as well as educate, inform, and entertain the public through its archives, public programs, screenings, exhibits, publications, and online access to its resources.

MZTV Museum of Television
 550 Queen St. E., Toronto, ON M5A 1V2 Canada
 (416) 599-7339; Fax: (416) 599-3572
 www.mztv.com
 mztv@MZTV.com
 Duane Parks, General Sales Mgr
 Dan Hamilton, Vice President Broadcast

The National Academy of Television Arts & Sciences
 1697 Broadway, Suite 404, New York, NY 10019
 (212) 586-8424; Fax: (212) 246-8129
 www.emmyonline.org
 Chuck Dages, Chairman
 Carolyn Grippi, COO/CFO
 Brent Stanton, Executive Director
 David Winn, Director
 Steve Head, Director- Sports
 Steve Head, Director- Technology
 Paul Pillitteri, Special Events Director
 Donald DeMaio, Graphics Director
The National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences was founded in 1955. It is dedicated to the advancement of the arts and sciences of television and the promotion of creative leadership for artistic, educational and technical achievements within the television industry. It recognizes excellence in television with the coveted Emmy Award for News, Sports, Daytime, Public Service and Technology.

National Academy of Television Arts and
 111 W 57th St, Suite 600, New York, NY 10019-2271
 212-586-8424; Fax: 212-246-8129
 www.emmyonline.tv
 Herb Granath, Chairperson
 Darryl Cohen, 1st Vice Chair
 Malachy Wienges, 2nd Vice Chair
 Carolyn Grippi, COO/CFO
 Paul Pillitteri, CAO

Founded: 1957 **Number of Members:** 12M **Mission:** Dedicated to the advancement of the arts and sciences of television and the promotion of creative leadership for artistic, educational and technical achievements within the television industry. It recognizes excellence in television with the coveted Emmy Award.

National Association of Accredited Preventive Entities
 Calle Castell, 56, Madrid, 28001 Spain
 915 75 04 04; Fax: 91 435 66 53
 www.anepa.net
 anepa@anepa.net

Juan Dancausa Roa, President/CEO
The National Association of Accredited Preventive Entities (ANEPa), founded in 1998, is a nonprofit organization that brings together major preventive accredited institutions of our country. It is a full member of the CEOE, being representative of the business sector in the prevention of occupational hazards. occupational hazards .

National Association of Black Owned Broadcasters Inc. (NABOB)
 1201 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 200, Washington, DC 20036
 202-463-8970; Fax: 202-429-0657
 www.nabob.org
 nabobinfo@nabob.org
 Pierre Sutton, Chairman
 Bennie Turner, President
 Michael Carter, Vice President
 James Winston, Executive Director
Mission: Largest trade organization representing the interests of African-American owners of radio and television stations across the country.

National Association of Broadcasters
 1771 N St NW, Washington, DC 20036
 202-429-5300; 800-622-3976
 www.nab.org
 nab@nab.org
 Charles M. Warfield, President/COO, YMF Media LLC
 John R. Beck, SVP/Market Manager, Emmis Communications
 St. Louis
 Robert W. Hubbard, President/CEO, Hubbard Television

Group
 Paul Karpowicz, President, Meredith Corp. - Local Media Group
 Jose Valle, President, Univision Radio
 Dunia A. Shive, President/CEO, Belo Corporation
 Gordon H. Smith, President/CEO, NAB
 Dan Mason, President/CEO, CBS Radio
 Michael J. Fiorie, CEO, The Dispatch Broadcast Group
 Don Benson, President/CEO, Lincoln Financial Media
 Marci Burdick, SVP, Broadcast & Cable, Schurz Communications Inc.
 Brandon Burgess, SVP, Broadcast & Cable, Schurz Communications Inc.
Founded: 1923 **Number of Members:** 7000 **Mission:** Full service trade association that represents the interests of free, over-the-air radio and television broadcasters. Offers seminars and workshops to members and holds local meetings that offer support on legal and industry issues. Sponsors the National Association of Broadcasters Educational Foundation, dedicated to serving the public interest via education and training programs, strategies to increase diverse initiatives, community support and philanthropy.

National Association of Black Journalists
 8701-A Adelphi Rd, Adelphi, MD 20783-1716
 301-445-7100; Fax: 301-445-7101
 www.nabj.org
 nabj@nabj.org
 Karen Wynnfreeman, Executive Director
 Ernie Suggs, Director
 Stephanie Jones, Director
 Elliott Lewis, Director
 Marsha J. Eaglin, Director
 Victor W. Vaughan, Director
Founded: 1975 **Number of Members:** 3300 **Mission:** An organization of journalists, students and media-related professionals that provides quality programs and services and advocates on behalf of black journalists worldwide.

National Association of College Radio/TV
 71 George Street, Providence, RI 02912-1824
 401-863-2225; Fax: 401-863-2221
 nacb@aol.com
Founded: 1988 **Number of Members:** 1600 **Mission:** Members are student radio/TV stations and interested individuals. Has an annual budget of approximately \$300,000.

National Association of Farm Broadcasters
 PO Box 500, Platte City, MO 64079-2294
 816-431-4032; Fax: 816-431-4087
 www.nafb.com
 info@nafb.com
 Bill Oneill, Executive Director
 Jeremy Povenmire, Member Service Manager
 Rose Marie Lawrence, Secretary
 Gene Millard, Director Marketing & Promotion
Founded: 1944 **Number of Members:** 600 **Mission:** Works to improve quantity and quality of farm programming and serves as a clearinghouse for new ideas in farm broadcasting.

National Association of Hispanic
 1050 Connecticut Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20036
 202-662-7145; Fax: 202-662-7144
 www.nahj.org
 nahj@nahj.org
 Anna M. Lopez Buck, Interim Executive Director
 Kevin Olivas, Recruitment and Guidance Manager
Founded: 1984 **Number of Members:** 2300 **Mission:** NAHJ is dedicated to the recognition and professional advancement of Hispanics in the news industry. NAHJ created a national voice and unified vision for all Hispanic journalists.

National Association of Television Program Executives International
 5757 Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90036
 (310) 453-4440
 www.yelp.com
 See listing under Major National Associations, this section.

National Association of Telecommunications Officers and Advisors
 3213 Duke Street, Suite 695, Alexandria, VA 22314
 (703) 519-8035; Fax: (703) 997-7080
 www.natoa.org
 jhaman@natoa.org
 Tony Perez, President
 Jennifer Hamman, Manager of Operations
 Keith Reeves, Station Manager
 Jodie Miller, President-Elect
 Joanne Hovis, Immediate Past President
 Todd Barnes, Communications Director

Pam Berrian, Telecom. & Cable Program Manager
 Steve Traylor, Executive Director
 Tonya Rideout, Deputy Director
The National Association of Telecommunications Officers and Advisors is the premier local government professional association that provides support to our members on the many local, state, and federal communications laws, administrative rulings, judicial decisions, and technology issues impacting the interests of local governments. Founded in 1980, we offer a wide range of advocacy services to individual and agency members representing cities, towns, counties and commissions across the country. NATOA actively analyzes and addresses emerging issues in areas such as local government communications and internet policy; broadband planning best practices; cable franchising; wireless zoning; new technology initiatives and advancements; and operation of public, education and government (PEG) access channels.

National Association of Television
 5757 Wilshire Blvd, Penthouse 10, Los Angeles, CA 90036-5810
 323-937-4465; Fax: 310-453-5258
 www.natpe.org
 info@natpe.org
 Rick Feldman, President/CEO
 Wayneston Harbeson, Operations Manager
 Jon Dobkin, CFO
Founded: 1963 **Number of Members:** 2800 **Mission:** A global, non-profit organization dedicated to the creation, development and distribution of televised programming in all forms across all mature and emerging media platforms.

National Cable and Telecommunications Association (NCTA)
 25 Massachusetts Ave NW, Suite 100, Washington, DC 20001-1434
 202-222-2300; Fax: 202-775-3604
 www.ncta.com
 webmaster@ncta.com
 Michael Powell, President And CEO
 James Assey, Executive VP
Founded: 1952 **Number of Members:** 3189 **Mission:** Members are cable TV systems; associate members are manufacturers, distributors, suppliers of hardware, programmers and other services Association for those interested in programs about cable television.

National Captioning Institute
 3725 Concorde Parkway, Suite 100, Chantilly, VA 20151
 703-917-7600; Fax: 703-917-9853
 www.ncicap.org
 tcalkins@ncicap.org
 Gene Chao, CEO, President
 Drake Smith, Chief Technology Officer
 Marc Okrand, Director, Administration
 Tony Calkins, Director, National Sales
 Jay Feinberg, Director, Marketing
Mission: Non-profit organization whose primary purposes are to deliver effective captioning services and encourage, develop and fund the continuing development of captioning, subtitling, and other media access services for the benefit of people who require additional access to the auditory and visual information.

National Council for Families & TV
 3801 Barham Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90068-1000
 323-953-7300; Fax: 310-208-5984
 www.salonprofessionals.org
Mission: Advances and promotes television awareness for family television shows.

National Education Association
 1201 16th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-3290
 (202) 833-4000; Fax: (202) 822-7974
 www.nea.org
 editorial@list.nea.org
 Lily Eskelsen Garcia, President
 Becky Pringle, Vice President
 Princess R. Moss, Secretary-Treasurer
 John C. Stocks, Executive Director
 Barbara Davidson, Board of Directors
 Susan Brown, Board of Directors
 Timothy Parker, Board of Directors
The National Education Association (NEA), the nation's largest professional employee organization, is committed to advancing the cause of public education. NEA's 3 million members work at every level of education-from pre-school to university graduate programs. NEA has affiliate organizations in every state and in more than 14,000 communities across the United States.

National Federation of Community Broadcasters (NFCB)
 1970 Broadway, Suite 1000, Oakland, CA 94612

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS
 EDUCATION & AWARDS

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / National Associations

510-451-8200; Fax: 510-451-8208

www.nfcb.org

comments@nfcb.org

Maxie C Jackson III, President/CEO

Brian Terhorst, Board Chair

Kim Bosler, Secretary

Peggy Berryhill, Treasurer

Mission: A national alliance of stations, producers, and others committed to community radio. NFCB advocates for national public policy, funding, recognition, and resources on behalf of its membership while providing services to empower and strengthen community broadcasters through the core values of localism, diversity, and public service.

National Federation of Press Women Inc.-NFPW

Mailing Address: PO Box 34798, Alexandria, VA 22334-0798

Second Address: PO Box 5556, Arlington, VA 22205

800-780-2715; Fax: 703-237-9808

www.nfpw.org

presswomen@aol.com

Ella Robinson, President

June Mathews, VP

Founded: 1937 **Number of Members:** 2000 **Mission:** Members are writers, editors and other communication professionals for newspapers, magazines, wire services, agencies and freelance.

National League of Cities

1301 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Suite 550, Washington, DC 20004

(202) 626-3000, (877) 827-2385; Fax: (202) 626-3043

www.nlc.org

info@nlc.org

Marie Lopez Rogers, President

Chris Coleman, First Vice President

Ralph Becker, Second Vice President

Clarence Anthony, Executive Director

Neil Bomberg, Program Director

Federal Advocacy

Human Dev & Pu

Julie Bosland, Director

James Brooks, Program Director

City Solutions and Applied Resea

The National League of Cities (NLC) is dedicated to helping city leaders build better communities. Working in partnership with the 49 state municipal leagues, NLC serves as a resource to and an advocate for the more than 19,000 cities, villages and towns it represents.

Directors:

James C. Hunt, pres; Bart Peterson, VP; Cynthia McCollum, 2nd VP; R. Michael Amyx, Tommy Baker & Vickie Barnett

National Lesbian and Gay Journalists

2120 L Street NW, Suite 850, Washington, DC 20037

202-588-9888

www.nlgja.org

info@nlgja.org

Bach Polakowski, National Office Administrator

Matthew Rose, Membership Coordinator

Michael Tuna, Executive Director

David Steinberg, President

Jan Christensen, Vice President/Broadcast

Founded: 1990 **Number of Members:** 220 **Mission:** NLGJA is an organization of journalists, media professionals, educators and students working within the news industry to foster fair and accurate coverage of LGBT issues. NLGJA opposes all forms of workplace bias and provides professional development to its members.

National Newspaper Association

Mailing Address: PO Box 7540, Columbia, MO 65205-7540

Second Address: PO Box 5737, Arlington, VA 22205

800-829-4ANNA, 573-77-4890, 703-237-9802; Fax:

573-777-4985, 703-237-9808

www.nnaweb.org

lynn@nna.org

Lynn Edinger, Associate Director

Founded: 1885 **Number of Members:** 2000 **Mission:** To protect, promote and enhance America's community newspapers.

National Press Club

529 14th St NW, 13th Floor, Washington, DC 20045-2393

202-662-7500; Fax: 202-662-7512

www.npcpress.org

contact through website

William Mc Carren, Manager

Donna Leinwand, Vice President

Maureen Groppe, Secretary

Alan Bjerga, Treasurer

Mark Hamrick, Membership Secretary

Number of Members: 4.6M **Mission:** A private organization composed of professional journalists who are directly related to the media. Persons must qualify to be admitted.

National Press Foundation

1211 Connecticut Ave NW, Suite 310, Washington, DC

20036-2709

202-530-5355; Fax: 202-662-1232

www.nationalpress.org

maha@nationalpress.org

Bob Meyers, President

Gerald Seib, Vice Chairman

Founded: 1976 **Mission:** Supports all those involved with national press and the media. Publishes bi-weekly newsletter.

National Public Radio Association

635 Massachusetts Ave Nw, Suite 1, Washington, DC

20001-3753

202-686-0516; Fax: 202-513-3329

www.npr.org

Gary E Knell, President/CEO

Joyce MacDonald, Chief of Staff/Vice President

Jeff Perkins, Chief People Officer

Robert Kempf, General Manager

Deborah Cowan, VP/Chief Financial Officer

Founded: 1970 **Number of Members:** 750 **Mission:** Works in partnership with member stations to create a more informed public, one challenged and invigorated by a deeper understanding and appreciation of events, ideas, and cultures.

National Religious Broadcasters

9510 Technology Dr, Manassas, VA 20110-4149

703-330-7000; Fax: 703-330-7100

www.nrb.org

info@nrb.org

Frank Wright, President

Linda Smith, President Assistant

David Keith, VP Operations

Number of Members: 1700 **Mission:** Represents more than 1500 evangelical Christian radio and television stations, program producers, multimedia developers and related organizations around the world. Members are responsible for much of the world's Christian radio and television.

National Retail Federation

1101yNewYork Ave NW, Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20005

(202) 783-7971, (800) 673-4692; Fax: (202) 737-2849

www.nrf.com

Stephen I. Sadove, Chairman

Carleen Kohut, COO

Matthew Shay, President

Vicki Cantrell, Senior Vice President, Communities/Executive

Dirac

Ellen Davis, Senior Vice President/Executive Director

Mallory Duncan, Senior Vice President/General Counsel

David French, Senior Vice President-Government Relations

Mike Gatti, Senior Vice President-Member Relations

Bill Thome, Senior Vice President-Communications and Public

Af

As the world's largest retail trade association and the voice of retail worldwide, NRF represents retailers of all types and sizes, including chain restaurants and industry partners, from the United States and more than 45 countries abroad. Retailers operate more than 3.6 million U.S. establishments that support one in four U.S. jobs - 42 million working Americans. Contributing \$2.5 trillion to annual GDP, retail is a daily barometer for the nation's economy. NRF's This is Retail campaign highlights the industry's opportunities for life-long careers, how retailers strengthen communities, and the critical role that retail plays in driving innovation.

National Scholastic Press Association

2221 University Ave SE, Suite 121, Minneapolis, MN 55414-3074

612-625-8335; Fax: 612-626-0720

www.studentpress.org

Logan Aimone, Executive Director

Ann Akers, Associate Director

Jesse Rinkenberger, Business Manager

Mission: Supports all those involved in yearbook printing and photographic services, college journalism departments and video yearbook production services. Hosts annual trade show.

National Sportscasters and Sportswriters

PO Box 1545, Salisbury, NC 28145-1545

704-633-4275; Fax: 704-633-2027

www.nssahalloffame.com

nssahalloffame@aol.com

Bob Setzer, President

Dennis White, Vice President

Founded: 1959 **Number of Members:** 1000 **Mission:** Meet annually.

National Telemedia Council

1922 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53726

608-218-1182; Fax: 608-218-1183

www.nationalemediacouncil.org

ntelemedia@aol.com

Marieli Rowe, Editor of the Journal of Media Literacy

Karan Ambrosch, President

Mission: Promotes media literacy through workshops and telemediun.

National Translator Association

5611 Kendall Court, Suite 2, Arvada, CO 80002

303-378-8209; Fax: 303-940-8442

www.tvftranslators.com

stcl@comcast.net

Byron St. Clair, President

Arnold Cruze, VP

Paul Burkholder, Secretary/Treasurer

Arnold Cruze, Director

Dave Sunderman, Director

Founded: 1967 **Mission:** Dedicated to the preservation of free over-the-air TV in all geographical areas. It works to improve the technology of rebroadcast translators and regulatory climate which governs them. It continuously promotes the concept of universal free over-the-air TV and represents the interests of translator operators before the FCC and other government agencies such as the Forest Service and the Bureau of Land Management. Membership is open to all individuals and organizations that are interested.

Native American Journalists Association

University of Oklahoma, Gaylor College, 395 W Lindsey Street,

Norman, OK 73019-4201

405-325-9008; Fax: 405-325-6945

www.najja.com

Jeff Harjo, Executive Director

Heather Dutcher, Marketing Director

Rhonda LeValdo, President

Jolene Schonchin, Secretary

Founded: 1983 **Mission:** NAJA serves and empowers Native journalists through programs and actions designed to enrich journalism and promote Native cultures. NAJA educates and unifies its membership through journalism programs that promote diversity and defends challenges to free press.

New England Cable & Telecommunications

10 Forbes Road, Suite 440W, Braintree, MA 02184-2648

781-843-3418; Fax: 781-849-6267

www.necta.info

info@necta.info

Mission: NECTA is a six state regional trade association representing substantially all private cable telecommunications companies in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont.

New England Press Association

840 Huntington Avenue 428CP, Boston, MA 02115

617-254-4880; Fax: 617-373-5615

www.nepa.org

info@nepa.org

Brenda Reedtani, Executive Director

Lynn Delaney, Second VP

Marlene Switzer, Secretary

Founded: 1950 **Number of Members:** 460 **Mission:** This organization offers a publication about the newspaper industry specifically focusing on New England newspapers and the issues that affect them, which goes to every newspaper in New England.

New Jersey Collegiate Press Association

840 Bear Tavern Rd, Suite 305, Ewing, NJ 08628-1019

609-406-0600; Fax: 609-406-0300

www.njpa.org

foundation@njpa.org

John O'Brien, Executive Director

Founded: 1952 **Number of Members:** 49 **Mission:** Supports all those involved in the development and betterment of collegiate press. Hosts annual trade show.

Newseum

555 Pennsylvania Ave N.W., Washington, DC 20001

(703) 284-3544, (888) 639-7386

www.newseum.org

newseum@freedomforum.org

Peter S. Prichard, Chairman

James C. Duff, President/CEO

James Thompson, Senior vice president/operations

Cathy Trost, Vice president/exhibits and programs

Shelby Coffey, Vice chairman

Pam Galloway-Tabb, Senior vice president/conferences and special serv

Nicole F. Mandeville, Senior vice president/Finance and Treasurer

Paul Sparrow, Senior vice president/broadcasting

Courtney L. Surls, Senior Vice President/Development
 Jim Updike, Senior VicePresident/Technology
 The Newsroom - a 250,000-square-foot museum of news - offers visitors an experience that blends five centuries of news history with up-to-the-second technology and hands-on exhibits.

Newspaper Association Managers

70 Washington Street, Salem, MA 01970-3518
 978-744-8940; Fax: 978-744-0333

Bob New, Owner
 Morley Piper, Executive Director
 Founded: 1923 Number of Members: 65 Mission: Executives of state, regional, national and international newspaper associations.

Newspaper Association of America

4401 Wilson Blvd, Suite 900, Arlington, VA 22203-4195
 571-366-1000; Fax: 571-366-1195

www.naa.org
 joan.mills@naa.org
 Reggie Hall, Senior VP
 Rebecca Albers, VP
 Paula Hummel, Director
 Joan Mills, Marketing Manager
 Charles Pittman, Director
 Donna Barrett, Director
 Susan Clark-Johnson, Director
 Paul Boyle, Director
 Su Lin Nichols, Director
 Randy Bennett, Director
 Founded: 1923 Number of Members: 2000 Mission: Newspaper Association of America maintains close, cooperative relations with other newspaper and journalism organizations.

Newspaper Guild: CWA

501 3rd St NW, 6th Floor, Washington, DC 20001-2760
 202-434-1254; Fax: 202-434-1426

www.nabelcwa.org
 guild@cwa-union.org
 John Clark, President
 Carol D Rothman, Secretary/Treasurer
 Andy Zipser, Guild Reporter
 Founded: 1937 Mission: Organization covering the newspaper industry, its employment practices, press freedom and labor movement.

North American Broadcasters Association (NABA)

Mailing Address: PO Box 500, Stn A, Rm. 6C 300, Toronto, ON M5W 1E6 Canada

Second Address: 205 Wellington Street, W., Suite 6C300, Toronto, ON M5V 3G7

(416) 598-9877; Fax: (416) 598-9774
 www.nabanel.com

info@nabanel.com
 Robert J. Ross, President
 Michael McEwen, Director General
 Anh Ngo, Director- Administration
 Jason Paris, Senior Coordinator
 Roxanne Riess, Executive Assistant
 Vineet Mathur, IT & Web Administrator

Directors:
 Joseph Flaherty, Felix Arauji Ramirez, Ignacio Suarez, Andy Setos & Peter Smith

North American Broadcasters Association (NABA)

205 Wellington Street West, Suite 6C300, Toronto, ON M5V 3G7
 416-598-9877; Fax: 416-598-9774

www.nabanel.com
 contact@nabanel.com
 Michael McEwan, Director General
 Anh Ngo, Director, Administration
 Jason Paris, Senior Coordinator

Mission: A non-profit association of broadcasting organizations in the United States, Mexico, and Canada committed to advancing the interests of broadcasters at home and internationally.

North American Network

3700 Crestwood Pkwy NW, Suite 350, Duluth, GA 30096-7154
 770-279-4560; Fax: 770-279-4566

www.pkfnan.org
 rbeiffuss@pkfnan.org
 Terry Snyder, President
 Mission: Radio broadcasting agency that provides news and programming services to radio stations and organizations. Programming is sponsored by the corporations, government agencies, associations and nonprofit organizations who are identified in the program notes and scripts.

North American Retail Dealers Association

Mailing Address: 222 South Riverside Plaza, Suite #2100, Chicago, IL 60606 US

Second Address: P.O. Box 676, Downers Grove, IL 60515

(312) 648-0649, (800) 621-0298, (630) 435-6365; Fax: (866) 879-7505

www.kwmu.com
 nardahdq@narda.com

Overseas Press Club of America

40 W 45th St, New York, NY 10036
 212-626-9220; Fax: 212-626-9210

www.opcofamerica.org
 sonya@opcofamerica.org
 Sonya Fry, Executive Director
 David Andelman, President
 Jacqueline Albert-Simon, Treasurer
 Founded: 1939 Number of Members: 600 Mission: OPC is a private non-profit membership organization of journalists engaged in international news.

Pacific Pioneer Broadcasters

PO Box 8673, Calabasas, CA 91372
 (323) 461-2121; Fax: (818) 768-8251

www.ppbwebsite.org
 Jeanne DeVivier Brown, Chairman
 Chuck Street, President
 Jeanne DeVivier Brown, Entertainment Chairman
 Kay Henley, Membership and Friendship Chairman
 Larry Vanderveen, Vice President & Diamond Circle Award
 Bianca Pino, Vice President
 David Dow, Secretary
 Ric Ross, Treasurer
 Over the years, PPB has accumulated one of the largest collections of scripts, quality transcriptions of radio programs and broadcast equipment in existence. This irreplaceable material is now in the care of California's Thousand Oaks Library in its future American Radio Archives Building. That ambitious project is seeking funding for what will be a beautiful new building housing America's most-extensive radio memorabilia.

The Paley Center for Media

Mailing Address: 25 West 52nd Street, New York, NY 10019
 Second Address: 465 N. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90210

212-621-6800, 212-621-6600; 310-786-1000
 www.paleycenter.org
 coman@paleycenter.org
 Pat Mitchell, President, CEO
 John Wollers, Vice President, CFO
 Jennifer Juzaitis, Vice President, Development
 Diane Lewis, Vice President, Public Affairs
 Mission: Leads the discussion about the cultural, creative, and social significance of television, radio, and emerging platforms for the professional community and media-interested public.

PCIA- The Wireless Industry Association

6355 Walker Ln, Suite 700, Alexandria, VA 22310-3247
 703-971-7100; Fax: 703-922-5518

www.pcia.com
 andrewd@pcia.com
 Andrea Burns, Director Gov't Relations
 Connie Durcksak, Sr Director Industry Relations
 Rick Harris, Sr Director Press/Public Relations
 Founded: 1949 Number of Members: 3000 Mission: Represents companies that develop, own, manage and operate towers, commercial rooftops and other facilities for the provision of all types of wireless, broadcasting and telecommunications services.

PROMAX&BDA

1522e Cloverfield Blvd, Suite 900, Santa Monica, CA 90404
 (310) 788-7600, (800) 977-6629; Fax: (310) 788-7616

www.promax.tv
 jim@promax.tv
 Joe Earley, COO
 Jonathan Block Verk, President
 Randy Smith, CFO
 Lucian Cojescu, Chief Information Officer
 Stacy La Cotera, Vice President of Process Strategy, Global Awards
 Tripp Mahan, Vice President, Events and Production
 LeighFlores, Director of Brief
 Shawn Anderson, Director, Marketing and Communications
 PromaxBDA leads the global community of those passionately engaged in the marketing of television and video content on all platforms, inspiring creativity, driving innovation and honoring excellence. The association represents more than 10,000 companies and individuals at every major media organization, marketing agency, research company, strategic and creative vendor and technology provider and is considered to be the leading global resource for education, community, creative inspiration and career development in the media and media marketing sectors.
 Directors:
 David Snapp, George Pierson, Lisa Fengler, Leslie Celia, Jeannine Chanin, Tony Cleave, Ann Epstein-Cohen, Steve Delaney, Miguel Muelle, Karen Olcott, Jan Phillips, Abel

Sanchez, Robin Skirboll, Anne White, Mark Stroman, Glynn Brailsford, Brian Blum, Judy Braune, Alan Cohen, Scott Danielson, C.J. Fredricksen, Lee Hunt, Kay Hutchison, Tony Lakin, Vince Manze, Brigitte McCray, Rob Middleton, Nick Miller, Michael Mischler, David Muscant, Billy Pittard, Sal Sardo, George Schweitzer, Curtis Symonds & Donna Weston

Synapse Pacific LTD

49 Hollywood Rd., 19th Fl., Hong Kong, China

Promax & BDA Europe

61 Webber St., London, NO United Kingdom

Public Radio in Mid-America (PRIMA)

3651 Olive Street, St Louis, MO 63108
 314-516-5968; Fax: 314-516-6397

www.kmww.org
 info@kmww.org
 Tim Eby, General Manager
 Terrence Dupuis, Chief Engineer
 Shelley Kerley, Director, Development
 Mission: Trusted source of information and entertainment that opens minds and nourishes the spirit

Public Radio News Directors Incorporated

PO Box 838, Sturgis, SD 57785
 (605) 490-3033; Fax: (608) 263-5838

www.prndi.org
 walker@wpr.org
 George Bodarky, President
 Bob Beck, Treasurer
 Christine Paige Diers, Business Manager
 Catherine Welch, Medium Station Representative
 Amy Jeffries, Small Station Representative
 Chad Lampe, At-Large Representative
 Terry Gildea, At-Large Representative
 PRNDI is a non-profit professional association that exists to improve local news and information programming by serving public radio journalists. PRNDI educates, advocates and organizes to promote high standards, ethical principles, and significant public service.
 Directors:
 Dave Pizanelli, Martha Foley, Jonathan Ahl & Christine Paige-Diers

Public Relations Society of America

33 Maiden Ln., 11th Fl., New York, NY 10038-5150
 (212) 460-1400; Fax: (212) 995-0757

www.prsa.org
 www.prsa.org
 William Murray, President/COO
 Philip Bonaventura, Chief Financial Officer
 Stephanie Cegielski, Vice President, Public Relations
 Christina Damowski, Vice President, Membership
 Jeneen Garcia, Vice President, Education
 John D. Robinson, Vice President, Corporate Development & Industry P
 Karla Voth, Vice President, Special Events & Programs
 PRSA is a community of more than 21,000 public relations and communications professionals across the United States, from recent college graduates to the leaders of the world's largest multinational firms. Our members represent nearly every practice area and professional and academic setting within the public relations field. In addition, there are more than 10,000 students who are members of the Public Relations Student Society of America (PRSSA) at colleges and universities here and abroad.

Pulic Radio News Directors Incorporated

PO Box 838, Sturgis, SD 57785
 605-490-3033; Fax: 605-490-3085

www.prndi.org
 info@prndi.org
 George Bodarky, President
 Bob Beck, Treasurer
 Naomi Starobin, Large Station Rep
 Matt Schaffer, Medium Station Rep
 Aaron Selbig, Small Station Rep
 Mission: A non-profit professional association that exists to improve local news and information programming by serving public radio journalists.

Radio & Television News Directors Foundation

529 14th Street, NW, Suite 1240, Washington, DC 20045
 (202) 659-6510; Fax: (202) 223-4007

www.rtnfd.org
 rtnfd@rtnfd.org
 Amy Tardif, Chair
 Mike Cavender, Executive Director
 Derrick Hinds, Communications, Marketing & Digital Media Manager
 Kate Switchenko, Director of Events and Awards
 Karen Hansen, Membership and Programs Manager

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / National Associations

Jon Ebinger, International Programs Consultant
Holly Rose, Industry Relations and Sponsorship Manager

Radio Advertising Bureau

1320 Greenway Dr, Suite 500, Irving, TX 75038-2547
972-753-6700; Fax: 972-753-6727
www.rab.com
jhaley@rab.com

Mike Mahone, VP

Leah Koman, SVP Marketing

Number of Members: 7000 *Mission:* Our mission is to lead industry initiatives and provide organizational, educational, research and advocacy programs and services that benefit the RAB membership and the Radio industry as a whole.

Radio and Television Museum

2608 Mitchellville Rd., Bowie, MD 20716
(301) 390-1020; Fax: (301) 947-3338
www.radiohistory.org
info@nortv.org

Christopher Sterling, Chairman

Brian Belanger, Executive Director/Curator

Laurie Baty, Deputy Director

Ken Mellgren, Vice Chair

David Green, Treasurer

Angela Balsamo, Director

The National Capital Radio & Television Museum collects, preserves, and interprets artifacts, programming, and publications to educate the public about the development and impact of electronic media.

Directors:

Brian Belanger, exec dir. Kenneth Mellgren, Ed Walker, Peter Eldridge, William McMahon, William Goodwin, Tony Young, Rob Huddleston, Chris Sterling, Don Ross, Gerald Schneider, Paul Courson, Charles Grant & Michael Rubin

Radio and Television Research Council

245 5th Avenue, New York, NY 10016-8728
212-028-8933; Fax: 212-481-3071

Robert M Purcell, Executive Director

Founded: 1941 *Number of Members:* 200 *Mission:* Members are professionals actively engaged in radio/television research.

Radio Information Service

600 Forbes Ave, Suite 140, Pittsburgh, PA 15219-3016
412-488-3944; Fax: 412-488-3953

www.readingservice.org

info@readingservice.org

Andy Ai, President

Erica Hacker, Vice President

Number of Members: 10000 *Mission:* Membership is offered to radio reading and information services for the blind or print handicapped.

Radio Television Digital News Association

529 14th Street NW, Suite 425, Washington, DC 20045
Fax: 202-223-4007

www.rtdna.org

mikec@rtdna.org

Mike Cavender, Executive Director

Ryan Murphy, Communications

Katie Switchenko, Programs

Mission: An association dedicated to setting new standards for newsgathering and reporting.

Radio Television News Directors

1025 Thomas Jefferson St, 7th Floor, Washington, DC
20007-5214

202-625-3500; Fax: 202-223-4007

www.rtdna.org

barbarac@rtdna.org

Barbara Cochran, President

Founded: 1946 *Number of Members:* 3000+ *Mission:* Largest professional organization exclusively serving the electronic news profession. Dedicated to setting standards for newsgathering and reporting. Represents electronic journalists in radio, television and all digital media, as well as journalism educators and students.

Radio Television News Directors Association(Canada)

2175 Shepherd Avenue E, Suite 310, Toronto, ON M2J 1W8
Canada

416-756-2126; Fax: 416-364-8896

www.rtdcanada.com

info@rtdcanada.com

Ian Koenigsfest, President

Mission: Progressive organization offering a forum for open discussion and action in the broadcast news industry. Speaks for the leaders of Canada's radio and television news operations on the issues that impact the newsroom.

Radio-Television Correspondents' Association

S-325, U.S. Capitol, Washington, DC 20510

(202) 224-6421; Fax: (202) 224-4882

www.rtcacaphill.org

lisa.desjardins@cnn.com

Frank Thorp, Chairman

Fred Haberstick, Vice Chair

The Radio-Television Correspondents Association is the major organization of broadcast journalists who report on the U.S. Congress in Washington, D.C. comprised of radio and television broadcasters from every part of the world. Its aim is to strive to protect the rights and privileges of radio and television news reporters who are assigned to bring the news of the United States House of Representatives and the U.S. Senate to viewers and listeners across the globe, and assist in every way possible to maintain the high standards of reporting news by its members.

Directors:

Jerry Bodlander, Bob Fuss, Edward O'Keefe, Dave McConnell,

Richard Tillery & David Welna

Recording Industry Association of America Inc. (RIAA)

1025 F ST N.W., 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20004

(202) 775-0101; Fax: (202) 775-7253

www.riaa.com

Cary Sherman, President & CEO

Mitch Glazier, Senior Executive Vice President

Steven M. Marks, Chief, Digital Business and General

Counsel

RIAA participates in technical standards work where creating a voluntary specification increases consumer confidence and reduces costs for its members. Some technical standards which RIAA has created or worked on include:

Radio Television Society, North America Inc.

Mailing Address: PO Box 870501, Arizona State University,
Tempe, AZ 85287-0501

Second Address: 3 Dorset Rise, London, EC4Y 8EN

(480) 965-7661, (020) 7822-2810; Fax: (480) 965-1371,

(020) 7822-2811

www.rts.org.uk

info@rts.org.uk

Satellite Broadcasting & Communications Association

1100 17th St NW, Suite 1150, Washington, DC 20036

202-349-3620; Fax: 202-349-3621

www.sbca.com

info@sbca.org

Joseph Widoff, Executive Director

Benjamin Rowan, Education Manager

Joy O'Brien, Director Government Affairs

Pat Andrews, Senior VP

Brian Lynch, Director Program Development

Founded: 1986 *Number of Members:* 1000 *Mission:* National trade organization representing all segments of the satellite consumer services industry. The association is committed to expanding the utilization of satellite technology for the delivery of video, data, voice, interactive and broadband services.

Society for News Design

1130 Ten Rod Rd, Suite D-202, North Kingstown, RI 02852-4168

401-294-5233; Fax: 401-294-5238

www.snd.org

snd@snd.org

Scott Goldman, President

Gayle Ginn, Vice President

Matt Mansfield, Secretary/Treasurer

Elise Burroughs, Executive Director

Founded: 1979 *Number of Members:* 2600 *Mission:* An international professional organization that encourage high standards of journalism through design. An international forum and resource for all those interested in newsdesign, SND works to recognize excellence and strengthen visual journalism as a profession.

Society of American Business Editors and Writers

ASU, Walter Cronkite School of Journalism, 555 North Central
Ave, Suite 416, Phoenix, AZ 85004-1248

602-496-7862

www.sabew.org

sabew@sabew.org

Carrie Paden, Executive Director

Rex Selina, VP

Jon Lansner, Secretary/Treasurer

Brant Houston, Executive Director

Founded: 1964 *Number of Members:* 3200 *Mission:* Members are financial and economic news writers and editors for print and broadcast outlets.

Society of Broadcast Engineers

9102 N Meridian St, Suite 150, Indianapolis, IN 46260-1896

317-846-9000; Fax: 317-846-9120

www.sbe.org

mclappe@sbe.org

John Poray, Executive Director

Vincent A Lopez, VP

Founded: 1964 *Number of Members:* 5500 *Mission:* SBE provides members with the opportunity to network and share ideas and information in keeping current with the ongoing changes within the industry. Members can attend annual conferences and expositions, have access to educational opportunities and obtain professional certification.

Society of Cable Telecommunications Engineers Inc.

140 Philips Rd., Exton, PA 19341-1318

(610) 363-6888; Fax: (610) 363-5898

www.scte.org

scte@scte.org

Mark Dzuban, President & CEO

Lindsay Johnson, Senior Vice President, Operations

Kim Cooney, Executive Assistant to the President

Robin Fenton, Director, Chapter Support

Cathy Karch, Senior Director, Accounting

Heather Gosciak, Director, Marketing and Business

Development

Denise Beck, Manager, Facilities

Bill Schankel, Vice President, Marketing

Professional membership assn offering information, professional dev resources, standards to cable telecommunications engineers & other professional.

Directors:

Joel E. Welch, Thomas Russell & Joan Hagelin

The Society of Environmental Journalists

PO Box 2492, Jenkintown, PA 19046

215-884-8174; Fax: 215-884-8175

www.sej.org

sej@sej.org

Beth Parke, Executive Director

Linda Knouse, Records Manager

Jeanne Scanlon, Assistant

Mission: Mission is to strengthen the quality, reach and viability of journalism across all media to advance public understanding of environmental issues.

Society of Environmental Journalists(SEJ)

PO Box 2492, Jenkintown, PA 19046

215-884-8174; Fax: 215-884-8175

www.sej.org

bparke@sej.org

Beth Parke, Executive Director

Tim Wheeler, President

Linda Knouse, Records Manager

Jeanne Scanlon, Assistant

Founded: 1916 *Mission:* To advance public understanding of environmental issues by improving the quality, accuracy, and visibility of environmental reporting. To strengthen the quality, reach and viability of journalism across all media to advance public understanding of environmental issues.

Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers(SMPTE)

3 Barker Ave, 5th Floor, White Plains, NY 10601-1509

914-761-1100; Fax: 914-761-3115

www.smple.org

contact through website

Barbara Lange, Executive Director

June M. Sobnio, Executive Assistant

Peter Symes, Engineering Director

Founded: 1916 *Number of Members:* 6000 *Mission:* More than 10,000 members are spread throughout 85 countries. Also, over 250 corporate members belong to SMPTE, allowing networking and contacts to occur on a larger scale. Touching on every discipline, our members include engineers, technical directors, cameramen, editors, technicians, manufacturers educators, and consultants.

Society of Professional Journalists

3909 N Meridian Street, Indianapolis, IN 46208

317-927-8000; Fax: 317-920-4789

www.spj.org

webmaster@spj.org

Gordon McKerral, President

David E Carlson, Secretary/Treasurer

James Highland, VP

Founded: 1909 *Number of Members:* 9000 *Mission:* Broad-based journalism organization, dedicated to encouraging the free practice of journalism and stimulating high standards of ethical behavior. 12 regional directors, national officials elected annually,

two students reps, two directors at-large and two campus advisors at-large

Society of Satellite Professionals International

New York Information Technology Center, 250 Parke Ave, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10004-2501
212-809-5199; Fax: 212-825-0075
www.sspi.org

Robert Bell, Executive Director
Louis Zacharilla, Director Development
Founded: 1983 Number of Members: 1700 Mission: Members are individuals in the fields of business, education, entertainment, media, science and industry who share common interests in satellite technology.

Society of Telecommunications Consultants

13275 State Highway 89, PO Box 70, Old Station, CA 96071
530-335-7313; Fax: 530-335-7360
www.stcconsultants.org

Cathy Cimaglia, Administrative Manager
Founded: 1976 Number of Members: 180 Mission: The STC is an international organization of independent telecommunications and information technology consultants who serve clients in business and government

The Songwriters Guild of America

5120 Virginia Way, Suite C22, Brentwood, TN 37027
(615) 742-9945; Fax: (615) 630-7501
www.songwritersguild.com
corporate@songwritersguild.com

Rick Carnes, President
6430 Sunset Blvd, Hollywood, CA 90028-7901
(213) 462-1108
Aron Meza, Rgnl Dir
1222 16th Ave. St, Suite 25, Nashville, TN
(615) 329-1782
Rondi Regan, Rgnl Dir
6430 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028-7901

Special Industrial Radio Service

8484 Westpark Drive, # 630, Mc Lean, VA 22102-3590
703-528-5115
www.ita-relay.com

Mark Crosby, President/CEO
Founded: 1953 Number of Members: 15 Mission: Provides a license renewal reminder service. Maintains liaison with major radio manufacturers and mediates problems between licensees.

Statenets National Association of State Radio Networks Inc.

17911 Hanwood Avenue, Homewood, IL 60430
708-799-6676; Fax: 708-799-6698
www.statenets.com
tdobrez@statenets.com

Tom Dobrez, Executive Director
Sharon Kitchell, Deputy Director
Mission: Works with hundreds of regional and national marketers and political campaigns solve marketing challenges.

Syndicated Network Television Association

One Penn Plaza, Suite 5310, New York, NY 10119
212-259-3740; Fax: 212-259-3770
www.snta.com
mburg@snta.com

Mitch Burg, President
Jordan Harris, Director, Marketing
Hadassa Gerber, Director, Research
Mission: Communicates to advertisers, their agencies and media planners and buyers the benefits of syndication, from the wide range of programming choices to their high ratings and national reach, and the reliability and costeffectiveness of advertising in syndicated programming.

Telecommunications Industry Association

1320 N. Courthouse Rd., Suite 200, Arlington, VA 22201
(703) 907-7700; Fax: (703) 907-7727
www.tiaonline.org
jacobs@tiaonline.org

Thomas Stanton, Chairman
Grant Seiffert, President
Mary Piper Waters, Senior Director of Operations
Cheryl Blum, Vice President
Danielle Coffey, Vice President- Government Affairs
John Jacobs, Senior Vice President-Membership, Marketing & Busi
Andrew Kurtzman, Vice President and Corporate Counsel
Taly Walsh, Vice President, Sustainability, Intelligence and N
David Gray, Associate, Government Affairs
The Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA) is the leading trade association representing the global information and communications technology (ICT) industries through standards development, policy initiatives, business opportunities and

networking, market intelligence, and worldwide environmental regulatory compliance.

Directors:
Grant Seiffert, Bill Belt, John Derr, Derek Khlopin, Jason Leuck, Anna Amnselle, Henry Wieland, Maryann Lesso, David Smith, Dan Bart & Henry Cuschieri

USITO

Rm. 332, 3/f Lido Office Tower, Lido Place, Jichang Rd., Jiangu Tai Rd., Beijing 100004, China
(8610) 6430-1368/69707172; Fax: (8610) 6430-1367
www.usito.org
usito@usito.org

Anne Stevenson-Yang, Mngng Dir

Telecommunications Research and Action Center (TRAC)

PO Box 27279, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 263-2950; Fax: (202) 263-2960
www.trac.org
trac@trac.org

Television Bureau of Advertising

3 E 54th St, Suite 1000, New York, NY 10022-3139
212-486-1111; Fax: 212-935-5631
www.tvb.org
info@tvb.org

Steve Lanzano, President
Abby Auerbach, Executive VP/CMO
Scott Roskowski, SVP/Business Development
Stacey Lynn Schulman, SVP/Research
Founded: 1954 Number of Members: 600 Mission: Not-for-profit trade association of America's broadcast television industry. TVB provides a diverse variety of tools and resources to support its members and to help advertisers make the best use of local television.

Television Bureau of Canada

160 Bloor St. E, Suite 1005, Toronto, ON M4W 1B9 Canada
(416) 923-8813; Fax: (416) 413-3879
www.tvb.ca
tvb@tvb.ca

Errol Da-Re, Chairman
Theresa Treutler, President & CEO
Monica Korry, Executive Assistant to the President
Kristene Howell, Office Assistant & Events/Telecaster Support
Sylvia Augaitis, Senior Communications Officer
Duncan Robertson, Director of Media Insights & Research
Alan Dark, Vice-Chairman
Darryl Coburn, Secretary

TVB of Canada Inc. is primarily a Resource Centre for our members - Canadian television stations, networks, specialty services and their sales representatives. TVB has over 150 members.

Television Bureau of Canada

160 Bloor Street East, Suite 1005, Toronto, ON M4W 1B9
416-923-8813; Fax: 416-413-3879
www.tvb.ca
tvb@tvb.ca

Theresa Treutler, President, CEO
Duncan Robertson, Director, Media Insights
Rhonda Lynn Bagnall, Director, Telecaster Services
Mission: TVB markets the benefits and effectiveness of the TV medium in all its forms to advertisers and agencies. TVB collects, interprets, develops, identifies, and communicates information and data to be used.

Television Critics Association

825 East Douglas Avenue, Wichita, KS 67202
316-268-6394; Fax: 316-288-6627
www.tvcritics.org
info@tvcritics.org

Candy Havens, President
Scott Pierce, Vice President
Amber Dowling, Secretary
Brian Gianelli, Treasurer
Mission: Represents more than 220 journalists writing about television for print and online outlets.

Television Operators Caucus

1176 K Street NW, 9th Floor, Washington, DC 20006
202-719-7090; Fax: 202-719-7548
Margita White, President

Mission: Non-profit group of members that support television issues and its impacts on the world today.

Trade Promotion Management Association

51 Cragwood Road, Suite 200, South Plainfield, NJ 07080
646-442-3703; Fax: 908-755-7451
www.tpmaww.com
bhouk@tpmaww.com

Bob Houk, Executive Director
Susan Haupt, Operations Director
Founded: 1989 Number of Members: 90 Mission: Dedicated specifically to the practice of trade promotion marketing in all its forms. Serve as a resource for information and education on trade promotion programs as well as provides strategies for developing, implementing and evaluating such programs.

Traffic Audit Bureau for Media Measurement

271 Madison Ave, Suite 1504, New York, NY 10016-1012
212-972-8075; Fax: 212-972-8928
www.tlabonline.com
inquiry@tlabonline.com

Joseph Philport, President
Sean McCarthy, VP Information Technology
Founded: 1933 Number of Members: 450 Mission: Acts as an independent third party provider of standardized and valid circulation measures for out of home media.

U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops, Dept. of Communications

3211 4th St. N.E., Washington, DC 20017-1194
(202) 541-3000; Fax: (202) 541-3173
www.usccb.org

Joseph E. Kurtz, President
Daniel N. DiNardo, Vice President
Kevin J. Farrell, Treasurer
J. Peter Sartain, Secretary
To make the New Evangelization a reality is to become pilgrims on a journey or pilgrimage with Jesus Christ- much like the journey of Jesus meeting the disciples along the road to Emmaus. The journey or pilgrimage includes moments for deepening of our faith, increasing our participation in the sacramental life of the Church, and leads finally to our destination of being Christian witnesses.

United Telecom Council

1901 Pennsylvania Ave Nw, 5th Floor, Washington, DC 20006-3406
202-872-0030; Fax: 202-872-1331
www.utc.org
bill.moroney@utc.org

William R Moroney, President/CEO
Jill Lyon, VP and General Counsel
Founded: 1948 Number of Members: 1500 Mission: Represents organizations using telecommunications in their operations before various federal and state legislative and regulatory agencies, particularly the FCC

Veteran Wireless Operators Association Inc.

PO Box 1003, Peck Slip, New York, NY 10272-1003

www.vwoa.org
vwoa@interactive.net
Directors:
Richard T. Kenney & D. I. Temple

Veterans Bedside Network

Div/DBA: (The Veterans Hospital Radio & TV Guild.)
10 Fiske Pl., Rm. 328, Mount Vernon, NY 10550
(914) 699-6069; Fax: (914) 667-0405
www.veteransbedsidenetwork.org
contact@veteransbedsidenetwork.org
VBN is a 58-year-old 501(c)(3) not for profit organization of dedicated volunteers who conduct a program of therapeutic activities in veterans hospitals. If you believe our hospitalized veterans, men and women who defended our freedom, deserve your support please read more about how the VBN serves them.

WGBH Educational Foundation

One Guest Street, Boston, MA 2135
617-300-5400
www.wgbh.org

Jonathan Abbott, President/CEO
Benjamin Godley, Executive Vice President and Chief
David Bernstein, VP/General Manager
Melinda Braithwaite, VP for Human Resources
Margaret Drain, VP for National Programming
Founded: 1836 Mission: Make knowledge and the creative life of the arts, sciences, and humanities available to the widest possible public

Wireless Communications Association International, Inc.

1400 16th Street, NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 736-3200; Fax: (202) 785-0721
www.wcai.com
sonu@wcai.com

Dan Mead, Chairman
Patrick Riordan, Chairman Emeritus
Ronald Smith, Vice Chairman

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS, EDUCATION & AWARDS

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / State & Regional Broadcast Associations

Bret Comolli, Treasurer
Angel Ruiz, Secretary
CTIA-The Wireless Association is an international nonprofit membership organization that has represented the wireless communications industry since 1984. Membership in the association includes wireless carriers and their suppliers, as well as providers and manufacturers of wireless data services and products.
Directors:
John T. von Harz III, William Andrie Jr., T. Lauriston Hardin III, Chris Famworth & Patrick J. Gossman III

Women in Cable & Telecommunications

2000 K Street, NW, Suite 350, Washington, DC 20006
(202) 827-4794; Fax: (202)450-5596

www.wict.org

membership@wict.org

Mary Meduski, Chairman
Maria E. Brennan, CAE, President & CEO
Kathy Payne, Immediate Past Chair
Gail MacKinnon, Treasurer
Marva Johnson, Chapter Development Chair
Martha Soehren, Strategic Planning Committee Chair
Marc Aldrich, Director-At-Large
Monica Alexander, Director-At-Large

Developing women leaders is our mission. As the oldest and largest organization serving women professionals in cable and telecommunications, Women in Cable Telecommunications (WICT) is at the forefront of an industry undergoing constant change. Since its founding in 1979, WICT has remained steadfast in its resolve to advance the position and influence of women through proven leadership programs and services at both the national and local level.

Directors:

Mary Busby, Robin Burke Zahory, Lisa McBee & Lisa Vega

Women in Film

6100 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 710, Los Angeles, CA 90048
(323) 935-2211; Fax: (323) 935-2212

www.wif.org

info@wif.org

Hannah Minghella, Chair
Cathy Schulman, President
Gayle Nachlis, Executive Director
David Kay, Controller
Pandora Kan, PSA/Production Manager
Maikiko James, Executive Assistant
Julianne Lee, Foundation Manager
Bill Harris, Chief Financial Officer

World Broadcasting Unions (WBU)

Mailing Address: PO Box 500, Stn. A, Rm. 6C 300, Toronto, ON M5W 1E6 Canada

Second Address: 205 Wellington Street West, Suite 6C300, Toronto, ON M5V 3G7

(416) 598-9877; Fax: (416) 598-9774

www.worldbroadcastingunions.org

info@nabanet.org

Michael McEwen, Head-WBU Secretariat
Anh Ngo, Director-Administration
Jason Paris, Senior Coordinator
Vineet Mathur, IT/web Administrator
Roxanne Riess, Executive Assistant
Chew Yoong Lian, Finance Officer

The World Broadcasting Unions (WBU) is the coordinating body for broadcasting unions who represent broadcaster networks across the globe. It was established in 1992 as a coordinating body at the international broadcasting level. Since then, the WBU has provided global solutions on key issues for its member unions. The North American Broadcasters Association (NABA) acts as secretariat for the WBU.

World Teleport Association

55 Broad St., 14th Fl., New York, NY 10004
(212) 825-0218; Fax: (212) 825-0075

www.worldteleport.org

wta@worldteleport.org

M. Brett Belinsky, Chairman
Robert Kubbermus, CEO
Roger Franklin, President & CEO
Mark Rathert, General Manager, Ground Operations
Richard Hadsall, CTO
Kian Soon Lim, Head, Satellite, Business Group
Kurt Riegelman, Senior Vice President, Global Sales
Scott Sprague, CCO
James Trevelyan, Sales Director
Robert Bell, Executive Director

Since 1985, the World Teleport Association (WTA) has been the only trade association that focuses on the business of satellite communications from the ground up. At the core of its membership are the world's most innovative operators

of teleports, from independents to multinationals, niche service providers to global hybrid carriers.

Directors:

Chris Russell, David Sprechman, Gary Hatch, Oliver Badard, Nick Thompson, Yoshihiro Yohoyama & tohm Tahahasin

State & Regional Broadcast Associations

Advertising Women of New York

25 W 45th St, Suite 1001, New York, NY 10036-4910

212-221-7969; Fax: 212-221-8296

www.awny.org

awny@awny.org

Liz Schroeder, Executive Director

Mary Morgan, President

Founded: 1912 Number of Members: 1300 Mission: AWNY is a professional organization comprising over 1,300 women and men in the advertising/communications industry. Its main focus is to provide a forum for personal and professional growth; to serve as a catalyst for the advancement of women in the communications field; and to promote and support philanthropic endeavors through the AWNY foundation.

Alabama Broadcasters Association

2180 Pkwy. Lake Dr., Hoover, AL 35244

(205) 982-5001, (800) 211-5189; Fax: (205) 982-0015

www.al-ba.com

nmartin@bigriverbroadcasting.com

Nick Martin, Chairman

Sharon Tinsley, President

Rick Peters, Vice Chairman

Stan Pylan, Secretary/Treasurer

Al Stroh, Director

Lesa Rice, Business Manager

Larry Wilkins, Contract Engineer

Scott Johnson, Legal Counsel

The Alabama Broadcasters Association is the official voice of the broadcasting industry in Alabama. We are dedicated to protecting and enhancing broadcasting, and promoting the professional status of our members.

Alaska Broadcasters Association

700 W 41st Street, Suite 102, Anchorage, AK 99503

907-258-2424; Fax: 907-258-2414

www.alaskabroadcaster.org

akba@gci.net

Laurie Prax, President

Founded: 1964 Mission: To provide assistance, which enables members to serve their communities of license through education, representation and advocacy.

Arizona Broadcasters Association

426 N. 44th St., Suite 310, Phoenix, AZ 85008

(602) 252-4833; Fax: (602) 252-5265

www.azbroadcasters.org

info@azbroadcasters.org

Rich Howe, Chairman

Art Brooks, President/CEO

Michael Mallace, Vice Chairman

Debbie Bush, Secretary/Treasurer

Anita Helt, Board of Director

Stan Pierce, Board of director

Doug Martin, Board of director

Bill Shaw, Board of director

The Arizona Broadcasters Association (ABA) is a 501-c(6) non-profit corporation founded in 1952. Membership includes radio stations, television stations and associate members. The ABA is managed by a full time President/CEO and Executive Assistant and governed by a 10 member board of directors. The ABA is a member of the National Alliance of State Broadcast Associations and supports the programs of the National Association of Broadcasters.

Arkansas Broadcasters Association

2024 Arkansas Valley Dr., Suite 403, Little Rock, AR 72212 US

(501) 227-7564, (800) 844-3216; Fax: (501) 223-9798

www.arkbroadcasters.org

mail@arkbroadcasters.org

Steve Jonsson, President

Doug Krite, Executive Director

Steve Jonsson, Secretary-Treasurer

Dina Mason, Director-District 1

Bradford Caldwell, Director-District 1

Richard Nickols, Director-District 2

Rich Moellers, Director-District 3

Helen Aregood, Director-District 4

California Broadcasters Association

915 L St., Suite 1150, Sacramento, CA 95814

(916) 444-2237; Fax: (916) 444-2043

www.cbroadcasters.org

jberry@yourcba.com

Stan Statham, President/CEO

Directors:

Kathy Baker, chmn

Colorado Broadcasters Association

333 West Hampden Avenue, Suite 400, Englewood, CO 80110

(720) 536-5427; Fax: (720) 536-5259

www.coloradobroadcasters.org

cobroadcasters@earthlink.net

Wayne Johnson, Chairman

Justin Sasso, President/CEO

Evan Pappas, Vice Chair

Don Daboub, Secretary/Treasurer

Sarah Weber, Administrative Assistant

Pat Connor, Director

Mark Cometta, Director

Byron Grandy, Director

Over the years the CBA has provided thousands of dollars for college scholarships, worked to provide public media access to the courts and fought to open public records. Among its many activities the CBA is probably best known for its annual "Awards Of Excellence," which honor broadcasters' service to their communities.

Directors:

Wick Rowland, sec/treas

Connecticut Broadcasters Association

Mailing Address: 90 South Park St., Willimantic, CT 6226

Second Address: PO Box 1785, Avon, CT 06001

(860) 633-5031, (860) 633-5031; Fax: (860) 456-5688, (860)

456-5688

www.ctba.org

mryan@ctba.org

Klam DePalma, Chair

Michael Ryan, President

Kathy Browne, First Vice Chair

Steve Rabb, Second Vice Chair

Steve Honeycomb, Secretary

Andy Russell, Treasurer

Mike Rice, Vice President

Eric Kemmler, General Counsel/Corporate Compliance Officer

The Connecticut Broadcasters Association represents Connecticut's commercial, public, religious, college, and high school radio and TV stations. Members include more than 115 stations, as well as associates and individuals.

Festival of Nouveau Cinema Montreal

3805 Blvd. Saint-Lavrent, Montreal, QC H2W 7X9 Canada

(514) 282-0004; Fax: (514) 282-6664

www.nouveaucinema.ca

info@nouveaucinema.ca

Nicolas Girard Deltruc, Executive Director

Claude Chamberlan, Director of Programming

Katayoun Dibamehr, Financial and Institutional Relations

Manager

Mackenson Rony, Head Accountant

Olivier Borzeix, Administrative Assistant

Florida Association of Broadcasters

201 S. Monroe St., Suite 201, Tallahassee, FL 32301 US

(850) 681-6444, (800) 825-5322; Fax: (850) 222-3957

www.fab.org

info@fab.org

Sherri Griswold, Chairman

Luis Fernandez-Rocha, Chairman-Elect

C. Patrick Roberts, President & CEO

Lindsay Vam, Vice President

Heather Smith, Director of Communications

Susan Larkin, Vice Chairman Radio

Mike Purno, Vice Chairman TV

Adib Eden, Vice Chairman Hispanic

Brooke Gray, Administrative Assistant

Georgia Association of Broadcasters Inc.

8046 Roswell Road, Suite 100A, Atlanta, GA 30350

(770) 395-7200; Fax: (770) 395-7235

www.gab.org

admin@gab.org

Drew Rhodes, Chairman

Bob Houghton, President

Tim Davies, Vice Chair Radio

John Deushane, Vice Chair TV

John Weatherfor, Secretary

Joseph Brannan, Treasurer

George Reed, Associates Chairman

Paul Beliveau, Associates Chairman

The Georgia Association of Broadcasters is the trade association representing the interests of Georgia's over-the-air radio and television licensees who reach over 90 percent of Georgia's

population every week. GAB provides technical, regulatory and advocacy support to our members as well as offering continuing professional enrichment opportunities designed to keep Georgia broadcasters at the forefront of serving their communities. GAB and our member broadcasters also work with Georgia's Department of Homeland Security and the National Weather Service via the Emergency Alert System to provide accurate and timely information before, during, and after emergencies and severe weather.

Idaho State Broadcasters Association

1674 W. Hill Rd, Suite 3, Boise, ID 83702
(208) 345-3072; Fax: (208) 343-8046
www.bestinbroadcasting.com
isba@qwestoffice.net

Brian Paul Lubanski, Chairman
Connie Searles, President/CEO
Suzie Johnson, Administrative Assistant
Don Morin, Vice-Chairman
Marie McGlynn-Peach, Secretary / Treasurer
Jeff Nielsen, Associate Representative
Marie McGlynn-Peach, TV Representative
Ron Pisaneschi, PBS Liaison

Idaho's broadcasters are a vital part of every community in Idaho. Providing a free service to everyone is just the beginning. Local TV and radio stations donate immense resources - on and off air - to raise money for charities and help their neighbors.

Illinois Broadcasters Association

200 Missouri Ave., Carterville, IL 62918
(618) 985-5555; Fax: (618) 985-6070
www.ilba.org
iba@ilba.org

Sarah Hautala, Chairman
Dennis Lyle, President/CEO
Coby Cooper, Chairman Elect
Debra Gray, Marketing Director
Frank Whittaker, Vice-Chair TV
Doug Levy, Vice-Chair Radio
Drew Horowitz, Treasurer
Donna Bake, Director

IBA is the leading advocate for the broadcast industry in Illinois and is engaged in shaping public policy to create a positive legislative and regulatory environment for its members.

Indiana Broadcasters Association Inc.

14074 Trade Center Drive, Suite 141, Fishers, IN 46038
(317) 770-0970, (800) 342-6276; Fax: (317) 770-0972
www.indianabroadcasters.org
iba@indianabroadcasters.org

Chuck Williams, Chairman
Dr. Joe Misiewicz, President/CEO
Chuck Williams, Chairman Elect
Dave Crooks, Vice Chair - Radio
Alan Riebe, Vice Chair Television
Charlie Morgan, Secretary/Treasurer
John O'Brien, Assistant Secretary/Treasurer
Dan Byron, Legal Counsel

The Indiana Broadcasters Association (IBA) enters its 65th year representing the radio and television broadcasters of Indiana. Please browse the IBA web site and learn how Indiana Broadcasters are making a difference in our communities and more. If your station or you are a dues paying member of IBA please click on 'REGISTER' in upper right and CREATE YOUR OWN USERNAME AND PASSWORD THEN SUBMIT. The IBA staff will approve or deny your request based on membership.

Iowa Broadcasters Association

PO Box 71186, Des Moines, IA 50325
(515) 224-7237; Fax: (515) 224-6560
www.iowabroadcasters.com
iowaiba@dwx.com

Jim Coloff, President
Sue Toma, Executive Director
Kevin Schrader, Vice President
Greg List, Treasurer
Bill Wells, Directors
Gene LaSuer, General Counsel

Kansas Association of Broadcasters

214 S.W. 6th St., # 300, Topeka, KS 66603
(785) 235-1307; Fax: (785) 233-3052
www.kab.net
info@kab.net

Jim Ogle, Chairman
Kent Comish, President/Executive Director
Mark Trotman, Secretary-Treasurer
Bruce Dierking, Chair-Elect
Janet Campbell, Director
Ron Thomas, Director
Larry Calvey, Director
Mark Sullivan, Director

The mission of the Kansas Association of Broadcasters is to provide professional lobbying and governmental representation, efficient communication and effective recruiting, education and training for Kansas broadcasters, and to promote freeover-the-air broadcasting for the purpose of enhancing the success of Kansas broadcasters and helping them better serve the people of Kansas.

Kentucky Broadcasters Association

101 Enterprise Dr., Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 682-2896, (888) 843-5221
www.kba.org
kba@kba.org

Rick McCue, Chairman
Gary R. White, President/CEO
Chris Winkle, Chairman-Elect
Jim Moore, Radio Director, District 1
Bob Kelley, Radio Director, District 2
Bill Gentry, Radio Director, District 3
Ronna Corrente, Television Director
David Brinkley, Public Television Director

The Kentucky Broadcasters Association (KBA) unites public and commercial radio and television stations across the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

The purpose of the Kentucky Broadcasters Association is to represent and further the interest of broadcasters, communicate relevant information to broadcasters through meetings and publications, and provide educational services through conventions, workshops, or other appropriate means in order to better serve the public.

Louisiana Association of Broadcasters

660 Florida St., Baton Rouge, LA 70801
(225) 267-4522; Fax: (225) 267-4329
www.broadcasters.org
lab@broadcasters.org

Sandy Breland, Chairman
Polly Prince Johnson, President/CEO
Flynn Foster, Chairman Elect
Andrew D. Shenkan, TV Vice Chairman
Charlie Sporano, Radio Vice Chairman
Mike Grimslay, Secretary/Treasurer
Angelice F. Tyson, Manager of Business Development
Suzette Daniel, Administrative Assistant

Founded in 1948, the Louisiana Association of Broadcasters is the only statewide organization dedicated, solely, to promoting and protecting the interests of Louisiana's Broadcast Industry. Our goal is to provide a stable governmental and community environment in which Louisiana Radio and Television Stations may continue to fulfill the needs and desires of their listening and viewing audiences. Membership is open to Radio and Television stations licensed to and/or doing business in Louisiana. Business and Organizations with an interest in the broadcast industry are eligible for associate membership.

Maine Association of Broadcasters

69 Sewall St., Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 623-3870, (800) 664-6221; Fax: (207) 621-0585 (call first)
www.mab.org
info@mab.org

Michael Grant, Chairman
Suzanne Goucher, President/CEO
Irwin Gratz, First Vice Chair/Chair-Elect
Mark Nason, Second Vice Chair
Jonathan Shields, Secretary-Treasurer
Heidi Shepard, Business Manager
Morgan Grumbach, Director
Mike Marshall, Director

The Maine Association of Broadcasters was formed in 1947 to cultivate a friendly spirit of cooperation in matters of common interest among Maine broadcasters.

Maryland-District of Columbia-Delaware Broadcasters Association

Mailing Address: 150 Fayetteville Street, Suite 1270, Raleigh, NC 27601
Second Address: PO Box 342, Raleigh, NC 27602
(410) 653-4122, (919) 839-0304, (888) FON-MDCD; Fax: (919) 834-8880

www.mdcd.com
info@mdcdbroadcasters.org
Dan Joeres, Chairman
Alan Sawyer, Vice Chairman
Jim Watkins, Secretary
Frank Jazzo, Legal Counsel
Craig Jahelka, Treasurer
Bob Phillips, Director
Ed Kiernan, Director

The Maryland, DC, Delaware Broadcasters Association (MDCD) unites public and commercial radio and television across Maryland, DC, and Delaware. The main purpose of MDCD is to

represent and further the interests of broadcasters, communicate relevant information to broadcasters through meetings and publications, and provide educational services through webinars, workshops, or other appropriate means in order to better serve the public.

Massachusetts Broadcasters Association Inc.

43 Riverside Ave, PMB 401, Medford, MA 02155
(800) 471-1875; Fax: (800) 471-1876
www.massbroadcasters.org
info@massbroadcasters.org

Joe Flynn, Chairman
Alex Von Lichtenberg, Vice Chair, TV
Bill Macek, Vice Chair, Radio
Craig Swimm, Secretary
Merril Leferman, Treasurer
Jordan Walton, Executive Director
Bill Fine, Director

Founded in 1954, the Massachusetts Broadcasters Association (MBA) is a voluntary trade association representing over 200 over-the-air radio and television broadcasters in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Michigan Association of Broadcasters

819 N. Washington Ave., Lansing, MI 48906-5815
(517) 484-7444, (800) 968-7622; Fax: (517) 484-5810
www.michmab.com
mab@michmab.com

Jill Saarela, Chairman
Karole L. White, President/CEO
Chris Warren, Vice-Chairman/Chairman-Elect
Ed Fernandez, Secretary/Treasurer
Tim Feagan, Immediate Past Chairman
Debbie Kenyon, At-Large Director
Tom Hahn, Executive Vice-President/Finance
Jennifer Preslar, Vice President, Programs

The Michigan Association of Broadcasters promotes the well being, cooperation, and prosperity of the owners, managers, employees, and specialists engaged in the business of broadcasting by helping members better serve their community, audience, advertisers, and staff through providing solutions to their problems and satisfying their needs. sk, Mario Iacbelli, Bart Brandmiller, Tom Mogush. Honorary Board Members: Ed Christian, Alan Frank, Bruce Golden. Legal/Legislative Counsel: Rob Elhenicky, John J. Ronayne III.

Minnesota Broadcasters Association

3033 Excelsior Blvd., Suite 440, Minneapolis, MN 55416
(612) 926-8123; Fax: (612) 926-9761
www.minnesotabroadcasters.com
jdubois@minnesotabroadcasters.com

Jim du Bois, President/CEO

Linda Lasere, Executive Assistant/Office Manager
The Minnesota Broadcasters Association (MBA) is a common voice that promotes and protects Minnesota broadcasting by representing radio and television broadcasters from across the state. We provide member stations with a wide variety of services, including lobbying at the state and federal levels, providing legal counsel, coordinating professional development seminars and producing high quality public affairs radio and TV programs.

Mississippi Association of Broadcasters

855 S. Pear Orchard Rd., Suite 403, Ridgeland, MS 39157
(601) 957-9121; Fax: (601) 957-9175
www.msbroadcasters.org
info@msbroadcasters.org

Bob Romine, Chairman
Scott Bebout, Vice Chairman
Margaret Perkins, Chair Elect
Larry Shirley, Immediate Past Chairman/Legislative Chairman
Bobby Edwards, Secretary/Treasurer
Reggie Bates, Radio Board Member
Ronnie Geiger, Radio Board Member

The Mississippi Association of Broadcasters (MAB) is a nonprofit trade association for radio and television stations in Mississippi. Its purpose is to assist members with broadcast industry and general business related challenges. MAB members are offered educational seminars, legal hotlines, lobbying representation, updates on industry trends, and opportunities to network with other broadcasters.

Missouri Broadcasters Association

1025 Northeast Dr., Jefferson City, MO 65109
(573) 636-6692; Fax: (573) 634-8258
www.mbaweb.org
dhicks@mbaweb.org

Danny Thomas, Chairman
Kevin Burge, Operations Manager
Mark Gordon, President/CEO
Victoria Sabatino, Business Manager
Dave Clemons, General Sales Manager

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS
EDUCATION & AWARDS

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / State & Regional Broadcast Associations

Jeff Elliott, News Director
Jerry Tibbitts, Chief Engineer
Donald J. Hicks, President Emeritus
Frank Forgey, Director of MO-PEP
Terry Harper, MO-PEP Coordinator
John Kijowski, Chairman-Elect
Rick Lambert, Treasurer
John Beck Jr., District I - Radio
Directors: Rick McCoy, Dave Alpert, Gary Exline, Mike Smythe, Dennis Lamme, Craig Allison, Mike Mera, Mike Harbit, Richard Womack, Mark Gordon, Don Hicks, Mark Sableman, Spencer Koch, John Caran, Danny Thomas.

Montana Broadcasters Association

18 Ruby Mountain Road, Clancy, MT 59634
(406) 431-2139; Fax: (406) 244-5518

www.mtbroadcasters.org
mba@mtbroadcasters.org
Kevin Skaalure, Chairman
Pat Coone, Chair-Elect
Tim Keating, Vice-Chair
Susan Balding, Immediate Past Chair
Bob Breck, Director
Ron Davis, Director
Phyllis Hall, Director

The Montana Broadcasters Association is a membership organization dedicated to serving the needs of radio and television stations in Montana and educating the public on the value of free over-the-air broadcasting.

Nebraska Broadcasters Association

11414 West Center Road, Suite 324, Omaha, NE 68144
(402) 933-5995, (402) 474-6900, (402) 397-1700; Fax: (402) 933-0059

www.ne-ba.org
jim@ne-ba.org
Jason Effinger, Chairman
Jim Timm, President/Executive Director
Taylor Walet, Chairman-Elect
Joy Patten, Vice-Chairman
Patrick Maag, Secretary-Treasurer
Craig Eckert, Past-Chairperson
Dara Troutman, Associate Director
Marty Riemenschneider, President Emeritus

The Nebraska Broadcasters Association was formed in 1934, with the purposes of advancing the best interests of the free, local, over-the-air, full service radio and television broadcast industry in the State of Nebraska, and in that regard: to optimize the business and regulatory environment in which the broadcast industry operates on a state level, on a regional level, and on a federal level; to advance the state of the art of broadcasting; to increase respect for and the credibility of broadcasting; to help each broadcast station to better serve the public interest; and to otherwise engage in activities and other undertakings, including but not limited to Noncommercial Sustaining Announcement Programs (NCSA), which serve those purposes.

Directors:
Marty Riemenschneider, pres; Marty Riemenschneider, exec dir

Nevada Broadcasters Association

1050 E. Flamingo Rd., Suite S-102, Las Vegas, NV 89119
(702) 794-4994; Fax: (702) 794-4997

www.nevadabroadcasters.org
rnfba@aol.com
Adrienne Abbott, Chairman
Bob Fisher, President
Adam Sandler, Vice-Pres
Eric Bonnici, Director of Sales and Marketing
Clay Giffin, Finance and Office Manager
Gary Campbell, Director of NCSA Production
Melanie Mueller, Director of NCSA Reporting and Analysis

Directors:
Marty Ozer, chmn; Tony Bonnici, chmn elect

New Hampshire Broadcasters Association

707 Chestnut St., Manchester, NH 03104
(603) 627-9600; Fax: (603) 627-9603

www.nhab.org
asprague@bggadvertising.com
Box Cox, Chairman
Peter Frid, Past Chair
Mark Ericson, Vice Chair Radio
Gerry McGavick, Vice Chair TV
Ray Garon, Secretary
Pete DeTone, Treasurer
Jordan Walton, Executive Director

New Jersey Broadcasters Association

348 Applegarth Rd., Monroe Twp., NJ 08831
(609) 860-0111, (888) 657-2346, (888) 652-2366; Fax: (609) 860-0110, (888) 652-2329

www.njba.com
njba@njba.com
Scott Taylor, Chairman
Paul S. Rotella, President/CEO
Richard K. Swetits, General Manager
Dave Coskey, 1st Vice Chair
Greg Janoff, 2nd Vice Chair
Phil Boyce, Secretary/Treasurer
Deon Livingston, Vice President/General Manager
Phil Boyce, VP/Director
Dan Spears, Vice President

Directors:
Arthur Camiolo, Josh Gertzog, Charles McCreery, Joseph M. Bilotta, Dan Spears, Richard Swetits, John F. Garziglia & Thomas R. Ray

New Mexico Broadcasters Association

2333 Wisconsin N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 881-4444, (800) 622-2414; Fax: (505) 881-5353

www.nmba.org
info@nmba.org
Steve Rooney, Chairman
Paula Maes, President/CEO
Mike Langner, Chief Engineer
Chuck Hammond, Chair-Elect
Bill Kruger, Secretary
Mary Lynn Roper, Immediate Past-President
MaryAnn Morton, Resources Director
Gene Dow, Board of Director
Susan Strong, Communications Director

New Mexico Broadcasters Association serves to promote cooperation and understanding among broadcasters, both radio and television, as well as among businesses and other organizations associated with the broadcast industry, in the service of the communities throughout the Land of Enchantment.
Directors:
Matt Martinez, Gene Dow & Milt McConnell

New York Market Radio Association

125 West 55th Street, 21st Floor, New York, NY 10019
(646) 254-4493; Fax: (646) 254-4498

www.nymrad.org
db@nymrad.org
Felix Perez, Chairman
Jennifer Donohue, Vice Chairman
Deon Livingston, Secretary
Deborah Beagan, Executive Director
New York Market Radio is a marketing association supported by the New York area Radio stations. Our mission is to raise the profile of Radio in the New York Market by providing information and research to companies that may be considering advertising on Radio, to advertising agencies that may be recommending Radio to new or existing clients, and to our member Radio stations in their pursuit of new business.

New York State Broadcasters Association Inc.

1805 Western Ave., Albany, NY 12203
(518) 456-8888; Fax: (518) 456-8943

www.nysbroadcasters.org
sandy@nysbroadcasters.org
Dave Davis, Chairman
David Donovan, President/Executive Director
Mary Anne Jacob, Vice President- Operations
Richard Novik, Senior Vice President, Member Services
Kristen Delaney, Vice Chair - Radio
Robert Krummenacker, Vice Chair- TV
Chuck Samuels, Secretary
Chuck Samuels, Treasurer
Carolyn Jung, Administrative Assistant

The New York State Broadcasters Association represents the interests of over 300 television and radio stations in the New York State Assembly, the United States Congress, and various other legislative bodies.

North Carolina Association of Broadcasters

Mailing Address: PO Box 627, Raleigh, NC 27602
Second Address: 150 Fayetteville Street, Suite 1270, Raleigh, NC 27601

(919) 821-7300; Fax: (919) 834-8880
www.ncbroadcast.com
info@ncbroadcast.com
Steve Hammel, President
Gary McNair, President Elect
Joe Pomilla, Vice President for Television
Tiffany Hewitt, Vice President for Radio
Gary Weiss, Secretary-Treasurer
Lisa Reynolds, Executive Manager
Joanne Higgins, Director of Communications & Event Planning
NCAB is in business solely to protect and serve the interests of North Carolina broadcasters. For the past 61 years, NCAB has maintained a standard of excellence in services provided to

members. NCAB is widely recognized as one of the top broadcasters' associations in the nation in terms of legislative victories, education, education services, benefits and legal assistance.

North Dakota Broadcasters Association

PO Box 3178, Bismarck, ND 58502
(701) 258-1332; Fax: (701) 250-6372

www.ndba.org
bethh@ndba.org
Beth A. Helfrich, Executive Director
NDBA fosters and promotes the development of the art of broadcasting and encourages and promotes customs and practices which are in the best interest of the public and the broadcast industry. NDBA protects its members in every lawful and proper manner and acts as the contact with other broadcast associates across the nation.

Ohio Association of Broadcasters

17 South High Street, Suite 1010, Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 228-4052; Fax: (614) 228-8133

www.oab.org
oab@oab.org
David Glass, Chairman
Christine Merritt, President
Patricia Geary, Director of Operations
Richard Dyer, Vice Chair
Gary Mincer, Secretary/Treasurer
John Wharrf, Past Chair
Lisa Barhorst, Vice President & General Manager
Thomas Szykowny, General Counsel
Katie Lovell, Director of Marketing and Communications
Ohio broadcasters know a simple fact: the Ohio Association of Broadcasters is here for them. No matter how times change, OAB works hard to protect the ability of the state's radio and TV stations to operate their businesses and serve their community.

Oklahoma Association of Broadcasters

6520 N. Western, Suite 104, Oklahoma City, OK 73116
(405) 848-0771

www.oabok.org
info@oabok.org om
David Griffin, Chairman
Vance Harrison, President/CEO
Nancy Struby, Director of Operations
Gene Vidler, Chair-Elect
Wes Milbourn, Treasurer
Bill Hurley, Past Chair
Lee Anderson, Director
Pat Baldwin, Director
Brent Hensley, Director
The OAB is a non-profit organization of commercial radio and television stations organized to serve the public interest and promote the cooperation and prosperity of its members. A 12-member Board of Directors governs the OAB. A valuable resource for its members, the OAB provides information about regulation, advertising, employee recruitment, education and training, and the myriad of issues affecting our changing industry.

Oregon Association of Broadcasters

9020 SW Washington Square Road, Suite 140, Portland, OR 97223

(503) 443-2299; Fax: (503) 443-2488

www.theoab.org
theoab@theoab.org
Randy McKone, Chairman
Bill Johnstone, President
Keith Shipman, Vice-Chair / Secretary / Treasurer
John Rice, Ex-Officio Board Member
Tim Gleason, Ex-Officio Board Member
Robert Dove, Immediate Past-Chairman
Joe Costello, Board of directors Member
J. Dominic Monahan, Legal Counsel

The mission of the Oregon Association of Broadcasters is to promote, enhance, strengthen and defend the broadcast industry. The OAB organizes programs and activities designed to encourage and promote sound broadcast customs and practices. The OAB serves as a clearinghouse to answer all public and member's questions about the broadcast industry. The OAB is the statewide organization dedicated to building Oregon citizens' perception of radio and television broadcasters.

Pennsylvania Association of Broadcasters

8501 Paxton St., Hummelstown, PA 17036

(717) 482-4820; Fax: (717) 482-1111

www.pab.org
wyckoff@pab.org
Michael Young, Chairman
Richard Wyckoff, President
John Cadman, GM
Micheal Sherry, Director of Sales

Jeffery M. Androulous, Vice Chairman Radio
 Jon Hitchcock, Vice Chairman TV
 Barry Fisher, Secretary
 Jim Loftus, Treasurer
 Bill Baldwin, Radio Director
 Donald Fredeen, Radio Director

Rhode Island Broadcasters Association

11 S. Angell St., Providence, RI 02920
 (401) 255-8200
 www.ribroadcasters.com
 georgeregis@yahoo.com

Barbara Haynes, President
 Dave Piccerelli, Vice President
 Tina Castano, Secretary
 Vic Vetter, Treasurer

South Carolina Broadcasters Association

One Harbison Way, Suite 112, Columbia, SC 29212
 (803) 732-1186; Fax: (803) 732-4085
 www.scba.net
 scba@scba.net

Clifton Metcalf, Chairman-Associate Membership
 Suzanne Teagle, President
 John George, Co-Chairman, Engineering Committee
 Shani White, Executive Director
 Jane Pigg, Chairman-Historical Development
 Joy Henderson, Executive Assistant
 Bob Romine, Vice President-Television
 Alex Snipe, Vice President-Radio

South Dakota Broadcasters Association

106 W. Capital Ave., PO Box 1037, Pierre, SD 57501
 (605) 224-1034; Fax: (605) 224-7426
 www.sdba.org
 info@sdba.org

Cindy McNeill, Chairman
 Steve Willard, President
 Roger Currier, Chairman-Elect
 Lia Green, Past Chairman
 Dr. Michelle Van Maanen, Associate Board Member
 Monte Loos, Director
 Jack Caudill, Director

SDBA is affiliated with the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) which conducts public service programs throughout the country, and supports a variety of community activities to promote the exciting field of radio/TV broadcasting. These PSA activities promote a drug-free society, the environment and education, among many others. Like its national counter-part, SDBA conducts a wide variety of programming to meet the needs of its myriad listeners. From the state-wide United Way television marathons or local heart-fund broadcasts from shopping malls, to public affairs programming of candidates to state legislature or city-wide election results, are all part of the continuous broadcasts efforts of SDBA members to inform, educate and familiarize radio/TV listeners to current issues or pending legislation. But radio/TV programming also entertains. SDBA is proud of its broadcasting efforts, and is pleased to have in its membership the South Dakota Public Television Network, along with dozens of FM radio stations which dedicate much of its broadcast schedule to music and entertainment.

Tennessee Association of Broadcasters

Two International Plaza Dr., Suite 507, Nashville, TN 37217
 (615) 365-1840; Fax: (615) 365-1842
 www.tabtn.org
 info@tabtn.org

Phil Cox, Chairman
 Whit Adamson, President
 Brenda Heidt, Coordinator of Operations
 Doug Combs, Vice President
 Craig Jacobus, Past Chairman
 Dan Barron, Chairman Elect
 Dennis Banka, VP Radio
 Stan Knott, VP TV
 George DeVault, Sec/Treas

The TAB has helped enhance our educational and student scholarship responsibilities through the financial support of our membership, our non-commercial sustaining announcement program (NCSA) partners, our event sponsors, advertisers, exhibitors and many friendships.

Think LA

Div/DBA: (formerly Los Angeles Advertising Agencies Associa
 3535 Hayden Ave, Suite 300, Culver City, CA 90232
 (310) 876-0650; Fax: (310) 823-7325
 www.thinkla.org
 info@thinkla.org

Nick Bishop, President & CEO
 Tim Hand, Vice-President
 Barbara Overlie, Treasurer

Roger Van Remmen, Secretary
 Eric Buchanan, Talent Manager
 Nick Leal, Director of Sales

Wayne Aaronson, Senior Account Executive
 The goal of thinkLA is to promote and support world class collaboration, innovation and creativity among the marketing, media, entertainment and advertising industries of Los Angeles. - See more at: http://thinkla.org/about/mission/#sthash.iv60LTG9.dpuf

Utah Broadcasters Association

1600 S. Main St., Salt Lake City, UT 84115
 (801) 486-9521
 www.utahbroadcasters.com
 Providing Alerts, news and vital information to help keep you safe and informed.

Vermont Association of Broadcasters

500A Dalton Drive, PO Box 4489, Colchester, VT 05446
 (802) 655-5764
 www.vab.org
 vab@vab.org

Eric Michaels, President
 Alex Martin, Vice President
 Wally Caswell, Secretary
 Tom Beardsley, Treasurer
 Ken Kasz, Past-President
 Wendy Mays, Member-at-Large
 Jim Condon, Executive Director

Since 1955, the VAB has helped promote over-the-air broadcasting in Vermont by protecting and assisting our member stations. Our services include: Regulatory Assistance and Advocacy, EEO and Jobs Assistance, ABIP subsidies, EAS assistance, etc.

Directors:
 Jim Condon, exec dir

Virginia Association of Broadcasters

250 West Main Street, Suite 100, Charlottesville, VA 22902
 (434) 977-3716; Fax: (434) 979-2439
 www.vabonline.com
 doug.easter@easterassociates.com

Brad Ramsey, President
 Jack Dempsey, President-Elect
 Charlie Russell, Secretary/Treasurer
 Bob Willoughby, Past President
 Doug Easter, CAE, Executive Director
 Chris Manzella, Vice President
 Bill Murrill, Controller/CFO

For over 50 years, the Virginia Association of Broadcasters has been dedicated to advancing broadcasting while providing valuable services for VAB members. Our areas of focus include consultant advice, education, government affairs, EEO recruitment, and promoting radio & TV advertising to Virginia businesses.

Directors:
 Michael Guild

Washington State Association of Broadcasters

724 Columbia St., Suite 310, Olympia, WA 98501-1249
 (360) 705-0774; Fax: (360) 705-0873
 www.wsab.org
 wa-broadcasters@earthlink.net

David Praga, Chairman
 Mark Allen, Esq., President/CEO
 Andy Skotland, Vice Chair
 Teddie Gibbon, Immediate Past Chairman
 Professor Glenn A. Johnson, Secretary/Treasurer
 Todd Orloff, Director
 Patricia McRae, Director
 Carl Gardner, Director

To promote and protect free, over-the-air, broadcasters' interests before Congress and Washington State Legislature; to facilitate additional contact between broadcasters and elected officials by providing them with opportunities to meet and discuss issues and build relationships.

West Virginia Broadcasters Association

140 7th Ave., South Charleston, WV 25303-1452
 (304) 744-2143; Fax: (304) 744-1764
 www.wvba.com
 wvba@wvba.com

Roger Sheppard, President
 Michele C. Crist, Executive Director
 Bob Spencer, Vice-President
 Frank Brady, Secretary/Treasurer
 Jay Philippone, Past President
 Dave Bamente, Legal Counsel

The WVBA has served radio and television stations across the Mountain State since 1946. While the media landscape has changed dramatically over the last 67 years, one thing has not: The WVBA is here to serve West Virginia broadcasters! Whether

your station needs to advertise a job opening or find training for your staff, the WVBA can help.

Wisconsin Broadcasters Association

44 E. Mifflin St., Suite 900, Madison, WI 53703
 (608) 255-2600, (800) 236-1922; Fax: (608) 256-3986
 www.wi-broadcasters.org
 mendicott@wi-broadcasters.org

Kelly Radandt, Chairman
 Michelle Vetterkind, President & CEO
 Linda Baun, Vice President - Administration
 Jeff Tyler, Vice Chair-Radio/Chair Elect
 Scott Chorski, Vice Chair-Television
 Tom Allen, Treasurer
 Dick Record, Secretary
 Dean Maytagy, Immediate Past Chair

The purpose of the Wisconsin Broadcasters Association shall be to foster and promote the development of the arts of aural and visual broadcastings in all its forms; to protect its members in every lawful and property manner from injustices and unjust exactions; to do all things necessary and proper to encourage and promote customs and practices which will strengthen and maintain the broadcast industry to the end that it may best serve the public.

Box 2048, Wausau, WI 54402-2048
 Bob Jung, Midwest Communications
 1908 Grand Ave., Wausau, WI 54403-6870
 Laurin Jorstad, Waow-Tv
 Box 933, West Bend, WI 53095-0933
 Jim Hodges, Wbkw/Wbwi

Wyoming Association of Broadcasters

7217 Hawthorne Dr., Cheyenne, WY 82003
 (307) 632-7622; Fax: (307) 638-3469
 www.wyomingbroadcasting.org
 grottski@aol.com

Roger Gelder, Cody, Chairman
 Laura Grott, President
 Kent Smith, 1st Vice Chairman
 Don Day, Cheyenne, 2nd Vice Chairman
 Lee Wagner, Director
 Dennis Switzer, Director
 Bob Grammens, Director
 Steve Core, Director

Mostly, the WAB is about working together as a group to keep the broadcast industry strong and viable. It's also about friendship and knowing each other personally as well as professionally. One of the highlights of the year is for all broadcasters and their staffs to come together at the Annual Conference to renew old friendships and spend time talking about their livelihood.... the broadcast industry.

State & Regional Cable Associations

Alabama Cable Telecommunications Association

852 South Military Trail, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
 (954) 426-2304, (800) 872-5228; Fax: (954) 428-8676
 www.alcata.com
 info@alcat.com

Roger Davis Deutsch, President and CEO
 Lee Rolnick, Director of Sales and Marketing
 Fred Pescatore, M.D., M.P.H., Medical Director
 David J. Blyweiss, M.D., Chief Medical Officer
 Samy Puccio, Vice President, Manufacturing
 David Dittmar, PhD, Laboratory Director
 Phillip Reitz, Chief Financial Officer
 Elbony Jones, Production Manager

Arkansas Cable Telecommunications Association

411 South Victory, Suite 201A, Little Rock, AR 72201
 (501) 907-6440
 www.arcta.org
 cellictv@aol.com

Len Pitcock, Chairman
 Greg Capranica, Vice Chairman
 Mike Wilson, Secretary/Treasurer
 Mike Wilson, Immediate Past Chairman
 Len Pitcock, Director-At-Large
 Garry Bowman, Director-At-Large
 Joe Molinaro, Executive Director
 Serving 140,000 subs on 2 cable systems.

Broadband Cable Association of Pennsylvania

127 State St., Harrisburg, PA 17101-1025
 (717) 214-2000; Fax: (717) 214-2020
 www.pcta.com

Robert Weand, Chairman
 Daniel R. Tunnell, President
 Joe Taylor, Vice Chairman
 David R. Breidinger, Treasurer

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / State & Regional Cable Associations

Joe Lora, Secretary
J. Brian Herrmann, Director of Communications
Suzette R. Welter, Office Manager
George H. Potter, IT Specialist

The Broadband Cable Association of Pennsylvania is an association of Pennsylvania cable operators, equipment suppliers, programmers and other allied companies that advocates, communicates and educates about industry positions to public policy makers, opinion leaders and the general public in order to enhance member companies operations, competitiveness and profitability.

Broadband Communications Association of Washington

216 First Ave. S., Suite 435, Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 652-9303; Fax: (206) 652-8297
www.broadbandwashington.org
main@broadbandwashington.org

Bert Brandenburg, President
Jeff Malachowsky, Program Director
Samantha Sanchez, Treasurer
Geri Palast, Secretary
Edwin Bender, Executive Director
Denise Roth Barber, Managing Director
Rosalind Gold, Senior Director
Peter Quist, Research Director

Directors: Janet Turpen, Steve Kipp, Steve Holmes, Bob Rubery, Jim Penney, Carlos Gutierrez, Bruce Gladner.

Directors:

Janet Turpen, Steve Kipp, Jerry Rotondo, Bob Lam, Matt Zavala, Bruce Gladner & Carlos Gutierrez

Cable Television & Communications Association of Illinois

98 West Lawrence, Suite 317, Springfield, IL 62704
(217) 679-2978; Fax: (217) 679-2983
www.ctcil.com
ctcil@live.com

Robert E. Ryan, Chairman
Joe Handley, President
Todd Acker, Director of Area Operations
Peter Heisinger, Vice President and General Manager
Becky Cianci, Director of Programming
Matt Summy, Vice Chairman of Government and Regulatory Affairs
Paul Berry, Secretary
Todd Curtis, Director at Large
Chad Winters, Director at Large
Amy Alton, Executive Director
James Friske, Senior Marketing Mgr.

The Cable Television and Communications Association of Illinois serves as the trade association for the cable television industry in Illinois. Membership is divided into two categories: general members and associate members. General members are cable system operators, while associate members include programming services, equipment supply companies, and any other businesses that have an affiliation with the cable television industry.

California Cable & Telecommunications Association

1001 K St., 2nd Fl., Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 446-7732; Fax: (916) 446-1605
www.calcable.org
mel@cable.org

Dave Bialis, Chairman
Carolyn McIntyre, President
Tim Kneffler, Senior Vice President/Operations
Frank Antonovich, General Manager
Hank Fore, Vice Chair Executive Board
Debi Picciolo, Secretary
Del Heintz, Treasurer
Doug Garrett, Vice President, Regulatory Affairs
Richard Benbow, Senior VP & General Counsel
Mary Sluts, Regional Vice President of External Affairs

The California Cable & Telecommunications Association (CCTA) is the industry's largest state cable and telecommunications association. CCTA is a leader in the development of video, broadband and communications policy in California, and represents the industry before the California Congressional Delegation, the State Legislature, state regulatory agencies and the state and federal courts. Paramount among the Association's goals is ensuring that the industry remains competitive in the rapidly changing world of information and communication services that contribute significantly to California's economy.

1121 L St., Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95814-3926
(916) 446-7732; Fax: (916) 446-1605

Colorado Cable TV Association

1410 Grant St., Suite A-101, Denver, CO 80203

(720) 379-3623; Fax: (720) 379-3624
www.cocabletv.com
kempficc@aol.com

Sean Hogue, President
Aurelia Serna, Operations Dir
Rich Jennings, Vice President
Sean Hogue, Director
Jeff Dolan, Director
Michael Nelson, Director
Patrick Boyle, Deputy Director
Jeff Weist, Executive Director

Broker & consultant also offering financial & mgmt svcs, court ordered sale of stns.

Georgia Cable Association

2300 Windy Ridge Parkway, Suite 205 South, Atlanta, GA 30339

(678) 540-7673; Fax: (404) 252-0215

www.gacable.com

information@gacable.com

Deyanna Jones, Chairman
Terri Waldon, Vice Chairman
Phil Skinner, Treasurer
Roger Kennedy, Secretary
Michael Wall, Past Chairman
Shawn Bejaq, Board Member
Brian Gregory, Board Member

GCA has an 11 member board of directors with members representing large and small systems across the state. The board members are responsible for approving the organization's policies and legislative agenda, as well as setting the goals and budget for the organization. - See more at: <http://www.gacable.com/about/index.php#sthash.9bcJNhaW.dpuf>

Idaho Cable Telecommunications Association

1015 W. Hays Street, Boise, ID 83702
(208) 344-6633; Fax: (208) 344-0077

www.idahocable.com

info@idahocable.com

Frankie Paffie, President
Correen Stauffer, Vice President
Celynda Roach, Immediate Past President
Russ Young, Director
Deena Gibbs, Director
Theodore Chesley, Director
Maury Lee, Director

The mission of the association is to promote the well-being of the cable telecommunications industry through effective political, public relations, and educational activities.

Indiana Cable Telecommunications Association Inc.

135 W. Market Street, Suite 3B, Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 237-2287; Fax: (317) 237-2290

www.incable.org

jhart@incable.org

Ed Kozelek, President
Mark Clark, Regional General Manager
Mark Bookout, Vice President
Pete Nemeth, Secretary / Treasurer
Deb Piscola, Immediate Past President
Eric Galbreath, Director
Don Williams, Director
Jason Keller, Director

ICTA represents cable operators and cable programmers, as well as equipment suppliers and providers of other products to the cable industry, before the Indiana General Assembly, the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission, the Indiana Congressional Delegation, and in local, state, and federal matters.

Directors:

Rachel McKay & Nicole Roent

Iowa Cable & Telecommunications Association

3737 Westown Parkway, Suite C, West Des Moines, IA 50266
(515) 697-6646; Fax: (515) 309-3779

www.iacable.com

info@iacable.com

Ed Pardini, President
Dave Blau, Vice-President
Steve Purcell, Director
Doug Frank, Director
Tom Larsen, Director
Ray Ness, Director
Paul Johnson, Director

Iowa's cable television operators provide informative, entertaining and reliable service throughout the state. Services include cable television, high-speed internet and telephone service to communities statewide through the use of fiberoptic technology and coaxial cable.

Kansas Cable Telecommunications Association

900 S. Kansas Avenue, Suite 300, Topeka, KS 66612

(785) 290-0018; Fax: (785) 232-1703
www.cableinkansas.org
johnfed@cox.net

Coleen Jennison, Chairman
John J. Federico, J.D., President
Ann Teget, Vice Chair
Kurt David, Secretary/Treasurer
Tom Krewson, Immediate Past Chair
Kurt David, Director
Ed Kozelek, Director
Joe Michaels, Director

KCTA was founded in 1970 to represent the cable industry, which began as a way to bring television to homes in remote areas that were unable to receive conventional over-the-air broadcast signals. Over the years, KCTA has provided its member companies with a single, unified voice on issues affecting the cable and telecommunications industry in Kansas. KCTA is proud of the role the cable industry has played in development of competition for video, high-speed Internet and telephone services in Kansas.

Kentucky Cable Telecommunications Association

609 Chamberlin Ave., PO Box 415, Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 226-5769; Fax: (502) 352-2489

www.kycable.com

rhollis@kycable.com

Jason Keller, President
Randy Hollis, Executive Director
Archie Everage, 1st Vice President
Joseph DiJulio, 2nd Vice President
Ronald Reimer, Secretary/Treasurer
Roy Baker, Board of Director
Paul Butcher, Board of Director

The Kentucky Cable Telecommunications Association (KCTA) is the trade association that represents Kentucky's investor owned cable companies. KCTA's member companies serve nearly 800,000 basic cable subscribers throughout the Commonwealth, providing a wide array of state-of-the-art broadband services including: analog and digital video services, high-speed Internet access and telephone service.

Directors:

Jim Finch, assoc dir; Jim Hays III, assoc dir; Robert Thacker III, assoc dir

Louisiana Cable & Telecommunications Association

763 North St., Baton Rouge, LA 70802
(225) 387-5960; Fax: (225) 383-6705

www.lacable.com

lcta@lacable.org

Cheryl P. McCormick, CEO
Greg Price, President
Tyr, B. Dupuy, Director of Operations
Kim LaPoint, Vice President
Travis Brown, Sect/Treasurer
Steve Sawyer, Past President
LaDawn Fuhr, Director
Fran Gladden, Director
John Helmers, Director

The mission of the Louisiana Cable & Telecommunications Association (LCTA) is to provide leadership, direction and a focal point for ideas of common interest so these ideas can grow into projects of benefit to the membership and general public. This will be accomplished through coordinating and directing efforts in the following areas: effective representation within legislative and regulatory bodies at the state and federal levels; provision for ongoing education and exchange of information/ideas to members regarding consumer and industry issues; and developing and maintaining key local, state and national relationships to further the mutual interest of members of LCTA.

Michigan Cable Telecommunications Association

412 W. Ionia St., Lansing, MI 48933
(517) 482-2622; Fax: (517) 482-1819

www.michcable.org

rtantraphol@mwadvocacy.com

Chris Horak, President
Tim Ransberger, Vice President
Bob McCann, Secretary/Treasurer
Matt Groen, Executive Director
Sherry Nelton, Office Administrator

The Michigan Cable Telecommunications Association was established in 1981 by a group of cable television companies in the state. The goal was to provide a united presence in the Michigan Legislature and before the Michigan Public Service Commission. Regular meetings also helped shape best practices in the industry, which deals with many levels of government - local, state and federal.

Minnesota Cable Communications Association (MCCA)

1885 University Ave., Suite 320, St. Paul, MN 55104

(651) 641-0268; Fax: (651) 641-0319
www.mncca.com
mncableassc@comcast.net
Bill Jensen, President
Emmett Coleman, Vice-President
David Pratt, Treasurer
Tom Bordwell, Secretary
John Gibbs, Director
Steve Miles, Director
Allyson Hartle, Director

The Minnesota Cable Communications Association (MCCA) is a trade association of franchised cable television companies in Minnesota. All major companies are represented in its membership. Its 13-person board of directors governs the MCCA. Local communities regulate cable television and the state has a chapter of law governing the franchise process. At the federal level cable is regulated by the FCC. Despite the emergence of competition from both satellite and wire-based competitors, government closely regulates cable operations.

Minnesota Cable Communications Association

1885 University Ave., Suite 320, St. Paul, MN 55104
(651) 641-0268; Fax: (651) 641-0319
www.mncca.com
mncableassc@comcast.net
Bill Jensen, President
Emmett Coleman, Vice-President
David Pratt, Treasurer
Tom Bordwell, Secretary
John Gibbs, Director
Steve Miles, Director
Allyson Hartle, Director

The Minnesota Cable Communications Association (MCCA) is a trade association of franchised cable television companies in Minnesota. All major companies are represented in its membership. Its 13-person board of directors governs the MCCA. Local communities regulate cable television and the state has a chapter of law governing the franchise process. At the federal level cable is regulated by the FCC. Despite the emergence of competition from both satellite and wire-based competitors, government closely regulates cable operations.

Mississippi Cable Telecommunications Association

1501 Lakeland Dr., Suite 301, Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 981-3646; Fax: (601) 981-5547
www.hugedomains.com
www.mctaweb.com
Missy Ryanjyy, President
Ronnie Colvin, Vice President
Mike Mitchell, Vice President of Legislative Affairs
Tonya Thompson, Secretary/Treasurer
Lisa Shoemaker, Executive Director
Russell Cooper, Associate Director
Otha Brandon, Past President

Directors:
Lee Ann Hayes, exec dir

Missouri Cable Telecommunications Association

223 E. Capitol Ave., PO Box 1895, Jefferson City, MO 65102-1895
(573) 635-1915; Fax: (573) 635-1778
www.missouricable.tv
info@missouricable.tv
Paul Berra, Chairman
Chuck Simino, President
Tom Hopfinger, Vice Chairman
Don Vollmayer, Treasurer
Jarad Falk, Secretary
Jean Frank, Office Manager
Bryan Gann, Board of Directors
Ed Kozelek, Board of Directors

We are the statewide organization representing the cable telecommunications industry within the State of Missouri
Directors:
Roger Ponder, chmn; Greg Harrison, pres

Nebraska Cable Communications Association

1233 Lincoln Mall, Suite 201, Lincoln, NE 68508 US
(402) 474-3242
www.fashiontelevision.com
info@fchannel.com
Ann Teget, President
Bev Nenson, Operations Dir
Marcia Martin, General Manager
Allan Schwebel, General Sales Mgr
Ellen Baine, Programming Director
Scott Greig, Promotions Manager
LeaAnn Quist, Vice-President
Rob Logsdon, Secretary/Treasurer
Mike Drahota, Directors
Chuck Haase, Director

Jay Allbaugh, Director
Ed Kozelek, Director
Canada's first & only 24-hour English language fashion channel dedicated to the world of art, architecture, photography & design with a celebration of style. Designer TV 24-hours a day.

New England Cable Telecommunications Association Inc. (NECTA)

Mailing Address: 10 Forbes Rd., Suite 440W, Braintree, MA 02184
Second Address: 21 Oak St, Suite 307, Capitol Place, Hartford, CT 6106
(781) 843-3418, (860) 524-5820; Fax: (781) 849-6267, (860) 728-1302
www.necta.info
ckillian@necta.info
John Wolfe, Chairman
Paul R. Cianelli, President
Carolyn Killian, Office Manager
Tom Cohan, Vice Chairman
Mark Reilly, Treasurer
John Sutich, Secretary
Kevin Casey, Director
William D. Durand, Executive Vice President
Adam Falk, Director

The New England Cable & Telecommunications Association, Inc. (NECTA) is a six state regional trade association representing substantially all private cable telecommunications companies in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont.

Directors:
Paul R. Cianelli, pres

New Jersey Cable Telecommunications Association

124 W. State St., Trenton, NJ 08608
(609) 392-3223; Fax: (609) 394-0074
www.cablenj.org
mayer@cablenj.org
Adam E. Falk, Chairman
Elizabeth Murray, Vice Chairman
Charlie Williams, Secretary
Thurman Barnes, Treasurer
Mary Tassin, Board Member
David R. Breidinger, Board Member
William J. Kettleson, Board Member

NJCTA's mission is to help create a business environment that enables its member companies to invest in New Jersey communities, provide the best and most innovative service, technology, and programming for their customers, and connect friends, families, and businesses in the state of New Jersey.

North Carolina Cable Telecommunications Association

Mailing Address: PO Box 1347, Raleigh, NC 27602
Second Address: 150 Fayetteville Street, Suite 1270, Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 834-7113; Fax: (919) 834-8880
www.nccta.com
Ireynolds@nccta.com

Sammy Roberson, President
Eric Collins, Vice President
Brad Phillips, Secretary
Meredith Garwood, Treasurer
Lisa Reynolds, Executive Manager
Joanne Higgins, Director of Communications/Meeting Planning
Gail Summerville, Membership Manager

The NCCTA membership consists of cable systems located in the state, companies engaged in a business or activity related to the cable telecommunications industry and units and agencies of government. The Association offers a top-notch legislative advocacy program, timely industry publications, educational and training workshops, annual meetings and industry-wide community service initiatives.

Ohio Cable Telecommunications Association

50 W. Broad St., Suite 1118, Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 461-4014; Fax: (614) 461-9326
www.associationdatabase.com
octa@octa.org
Ed Kozelek, President
Bob Gessner, Vice President
Chris Thomas, Secretary
Karen Troxell, Treasurer
Jonathon McGee, Executive Director
Maryann Kafer, Director of Communications
April Barrowman, Administration & Member Services Manager
Today, our members look to the Ohio Cable Telecommunications Association with confidence in its ability to represent the industry before the Ohio legislature, PUCO, Congress and the Courts.

Through the work of the OCTA and the support of our members we have been able to safeguard our industry's interests through the legislative process, including enactment of strong signal theft laws, legislation that places tough but necessary restrictions on government-run cable companies, and fair and reasonable right-of-way legislation.

Oklahoma Cable and Telecommunications Association

941 East Britton Rd, Suite 400, Oklahoma City, OK 73114
(405) 843-8855; Fax: (405) 843-8934
www.okcta.org
info@okcta.org
Percy Kirk, Chairman
Skip Ogle, Vice Chairman
David Wall, Treasurer
Jared Sonne, Director
Shawn Beqaj, Director
Kristin Peck, Director
Alan Holcomb, Director
The association represents over 700,000 cable households in the state. Cox Communications is the largest operator in the state, representing two-thirds of the cable subscriber households in Oklahoma.
Directors:
Dave Bialis, chmn; Andy Dearth, vice chmn; George Wilburn, sec/treas. Bill Drewry, Nicole Evans, Johnny Bowen, David Wall, Leon Pfeifer, Danny Thompson, Ed Perry, Holly Henderson & Tim Easley

Oregon Cable Telecommunications Association

1249 Commercial St. S.E., Salem, OR 97302
(503) 362-8838; Fax: (503) 399-1029
www.oregoncable.com
admin@oregoncable.com
Mike Dewey, Executive Director
Maggie Wilson, Association Manager
The Oregon Cable Telecommunications Association (OCTA) is fully engaged in political advocacy on behalf of its members at the State Capitol in Salem, and within other governmental forums impacting cable regulations in Oregon. The Association also provides its members with valuable information and organizes and presents workshops and an annual convention that benefit member companies.

South-West Cable Communications Association

4350 E. Camelback Rd, Suite G-200, Phoenix, AZ 85018
(602) 955-4122; Fax: (602) 955-4505
www.swcable.org
info@swcable.org
Lisa Lovallo, President
John Christopher, President-Elect
Michael Zarrilli, Secretary/Treasurer
Susan Anable, Director-At-Large
Frank Antonovich, Director-At-Large
Michael Bolognini, Director-At-Large
Stephen Brideau, Director-At-Large
Serving the Cable Industry in Arizona, New Mexico & Nevada

Tennessee Cable Telecommunications Association

611 Commerce St., Suite 2706, Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 256-7037; Fax: (615) 254-9710
www.tcta.net
info@tcta.net
Russell Byrd, Chairman
Corum Webb, President
Nick Pavlis, Vice Chair
Gary Blount, Secretary/Treasurer
Corum Webb, Executive Director
Jacqueline Saco, Assistant Director
Sara Jo Houghland, Board Member
Carla Deaton, Board Member
TCTA represents cable operators and cable programmers, as well as equipment suppliers and providers of other products to the cable industry, before the Tennessee General Assembly, the Tennessee Regulatory Authority, the Tennessee Congressional Delegation, and in local, state, and federal legal and public relations matters. TCTA also monitors legislation on the local, state, and national levels to keep our members informed of current developments.??

Texas Cable Association

Div/DBA: (Formerly Texas Cable & Telecommunications Association)
919 Congress Ave., Suite 1350, Austin, TX 78701
(512) 474-2082; Fax: (512) 474-0966
www.txcable.com
txcable@txcable.com
Todd Baxter, Chairman
Dale Laine, President/COO
Kenny Walker, Vice Chair
Susan Patten, Treasurer

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS, EDUCATION & AWARDS

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / Major Broadcasting & Cable Awards

Leo Munoz, Secretary
Jeff Burdett, Vice President of Government Affairs
Lucas Meyers, Director of Government Affairs
DianeNaishat, Manager of Membership Services
Today, TCA also serves as an education forum, providing Texans with information about the complicated issues affecting the communications landscape in the state. Together, the industry and consumers play an important part in advancing technology policies that increase competition, encourage investment and innovation and provide real choices for Texas consumers.

Virginia Cable Telecommunications Association

1001 E. Broad St., Suite 210, Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 780-1776; Fax: (804) 225-8036
www.vcta.com
rlamura@vcta.com

Kathryn Falk, Chair
Ray LaMura, President
Terry Ellis, Vice President of Government Operations
Kimberly Voxland, Director of Public Affairs & Office Operations
CK Allen, Vice Chair
Chris Kyle, Secretary
Donna Ratley-Washington, Treasurer
Danny Jobe, Immediate Past Chair
Kimberly Voxland, Director, Public Affairs & Operations

The mission of the Virginia Cable Telecommunications Association (VCTA) is to promote the cable television and telecommunications services of member companies in the Commonwealth of Virginia to the public, the business community and state officials.

West Virginia Cable Telecommunications Association

300 Summers St., Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 345-2000; Fax: (304) 342-1285
www.wvcta.com
mpolen@arnoldagency.com

Michael Kelemen, President
Gordon Waters, Vice President
Peter Brown, Treasurer
Paul Comes, Secretary
Bob Legg, Director
Anthony W. Barlage, Director
Rob Omberg, Director

The West Virginia Cable Telecommunications Association (WVCTA), founded in 1978, represents cable television system operators and affiliated programming services and industry vendors in matters of public affairs and governmental relations throughout the state and in Washington, D.C.

Wisconsin Cable Communications Association

22 East Mifflin Street, Suite 1010, Madison, WI 53703
(608) 256-1683; Fax: (608) 256-6222
www.wicable.tv
wcca@charterinternet.com

Tim Normand, President
Celeste Flynn, Vice President
Nancy Magestro, Office Administrator
Mike Fox, Past President
Thomas E Moore, Executive Director
Adam M Raschka, Director, Regulatory/external Affairs
Bev Kautzky, Accounting Manager

WCCA has provided an annual Cable Guide to members. This comprehensive listing of state member Cable Systems, Associate Members, and the Wisconsin State Legislature, as well as Wisconsin laws relating to cable television can now be found on the WCCA website.

Wyoming Cable Telecommunications Association-WCTA

Div/DBA: (formerly Wyoming CATV Association)
1113 Lucky Ct., Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 637-3933, (307) 733-3081; Fax: (307) 637-5399
www.wyocable.org

The Wyoming Television Association is proud to be a part of Wyoming life. It's people, it's resources and it's style. We're also proud to provide the people of Wyoming with entertainment from around the world and the United States. In many cases we provide internet services and the most update telephone options too.

William Press, Chair
Phillip A. Sharp, AAAS President
Gerald Fink, President-Elect
David Evans Shaw, Treasurer
Alan I. Leshner, Chief Executive Officer
The AAAS Kavli Science Journalism Awards represent the pinnacle of achievement for professional journalists in the science writing field. The awards recognize outstanding reporting for a general audience and honor individuals (rather than institutions, publishers or employers) for their coverage of the sciences, engineering and mathematics.

Award Description:
Awards of distinction for professional journalists in the science writing field.

Academy of Television Arts and Sciences Emmy Awards

1697 Broadway, Suite 404, New York, NY 10019
(212) 586-8424, (818) 754-2874; Fax: (212) 246-8129
www.emmys.org
shore@emmys.org

Award Description:
Award for excellence in TV program.

Alfred I. duPont-Columbia University Awards

Div/DBA: duPont Center for Broadcast Journalism
Columbia Univ Graduate School of Journalism, 2950 Broadway, Rm. 709B, New York, NY 10027
(212) 854-8608; Fax: (212) 854-3148
www.dupont.org
dupontawards@jrn.columbia.edu

Steve Coll, Dean
Sue Radmer, Director, Dean's Office Operations
Abbey Adkison, Digital Media Coordinator
Elizabeth Boylan, Administrator, Tow Center
Theresa Bradley, Assistant Director
Hande Gumuskemer, Assistant Director
For over 70 years, the Alfred I. duPont-Columbia University Awards have recognized excellence in broadcast journalism. Regarded today as one of the most prestigious prizes in broadcast, documentary and digital news - the equivalent of the Pulitzer Prizes - the duPont-Columbia Awards bring the best in broadcast, documentary and digital journalism to professional and public attention by honoring those who produce it.

Award Description:
These awards are now regarded as the most prestigious prizes in TV & radio news, the best equivalent of the Pulitzer Prizes.

Alliance for Community Media Hometown Video Festival Awards

Mailing Address: 666 11th St. N.W., Suite 740, Washington, DC 20001-4542
Second Address: 4248 Park Glen Road, Minneapolis, MN 55416
(202) 393-2650, (952) 928-4643; Fax: (202) 393-2653
www.alliancecm.org
info@allcommunitymedia.org

Keri Stokstad, Chair
John Funfar, Vice Chair
Todd Thayer, Treasurer
John Donovan, Treasurer-Elect
Debra Rogers, Past Chair
Melissa Serres, Assistant Director
Michelle Herr, Hometown Media Awards and Conference

Award Description:
Award for excellence & innovation among original public access TV.

The American Legion Fourth Estate Award

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 1055, 700 N Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, IN 46206
Second Address: 1608 K St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006
(317) 630-1200, (202) 861-2700; Fax: (317) 630-1223, (202) 861-2786
www.legion.org
pr@legion.org

Daniel S. Wheeler, National Adjutant
George A. Buskirk, National Treasurer
Philip B. Onderdonk, National Judge Advocate
The Fourth Estate Award is presented annually by The American Legion National Public Relations Commission to an individual, publication or best organization for outstanding achievement in the field of journalism. A 2,000 dollar stipend accompanies the award to defray expenses of recipient accepting award in August.

Award Description:
The Fourth Estate Award is presented annually to an individual, publication or best organization for outstanding achievement in the field of journalism. A 2,000 dollar stipend accompanies the award to defray expenses of recipient accepting award.

American Women in Radio and Television Inc. Awards

8405 Greensboro Drive, Suite 800, McLean, VA 22102
(703) 506-3290; Fax: (703) 506-3266
www.awrt.org
info@awrt.org

Maria E. Brennan, President
Amy Lotz, Managing Director

Award Description:
Honors program & individuals of the highest caliber in all facets of radio, TV, cable & web-based media.

Armstrong Awards

Mailing Address: Armstrong Foundation, Columbia Univ., 2500 Columbia Avenue, Lancaster, PA 17603
Second Address: Armstrong Foundation, P.O. Box 3001, Lancaster, PA 17604-3001
(717) 396-5536; Fax: (717) 396-6055
www.armstrongfoundation.org
Foundation@armstrongfoundation.com

David S. Cookson, President
Leslie J. Kulis, Director General Manager
Christopher Parisi, Vice President
Michelle Trabosh, Assistant Secretary
Thomas J. Waters, Vice President and Treasurer
David S. Cookson, Senior Vice President
Ellen R. Romano, Dir SVP HR & Government Relations
Stephen H. Poole, Director Vice President Business Development

Association of Cable Communicators

Mailing Address: Beacon Awards, 25 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Suite 100, Washington, DC 20001
Second Address: PO Box 75007, Washington, DC 20013-5007
(202) 222-2370, (800) 210-3396; Fax: (202) 222-2371
www.cablecommunicators.org
services@cablecommunicators.org

Anthony Surratt, President
Steven R. Jones, CAE, Executive Director
Catherine Frymark, 1st Vice President - Membership
Thomas J. Larsen, 2nd Vice President - Programs
Brian Dietz, Secretary
Katina Arnold, Treasurer
Misty Skegdell, At-Large

The Association of Cable Communicators (ACC) is the only national, professional organization specifically addressing the issues, needs and interests of the cable industry's communications and public affairs professionals. Formerly known as the Cable Television Public Affairs Association (CTPAA), its mission is to develop and promote cable communications excellence through professional development to help achieve industry and corporate goals. ACC works to enhance each member's status and influence through skill building and professional development.

Award Description:
Recognize individuals who have made outstanding contributions to cable communications & pub affrs.

Bart Richards Award for Media Criticism

302 James Bldg., Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, PA 16801-3867
(814) 865-8801; Fax: (814) 863-6134
comm.psu.edu/news-events/awards/bart-richards-award-for-media-criticism
sws102@psu.edu

Doug Anderson, Dean of the College of Communications / Professor
Robin Bierly, Academic Adviser
John Affleck, Knight Chair in Sports Journalism and Society
Chris Fivek, Director of Human Resources
Dorie Glunt, Accounting Assistant
Curt Chandler, Senior Lecturer

The Bart Richards Award for Media Criticism honors work that evaluates news media coverage of significant subjects or issues. The award is intended to recognize constructively critical articles, books, and electronic media reports; academic and other research; and reports by media ombudsmen and journalism watchdog groups. Entrants are judged by professionals from journalism and journalism education. The winner receives \$1,000 and is expected to attend the award ceremony and to talk on the subject for which he or she is being honored.

Award Description:
Recognizes distinguished contributions to the improvement of print & best journalism through responsible journalism.

Batten Fellows Program

00 Darden Boulevard, The Darden School, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22903
(434) 924-1335; Fax: (434) 924-7104
www.darden.virginia.edu
batten@darden.virginia.edu

Major Broadcasting & Cable Awards

AAAS Science Journalism Awards

1200 New York Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20005
(202) 326-6440, (202) 326-6421; Fax: (202) 789-0455
www.aaas.org/aboutaaas/awards/sja/index.shtml
media@aaas.org

James A. Cooper, Chairman
Elizabeth K. Weymouth, Vice Chair
Gordie Grand, Managing Director
The Batten Fellows Program brings prominent and high-potential thought leaders to the Darden School of Business for short and long-term visits. The aims of the program are as follows:
Award Description:
Awarded to pursuants in areas of entrepreneurship & corporate innovation.

BDA International Design Award
1522e Cloverfield Blvd., Suite 900, Santa Monica, CA 90404
(310) 788-7600; Fax: (310) 788-7616
www.promax.tv
adrienne@promax.tv

Allen DeBevoise, Chairman
Jonathan Block-Verk, President/CEO
Joe Earley, COO
Jill Lindeman, General Manager
RANDY SMITH, CFO
Lucian Cojescu, Chief Information Officer
Neal Arthur, Managing Director
Alex Alonso, VP, Marketing
Award Description:
Presented for outstanding achievement in electronic & bcst media.

Christopher Video Contest for College Students
The Christophers, 5 Hanover Sq., 22nd Floor, New York, NY 10004

(212) 759-4050; Fax: (212) 838-5073
www.christophers.org/page.aspx?pid=273
mail@christophers.org

Mary Ellen Robinson, Vice President/COO
Robert V. Okulski, President/Treasurer
Tony Rossi, Director of Communications
Yaneza Santos, Finance Manager
John F. Flaherty, Board Member
Msgr. Peter G. Finn, Board Member
Gerald M. Costello, Board Member
Patrick McLaughlin, Board Member

Award Description:
Awarded to 10 college students upon presentation of a short video depicting ways 'One Can Make a Difference'.

The CLIO Awards Ltd.
770 Broadway, 15th Fl., New York, NY 10003
(212) 683-4300; Fax: (212) 683-4796
www.clioawards.com

Brooke Barasch, Executive Director of Marketing
Steve Mergaman, Associate Director of Judging
Melissa Guadron, Associate Director, Operations
Juan Ferreira, Business Manager
Catherine Amelio, Senior International Marketing Manager
Nicole Purcell, Executive Vice President

Award Description:
Excellence awards for Advertising, Design & Interactive Media.

Corporation for Public Broadcasting
401 9th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20004
(202) 879-9600; Fax: (202) 879-9700

www.cpb.org
press@cpb.org
Patricia de Stacy Harrison, President and Chief Executive Officer
Vincent Curren, EVP/COO
Michael Levy, EVP, Corporate and Public Affairs
Westwood Smithers, Jr., Senior Vice President, General Counsel
William P. Tayman, Jr., Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
Teresa Safon, Senior Vice President and Corporate Secretary
Steven J. Altman, Senior Vice President, Business Affairs

Award Description:
Various grants throughout the year.

DGA Awards
Mailing Address: Directors Guild of America Inc., 7920 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046
Second Address: 110 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019
(310) 289-2000, (212) 258-0800; Fax: (310) 289-5384
www.dga.org
dgawebsupport@dga.org

Paris Barclay, DGA President
Vincent Misiano, National Vice-President
Michael Apted, Secretary-Treasurer
Scott Berger, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer
Betty Thomas, First Vice-President

Award Description:
Awarded for outstanding directorial achievement.

EDGE Awards - Entertainment Industries Council Inc.
Mailing Address: 1856 Old Reston Avenue, Suite 215, Reston, VA 20190-3303

Second Address: 111 N First St, Suite 301, Burbank, CA 91502
(703) 481-1414, (818) 861-7782; Fax: (703) 481-1418, (818) 861-7186 (West Coast)
www.prismawards.com
eiceast@eiconline.org

John Landgraf, Chairman
Brian L. Dyak, President/CEO
David Goldsmith, Co-Chairman, Finance
Vice Treasurer

Award Description:
Recognizes feature films, TV movies, reality programs that effectively promote firearm safety & discourage gun violence.

Freedoms Foundation National Awards
Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge, 1601 Valley Forge Rd., Valley Forge, PA 19482-0706
(610) 933-8825; Fax: (610) 935-0522
www.ffvf.org
info@ffvf.org

Michael Di Yeso, President & CEO
Maureen Troutman, Administrative Assistant to the President
Jason Raia, Vice President of Education
Carolyn Santangelo, Director of Educational Programs
Kim DeBlase, Education Office Coordinator
Brett Wasdick, Maintenance Department
Terri Lampe, Vice President of Development

This program was established as a way to say thank you to those citizens and organizations whose projects, words or deeds reflect the best of the American spirit of volunteerism and community service. We search for those doing good work in their communities and bringing about the best in the spirit of America. Entries should focus on the themes of patriotism, responsible citizenship, values and community involvement.

Award Description:
Awarded to individuals or organizations which have made an impact on a local, regional or national level to teach, foster the principles & obligations of freedom.

Gabriel Awards
Catholic Academy for Communications Arts Professionals, 1645 Brook Lynn Dr., Suite 2, Dayton, OH 45432-1944
(937) 458-0265; Fax: (937) 458-0263
www.catholicacademy.org
admin@catholicacademy.org

Award Description:
Honoring excellence in film, network & cable TV programs that uplift & enrich the human spirit.

George Foster Peabody Award
120 Hooper Street, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602-3018
(706) 542-3787; Fax: (706) 542-9273
peabodyawards.com
peabody@uga.edu

Tom Mattia, Chair
Dr. Jeffrey P. Jones, Director
Dr. Nate Kohn, Associate Director
Thomas A. Hoover, Program Coordinator
Noel Holston, Public Relations Coordinator
Danna L. Williams, Senior Administrative Associate
Evan L. Kropp, Ph.D. Graduate Assistant

The George Foster Peabody Awards recognize distinguished achievement and meritorious service by broadcasters, cable and Webcasters, producing organizations, and individuals.

Award Description:
Annual international awards for distinction & achievement within the fields of broadcast journalism documentary film making & education programming.

George Polk Awards
Long Island Univ., The English Dept, 1 University Plaza, Brooklyn, NY 11201-5372
(718) 488-1009; Fax: (718) 243-0766, (718) 246-6302
www.liu.edu/polk
ralph.engelman@liu.edu
John Damton, Curator
Ralph Engelman, Faculty Coordinator

A plaque.
Award Description:
A plaque.

Global Media Awards
Div/DBA: (For Excellence in Population Reporting)
The Population Institute, 107 2nd St. N.E., Washington, DC 20002

(202) 544-3300; Fax: (202) 544-0068
www.populationinstitute.org
info@populationinstitute.org
William Ryerson, Chairman
Robert Walker, President
Jennie Wetter, Director of Public Policy

Award Description:
Honors those who have contributed to creating awareness of population programs through their outstanding journalistic endeavors. Presented in developing countries.

Golden Mike Award
Mailing Address: Broadcasters Foundation of America, 7 Lincoln Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830
Second Address: 125 West 55th Street, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10019-5366
(212) 373-8250; Fax: (212) 373-8254
www.broadcastersfoundation.org
info@thebfoa.org

George G. Beasley, Chairman/CEO
Jim Thompson, President
Peter Doyle, Vice President
David J. Barrett, Director
Brian Lawlor, Senior Vice President, Television

Award Description:
Broadcast industry excellent svc.

Heywood Brown Award
The Newspaper Guild-CWA, 501 Third St. N.W., 6th Fl., Washington, DC 20001-2797
(202) 434-7177; Fax: (202) 434-1472
www.newsguild.org
guild@cwa-union.org

Martha Waggoner, Chairman
Bernard J. Lunzer, President/CWA Vice President
Carol D. Rothman, Secretary-Treasurer
Timothy Schick, Administrative Director to the Vice President
Kristina Harrison, Guild Coordinator
Janelle Hartman, Editor, Guild Reporter
Melissa Nelson, Director of Collective Bargaining
Dominique Edmondson, Secretary to Collective Bargaining Dept

Award Description:
Recognizes individual journalistic achievement by members of the working media in the advancement of social issues.

Hugo Awards
Chicago International TV Competition, 30 East Adams, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 683-0121; Fax: (312) 683-0122
www.chicagofilmfestival.com
info@chicagofilmfestival.com

Jeanne Randall Malkin, Chair
Mimi Plauché, Programming Director
Robert Scarpelli, Executive Vice Chairman
Randy Crumpton, Secretary
Michael Kutza, Vice President
Charles Droege, Treasurer
Michael Kutza, Founder & Artistic Director
Rebecca Fons, Education Program Manager

Award Description:
Gold HUGO to best overall production. Silver HUGO, Gold Plaque, Silver Plaque, certificate of Merit to best production with a specific category.

Ida B. Wells Award
Northwestern Univ., Medill School of Journalism, 1845 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60208
(847) 467-1882; Fax: (847) 491-2370
www.medill.northwestern.edu
m-awards@northwestern.edu
Sue Bohle, President
Patricia Blackburn, Vice President, Communications and Public Affairs

Award Description:
Presented annually to a media executive or manager who has provided leadership in increasing access & opportunities to people of color in journalism. Sponsored jointly by the (NABJ) National Association of Black Journalists & the (NCEW) National Conference of Editorial Writers.

Sam Adams (Curator)
Ida B. Wells Award, 1552 Alvarado Dr., Lawrence, KS 66047-1606

International Broadcasting Awards
Hollywood Radio & TV Society, 13701 Riverside Dr., Suite 205, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 789-1182; Fax: (818) 789-1210
www.hrts.org
info@hrts.org
Bela Bajania, President
Dave Ferrara, Executive Director

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / Major Broadcasting & Cable Awards

Ruzzo Martinelli, Director of Events
Meshack Vallesillas, Marketing / Communications
Elvia Gonzalez, Executive Assistant / Member Services
Kira Hodge, Office Manager
AdamBerkowitz, Vice President

Award Description:
Recognition for best radio & TV comls.

International Emmy Awards

The International Academy of Television Arts & Sciences, 25 West 52nd Street, New York, NY 10019
(212) 489-6969, (212) 489-1946; Fax: (212) 489-6557
www.iemmys.tv

iemmys@iemmys.tv

Ms. Camille Bidermann-Roizen, Senior Vice President & Executive Director
Tracy Oliver, General Manager

Ms. Gerry Brahney, Advertising Director
Mr. Nathaniel Brendel, Emmy Judging Director
Ms. Aurelie Dauphin-Fletcher, Events Director
Ms. Zoe Dyck, Marketing, Web & Design Manager
Ms. Jessica Franco, Emmy Judging Manager

Eva Obadia, Senior Director Communications & Partnership
The International Academy of Television Arts & Sciences is a membership based organization comprised of leading media and entertainment figures from over 50 countries and 500 companies from all sectors of television including internet, mobile and technology. The Academy's yearly schedule of events includes the prestigious International Emmy Awards Ceremony held in New York, The International Digital Emmy Awards at MIPTV and a series of industry events such as Academy Day, The International Emmy World Television Festival and Panels on substantive industry topics.

Award Description:

Awarded for excellence in TV programs produced & initially aired outside of the U.S.

International Radio & Television Society Foundation Gold Medal

1697 Broadway, 10th Floor, New York, NY 10019
(212) 867-6650 ext. 301; Fax: (212) 867-6653

www.irts.org

Stephen H. Coltrin, Chairman & CEO
Joyce M. Tudryn, President & CEO
Jennifer Webb, Senior Vice President of Operations
Kathleen Keefe, Vice Chairman
Henry Schleiff, Vice Chairman
Stuart Shorestein, General Counsel & Secretary
Jed Kapsos, Treasurer
Susan Surillo Battafarano, VP Human Resources & Executive Services

Award Description:

Presented annually for significant career long contributions to the integrity, health & success of the electronic media industry.

IRE Annual Awards for Investigative Reporting

141 Neff Annex, Missouri School of Journalism, Columbia, MO 65211

(573) 882-2042; Fax: (573) 884-8151

www.ire.org

beth@ire.org

Sarah Cohen, President
Matt Goldberg, Vice President
Ellen Gabler, Secretary
Andrew Donohue, Treasurer
David Cay Johnston, Past President

Award Description:

The annual IRE Awards recognize outstanding investigative work across all media.

IRE Tom Renner Award for Crime Reporting

141 Neff Annex, UMC-Journalism, Columbia, MO 65211
(573) 882-2042; Fax: (573) 882-5431

www.ire.org

info@ire.org

Matt Goldberg, Vice President
Ellen Gabler, Secretary
Andrew Donohue, Treasurer
David Cay Johnston, Past President

The IRE Awards is the annual contest of Investigative Reporters and Editors Inc. recognizing the best in investigative reporting by print, broadcast and online media.

Award Description:

For outstanding crime reporting.

The John Bayliss Broadcast Foundation Internships, Scholarships Programs

Box 51126, Pacific Grove, CA 93950
(831) 655-5229; Fax: (831) 655-5228

www.baylissfoundation.org

khfranke@baylissfoundation.org

Larry Patrick, Chairman
David Kennedy, Director & Treasurer
Bishop Cheen, Director & Secretary

Award Description:

Scholarships & internship opportunities for college students preparing for a career in radio bcstg.

John Chancellor Award

Columbia Univ Graduate School of Journalism, 2950 Broadway (at 116th Street), New York, NY 10027
(212) 854-8608; Fax: (212) 854-3148

www.journalism.columbia.edu

chancelloraward@m.columbia.edu

Sue Radmer, Operations Dir
Abi Wright, Director
Mike Pride, Administrator
Bud Kliment, Deputy Administrator
Lisa R. Cohen, Associate Director
Terri Thompson, Director
Gary Hill, Program Coordinator

The John Chancellor Award, founded in 1995, is presented each year to a reporter with courage and integrity for cumulative professional accomplishments. The prize honors the legacy of pioneering television correspondent and longtime NBC News anchor John Chancellor.

Award Description:

The \$25,000 annual prize honors the legacy of John Chancellor. This award is intended to honor the sustained achievement of a single journalist, who may not be well-known nationally, but whose cumulative accomplishments are exemplary

Knight-Wallace Journalism Fellows

Wallace House, 620 Oxford Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48104

(734) 998-7666; Fax: (734) 998-7979

www.kwfellows.org

kwfellows@umich.edu

Charles Eisenrath, Director
Birgit Rieck, Assistant Director
Melissa Riley, Special Projects Manager
Patty Meyers-Wilkens, Office Manager
Mary Ellen Doty, Finance Manager

A Knight-Wallace Fellowship is the rarest of opportunities: an academic year of study, reflection and growth at one of the world's finest universities, nestled in one of the nation's most livable cities. It is a time of expanding perspectives, intellectual growth and personal transformation.

Award Description:

Awarded to full-time journalists with a minimum of 5 years professional experience, \$70,000.

The Livingston Awards for Young Journalists

Wallace House, 620 Oxford Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48104

(734) 998-7575; Fax: (734) 998-7979

www.livawards.org

livawards@umich.edu

Charles R. Eisenrath, Director

Award Description:

For the best examples of print, online or bcst journalism, three \$10,000 awards.

Mark of Excellence

3909 N. Meridian St., Society of Professional Journalists, Indianapolis, IN 46208-4011

(317) 927-8000; Fax: (317) 920-4789

www.spj.org

awards@spj.org

Dana Neuts, President
Paul Fletcher, President-Elect
Lynn Walsh, Secretary-Treasurer
David Cuillier, Immediate Past President
Sue Kopen Katcef, Vice President, Campus Chapter Affairs
Bill McCloskey, Directors At-Large
Joe Skeel, Executive Director

Annually, the Society of Professional Journalists presents the Mark of Excellence Awards, honoring the best in student journalism. The awards offer categories for print, radio, television and online collegiate journalism. Entries are first judged on the regional level. First place regional winners advance to the national competition and are recognized at SPJ spring conferences. National winners will be showcased on spj.org.

Award Description:

Awards honors the best in student journalism. Print, radio, TV & online collegiate journalism.

Missouri Honor Medal

Missouri School of Journalism, 120 Neff Hall, Columbia, MO 65211-1200

(573) 882-4821; Fax: (573) 884-5400

journalism.missouri.edu

journalism@missouri.edu

Medalists are selected by the faculty of the School on the basis of lifetime or superior achievement, for distinguished service

performed in such lines of journalistic endeavor as shall be selected each year for consideration.

Award Description:

Awarded for distinguished svc in Journalism.

The Mobius Advertising Awards

713 S. Pacific Coast Hwy., Suite B, Redondo Beach, CA 90277-4233

(310) 540-0959; Fax: (310) 316-8905

www.mobiusawards.com

mobiustinfo@mobiusawards.com

Lee Gluckman, Chairman
Kristen Gluckman, Executive Director
Sandra Kelly, Media Relations
David Chan, Creative Director & Digital Coordinator

Each year, the competition recognizes outstanding work in Brochure/Book, Cinema-in-flight, Direct. Mixed Media Campaign, New Media, Online, Outdoor, Package Design, Photography, Point-of-Purchase, Print. Radio and Television mediums plus our Student competition.

Award Description:

Honoring creative excellence in mixed media.

NAB Crystal Radio Awards

NAB Radio, 1771 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891

(202) 775-3511; Fax: (202) 775-3523

www.nab.org

nab@nab.org

Robert W. Pittman, Chairman and CEO
Charles M. Warfield, President and COO

Award Description:

Recognizes radio stns for outstanding year-round commitment to community svc.

NAB Marconi Radio Awards

NAB Radio, 1771 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036

(202) 775-3511; Fax: (202) 775-3523

www.nab.org

nab@nab.org

Robert W. Pittman, Chairman and CEO
Charles M. Warfield, President and COO

The NAB Marconi Radio Awards were established in 1989 and named after inventor and Nobel Prize winner Guglielmo Marconi. These prestigious awards recognize stations and individuals for their excellence and performance in 21 different categories.

Award Description:

Recognizes overall excellence in radio.

NAB National Radio Award

1771 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891

(202) 775-3511; Fax: (202) 775-3523

www.nab.org

nab@nab.org

Robert W. Pittman, Chairman and CEO
Charles M. Warfield, President and COO
John R. Beck, Senior Vice President and Market Manager
Heidi Raphael, VP Corporate Communication
Jeff Simpson, Board Member

Each year the National Radio Award honors an individual who is an outstanding leader in the radio industry. The NAB Radio Executive Committee selects the award recipient. Their decision is announced late spring/early summer. The award is presented annually during the Radio Luncheon at the Radio Show.

Award Description:

Presented annually to an individual who is an outstanding leader in the radio industry.

National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences Emmy Awards

1697 Broadway, Suite 404, New York, NY 10019

(212) 586-8424; Fax: (212) 248-8129

www.emmyonline.org

Chuck Dages, Chair
Carolyn Grippi, Chief Operating Office, Chief Financial Officer
Paul Piliitteri, Chief Administrative Officer
Brent Stanton, Executive Director
Barbara Williams-Perry, First Vice Chair
Alison Gibson, Second Vice Chair
Jamie Jensen, Secretary
Terry D. Peterson, Treasurer

Recognizes outstanding achievements in all phases of TV, including progmg, directing, writing, performing, etc. The National Academy of TV Arts & Sciences also presents the Sports Emmy, The Technology, Engineering, New & Documentary, Day Entertainment, Humanitarian & Public Service Awards.

Award Description:

Recognizes outstanding achievements in all phases of TV, including progmg, directing, writing, performing, etc. The National Academy of TV Arts & Sciences also presents the Sports Emmy, The Technology, Engineering, New & Documentary, Day Entertainment, Humanitarian & Public Service Awards.

National Association of Broadcasters (NAB)
International Bcstg Excellence Award, 1771 N St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036
(202) 429-5300, (800) 622-3976
www.nab.org
nab@nab.org

Charles M. Warfield, Executive Committee Member
John R. Beck, Executive Committee Member
Robert W. Hubbard, Executive Committee Member
Paul Karpowicz, Executive Committee Member
Jos, Valle, Executive Committee Member
Dunia A. Shive, Executive Committee Member

The National Association of Broadcasters is the voice for the nation's radio and television broadcasters. As the premier trade association for broadcasters, NAB advances the interests of our members in federal government, industry and public affairs; improves the quality and profitability of broadcasting; encourages content and technology innovation; and spotlights the important and unique ways stations serve their communities.

Award Description:

Recognizes international bcst organizations that have demonstrated exceptional leadership in advancing the bcst industry & svcs.

National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) Engineering Achievement Awards

1771 N St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036-2891
(202) 429-5300
www.nab.org
nab@nab.org

The National Association of Broadcasters is the voice for the nation's radio and television broadcasters. As the premier trade association for broadcasters, NAB advances the interests of our members in federal government, industry and public affairs; improves the quality and profitability of broadcasting; encourages content and technology innovation; and spotlights the important and unique ways stations serve their communities.

Award Description:

Awarded for individual outstanding achievement in significant contributions in advancement of the State of the Art of Broadcast Engineering.

National Awards for Education Reporting

3516 Connecticut Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20008
(202) 452-9830; Fax: (202) 452-9837
www.ewa.org
ewa@ewa.org

Scott Elliott, President
Caroline W. Hendrie, Executive Director
Lori Crouch, Assistant Director
Tracee Eason, Administrative Coordinator
Glen Baily, Multimedia Manager
Scott Jaschik, Vice President
Elizabeth Green, Secretary

Award Description:

This prestigious contest awards prizes in 18 different categories & is the only independently judged educ writing competition of its kind in the United States.

National Headliner Awards

PO Box 239, 226 Mt. Vernon Ave., Northfield, NJ 08225
(609) 601-2116; Fax: (609) 646-8826
www.headlinerawards.com
info@headlinerawards.com

Mark Melhorn, Program Chairman
Erika Melhorn, Contest Administrator
Diane D'Amico, Executive Director

ounded in 1934 by the Press Club of Atlantic City, the National Headliner Awards program is one of the oldest and largest annual contests recognizing journalistic merit in the communications industry.

Award Description:

Recognizes excellence in journalism.

The New York Festivals Advertising Awards

260 W. 39th St., 10 th Fl., New York, NY 10018
(212) 643-4800; Fax: (212) 643-0170
advertising.newyorkfestivals.com
info@newyorkfestivals.com

The New York Festivals Advertising Awards celebrates the best & most creative adv in the world. With entries and jury members from over 70 countries, it is the most diverse advertising awards competition in the world.

Award Description:

The New York Festivals Advertising Awards celebrates the best & most creative adv in the world.

The New York Festivals Radio Broadcasting Awards

260 W. 39th St., 10 th Fl., New York, NY 10018

(212) 643-4800; Fax: (212) 643-0170
www.newyorkfestivals.com
info@newyorkfestivals.com

Recognizes 'The World's Best Work' (TM) in radio bcstg. Entries are judged by a panel of radio experts from sns & companies throughout the world.

Award Description:

Recognizes 'The World's Best Work' (TM) in radio bcstg. Entries are judged by a panel of radio experts from sns & companies throughout the world.

NPPA Annual TV News Photography & Editing Competition

3200 Croasdaile Dr., Ste 306, Durham, NC 27705
(919) 383-7246; Fax: (919) 383-7261
www.nppa.org
info@nppa.org

Mark Dolan, President
Chip Deale, Executive Director
Thomas Kenniff, Professional Services Director
Donald Winslow, Editor - News Photographer Magazine and Website
Scott Mc Kiernan, Vice President
Michael King, Secretary
Jim Michalowski, Treasurer

Award Description:

Contest showcases the best news photography, editing in print, TV & on the website.

The Ollie Awards

American Center for Children and Media, 5400 N. Saint Louis Ave., Chicago, IL 60625
(773) 509-5510; Fax: (773) 509-5303
www.centerforchildrenandmedia.org
info@centerforchildrenandmedia.org

David Kleeman, President

Award Description:

Award for excellence in children's TV

Overseas Press Club of America Awards

40 W. 45th St., New York, NY 10036
(212) 626-9220; Fax: (212) 626-9210
www.opcofamerica.org
sonya@opcofamerica.org

Michael Serrill, President
Karen Barnes, Vice President of Programming
Tim Ferguson, First Vice President
Abigail Pesta, Second Vice President
Toni Reinhold, Third Vice President
Dorinda Elliott, Treasurer
Marjorie Kaplan, Senior Vice President
Linda Simensky, Senior Directo

The OPC seeks to maintain an international association of journalists working in the United States and abroad; to encourage the highest standards of professional integrity and skill in the reporting of news; to help educate a new generation of journalists; to contribute to the freedom and independence of journalists and the press throughout the world, and to work toward better communication and understanding among people.

Award Description:

Overseas Press Club of America has 20 awards for nwsprs, magazines, photography, cartoons, radio, TV, human rights & environment.

Paul Miller Washington Reporting Fellowships

National Press Foundation, 1211 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 310, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 663-7280; Fax: (202) 530-2855
www.nationalpress.org
nolan@nationalpress.org

Heather Dahl, Chair
Bob Meyers, President & COO
Jessica Jean-Francois, Director of Operations
Linda Topping Streifeld, Director Of Programas
Reyna Abigale Levine, Digital Media Manager
Kathy Gest, Secretary
Johanna Schneider, Treasurer
Tom Rosenstiel, Editorial Director
Kevin McCormally, Editorial Director
Robert DeFillippo, Chief Communications Officer

Award Description:

Fellowship dedicated to intensive study sessions on subjects such as the Federal Budget, other Federal & Congressional matters.

PRISM Awards, Entertainment Industries Council Inc.

PRISM Awards, Entertainment Industries Council Inc., 1856 Old Reston Avenue, Suite 215, Reston, VA 20190-3330
(703) 481-1414; Fax: (703) 481-1418m (818) 333-5005 (West Coast)

www.primawards.com
eiceast@eiconline.org
Herman Rush, Chair
Brian L. Dyak, President/CEO/
Nancy Dockry, Vice Treasurer
David Goldsmith, Co-Chairman

Award Description:

Recognize actors for outstanding performances in portrayal of substance abuse, addiction & mental illness onscreen, in TV & feature films.

PROMAX & BDA Awards

1522e Cloverfield Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90404
(310) 788-7600; Fax: (310) 788-7616
www.promax.tv
awards@promax.tv

Allen DeBevoise, Chairman
Jonathan Block-Verk, President/CEO
Joe Earley, COO
Jill Lindeman, General Manager
RANDY SMITH, CFO
Lucian Cojescu, Chief Information Officer
Neal Arthur, Managing Director
Alex Alonso, VP, Marketing

Award Description:

Recognizes the best in promotion & mktg.

Radio-Mercury Awards

22 Cortland St., 17th Fl., New York, NY 10001
(212) 681-7207; Fax: (212) 681-7223
www.radiomercuryawards.com
mercury@rab.com

Award Description:

Honors individuals, their employers who create, produce memorable, successful radio comls & pub svc announcements.

Robert F. Kennedy Journalism Awards

1300 19th Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 463-7575; Fax: (202) 463-6606
www.rfkmemorial.org
info@rfkcenter.org

Robert Smith, Chairman
John Zurick, Chief Operating Officer
Kerry Kennedy, President
Terry Mazany, Vice Chairman
Anthony Williams, Treasurer/ Secretary
Anthony J. Camera, Chief Institutional Advancement Officer
Lynn Delaney, Executive Director
Brigitte Vannall Wallace, Accountant
Saranah Holmes, Executive Assistant

Award Description:

Awarded for outstanding coverage of Social Justice issues.

RTNDA Edward R. Murrow Awards

529 14th Street, NW, Suite 1240, Washington, DC 20045
(202) 659-6510, 800-80-RTNDA; Fax: (202) 223-4007
www.rtna.org
rtna@rtna.org

Amy Tardif, Chair
Loren Tobia, Treasurer
Mike Cavender, Executive Director
Derrick Hinds, Communications, Marketing & Digital Media Manager
Kate Switchenko, Director of Events and Awards
Karen Hansen, Membership and Programs Manager
Jon Ebinger, International Programs Consultant

Award Description:

Awarded for outstanding achievement in electronic journalism.

Scripps Howard Foundation - National Journalism Awards

312 Walnut St., 28th Floor, Cincinnati, OH 45202-4067
(513) 977-3035; Fax: (513) 977-3800
www.scripps.com/foundation
sue.porter@scripps.com

Mike Philipps, President and CEO
Patty Cottingham, Vice President/Administration
Susan J. Porter, Vice President/Programs
Vickie Martin, Grants Administrator
Debbie L. Schneider, Executive Assistant
Jody Beck, Director

Award Description:

Since 1953 the Scripps Howard Foundation has recognized the best work in journalism through the National Journalism Awards. Cash prizes totaling \$195,000 will be awarded in 19 categories for work January through December 2009. Most categories are open to staff and freelance journalists at radio, television and cable outlets. Online work also eligible. Entry deadline January 30; winners announced March 12; awards dinner April 23 in Tampa, FL. Review last year's winning entries and obtain official

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS, EDUCATION & AWARDS

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / Trade Shows

rules and entry form online after October 15:
www.scripps.com/foundation

Sigma Delta Chi Distinguished Service Awards Society of Professional Journalists

3909 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, IN 46208
(317) 927-8000; Fax: (317) 920-4789

www.spj.org
awards@spj.org

Robert Leger, President
Dana Neuts, President-Elect
Paul Fletcher, Secretary-Treasurer
Sonny Albarado, Immediate Past President
Sue Kopen Katcef, Vice President, Campus Chapter Affairs
Al Cross, Director
David Cuillier, Director

Award Description:

Recognizes the best in professional journalism covering prints, radio, TV newsletters, photography online & rsch.

Silver Anvil Awards

Public Relations Society of America Inc., 33 Maiden Ln., 11th Fl., New York, NY 10038

(212) 460-1400; Fax: (212) 995-0757

www.prsa.org

awards@prsa.org

William Murray, President & COO
Philip Bonaventura, Chief Financial Officer
Stephanie Cegielski, Vice President, Public Relations
Christina Damowski, Vice President, Membership
Jeneen Garcia, Vice President, Education
Alex Ortiz, Vice President, Information Technology
Nicole Zerillo, Vice President, Marketing

Award Description:

Recognizes excellence in PR, annually awarded to organization which have successfully addressed a contemporary issue.

Silver Gavel Awards

Mailing Address: American Bar Association, 321 North Clark Street, Chicago, IL 60654

Second Address: 1050 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 400, Washington, DC 20036

(312) 988-5000, (202) 662-1000; Fax: (312) 988-5494

www.americanbar.org

howardkaplan@staff.abanet.org

Award Description:

Recognizes outstanding contributions to the pub info & understanding the roles of law & courts in our society.

Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers Awards

3 Barker Ave., 5th Fl., White Plains, NY 10601
(914) 761-1100; Fax: (914) 761-3115

www.smpte.org

Wendy Aylsworth, President
Sally-Ann D'Amato, Director of Operations
Christopher Lennon, Engineering Dir
Barbara Lange, Executive Director
Joel E. Welch, Director of Professional Education
Roberta Gorman, Manager, Member Relations
Aimee Ricca, Marketing & Communication
Mauricio Roldan, Manager of Engineering Services / Test Materials
June Marie Sobrito, Executive Assistant

The Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers (SMPTe), is the leading technical society for the motion imaging industry.

Award Description:

Citation for Outstanding Svc to the Society recognizes individuals for dedicated svc to the society. The Presidential Proclamation recognizes individuals of established & outstanding status & reputation in the motion picture & TV industries worldwide.

Eastman Kodak Medal Award recognizes outstanding contributions that lead to new or unique educ programs using motion pictures, TV, high-speed & instrumental photography or other photographic sciences. The award recognizes dev in equipment, systems or instructional applications that advance the educ process at any or all levels. The John Grierson International Gold Medal Award recognizes significant tech achievements related to the production of documentary motion picture films.

Additional Awards

The Journal Award recognizes the outstanding paper originally published in the Journal of the Society during the previous calendar year. The Technicolor/Herbert T. Kalimus Gold medal Award recognizes outstanding contributions in the dev of color films, processing, techniques or equipment useful in making color motion pictures for theater or TV use. The Fuji Gold Medal Award recognizes outstanding engrg achievements in the design & dev of new or enhanced techniques &/or equipment that have contributed significantly to the advancement of photographic or electronic image origination.

Sunscan Award, Entertainment Industries Council Inc.

Mailing Address: 1856 Old Reston Avenue, Suite 215, Reston, VA 20190-3303

Second Address: 111 N First St, Suite 301, Burbank, CA 91502
(703) 481-1414, (818) 861-7782; Fax: (703) 481-1418, (818) 861-7186 (West Coast)

www.eiconline.org
eiceast@eiconline.org

John Landgraf, Chairman
Brian L. Dyak, President/CEO
David Goldsmith, Co-Chairman, Finance
Vice Treasurer

Award Description:

Recognition for entertainment production that address sun safety.

Voice of Democracy Scholarship Program

Mailing Address: VFW National Hqtrs., 406 W. 34th St., Kansas City, MO 64111

Second Address: 200 Maryland Ave., N.E., Washington, D. 20002

(816) 756-3390; Fax: (816) 968-1149

www.vfw.org

khamer@vfw.org

Randi K. Law, Communications Manager
Joe Davis, Director of Public Affairs

Award Description:

Awarded to winner of audio essay competition based on their opinion of Civic Responsibility, \$30,000 scholarship. Open to high school students, ages 15-18.

Western Heritage Awards-The Wrangler

National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum, 1700 N.E. 63rd St., Oklahoma City, OK 73111

(405) 478-2250; Fax: (405) 478-4714

www.nationalcowboymuseum.org

lyndahaller@nationalcowboymuseum.org

Award Description:

Honors works in Literature, Music Film & TV reflecting significant stories of the American West.

Trade Shows

AAF National Conference

1101 Vermont Avenue NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20005

202-898-0089; Fax: 202-898-0159

www.aaf.org

conference@AAF.org

James Edmund Datri, President & CEO

Number of Attendees: 807 Description: Provides a forum for all issues that concern constituents of the advertising industry.

Share ideas and strategies for surviving and thriving, learn new strategies, network with clients, creatives, executives and students.

ADMERICA!

1101 Vermont Ave NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20005-6306

202-898-0089; Fax: 202-898-0159

www.aaf.org

AAF@AAF.org

Wally Snyder, President

Joanne Schechter, Executive Director

Description: Connects all aspects of the advertising industry. Influential agencies, clients, media companies, suppliers, and colleges from across the country will address how to thrive in a recovering economy and how the changing culture of business and consumers is impacting our industry.

Advertising Law & Public Policy Conference

708 Third Avenue, 33 Floor, New York, NY 10017

212-697-5950; Fax: 212-661-8057

www.ana.net

info@ana.net

Bob Lidocce, President & CEO

William Zengel, EVP, Member Relations

Duke Fanelli, SVP, Marketing & Communications

Description: Discuss new policy initiatives and how they will transform advertising; recent court decisions, regulatory changes reshaping the legal environment for advertising. Hear from FCC, FTC, and FDA experts and representatives. Registration begins at \$795.

Advertising Media Credit Executives

PO Box 433, Louisville, KY 40201

502-582-4327; Fax: 502-582-4330

www.amcea.org

amcea@amcea.org

Cheryl E Szluzer, President

Sheila Wroten, Vice President

Number of Attendees: 400 Description: Media credit managers, editors, business managers and other professionals gather for exhibits of advertising media such as newspapers, magazines, radio and television.

AES Convention

60 E 42nd Street, Room 2520, New York, NY 10165-2520

212-661-8528; Fax: 212-682-0477

www.aes.org

HQ@aes.org

Bob Moses, Executive Director

Roger Fumess, Deputy Director

Jan Pederson, President

Frank Wells, President-Elect

Robert Breen, Vice President

Description: An international organization that unites audio engineers, creative artists, scientists and students worldwide by promoting advances in audio and disseminating new knowledge and research.

Alaska Broadcasters Association Conference

700 W 41st Street, Suite 102, Anchorage, AK 99503

907-258-2424; Fax: 907-258-2414

www.alaskabroadcaster.org

akba@gci.net

Gary Donovan, President

Matt Wilson, Vice President

Charlie Ellis, Secretary/Treasurer

Chris Fry, Director

Number of Attendees: 225 Description: Provides assistance which enables members to serve their communities of license through educations, representation and advocacy.

American Public Communications Council

625 Slaters Lane, Suite 104, Alexandria, VA 22314

703-739-1322; Fax: 703-739-1324

www.apcc.net

Willard Nichols, President

Description: Conference, luncheon and 100 exhibits of public communications equipment and information including, pay phones, internet, atm, multimedia and more. Discussions include lobbying, the political climate, legal regulatory and legislative updates.

American Society of Journalists and Authors

1501 Broadway, Suite 302, New York, NY 10036-5501

212-997-0947; Fax: 212-937-2315

www.asja.org

director@asja.org

Alexandra Owens, Executive Director

Salley Shannon, President

Barbara DeMarco-Barrett, Newsletter Editor

Stephen Morni, Web Editor

Bruce Miller, Web Master

Number of Attendees: 700 Description: A forum for the exchange of ideas between journalists.

American Society of News Editors (ASNE)

Washington Marriott Wardman Park, 2660 Woodley Road, NW,

Washington, DC 20008

703-453-1122

www.asne12.org

registrar@naea.org

Cristal Williams Chancelor, Director of Public Relations

Richard Karpel, Executive Director

Diana Mitsu Klos, Senior Project Director

Connie Southard, Project Coordinator

Description: ASNE's annual convention is the largest annual gathering of newsroom leaders from daily newspapers and other news organizations. Editors and leaders in the field of journalism education will gather to refresh their spirits and create a roadmap to transform their newsrooms and shape the future of professional journalism.

ANA Annual Conference - The Masters of Marketing

708 Third Avenue, 33 Floor, New York, NY 10017

212-697-5950; Fax: 212-661-8057

www.ana.net

info@ana.net

Bob Lidocce, President & CEO

William Zengel, EVP, Member Relations

Duke Fanelli, SVP, Marketing & Communications

Description: The conference offers an opportunity to learn from and engage with the leaders of the industry as they build brands, leverage the expanding array of media, make marketing more accountable and improve the quality of their marketing organizations.

ANA Digital & Social Media Conference

708 Third Avenue, 33 Floor, New York, NY 10017

212-697-5950; Fax: 212-661-8057
www.ana.net
info@ana.net

Robert Liodice, President & CEO
William Zengel, EVP, Member Relations
Duke Fanelli, SVP, Marketing & Communications
Description: Discussing how to use social media to impact the consumer decision journey and how to effectively partner with other companies to maximize social media reach and more.

ANA TV & Everything Video Forum

708 Third Avenue, 33 Floor, New York, NY 10017
212-697-5950; Fax: 212-661-8057
www.ana.net
info@ana.net

Bob Liodice, President & CEO
William Zengel, EVP, Member Relations
Duke Fanelli, SVP, Marketing & Communications
Description: The forum recognizes that the role of television in the media mix is being redefined and broadened. In addition to traditional television, the TV & Everything Video Forum will explore the use of video on any type of screen or device: the computer, Internet, mobile, point-of-purchase, gaming, and more. Registration starts at \$595.

ANA/WFA Global Marketing Conference

708 Third Avenue, 33 Floor, New York, NY 10017
212-697-5950; Fax: 212-661-8057
www.ana.net
info@ana.net

Robert Liodice, President & CEO
William Zengel, EVP, Member Relations
Duke Fanelli, SVP, Marketing & Communications
Description: Offers tips on marketing on a worldwide scale.

Annual Community Radio Conference

1970 Broadway, Suite 1000, Oakland, CA 94612
510-451-8200; Fax: 510-451-8208
www.nfcb.org
comments@nfcb.org

Carol Pierson, President/CEO
Virginia Z Berson, VP Federation Services
Number of Attendees: 300 *Description:* National conference for public community radio stations offering opportunities for staff development, skill building, networking, affinity group, inspiration, new ideas, discussion and exchanges; exhibit area; programming awards. Business meetings for National Federation of Community Broadcasters.

Annual Conference for Catalog & Multichannel Merchants

1120 Avenue of Americas, New York, NY 10036
212-768-7277; Fax: 212-768-4547
www.the-dma.org

Julie Hogan, SVP Conference & Events
Number of Attendees: 10M *Description:* Adding all the best of digital and direct marketing, this event will provide a robust marketing tool box for attendees looking for innovative content that maximizes customer experience and ROI.

Annual IBS Broadcasting & Webcasting

367 Windsor Highway, New Windsor, NY 12553-7900
845-565-0003; Fax: 845-565-7446
www.ibsradio.org
ibshq@aol.com

Norman Prusslin, President
Fritz Kass, Chief Operating Officer
Number of Attendees: 1.2M *Description:* Over 110 seminars, live music, over 250 top broadcasting professionals, and 1,200 student radio & webcasters from around the world. Live webstream during conference.

Annual Multimedia Convention & Career Expo

Disney's Coronado Spings Resort, 1000 W Buena Vista Drive, Lake Buena Vista, FL 32830

www.nahjconvention.org
Michele Salcedo, President
Manuel De La Rosa, Vice President/Broadcast
Russell Contreras, VP Print/Financial Officer

Description: NAHJ is dedicated to the recognition and professional advancement of Hispanics in the news industry. NAHJ created a national voice and unified vision for all Hispanic journalists.

Associated Press Media Editors (APME)

The John Seigenthaler Center, Vanderbilt Univ., 1207 18th Avenue S., Nashville, TN 37212
615-727-1600
www.apme.com
sjacobsen@ap.org

Bob Heisse, President
Brad Dennison, Vice President
Alan D. Miller, Journalism Studies Chair
Description: APME is an association of U.S. and Canadian editors, broadcasters and educators whose entities are members of The Associated Press.

Association for Education in Journalism

234 Outlet Pointe Boulevard, Suite A, Columbia, SC 29210-5667
803-798-0271; Fax: 803-772-3509
www.aejmc.org/
aejmchq@ad.com

Fred Williams, Communications & Convention Manager
Richard Burke, Business Manager/Convention Manager
Jennifer McGill, Executive Director
Number of Attendees: 2000 *Description:* Annual show of publishers and educational groups. Exhibits include publications, information retrieval services and special programs.

Audio Engineering Society Meeting

60 E 42nd Street, Room 2520, New York, NY 10165-2520
212-661-8528; Fax: 212-682-0477
www.aes.org

Roger K Furness, Executive Director
Number of Attendees: 5M *Description:* 250 booths, held in the fall and spring of each year.

AWC National Conference

3337 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314
703-370-7436; Fax: 703-370-7437
www.womcom.org
info@womcom.org

Patricia Valenzuela, National Administrator
Description: Annual conference and exhibits of journalism, public relations, advertising, marketing, educational communications and film.

Broadcast Designers' Association

145 W 45th Street, Room 1100, New York, NY 10036-4008
212-376-6222; Fax: 212-376-6202
Description: Annual show and exhibits of broadcast design equipment, supplies and services.

Broadcast Engineering Conference (BEC)

9102 N Meridian Street, Suite 150, Indianapolis, IN 46260
317-846-9000; Fax: 317-846-9120
www.sbe.org
mclappe@sbe.org

John Poray, Executive Director
Vincent A Lopez, President
Number of Attendees: 500 *Description:* Offers broadcast engineers the opportunity to attend educational sessions, see the latest equipment and supplies, and meet with peers.

Cable Advertising Conference

830 3rd Avenue, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10022
212-508-1200; Fax: 212-832-3268
www.thecab.tv

Sean Cunningham, President
Number of Attendees: 2000 *Description:* Annual conference and exhibits of advertising-supported cable television networks and services to support local advertising sales.

Cable and Satellite: European

255 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02458-1637
617-584-4900; Fax: 617-630-2222
Elizabeth Hitchcock, International Sales

Number of Attendees: 7.9M *Description:* Communications forum for professionals in the broadcasting industry.

Cable Television Trade Show and Convention: East

6175 Barfield Road NE, Suite 220, Atlanta, GA 30328-4327
404-252-2454; Fax: 404-252-0215
Nancy Home, Show Manager

Number of Attendees: 6M *Description:* NCTA also hosts the industry's annual trade show, which serves as a national showcase for the cable industry's innovative services, including quality television programming, interactivetelevision services, high-speed Internet access, and competitive local telephone service.

Co-Creation and the Future of Agencies

1065 Avenue of the Americas, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10018
212-682-2500; Fax: 212-682-8391
www.aaaa.org
kipp@aaaa.org

Nancy Hill, President
Michel D. Donahue, Executive Vice President
Laura J. Bartlett, CFO & COO
Michele Adams, Board Secretary
Description: Your Agency's New Role as Curator, Not Just Creator. As part of the trend toward the disintermediation of

agents, marketers are increasing going around agencies to work directly with the media, production companies, and even directly to creative talent via crowdsourcing.

Collegiate Press Association Trade Show

330 21st Avenue S, Minneapolis, MN 55455-0480
612-625-3500; Fax: 612-626-0720
Tom Rolnicki, Show Manager

Number of Attendees: 1.2M *Description:* 20 booths including learning sessions and press conferences.

Comprehensive CRM & Database Marketing

1120 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036-6700
212-768-7277; Fax: 212-302-6714
www.the-dma.org
customerservice@the-dma.org

Lawrence M Kimmel, CEO
Description: In an increasingly digital marketing landscape, metrics and ROI are being scrutinized and recalibrated like never before. Whether interested in classic database statistics or emerging trends in web analytics, the insight gained in our classes will add up to success.

CRS - Country Radio Show

819 18th Avenue South, Nashville, TN 37203
615-327-4487; Fax: 615-329-4492
www.crb.org
info@crb.org

Ed Salamon, Executive Director
Chasity Crouch, Business Manager
Number of Attendees: 2,000 *Description:* Jams, discussions, introduction of new comers, Hall of Fame presentations.

DMA Annual Conference & Exhibition

1120 Avenue of Americas, New York, NY 10036-6700
212-768-7277; Fax: 212-302-6714
www.the-dma.org
dmaconferences@the-dma.org

Lawrence M Kimmel, CEO
Julie A Hogan, SVP Conferences/Education Services
Number of Attendees: 12000 *Description:* Offers a progressive marketers to help better engage customers and improve bottom line results in all channels, including social, search, mobile, video and more.

IAB Annual Leadership Meeting

116 E 27th Street, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10016
212-380-4700
www.iab.net

Randall Rothenberg, President/CEO
Description: IAB Annual Leadership Meeting—three days of intense networking among the most influential brand marketers, agency executives, and publishers, paired with powerful debate and discussion. Focused on the theme 'Beyond Time and Space,' the speakers and audience, together, tackled the most pressing challenges facing the advertising industry and addressed breaking down the complexity of the evolving marketplace in order to continue share shift.

INFE's Annual Conference

14237 Bookcliff Court, Suite 200, Purcellville, VA 20132
703-421-4060; Fax: 703-421-4068
www.infe.org
Jeff Hood, President

Description: Offers attendees unparalleled opportunities to plug into their industry and profession. Exhibitors, networking sessions, and CPE classes.

Integrated Marketing Members Only

99 Bedford Street, Floor 5, Boston, MA 02111
617-457-3938
www.ana.net
ksweet@pohlyco.com

Kristina Sweet, Assoc Publisher, Dir Sales & Mktg
Description: The development of new communications and the evolution of traditional communications have shifted power from the marketer to the consumer, which created enormous opportunities, providing marketers with the ability to better target their customers. Discover how top marketers develop, execute, and evaluate their overall marketing communications strategy based on consumer insight.

International American Press Association

2911 NW 39th Street, Miami, FL 33142-5148
305-634-2465
Julio Munoz, Executive Director
Number of Attendees: 500 *Description:* 12 booths.

International Newspaper Marketing

World-Herald Square, Omaha, NE 68102
402-734-7632; Fax: 402-444-1370
Terry Aussenbaugh, Chairman

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / Trade Shows

Number of Attendees: 100 Description: 20 booths.

Magazine Media Factbook

810 Seventh Avenue, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10019
212-872-3700; Fax: 212-906-0128
www.magazine.org
info@magazine.org

Sid Holt, Chief Executive
Nina Fortuna, Program Coordinator
Larry Hackett, President
Peggy Northrop, Vice President
Lucy Danziger, Secretary

Description: A comprehensive guide of magazine media facts for advertisers, advertising agencies, media planners and consumer magazine marketers.

MFMA/BCCA Annual Conference

550 W Frontage Road, Suite 3600, Northfield, IL 60093
847-716-7000; Fax: 847-716-7004
www.bcfm.com
info@mediafinance.org

Mary Collins, President/CEO
Jamie Smith, Director of Operations

Number of Attendees: 800 Description: Offers professional education targeting media financial and business executives; CPE opportunities; exhibitors; roundtables; and networking opportunities.

MIP-TV: International Television

255 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02458-1637
617-584-4900; Fax: 617-630-2222

Elizabeth Hitchcock, International Sales

Number of Attendees: 9M Description: Spring market for the television industry to buy, sell and distribute television programming.

MIXX Conference & Expo

116 E 27th Street, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10016
212-380-4700
www.iab.net
lisa@iab.net

Lisa Milgram, Events Director
Margaret Southwell, Events Coordinator

Description: The premiere event for marketing and agency professionals and the publishers and technology firms who help drive their efforts. Brings together the industry's most prominent and influential figures to share insights on the most pressing topics in advertising.

NAB Radio Show

1771 N Street NW, Washington, DC 20036
202-429-5300; Fax: 202-429-4199
www.nabshow.com

NABSHOW@expressreg.net

David Wharton, EVP Media Relations
Jennifer Landry-Jackson, Exhibit Sales
Kelly Bryant, Event Operations

Description: A unique networking opportunity for station professionals representing all format and market sizes, with exhibits showcasing technologies, tools and solutions for the industry.

NAB Show

1771 N Street NW, Washington, DC 20036
202-429-5300; Fax: 202-429-4199
www.nabshow.com

NABSHOW@expressreg.net

David Wharton, EVP Media Relations
Jennifer Landry-Jackson, Exhibit Sales
Kelly Bryant, Event Operations

Number of Attendees: 85M Description: A global event for broadcasting news, legislation, networking, education and technology. Over 150 countries represented by 85,000+ attendees and exhibitors; conferences, and trainingsessions, and over 1,500 exhibitors.

NAMIC Conference

320 West 37th Street, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10018
212-594-5985; Fax: 212-594-8391
www.namic.com
info@namic.com

Kathy A Johnson, President
James Jones, VP Programs

Number of Attendees: 700 Description: Educational forum focused on leadership development, corporate diversity and inclusion, digital media and multi-ethnic content and programming. Content emphasizes diversity as a strategicbusiness imperative

National Cable Television Association

25 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Suite 100, Washington, DC 20001

202-222-2300
www.ncta.com
webmaster@ncta.com
Robert Sachs, CEO

Number of Attendees: 14M Description: Convention newsletter and programs concerning cable television. 2,000 booths.

National Conference of the American Copy

Sheraton New Orleans Hotel, 500 Canal Street, Nw Orleans, LA 70130
504-525-2500; Fax: 504-595-5552
www.sheratonneworleans.com

Teresa Schmedding, President
Lisa McLendon, Vice President Conferences
Sara Hendricks, Vice President Membership
Rudy Bahr, Executive Director
Gerri Berenzen, Content Editor

Description: ACES is a professional organization working toward the advancement of editors. Their aim is to provide opportunities through training, discussion and advocacy that promote the editing profession.

National Convention & Annual LGBT Media

2120 L Street NW, Suite 850, Washington, DC 20037
202-588-9888
www.nlgja.org
info@nlgja.org

Bach Polakowski, National Office Administrator
Matthew Rose, Membership Coordinator
Michael Tune, Executive Director
David Steinberg, President
Jen Christensen, Vice President/Broadcast

Description: NLGJA is an organization of journalists, media professionals, educators and students working within the news industry to foster fair and accurate coverage of LGBT issues. NLGJA opposes all forms of workplace bias and provides professional development to its members.

National Editorial Conference

The Gleacher Center, 450 N. Cityfront Plaza Drive, Chicago, IL 60611
312-464-8787; Fax: 312-464-8683
www.gleachercenter.com
info@asbpe.org

Amy Florence Fischbach, President
Erin Erickson, Vice President
Tina Grady Barbaccia, Secretary/Treasurer
Janet Svazas, Executive Director
Robin Sherman, Associate Dir. & Newsletter Editor

Description: The National Editorial Conference focuses on the skills and ideas you need to weather the down economy and thrive in the new B2B publishing landscape.

National Magazine Awards

810 Seventh Avenue, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10019
212-872-3700; Fax: 212-906-0128
www.magazine.org
info@magazine.org

Sid Holt, Chief Executive
Nina Fortuna, Program Coordinator
Larry Hackett, President
Peggy Northrop, Vice President
Lucy Danziger, Secretary

Description: The National Magazine Awards honor magazines, published in print and on digital platforms, that consistently demonstrate superior execution of editorial objectives, innovative techniques, noteworthy journalistic enterpriseand imaginative art direction.

National Public Radio Association

635 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20001-3753
202-513-2000; Fax: 202-513-3329
www.npr.org

Vivian Schiller, President & CEO
Howard Stevenson, Chair of the Board of Directors
Mitch Praver, COO

Number of Attendees: 1.2M Description: Seventy five booths for public radio professionals and providers of resource materials for public radio.

National Religious Broadcasters Annual

9510 Technology Drive, Manassas, VA 20110
703-330-7000; Fax: 703-330-7100
www.nrb.org
info@nrb.org

Dr Frank Wright, President/CEO
Linda Smith, President Assistant
David Keith, VP Operations

Number of Attendees: 5,700 Description: Containing 280 exhibits. Broadcast and communications emphasis.

National Scholastic Press Association

330 21st Avenue S, Suite 620, Minneapolis, MN 55455-0479
612-625-8335; Fax: 612-626-0720

Tom Rolnicki, Executive Director

Number of Attendees: 1800 Description: Annual conference and exhibits of information on yearbook printing and photographic services, college journalism departments and video yearbook production services.

NATPE Market & Conference

5757 Wilshire Boulevard, Penthouse 10, Los Angeles, CA 90036-3681
310-453-4440; Fax: 310-453-5258
www.natpe.org
info@natpe.org

Nick Orfanopoulos, Senior VP Exhibitions
Beth Braen, Senior VP Marketing

Number of Attendees: 8000 Description: The National Association of Television Program Executives (NATPE) is a global alliance of business professionals engaged in the creation, development and distribution of content as well as advertising and financial activities. NATPE is the world's largest non-profit association dedicated to facilitating the continued growth and convergence of all content across all distribution platforms.

NATPE: The Alliance of Media Content

6868 Wilshire Boulevard, Penthouse 10, Los Angeles, CA 90036-3681
310-453-4440; Fax: 310-453-5258
www.natpe.org
info@natpe.org

Pam Silverman, Exhibition & Advertising
Linda Nichols, Exhibitor Services

Eric Low, Registration & Membership

Number of Attendees: 1000 Description: The National Association of Television Program Executives (NATPE) is a global alliance of business professionals engaged in the creation, development and distribution of content as well as advertising and financial activities. NATPE is the world's largest non-profit association dedicated to facilitating the continued growth and convergence of all content across all distribution platforms.

NECTA Convention & Exhibition

10 Forbes Road, Suite 440W, Braintree, MA 02184-2648
781-843-3418; Fax: 781-849-6267
www.necta.info
info@necta.info

Paul Cianelli, President
William Durand, Executive Vice President
Donna Nolan, Office Manager

Number of Attendees: 1.1M Description: A six state regional trade association representing substantially all private cable telecommunications companies in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Newspaper Association of America

1921 Gallows Road, Suite 600, Vienna, VA 22182-3995
703-902-1600; Fax: 703-902-1600
James Abbott, VP

Number of Attendees: 1M Description: NAA mediaXchange, the largest annual gathering of newspaper media industry executives in North America, offers unprecedented networking opportunities that combine an exchange of informationand ideas with programming designed to generate results. The conference is designed to provide valuable ideas and insights to help newspaper professionals grow audience and revenue for their print and digital products. Sessions highlight leading-edgethinking about media strategies, successes in product and revenue development, new ideas and innovation inside and outside the industry, and tactics and techniques to employ in print and digital.

NRF Annual Convention & EXPO

325 7th Street NW, Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20004
202-661-3052; Fax: 202-737-2849
www.rama-nrf.org

Mike Gatti, Executive Director
Megan Zatkoff, Marketing Manager

Number of Attendees: 400 Description: RAMA is undertaking in important transformation to become an organization that's representative of the changes that are affecting the retail marketing community with a strategic view thatincludes the integration of mobile, digital and traditional media.

OAB Broadcast Engineering Conference

9102 N Meridian Street, Suite 150, Indianapolis, IN 46260
317-846-9000; Fax: 317-846-9120
www.sbe.org

mclappe@sbe.org
Vincent A Lopez, President
John Poray, Executive Director

Description: Offers broadcast engineers the opportunity to attend educational sessions, see the latest equipment and supplies, and meet with peers.

RAB2009 Conference

1320 Greenway Drive, Suite 500, Irving, TX 75038
972-536-6700; Fax: 972-753-6727
www.rab.com
jhaley@rab.com

Jeff Haley, President
Leah Kamon, SVP Marketing
Number of Attendees: 1600 *Description:* Learn about new media opportunities from new digital platforms and monetizing streams to HD strategies that will empower you to compete at a new level and be an innovator at your station.

RAC: The Show

325 7th Street NW, Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20004
202-661-3052; Fax: 202-737-2849
www.rama-nrf.org

Mike Gatti, Executive Director
Megan Zalko, Marketing Manager
Number of Attendees: 700 *Description:* Event for advertising agencies, media partners, consultants and retailers seeking fresh ideas and lasting solutions to their marketing and advertising challenges.

Recruiting Conference and Expo

1 Phoenix Mill Lane, Floor 3, Peterborough, NH 03458
603-924-1006
www.recruiting2006.com
conferences@kennedyinfo.com

Matt Lyons, Director, Recruiting Group
Description: Learn about the winning strategies, best practices, and tools you will need to succeed in a challenging talent market.

Reinventing Account Management

1065 Avenue of the Americas, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10018
212-682-2500; Fax: 212-682-8391
www.aaaa.org
kipp@aaaa.org

Nancy Hill, President
Michael D. Donahue, Executive Vice President
Laura J. Bartlett, CFO & COO
Michele Adams, Board Secretary
Description: Next Practices for Senior Agency Professionals. The traditional account management function at advertising agencies and other marketing communications firms is changing dramatically to meet the needs of a 24/7 digitally connected multichannel marketplace.

Response Expo

201 Sandpointe Ave, Suite 500, Santa Ana, CA 92707-8700
714-338-6700; Fax: 714-513-8482
www.responsemagazine.com
thaire@questex.com

Thomas Haire, Editor
Don Rosenberg, VP
Kristina Kronenberg, Marketing Director
Description: Focuses on the evolution of consumers from passive watchers to active and empowered brand evangelists. Technology and social media have enabled and encouraged consumers to engage and interact with content. Learn how to take DR marketing from traditional campaign management to the future of customer engagement.

SABEW Annual Conference

ASU, Walter Cronkite School of Journalism, 555 North Central Ave, Suite 416, Phoenix, AZ 85004-1248
602-496-7862
www.sabew.org
sabew@sabew.org

Warren Watson, Executive Director
Lacey Clements, Marketing Director
Mark Scarp, Membership Director
Brant Houston, Executive Director
Description: Defines and inspires excellence in business journalism.

Satellite Broadcasting and Communication

900 Jorie Boulevard, Suite 200, Oak Brook, IL 60523-3835
Fax: 630-990-2077

Diana Bubalo, Show Manager
Number of Attendees: 2.5M *Description:* Join thousands of communications professionals in the satellite community to explore next generation products and technology on the Exhibit Floor and discuss tomorrow's solutions for today's challenges with experts, thought leaders and veterans from the field. Our mission is to keep you up-to-date on recent developments and challenges in the satellite community. The SATELLITE Conference and Exhibition is led by professionals in the community who have their finger on the pulse of satellite-enabled communications to ensure

you experience the most relevant topics and receive actionable solutions.

SCTE Cable-Tec EXPO

140 Phillips Road, Exton, PA 19341-1318
610-363-6888; Fax: 610-363-5898
www.scte.org
scte@scte.org

Lori Bower, Director
John Clark, CEO
Number of Attendees: 12M *Description:* Five hundred booths and, exhibits featuring telecommunications and programming equipment; dozens of workshops, with new technologies showcased.

SMPTTE Annual Tech Conference & EXPO

3 Barker Avenue, 5th Floor, White Plains, NY 10601
914-761-1100; Fax: 914-761-3115
www.smppte.org
smppte@smppte.org

Sally-Ann D'Amato, Director of Operations
Peter Symes, Director of Engineering & Standards
Joel Welch, Director, Professional Development
Description: SMPTTE annual Technical Conference & Exhibition-THE premier annual event for motion imaging and media technology, production and operations. Join us and network with world-renowned technology thought-leaders in the motionpicture studios, broadcast and distribution networks, production and post-production community, software companies, systems integrators, manufacturers, display technologies and distribution providers. As an accredited industry standards-setting body, SMPTTE is also the industry's leading nonprofit association providing technology education and information to the motion imaging industry. We're all about creation, management, distribution and display of the moving image. We offer three days of highly technical sessions, a high-tech exhibition hall and unparalleled networking opportunities.

Television Bureau of Advertising Annual

3 E 54th Street, New York, NY 10022
212-486-1111; Fax: 212-935-5631
www.tvb.org
info@tvb.org

Chris Rohrs, President
Abby Auerbach, EVP
Gary Bellis, VP/Communications
Description: Annual show of 20-25 exhibitors of services for television stations, including research, sales and management training programs, incentives, collection agencies, advertiser contests and computer software.

West Coast Practicum

550m Ritchie Highway #271, Severna Park, MD 21146
888-664-0428; Fax: 410-544-4640
www.aipparl.org
aip@aipparl.org

Mary Remson, CP-T, President
Alison Wallis, Vice President
Sadie Boles, Treasurer
Jim Jones, CPP-T, Accrediting Director
Jeanette Williams, CP-T, Education Director
Description: Topics being covered are convention committees, boards and problems related to boards, reference committees and the parliamentarian's role in consulting with boards.

Western Cable Television Conference and

11820 Parklawn Drive, Suite 250, Rockville, MD 20852-2505
301-519-1610

Susan Rosenstock, Expo Director
Number of Attendees: 10M *Description:* One thousand three hundred booths featuring exhibits of programming, mobile aerial devices, video equipment and products and services for the communications and related industry fields.

Western Show

11820 Parklawn Drive, Suite 250, Rockville, MD 20852-2505
301-519-1610; Fax: 301-468-3662

Susan Rosenstock, Director
Number of Attendees: 10M *Description:* One thousand booths featuring exhibits from cable operators and suppliers to the cable industry. The California Cable Television Association and the Arizona Cable Television Associationsponsor this annual event.

Union/Labor Groups

Actors' Equity Association (AEA)

Div/DBA: (AFL-CIO)
Mailing Address: 165 W. 46th St., New York, NY 10036
Second Address: 557 West Randolph Street, Chicago, IL 60661

(212) 869-8530, (321) 641-0393; Fax: (212) 719-9815, (321) 641-6365

www.actorsequity.org
Nick Wyman, President
John Connolly, General Manager
Mary McColl, Executive Director
Steve DiPaola, Assistant Executive Director for Finance and Admin
Thomas Carpenter, Assistant Executive Director/Eastern Regional Dir
Mary LouWesterfield, Assistant Executive Director/Western Regional Dir
Doug Beebe, Director of Information Technology
John Fasulo, National Director of Membership Labor Union for Theatrical Actors & Stage mgrs.
10319 Orangewood Blvd, Orlando, FL 32821-8239
(407) 345-8600; Fax: (407) 345-1522
Brian Spittler, Business Rep
350 Sansome St., Ste 900, San Francisco, CA 94104-1316
(415) 391-3838; Fax: (415) 391-0102
Joel Reamer, Business Rep
125 S. Clark St., Chicago, IL 60603-5200
(312) 641-0393; Fax: (312) 641-6365
Kathryn Lamkey, Central Rgnl Dir
5757 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 1, Los Angeles, CA 90036-5810
(323) 634-1750; Fax: (323) 634-1777

Affiliated Property Craftsperson (IATSE Local 44)

Div/DBA: (IATSE, AFL-CIO)
12021 Riverside Dr., North Hollywood, CA 91607
(818) 769-2500; Fax: (818) 769-1739
www.local44.org
ejennings@local144.org

Elliott Jennings, Operations Dir
Affiliated Property Craftspersons Local 44 is a professional association of craft persons having specialized skills and talents within the entertainment industry.

American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO)

815 16th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20006
(202) 637-5000; Fax: (202) 637-5058
www.afcio.org
bhilton@afleio.org

Richard L. Trumka, President
Elizabeth Shuler, Secretary-Treasurer
Tefere Gebre, Executive Vice President
James Andrews, Executive Council Member
Stuart Appelbaum, Executive Council Member
James Boland, Executive Council Member
R. Thomas Buffenbarger, Executive Council Member
We are the umbrella federation for U.S. unions, with 57 unions representing more than 12 million working men and women. We work to ensure that all people who work receive the rewards of their work-decent paychecks and benefits, safe jobs, respect and fair treatment. We work to make the voices of working people heard in the White House, on Capitol Hill, in state capitals across the country and in corporate boardrooms. We provide an independent voice for working families and ways for working people to be actively engaged in politics and legislation. We also hold corporations accountable for their treatment of employees and ensure the voice of working people is heard in the financial system. We also work with federations of unions in other countries toward global social and economic fairness.

American Federation of Musicians, United States & Canada

Mailing Address: 1501 Broadway, Suite 600, New York, NY 10036
Second Address: 5335 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Suite 440, Washington, DC 20015
(212) 869-1330; Fax: (212) 764-6134
www.afm.org

Thomas F. Lee, President
Sam Folio, Operations Dir
Everyday the American Federation of Musicians of the United States and Canada helps thousands of musicians just like you. We are the largest organization in the world representing the interests of professional musicians. Whether negotiating fair agreements, protecting ownership of recorded music, securing benefits such as health care and pension, or lobbying our legislators, the AFM is committed to raising industry standards and placing the professional musician in the foreground of the cultural landscape.
75 The Donway W, Suite 1010, Don Mills, ON Canada
(416) 391-5161; Fax: (416) 391-5165
Bobby Herriot, Chairman
1717 K St. NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20036-5342
(202) 463-0772; Fax: (202) 466-9009
Hal Ponder, Chairman

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS, EDUCATION & AWARDS

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / Union/Labor Groups

Los Angeles

3550 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1900, Los Angeles, CA 90010-2401
(213) 251-4510; Fax: (213) 251-4520

American Guild of Musical Artists

1430 Broadway, 14th Fl, New York, NY 10018-3308

(212) 265-3687; Fax: (212) 262-9088

www.musicalartists.org

agma@musicalartists.org

James Odom, President
Gerry Angel, Director of Operations
Alan S. Gordon, National Executive Director
Deborah Allton-Maher, Associate Executive Director
James Fayette, New York Area Dance Executive
Eleni Kallas, National Director of

Organizing and Training

Nora Heiber, National Dance Executive

Performing artists live to perform. But their talents, their skill and the beauty they create won't necessarily pay the rent, put food on the table or guarantee the necessities of life. Without forceful advocacy and defense of their rights, artists may be vulnerable to exploitation or illegal discrimination. They need protection. They can find it by joining AGMA, the American Guild of Musical Artists.

American Guild of Variety Artists

Div/DBA: (AFL-CIO)

Mailing Address: 363 Seventh Avenue, 17th Floor, New York, NY 10001-3904

Second Address: 11712 Moorpark Street, Suite 110, Studio City, CA 91604

(212) 675-1003, (818) 508-9984; Fax: (212) 633-0097, (818) 508-3029

www.agva.com

agva@aol.com

Rod McKuen, President and CEO

David Cullum, Operations Dir

Judy Little, Vice President

Susanne K. Donis, Secretary-Treasurer

Labor Union for performers in live venues.

4741 Laurel Canyon Blvd, Los Angeles, CA

(818) 508-9984; Fax: (818) 508-3029

The Animation Guild (IATSE Local 839)

1105 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505

(818) 845-7500; Fax: (818) 843-0300

www.animationguild.org

info@animationguild.org

Steve Hulett, Business Representative

Steve Kaplan, Organizer

Lyn Mantia, Office Manager

Trell Jackson, Front Office

Ken Roskos, Computer Lab Administrator

Marta Strohi-Rowand, Plan Administrator

The labor union for animation & CG artists & technicians in southern CA.

Art Directors Guild & Scenic Title and Graphic Artists (IATSE Local 800)

11969 Ventura Blvd., 2nd Floor, Studio City, CA 91604

(818) 762-9995; Fax: (818) 762-9997

www.adg.org

scott@artdirectors.org

Mimi Gramatky, President

Cynthia Paskos, Operations Manager

Scott Roth, General Manager

Scott Roth, Executive Director

John Moffitt, Associate Executive Director

Alexandra SchAAF, Manager, Membership Department

Debbie Patton, Manager, ADG Awards, Events, and Gallery

800

Nicki La Rosa, Project Manager, Jurisdiction Info Management

(JIM)

Adrian Renteria, Manager, Mail Room

The ADG is comprised of Art Directors, Graphic Artists, Illustrators, Matte Artists, Model Makers, Scenic Artists, Set Designers and Title Artists.

Communications Workers of America (CWA)

Div/DBA: (AFL-CIO)

501 3rd St. N.W., Washington, DC 20001-2797

(202) 434-1100; Fax: (202) 434-1279

www.cwa-union.org

jmiller@cwa-union.org

Larry Cohen, President

Jeff Miller, Promotions Manager

Annie Hill, Secretary-Treasurer

Chris Shelton, District 1 VP

Ed Mooney, District 2-13 VP

Judy Dennis, District 3 VP

Linda Hinton, District 4 VP

Directors Guild of America Inc. (DGA)

Mailing Address: 7920 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046

Second Address: 110 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019

(310) 289-2000, (312) 644-5050, (888) 600-6975; Fax: (310)

289-2029

www.dga.org

dgawebsupport@dga.org

Paris Barclay, President

Marcel Giacusa, Associate Executive Director- National Operations

Jay Roth, General Manager

Vincent Misiano, National Vice-President

Michael Apted, Secretary-Treasurer

Scott Berger, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer

Betty Thomas, First Vice-President

Gary Donatelli, Second Vice-President

Thomas Schlamme, Third Vice-President

Through the collective voice of more than 15,000 members that the DGA represents, the Guild seeks to protect directorial teams' legal and artistic rights, contend for their creative freedom, and strengthen their ability to develop meaningful and credible careers. On behalf of the DGA membership and staff, I hope you find our site useful and informative, and that you return often.

110 W. 57th St, New York, NY 10019-3319

(212) 581-0370; Fax: (212) 581-1441

Chris Lomdino, Eastern Exec Dir

400 N. Michigan Ave, Suite 307, Chicago, IL 60611-4130

(312) 644-5050; Fax: (312) 644-5775

International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, Moving Picture (IATSE)

Mailing Address: 207 W. 25th St., 4th Fl., New York, NY 10001

Second Address: 10045 Riverside Drive, Toluca Lake, CA

91602

(212) 730-1770, (818) 980-3499; Fax: (212) 730-7809, (818)

980-3496

www.iatse-intl.org

iatsepac@iatse-intl.org

Matthew D. Loeb, President

James B. Wood, General Secretary-Treasurer

Michael J. Barnes, 1st International Vice President

J. Walter Cahill, 2nd International Vice President

Thomas Davis, 3rd International Vice President

Anthony DePaulo, 4th Int'l Vice President / Co-Department

Director,

Michael F. Miller, Jr., 6th Int'l Vice President / Dept. Director,

Motion

The International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, Moving Picture Technicians, Artists and Allied Crafts of the United States, Its Territories and Canada was founded in 1893 when representatives of stagehands working in eleven cities met in New York and pledged to support each others' efforts to establish fair wages and working conditions for their members. Our union has evolved over the succeeding 119 years to embrace the development of new entertainment mediums, craft expansion, technological innovation and geographic growth.

10045 Riverside Dr., Toluca Lake, CA 91602-2543

(818) 980-3499; Fax: (818) 980-3496

Joseph Aredas, Chairman

258 Adelaide St E, Suite 403, Toronto, ON Canada

(416) 362-3569; Fax: (416) 362-3483

International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers (IAM)

9000 Machinists Pl, Upper Marlboro, MD 20772-2687

(301) 967-4500

www.iamaw.org

websteward@goiam.org

R. Thomas Buffenbarger, President

Warren Mart, Operations Dir

Robert Roach, Jr., General Secretary/Treasurer

Dave Ritchie, General VP

Lynn D. Tucker, Jr., General Vice President

Robert Martinez, Jr., General Vice President

Gary R. Allen, General Vice President-Western Territory

Mark Blondin, General Vice President-Southern Territory

The International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers

6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 721, Hollywood, CA 90028

(323) 851-5515; Fax: (323) 466-1793

www.ibew45.org

info@ibew45.org

The International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers is one of the most progressive unions in existence today representing some 750,000 members. Involved in the leading edge of technology, The IBEW represents more than 100,000 employees in the telecommunications industry with over 400 collective bargaining agreements. Our members work in all phases of the industry-local and long distance telephone companies, cable television, wireless and communications systems.

International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW)

Div/DBA: (AFL-CIO)

900 7th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20001

(202) 833-7000; Fax: (202) 728-7676

www.ibew.org

broadcasting@ibew.org

Edwin D. Hill, President

Peter Hornes, General Manager

Salvatore J. Chilia, International Secretary-Treasurer

William F. Daniels, First District-International Vice-President

Frank J. Carroll, Second District-International Vice-President

Donald C. Siegel, Third District-International Vice-President

Kenneth W. Cooper, Fourth District-International

Vice-President

Joseph S. Davis, Fifth District-International Vice-President

The International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW) represents approximately 750,000 active members and retirees who work in a wide variety of fields, including utilities, construction, telecommunications, broadcasting, manufacturing, railroads and government. The IBEW has members in both the United States and Canada and stands out among the American unions in the AFL-CIO because it is among the largest and has members in so many skilled occupations.

International Cinematographers Guild

7755 Sunset Blvd., Suite 300, Hollywood, CA 90046

(323) 876-0160; Fax: (323) 876-6383

www.cameraguild.com

Steven Poster, President

Bruce C. Doering, General Manager

Lewis Rothenberg, National Vice President

Paul Varrieur, First National Vice President

John Toll, Second National Vice President

Alan M. Giltin, National Secretary-Treasurer

Bruce Maccallam, National Assistant Secretary-Treasurer

Michael St. Hilaire, National Sergeant-at-Arms

Represents our members' contracts & activities.

80 Either Ave, 14th Fl, New York, NY

(212) 647-7300; Fax: (212) 647-7317

1411 Peterson Ave, Suite 102, Park Ridge, IL 60068-5000

(847) 692-9900; Fax: (847) 692-5607

7463 Conroy-Windermere Rd, Suite A, Orlando, FL 32835-2761

(407) 295-5577; Fax: (407) 295-5335

International Sound Technicians (IATSE Local 695)

Div/DBA: (IATSE, MPMO)

5439 Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91601

(818) 985-9204, (323) 877-1052; Fax: (818) 760-4681

www.695.com

local695@695.com

Mark Ulano, President

James Osburn, Operations Dir

International Union of Electronic & Communications

Workers of America

Mailing Address: 501 3rd St. N.W., Washington, DC 20001

Second Address: 2701 Dryden Rd, Dayton, OH 45439

(202) 434-1100, (937) 298-9984; Fax: (937) 298-2636

www.iue-cwa.org

James D. Clark, President

Bill Gray, Operations Dir

Willie Thorpe, Asst to the President

Lela Klein, Staff Attorney

Laura Hagan, Administrative Director

Peter Mitchell, General Counsel

Heather Atkinson, Political Programs Manager

Pamela Deer, Dues Specialist

Make-Up Artist & Hairstylists Guild (IATSE Local

706)

828 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505

(818) 295-3933; Fax: (818) 295-3930

www.local706.org

info@ialocal706.org

Susan Cabral-Ebert, President

Tommy Cole, Operations Dir

Union for make-up artists, hair stylist's in motion picture industry.

Motion Picture Costumers (IATSE Local 705)

4731 Laurel Canyon Blvd., Suite 201, Valley Village, CA 91607

(818) 487-5655; Fax: (818) 487-5663

www.motionpicturecostumers.org

mcp705@aol.com

Steve Ferry, President

Buffy Snyder, Operations Dir

Debbie Curtis, Vice President

Wanda Leavey, Secretary-Treasurer/Assistant Business

Representat

Bob Iannaccone, Business Representative

Sue Bub, Member-at-Large

The gathering (by rental or purchase) of costumes for film & TV. The construction of new costumes (wardrobe). The fitting & handling of costumes (wardrobe) during filming.

Motion Picture Editors Guild (IATSE Local 700)

Mailing Address: 7715 Sunset Blvd., Suite 200, Hollywood, CA 90046

Second Address: 145 Hudson Street, Suite 201, New York, NY 10013

(323) 876-4770, (212) 302-0700; Fax: (323) 876-0861

www.editorsguild.com

mail@editorsguild.com

Alan Heim, President
Gregg Rudloff, Vice President
Louis Bertini, 2nd Vice President
Diane Adler, Secretary
Rachel B. Igel, Treasurer
Bill Elias, Sergeant at Arms
Jay Palmer, Maintenance Engineer Representative
Labor union representin post-production employees.

New York

145 Hudson St., Suite 201, New York, NY 10013-2103

(212) 302-0700; Fax: (212) 302-1091

Paul Moore, Asst Exec Dir

Chicago

6317 N. Northwest Hwy, Chicago, IL 60631-1669

(773) 594-6598; Fax: (773) 594-6599

Motion Picture Set Painters & Sign Writers (IATSE Local 729)

1811 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank, CA 91506

(818) 842-7729; Fax: (818) 846-3729

www.ilocal729.com

Kirk Hansen, President
George Palazzo, Operations Dir

National Association of Broadcast Employees & Technicians

Div/DBA: (Communications Workers of America, AFL-CIO)

501 3rd St. N.W., Washington, DC 20001

(202) 434-1254; Fax: (202) 434-1426

www.nabetcwa.org

nabet@cwa-union.org

James C. Joyce, President
Charles G. Braico, Sector Vice President
Rich Gelber, Region One-Vice President
Fred W. Saburro, Region Two-Vice President
Maurice Thomas, Region Three-Vice President
Don Farnham, Jr., Region Four-Vice President
Leroy Jackson, Region Five-Vice President

Representing employees in the bcstg, cable TV & related industries.

Local 11, 888 7th Ave., Suite 4511, New York, NY 10106-0001

(212) 757-3065

John S. Clark, Pres Nabet-Cwa

The Newspaper Guild Communications Workers of America

Div/DBA: (CWA)

501 3rd St. N.W., Washington, DC 20001-2797

(202) 434-7177; Fax: (202) 434-1472

www.newsguild.org

guild@cwa-union.org

Linda K. Foley, President
Bernie Lunzer, Operations Dir

Represents newsroom & other media workers in U.S., Canada & Puerto Rico.

Baxter Centre, 1050 Baxter Rd, Unit 7B, Ottawa, ON Canada

(613) 820-9777

Arnold Amber, Canadian Dir

Office & Professional Employees International Union

80 Eighth Avenue, Sixth Floor, New York, NY 10011

(212) 367-0902

www.opeciu.org

Michael Goodwin, President
Mary Mahoney, Secretary-Treasurer
Nicole Korkolis, Director of Communications, Education and Research
Melvin Schwarald, General Counsel
Walter Allen Jr., VP
Dennis Arrington, VP
Greg Blackman, VP

Office and Professional Employees International Union was chartered in 1945 and with more than 110,000 members (representing 125,000 employees) strong, we're one of the larger unions of the AFL-CIO. OPEIU has locals in every state, Puerto Rico and Canada. You are not alone when you join OPEIU.

Professional Musicians, Local 47, AFM

817 Vine St., Los Angeles, CA 90038-3779

(323) 462-2161; Fax: (323) 461-3090

www.promusic47.org

eb@promusic47.org

Vince Trombetta, President
Serena Kay Williams, Operations Dir
John Acosta, Vice President
Gary Lasley, Secretary/Treasurer
Pam Gates, Director
Greg Huckins, Director
John Lofton, Director
Andy Malloy, Director

Musicians, vocalists, orchestrators, copyists, composers, conductors, contractors & librarians, referral service & recording studio.

Screen Actors Guild

Mailing Address: 5757 Wilshire Blvd., 7th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90036-3600

Second Address: 1900 Broadway, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10023

(323) 954-1600, (855) 724-2387, (212) 944-1030; Fax: (323) 549-6656

www.sag.org

Alan Rosenberg, President
David White, National Executive Director
Arianna Ozzanto, Chief Financial Officer
Martha Lomeli Holdridge, Chief Human Resources Officer
Daniel Inukai, Chief Information Officer
David Viviano, Chief Economist
John McGuire, Senior Advisor

Contract administration, negotiation & enforcement, residual payment processing, regulation franchising of talent agents, membership, record-keeping & communication.

Script Supervisors/Continuity & Allied Production Specialists Guild Local 871, IATSE

Div/DBA: (IATSE)

11519 Chandler Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91601

(818) 509-7871; Fax: (818) 506-1555

www.sagaifra.org

ialocal871@aol.com

We think for a living. Script Supervisors/Continuity, Teleprompter Operators, Production Office Coordinator, Art Department Coordinator, Production Accountants & Assistants.

Service Employees International Union (SEIU)

1800 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20036

(202) 730-7000, (800) 424-8592; Fax: (202) 350-6614

www.seiu.org

burgera@seiu.org

Mary Kay Henry, President
Anna Burger, Operations Dir
Eliseo Medina, Intl. Secretary-Treasurer
Kirk Adams, International Executive Vice President
Mike Fishman, Intl. Executive VP
Gerald Hudson, Intl. Executive VP
Eileen Kirin, Intl. Executive VP
Valarie Long, Executive Vice President

SEIU is the fastest-growing union in North America. Focused on uniting workers in three sectors to improve their lives.

Studio Electrical Lighting Technicians (IATSE Local 728)

1001 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, CA 91506

(818) 954-0728, (800) 551-2158; Fax: (818) 891-5288, (818) 954-0732

www.iatse728.org

local728@iatse728.org

Greg Reeves, President
Karen Weilacher, Vice President
Patric J. Abaravich, Business Rep./ Secretary
Pascal M. Guillemard, Call Steward / Treasurer
Alan M. Rowe, Safety & Training Director
Branch M. Brunson, Executive Board Member
Iain O'Higgins, Executive Board Member

United Electrical, Radio & Machine Workers of America (UE)

One Gateway Ctr., Suite 1400, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1416

(412) 471-8919; Fax: (412) 471-8999

www.ueunion.org

ue@ranknfile-ue.org

John H. Hovis, President
Bruce Klipple, Operations Dir

United Scenic Artists (IATSE Local USA 829)

29 W. 38th St., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10018

(212) 581-0300, (877) 728-5635; Fax: (212) 977-2011

www.usa829.org

administrator@usa829.org

Beverly Miller, President
Michael McBride, Operations Dir
Cecilia A. Friedrichs, National Business Agent
F. Mitchell Dana, Vice-President
Cathy Santucci-Keator, Financial Secretary
Carl Baldasso, Corresponding Secretary
Matt Walters, Central Region Business Representative
Monique L'Heureux, Western Region Business Representative

Representing designers of set, costume, lighting, sound, scenic artists, computer arts and art dept coordinators in the entertainment industry.

5225 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 506, Los Angeles, CA 90036-4301

(323) 965-0957; Fax: (323) 965-0958

Charles Berliner, Rgnl Business Rep

203 N. Wabash, Suite 1210, Chicago, IL 60601-2406

(312) 857-0829; Fax: (312) 857-0819

Chris Phillips, Rgnl Business Rep

10459 SW 78th St, Miami, FL 33173-2908

(305) 596-4772; Fax: (305) 596-6095

David Goodman, Rgnl Business Rep

Writers Guild of America, East Inc. (WGAE)

250 Hudson Street, Suite 700, New York, NY 10013

(212) 767-7800; Fax: (212) 582-1909

www.wgaeast.org

strell@sunshinesachs.com

Michael Winship, President
Dana Weissman, Director of Programs
Lowell Peterson, Executive Director
Ruth Gallo, Assistant Executive Director
Marsha Seeman, Assistant Executive Director
Justin Molito, Director of Organizing
Jeremy Pikser, Vice President
Simon Maxwell Apter, Online Communications Manager

Writers Guild of America, West Inc. (WGAW)

7000 W. Third St., Los Angeles, CA 90048-4329

(323) 951-4000, (800) 548-4532; Fax: (323) 782-4800

www.wga.org

gscott@wga.org

Chris Keyser, President
Gabriel Scott, Operations Dir
Howard A. Rodman, Vice President
Carl Gottlieb, Secretary-Treasurer
John Aboud, Board of Director
Scott Alexander, Board of Director
Alfredo Barrios, Jr., Board of Director
Marjorie David, Board of Director
WGAW represents writers primarily for the purpose of collective bargaining in the motion picture, bcst, cable & new technologies industries.

Vocational & Career Development Schools

The Art Institute of Pittsburgh

420 Blvd. of the Allies, Pittsburgh, PA 15219

(412) 263-6600, (800) 275-2470; Fax: (412) 263-6667

www.artinstitutes.edu

admissions-aip@aia.edu

George W. Sebolt, President
Hans Westman, Promotions Manager

Devra Pransky, Senior Director of Communications

Courses offered include audio recording & production, engrg, EFP video production, bcst media, feature writing, scriptwriting, legal issues, non-linear editing, image manipulation, filmmaking & multicamera field production.

Broadcast Center

2360 Hampton Ave., St. Louis, MO 63139

(314) 647-8181, (877) 334-8429; Fax: (314) 647-1575

www.broadcastcenterinfo.com

jberr@yourcba.com

Douglas H. Huber, President
Linda Hoy, Operations Dir
Ralph Stanley, Executive Director
Brian J. Miller, Broadcasting Director
Don Golaszewski, Video Production Director
Tiana Davis, Admissions
John Aughey, Engineering
KaraSavio, Placement Director

Training in mktg & time sls, coml & program production, bcst journalism & bcst performance. Training includes voice training & dev for bcstg; announcing training including news, comls, DJ & sportscasting; news & coml copywriting.

ASSOCIATIONS, EVENTS, EDUCATION & AWARDS

Associations, Events, Education & Awards / Vocational & Career Development Schools

Broadcasting Institute of Maryland

7200 Harford Rd., Baltimore, MD 21234
(410) 254-2770, (800) 942-9246; Fax: (410) 254-5357
www.bim.org
info@bim.org

John C. Jeppi Sr., President
John I. Perry Sr., Operations Dir
Lois Carrigan Sr., General Manager

Courses offered include comprehensive course in radio & TV bcstg; majors available in radio, TV production, news & sports.

Brown College

1345 Mendota Heights Road, Mendota Heights, MN 55120
(651) 905-3401, (800) 456-7222; Fax: (651) 905-3550
www.browncollege.edu
lwright@browncollege.edu

Sheila Malewska, President
Lisa Wright, Dept Chair School Of

The Associate of Applied Science degree in Radio Broadcasting is designed to help develop an on-air presence as well as the technical-hands on, and writing skills needed for positions in this growing industry. The Associate of Applied Science degree in Television Production is designed to prepare students for an entry level position in a number of areas including: broadcast TV stations, industrial video firms, cable companies and satellite operations.

Carolina School of Broadcasting

3435 Performance Rd., Charlotte, NC 28214
(704) 395-9272; Fax: (704) 395-9698
www.csbradiotv.edu
myfuture@csbradiotv.edu

Courses offered include a non-tech bcstg group session & an in-stn training lab course; announcing, production, copywriting, news, digital coml production, sls & administration. Day & night sessions. In-stn training, full- or part-time as determined by stn & student. TV facilities & stereo control room; resident training in studio & stn ops at coml radio & TV stns worldwide. Digital audio & non-linear editing for TV.

Cleveland Institute of Electronics

1776 E. 17th St., Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 781-9400, (800) 243-6446; Fax: (216) 781-0331
www.cie-wc.edu
instruct@cie-wc.edu

Paul Valvoda, CFO
John R. Drinko, President
Scott D. Katzenmeyer, Operations Dir

Offers associate in applied science degree in electronics engrg technology, bcst engrg. FCC license preparation & cable technician training.

World College

5193 Shore Dr., Suite 105, Virginia Beach, VA 23455-2500
(757) 464-4600, (800) 696-7532; Fax: (757) 464-3687
www.worldcollege.edu
instruct@cie-wc.edu
John R. Drinko, Pres

Clover Park Technical College

Mailing Address: 4500 Steilacoom Blvd. S.W., Lakewood, WA 98499-4004

Second Address: 17214 110th Avenue E., Puyallup, WA 98374-9509

(253) 589-5800, (253) 583-8904; Fax: (253) 589-5797
www.cptc.edu
chuck.abbott@cptc.edu

Lua Pritchard, Chair
Dr. Lonnie L. Howard, President

Joyce Loveday, Vice President for Instruction
Tawny Dotson, Chief Communications Officer
Linda Schoonmaker, Vice President for Finance and Administration
Mary Moss, Vice Chair
Ted Broussard, Vice President for Student Services
Janet Holm, Marketing / Outreach Coordinator

Bcst training since 1954. Comprehensive Associate degree program in all aspects of radio stn opn prepares students for entry-level employment. Course includes staff experience at 51-kw *KVTF(M). A two-year state college. Assoc of Applied Technology degree programs.

Columbia College Hollywood

18618 Oxnard St., Tarzana, CA 91356-1411
(818) 345-8414, (800) 785-0585; Fax: (818) 345-9053
www.columbiacollege.edu
info@columbiacollege.edu

Patrick W. Ziliacus, Chairman
Richard Kobritz, President/CEO
Mark J. Stratton, Operations Dir
Richard Crowe, MBA, Sr. Director of Finance, Administration and New Ve

Ronald Reeves, Director of I.T. and Production Services
Bruce Postman, Director of Recruiting
Theodore O'Karma, Secretary / Treasurer
Carmen Munoz, Director of Admissions
Megan Hughes, Admissions Coordinator

Courses offered in TV/video production & cinema; degree program includes classes in directing, studio lighting, camera ops, videotape editing, scriptwriting, film editing, sound mixing, asst camera & script supervision. A.A. degree in TV/video production; B.A. degree in TV/video, cinema, and cinema/TV combination.

Columbia School of Broadcasting

301 A Maple Ave West, Suite G, Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 591-6000, (800) 362-0660; Fax: (703) 591-6147
www.csbdream2destiny.com
bill@csbamerica.com

Kevin Williams, Chairman
Marthalie Furber, President
Bryant Moore, Executive Vice President
Frank Simone, Senior Vice President of D2D Film School
Dr. Thomas Wade, Chief Technology Officer?
Russ Ekanger, CPA Board Treasurer, Chief Financial Officer
Virginia E. Hayes, Williams-Board of Secretary
Dr. Thomas Wade, Director of Technology
The Columbia School of Broadcasting-Dream 2 Destiny Film School provides a caring environment for students to achieve excellence in broadcast and entertainment media by building a foundation in professional skills and creative explorations in new media.?

Columbia School of Broadcasting: Dream 2 Destiny Film School

Dir/DBA: (Washington, DC Metro Area)
301 A Maple Ave West, Suite G, Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 591-6000; Fax: (703) 591-6147
www.columbiaschoolbroadcast.com

djtrain@columbiaschoolbroadcast.com
Kevin Williams, Chairman/CEO
Marthalie Furber, President
Bryant Moore, Executive Vice President
Frank Simone, Senior Vice President of D2D Film School
Dr. Thomas Wade, Chief Technology Officer
Russ Ekanger, CPA Board Treasurer, Chief Financial Officer
Virginia E. Hayes, Williams-Board of Secretary
Briana Barksdale, Administrative Assistant

Courses offered include English & Sp radio announcing (voice-over, newscaster, DJ, sportscaster, traffic/weather reporter & interviews/talk show host), TV announcing, radio play-by-play sportscasting & basic radio production. Distance educ & resident courses offer comprehensive training for entry-level bcstg positions. Founded in 1964.

Connecticut School of Broadcasting, Inc.

Mailing Address: 73 Ty Place, Needham, MA 02494
Second Address: 130 Birdseye Rd., Farmington, CT 6032
(781) 559-0005; Fax: (617) 267-2004, (860) 677-7577
www.gocsb.com
btilden@gocsb.com

Dick Robinson, Chairman
David Banner, COO
Scott Knight, President
Jason Muth, Operations Dir
Katie MacKay, Promotions Manager

Courses (day & evening): On-air performance: Radio, TV, Internet bcst. Production courses: Digital audio & video, linear & non-linear avid editing. Other communications courses: Sports, voice-overs, sls, promos, mktg, wireless & multi-mediatechnology.

GCP Pawcatuck LLC

185 S. Broad St., 3rd Fl. #303, Pawcatuck, CT
(860) 599-1108; Fax: (860) 599-5915
Mwlanie Mariano, Campus Coord

GCP Davie LLC

3538 S. University Dr., University Park Plaza, Davie, FL 33328-2003
(954) 474-3700; Fax: (954) 474-7404
Angie Lopez, Dir

GCP Hasbrouck Heights

377 Rt. 17 S., #140, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ
(201) 288-5800; Fax: (201) 288-7966
Janet Hutsebaud, Dir
Kevin Foley, Career Svcs, (Nyc Area)

GCP Cherry Hill LLC

One Cherry Hill, #201, Cherry Hill, NJ
(856) 755-1200; Fax: (856) 755-0865
Tom DeFranco, Dir
Nicole McClintock, Campus Coord, (Philadelphia Area)

GCP Atlanta LLC

1117 Perimeter Ctr W., Suite N-301, Atlanta, GA 30338-5451
(770) 522-8803; Fax: (770) 522-9876

Aarib Elya, Dir
Peter Bernier, Campus Coord

GCP Stratford LLC

80 Ferry Blvd., Stratford, CT 06615-6079
(203) 378-5155; Fax: (203) 378-4330
Joe LaChance, Dir

GCP Tampa LLC

3901 Coconut Palm Dr., Sabal Business Center II, Suite 105, Tampa, FL 33619-8362
(813) 740-0990; Fax: (813) 663-0085
Kelly Crain, Dir

GCP Westbury LLC

1400 Old Country Rd., Suite 211, Westbury, LI, NY
(516) 338-1000; Fax: (516) 338-1170
Marty Herstein, Dir

GCP Arlington

2170 Crystal Plaza Arcade, #38, Arlington, VA 22202-4601
(703) 415-7600; Fax: (703) 415-0238
R.J. Narsavage, Dir
Marcella Jones, Campus Coord

GCP CSB Austin LLC

9600 Great Hills Tr., Suite 200-E, Austin, TX 78759-6387
(512) 340-1420; Fax: (512) 340-1430
Randy Ahrens, Dir
Jason Seale, Campus Coord

GCP CSB Dallas LLC

5605 N. MacArthur Blvd., Suite 220, Irving, TX 75038-2617
(214) 441-9941; Fax: (214) 441-9942
Scott Powell, Dir
Kristin Tran, Campus Coord

GCP Farmington

Media Park, 130 Birdseye Rd., Farmington, CT
(860) 677-7577; Fax: (860) 677-1141
Stacey Bubba, Dir

GCP Needham LLC

73 TV Pl., Needham, MA 02494-2302
(781) 235-2050; Fax: (781) 444-0406
Steve Williams, Dir
Matt Sawyer, Office Mgr

GCP Palm Beach Gardens LLC

3450 Northlake Blvd., Suite 110, FL
(561) 842-2000; Fax: (561) 775-8390
Dave Duran, Rgnl Dir
Skip Kelly, Campus Coord

Dunwoody College of Technology

818 Dunwoody Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55403-1192
(612) 374-5800, (800) 292-4625; Fax: (612) 234-4346
www.dunwoody.edu
info@dunwoody.edu

Ted Ferrara, Chairman
Rich Wagner, President
Brian Seviola, Promotions Manager
Kay Phillips, Vice Chair
Charles B. Westling, Treasurer
James R. Fox, Secretary
Russell Becker, Member of the Board
Rick D. Clevette, Vice President, Human Resources
Heidi M. Wilson, Vice President/General Counsel/Corporate Secretary

Courses offered include assoc in electronics tech degree, computer technician, radio-TV, industrial electronics technician, digital electronics specialists, electronics technician, TV specialists, certificate programs, aviation electronics, & info mgmt systems.

Grantham University

16025 W 113th Street, Lenexa, KS 66219
(913) 309-4800, (800) 955-2527; Fax: (816)-595-5757
www.grantham.edu
admissions@grantham.edu

Joseph McGrath, President
Steve Waldron, Chief Operating Officer
Joanna Boldt, General Manager
Dr. Jeff Cropsy, Vice President for Strategic Initiatives and Exter
Roman Yagnitinsky, Vice President of Financial Aid
Harry Dotson, Vice President of Compliance
Ed Sammarco, Chief Financial Officer
Jared Parlette, Vice President of Admissions
Alex Bach, Vice President of Marketing and Communications
Courses offered include computer science, electronics engrg tech & computer engrg tech by correspondence, leading to A.S. & B.S. degrees.

The Illinois Center for Broadcasting

455 Eisenhower Lane, Suite 200, Lombard, IL 60148

(630) 916-1700; Fax: (630) 916-1764
 www.beonair.com
 director.chicago@beonair.com
 Patrick Johnson, School Dir
 10-month, hands-on course in radio & TV bcstg procedures & techniques.

International College of Broadcasting

6 South Smithville Road, Dayton, OH 45431
 (800) 517-7284, (937) 258-8251; Fax: (937) 258-8714
 www.icbcollege.com
 admissions@icb.edu
 J Michael LeMaster, CEO/COO
 J Michael LeMaster, President/ CEO
 Eric Clark, Director of School & Director of Education
 Kenny Pyles, Director of Placement & Student Services
 James Stringfield, Director of Admissions
 Joseph Bargdill, Production Manager and Media Instructor
 Olivia LeMaster, Office Manager
 Tommy Collins, Radio Department Head
 Courses offered include radio, TV, cameraman, CATV, disc jockey, news, sports & audio/recording engr. Assoc degree in communication arts available in radio/TV & video production/recording audio engr. Diploma programs offered in audio/recording engr & bcstg.

Madison Media Institute-College of Media Arts

Mailing Address: 2702 Agriculture Dr., Madison, WI 53718
 Second Address: 4100 West 76th St., Edina, MN 55435
 (608) 663-2000, (800) 236-4997, (866) 701-1310; Fax: (608) 442-0141
 www.mediainstitute.edu
 swh@madisonmedia.com
 Chris Hutchings, President
 Steve Hutchings, Operations Dir
 Courses offered include digital media design, production, video, motion graphics, recording & music technology. Accredited by Accrediting Commission of Career Schools & Colleges of Technology.

The New England Institute of Art

10 Brookline Pl. W., Brookline, MA 02445-7295
 (617) 739-1700, (800) 903-4425; Fax: (617) 582-4500
 www.artinstitutes.edu/boston
 neiaadm@aol.edu
 Christine Murphy, President
 Fran Berger, Operations Dir
 Debra Leahy, General Manager
 Dennis Fantaski, Ph.D., Board of trustees
 Dr. John W. Kraft, Board of trustees
 Dr. Jo-Ann Merolla Sipple, Board of trustees
 David Moulton, Board of trustees
 Joyce Mullen, Board of trustees
 Programs offered: Bachelor's Degree in Graphic Design, Photography, Digital Film & Video Production, Interactive Media Design, Media Arts & Animation, Interior Design, Audio & Media Technology. Associate's Degrees in Audio Production, Broadcasting.

New England School of Communications

1 College Circle, Bangor, ME 04401
 (888) 877-1876, (207) 941-7176; Fax: (207) 947-3987
 www.nescom.edu
 info@nescom.edu
 Joe DiStefano, Partner/CEO
 Thom Johnston, President
 Rodney Verill, Executive Director of Communications Technology Pr
 Eric Ferguson, Interim Dir Audio Engineering
 Jill McDonald, VP of Communications & Market Development
 Bill Devine, Director Career Services
 Anne Reed, Director of Enrollment Management
 James Ruksznis, Technical Director - Gracie Theatre
 Ken Stack, Director of Entertainment Production
 Nikki Vachon, Director of Financial Aid
 Courses offered include announcing, bcst sls, writing for bcst, TV production, sound recording, voice/diction, news/sports reporting, adv & PR, pub speaking, video graphics, desktop publishing, print journalism & web design.

The New School

Mailing Address: 66 West 12th Street, New York, NY 10011
 Second Address: 72 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10011
 (212) 229-5150, (800) 292-3040, (212) 229-5600; Fax: (212) 229-5357
 www.newschool.edu
 admission@newschool.edu
 Henry H. Anhold, Chairman?
 David E. Van Zandt, President
 Tokumbo Shobwale, Chief Operating Officer
 Carol S. Cantrell, SVP for Human Resources and Labor Relations
 Chris Ferguson, Vice President for Strategic Enrollment Management
 Steve stable, VP, Finance and Business and Treasurer
 Kerry Kruckel, Chief Development Officer
 Anne Adriance, Chief Marketing Officer
 Martin Mueller, Executive Director
 Courses offered include TV writing workshop; writing for TV, films & radio; TV production workshop; voice & speech for theater & TV; seminars on TV coms; writing TV coms. Offers certificate in film/TV studies, B.A., B.A./M.A., M.A. in media studies.

Northland Community & Technical College (KSRQ-FM)

Mailing Address: 1101 Hwy. One East, Thief River Falls, MN 56701
 Second Address: 2022 Central Avenue NE, East Grand Forks, MN 56721
 (218) 683-8800, (218) 793-2800, (800) 959-6282 (80; Fax: (218) 683-8980, (218) 793-2842
 www.northlandcollege.edu
 Dr. Anne K. Temle, President
 Julie Olson, Operations Dir
 MaryJo Bydal, Administrative Assistant - Vice President
 Carey Castel, Vice President of Academic & Student Affairs
 Justin Berry, Physical Therapist Assistant Program Director
 Michelle Bakken, Business Manager
 Jonathan Beck, UAS Instructor/Program Manager
 Michelle Benit, HRIS Manager
 Courses offered include a diploma-earning program in radio bcstg working on a 24,000 kw educ FM stn.

The Ohio Center for Broadcasting-Cleveland

9000 Sweet Valley Drive, Valley View, OH 44125
 (216) 447-9117; Fax: (216) 642-9232
 www.beonair.com
 ocb@beonair.com
 Robert Mills, President
 10-month, hands-on course on radio & TV bcstg & techniques. Fully accredited by ACCSCT. Graduates earn 36 quarter credit hrs with diploma. Instructors are professional bcstrs. Nationally accredited by ACCSCT. Full time placement assistance.
 1310 Wadsworth Blvd., Denver, CO
 (303) 937-7070

The Ohio Center for Broadcasting-Cincinnati

6703 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45227
 (513) 271-6060; Fax: (513) 271-6135
 www.beonair.com
 Eric Armstrong, Operations Dir
 10-month, hands-on course in Radio & TV procedures & techniques.

Penn Foster Career School

Mailing Address: 925 Oak St., Scranton, PA 18515
 Second Address: 14300 N. Northsight Blvd, Suite 120, Scottsdale, AZ 85260
 (888) 427-1000, (570) 343-9635, (570) 342-7701; Fax: (570) 961-4030
 www.pennfoster.edu
 info@educationdirect.com
 Raymond McNulty, Chairman
 Frank Britt, CEO
 Joseph Gagnon, President/ COO
 Dan Conrad, General Manager
 Thomas Blessio, V.P. of Strategy and Finance
 Robert Bruno, Chief Technology Officer
 Peter Ockerbloom, Senior V.P. of Global/Client Management

William Hollyer, Chief Financial Officer
 Mark Slyaton, V.P. of Customer Relations Management
 Dara Warn, Chief Marketing Officer
 Diploma courses include basic electronics, electronics technology, basic computer progmg, TV/VCR repair or personal computer repair, Java progmg, internet web page design, electricians, telecommunications technician. Center for DegreeStudies: specialized assoc degree in electronics technology & electrical, mechanical, civil & industrial engrg technology; specialized assoc degree in business mgmt, mktg, finance, accounting or applied computer science; Internet technology in webprogmg, Internet technology multimedia, Internet technology in e-commerce administration, graphic design, DC maintenance technology.

The Poynter Institute for Media Studies

801 3rd St. S., St. Petersburg, FL 33701
 (727) 821-9494; Fax: (727) 821-0583
 www.poynter.org
 webstaff@poynter.org
 Seminars & conferences for print & bcst & online journalists. Courses for TV/radio include stn leadership, new leaders in the newsroom, newsroom mgmt, ethical decision-making, anchors as newsroom leaders investigative reporting, powerreporting, computer-assisted journalism, visual storytelling & ethics, & producing newscasts.

Specs Howard School of Media Arts Inc.

Mailing Address: 19900 W. Nine Mile Rd., Southfield, MI 48075-3953
 Second Address: 23801 Industrial Park Dr., Farmington Hills, MI 48335
 (248) 358-9000, (866) 61-SPECS, (248) 427-1800; Fax: (248) 746-9772
 www.specshoward.edu
 info@specshoward.edu
 Lisa Zahodne, President/COO
 Dick Kernen, Operations Dir
 Courses offered include Radio-TV-Film & video production graphic design. Accredited by ACCSCT.

Technical Career Institutes

320 W. 31st St., New York, NY 10001
 (212) 594-4000; Fax: (212) 629-3937
 www.tcicollege.edu
 admissions@tcicollege.edu
 Dr. John J. McGrath, Chairman/President
 Bonnie Price, Operations Dir
 Alberto Aponte, Chairperson of IET-NET
 Miguel Arisa, Arts & Sciences Chair
 Miguel Bustamante, Deputy Chairperson of the Electronic Security Syst
 Jay RobertFrancisco, Director of Career Services
 Lisa M. Sita, Assistant Director of Career Services
 Shirley Erves, Director of the Human Resources
 Tech courses offered include electronics engrg, EETT & IETC office technology, computerized accounting, bldg maintenance, air conditioning, heating & refrigeration technology. Assoc degree available.

Western Technical College

400 6th Street North, La Crosse, WI 54601
 (608) 785-9140, (800) 322-9982; Fax: (608) 785-9407
 www.westemtc.edu
 bookstore@westemtc.edu
 Daniel P. (Dan) Hanson, Chairman
 Lee Rasch, President
 Joan Pierce, Promotions Manager
 David Laehn, Vice Chair
 Edward J. Lukasek, Secretary
 Dennis Treu, Treasurer
 Wade Hackbarth, Assoc VP Accounting & Research
 John Heath, HumanResources Director
 Kimberly Hanson, Administrative Assistant - General Studies & Servi
 Courses in the Visual Communications associates's degree include design fundamentals, audio production, media technologies, digital photography, Adobe Photoshop & illustrator, video production & web design.

Federal Communication Commission Executives & Staff

Federal Communications Commission (FCC)

445 12th Street SW, Washington, DC 20554
(888) 225-5322
www.fcc.gov

Julius Genachowski, Chairman
Maria Gaglio, Confidential Assistant
Zachary Katz, Chief of Staff
Sherrese Smith, Sr Legal Advisor
Renee Wetzel, Legal Advisor
Charles Matias, Special Counsel
Michael Steffen, Legal Advisor
Commissioner: Robert McDowell
Tel: (202) 418-2200; Angela Giancarlo, Chief of Staff; Christine Kurth, Policy Director; Erin McGGrath, Legal Advisor/Media; Brigid Calamis, Deputy Chief of Staff; Tasha Kinney, Staff Assistant.

Commissioner: Mignon Clyburn
Tel: (202) 418-2500; Dave Grimaldi, Chief of Staff; Drema Johnson, Deputy Chief of Staff; Rick Chessan, Legal Advisor; Angela Kronenberg, Legal Advisor; Louis Peraertz, Legal Advisor; DeeAnn Smith, Staff Assistant.
Commissioner: Jessica Rosenworcel
Tel: (202) 418-2300; Valerie Galasso, Confidential Assistant; David Goldman, Senior Legal Advisor; Priscilla Delgado, Legal Advisor; Alex Hoehn-Saric, Policy Director; Tajana Dill, Staff Assistant.

Commissioner: Ajit Pai
Tel: (202) 418-2500; Lori Alexiou, Confidential Assistant; Matthew Berry, Legal Advisor; Nicholas Degani, Legal Advisor; Courtney Reinhard, Legal Advisor.
Office of Administrative Law Judges
Richard Sippel, Chief Administrative Law Judge; Mary Gosse, Administrative law Judge.
Office of the Secretary
Marlene Dortch, Secretary; William Caton, Deputy Secretary.
Office of Communications Business
Thomas Reed, Director.

Office of Engineering Technology
Julius Knapp, Director; Ira Keltz, Deputy Chief; Jennifer Manner, Deputy Chief; Ron Repasi, Deputy Chief; Bruce Romano, Associate Chief (Legal).
Office of General Counsel
Matthew Berry, General Counsel; Paula Michelle Ellison, Deputy General Counsel; Ajit Pai, Deputy General Counsel; Jacob Lewis, Associate General Counsel.

Office of the Inspector General
David Hunt, Inspector General.
Office of Legislative Affairs
Greg Guice, Director; Chris Lewis, Deputy Director; David Toomey, Deputy Director; Lori Holy Maarbjerg, Advisor.
Office of Managing Director
Anthony Dale, Managing Director; Mindy Ginsburg, Deputy Managing Director; Joseph Hall, Deputy Managing Director; Mark Stone, Deputy Managing Director.
Office of Media Relations
Tammy Sun, Director; Vacant, Deputy Director; Maribeth McCarrick, Associate Director; Neil Grace, Press Secretary.

Enforcement Bureau
Kris Monteith, Bureau Chief; Michael Carowitz, Chief of Staff; Ellen Connors, Senior Deputy Bureau Chief; Robert Ratcliffe, Deputy Bureau Chief; Susan McNeil, Deputy Bureau Chief; Gene Fullano, Deputy Bureau Chief; George Dillon, Associate Bureau Chief; William Davenport, Assistant Bureau Chief.
International Bureau
Mindel De La Torre, Bureau Chief; Roderick Porter, Deputy Bureau Chief; Troy Tanner, Deputy Bureau Chief; Tom Sullivan, Chief of Staff; Gardner Foster, Assistant Bureau Chief; Robert Somers, Outreach Coordinator.

Media Bureau
William Lake, Bureau Chief; Robert Ratcliffe, Sr Deputy Bureau Chief; Kris Monteith, Deputy Bureau Chief; Michelle Carey, Deputy Bureau Chief; Thomas Horan, Chief of Staff; Nancy Murphy, Associate Bureau Chief.
Wireline Competition Bureau
Julie Veach, Bureau Chief; Carol Matthey, Deputy Bureau Chief; Kirk Burgee, Chief of Staff; Lisa Gelb, Deputy Bureau Chief; Deena Shelter, Associate Bureau Chief; Eric Ralph, Chief Economist.

Wireless Telecommunications Bureau
Ruth Milkman, Bureau Chief; James Schlichting, Sr Deputy Bureau Chief; Jane Jackson, Associate Bureau Chief; Jessica Almond, Chief of Staff; Tom Peters, Chief Engineer.

U.S. Government Agencies

Department of Agriculture

1400 Independence Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20250
(202) 720-2791; Fax: (202) 720-5043
www.usda.gov
larry.quinn@usda.gov
Ed Lloyd, President

Terri Teuber, Promotions Manager
Tom Vilsack, Secretary
Krysta Harden, Deputy Secretary
Wkly TV satellite newfeed. Daily radio newline. Wkly radio features on CD.

Department of Commerce

1401 Constitution Ave. N.W., Suite 5040, Washington, DC 20230
(202) 482-2000; Fax: (202) 482-2639
www.doc.gov/opa
Ranjit DeSilva, Operations Dir

Department of Defense

1400 Defense, Pentagon, Washington, DC 203011400
(703) 545-6700; Fax: (703) 695-4299
www.defense.gov

Matin E. Dempsey, Chairman
James A. Winnefeld, Vice Chairman
Chuck Hagel, Secretary
Robert O. Work, Deputy Secretary

Department of Energy

1000 Independence Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20585
(202) 586-5000; Fax: (202) 586-4403
www.energy.gov

Craig Stevens, President
Dr. Ernest Moniz, Secretary of Energy
Daniel B. Poneman, Deputy Secretary of Energy
Five business lines encompass everything that DOE does: energy, resources, natl security, environmental quality, science & technology, & economic productivity.

Department of Health and Human Services

200 Independence Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20201
(202) 619-0257, (287) 696-6775
www.hhs.gov

Ellen Field, Operations Dir
Sylvia M. Burwell, Secretary
Bill Corr, Deputy Secretary
Ellen Murray, Assistant Secretary for Financial
Dori Salcido, Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs
Andrea Palm, Chief of Staff and Senior Counselor
Richard G. Frank, Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation

Department of Justice, Office of Public Aff.

950 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20530-0001
(202) 514-2007, (202) 514-2000
www.justice.gov
webmaster@usdoj.gov
Tasia Scolinos, General Manager

Department of Labor

200 Constitution Ave. N.W., Frances Perkins Bldg., Washington, DC 20210
(202) 693-5000, (202) 693-4676
www.dol.gov

Elaine L. Chao, Operations Dir
Fosters, promotes, & develops the welfare of working people.

Department of State

2201 C St. N.W., Washington, DC 20520
(202) 647-4000
www.state.gov

William J. Burns, Deputy Secretary
Heather Higginbottom, Deputy Secretary of State for Mngmnt & Resources
Wendy R. Sherman, Political Affairs
Patrick F. Kennedy, Under Secretary for Management
Richard Stengel, Public Diplomacy and Public Affairs
Thomas A. Shannon, Jr., Counselor of the Department

Department of the Treasury

1500 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20220
(202) 622-2000, (202) 622-2960 (press off.); Fax: (202) 622-6415
www.treasury.gov
Christopher Smith, Chairman

Department of Transportation

1200 New Jersey St. S.E., Washington, DC 20590
(202) 366-4000, (855) 368-4200
www.dot.gov

Robert Johnson, Operations Dir
Anthony Foxx, Secretary of Transportation
Victor Mendez, Deputy Secretary of Transportation
Peter Rogoff, Secretary for Policy
Kathryn Thomson, General Counsel
Sylvia I. Garcia, Chief Financial Officer and Assistant Secretary
Greg Winfree, Assistant Secretary for Research and Technology

Mission: To serve the United States by ensuring a fast, safe, efficient, accessible and convenient transportation system that meets our vital natl interests and enhances the quality of life of the American people, today & into the future.

Executive Office of the President

The White House, 1600 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20500
(202) 456-1414; Fax: (202) 456-2461
www.whitehouse.gov
comments@whitehouse.gov

Barack H. Obama, President
Joseph Robinette Biden, Jr., Vice President
John Kerry, Secretary
Denis McDonough, Chief of Staff
Rob Nabors, Deputy Chiefs of Staff
John Podesta, Counselor to the President
Valerie Jarrett, Senior Advisors

Federal Communications Commission

445 12th St. S.W., Washington, DC 20554
(888) 225-5322; Fax: (866) 418-0232
www.fcc.gov
david.fiske@fcc.gov

Tom Wheeler, Chairman
(For full listing of commissioners & staff, see FCC Executives & Staff.)

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Office of Policy & Regional Operations, 500 C St. S.W., Washington, DC 20472
(800) 621-FEMA(3362); Fax: (800) 827-8112
www.fema.gov
FEMAOPA@dhs.gov

R. David Paulison, Operations Dir
W. Craig Fugate, Administrator
Michael Anthony Coen, Jr., Chief of Staff
David L. Myers, Director
Adrian Sevier, Acting Chief Counsel
Robert Waltemeyer, Chief Administrative Officer
David Grant, Acting Chief Procurement Officer
Comprehensive info source on emergency preparedness, federal disaster response & recovery.

Federal Trade Commission

600 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20580
(202) 326-2222
www.ftc.gov
webmaster@ftc.gov
Deborah Platt Majoras, Chairman

House Appropriations Committee

Capitol Bldg, Rm. H218, Washington, DC 20515
(202) 225-2771
www.appropriations.house.gov
Dave Obey, Chairman
Funds government agencies.

House Committee on Energy and Commerce

2125 Rayburn House Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515-6115
(202) 225-2927
www.energycommerce.house.gov
Joe Barton, Chairman
Laws to improve the quality of the air we breathe, to clean up toxic waste sites, to provide health care to senior citizens & children, to protect the safety of our food & drugs, to promote a vibrant telecommunications industry, to prevent fraud in our financial markets & much mor

House Committee on the Judiciary

2138 Rayburn House Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515-6216
(202) 225-3951
www.house.gov/judiciary
judiciary@mail.house.gov
F. James Sensenbrenner, Jr., Chairman
Matters relating to the administration of justice in Federal courts, administrative bodies & law enforcement agencies. Its infrequent but important role in impeachment proceedings has also brought it much attention.

National Aeronautics & Space Administration (NASA)

300 E St. S.W., Suite 2R40, Washington, DC 20546

(202) 358-0001; Fax: (202) 358-4338
www.nasa.gov
public-inquiries@hq.nasa.gov
Michael Griffin, Operations Dir
Charles Frank Bolden, Jr., Administrator

National Labor Relations Board
1099 14th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20570-0001
(202) 273-1000; Fax: (202) 273-4483
www.nlrb.gov
EmergencyContact@NLRB.gov
Mark Gaston Pearce, Chairman
Nancy J. Schiffer, Member

The NLRB adjudicates unfair labor practice charges & conducts union representation elections under the Nat'l Labor Rel Act.

National Science Foundation
4201 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22230
(703) 292-5111, (800) 877-8339; Fax: (703) 292-9087
www.nsf.gov
info@nsf.gov
Dr. Arden L. Bement, Jr., General Manager

National Telecommunications and Information Administration

1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20230
(202) 482-2000; Fax: (202) 219-2077
www.ntia.doc.gov
websitecomments@ntia.doc.gov
Sara Morris, Operations Dir
James Waslewski, General Manager
Eric T. Wemer, General Sales Mgr
William Cooperman, Programming Director
NTIA serves as the principal advisor to the exec branch on domestic & international communication & info issues.

Securities and Exchange Commission

Mailing Address: 100 F St. N.E., Washington, DC 20549
Second Address: 950 East Paces Ferry, N.E., Ste 900, Atlanta, GA 30326-1382
(202) 942-8088, (202) 551-5400 (sec); Fax: (202) 942-9628
www.sec.gov
Mary Jo White, Chair
Luis A. Aguilar, Commissioner
Daniel M. Gallagher, Commissioner
Kara M. Stein, Commissioner
Michael S. Piwowar, Commissioner

Administers federal securities laws that protect investors. These laws ensure that securities markets are fair & provide sanctions for enforcement.

Senate Appropriations Committee

The Capitol S-128, Washington, DC 20510
(202) 224-7363
www.appropriations.senate.gov

Senate Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation

Dirksen Senate Office Bldg., Suite 508, Washington, DC 20510-6125
(202) 224-0411; Fax: (202) 224-1259 (majority)
www.commerce.senate.gov
Jay Rockefeller, Chairman

Jurisdiction includes communications, aviation, consumer affairs, foreign commerce & tourism, oceans & fisheries, science, technology & space, surface transportation & merchant marine, manufacturing & competitiveness.

Senate Judiciary Committee

224 Dirksen Senate Office Bldg, Washington, DC 20510
(202) 224-5225 (R), (202) 224-7703 (D); Fax: (202) 224-9102
www.judiciary.senate.gov
Patrick J. Leahy, Chairman

U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy

Mailing Address: 301 4th St. S.W., M-21, Washington, DC 20547
Second Address: 2201 C Street NW, Washington, DC 20520
(202) 647-4000; Fax: (202) 203-7886
www.state.gov/r/adcompd
Jamice Clayton, Operations Dir
Athena Katsoulos, General Manager
William J. Burns, Deputy Secretary
Heather Higginbottom, Deputy Secretary of State for Mngmnt & Resources
Wendy R. Sherman, Political Affairs
Patrick F. Kennedy, Under Secretary for Management
Richard Stengel, Public Diplomacy and Public Affairs
Thomas A. Shannon, Jr., Counselor of the Department

A bipartisan presidentially appointed panel created by Congress to oversee U.S. government activities intended to understand, inform & influence foreign publics.

U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit

333 Constitution Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20001
(202) 216-7000; Fax: (202) 216-7200
www.cadc.uscourts.gov
Appeals from District Court cases. Appeals from federal agency decisions.

U.S. Department of Education

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20202
(202) 401-2000, (800) 872-5327
www.ed.gov
Provides daily audio svc for radio news; arranges bcst interviews with sr department officials.

U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia

333 Constitution Ave. N.W., Rm. 4826, Washington, DC 20001
(202) 354-3000
www.dcd.uscourts.gov
Sheldon Snook, Operations Dir
Hears civil & criminal cases that arise under federal law, cases involving the U.S. Constitution, disputes between two states, or cases in which the United States is a party.

U.S. Supreme Court

One First St. N.E., Washington, DC 20543
(202) 479-3211, (202) 479-3030 (visitor info)
www.supremecourtus.gov/
pio@sc-us.gov
John G. Roberts, Jr., Chief Justice
Scott Harris, Clerk
Linda Maslow, Librarian
Kathleen L. Arberg, Public Information Officer
Robert J. Hawkins, Director of Information Technology
Catherine E. Fitts, Curator

U.S. State Cable Regulatory Agencies

Delaware Public Service Commission

861 Silver Lake Blvd. Cannon Bldg., Suite 100, Dover, DE 19904
(302) 736-7500; Fax: (302) 739-4849
depssc.delaware.gov/
ronnette.brown@state.de.us
Dallas Winslow, Chair
Bruce Burcat, General Manager
Joann Conaway, Commissioner
Jaymes B. Lester, Commissioner
Jeffrey Clark, Commissioner
Harold Gray, Commissioner
Bob Howatt, Executive Director

Created in 1949 to regulate investor-owned public utilities, the Delaware Public Service Commission (PSC) works to ensure safe, reliable and reasonably priced cable, electric, natural gas, wastewater, water and telecommunications services for Delaware consumers. For those services that are moving toward competitive markets, the Commission makes rules to level the playing field between competing providers, and resolves disputes between these providers. The PSC also assists consumers in resolving disputes with their service providers.

Hawaii Cable Television Division

Mailing Address: PO Box 541, Dept. of Commerce & Consumer Affairs, Honolulu, HI 96809
Second Address: 335 Merchant Street, Rm 101, Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 586-2620; Fax: (808) 586-2625
cca.hawaii.gov/catv/
catv@dcca.hawaii.gov
Clyde S. Sonobe, Operations Dir
Mark Recktenwald, General Manager

The Cable Television Division regulates franchised wireline cable operators within the State of Hawaii. CATV determines whether the initial issuance, renewal or transfer of a cable franchise is in the public's best interest.

Massachusetts Department of Energy and Environmental Affairs

Div/DBA: (Cable Television Division)
Mailing Address: 100 Cambridge Street, Suite 900, Boston, MA 02114
Second Address: 251 Causeway Street, Suite 500, Boston, MA 02114-215
(617) 626-1000, (617) 626-1700; Fax: (617) 626-1181, (617) 626-1850
www.state.ma.us/dpu/catv
env.internet@state.ma.us
Gregory C. Watson, Chairman
Alicia C. Matthews, Programming Director
Gregory Bialecki, Secretary
Cheryl Bartlett, Commissioner

The Department is responsible for oversight of investor-owned electric power, natural gas, and water utilities in the Commonwealth; developing alternatives to traditional regulation; monitoring service quality; regulating safety in transportation and gas pipeline areas; and for the siting of energy facilities. The mission of the Department is to ensure that utility consumers are provided with the most reliable service at the lowest possible cost; to protect the public safety from transportation and gas pipeline related accidents; to oversee the energy facilities siting process; and to ensure that residential ratepayers' rights are protected.

New Jersey Office of Cable Television

2 Gateway Center, Newark, NJ 07102
(973) 648-2670; Fax: (973) 648-3135
www.nj.gov/bpu/divisions/cable/
Charles A. Russell, President
Celeste Fasone, General Manager

New York State Department of Public Service

3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350
(518) 474-7080; Fax: (518) 486-6081
www.dps.ny.gov
secretary@dps.ny.gov
Audrey Zibelman, Chairman
Robert Mayer, General Manager

The Public Utilities Regulatory Authority (PURA)

Ten Franklin Square, New Britain, CT 06051
(860) 827-1553; Fax: (860) 827-2822
www.ct.gov
pura.information@ct.gov
Arthur House, Chairman
John W. Betkoski III, Vice-Chairman
Michael Caron, Commissioner

The Public Utilities Regulatory Authority (PURA) is statutorily charged with regulating the rates and services of Connecticut's investor owned electricity, natural gas, water and telecommunication companies and is the franchising authority for the state's cable television companies. In the industries that are still wholly regulated, PURA balances the public's right to safe, adequate and reliable utility service at reasonable rates with the provider's right to a reasonable return on investment. PURA also keeps watch over competitive utility services to promote equity among the competitors while customers reap the price and quality benefits of competition and are protected from unfair business practices.

Regulatory Commission of Alaska

701 W. 8th Ave., Suite 300, Anchorage, AK 99501-3469
(907) 276-6222, (800) 390-2782; Fax: (907) 276-0160
www.rca.alaska.gov
rca.mail@alaska.gov
Robert M. Pickett, Chairman
Richard Gazaway, Advisory Section Manager
Stuart Goering, Assistant Attorney General
Joyce McGowan, Administrative Officer

Rhode Island Division of Public Utilities and Carriers

89 Jefferson Blvd., Warwick, RI 02888
(401) 941-4500; Fax: (401) 941-9248
www.ripuc.org
thomas.kogut@dpuic.ri.gov
Margaret Curran, Chair

Eric A. Palazao, Operations Dir
Mary E. Bray, Commissioner
Herbert F. DeSimone, Jr., Commissioner
Thomas F. Ahern, Administrator

The Public Utilities Commission comprises two distinct regulatory bodies: a three-member Commission (Commission) and the Division of Public Utilities and Carriers (Division).

Vermont Public Service Board

Chittenden Bank Bldg., 4th Fl., 112 State St., Drawer 20, Montpelier, VT 05620-2701
(802) 828-2358; Fax: (802) 828-3351
www.state.vt.us/psb
clerk@psb.state.vt.us
James Volz, Chairman
David C. Coen, Board Member
John D. Burke, Board Member

GOVERNMENT

Canadian Government Agencies

Canadian Radio Television and Telecommunications Commission

Central Building One, 1 Promenade du Portage, Gatineau, QC
J8X 4B1 Canada
(819) 997-0313; Fax: (819) 994-0218
www.crtc.gc.ca

Jean-Pierre Blais, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Leonard Katz, Vice-Chair/Communications
Namir Anani, Executive Director/Policy Development
Scott Hutton, Executive Director/Broadcasting
John Traversy, Executive Director/Telecommunications
Caroline Cloutier, Administrative Officer
Scott Hutton, Executive Director

The Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC) is an independent public organization that regulates and supervises the Canadian broadcasting and telecommunications systems.

Industry Canada/Industrie Canada

C D Howe Building, 235 Queen Street, Ottawa, ON K1A 0H5
Canada
(800) 328-6189; Fax: (613) 954-2340
www.ic.gc.ca
info@ic.gc.ca

Hon James Moore, Minister/Industry/State
John Knuble, Deputy Minister

Mike Lake, Parliamentary Sec. to the Minister of Industry

The mission of Industry Canada is to help make Canadians more productive and competitive in a global knowledge based economy. The departments policies, programs, and services assist in the creation of an economy that provides more and betterpaying jobs for Canadians; supports stronger business growth through sustained improvements in productivity and gives consumers, businesses, and investors confidence that the marketplace is fair, efficient, and competitive. To reach its clients, Industry Canada collaborates extensively with partners at all levels of government and private sector.

2016 Title List

Visit www.GreyHouse.com for Product Information, Table of Contents, and Sample Pages.

General Reference

An African Biographical Dictionary
 America's College Museums
 American Environmental Leaders: From Colonial Times to the Present
 Encyclopedia of African-American Writing
 Encyclopedia of Constitutional Amendments
 Encyclopedia of Gun Control & Gun Rights
 An Encyclopedia of Human Rights in the United States
 Encyclopedia of Invasions & Conquests
 Encyclopedia of Prisoners of War & Internment
 Encyclopedia of Religion & Law in America
 Encyclopedia of Rural America
 Encyclopedia of the Continental Congress
 Encyclopedia of the United States Cabinet, 1789-2010
 Encyclopedia of War Journalism
 Encyclopedia of Warrior Peoples & Fighting Groups
 The Environmental Debate: A Documentary History
 The Evolution Wars: A Guide to the Debates
 From Suffrage to the Senate: America's Political Women
 Global Terror & Political Risk Assessment
 Nations of the World
 Political Corruption in America
 Privacy Rights in the Digital Era
 The Religious Right: A Reference Handbook
 Speakers of the House of Representatives, 1789-2009
 This is Who We Were: 1880-1900
 This is Who We Were: A Companion to the 1940 Census
 This is Who We Were: In the 1910s
 This is Who We Were: In the 1920s
 This is Who We Were: In the 1940s
 This is Who We Were: In the 1950s
 This is Who We Were: In the 1960s
 This is Who We Were: In the 1970s
 U.S. Land & Natural Resource Policy
 The Value of a Dollar 1600-1865: Colonial Era to the Civil War
 The Value of a Dollar: 1860-2014
 Working Americans 1770-1869 Vol. IX: Revolutionary War to the Civil War
 Working Americans 1880-1999 Vol. I: The Working Class
 Working Americans 1880-1999 Vol. II: The Middle Class
 Working Americans 1880-1999 Vol. III: The Upper Class
 Working Americans 1880-1999 Vol. IV: Their Children
 Working Americans 1880-2015 Vol. V: Americans At War
 Working Americans 1880-2005 Vol. VI: Women at Work
 Working Americans 1880-2006 Vol. VII: Social Movements
 Working Americans 1880-2007 Vol. VIII: Immigrants
 Working Americans 1880-2009 Vol. X: Sports & Recreation
 Working Americans 1880-2010 Vol. XI: Inventors & Entrepreneurs
 Working Americans 1880-2011 Vol. XII: Our History through Music
 Working Americans 1880-2012 Vol. XIII: Education & Educators
 World Cultural Leaders of the 20th & 21st Centuries

Education Information

Charter School Movement
 Comparative Guide to American Elementary & Secondary Schools
 Complete Learning Disabilities Directory
 Educators Resource Directory
 Special Education: A Reference Book for Policy and Curriculum Development

Health Information

Comparative Guide to American Hospitals
 Complete Directory for Pediatric Disorders
 Complete Directory for People with Chronic Illness
 Complete Directory for People with Disabilities
 Complete Mental Health Directory
 Diabetes in America: Analysis of an Epidemic
 Directory of Drug & Alcohol Residential Rehab Facilities
 Directory of Health Care Group Purchasing Organizations
 Directory of Hospital Personnel
 HMO/PPO Directory
 Medical Device Register
 Older Americans Information Directory

Business Information

Complete Television, Radio & Cable Industry Directory
 Directory of Business Information Resources
 Directory of Mail Order Catalogs
 Directory of Venture Capital & Private Equity Firms
 Environmental Resource Handbook
 Food & Beverage Market Place
 Grey House Homeland Security Directory
 Grey House Performing Arts Directory
 Grey House Safety & Security Directory
 Grey House Transportation Security Directory
 Hudson's Washington News Media Contacts Directory
 New York State Directory
 Rauch Market Research Guides
 Sports Market Place Directory

Statistics & Demographics

American Tally
 America's Top-Rated Cities
 America's Top-Rated Smaller Cities
 America's Top-Rated Small Towns & Cities
 Ancestry & Ethnicity in America
 The Asian Databook
 Comparative Guide to American Suburbs
 The Hispanic Databook
 Profiles of America
 "Profiles of" Series - State Handbooks
 Weather America

Financial Ratings Series

TheStreet Ratings' Guide to Bond & Money Market Mutual Funds
 TheStreet Ratings' Guide to Common Stocks
 TheStreet Ratings' Guide to Exchange-Traded Funds
 TheStreet Ratings' Guide to Stock Mutual Funds
 TheStreet Ratings' Ultimate Guided Tour of Stock Investing
 Weiss Ratings' Consumer Guides
 Weiss Ratings' Guide to Banks
 Weiss Ratings' Guide to Credit Unions
 Weiss Ratings' Guide to Health Insurers
 Weiss Ratings' Guide to Life & Annuity Insurers
 Weiss Ratings' Guide to Property & Casualty Insurers

Bowker's Books In Print® Titles

American Book Publishing Record® Annual
 American Book Publishing Record® Monthly
 Books In Print®
 Books In Print® Supplement
 Books Out Loud™
 Bowker's Complete Video Directory™
 Children's Books In Print®
 El-Hi Textbooks & Serials In Print®
 Forthcoming Books®
 Large Print Books & Serials™
 Law Books & Serials In Print™
 Medical & Health Care Books In Print™
 Publishers, Distributors & Wholesalers of the US™
 Subject Guide to Books In Print®
 Subject Guide to Children's Books In Print®

Canadian General Reference

Associations Canada
 Canadian Almanac & Directory
 Canadian Environmental Resource Guide
 Canadian Parliamentary Guide
 Canadian Venture Capital & Private Equity Firms
 Financial Post Directory of Directors
 Financial Services Canada
 Governments Canada
 Health Guide Canada
 The History of Canada
 Libraries Canada
 Major Canadian Cities

2016 Title List

Visit www.SalemPress.com for Product Information, Table of Contents, and Sample Pages.

Science, Careers & Mathematics

Ancient Creatures
 Applied Science
 Applied Science: Engineering & Mathematics
 Applied Science: Science & Medicine
 Applied Science: Technology
 Biomes and Ecosystems
 Careers in Building Construction
 Careers in Business
 Careers in Chemistry
 Careers in Communications & Media
 Careers in Environment & Conservation
 Careers in Healthcare
 Careers in Hospitality & Tourism
 Careers in Human Services
 Careers in Law, Criminal Justice & Emergency Services
 Careers in Manufacturing
 Careers in Physics
 Careers in Sales, Insurance & Real Estate
 Careers in Science & Engineering
 Careers in Technology Services & Repair
 Computer Technology Innovators
 Contemporary Biographies in Business
 Contemporary Biographies in Chemistry
 Contemporary Biographies in Communications & Media
 Contemporary Biographies in Environment & Conservation
 Contemporary Biographies in Healthcare
 Contemporary Biographies in Hospitality & Tourism
 Contemporary Biographies in Law & Criminal Justice
 Contemporary Biographies in Physics
 Earth Science
 Earth Science: Earth Materials & Resources
 Earth Science: Earth's Surface and History
 Earth Science: Physics & Chemistry of the Earth
 Earth Science: Weather, Water & Atmosphere
 Encyclopedia of Energy
 Encyclopedia of Environmental Issues
 Encyclopedia of Environmental Issues: Atmosphere and Air Pollution
 Encyclopedia of Environmental Issues: Ecology and Ecosystems
 Encyclopedia of Environmental Issues: Energy and Energy Use
 Encyclopedia of Environmental Issues: Policy and Activism
 Encyclopedia of Environmental Issues: Preservation/Wilderness Issues
 Encyclopedia of Environmental Issues: Water and Water Pollution
 Encyclopedia of Global Resources
 Encyclopedia of Global Warming
 Encyclopedia of Mathematics & Society
 Encyclopedia of Mathematics & Society: Engineering, Tech, Medicine
 Encyclopedia of Mathematics & Society: Great Mathematicians
 Encyclopedia of Mathematics & Society: Math & Social Sciences
 Encyclopedia of Mathematics & Society: Math Development/Concepts
 Encyclopedia of Mathematics & Society: Math in Culture & Society
 Encyclopedia of Mathematics & Society: Space, Science, Environment
 Encyclopedia of the Ancient World
 Forensic Science
 Geography Basics
 Internet Innovators
 Inventions and Inventors
 Magill's Encyclopedia of Science: Animal Life
 Magill's Encyclopedia of Science: Plant life
 Notable Natural Disasters
 Principles of Astronomy
 Principles of Chemistry
 Principles of Physics
 Science and Scientists
 Solar System
 Solar System: Great Astronomers
 Solar System: Study of the Universe
 Solar System: The Inner Planets
 Solar System: The Moon and Other Small Bodies
 Solar System: The Outer Planets
 Solar System: The Sun and Other Stars
 World Geography

Literature

American Ethnic Writers
 Classics of Science Fiction & Fantasy Literature
 Critical Insights: Authors
 Critical Insights: Film
 Critical Insights: Literary Collection Bundles
 Critical Insights: Themes
 Critical Insights: Works
 Critical Survey of Drama
 Critical Survey of Graphic Novels: Heroes & Super Heroes
 Critical Survey of Graphic Novels: History, Theme & Technique
 Critical Survey of Graphic Novels: Independents/Underground Classics
 Critical Survey of Graphic Novels: Manga
 Critical Survey of Long Fiction
 Critical Survey of Mystery & Detective Fiction
 Critical Survey of Mythology and Folklore: Heroes and Heroines
 Critical Survey of Mythology and Folklore: Love, Sexuality & Desire
 Critical Survey of Mythology and Folklore: World Mythology
 Critical Survey of Poetry
 Critical Survey of Poetry: American Poets
 Critical Survey of Poetry: British, Irish & Commonwealth Poets
 Critical Survey of Poetry: Cumulative Index
 Critical Survey of Poetry: European Poets
 Critical Survey of Poetry: Topical Essays
 Critical Survey of Poetry: World Poets
 Critical Survey of Shakespeare's Plays
 Critical Survey of Shakespeare's Sonnets
 Critical Survey of Short Fiction
 Critical Survey of Short Fiction: American Writers
 Critical Survey of Short Fiction: British, Irish, Commonwealth Writers
 Critical Survey of Short Fiction: Cumulative Index
 Critical Survey of Short Fiction: European Writers
 Critical Survey of Short Fiction: Topical Essays
 Critical Survey of Short Fiction: World Writers
 Critical Survey of Young Adult Literature
 Cyclopedia of Literary Characters
 Cyclopedia of Literary Places
 Holocaust Literature
 Introduction to Literary Context: American Poetry of the 20th Century
 Introduction to Literary Context: American Post-Modernist Novels
 Introduction to Literary Context: American Short Fiction
 Introduction to Literary Context: English Literature
 Introduction to Literary Context: Plays
 Introduction to Literary Context: World Literature
 Magill's Literary Annual 2015
 Magill's Survey of American Literature
 Magill's Survey of World Literature
 Masterplots
 Masterplots II: African American Literature
 Masterplots II: American Fiction Series
 Masterplots II: British & Commonwealth Fiction Series
 Masterplots II: Christian Literature
 Masterplots II: Drama Series
 Masterplots II: Juvenile & Young Adult Literature, Supplement
 Masterplots II: Nonfiction Series
 Masterplots II: Poetry Series
 Masterplots II: Short Story Series
 Masterplots II: Women's Literature Series
 Notable African American Writers
 Notable American Novelists
 Notable Playwrights
 Notable Poets
 Recommended Reading: 600 Classics Reviewed
 Short Story Writers

2016 Title List

Visit www.SalemPress.com for Product Information, Table of Contents, and Sample Pages.

History and Social Science

The 2000s in America
50 States
African American History
Agriculture in History
American First Ladies
American Heroes
American Indian Culture
American Indian History
American Indian Tribes
American Presidents
American Villains
America's Historic Sites
Ancient Greece
The Bill of Rights
The Civil Rights Movement
The Cold War
Countries, Peoples & Cultures
Countries, Peoples & Cultures: Central & South America
Countries, Peoples & Cultures: Central, South & Southeast Asia
Countries, Peoples & Cultures: East & South Africa
Countries, Peoples & Cultures: East Asia & the Pacific
Countries, Peoples & Cultures: Eastern Europe
Countries, Peoples & Cultures: Middle East & North Africa
Countries, Peoples & Cultures: North America & the Caribbean
Countries, Peoples & Cultures: West & Central Africa
Countries, Peoples & Cultures: Western Europe
Defining Documents: American Revolution
Defining Documents: Civil Rights
Defining Documents: Civil War
Defining Documents: Emergence of Modern America
Defining Documents: Exploration & Colonial America
Defining Documents: Manifest Destiny
Defining Documents: Postwar 1940s
Defining Documents: Reconstruction
Defining Documents: 1920s
Defining Documents: 1930s
Defining Documents: 1950s
Defining Documents: 1960s
Defining Documents: 1970s
Defining Documents: American West
Defining Documents: Ancient World
Defining Documents: Middle Ages
Defining Documents: Vietnam War
Defining Documents: World War I
Defining Documents: World War II
The Eighties in America
Encyclopedia of American Immigration
Encyclopedia of Flight
Encyclopedia of the Ancient World
Fashion Innovators
The Fifties in America
The Forties in America
Great Athletes
Great Athletes: Baseball
Great Athletes: Basketball
Great Athletes: Boxing & Soccer
Great Athletes: Cumulative Index
Great Athletes: Football
Great Athletes: Golf & Tennis
Great Athletes: Olympics
Great Athletes: Racing & Individual Sports
Great Events from History: 17th Century
Great Events from History: 18th Century
Great Events from History: 19th Century
Great Events from History: 20th Century (1901-1940)
Great Events from History: 20th Century (1941-1970)
Great Events from History: 20th Century (1971-2000)
Great Events from History: Ancient World
Great Events from History: Cumulative Indexes
Great Events from History: Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender Events

Great Events from History: Middle Ages
Great Events from History: Modern Scandals
Great Events from History: Renaissance & Early Modern Era
Great Lives from History: 17th Century
Great Lives from History: 18th Century
Great Lives from History: 19th Century
Great Lives from History: 20th Century
Great Lives from History: African Americans
Great Lives from History: American Women
Great Lives from History: Ancient World
Great Lives from History: Asian & Pacific Islander Americans
Great Lives from History: Cumulative Indexes
Great Lives from History: Incredibly Wealthy
Great Lives from History: Inventors & Inventions
Great Lives from History: Jewish Americans
Great Lives from History: Latinos
Great Lives from History: Middle Ages
Great Lives from History: Notorious Lives
Great Lives from History: Renaissance & Early Modern Era
Great Lives from History: Scientists & Science
Historical Encyclopedia of American Business
Issues in U.S. Immigration
Magill's Guide to Military History
Milestone Documents in African American History
Milestone Documents in American History
Milestone Documents in World History
Milestone Documents of American Leaders
Milestone Documents of World Religions
Music Innovators
Musicians & Composers 20th Century
The Nineties in America
The Seventies in America
The Sixties in America
Survey of American Industry and Careers
The Thirties in America
The Twenties in America
United States at War
U.S.A. in Space
U.S. Court Cases
U.S. Government Leaders
U.S. Laws, Acts, and Treaties
U.S. Legal System
U.S. Supreme Court
Weapons and Warfare
World Conflicts: Asia and the Middle East
World Political Yearbook

Health

Addictions & Substance Abuse
Adolescent Health & Wellness
Cancer
Complementary & Alternative Medicine
Genetics & Inherited Conditions
Health Issues
Infectious Diseases & Conditions
Magill's Medical Guide
Psychology & Behavioral Health
Psychology Basics

2016 Title List

Visit www.HWWilsonInPrint.com for Product Information, Table of Contents and Sample Pages

Current Biography

Current Biography Cumulative Index 1946-2013
Current Biography Monthly Magazine
Current Biography Yearbook: 2003
Current Biography Yearbook: 2004
Current Biography Yearbook: 2005
Current Biography Yearbook: 2006
Current Biography Yearbook: 2007
Current Biography Yearbook: 2008
Current Biography Yearbook: 2009
Current Biography Yearbook: 2010
Current Biography Yearbook: 2011
Current Biography Yearbook: 2012
Current Biography Yearbook: 2013
Current Biography Yearbook: 2014
Current Biography Yearbook: 2015

Core Collections

Children's Core Collection
Fiction Core Collection
Graphic Novels Core Collection
Middle & Junior High School Core
Public Library Core Collection: Nonfiction
Senior High Core Collection
Young Adult Fiction Core Collection

The Reference Shelf

Aging in America
American Military Presence Overseas
The Arab Spring
The Brain
The Business of Food
Campaign Trends & Election Law
Conspiracy Theories
The Digital Age
Dinosaurs
Embracing New Paradigms in Education
Faith & Science
Families: Traditional and New Structures
The Future of U.S. Economic Relations: Mexico, Cuba, and Venezuela
Global Climate Change
Graphic Novels and Comic Books
Immigration
Immigration in the U.S.
Internet Safety
Marijuana Reform
The News and its Future
The Paranormal
Politics of the Ocean
Racial Tension in a "Postracial" Age
Reality Television
Representative American Speeches: 2008-2009
Representative American Speeches: 2009-2010
Representative American Speeches: 2010-2011
Representative American Speeches: 2011-2012
Representative American Speeches: 2012-2013
Representative American Speeches: 2013-2014
Representative American Speeches: 2014-2015
Representative American Speeches: 2015-2016
Rethinking Work
Revisiting Gender
Robotics
Russia
Social Networking
Social Services for the Poor
Space Exploration & Development
Sports in America
The Supreme Court
The Transformation of American Cities

U.S. Infrastructure
U.S. National Debate Topic: Surveillance
U.S. National Debate Topic: The Ocean
U.S. National Debate Topic: Transportation Infrastructure
Whistleblowers

Readers' Guide

Abridged Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature
Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

Indexes

Index to Legal Periodicals & Books
Short Story Index
Book Review Digest

Sears List

Sears List of Subject Headings
Sears: Lista de Encabezamientos de Materia

Facts About Series

Facts About American Immigration
Facts About China
Facts About the 20th Century
Facts About the Presidents
Facts About the World's Languages

Nobel Prize Winners

Nobel Prize Winners: 1901-1986
Nobel Prize Winners: 1987-1991
Nobel Prize Winners: 1992-1996
Nobel Prize Winners: 1997-2001

World Authors

World Authors: 1995-2000
World Authors: 2000-2005

Famous First Facts

Famous First Facts
Famous First Facts About American Politics
Famous First Facts About Sports
Famous First Facts About the Environment
Famous First Facts: International Edition

American Book of Days

The American Book of Days
The International Book of Days

Junior Authors & Illustrators

Eleventh Book of Junior Authors & Illustrations

Monographs

The Barnhart Dictionary of Etymology
Celebrate the World
Guide to the Ancient World
Indexing from A to Z
The Poetry Break
Radical Change: Books for Youth in a Digital Age

Wilson Chronology

Wilson Chronology of Asia and the Pacific
Wilson Chronology of Human Rights
Wilson Chronology of Ideas
Wilson Chronology of the Arts
Wilson Chronology of the World's Religions
Wilson Chronology of Women's Achievements

978-1-61925-938-6

ISBN 978-1-61925-938-6



9 781619 259386 >

Grey House
Publishing

4919 Route 22, Amenia, NY 12501
518-789-8700 • 800-562-2139
FAX 518-789-0556
www.greyhouse.com
email: books@greyhouse.com

WorldRadioHistory.com